mega.books

AUTUMN/WINTER 1999

Argos

Superstore Range

now available in ALL stores!



mega.books

Capture those Millennium moments!



Share your memories- load photos onto a PC and e-mail to friends

Fuji DX10 see pg. 471

A fun-filled future



For your very own Phantom Menace!

Star Wars Toys see page 671-678

Rock'n' Roll Elmo see page 620

Front Cover: Winnie The Pooh Play Pals © Disney.

This year, Argos' nominated charity is The Cystic Fibrosis Trust. The Trust funds medical and scientific research and also provides support to families and individuals.

CYSTIC FIBROSIS TRUST

Argos takes you into a new

Communication for the 21st century

Shop, bank and send e-mail from home without a computer!



BT Easicom 1000 see page 513

Make it a year to remember!



Diamonds are still a girl's best friend!

Diamond eternity & engagements rings see page 8-15

Now you can phone & get anything delivered

See page 746

mega.books



Style for a new age

Watched kettles really do boil!
Clear boil kettle see page 198



Millennium





A great time to buy something special

Commemorative Watches - Rotary 9ct gold Year 2000 watch see page 72
- Mil-looney-um watch see page 78

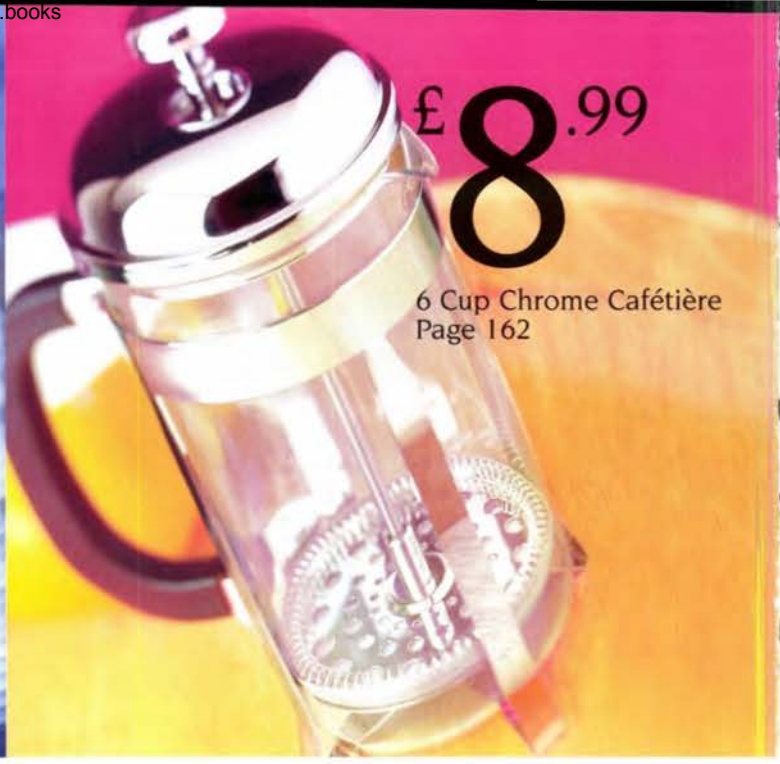
Argos DIRECT
0870 600 2020

Contents

Jewellery & Gifts	6
Watches	71
Gifts	97
Personal & Healthcare	115
Housewares	140
Crockery	142
Glassware	152
Cutlery	155
Kitchen Equipment	158
Cookware	179
Microwaves	189
Kitchen Electricals	196
Irons	217
Home & Interiors	238
Lighting	240
Heating	250
Furniture	254
Storage	360
Bedding & Textiles	370
Bathroom	391
Sound & Vision	416
TV & Video	418
Audio	431
Photography	463
Telephones	478
Musical Instruments	499
PC & Office	507
Software	508
Office Equipment	510
Office Furniture	526
DIY & Gardening	534
Power Tools	536
Gardening	559
Car Accessories	562
Sports & Leisure	567
Luggage	604
Christmas Decorations	609
Toys	612
Nursery	722
Customer Information	736

mega.books





Simply Outstan

Whatever you buy from Argos, we aim to offer
Price Check is your guarantee of low prices.





mega.books



£4.99
6pc Blue Stemmed
Wine Glasses Page 154



£9.95
Panasonic
RQ–P35
Personal Stereo
Page 455

£5.99
Alba CP725
Personal Stereo
Page 455

ding Value

you the very best value for money.

Argos PRICE CHECK



£8.99
6 Jumbo Cups
Page 150

To make sure Argos offer you outstanding value we check all the published prices in Catalogue Shopping. If we find an identical product on sale in another catalogue at a lower price, we automatically reduce our price to guarantee you cannot buy for less*.

We check prices – you get outstanding value

For instant news of prices and stock availability visit one of our stores or call the Ring & Reserve service on 0870 600 1010**

*"Catalogue Shopping" means those UK retailers primarily carrying out their business by use of a catalogue. "Published prices" refers to prices stated in catalogues produced by retailers as defined in "catalogue shopping". "Catalogue" refers to any main season publication current on average for approximately 6 months. Argos Price Check excludes financial and insurance products and services.

**For items marked "Free Home Delivery" call Argos Direct (0870 600 2020) to check prices and place your order (see page 746).

mega.books







Hallmarks
All items of gold, except some small items such as earrings come with a hallmark as follows:

XYZ **The Sponsor's Mark**
The initials belong to the article maker or sponsor.

375 **The Fineness Mark**
Certifies the quality of the gold and indicates its recognised carat value eg ·375 is 9ct and ·750 is 18ct gold.

Common Control Mark
A legally recognised and approved hallmark applied to articles by assay offices in the UK, Austria, Denmark, Republic of Ireland, Finland, Norway, Portugal, Sweden and Switzerland.



The Assay Office Mark
Shows the place where the gold was tested for quality. Birmingham has an Anchor, Sheffield a Rose, Edinburgh a Castle, London a Leopard and Dublin a Boujet.

mega.books



jewellery & gifts

For your information

All items of jewellery are supplied in a box or pouch.
Ring Sizes – We have a range of popular ring sizes to help you in your selection. We would strongly recommend you consult our jewellery staff to confirm your ring size at time of purchase.
Strap/Bracelet Adjustment Service – Some watches may need professional adjustment to the strap/bracelet. This service is offered free of charge. Ask in-store for details.
Jewellery Care – Every care should be taken with fine pieces of jewellery and contact with water and perfume should be avoided.
Nickel Safe – We offer a selection of nickel safe fashion products which contain less than 0.05% nickel. This helps to reduce the likelihood of an allergy.
All weights measures and lengths are approximate.
Some products are enlarged for clarity and show detail.
Certificates of Authenticity are also available stating the Argos selling price.

Diamonds
Carat – is the weight measurement of the diamond with each carat divided into 100 points, so a 1/2 carat would be 50 points. Diamond weights quoted are a guaranteed minimum.
Cut – this affects the sparkle of the diamond and the way it reflects light, with the classic shapes being round brilliant cut, square princess cut and rectangular emerald cut.
Colour – diamonds appear to be colourless, in fact most diamonds contain minute hints of yellow resulting in subtle differences of colour.
Clarity – as diamonds are created by nature they are all unique, and almost all have tiny imperfections, in the form of tiny black flaws called inclusions.

Gold
The carat value is the proportion of pure gold units contained in the item and can be identified by the hallmark. 18 carat gold is twice as pure as 9 carat, making it ideal for those extra special gifts.
We have a range of jewellery where we will guarantee the gold weights and these are highlighted throughout the catalogue. This is measured in Troy ounces. 1 Troy ounce = 12/175lb = 31.1 grams.

18ct gold 8
9ct gold 10
mens 32
fashion 62
children's 64
silver 65
watches 70
clocks 92
gifts 102
pens 113

ELIZABETH DUKE

mega.books

Platinum

This ancient precious metal is highly polished and heavier than gold.



18ct Gold and Diamonds

Twice as pure, its colour is rich and warm, it is denser and feels more solid than 9 carat gold.









1 Platinum Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3876 £399.00

2 Platinum Diamond Solitaire Ring. Rubover set. GDW 1/4 carat. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 204/4655 £449.00

3 Platinum Diamond Solitaire Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3405 £499.00

4 Platinum Diamond Solitaire Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3814 £699.00

5 18ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3625 £164.00

6 18ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3199 £229.00

7 18ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. GDW 2/5 carat.
Cat. No. 204/2286 £349.00

8 18ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3182 £389.00

9 18ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3670 £999.00

10 18ct Two Colour Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. Rubover set. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 204/4631 £149.00

11 18ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. Emerald cut. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3137 £299.00

12 18ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. Princess cut. GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3553 £299.00

13 18ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. Diamond set shoulders. GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3852 £299.00

14 18ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. Princess cut. Diamond set shoulders. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/4208 £349.00

15 18ct Two Colour Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. Princess cut. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3601 £329.00

16 18ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. Tension set. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3618 £499.00

17 18ct Gold Diamond Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3388 £328.00

18 18ct Gold Diamond Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3649 £149.00

19 18ct Gold Diamond Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/2334 £299.00

20 18ct Gold Diamond Ring. GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3443 £799.00

21 18ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3728 £99.99

22 18ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3986 £149.00

23 18ct Gold Diamond Cluster Pendant. GDW 1/3 carat. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/0844 £159.00

24 18ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/4727 £169.00



18ct GOLD JEWELLERY

mega.books

25 18ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/4459 £199.00

26 18ct Gold Diamond Cluster Studs. GDW 1/2 carat.†
Cat. No. 208/8673 £279.00

27 18ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/2011 £199.00

28 18ct Gold Diamond Set Cluster Pendant. GDW 1/2 carat. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/0136 £299.00

29 18ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/4435 £239.00

30 18ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. Rubover set. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3993 £299.00

31 18ct White Gold Flower Cluster Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/4442 £399.00

32 18ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 204/1696 £399.00

33 18ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1 1/2 carats.
Cat. No. 204/3168 £599.00

41 18ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3807 £149.00

42 18ct Gold Kanchan Sapphire and Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3780 £149.00

43 18ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/4538 £149.00

44 18ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 204/2695 £199.00

45 18ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/2231 £269.00

46 18ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/1892 £299.00

47 18ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3120 £549.00

48 18ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. Channel set. GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 204/2736 £159.00

49 18ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. Channel set. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/2970 £249.00



34 18ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 204/4576 £79.99

35 18ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 204/4600 £79.99

36 18ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 204/4617 £79.99

37 18ct Gold Kanchan Sapphire and Diamond Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3742 £199.00

38 18ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3759 £199.00

39 18ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3766 £199.00

40 18ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3797 £149.00

50 18ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. Diamond set edges. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 204/4507 £329.00

51 18ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. Channel set. GDW 3/4 carat.
Cat. No. 204/3106 £499.00

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RING SIZES All rings on these pages are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS
1 carat = 100 points
1/2 carat = 50 points
2/5 carat = 40 points
1/3 carat = 33 points
1/4 carat = 25 points
1/5 carat = 20 points
1/20 carat = 15 points
1/10 carat = 10 points



*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.





A certificate of authenticity is available for all 18ct gold gem jewellery upon request

mega.books

Outstanding Value Diamonds









1 9ct Gold Diamond Studs. GDW 1/10 carat.†
Cat. No. 208/6895 £36.99

2 9ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7574 £49.99

3 9ct Gold Diamond Ring. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7457 £44.99

4 9ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Pendant. GDW 1/8 carat. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5536 £49.99

5 9ct Gold Diamond Studs. GDW 1/4 carat.†
Cat. No. 208/9328 £89.99

6 9ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7567 £99.99

7 9ct Gold Diamond Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7543 £99.99

8 9ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7220 £89.99

9 9ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Pendant. GDW 1/4 carat. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5505 £99.99

10 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Studs. GDW 1/4 carat.†
Cat. No. 208/2480 £59.99

11 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7505 £89.99

12 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Pendant. GDW 1/4 carat. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5488 £79.99

13 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Studs. GDW 1/4 carat.†
Cat. No. 208/1292 £74.99

14 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7495 £69.99

15 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Pendant. GDW 1/4 carat. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5471 £79.99

16 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Studs. GDW 1/3 carat.†
Cat. No. 209/7413 £119.99

17 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Pendant. GDW 1/3 carat. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5512 £99.99

18 9ct Gold Diamond Studs. GDW 1/3 carat.†
Cat. No. 208/6943 £129.99

19 9ct Gold Diamond Studs. GDW 1/2 carat.†
Cat. No. 209/7657 £199.99

20 9ct Gold Diamond Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7550 £199.99

21 9ct Gold Diamond Set Eternity Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7309 £199.99

22 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Studs. GDW 1/2 carat.†
Cat. No. 209/7523 £149.99

23 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7512 £199.99

24 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5349 £169.99

25 9ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Pendant. GDW 1/3 carat. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/0761 £239.00

26 9ct Gold Diamond Set Pendant. GDW 1/10 carat. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/4623 £59.99

27 9ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Pendant. Rubover set. GDW 1/4 carat. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/4383 £199.99

28 9ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. Princess cut. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5370 £199.99

29 9ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. GDW 1/2 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4728 £349.99

30 9ct White Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3774 £399.99

31 9ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring.
Cat. No. 229/3420 £29.99

32 9ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. Diamond set shoulders. GDW 5 points.
Cat. No. 229/4261 £49.99

33 9ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. Diamond set shoulders. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5222 £59.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

34 9ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. Diamond set shoulders. GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4876 £99.99

35 9ct Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. Diamond set shoulders. GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/0629 £129.99

36 9ct White Gold Diamond Solitaire Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7608 £149.99

37 9ct Gold Diamond Set Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1852 £16.99

38 9ct Gold Diamond Set Twist Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1027 £19.99

39 9ct Gold Ring. Diamond set. (Sizes U to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2497 £19.99

40 9ct Gold Band Ring. Diamond set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2239 £26.99

41 9ct Gold Flower Ring. Diamond set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2301 £39.99

42 9ct Gold Ring. Diamond set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2569 £39.99

43 9ct Gold Leaf Ring. Diamond set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/3300 £54.99

44 9ct Two Coloured Gold Diamond Set Fancy Ring.
Cat. No. 231/4598 £59.99

45 9ct Gold Diamond Set Ridge Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/4653 £64.99

46 9ct Gold Diamond Ring. Diamond set shoulders. GDW 5 points.
Cat. No. 229/7471 £44.99

47 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 5 points. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 229/7488 £34.99

48 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4883 £33.75

49 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4890 £69.99

50 9ct White Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4632 £89.99

51 9ct White Gold Diamond Set Cluster Ring. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/6630 £99.99

52 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. Diamond set shoulders. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/1831 £119.99

53 9ct Gold Star Ring. Diamond set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1900 £39.99

54 9ct Gold Diamond Star Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/5385 £26.99

55 9ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4065 £79.99

56 9ct White Gold Diamond Set Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 229/6795 £39.99

57 9ct Gold Diamond Bands.†
Cat. No. 209/7671 £69.99

Diamond

The birthstone for April

58 9ct Gold Diamond Pave Band Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/6104 £119.99

59 9ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3901 £169.99

60 9ct Gold Diamond Bangle. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 221/0551 £69.99

61 9ct Gold Diamond Set Bangle. GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 222/3359 £199.00

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RING SIZES All rings on these pages are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1cm (7 to 7½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.
SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.
†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS

1 carat = 100 points
½ carat = 50 points
⅖ carat = 40 points
⅓ carat = 33 points
¼ carat = 25 points
⅕ carat = 20 points
3/20 carat = 15 points
1/10 carat = 10 points

mega.books



1 9ct Gold Diamond Bracelet. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 221/0403 £94.00

2 9ct Gold Diamond Bracelet. GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 221/7286 £189.00

3 9ct Gold Diamond Round Bracelet. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 221/8364 £199.00

4 9ct Gold Chevron Diamond Bracelet. GDW 1 carat.
Cat. No. 221/7406 £349.00

5 9ct Gold Diamond 3 Row Bracelet. GDW 1 1/2 carats.
Cat. No. 221/8371 £499.00

6 9ct Gold Heart Ring. Pave set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/5982 £19.99

7 9ct Gold Diamond Set 'I Love You' Triple Fixed Band Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2428 £29.99

8 9ct Gold Diamond Heart Studs. GDW 1/10 carat.†
Cat. No. 208/8226 £59.99

9 9ct Gold Diamond Heart Cluster Ring. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5741 £99.99





10 9ct Gold Heart Ring. Diamond set. GDW 7 points. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 229/6025 £54.99

11 9ct Gold Diamond Set Heart Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/2027 £49.99

12 9ct Gold Sealed With A Kiss Ring. Diamond set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/6266 £49.99

13 9ct Gold Diamond Set Wishbone Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/0169 £12.99

14 9ct Gold Diamond Set Wishbone Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7048 £59.99

15 9ct Gold Diamond Wishbone Ring. Channel set look. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 229/7206 £89.99

16 9ct Gold Diamond Set Eternity Ring. Setting has year 2000 heart pattern.
Cat. No. 229/6843 £39.99

17 9ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. Setting has "Eternity" message. GDW 5 points.
Cat. No. 229/3846 £39.99

18 9ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. Channel set.
Cat. No. 229/7165 £59.99

19 9ct Gold Diamond Full Eternity Ring. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/6142 £79.99

20 9ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/6812 £79.99

21 9ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/4 carat. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 229/7189 £89.99

22 9ct Gold Diamond Set Eternity Ring. GDW 1/4 carat. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 229/7237 £89.99

23 9ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. Channel set look. GDW 1/4 carat. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 229/7213 £89.99

24 9ct White Gold Diamond Set Eternity Ring. GDW 1/3 carat.
Cat. No. 229/6393 £129.99

25 9ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. Channel set look. GDW 1/2 carat. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 229/7196 £149.99

26 9ct Gold Diamond Full Eternity Ring. GDW 1/5 carat. (Sizes J to R.)
Cat. No. 229/1927 £149.99

27 9ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/2 carat. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 229/7172 £159.99

28 9ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/2 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3248 £179.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RING SIZES on these pages are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1cm (7 to 7½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

† For earring information see page 10.

GUARANTEED DIAMOND WEIGHTS
1 carat = 100 points
½ carat = 50 points
⅔ carat = 40 points
⅓ carat = 33 points
¼ carat = 25 points
⅕ carat = 20 points
1/20 carat = 15 points
1/10 carat = 10 points



*NEW LOWER PRICE. Please see page 736 for details.

mega.books

Diamonds for the Millennium from only £24.99

29 9ct White Gold Diamond Set Studs. GDW 1/10 carat.†
Cat. No. 209/7585 £49.99

30 9ct Gold Diamond Necklet. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 242/0176 £129.00

31 9ct Gold Men's Diamond Signet Ring. GDW 1/2 carat. (Sizes M to Z.)
Cat. No. 240/1243 £199.99

32 9ct Gold Ring. Diamond round set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/3654 £24.99

33 9ct Gold Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 3/4 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5851 £499.99

34 9ct Gold Diamond Ribbon Slider Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/6212 £29.99

35 9ct Gold Square Diamond Studs. GDW 1/10 carat.†
Cat. No. 208/3238 £49.99

36 9ct Gold Diamond Set Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/4520 £29.99

37 9ct Gold Open Heart Pendant. Diamond set. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/6236 £29.99

38 9ct Gold Diamond Set Bracelet. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 222/2666 £139.00

39 9ct Gold Diamond Set Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7592 £29.99

40 9ct Gold Diamond Set Bracelet. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 222/2673 £149.00

41 9ct Gold Diamond Set Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7354 £34.99

42 9ct Gold Diamond Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7158 £34.99

43 9ct Gold Diamond Greek Key Style Bands. GDW 3/20 carat.†
Cat. No. 208/0121 £59.99

44 9ct Gold Diamond Pave Bands.†
Cat. No. 209/7602 £34.99

45 9ct Gold Diamond Greek Key Style Band Ring. (Sizes H to T.)
Cat. No. 229/4649 £69.99

46 9ct Gold Diamond Set Hinged Bangle. GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 222/1193 £149.00

47 9ct Gold Diamond Greek Key Style Bangle. GDW 1/4 carat.
Cat. No. 221/3297 £175.00

29 30 1/4 ct 31 1/2 ct 32 33 3/4 ct 34 35 36 37 38 1/4 ct 39 40 1/4 ct 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 1/4 ct

Special Editions

Only £139.00

Only £175.00

mega.books

9ct Gold Wedding Rings











Engraving available

1 9ct Gold Plain D-Shaped Wedding Ring. Width 3mm. (Sizes J to Z.)
Cat. No. 203/4249 £8.79

2 9ct Gold Plain D-Shaped Wedding Ring. Width 4mm.
Cat. No. 203/2313 £12.99

3 9ct Gold Plain D-Shaped Wedding Ring. Width 5mm.
Cat. No. 203/4050 £14.99

4 9ct Gold Plain D-Shaped Wedding Ring. Width 6mm.
Cat. No. 203/2069 £19.99

5 9ct Gold D-Shaped Wedding Ring. Width 8mm.
Cat. No. 203/0061 £24.99

6 9ct Gold Enhancer Wedding Ring. Can be worn alone, as a pair or to either side of a solitaire or cluster ring.
Cat. No. 203/0009 £14.99

7 9ct Gold Heavyweight D-Shaped Wedding Ring. Width 7mm. Guaranteed weight 3.9g (1/8oz).
Cat. No. 203/0102 £39.99

Personalised. (Sizes K to Z.) Two names and a date. Maximum number of 9 letters for each name. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 203/4658 £39.99

8 9ct Gold Heavyweight D-Shaped Wedding Ring. Width 7mm. Guaranteed weight 6.2g (1/5oz.)
Cat. No. 203/0126 £59.99

Personalised. (Sizes K to Z.) Two names and a date. Maximum number of 9 letters for each name. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 203/4665 £59.99

9 9ct Gold D-Shaped Personalised Wedding Ring. Width 4mm. (Sizes J to V.) Maximum of 20 letters or symbols. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 203/4744 £49.99

10 9ct Gold D-Shaped Personalised Wedding Ring. Width 6mm. (Sizes M to Z.) Maximum of 20 letters or symbols. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 203/4751 £59.99

11 9ct Gold D-Shaped Wedding Ring With High Dome. Inside shank engraved with 'I Love You'. Width 4mm.
Cat. No. 203/3525 £19.99

12 9ct Gold D-Shaped Wedding Ring With High Dome. Inside shank engraved with 'I Love You'. Width 5mm.
Cat. No. 203/3903 £21.99

13 9ct Gold D-Shaped Wedding Ring With High Dome. Inside shank engraved with 'I Love You'. Width 6mm.
Cat. No. 203/3532 £26.99

14 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Wedding Ring. Width 3mm.
Cat. No. 203/4861 £19.99

15 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Milled Edge Wedding Ring. Width 5mm.
Cat. No. 203/3910 £19.99

16 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Milled Edge Wedding Ring. Width 7mm.
Cat. No. 203/3934 £29.99

17 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Matt Centre Wedding Ring. Width 5mm.
Cat. No. 203/3697 £24.99

18 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Matt Centre Wedding Ring. Width 7mm.
Cat. No. 203/3707 £29.99

19 9ct Gold Fancy Diamond Cut Wedding Ring. Width 4mm.
Cat. No. 203/5073 £24.99

20 9ct Gold Hand Engraved 'I Love You' Wedding Ring. Width 6mm.
Cat. No. 203/2791 £29.99

21 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Wedding Ring. Width 5mm
Cat. No. 203/3965 £27.99

22 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Wedding Ring. Width 7mm.
Cat. No. 203/3972 £34.99

23 9ct Gold Plaited Wedding Ring. Hand made. Width 5mm.
Cat. No. 203/4775 £34.99



USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



24 9ct Gold Plaited Wedding Ring. Hand made. Width 6mm.
Cat. No. 203/4696 £44.99

25 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Court Wedding Ring. Width 5mm.
Cat. No. 203/4885 £44.99

26 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Court Wedding Ring. Width 7mm.
Cat. No. 203/4878 £64.99

27 9ct Gold Diamond Set Milled Edge Wedding Ring. Width 4mm. GDW 2½ points. (Sizes H to R.)
Cat. No. 203/4988 £54.99

28 9ct White Gold Wedding Ring. Width 4mm.
Cat. No. 203/4414 £16.99

Personalised. (Sizes H to Z.) Two names and a date. Maximum number of 9 letters for each name. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 203/5059 £16.99

29 9ct White Gold Plain D-Shaped Wedding Ring. Width 6mm.
Cat. No. 203/4256 £21.99

Personalised. (Sizes H to Z.) Two names and a date. Maximum number of 9 letters for each name. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 203/5066 £21.99

30 9ct Two Colour Gold Wedding Ring. Hand twisted. Width 4mm.
Cat. No. 203/5114 £39.99

31 9ct Two Colour Gold Wedding Ring. Hand twisted. Width 5mm.
Cat. No. 203/5107 £44.99

32 9ct Two Colour Gold Diamond Cut Court Wedding Ring. Width 6mm.
Cat. No. 203/4919 £64.99

33 9ct Two Colour Gold Diamond Cut Court Wedding Ring. Width 5mm.
Cat. No. 203/4926 £54.99

34 9ct Gold Two Colour Wedding Ring. With spinning centre band. Width 6mm.
Cat. No. 203/4586 £79.99

35 9ct Two Colour Gold Wedding Ring. With spinning centre band. Width 5mm.
Cat. No. 203/4713 £59.99

36 9ct Two Colour Gold Diamond Set Wedding Ring. Width 4mm. GDW 3/20 carat. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 203/5042 £139.99

37 9ct Two Colour Gold Diamond Set Wedding Ring. Width 5mm. GDW 1/4carat. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 203/5035 £199.99

38 18ct Gold D-Shaped Wedding Ring with High Rounded Band. Inside shank engraved with "I Love You". Width 4mm.
Cat. No. 232/1653 £54.99

39 18ct Gold D-Shaped Wedding Ring with High Rounded Band. Inside shank engraved with 'I Love You'. Width 6mm.
Cat. No. 232/1660 £89.99

40 18ct Gold Heavy Weight Court Wedding Ring. Width 4mm. Guaranteed weight 3.9g (1/8oz).
Cat. No. 232/1732 £79.99

41 18ct Gold Heavyweight Court Wedding Ring. Width 6mm. Guaranteed weight 6.2g (1/5oz).
Cat. No. 232/1691 £99.99

42 Platinum and 18ct Gold Wedding Ring. Width 5mm. (Sizes J to Z.)
Cat. No. 232/1835 £149.99

18ct Gold Wedding Rings

I love you



43 Platinum and 18ct Gold Wedding Ring. Width 6mm. (Sizes J to Z.)
Cat. No. 232/1842 £169.99

44 18ct Gold Diamond Cut Millgrain Wedding Ring. Width 6mm. Guaranteed weight 5.2g (1/6oz). Available to order only.
Cat. No. 232/1684 £129.99

45 Platinum Wedding Ring. Width 3mm.
Cat. No. 232/1804 £99.99

46 Platinum Wedding Ring. Width 4mm.
Cat. No. 232/1811 £119.99

47 Platinum Wedding Ring. Width 5mm.
Cat. No. 232/1828 £139.99

48 9ct Gold Diamond Ring Set. A star patterned wedding ring and a diamond set engagement ring. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 229/3107 £59.99

49 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Ring Set. A sapphire and diamond engagement ring, a gold wishbone wedding ring and a matching diamond set eternity ring. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4058 £99.99



Platinum Wedding Rings



50 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Wedding Set. A plain wishbone wedding ring, a cluster engagement ring and a diamond set eternity ring. GDW 5 points. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 229/5246 £99.99

51 9ct Gold Diamond Ring Set. A wishbone wedding ring, a diamond cluster engagement ring and a diamond eternity ring. GDW 5 points. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 229/5734 £99.99

52 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Ring Set. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 229/6733 £99.99

53 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Ring Set. A wedding ring, an engagement ring and a matching eternity ring. GDW 5 points. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 229/5961 £99.99

54 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Ring Set. A wedding ring, an engagement ring and a matching eternity ring. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 229/5844 £149.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

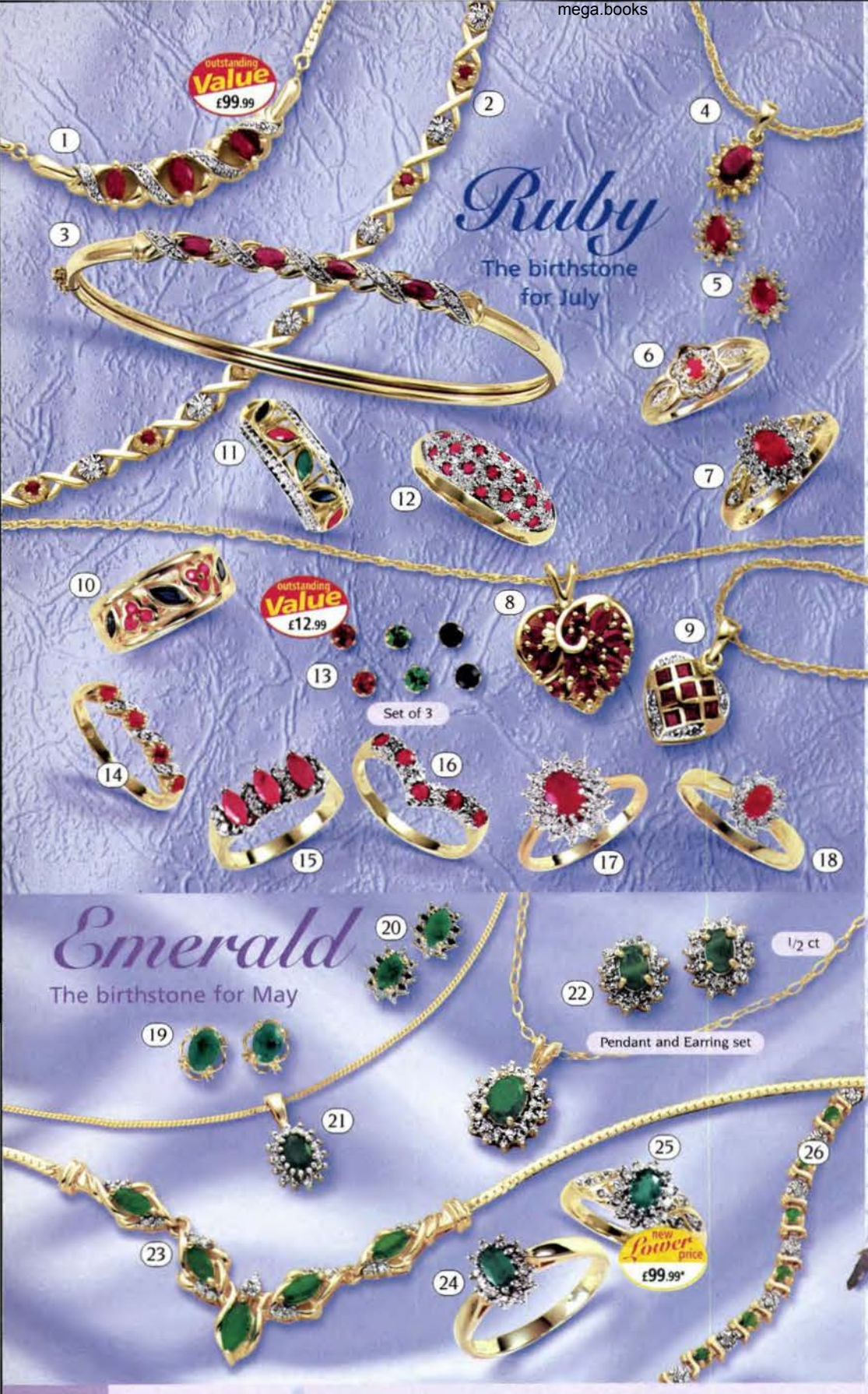
WEDDING RING SIZES All wedding rings are available from smallest size F, unless otherwise stated.

PERSONALISED JEWELLERY Make that gift extra special by personalising with the name or initials of your choice. Orders can be placed in any of our showrooms. (Full payment required on placement of order.) Please allow approximately 14 days for collection. To ensure delivery of your order for Christmas, please order by 29/11/99.

Wedding Ring Sets



mega.books



1 9ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Necklet. Length 42cm (16½ins).
Cat. No. 242/1890 £99.99

2 9ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Bracelet. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 221/8577 £99.99

3 9ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Kiss Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1911 £89.99

4 9ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/4599 £49.99

5 9ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Studs. GDW 3/20 carat.†
Cat. No. 209/6964 £59.99

6 9ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Flower Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7787 £29.99

7 9ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Cluster Ring. Diamond set shoulders. GDW 3/20 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4443 £99.99

8 9ct Gold Ruby Set Heart Pendant. Filigree design on back. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/4685 £54.99

9 9ct Gold Diamond and Ruby Set Heart Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/3631 £49.99

mega.books

10 9ct Gold Sapphire and Ruby Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/6761 £74.99

11 9ct Gold Sapphire Ruby Emerald and Diamond Set Ring.
Cat. No. 229/6915 £59.99

12 9ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 229/6771 £79.99

13 9ct Gold Sapphire, Garnet and Created Emerald Stud Set.†
Cat. No. 209/7437 £12.99

14 9ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7299 £39.99

15 9ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4924 £99.99

16 9ct Gold Ruby and Diamond Wishbone Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7244 £39.99

17 9ct Gold Ruby Cluster Ring. Diamond set. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7828 £89.99

18 9ct Gold Ruby Cluster Ring. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 229/7811 £49.99

19 9ct Gold Emerald Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7365 £34.99

20 9ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Cluster Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7389 £49.99

21 9ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Pendant. GDW 1/10 carat. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5323 £69.99

22 9ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Pendant and Earring Set. GDW 1/2 carat. Chain 41cm (16ins). †
Cat. No. 233/9700 £249.99

23 9ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Necklet. Length 40cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 242/0451 £169.00

24 9ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7804 £59.99

25 9ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Ring. GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/6001 £99.99

26 9ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Set Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/3232 £115.00

27 9ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Flower Ring. Diamond set shoulders.
Cat. No. 229/7794 £29.99

28 9ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Wishbone Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7251 £39.99

29 9ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7433 £39.99

30 9ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Set Ring.
Cat. No. 229/5992 £79.99

31 9ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 229/6740 £79.99

32 9ct Gold Emerald and Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/5590 £99.99

33 9ct Gold Opal and Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 5 points.
Cat. No. 229/5428 £59.99

34 9ct Gold Pink Tourmaline and Diamond Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7361 £49.99

35 9ct Gold Pink Tourmaline Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7385 £39.99

36 9ct Gold Ametrine and Diamond Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7732 £37.99

37 9ct Gold Green Topaz and Diamond Ring.
Cat. No. 229/6946 £49.99

38 9ct Gold Green Topaz Ring. Diamond set shoulders.
Cat. No. 229/6953 £39.99

39 9ct Gold Aquamarine and Diamond Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7749 £59.99

40 9ct Gold Aquamarine and Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 5 points.
Cat. No. 229/5538 £59.99

41 9ct Gold Aquamarine and Diamond Ring. GDW 8 points.
Cat. No. 229/5105 £79.99

42 9ct Gold Aquamarine and Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 3/20 carat.
Cat. No. 229/4838 £89.99

43 9ct Gold Aquamarine and Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 5 points.
Cat. No. 229/4780 £44.75

44 9ct Gold Aquamarine and Diamond Ring.
Cat. No. 229/3059 £36.99

45 9ct Gold Tanzanite and Diamond Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 229/6984 £49.99

46 9ct Gold Tanzanite and Diamond Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 229/6881 £59.99

47 9ct Gold Tanzanite and Diamond Ring. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/6582 £74.99

48 9ct Gold Tanzanite Eternity Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/7265 £64.99

49 Jewelite Jewellery Cleaner. Lifts daily film from diamonds, precious stones, platinum and gold jewellery. Also suitable for eye glasses and frames. Not for use with pearls, opals, coral or other semi-precious stones. Complete with dip tray and brush.
Cat. No. 190/0044 £1.99

50 Jewelite Sonic Jewellery Cleaner. Lifts away daily film. Recommended use twice a month for clean appearance. Complete with concentrate solution. Requires 3 x LR6 batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 each).
Cat. No. 190/0051 £19.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RING SIZES All rings on these pages are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1cm (7 to 7½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.
SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

*See page 736 for details.

Opal
The birthstone for October

Ametrine
combines the colours of Amethyst & Citrine

Pink Tourmaline

Green Topaz

Aquamarine
The birthstone for March

Tanzanite
found in Tanzania with overtones of purple & lavender

Jewellery Cleaners



mega.books

Sapphire

The birthstone for September





... with Diamonds





1 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Necklet. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 242/1883 £125.00

2 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Set Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/3139 £79.99

3 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7736 £94.99

4 9ct Gold Sapphire Victorian Style Drops.†
Cat. No. 211/8952 £29.99

5 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7396 £29.99

6 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7482 £49.99

7 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/2230 £49.99

8 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/0760 £69.99

9 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Ring. Diamond set shoulders. GDW 1/5 carat. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4766 £99.99

10 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Ring. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/3516 £49.99

11 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 229/4371 £29.99

12 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Ring. Diamond set shoulders. GDW 5 points.
Cat. No. 229/5040 £49.99

13 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 5 points.
Cat. No. 229/7677 £49.99

14 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7842 £129.99

15 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/6847 £149.00

16 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Set Ring.
Cat. No. 229/5796 £34.99

17 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/6778 £39.99

18 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Necklet. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/8357 £79.99

19 9ct Gold Royal Lovers' Knot Sapphire and Diamond Ring. Inspired by the traditional lovers' knot motif which is featured on a tiara in the royal collection and worn by generations of queens and princesses. GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/6647 £119.99

20 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Eternity Ring. Setting has 'Mum' message.
Cat. No. 229/7268 £24.99

21 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 229/4900 £39.99

22 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 5 points.
Cat. No. 229/3626 £47.99

23 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Set Full Eternity Ring. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat. No. 229/6458 £49.99

24 9ct Gold Kanchan Sapphire and Diamond Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 229/6221 £49.99

25 9ct Gold Kanchan Sapphire and Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 5 points.
Cat. No. 229/5514 £59.99

26 9ct Gold Sapphire Eternity Ring. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 229/7275 £79.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

27 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Wishbone Ring.
Cat. No. 229/5600 £39.99

28 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Flower Earrings.†
Cat. No. 209/6191 £24.99

29 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Flower Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5330 £59.99

30 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Floral Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/7162 £57.99

31 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7646 £34.99

32 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/6228 £49.99

33 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/0634 £34.99

34 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7639 £29.99

35 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Ring.
Cat. No. 229/5813 £49.99

36 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Ring. (Sizes I to V.)
Cat. No. 229/1738 £27.99

37 9ct Gold Sapphire and Diamond Cluster Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5378 £29.99

38 9ct Gold Sapphire and Cubic Zirconia Crossover Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/4361 £16.99

39 9ct Gold Sapphire and Cubic Zirconia Cluster Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/7540 £17.99

40 9ct Gold Sapphire and Cubic Zirconia Cluster Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1371 £29.99

41 9ct Gold Sapphire and Cubic Zirconia Cluster Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2624 £39.99

42 9ct Gold Sapphire and Cubic Zirconia Wishbone Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/6620 £19.99

43 9ct Gold Sapphire and Cubic Zirconia Eternity Ring. Band with "I Love You" message.
Cat. No. 231/0396 £22.99

44 9ct Gold Sapphire and Cubic Zirconia Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 231/1443 £29.99

45 9ct Gold Sapphire and Cubic Zirconia Full Eternity Ring. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat. No. 231/4897 £34.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RING SIZES All rings on these pages are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1cm (7 to 7½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.
SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



... with Cubic Zirconia



mega.books

Blue Topaz

The Birthstone for November





Blue Topaz with Diamond

Blue Topaz & Cubic Zirconia



1 9ct Gold Blue Topaz Ring. Fancy cut. Diamond set shoulders.
Cat. No. 229/5954 £49.99

2 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Set Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/7210 £49.99

3 9ct Gold Blue Topaz Ring. Diamond set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1209 £49.99

4 9ct Gold Blue Topaz Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/6802 £29.99

5 9ct Gold Blue Topaz Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/3300 £16.99

6 9ct Gold Blue Topaz Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/4733 £29.99

7 9ct Gold Blue Topaz Triangle Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5945 £29.99

8 9ct Gold Blue Topaz Pendant and Earring Set. Chain 41cm (16ins).†
Cat. No. 234/6061 £17.99

9 9ct Gold Blue Topaz Ring.
Cat. No. 231/7870 £17.99

10 9ct Gold Blue Topaz Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/0729 £24.99

11 9ct Gold Blue Topaz Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/8945 £6.99

12 9ct Gold Sky Blue Topaz Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/1348 £14.99

13 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Ring.
Cat. No. 229/3183 £34.99

14 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 5 points.
Cat. No. 229/4845 £64.99

15 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/5 carat.
Cat. No. 229/2407 £99.99

16 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Wishbone Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/4814 £49.99

17 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 229/1941 £59.99

18 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 229/6283 £99.99

19 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 229/3808 £49.99

20 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Ring.
Cat. No. 229/4601 £69.99

21 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/0341 £49.99

22 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Necklet. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/8003 £99.99

23 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7372 £39.99

24 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/8883 £169.00

mega.books

25 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Diamond Set Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1186 £99.99

26 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Cubic Zirconia Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/8635 £19.99

27 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Cubic Zirconia Eternity Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1986 £26.99

28 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Cubic Zirconia Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7358 £12.99

29 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Cubic Zirconia Necklet. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/1876 £19.99

30 9ct Gold Amethyst and Blue Topaz Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/6871 £19.99

31 9ct Gold Blue Topaz and Amethyst Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/5016 £44.99

32 9ct Gold Blue Topaz, Amethyst, Peridot and Citrine Band Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/6819 £39.99

33 9ct Gold Multi-Stone Drops. Set with peridot, blue topaz and amethyst.†
Cat. No. 209/6270 £29.99

34 9ct Gold Multi-Stone Bracelet. Set with amethyst, peridot, blue topaz and citrine.
Cat. No. 221/8560 £99.99

35 9ct Gold Peridot Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/0444 £19.99

36 9ct Gold Peridot Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/3403 £7.99

37 9ct Gold Peridot Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/8563 £16.99

38 9ct Gold Peridot Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/9649 £11.99

39 9ct Gold Peridot Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/1379 £14.99

40 9ct Gold Peridot Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/8336 £16.99

41 9ct Gold Diamond Set Peridot Ring. GDW 6 points.
Cat. No. 229/7024 £49.99

42 9ct Gold Peridot and Diamond Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 229/6874 £34.99

43 9ct Gold Peridot Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1887 £59.99

44 9ct Gold Peridot and Cubic Zirconia Cluster Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/6558 £24.99

45 9ct Gold Peridot and Cubic Zirconia Cluster Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5969 £39.99

46 9ct Gold Smoky Quartz Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2882 £19.99

47 9ct Gold Smoky Quartz Ring.
Cat. No. 231/3159 £18.99

Rainbow Colours



Peridot

The Birthstone for August



48 9ct Gold Siberian Ice and Cubic Zirconia Cluster Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1326 £24.99

49 9ct Gold Siberian Ice Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1151 £36.99

Smoky Quartz



Siberian Ice



FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RING SIZES All rings on these pages are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1 cm (7 to 7½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.

mega.books

Garnet
The birthstone for January



Rhodalite Garnet



1 9ct Gold Garnet Drops.†
Cat. No. 211/6734 £8.99

2 9ct Gold Garnet Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/0860 £39.99

3 9ct Gold Garnet Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/8587 £12.99

4 9ct Gold Garnet Set Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/3111 £24.99

5 9ct Gold Garnet Set Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/1111 £14.99

6 9ct Gold Garnet and Cultured Pearl Necklet. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/3534 £49.99

7 9ct Gold Garnet Set Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/2243 £49.99

8 9ct Gold Garnet Cluster Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7341 £24.99

9 9ct Gold Garnet Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/6047 £24.99

10 9ct Gold Garnet Ring. (Sizes I to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1993 £29.99

11 9ct Gold Garnet and Citrine Eternity Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/6651 £26.99

12 9ct Gold Garnet and Diamond Set Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7688 £129.00

13 9ct Gold African Checker Garnet and Cubic Zirconia Cut Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1436 £24.99

14 9ct Gold Garnet and Cubic Zirconia Claddagh Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/3345 £39.99

15 9ct Gold Garnet and Cubic Zirconia Claddagh Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2291 £23.50

16 9ct Gold Garnet and Cubic Zirconia Heart Cluster Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/4842 £17.99

17 9ct Gold Garnet and Cubic Zirconia Eternity Ring. Band with "I Love You" message.
Cat. No. 231/2693 £24.99

18 9ct Gold Garnet and Cubic Zirconia Wishbone Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/0303 £19.99

19 9ct Gold Garnet and Cubic Zirconia Full Eternity Ring. (Sizes I to T).
Cat. No. 231/1106 £34.99

20 9ct Gold Rhodalite and Diamond Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7426 £34.99

21 9ct Gold Rhodalite and Diamond Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7323 £39.99

22 9ct Gold Victorian Style Rhodalite Ring. Diamond set. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/0145 £44.99

23 9ct Gold Amethyst Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/7197 £7.99

24 9ct Gold Amethyst Ring. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/5023 £18.99

25 9ct Gold Amethyst Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1168 £34.99

26 9ct Gold Amethyst Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins)
Cat. No. 235/1317 £14.99

27 9ct Gold Amethyst Set Cross Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5794 £36.99

28 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Pave Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/3458 £34.99

29 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Pave Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/4630 £19.99

30 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Pave Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/6613 £29.99

Garnet and Cubic Zirconia



Amethyst
The birthstone for February



USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



31 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/2072 £24.99

32 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Ring.
Cat. No. 231/3719 £24.99

33 9ct Gold Amethyst and Cubic Zirconia Eternity Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1302 £26.99

34 9ct Gold Amethyst and Cubic Zirconia Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/9690 £24.99

35 9ct Gold Amethyst and Cubic Zirconia Cluster Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/6510 £24.99

36 9ct Gold Amethyst Ring. Fancy cut. Diamond set shoulders.
Cat. No. 229/5923 £49.99

37 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Set Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/7227 £49.99

38 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Set Heart Ring.
Cat. No. 229/5930 £24.99

39 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Cluster Ring. Set with 4 diamonds. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 229/0935 £27.99

40 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7725 £39.99

41 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 229/7701 £59.99

42 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Cluster Ring. GDW 1/10 carat.
Cat. No. 229/7127 £69.99

43 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 230/9510 £39.99

44 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Eternity Ring. GDW 5 points.
Cat. No. 229/5693 £54.99

45 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Necklace. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/4708 £29.99

46 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Necklet. Length 42cm (16.5ins).
Cat. No. 243/8388 £99.99

47 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Drop Necklet. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/6548 £79.99

48 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Set Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/3321 £74.99

49 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Set Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1155 £69.99

50 9ct Gold Amethyst and Diamond Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/0960 £129.00

51 9ct Gold Amethyst Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/8518 £16.99

52 9ct Gold Amethyst Heart Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/3317 £14.99

53 9ct Gold Amethyst Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/6263 £29.99

54 9ct Gold Amethyst Pendant and Earring Set. Chain 41cm (16ins).†
Cat. No. 234/6054 £17.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RING SIZES All rings on these pages are available in sizes H to V, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1cm (7 to 7½ins) unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Amethyst and Diamond



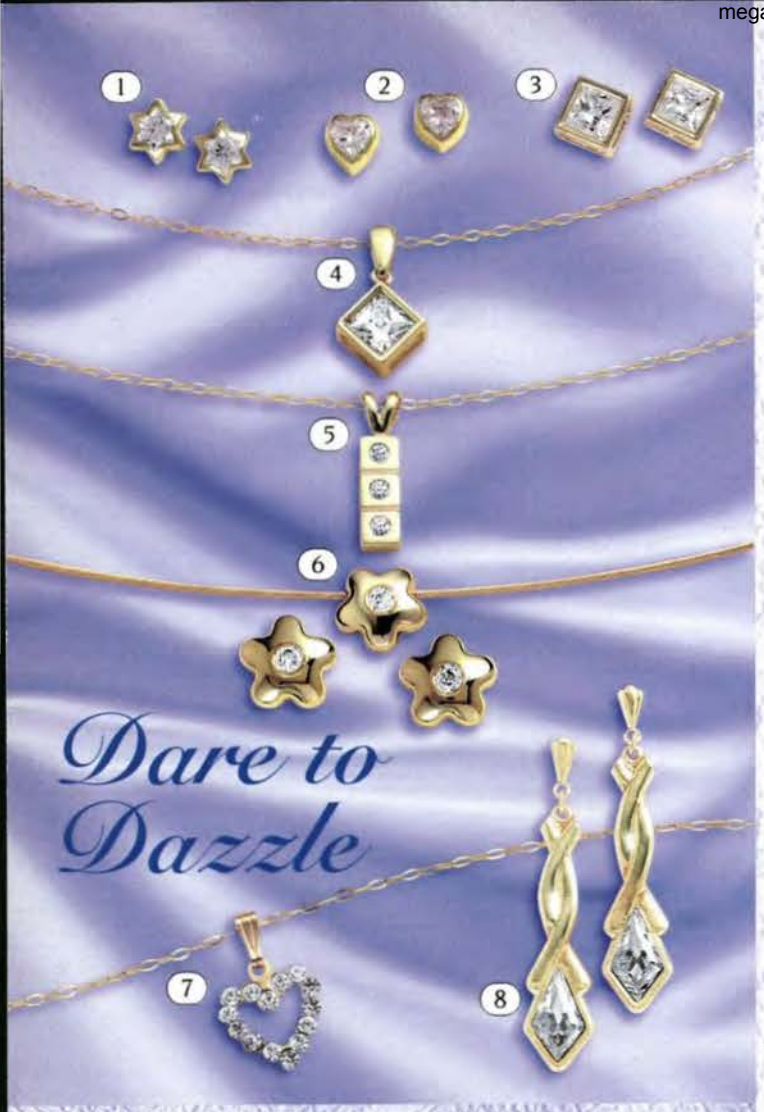


Amethyst and Cubic Zirconia





mega.books







1 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Studs. Rubover set.†
Cat. No. 208/3001 £6.99

2 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Studs. Rubover set.†
Cat. No. 208/3056 £6.99

3 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/6115 £9.99

4 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconium Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/5220 £14.99

5 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Bar Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5567 £16.99

6 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Pendant and Earring Set. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/5581 £37.99

7 9ct Gold Crystal Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/1310 £5.49

8 9ct Gold Crystal Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7310 £9.99

9 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconium Solitaire Ring. Rubover set.
Cat. No. 231/1285 £19.99

10 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconium Celtic Style Ring.
Cat. No. 231/6053 £19.99

11 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconium Pendant. Rubover set. Chain 41cm 16ins).
Cat. No. 235/9773 £9.99

12 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Studs. Rubover set.†
Cat. No. 209/7303 £4.49

13 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Studs. †
Cat. No. 208/1247 £4.99

14 9ct Gold Cubic Zurconia Studs. †
Cat. No. 208/2583 £6.95

15 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Studs. Rubover set.†
Cat. No. 208/6493 £8.99

16 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Drops.†
Cat. No. 211/6600 £9.99

17 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Crossover Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/8625 £39.99

18 9ct Two Colour Gold Cubic Zirconium Ring.
Cat. No. 231/6022 £29.99

19 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Eternity Ring. Princess cut. Channel set. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/7155 £59.99

20 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Dome Ring.
Cat. No. 231/6297 £29.99

21 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 231/4794 £74.99

22 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Set Creoles.†
Cat. No. 209/6445 £29.99

23 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Wishbone Ring. Channel set.
Cat. No. 231/1216 £19.99

24 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Eternity Ring. Channel set.
Cat. No. 231/1319 £49.99

25 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconium Solitaire Ring. Princess cut.
Cat. No. 231/1948 £12.50

26 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconium Solitaire Ring. Emerald cut. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2679 £14.99

27 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Studs. Princess cut.†
Cat. No. 208/1216 £6.79

28 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconium Pendant. Emerald cut. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/9780 £9.99

29 9ct Gold Pink Cubic Zirconia Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 231/1261 £14.99

30 9ct Gold Stone Studs. Set of three. †
Cat. No. 208/9926 £9.99



USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



31 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Ring. With Cubic Zirconia heart shoulders.
Cat. No. 231/3070 £26.99

32 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Wishbone Ring.
Cat. No. 231/5298 £16.99

33 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconium Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/9783 £14.99

34 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Ring.
Cat. No. 231/1591 £24.99

35 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 231/4165 £14.99

36 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Eternity Ring.
Cat. No. 231/6163 £19.99

37 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Full Eternity Ring. (Sizes I to T.)
Cat. No. 231/4763 £34.99

38 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconium Solitaire Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/6903 £7.99

39 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconium Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/0648 £8.99

40 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Studs. †
Cat. No. 211/7788 £2.69

41 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Studs. †
Cat. No. 211/4592 £3.89

42 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Studs. †
Cat. No. 211/7049 £4.79

43 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Studs. †
Cat. No. 211/4578 £5.79

44 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Studs. †
Cat. No. 208/1230 £6.99

45 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconium Solitaire Ring.
Cat. No. 231/4718 £8.99



46 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 231/0286 £24.99

47 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2538 £27.99

48 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Cluster Ring.
Cat. No. 231/1962 £39.99

49 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Cluster Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/5543 £24.99

50 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Cluster Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5529 £24.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RING SIZES All rings on these pages are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only. SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.





Set of 3

...the Cubic Zirconia Collection





mega.books

9ct Gold Rings





1 9ct Gold Wishbone Ring.
Cat. No. 231/9380 £6.99

2 9ct Gold Filigree Heart Wishbone Ring.
Cat. No. 231/8769 £7.75

3 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Wishbone Ring. With a St. Christopher coin.
Cat. No. 231/9335 £11.45

4 9ct Gold Ring with Heart Charm.
Cat. No. 231/6187 £19.99

5 9ct Gold Triple Heart and Bow Ring.
Cat. No. 231/3180 £16.99

6 9ct Gold Claddagh Ring.
Cat. No. 231/6785 £12.99

7 9ct Gold Locket Ring. (Sizes K to V.)
Cat. No. 231/3599 £39.99

8 9ct Two Coloured Gold Dolphin Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2703 £29.99

9 9ct Gold Dolphin Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2370 £16.99

10 9ct Gold Dolphin Ring. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 231/2473 £39.99

11 9ct Two Coloured Gold Elephant Ring.
Cat. No. 231/0949 £39.99

12 9ct Gold Chain Link Ring.
Cat. No. 231/8477 £10.99

13 9ct Gold Torque Ring.
Cat. No. 231/1144 £7.25

14 9ct Gold Double Knot Ring.
Cat. No. 231/1979 £24.99

15 9ct Three Coloured Gold Wide Russian Wedding Ring.
Cat. No. 231/9490 £26.99

16 9ct Three Coloured Gold Ring.
Cat. No. 231/6974 £19.99

17 9ct Three Coloured Gold Ring.
Cat. No. 231/7014 £19.99

18 9ct Gold Greek Key Style Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2875 £27.99

19 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Greek Key Style Ring. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/2318 £12.99

20 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Ring. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/3290 £21.99

21 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Ring.
Cat. No. 231/3221 £21.99

22 9ct Gold Heritage Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2978 £16.99

23 9ct Gold Celtic Style Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2349 £19.99

24 9ct Gold Celtic Style Band Ring.
Cat. No. 231/1838 £12.99

25 9ct White Gold Celtic Style Band Ring.
Cat. No. 231/4323 £16.99

26 9ct White Gold Celtic Style Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2686 £21.99

27 9ct Gold Cameo Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/8303 £19.99

28 9ct Gold Cameo Ring.
Cat. No. 231/1742 £15.75

29 9ct Gold Cultured Pearl Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/9504 £9.99

30 9ct Gold Cultured Pearl Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/7207 £19.99

31 9ct Gold Cultured Pearl Knot Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/1388 £29.99

32 Cultured Pearl Necklet. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/5044 £99.99

33 Cultured Pearl Necklet. With 9ct gold fastener. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/3898 £149.00

34 9ct Gold Rope Edged Freshwater Pearl Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/3541 £9.99

35 9ct Gold Cultured Freshwater Pearl Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/8835 £19.99

36 9ct Gold Cultured Freshwater Pearl and Cubic Zirconia Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/3589 £19.99

37 9ct Gold Cultured Freshwater Pearl Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/3596 £14.99

38 9ct Gold Cultured Freshwater Pearl and Diamond Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/6754 £29.99

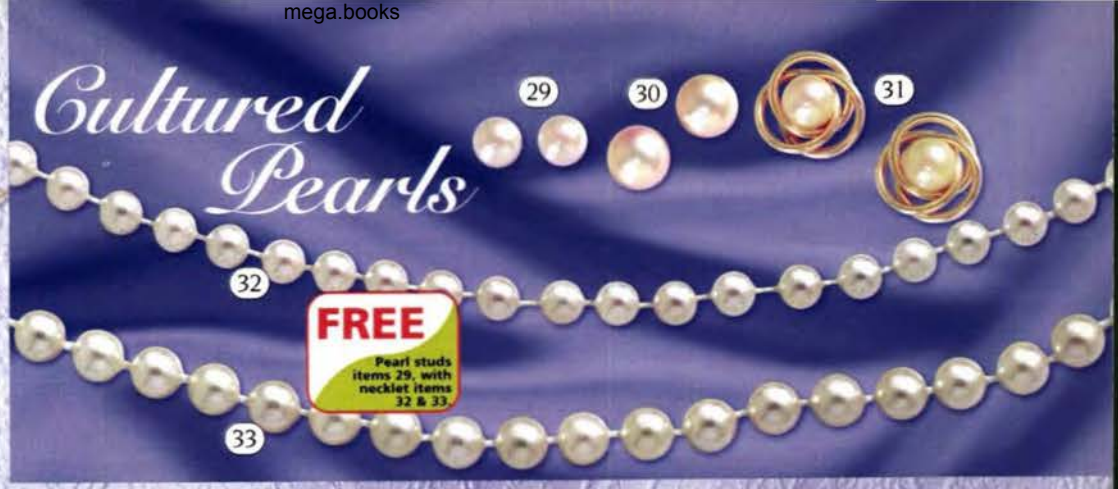
39 9ct Gold Cultured Freshwater Pearl Heart Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/0854 £19.99

mega.books

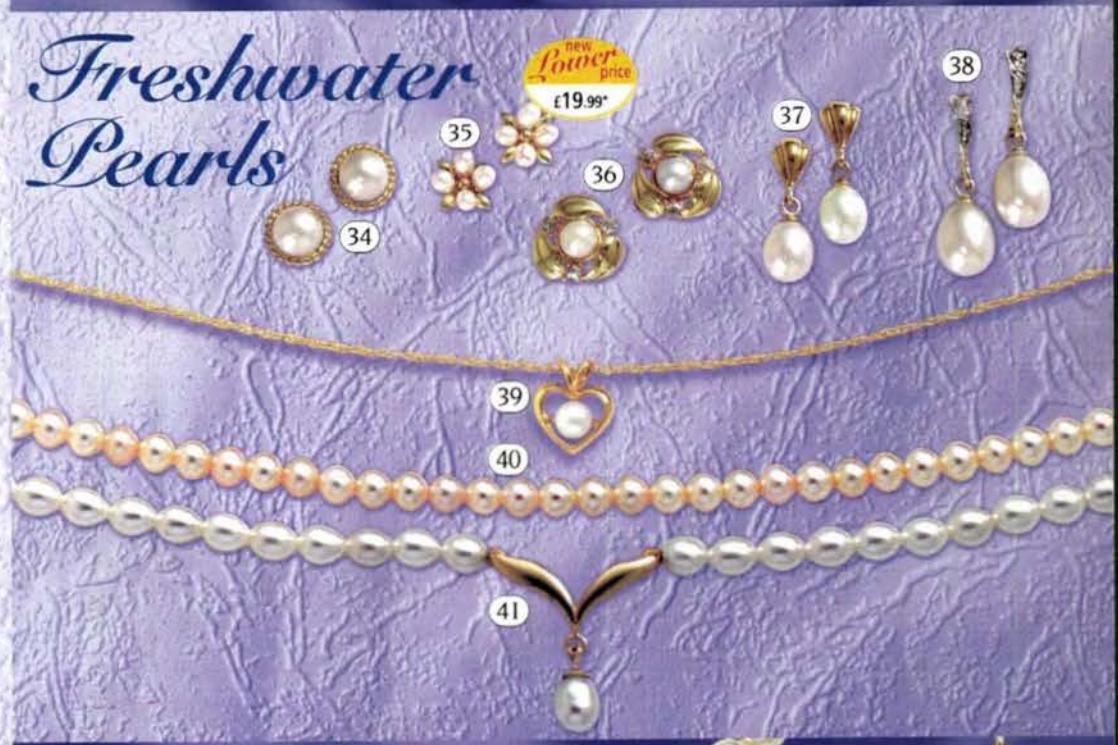
Cameo



Cultured Pearls



Freshwater Pearls



40 9ct Gold Freshwater Pearl Necklet. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 242/1993 £19.99

41 9ct Gold Freshwater Pearl Necklet. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/7626 £29.99

42 9ct Gold Simulated Pearl Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/7588 £9.99

43 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia and Simulated Pearl Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7327 £7.99

44 Simulated Pearl Gold Plated Drop Necklet and Earring Set. Necklet length 41cm (16ins). Nickel safe. Contains less than 0.05% nickel emission which helps to reduce the likelihood of a nickel allergy.
Cat. No. 263/6472 £6.99

45 Cascade Simulated Pearl Gold Plated Necklace and Earring set. Necklet length 43cm (17ins). Nickel safe. Contains less than 0.05% nickel emission which helps to reduce the likelihood of a nickel allergy.
Cat. No. 263/6654 £12.99



FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RING SIZES All rings on these pages are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

PEARLS Cultured Pearls, known as a symbol for purity and beauty, are formed naturally by Far Eastern Oysters. Each layer of the pearl is built up to produce an individual size, colour and lustre. All our necklaces are hand-knotted to create a fine piece of jewellery.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.

mega.books







1 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Ring. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/3290 £21.99

2 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Ring.
Cat. No. 231/3221 £21.99

3 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Rose Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7231 £9.99

4 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Fancy Leaf Dropper Earrings.†
Cat. No. 209/7891 £14.99

5 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Rose Dropper Earrings.†
Cat. No. 209/7255 £14.99

6 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Rose Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9982 £12.99

7 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7798 £74.99

8 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/3160 £79.99

9 9ct Gold Heritage Style Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2978 £16.99

10 9ct Gold Heritage Style Ring. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 231/2569 £39.99

11 9ct Gold Heritage Style Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7248 £9.99

12 9ct Gold Heritage Style Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7901 £12.99

13 9ct Gold Heritage Style Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/3992 £27.99

14 9ct Gold Heritage Style Figaro and T-Bar Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/0200 £69.99

15 9ct Gold Heritage Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/3342 £34.99

16 9ct Solid Gold Heritage Style Chain. Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 15.
Cat. No. 242/1694 £89.99

17 9ct Gold Greek Key Style Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/5738 £9.99

18 9ct Gold Greek Key Style Creoles.†
Cat. No. 209/6696 £14.99

19 9ct Gold Greek Key Style Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2875 £27.99

20 9ct Gold Men's Greek Key Style Band Ring. (Sizes M to Z.)
Cat. No. 240/0529 £59.99

21 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Greek Key Style Ring. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/2318 £12.99

22 9ct Gold Greek Key Style Herringbone Chain. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/7781 £49.99

23 Rolled Gold Greek Key Style Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/0606 £39.99

24 9ct Gold Greek Key Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0589 £125.00

mega.books

Celtic Style

new Lower price £9.99*

25 9ct Gold Aztec Style Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7877 £12.99

26 9ct Gold Aztec Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/9136 £59.99

27 9ct Gold Celtic Style Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/5638 £7.49

28 9ct Gold Celtic Style Bands.†
Cat. No. 209/7767 £14.99

29 9ct Gold Celtic Style Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2349 £19.99

30 9ct Gold Celtic Style Drops.†
Cat. No. 211/8330 £12.99

31 9ct Gold Celtic Style Pendant.
Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/0246 £9.99

32 9ct Gold Celtic Style Necklet.
Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 242/1931 £39.99

33 9ct Gold Celtic Style Band Ring.
Cat. No. 231/1838 £12.99

34 9ct Gold Celtic Style Band Ring.
(Sizes P to Z.)
Cat. No. 240/0189 £39.99

35 9ct White Gold Celtic Style Band Ring.
Cat. No. 231/4323 £16.99

36 9ct White Gold Celtic Style Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2686 £21.99

37 9ct Gold Celtic Style Cross.
Chain 48cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/3851 £12.99

38 9ct Gold Celtic Style Cross.
Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/9494 £24.99

39 9ct Solid Gold Celtic Style Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 46.
Cat. No. 243/6782 £89.99

40 9ct Gold Solid Celtic Style Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 47.
Cat. No. 243/8278 £129.00

41 9ct Solid Gold Celtic Style Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 49.
Cat. No. 242/0743 £149.00

42 9ct Gold Celtic Style Creoles.†
Cat. No. 208/8800 £12.99

43 9ct Gold Celtic Style Heart Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9827 £14.99

44 9ct Gold Celtic Style Locket.
Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/9607 £24.99

45 9ct Gold Celtic Style Locket.
Message on the back reads "The interwoven line – a symbol of life and the endless quest for the future." Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/9614 £38.49

46 9ct Gold Solid Celtic Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7080 £29.99

47 9ct Solid Gold Celtic Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2013 £44.99

48 9ct Gold Celtic Style Fancy Gate Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7073 £49.99

49 9ct Gold Solid Celtic Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/9064 £69.99

50 9ct Gold Celtic Style Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1753 £49.99

51 9ct Gold Shepherd's Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/8900 £49.99

52 Rolled Gold Celtic Style Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1296 £36.99

53 9ct Gold Celtic Style Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1492 £89.99

White gold

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RING SIZES All rings on these pages are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1cm (7 to 7½ins) unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.

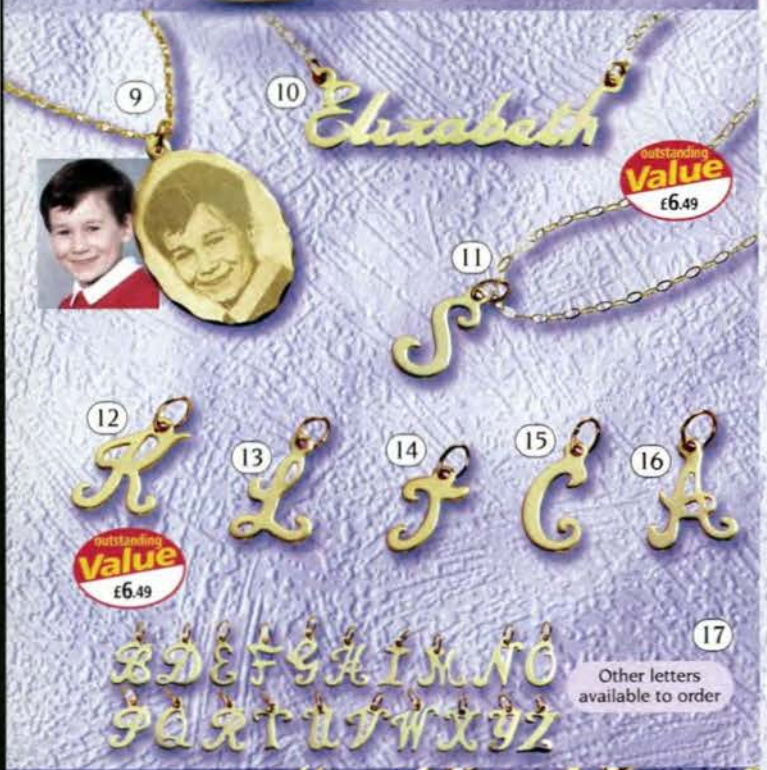
new Lower price £29.99*

mega.books



Personalised Jewellery







1 9ct Gold Men's Oval Half Engraved Signet Ring. Engraved with the initial of your choice. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 240/6671 £16.99

2 9ct Gold Men's Engraved Signet Ring. Engraved with the initial of your choice. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 240/6688 £20.69

3 9ct Gold Men's Engraved Cushion Signet Ring. Guaranteed weight 6.2g (1/5oz). Engraved with the initial of your choice. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 240/0952 £66.99

4 9ct Gold Men's Year 2000 Coin Set Ring. Roman numerals. Hallmarked with the Year 2000 mark and personalised with 2 names, maximum 11 letters each side. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 240/1102 £54.99

5 9ct Gold D-Shaped Personalised Ring. Width 4mm. (Sizes I to V.) Maximum of 20 letters or symbols for every occasion. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 203/4744 £49.99

6 9ct Gold D-Shaped Personalised Ring. Width 6mm. (Sizes M to Z.) Maximum of 20 letters or symbols for every occasion.
Cat. No. 203/4751 £59.99

7 9ct Gold Ladies' Double Initial Ring. (Sizes F to V.) Available to order only.
Cat. No. 231/1137 £18.49

8 9ct Gold Men's Double Initial Ring. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 240/0110 £32.99

9 9ct Gold Photo Image Pendant. Special order only, via in-store leaflet. Send off your photo and receive the image on the gold pendant within 21 days. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/4393 £59.99

10 9ct Gold Name Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins.) Available to order only.
Cat. No. 234/3088 £18.99

11 9ct Gold Initial 'S' Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9872 £6.49

12 9ct Gold Initial 'K' Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9913 £6.49

13 9ct Gold Initial 'L' Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9810 £6.49

14 9ct Gold Initial 'J' Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9803 £6.49

15 9ct Gold Initial 'C' Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9762 £6.49

16 9ct Gold Initial 'A' Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9755 £6.49

17 9ct Gold Initial Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins). Select one from the letters shown. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 233/9748 £6.49

18 9ct Gold Figaro Identity Bracelet. Personalised with up to 10 letters. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 222/2305 £10.99

19 9ct Gold Curb Identity Bracelet. Personalised with up to 8 letters. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 221/1000 £27.29

20 9ct Gold Curb Identity Bracelet. Laser engraved. Personalised with up to 10 letters. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 222/2329 £37.99

21 9ct Gold Men's Curb Identity Bracelet. Personalised with up to 8 letters. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 221/8450 £62.99

22 9ct Solid Gold Mens Curb Identity Bracelet. Personalised with up to 10 letters. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 222/2336 £69.99

23 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Identity Bracelet. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (1/2oz.) Personalised with up to 9 letters. Available to order only.
Cat. No. 222/1595 £142.00

24 22ct Gold Men's Half Sovereign. Set in a 9ct gold eagle ring.
Cat. No. 240/0732 £99.99

25 9ct Gold Men's Half Sovereign Style Ring.
Cat. No. 240/0543 £119.99

26 22ct Gold Half Sovereign. Set in 9ct gold men's ring with diamond set shoulders.
Cat. No. 240/0031 £124.99

27 22ct Gold Half Sovereign. Set in a 9ct gold pendant. Chain 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 234/3820 £139.99

28 9ct Gold Men's George and Dragon Medallion Ring.
Cat. No. 240/5562 £24.99

29 9ct Gold Men's George and Dragon Medallion Ring. With Celtic style shoulders.
Cat. No. 240/0433 £33.99

30 9ct Gold Men's Full Sovereign Style George and Dragon Medallion Ring.
Cat. No. 240/6262 £34.99

31 9ct Gold George and Dragon Medallion Dad Ring.
Cat. No. 240/1205 £39.99

32 9ct Gold George and Dragon Medallion Reversible Ring. Swivel top reveals 1999 coin or 2000 coin.
Cat. No. 240/1195 £44.99

33 9ct Gold Men's Year 2000 Coin Set Ring. Hallmarked with the Year 2000 mark.
Cat. No. 240/0206 £52.99

mega.books

34 Gold Plated on Sterling Silver George and Dragon Medallion Ring. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2325 £11.99

35 9ct Gold George and Dragon Medallion Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/9957 £12.45

36 9ct Gold 1999 Medallion Coin Ring. (Sizes F to Z.)
Cat. No. 231/2617 £19.99

37 9ct Gold George and Dragon Medallion Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/9081 £19.99

38 9ct Gold George and Dragon Medallion Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/4433 £22.99

39 9ct Gold George and Dragon Medallion Ring. (Size F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/1876 £24.99

40 9ct Gold Krugerrand Style Medallion Ring. (Sizes F to Z.)
Cat. No. 231/4426 £24.99

41 9ct Gold George and Dragon Medallion Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/0516 £27.99

42 9ct Gold Guardian Angel Medallion Ring. With 'My own Guardian Angel' message inside head of ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2088 £29.99

43 9ct Gold George and Dragon Medallion Ring. Diamond set. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/2600 £34.99

44 22ct Gold Half Sovereign Medallion. Set in a 9ct gold diamond set pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5873 £129.99

45 9ct Gold George and Dragon Medallion Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/3693 £28.99

46 9ct Gold George and Dragon Medallion Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5897 £34.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

MEN'S RING SIZES All men's rings are available from smallest size M, unless otherwise stated.

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1cm (7 to 7½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

MEN'S BRACELETS Men's bracelets are approximately 20.3 to 21.6cm (8 to 8½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

SOVEREIGNS Minted by the UK Royal Mint from 22 carat gold. Each coin weighs exactly ⅓ oz.
Sovereigns and half sovereigns are sought after by collectors, with some coins worth their weight in gold. All our Sovereign jewellery is set in 9ct gold.

PERSONALISED JEWELLERY Make that gift extra special by personalising with the name or initials of your choice. Orders can be placed in any of our showrooms. (Full payment required on placement of order.) Please allow approximately 14 days for collection. To ensure delivery of your order for Christmas, please order by 29/11/99.

*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.







mega.books

Men's Gold Rings





... with Diamonds









FOR YOUR INFORMATION

MEN'S RING SIZES All men's rings are available from smallest size M, unless otherwise stated.

MEN'S BRACELETS Men's bracelets are approximately 20.3 to 21.6cm (8 to 8½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Diamond Set







1 9ct Gold Men's Hand Engraved Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/5531 £14.99

2 9ct Gold Men's Engraved Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/5201 £18.69

3 9ct Gold Men's Engraved Signet Ring. Guaranteed weight 6.2g (1/5oz).
Cat. No. 240/0392 £64.99

4 9ct Gold Men's Embossed Cushion Signet Ring. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/6080 £21.90

5 9ct Gold Men's Engraved Signet Ring. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/6097 £39.75

6 9ct Gold Men's Half Engraved Signet Ring. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/3856 £39.99

7 9ct Gold Men's Signet Ring. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/0574 £59.99

8 9ct Gold Men's 'Dad' Ring. (Smallest size L.)
Cat. No. 240/5737 £15.99

9 9ct Gold Men's Celtic Style Band Ring. (Sizes P to Z.)
Cat. No. 240/0189 £39.99

10 9ct Gold Men's Greek Key Style Band Ring.
Cat. No. 240/0529 £59.99

11 9ct Gold Men's 3 Row Keeper Ring.
Cat. No. 240/6059 £24.99

12 9ct Gold Men's 4 Row Keeper Ring.
Cat. No. 240/5548 £49.99

13 9ct Gold Men's Keeper Ring. Guaranteed weight 6.25g (1/5oz).
Cat. No. 240/0426 £79.99

14 9ct Gold Men's Buckle Ring. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/6341 £49.99

15 9ct Gold Men's Buckle Ring. Guaranteed weight 6.2g (1/5oz).
Cat. No. 240/0172 £69.99

16 9ct Gold Men's Buckle Ring. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/1119 £59.99

17 9ct Gold Men's Ring. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/0055 £49.99

18 9ct Gold Men's Signet Ring. Diamond set. GDW 1/10 carat. (Sizes R to W.)
Cat. No. 240/1236 £99.99

19 9ct Gold Men's Signet Ring. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 240/1133 £54.99

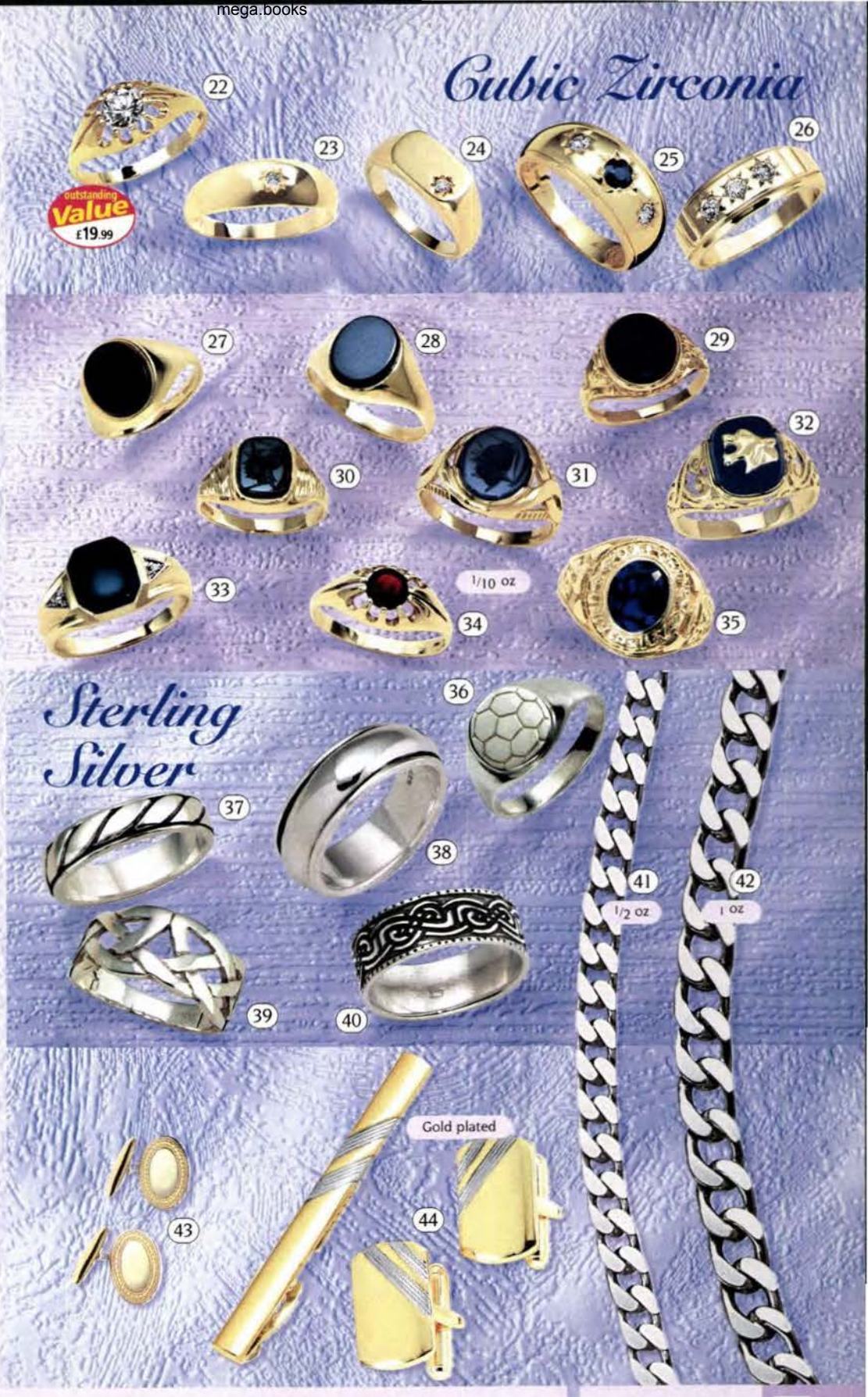
20 9ct Gold Men's English Lion Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/1140 £34.99

21 9ct Gold Men's Eagle Signet Ring. Diamond set. GDW 5 points.
Cat. No. 240/1229 £79.99

22 9ct Gold Men's Cubic Zirconium Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/5256 £19.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



23 9ct Gold Men's Cubic Zirconium Ring.
Cat. No. 240/0512 £29.99

24 9ct Gold Men's Cubic Zirconium Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/0749 £34.99

25 9ct Gold Men's Sapphire And Cubic Zirconia Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/4123 £49.99

26 9ct Gold Men's Cubic Zirconia Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/0567 £44.99

27 9ct Gold Men's Onyx Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/6200 £18.40

28 9ct Gold Men's Haematite Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/1164 £24.99

29 9ct Gold Men's Onyx Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/4570 £26.99

30 9ct Gold Men's Haematite Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/4862 £22.95

31 9ct Gold Men's Haematite Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/6303 £34.99

32 9ct Gold Men's Panther Motif Onyx Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/1047 £39.99

33 9ct Gold Men's Onyx And Diamond Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/1157 £49.99

34 9ct Gold Men's Garnet Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/0134 £24.49

35 9ct Gold Men's Blue Stone College Ring.
Cat. No. 240/1054 £99.99

36 Sterling Silver Men's Football Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 240/1171 £9.99

37 Sterling Silver Men's Patterned Spinner Ring. Spinning centre band. (Sizes R to Z.)
Cat. No. 240/1061 £12.99

38 Sterling Silver Men's Spinner Ring. Spinning centre band. (Sizes R to Z.)
Cat. No. 240/1085 £14.99

39 Sterling Silver Men's Celtic Style Band Ring. (Sizes R to Z.)
Cat. No. 240/0866 £6.99

40 Sterling Silver Men's Patterned Band Ring. (Sizes R to Z.)
Cat. No. 240/1078 £7.99

41 Sterling Silver Men's Solid Square Curb Bracelet. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (1/2oz).
Cat. No. 221/1488 £14.99

42 Sterling Silver Men's Solid Curb Bracelet. Guaranteed weight 31.1g (1oz).
Cat. No. 221/8632 £29.99

43 9ct Gold Oval Cuff Links.
Cat. No. 237/4363 £24.99

44 Gold Plated Two Tone Cuff Link Tie Bar Set.
Cat. No. 263/6489 £4.99

FOR MORE MEN'S JEWELLERY SEE NEXT PAGE

mega.books



Men's Jewellery

1 9ct Gold Solid Men's Diamond Cut Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/8931 £44.99

2 9ct Gold Solid Men's Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2611 £69.99

3 9ct Gold Solid Men's Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2202 £99.99

4 9ct Gold Solid Men's Square Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/2779 £99.99

5 9ct Gold Solid Men's Diamond Cut Curb Bracelet. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (1/2oz).
Cat. No. 221/2889 £129.00

6 9ct Gold Solid Men's Diamond Cut Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0510 £179.00

7 9ct Gold Solid Men's Diamond Cut Curb Bracelet. Guaranteed weight 31.1g (1oz).
Cat. No. 221/8333 £199.00

8 9ct Gold Solid Men's Diamond Cut Curb Bracelet. Guaranteed weight 46.5g (1½oz).
Cat. No. 221/6751 £349.00

mega.books

Jewellery for the Millennium



9 9ct Gold Solid Men's Curb Bracelet. Guaranteed weight 62g (2oz). Length 22.9cm (9ins).
Cat. No. 221/2683 £399.00

10 Gold Plated On Sterling Silver Solid Men's Curb Bracelet. Guaranteed weight 31.1g (1oz).
Cat. No. 221/2872 £39.99

11 9ct Gold Solid Men's Diamond Cut Figaro Bracelet. Guaranteed weight 10.4g (1/3oz).
Cat. No. 222/3270 £79.99

12 9ct Gold Solid Men's Diamond Cut Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2484 £139.00

13 9ct Gold Solid Men's Diamond Cut Curb Identity Bracelet. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (1/2oz).
Cat. No. 222/0558 £139.00

14 9ct Gold Men's Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7475 £34.99

15 9ct Gold Men's Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/3294 £49.99

16 9ct Gold Men's Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/3287 £64.99

17 9ct Gold Men's Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7190 £74.99

18 9ct Gold Men's Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/3263 £84.99

19 9ct Gold Men's Curb Bracelet. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (1/2oz).
Cat. No. 221/7279 £129.00

20 9ct Gold Men's Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/1385 £39.99

21 9ct Gold Men's Curb Identity Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/8443 £59.99

22 9ct Gold Men's Solid Torque Bangle. Guaranteed weight 15..5g (1/2oz).
Cat. No. 222/1076 £129.00

23 9ct Gold Men's Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/1897 £54.99

24 9ct Gold Year 2000 Ingot Pendant. Guaranteed weight 7.8g (1/4oz). Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/9597 £79.99

25 9ct Gold Year 2000 Cross. Year 2000 hallmarked. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5835 £19.99

26 Sterling Silver Men's Year 2000 Identity Curb Bracelet. With official British hallmarks and additional year 2000 hallmark and commemorative logo. Accompanied by a certificate of authenticity. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (1/2oz).
Cat. No. 222/2996 £16.99

27 9ct Gold Solid Men's Curb Year 2000 Identity Bracelet. With official British hallmarks and additional year 2000 hallmark and commemorative logo. Accompanied by a certificate of authenticity.
Cat. No. 222/0314 £79.99

28 Sterling Silver Year 2000 Cufflinks.
Cat. No. 237/4497 £19.99

29 Sterling Silver Year 2000 Tie Bar.
Cat. No. 237/4480 £12.99

30 9ct Gold Eagle Pendant. Guaranteed weight 6.9g (1/5oz). Chain 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 234/2687 £79.99

31 9ct Gold Western Boot Pendant. Double sided. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/4493 £12.99

32 9ct Gold Mobile Phone Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/5461 £10.99

33 9ct Gold Football Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/1994 £7.99

34 9ct Gold Enamelled Cross of St George Pendant. Chain 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 234/4166 £24.99

35 9ct Gold Football Boot Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/8255 £14.95

36 9ct Gold Twin Boxing Gloves Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/7768 £15.99

37 9ct Gold American Style Dog Tag Pendant. Two tags, one with message 'I love you more today than yesterday but less than tomorrow', the other with spread hallmark. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/4300 £44.99

38 9ct Gold 'Special Dad' Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/4362 £16.99

39 9ct Gold Ingot Pendant. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (1/4oz.) Chain 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 234/9594 £64.99

40 9ct Gold Men's Hoops.† Set of two.
Cat. No. 209/7004 £4.49

41 9ct Gold Men's Hoop.†
Cat. No. 211/8062 £2.49

42 9ct Gold Men's Diamond Cut Hoop.†
Cat. No. 209/7066 £3.99

43 9ct Gold Men's Hoop and Ball.†
Cat. No. 211/9573 £3.99

44 9ct Gold Men's Hoop.†
Cat. No. 208/0437 £4.49

45 9ct Gold Men's Diamond Cut Hoop.†
Cat. No. 211/8086 £4.79

46 9ct Gold Men's Hoop.†
Cat. No. 211/8103 £4.99

47 9ct Gold Men's Hoop.†
Cat. No. 208/0028 £5.49

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

MEN'S BRACELETS Men's bracelets are approximately 20.3 to 21.6cm (8 to 8½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

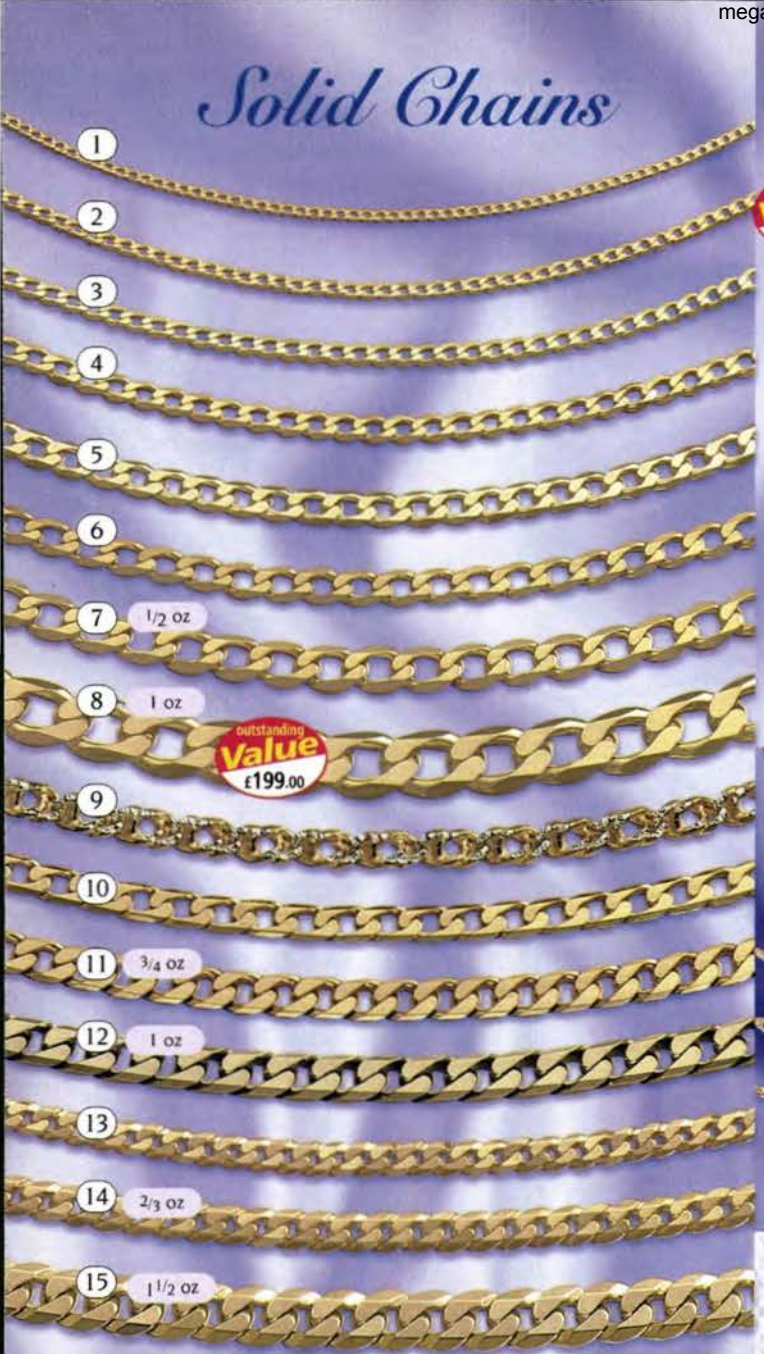
†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.

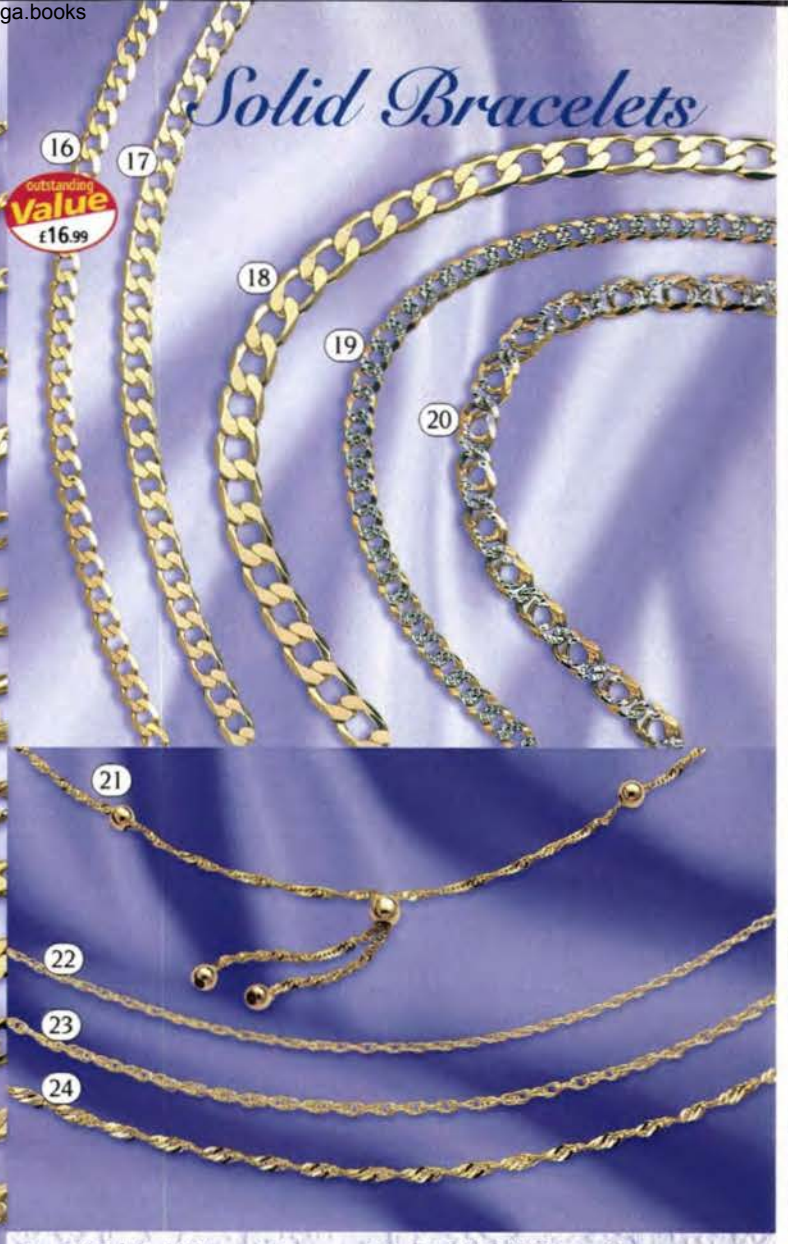


mega.books

Solid Chains



Solid Bracelets



1 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/6335 £12.99

Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/0444 £13.99

2 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/3936 £24.99

Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/5958 £28.99

3 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/1539 £29.99

Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/1546 £32.99

4 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 16.
Cat. No. 243/4791 £43.99

Length 51cm (20ins). Matches item 16.
Cat. No. 243/7107 £49.99

5 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/1553 £64.99

6 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/3455 £79.99

7 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (1/2oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/1285 £129.00

8 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Guaranteed weight 31g (1oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/0190 £199.00

9 9ct Two Coloured Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/0217 £119.00

10 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/0183 £129.00

11 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Guaranteed weight 23.3g (3/4oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/7066 £189.00

12 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Guaranteed weight 31g (1oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/6098 £249.00

13 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/8113 £99.99

14 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Guaranteed weight 21.3g (2/3oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/7949 £179.00

15 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Guaranteed weight 46.5g (1.5oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/7963 £349.00

16 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/2676 £16.99

17 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2594 £27.95

18 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2587 £49.99

19 9ct Two Coloured Gold Solid Diamond Cut Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0833 £34.99

20 9ct Two Coloured Gold Solid Double Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/2205 £49.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

21 9ct Gold Twisted Curb Y Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/7255 £17.99

22 9ct Gold Solid Prince Of Wales Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/4471 £7.99

23 9ct Gold Solid Prince Of Wales Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/4488 £14.49

Length 56cm (22ins).
Cat. No. 242/5030 £19.99

24 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Twisted Curb Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/3448 £14.99

25 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/1402 £7.49

26 9ct Gold Solid Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2790 £19.45

27 9ct Gold Solid Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/1973 £29.99

28 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2817 £39.99

29 9ct Gold Trace Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/7011 £3.69

Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/7028 £4.99

30 9ct Gold Solid Belcher Chain.
Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/6586 £9.99

Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/6593 £12.99

31 9ct Gold Solid Belcher Chain.
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/6294 £9.99

32 9ct Gold Solid Belcher Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/1467 £12.99

33 9ct Gold Solid Belcher Chain.
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/1474 £26.99

34 9ct Gold Solid Belcher Chain.
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/1498 £42.99

35 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Belcher Chain. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (1/2oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/8292 £119.00

36 9ct Gold Solid Round Belcher Chain. Guaranteed weight 21.3g (2/3oz.) Length 46cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/0688 £149.00

37 9ct Gold Solid Belcher Chain. Guaranteed weight 31g (1oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/4739 £199.00

38 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Solid Figaro Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/4760 £15.95

39 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Figaro Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/7860 £29.99

40 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Figaro Chain. Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 26.
Cat. No. 242/1780 £48.79

41 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Figaro Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/1797 £69.99

42 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Figaro Chain. Guaranteed weight 10g (1/3oz).
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/6689 £79.99

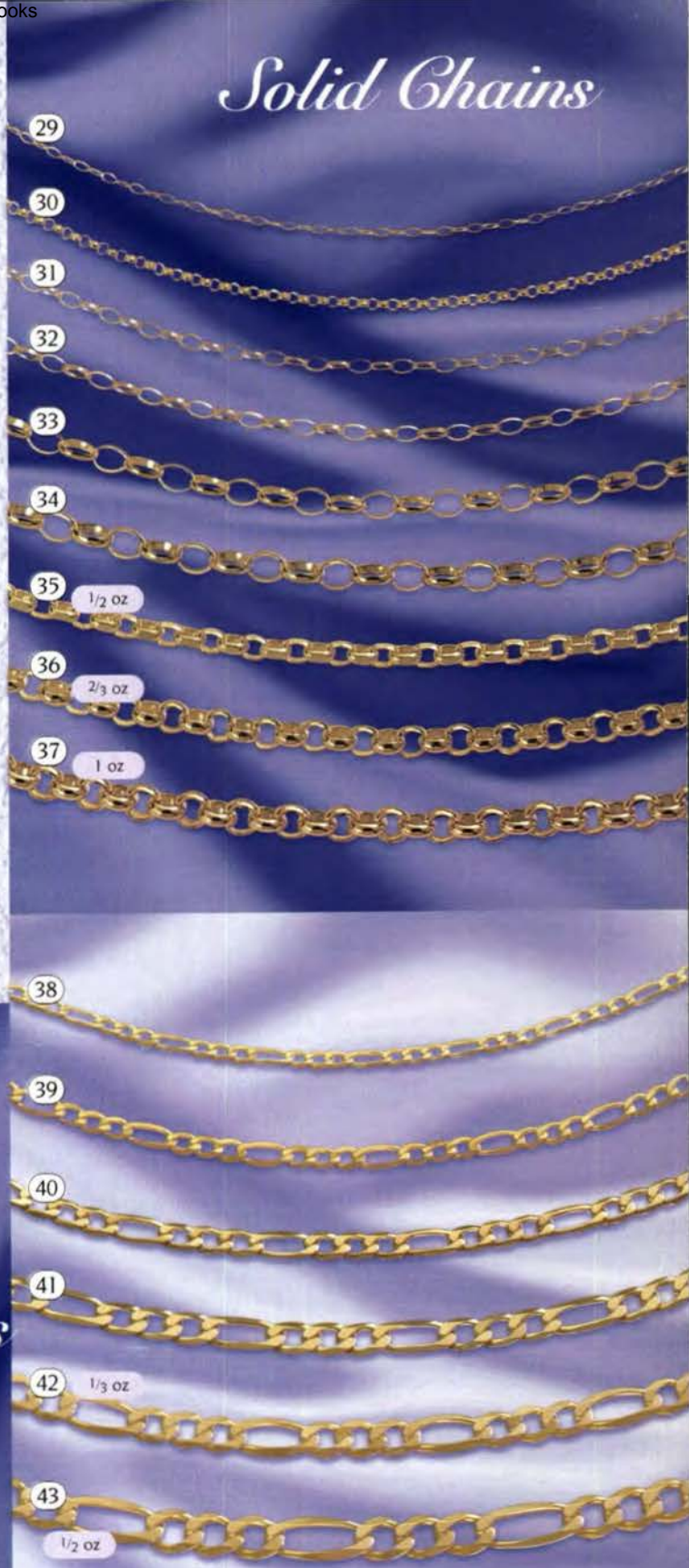
Length 56cm (22ins).
Cat. No. 243/8230 £99.99

43 9ct Gold Solid Diamond Cut Figaro Chain. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (1/2oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/6971 £129.00

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1cm (7 to 7½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.





mega.books

Chains



1 9ct Gold Laser Rope Chain.
Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/3170 £15.99
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/3187 £18.49
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/3194 £20.95
Length 61cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 243/3204 £27.99

2 9ct Gold Laser Rope Chain.
Length 41cm (16ins). Matches item 10.
Cat. No. 242/4299 £19.99
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/4309 £22.29
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/5391 £26.89

3 9ct Gold Laser Rope Chain.
Length 41cm (16ins). Matches item 11.
Cat. No. 243/4942 £24.99
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/4980 £28.99
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/5109 £31.99
Length 61cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 243/5312 £37.99

4 9ct Gold Laser Rope Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 12.
Cat. No. 242/2040 £32.49
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/2057 £33.49

5 9ct Gold Laser Rope Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 13.
Cat. No. 243/5367 £49.99
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/5374 £56.99

6 9ct Gold Rope Chain.
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/6232 £79.99

7 9ct Gold Laser Rope Chain with Heart Drop. Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 15.
Cat. No. 243/6304 £44.99

8 9ct Gold Rope Chain with Cross Pendant. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/2136 £29.99

9 9ct Gold Rope and Spiral Chain.
Length 43cm (17ins).
Cat. No. 242/0035 £39.99

10 9ct Gold Laser Rope Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/2133 £9.75

11 9ct Gold Laser Rope Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/0386 £12.99

12 9ct Gold Laser Rope Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/2119 £16.29

13 9ct Gold Laser Rope Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/0393 £21.79

14 9ct Gold Laser Rope Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/0472 £25.89

15 9ct Gold Laser Rope Bracelet.
With heart drop.
Cat. No. 221/7152 £26.99

16 9ct Gold Belcher Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/3373 £7.99

17 9ct Gold Laser Belcher Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/2432 £12.99

18 9ct Gold Belcher Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7200 £24.99

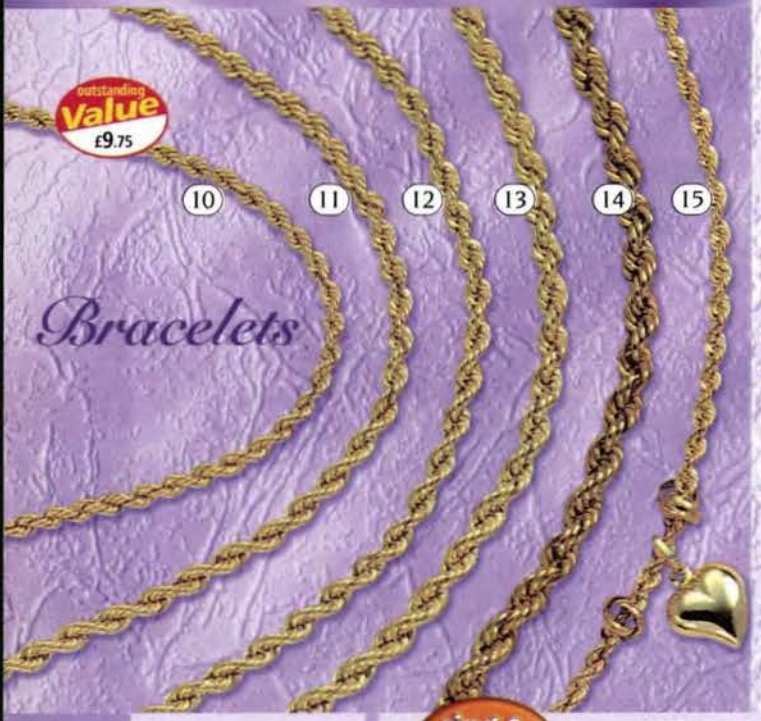
19 9ct Gold 2 Row Belcher Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/8175 £29.99

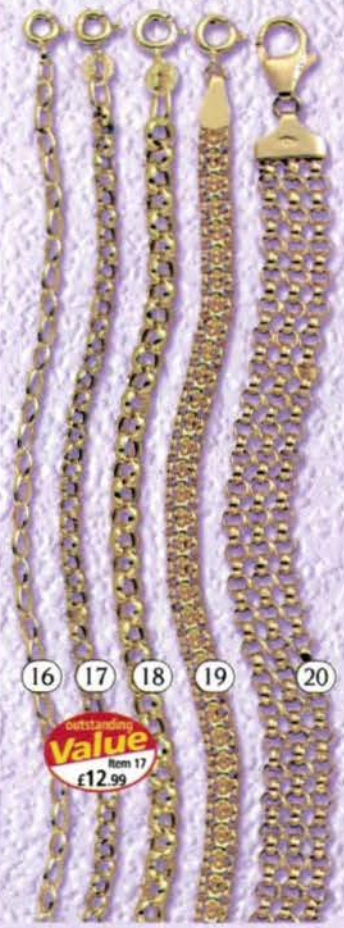
20 9ct Gold 3 Row Belcher Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2161 £59.99

21 9ct Gold Belcher Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/2002 £15.99
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/2033 £17.99
Length 56cm (22ins).
Cat. No. 242/2071 £21.99

22 9ct Gold Laser Belcher Chain.
Length 41cm (16ins). Matches item 16.
Cat. No. 243/3819 £19.99
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/3826 £21.99

Bracelets





ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

23 9ct Gold Oval Belcher Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/0523 £21.99
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/0530 £25.99
Length 61cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 242/0547 £32.49

24 9ct Gold Round Laser Belcher Chain. Matches item 17.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/1471 £26.99
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/1622 £29.99
Length 61cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 243/2542 £38.99
Length 76cm (30ins).
Cat. No. 243/3613 £54.99

25 9ct Gold Laser Belcher Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/7516 £39.99
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/7444 £44.99
Length 61cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 243/7451 £53.99

26 9ct Gold Belcher Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/6926 £44.99
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/6933 £49.99

27 9ct Gold Belcher Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 18.
Cat. No. 243/7059 £59.99
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/7073 £69.99
Length 61cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 243/7114 £79.99

28 9ct Gold Belcher Chain.
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/6249 £79.99

29 9ct Gold Belcher Chain.
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/0231 £129.00

30 9ct Gold Fancy Belcher Chain.
Length 43.5cm (17ins).
Cat. No. 243/6696 £34.99

31 9ct Gold Figaro Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/0853 £12.75

32 9ct Gold Figaro Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 39.
Cat. No. 243/3321 £14.99
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/4650 £17.99
Length 61cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 243/3905 £22.99

33 9ct Gold Figaro Chain. Matches item 40.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/5707 £24.99
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/7547 £29.99
Length 56cm (22ins).
Cat. No. 243/5714 £34.99

34 9ct Gold Figaro Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 41.
Cat. No. 243/4588 £38.95
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/5769 £43.95
Length 61cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 243/4571 £54.99

35 9ct Gold Figaro Chain.
Length 51cm (20ins). Matches item 42.
Cat. No. 243/6218 £59.99

36 9ct Gold Figaro Chain.
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/7839 £77.89
Length 61cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 243/7846 £99.99

37 9ct Gold Figaro Chain.
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/1773 £99.99

38 9ct Gold Figaro Chain and Bracelet Set. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/6050 £22.49

39 9ct Gold Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/0616 £5.75

40 9ct Gold Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0462 £9.79

41 9ct Gold Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/0654 £14.99

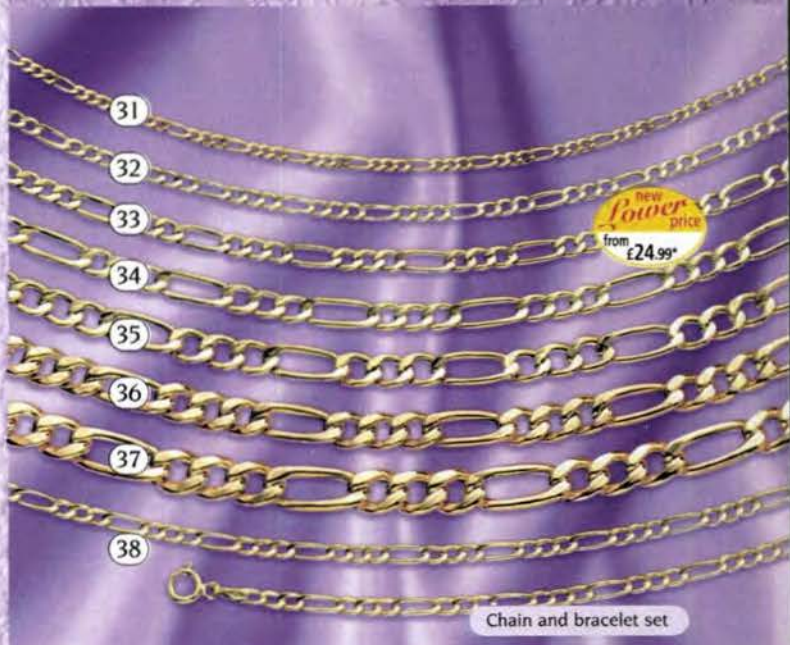
Bracelets



Chains







Chain and bracelet set

42 9ct Gold Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7664 £23.49

43 9ct Gold Textured Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/1966 £29.99

44 9ct Gold Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/8474 £36.99

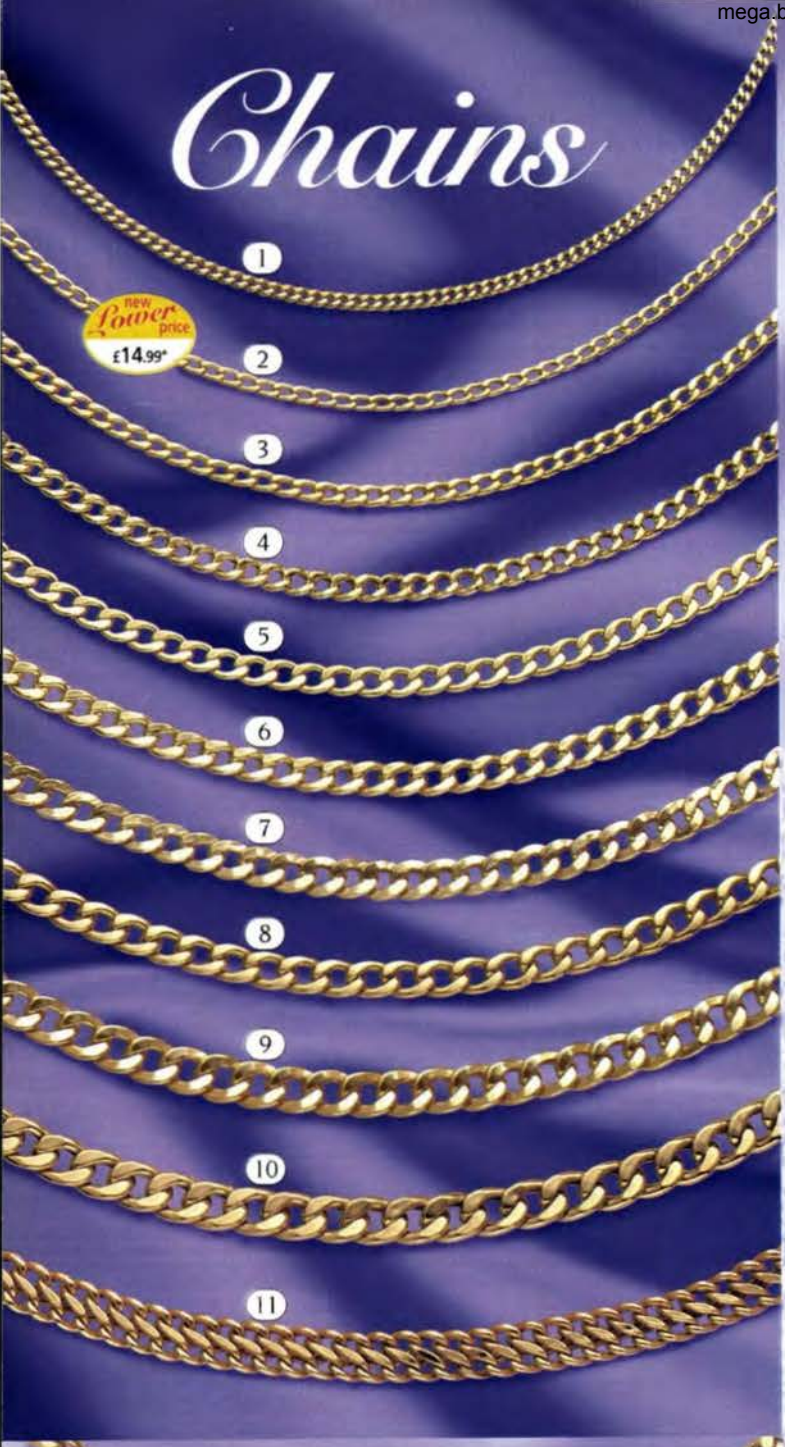
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1cm (7 to 7½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

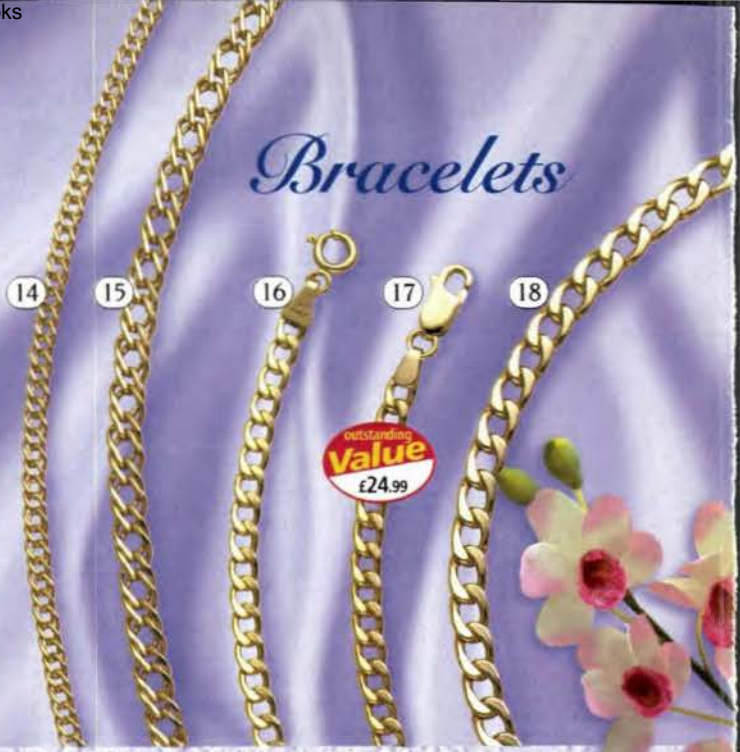
*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.

mega.books

Chains



Bracelets



1 9ct Gold Curb Chain.
Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/4485 £11.75

Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/4557 £12.75

2 9ct Gold Curb Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/9954 £14.99

3 9ct Gold Curb Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/6476 £26.99

Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/8216 £29.99

4 9ct Gold Curb Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/0303 £34.99

5 9ct Gold Curb Chain.
Matches item 16.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/4461 £42.89

Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/6081 £47.89

Length 61cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 243/8144 £59.99

6 9ct Gold Curb Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/0475 £49.99

7 9ct Gold Curb Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/0798 £64.99

8 9ct Gold Laser Curb Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/2308 £79.99

Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/3424 £89.99

Length 61cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 243/3431 £109.00

9 9ct Gold Curb Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/7224 £89.99

Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/9947 £105.00

10 9ct Gold Curb Chain.
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/6397 £139.00

11 9ct Gold Double Curb Chain.
Length 41cm (16ins). Matches item 20.
Cat. No. 243/0984 £99.99

12 9ct Gold Semi-Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Guaranteed weight 15.5g (1/2oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/8326 £149.00

13 9ct Gold Semi-Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Guaranteed weight 23.3g (3/4oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/8333 £175.00

14 9ct Gold Double Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/8278 £14.99

15 9ct Gold Double Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/6672 £24.99

16 9ct Gold Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2525 £16.45

17 9ct Gold Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/3184 £24.99

18 9ct Gold Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2147 £39.99

19 9ct Gold Double Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0273 £29.99

20 9ct Gold Double Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/2487 £39.99

21 9ct Gold Double Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2563 £49.99

22 9ct Two Coloured Gold Double Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2570 £56.99

23 9ct Gold Double Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0761 £62.99

24 9ct Gold Double Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/0812 £89.99

25 9ct Gold Round Snake Chain.
Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/7808 £19.99

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

26 9ct Gold Snake Chain. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/7901 £49.99

27 9ct Gold Snake Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/7918 £89.99

28 9ct Gold Triple Snake Necklet. Lengths 38cm (15ins), 41cm (16ins) and 43cm (17ins).
Cat. No. 242/2174 £99.99

29 9ct Gold Greek Key Style Herringbone Chain. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/7781 £49.99

30 9ct Gold Herringbone Necklet. With heart motif. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 242/4062 £39.99

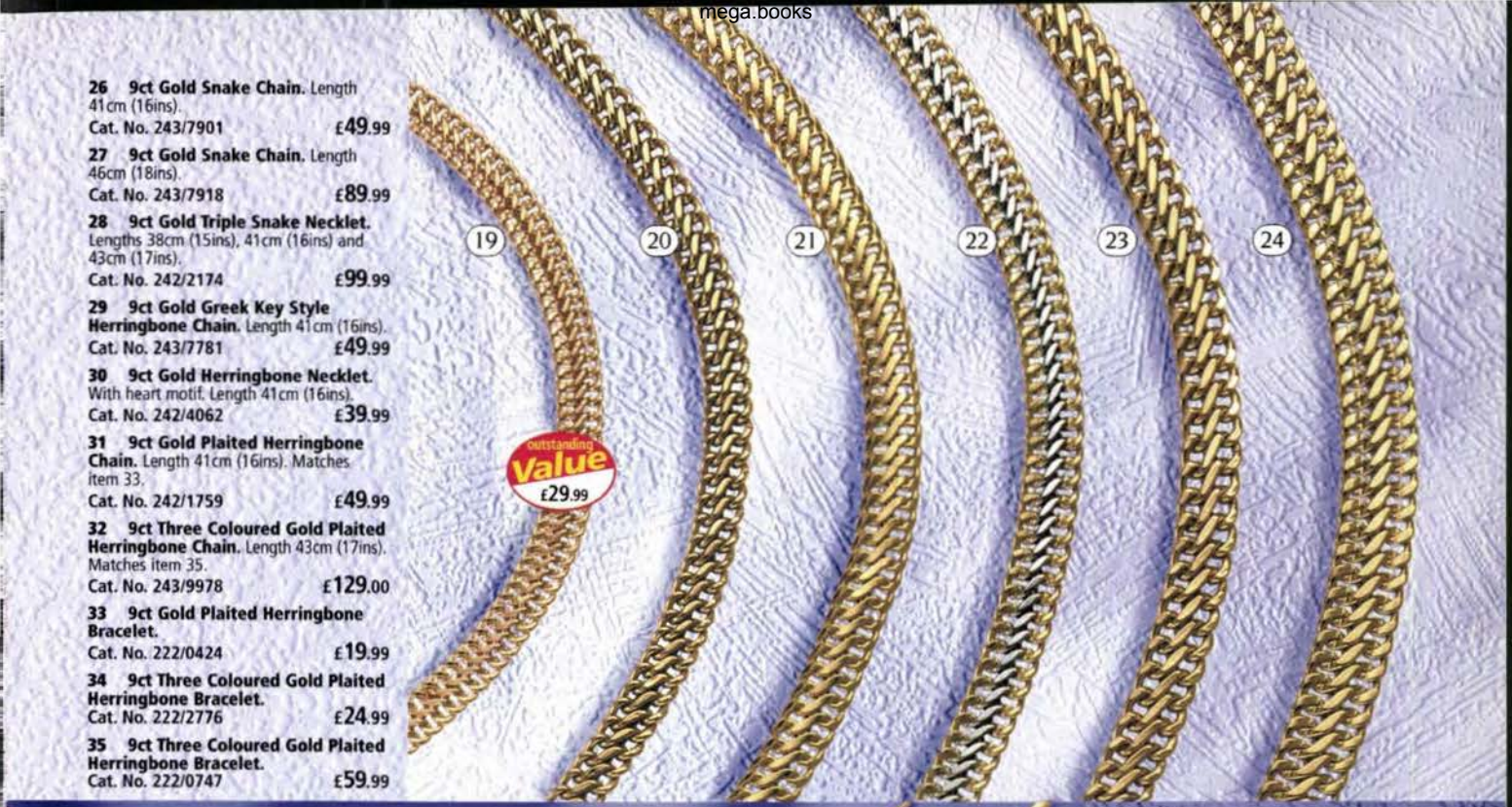
31 9ct Gold Plaited Herringbone Chain. Length 41cm (16ins). Matches item 33.
Cat. No. 242/1759 £49.99

32 9ct Three Coloured Gold Plaited Herringbone Chain. Length 43cm (17ins). Matches item 35.
Cat. No. 243/9978 £129.00

33 9ct Gold Plaited Herringbone Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0424 £19.99

34 9ct Three Coloured Gold Plaited Herringbone Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2776 £24.99

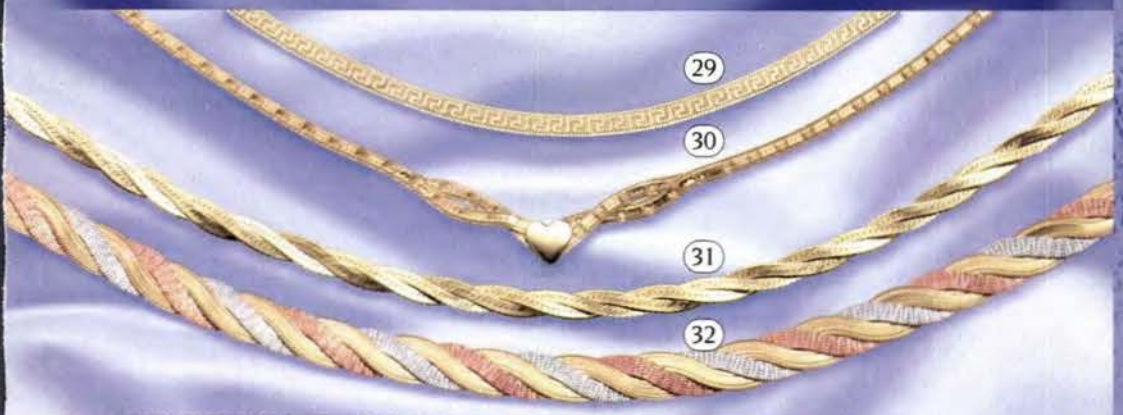
35 9ct Three Coloured Gold Plaited Herringbone Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0747 £59.99





FOR YOUR INFORMATION

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1cm (7 to 7½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.





* NEW LOWER PRICE. See Page 736 for details.

mega.books





1 9ct Gold Figaro T-Bar Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/0018 £11.49

2 9ct Gold Figaro T-Bar Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/0939 £17.49

3 9ct Gold Figaro Bracelet.
With garnet set fob.
Cat. No. 221/2858 £19.99

4 9ct Gold Curb T-Bar Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/0946 £24.99

5 9ct Gold Curb and Heart T-Bar Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/3201 £24.99

6 9ct Gold Figaro T-Bar Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2848 £34.99

7 9ct Gold Figaro T-Bar Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/8539 £49.99

8 9ct Gold Curb T-Bar Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/8546 £49.99

9 9ct Gold Belcher T-Bar Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/8986 £49.99

10 9ct Gold Belcher T-Bar Set. Chain 46cm (18ins), bracelet 18.4cm (7 1/4ins).
Cat. No. 243/4928 £24.99

11 9ct Gold Figaro T-Bar Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/5996 £19.99

Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 243/7561 £18.99

12 9ct Gold Curb T-Bar Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/7729 £22.99

13 9ct Gold Figaro T-Bar Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 2.
Cat. No. 243/6012 £32.99

14 9ct Gold Curb T-Bar Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/0987 £34.99

15 9ct Gold Belcher T-Bar Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/1821 £39.99

16 9ct Gold Curb T-Bar Chain. With garnet set heart. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/1838 £39.99

17 9ct Gold Heart Curb T-Bar Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 5.
Cat. No. 243/9545 £49.99

18 9ct Gold Curb T-Bar Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 4.
Cat. No. 243/6029 £49.99

19 9ct White Gold Curb and T-Bar Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/0255 £49.99

20 9ct Gold Figaro T-Bar Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/7190 £49.99

21 9ct Gold Heritage Style Figaro and T-Bar Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/0200 £69.99

22 9ct Gold Belcher T-Bar Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 9.
Cat. No. 243/5192 £79.99

Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/8247 £99.99

23 9ct Gold Figaro T-Bar Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/9538 £74.99

Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/0437 £79.99

24 9ct Gold Curb T-Bar Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/1003 £79.99

25 9ct Gold Figaro T-Bar Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins), Matches item 7.
Cat. No. 243/7750 £99.99

26 9ct Gold Curb T-Bar Chain.
Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 8.
Cat. No. 243/7736 £99.99

27 9ct Gold Curb T-Bar Chain.
Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/1034 £129.00

28 9ct Gold Heritage Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/3342 £34.99

29 9ct Gold Solid Celtic Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7080 £29.99

30 9ct Gold Solid Celtic Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2013 £44.99

31 9ct Gold Solid Celtic Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/9064 £69.99

32 9ct Gold Solid Aztec Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/9136 £59.99

33 9ct Gold Solid Rennie Mackintosh Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7798 £74.99

34 9ct Gold Solid Heritage Style Chain. Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 28.
Cat. No. 242/1694 £89.99

35 9ct Gold Solid Celtic Style Chain. Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 29.
Cat. No. 243/6782 £89.99

36 9ct Gold Solid Celtic Style Chain. Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 30.
Cat. No. 243/8278 £129.00

37 9ct Gold Solid Celtic Style Chain. Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 31.
Cat. No. 242/0743 £149.00

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1cm (7 to 7½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

T-BAR CHAINS Known as "Albert" chains, they originated mid 19th century. Prince Albert made them popular as a pocket watch chain and they are now fashionable as a jewellery item.

*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

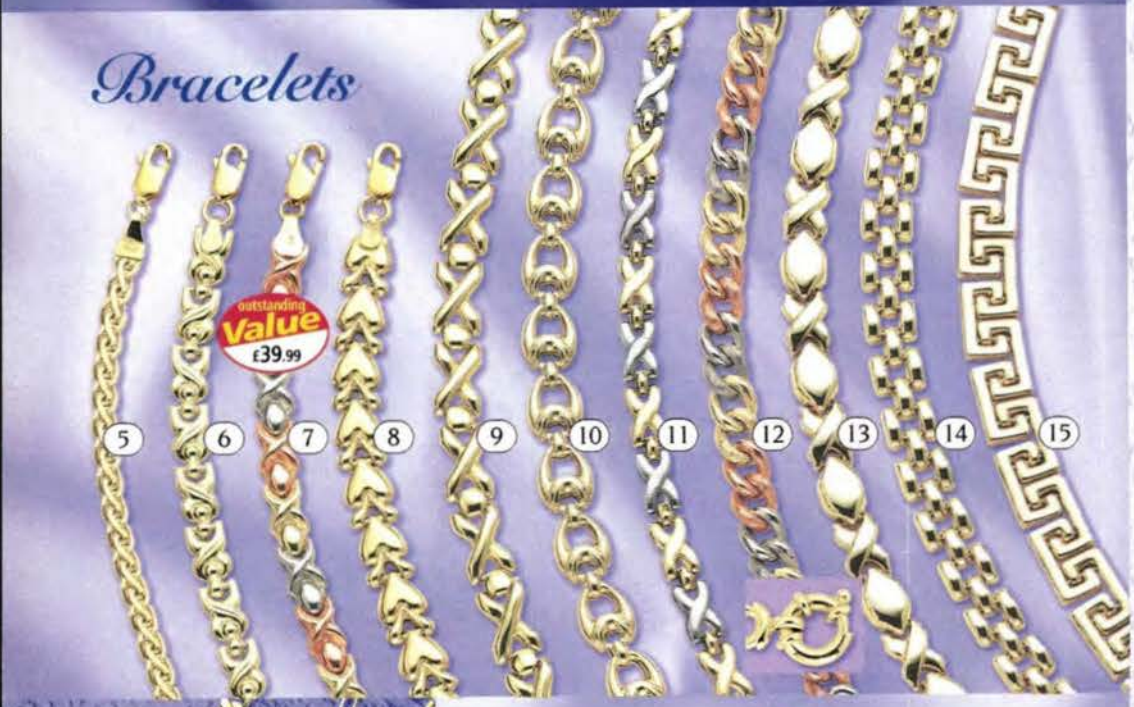

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
T-bar Chains
new Lower price
£49.99*
18
19
White gold
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
Solid Bracelets
28
29
30
31
32
33
Solid Chains
34
35
36
37

mega.books

Necklets



Bracelets



Anklets



See page 30 for personalised jewellery

1 9ct Gold Fancy Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/0145 £24.99

2 9ct Gold Fancy Necklet. Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 5.
Cat. No. 243/8034 £49.99

3 9ct Gold Hugs and Kisses Chain. Length 41.91cm (16.5ins). Matches item 13.
Cat. No. 243/7475 £139.00

4 9ct Gold Fancy Link Necklet. Length 41cm (16ins). Matches item 14.
Cat. No. 243/8151 £139.00

5 9ct Gold Fancy Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2037 £24.99

6 9ct Gold Kiss and Ball Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2381 £34.99

7 9ct Three Colour Gold Hugs and Kisses Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2697 £39.99

8 9ct Gold Fancy Heart Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/9215 £44.99

9 9ct Gold Hugs and Kisses Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/1529 £49.99

10 9ct Gold Fancy Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2707 £49.99

11 9ct Two Colour Gold Kiss Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0118 £59.99

12 9ct Three Colour Gold Curb Bracelet. With large fancy ring clasp.
Cat. No. 222/2051 £79.99

13 9ct Gold Hugs and Kisses Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7846 £59.99

14 9ct Gold Fancy Link Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2422 £69.99

15 9ct Gold Greek Key Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0589 £125.00

16 9ct Gold Curb Identity Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/1495 £24.29

17 9ct Gold Figaro Identity Bracelet. Adjustable to 6 ins (15·2cm)
Cat. No. 222/2295 £7.99

18 9ct Gold Curb Identity Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2312 £34.99

19 9ct Gold Love Anklet. Length 23cm (9ins).
Cat. No. 243/6359 £4.99

20 9ct Gold Heart Anklet. Length 24cm (9 1/2ins).
Cat. No. 242/2112 £7.99

21 9ct Gold Figaro Anklet. Length 25cm (9 3/4ins).
Cat. No. 242/2088 £9.99

22 9ct Gold Twisted Curb Anklet. Length 23cm (9ins).
Cat. No. 243/4540 £7.99

23 9ct Gold Dolphin Anklet. Length 23cm (9ins).
Cat. No. 243/6799 £14.99

24 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Heart Curb Anklet. Length 23cm (9ins).
Cat. No. 243/7248 £14.99

25 9ct Gold Solid Daisy Anklet. With 3 daisy charms. Length 24cm (9.5ins).
Cat. No. 242/2325 £14.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

26 9ct Gold Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/8759 £19.99

27 9ct Gold Double Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/8845 £22.99

28 9ct Gold Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0228 £19.99

29 9ct Gold Double Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/6854 £32.99

30 9ct Gold Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/2865 £37.99

31 9ct Gold Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/8797 £49.99

32 9ct Gold Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/6971 £59.99

33 9ct Gold Curb Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/2724 £99.99

34 9ct Gold Solid Curb Bracelet.
Guaranteed weight 10g (1/3oz.)
Cat. No. 222/2965 £89.99

35 9ct Gold Solid Curb Bracelet.
Guaranteed weight 15.5g (1/2oz.)
Cat. No. 221/7901 £129.00

36 9ct Two Colour Gold Dolphin Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2350 £29.99

37 9ct Gold Animal Charm Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/0458 £19.99

38 9ct Gold Lucky Charm Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/3376 £49.99

39 9ct Gold Charm Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0871 £99.99

40 9ct Gold Three Bar Gate Bracelet. With sprung padlock.
Cat. No. 221/3053 £23.75

41 9ct Gold Four Bar Gate Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/1244 £34.99

42 9ct Gold Five Bar Gate Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/3077 £39.99

43 9ct Gold Celtic Style Fancy Gate Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7073 £49.99

44 9ct Gold Three Bar Gate Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0716 £49.99

45 9ct Gold Six Bar Graduated Gate Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/8601 £49.99

46 9ct Gold Victorian Style Year 2000 Gate Bracelet. With feature Year 2000 hallmark, special edition tag and authentication card.
Cat. No. 222/3397 £99.99







FOR YOUR INFORMATION

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1cm (7 to 7½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Bangles





1 9ct Gold Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/1426 £14.99

2 9ct Gold Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1739 £19.99

3 9ct Gold Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/2236 £26.99

4 9ct Three Colour Gold Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/3211 £33.95

5 9ct Gold Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/1206 £39.99

6 9ct Gold Celtic Style Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1753 £49.99

7 9ct Gold Cross Over Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/3228 £49.99

8 9ct Fancy Ridged Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/3242 £69.99

9 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Slave Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/0967 £19.49

10 9ct Gold Ribbon Twist Slave Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/6861 £34.99

11 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Slave Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/3132 £59.99

12 9ct Three Colour Gold Russian Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/0905 £99.99

13 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Expanding Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/0936 £34.99

14 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Expanding Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/8144 £44.99

15 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Engraved Expanding Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/0943 £49.99

16 9ct Gold Hand Engraved Expanding Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/3194 £59.99

17 9ct Two Colour Gold Shepherd's Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/8900 £49.99

18 9ct Rose Gold Love Knot Hinged Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1502 £129.00



ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



19 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/3160 £79.99

20 9ct Gold Celtic Style Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1492 £89.99

21 Rolled Gold Expanding Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/2418 £11.99

22 Rolled Gold Engraved Hinged Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/2102 £21.99

23 Rolled Gold Fancy Hinged Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/1873 £34.50

24 Rolled Gold Celtic Style Hinged Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1296 £36.99

25 Rolled Gold Greek Key Style Hinged Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/0606 £39.99

26 9ct Gold Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1306 £24.99

27 9ct Gold Floral Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1784 £34.99

28 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/3081 £49.99

29 9ct Gold Twisted Hinged Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/7860 £37.99

30 9ct Gold Twisted Hinged Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/7839 £49.99

31 9ct Gold Twisted Hinged Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1801 £49.99

32 9ct Gold Twisted Hinged Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/0214 £64.99

33 9ct Three Colour Gold Twisted Hinged Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/7516 £79.99

34 9ct Gold Hinged Kiss Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1636 £89.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

* NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.

Rolled Gold





mega.books

Oval Lockets

outstanding Value £9.99

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

Diamond set

1/4 oz

1/2 oz

5 9ct Two Coloured Gold Embossed Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/0407 £24.49

6 9ct Two Coloured Gold Embossed Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/8059 £29.99

7 9ct Gold Egyptian Cartouche Style Locket. Ancient hieroglyphic symbols represent "Good Luck". Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5787 £39.99

8 9ct Gold Celtic Style Locket. Message on the back reads "The interwoven line – a symbol of life and the endless quest for the future." Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/9614 £38.49

9 9ct Gold Embossed Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/0885 £39.99

10 9ct Gold Embossed Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/0174 £49.99

11 9ct Gold Engraved Locket. Featuring a lacquered butterfly motif. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/2780 £49.99

12 9ct Gold Embossed Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/0971 £54.99

13 9ct Gold Diamond Set Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5110 £59.99

14 9ct Gold Hand Engraved Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/2168 £89.99

15 9ct Gold Engraved Locket. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (1/4oz). Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/0572 £99.99

16 9ct Gold Engraved Locket. Guaranteed weight 15.61g (1/2oz). Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/0181 £169.00

Family Lockets

17 18

1 9ct Gold Embossed Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/9611 £9.99

2 9ct Two Coloured Gold Embossed Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/6604 £16.25

3 9ct Gold Celtic Style Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/9607 £24.99

4 9ct Gold Embossed Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/8451 £27.99

17 9ct Gold Quartet Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/9573 £32.99

18 9ct Gold Family Locket. Holds up to 4 photographs. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/8736 £57.99

19 9ct Two Coloured Gold Embossed Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/6817 £18.49

20 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Set Heart Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/4056 £19.99

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



Heart Lockets and Pendants







Movable Pendants

21 9ct Gold Hand Engraved Locket. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/8743 £21.99

22 9ct Two Coloured Gold Heart Locket. Pave effect. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5756 £24.99

23 9ct Gold Medieval Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/3992 £27.99

24 9ct Two Coloured Gold Embossed 'I Love You' Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/0177 £19.99

25 9ct Gold Embossed Locket. Message on back reads "Love you always". Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/2106 £24.99

26 9ct Two Coloured Gold Heart Locket. Embossed front with raised centre heart. Message on back reads "Two hearts as one." Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/9676 £29.99

27 9ct Gold Engraved Heart Locket. Diamond set. Message on back reads "My heart says forever". Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/2096 £29.99

28 9ct Two Coloured Gold Locket. Satin finish. Message reads "Someone Special". Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/3954 £39.99

29 9ct Gold Engraved Marriage Locket. Message on back reads "The two halves of this locket mutually joined represent the lifetime partnership of two people united in a loving marriage". Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/3724 £44.99

30 9ct Gold Lovers' Heart Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5725 £9.99

31 9ct Gold Sliding Heart Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/9858 £9.99

32 9ct Two Colour Gold Sliding Heart Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/1447 £14.99

33 9ct Gold 'Heart And Bead' Chain. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 242/1869 £14.99

34 9ct Gold Sliding Heart Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/5718 £12.99

35 9ct Gold 'Je t'aime' Heart Pendant. Message on back reads: "Love wasn't put in a heart to stay, love isn't love till you give it away". Chain 46cm (18ins). Comes in a musical presentation case.
Cat. No. 234/5615 £19.99

36 9ct Gold Celtic Style Heart Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9827 £14.99

37 9ct Gold Moving Big Ted Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9951 £39.99

38 9ct Gold Beaded Girl Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/0558 £19.99

39 9ct Gold Clown Drops. Set with gemstones.†
Cat. No. 208/2909 £39.99

40 9ct Gold Moving Clown Pendant. Set with gemstones. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/4572 £69.99

41 9ct Gold Garnet And Cubic Zirconia Clown Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/3709 £59.99

42 9ct Gold Large Moving Clown Pendant. Set with cubic zirconia stones. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (1/4oz). Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/0260 £89.99

mega.books

Crosses



1 9ct Gold Cross. Diamond cut. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/1145 £3.39

2 9ct Gold Cross. Double sided. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/2319 £6.99

3 9ct Gold Sliding Cross Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/5677 £9.99

4 9ct Gold Crystal Cross. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/5828 £9.99

5 9ct Gold Crucifix. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/7627 £9.99

6 9ct Gold Celtic Style Cross. Chain 48cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/3851 £12.99

7 9ct Gold Garnet Set Cross. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9511 £12.99

8 9ct Gold Diamond Set Cross. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/3882 £14.99

9 9ct Gold Cross. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/0064 £14.99

10 9ct Gold Crucifix. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/9807 £14.99

11 9ct Gold Crucifix. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/6786 £17.99

12 9ct Gold Year 2000 Cross. Hallmarked with the Year 2000 mark. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5835 £19.99

13 9ct Gold Crucifix. Chain 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 235/6745 £22.99

14 9ct Gold Celtic Style Cross. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/9494 £24.99

15 9ct Two Colour Gold Crucifix. Chain 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 234/0775 £27.99

16 9ct Gold Hand Engraved Cross. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/9876 £29.99

17 9ct Gold Crucifix. Guaranteed weight 3.89g (1/8oz). Chain 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 233/0596 £49.99

18 9ct Gold Medi-Id Pendant. A medical ID pendant, custom made for individual needs. One side features an international medical symbol recognised by emergency personnel. The other side can carry up to 6 lines of essential life saving information with a maximum of 84 letters/spaces. Chain 46cm (18ins). Complete with box. Available to order only. Please allow up to 21 days for collection.
Cat. No. 233/9717 £39.99

Argos 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

19 9ct Gold Solid Cross. Guaranteed weight 7.7g (1/4oz). Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/1533 £99.99

20 9ct Gold Cross. Contains the Lord's Prayer within a magnifying lens. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/3844 £14.99

21 9ct Gold Amethyst Set Cross. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5794 £36.99

22 9ct Gold Diamond And Sapphire Set Cross. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 233/9559 £39.99

23 9ct Gold Fob Pendant. Set with onyx, bloodstone and cornelian. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/1173 £19.99

24 9ct Gold Fob Pendant. Set with bloodstone, cornelian and onyx. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/7256 £39.99

25 9ct Gold Fob Pendant. Set with onyx, cornelian and tigers-eye. Chain 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 235/6941 £79.99

26 9ct Gold Garnet Bell Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5938 £29.99

27 9ct Gold Filigree Fob Pendant. Set with garnet. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/0277 £84.99

28 9ct Gold St Christopher Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/3741 £9.99

29 9ct Gold St Christopher Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/1478 £12.99

30 9ct Gold St Christopher Pendant. Double sided. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/9680 £7.99

31 9ct Gold St Christopher Pendant. Double sided. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/0665 £16.99

32 9ct Gold St Christopher Pendant. Diamond cut. Message on back reads "I love you more today than yesterday but less than tomorrow." Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/9845 £13.99

33 9ct Gold Year 2000 St Christopher Pendant. Message on back reads "St Christopher protect us." Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/5842 £14.99

34 9ct Gold St Christopher Pendant. Diamond cut. Message reads "Be my guide". Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/3837 £27.99

35 9ct Gold 'Precious Friend' Engraved St Christopher Pendant. Message on back reads "It's not just what you've done for me that makes me love you so, it's all the joy of who you are, the friend I've come to know." Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/3813 £29.99

36 9ct Gold Egyptian Cartouche Style Pendant. Ancient hieroglyphic symbols represent "Love." Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/0696 £19.99

37 9ct Gold Egyptian Cartouche Style Pendant. Ancient hieroglyphic symbols represent "Good Luck". Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/1200 £19.99

38 9ct Gold Egyptian Cartouche Style Locket. Ancient hieroglyphic symbols represent "Good Luck". Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5787 £39.99

39 9ct Gold Horn Of Life Pendant. Chain 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 235/8877 £24.99

40 9ct Gold Horn Of Life Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/2302 £7.99

41 9ct Gold Prayer Scroll Engraved Pendant. Message reads "God, grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change, courage to change the things I can, and wisdom to know the difference." Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/6573 £15.99

mega.books



1 9ct Gold 18 Key Pendant.
Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/0534 £4.75

2 9ct Gold Smiley Face Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/8550 £4.99

3 9ct Gold Smiley Face Pendant.
Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/1475 £6.99

4 9ct Gold Mobile Phone Pendant.
Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/5461 £10.99

5 9ct Gold Western Boot Pendant.
Double sided. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/4493 £12.99

6 9ct Gold 1 In A Million Heart Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/2089 £14.99

7 9ct Gold Someone Special Pendant. Diamond cut. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/8650 £9.25

8 9ct Gold Mum Heart Pendant.
Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/2883 £9.99

9 9ct Gold Mum Heart Pendant.
Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9793 £13.99

10 9ct Gold Mum Heart Pendant.
Diamond set. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5464 £19.99

11 9ct Gold Special Mum Pendant.
Chain length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/1334 £8.99

12 9ct Gold Mum Ring.
Cat. No. 231/9074 £11.49

13 9ct Gold Sister Ring.
Cat. No. 231/1814 £18.49

14 9ct Gold Special Sister Pendant.
Chain length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/2474 £9.75

15 9ct Gold Sis Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2435 £9.99

16 9ct Gold Special Nan Pendant.
Chain length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/1372 £8.99

17 9ct Gold Special Daughter Pendant. Chain length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/1396 £8.99

18 9ct Gold Special Aunty Pendant.
Chain length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/1255 £8.99

19 9ct Gold Special Dad Pendant.
Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/4362 £16.99

20 9ct Gold Best Friend Pendant.
Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/8554 £7.99

21 9ct Gold Best Friend Pendant Set. Message on back reads "Friends apart but always together." Chains 41 and 46cm (16 and 18ins).
Cat. No. 235/8592 £17.99

22 9ct Gold Best Friends Split Pendant Set. Three chains 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/3250 £18.99

23 9ct Gold Best Friend Split Pendant Set. Chains 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/6157 £22.99

24 9ct Gold Big Sis-Little Sis Split Pendant Set. Chains 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/3157 £22.99

25 9ct Gold Split Heart Pendant Set. Joined message reads 'Lovers apart always together.' Chains 46cm (18ins) and 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/3171 £19.99

26 9ct Gold Engraved Pendant Set. Message reads 'I love you more today than yesterday but less than tomorrow.' Chains 41 and 46cm (16 and 18ins). Presented in a musical box. Box plays Love Story when opened.
Cat. No. 234/6683 £34.99

27 9ct Gold Mizpah Pendant Set. This ancient Hebrew message when pieced together reads: 'The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another.' This talisman is given to protect the wearer from harm. Chains 41 and 46cm (16 and 18ins).
Cat. No. 235/9144 £23.99



USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



28 9ct Gold Diamond Set Eternity Ring. Setting has Year 2000 heart pattern. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 229/6843 £39.99

29 9ct Two Colour Gold Diamond Set Year 2000 Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5172 £59.99

30 9ct Gold Year 2000 Globe Pendant. Roman numerals. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5213 £12.99

31 9ct Gold Dolphin Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2370 £16.99

32 9ct Two Colour Gold Dolphin Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2703 £29.99

33 9ct Gold Dolphin Sliding Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9944 £9.99

34 9ct Gold Dolphin Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/8963 £6.49

35 9ct Gold Two Colour Dolphin Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9865 £8.99

36 9ct Gold Dolphin Ring. Diamond set.
Cat. No. 231/2473 £39.99

37 9ct Gold Dolphin Pendant. Diamond set. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/5684 £29.99

38 9ct Two Colour Gold Dolphin Bracelet. Length 17.8 to 19.1cm.
Cat. No. 222/2350 £29.99

39 9ct Gold Dolphin Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/2693 £3.49

40 9ct Gold Turtle Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/3699 £3.99

41 9ct Gold Fat Fish Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/4087 £12.99

42 9ct Gold Seahorse Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/3356 £12.99

43 9ct Gold Celtic Style Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/0246 £9.99

44 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Rose Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9982 £12.99

45 9ct Gold Four Leaf Clover Pendant. One leaf for hope, one for love, one for faith and one for luck. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5244 £14.99



FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RING SIZES All rings on these pages are available in sizes F to V, unless otherwise stated.

Earrings are for pierced ears only. SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.

mega.books





Creoles

1 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/1948 £5.75

2 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/6641 £5.99

3 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/6837 £5.99

4 9ct Gold Faceted Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/9923 £5.99

5 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/8763 £6.99

6 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/1931 £7.49

7 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/6961 £7.19

8 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/8976 £7.49

9 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/5920 £7.99

10 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/7289 £7.99

11 9ct Gold Swirl Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/6627 £7.99

12 9ct Gold Faceted Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/0441 £8.49

13 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/7846 £8.99

14 9ct Gold Bamboo Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/9930 £8.99

15 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/7018 £8.89

16 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/0664 £9.99

17 9ct Gold Ribbed Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/6658 £9.99

18 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/7152 £9.99

19 9ct Gold Claddagh Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/7056 £9.99

20 9ct Two Coloured Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/9476 £10.99

21 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/9061 £9.99

22 9ct Gold Teddy Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/9919 £11.99

23 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/7839 £11.99

24 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/9133 £11.69

25 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/3974 £12.25

26 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/7427 £10.99

27 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/1749 £14.49

28 9ct Gold Celtic Style Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/8800 £12.99

29 9ct Gold Victorian Style Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/3967 £13.49



mega.books





30 9ct Gold Greek Key Style Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/6696 £14.99

31 9ct Two Coloured Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/8831 £14.99

32 9ct Gold Bamboo Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/3981 £14.99

33 9ct Gold Garnet Set Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/6421 £14.99

34 9ct Two Coloured Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/9009 £14.99

35 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/8862 £16.99

36 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/7169 £16.99

37 9ct Gold Claddagh Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/6459 £15.95

38 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/0808 £17.99

39 9ct Three Coloured Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/1993 £19.99

40 9ct Gold Heart Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/7884 £19.99

41 9ct Gold Oval Swirl Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/9717 £19.99

42 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/7176 £21.99

43 9ct Gold Victorian Style Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/9102 £21.99

44 9ct Two Coloured Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/2026 £23.49

45 9ct Three Coloured Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/1560 £24.99

46 9ct Gold Victorian Style Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/3764 £24.99

47 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/6744 £24.99

48 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/7355 £24.99

49 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/9391 £24.99

50 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/1416 £26.29

51 9ct Two Coloured Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/6737 £34.99

52 9ct Three Coloured Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/6751 £34.99

53 9ct Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/4368 £59.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.











CREOLE EARRINGS FROM ONLY £5.75

mega.books





Creoles

1 9ct Gold Dolphin Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/2796 £14.99

2 9ct Gold Dolphin Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/1979 £12.99

3 9ct Gold Double Dolphin Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/8738 £29.99

4 9ct White Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/8927 £16.99

5 9ct White Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/2648 £14.99

6 9ct White Gold Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/6665 £9.99

7 9ct Gold Hinged Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/1144 £29.99

8 9ct Gold and Cubic Zirconia Hinged Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/7190 £34.99

Bands

9 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Bands.
Cat. No. 209/7774 £7.49

10 9ct Two Coloured Gold Wedding Bands.
Cat. No. 208/5274 £9.99

11 9ct Gold Embossed Wedding Bands.
Cat. No. 211/4396 £9.99

12 9ct Three Coloured Gold Russian Wedding Bands.
Cat. No. 208/2806 £9.99

13 9ct Gold Celtic Style Bands.
Cat. No. 209/7767 £14.99

14 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Wedding Bands.
Cat. No. 208/2875 £14.99

15 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Bands.
Cat. No. 209/7798 £16.99

Tube Creoles

16 9ct Gold Twist Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/6809 £8.99

17 9ct Gold Twist Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/2057 £9.99

18 9ct Gold Twist Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/2064 £10.95

19 9ct Gold Twist Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/6851 £11.99

20 9ct Gold Twist Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/9902 £12.99

21 9ct Gold Ribbon Twist Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/8972 £14.99

22 9ct Gold Twist Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/8880 £15.49

23 9ct Gold Twist Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/7114 £16.99

24 9ct Gold Twist Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/6909 £16.99

25 9ct Gold Twist Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/7121 £18.99

26 9ct Gold Oval Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/1261 £19.99

27 9ct Gold Oval Triple Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/1405 £19.99

28 9ct Gold Twist Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/2088 £19.99

29 9ct Gold Twist Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/6823 £19.99

30 9ct Three Coloured Gold Triple Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/6847 £19.99

31 9ct Gold Twist Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/7221 £16.99

32 9ct Gold Twist Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/9827 £19.99

33 9ct Gold Twist Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/8938 £24.99

34 9ct Gold Textured Twist Creoles.
Cat. No. 209/6957 £24.99

35 9ct Gold Twist Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/0925 £24.99

36 9ct Gold Twist Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/1412 £24.99

37 9ct Gold Ribbon Twist Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/9036 £24.99

38 9ct Gold Twist Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/5412 £29.49

39 9ct Gold Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 211/7520 £29.99

40 9ct Three Coloured Gold Twist Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/1034 £39.99

41 9ct Gold Twist Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/9892 £39.99

42 9ct Gold Twist Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/9074 £44.99

43 9ct Gold Double Tube Creoles.
Cat. No. 208/9098 £49.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

ring & reserve

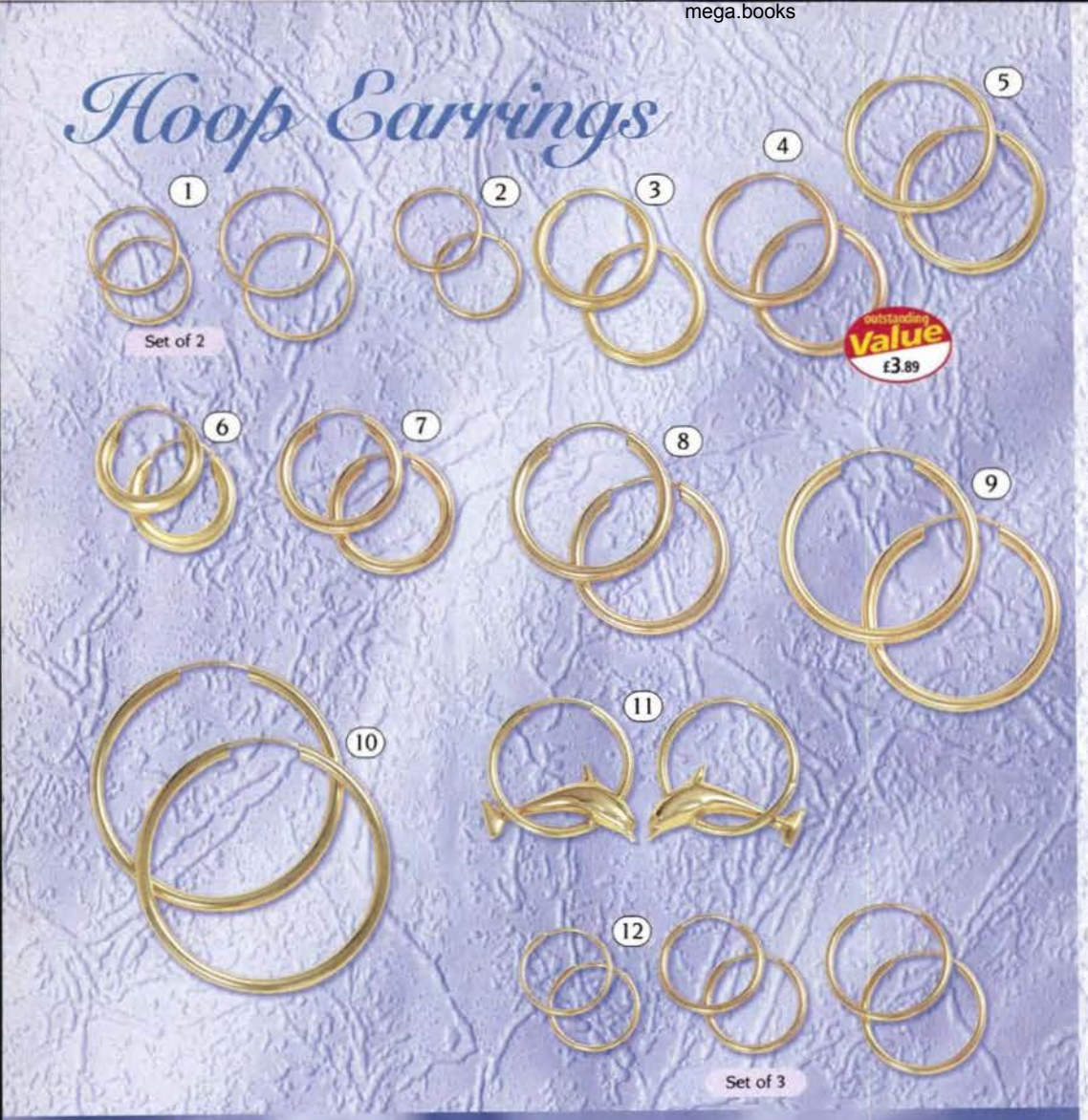
PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
Outstanding Value
£16.99
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

mega.books

Hoop Earrings





1 9ct Gold Hoops Set.
Set of two.
Cat. No. 209/3125 £3.99

2 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/1955 £2.99

3 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 211/1038 £3.25

4 9ct Gold Plain Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/1319 £3.89

5 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/0200 £5.99

6 9ct Gold Plain Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/1357 £3.49

7 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/0217 £3.99

8 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 209/7932 £5.45

9 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/0231 £6.75

10 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/0248 £8.99

11 9ct Gold Dolphin Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/1773 £9.29

12 9ct Gold Hoop Set.
Set of three.
Cat. No. 208/1883 £8.99

13 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Hoops Set.
Set of two.
Cat. No. 209/7042 £3.99

14 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/3812 £3.99

15 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/5157 £4.79

16 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Hoops.
Cat. No. 209/7963 £5.99

17 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/3568 £7.49

18 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/0516 £8.99

19 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/0530 £10.99

20 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/0262 £4.79

21 9ct Gold Plain Capped Hoops.
Cat. No. 209/7028 £5.99

22 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/2291 £8.49

23 9ct Gold Plain Capped Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/3441 £8.99

24 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 209/7035 £7.99

25 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/3881 £8.99

26 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/3898 £10.49

27 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/5054 £14.99

28 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/5085 £19.99

29 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/5078 £16.99

30 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/5212 £6.99

mega.books

31 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Hoops.
Cat. No. 209/7059 £8.49

32 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Hoops.
Cat. No. 211/8048 £9.99

33 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/9971 £11.45

34 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/9988 £13.89

35 9ct Gold Diamond Cut Hoops.
Cat. No. 209/0458 £17.99

36 9ct Gold Hoops and Ball.
Cat. No. 211/9580 £4.99

37 9ct Gold Hoops and Ball.
Cat. No. 208/2624 £5.49

38 9ct Gold Hoops and Ball.
Cat. No. 211/5814 £5.99

39 9ct Gold Hoops and Ball.
Cat. No. 208/2284 £8.49

40 9ct Gold Hoops and Ball.
Cat. No. 208/2662 £14.99

41 9ct Gold Hoops.
Cat. No. 209/7736 £6.99

42 9ct Gold Hoops & Beads.
Cat. No. 209/7743 £12.99

43 9ct Gold Three Rings of Luck Hoops.
Cat. No. 208/0183 £8.99

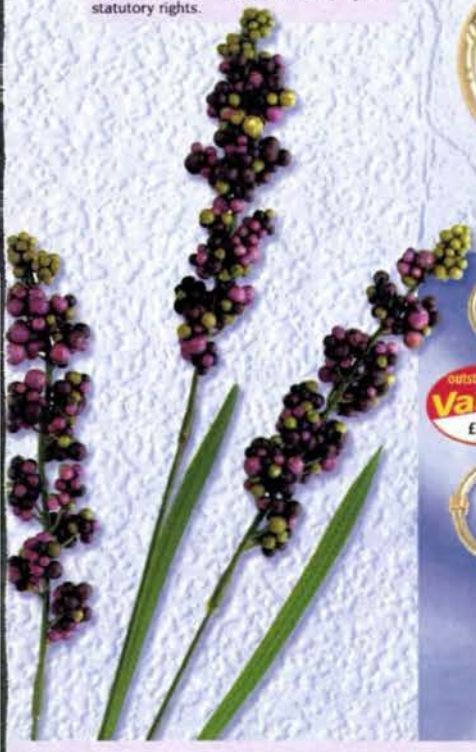
44 9ct Gold Three Rings of Luck Hoops.
Cat. No. 211/7960 £19.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.





EARRINGS FROM ONLY £2.99

mega.books

Stud Earrings



1 9ct Gold Knot Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/0468 £6.49

2 9ct Gold Knot Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/0475 £7.99

3 9ct Gold Knot Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/6198 £7.99

4 9ct Gold Knot Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/6150 £9.99

5 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7231 £9.99

6 9ct Gold Celtic Style Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/5638 £7.49

7 9ct Gold Greek Key Style Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/5738 £9.99

8 9ct Gold Heritage Style Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7248 £9.99

9 9ct Gold Rose Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/5786 £12.99

10 9ct Gold Lily Flower Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/3730 £16.99

11 9ct Three Coloured Gold Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/5858 £14.99

12 9ct Two Coloured Gold Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7224 £14.99

13 9ct Three Coloured Gold Ball and Knot Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/5841 £19.99

14 9ct Gold Triple Loop Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/0554 £19.99

15 9ct Gold Knot Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/5824 £12.99

16 9ct Gold Knot Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7217 £19.99

17 9ct Gold Knot Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/1917 £19.99

18 9ct Gold Knot Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/8639 £29.99

19 9ct Gold Twist Creoles.†
Cat. No. 209/6957 £24.99

20 9ct Gold Double Creoles.†
Cat. No. 208/9098 £49.99

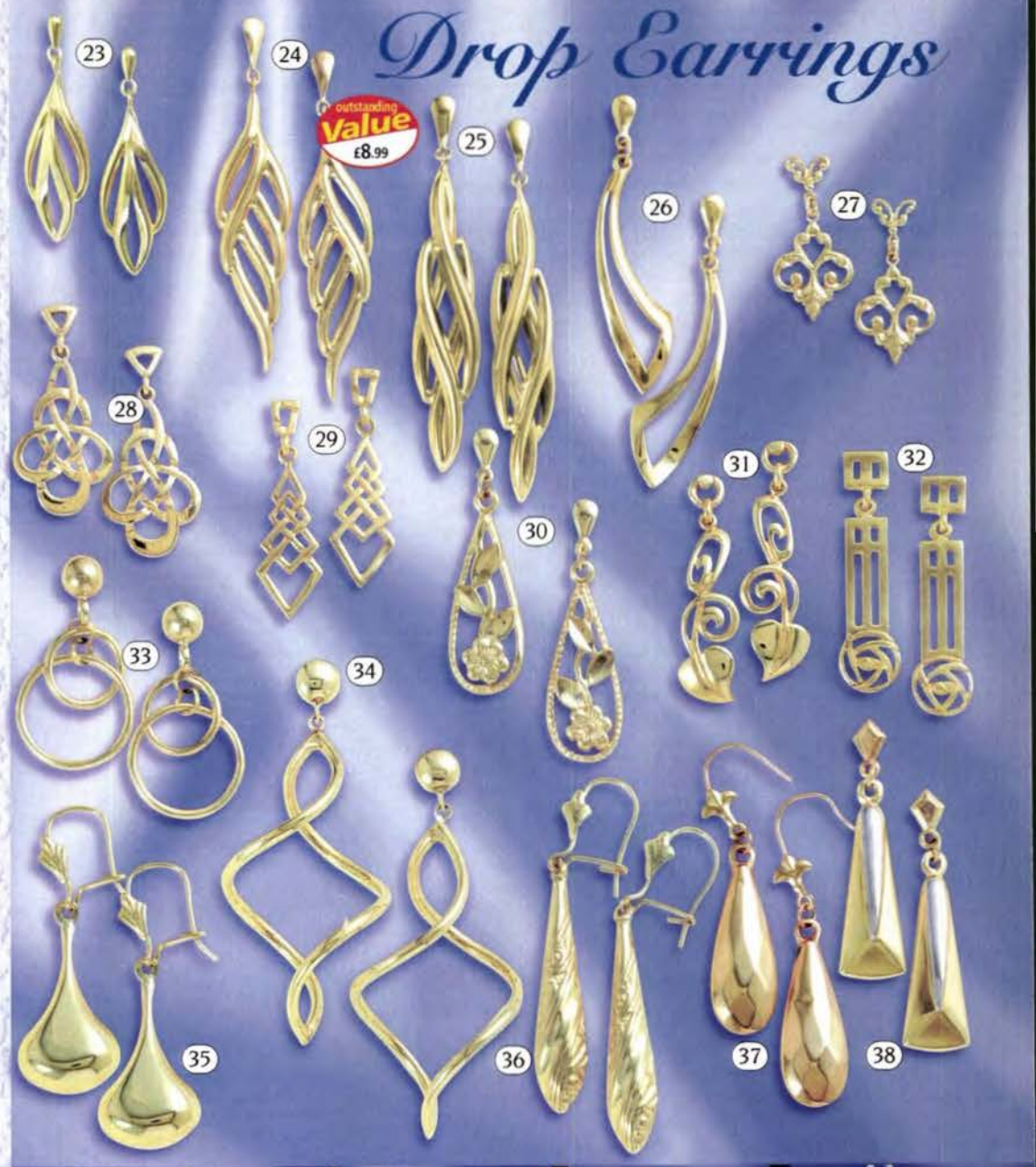
21 9ct Gold Textured Figaro Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/1966 £29.99

22 9ct Gold Hinged Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1801 £49.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Drop Earrings



23 9ct Gold Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/3716 £6.49

24 9ct Gold Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7987 £8.99

25 9ct Gold Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/2569 £12.99

26 9ct Gold Fancy Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/3651 £12.99

27 9ct Gold Heritage Style Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7901 £12.99

28 9ct Gold Celtic Style Drops.†
Cat. No. 211/8330 £12.99

29 9ct Gold Aztec Style Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7877 £12.99

30 9ct Gold Flower and Leaf Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7262 £19.99

31 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Leaf Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7891 £14.99

32 9ct Gold Rennie Mackintosh Style Rose Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7255 £14.99

33 9ct Gold Giroscope Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/6125 £8.99

34 9ct Gold Spiral Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/3252 £24.99

35 9ct Gold Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/1065 £9.99

36 9ct Gold Victorian Style Bomb Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/1199 £9.99

37 9ct Gold Faceted Bomb Drops.†
Cat. No. 211/8512 £9.99

38 9ct Two Coloured Gold Bomb Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/6156 £12.99

39 Sterling Silver South Park Kenny Drops.† Complete with gift tin.
Cat. No. 208/3829 £6.99

40 Sterling Silver South Park 'Kick Ass' Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins). Complete with gift tin.
Cat. No. 234/1389 £16.99

41 Sterling Silver South Park 'I Killed Kenny' Ring Pendant. On a thong. Complete with gift tin.
Cat. No. 234/1808 £9.99

42 Sterling Silver South Park Kenny Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins). Complete with gift tin.
Cat. No. 234/1846 £12.99



FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Earrings are for pierced ears only.

SAFETY Do not sleep with earrings in the ears.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.

mega.books

Jewellery Sets



1



2

1 Seven Pairs of 18ct Gold Plated Earrings. Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/5741 £8.99

2 Fourteen Pairs of 18ct Gold Plated Earrings and a Pendant. Chain length 41cm (16ins).†
Cat. No. 263/6252 £9.99

3 18ct Gold Plated Crystal Montana Pendant and Earring Set. Chain 46cm (18ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/4405 £6.99

4 Two Tone Crystal Ball Pendant and Earring Set. 18ct gold plated chain, length 46cm (18ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/5806 £6.99

5 18ct Gold Plated Crystal Heart Pendant and Earring Set. Chain 46cm (18ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6520 £9.99

6 18ct Gold Plated Montana and Crystal Pendant Earring Set. Chain 46cm (18ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6623 £14.99

7 Gold Plated Diamante Necklet And Earring Set. Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6537 £19.99

8 18ct Gold Plated Crystal Set Necklet, Bracelet and Earring Set. Necklet length 46cm (18ins). Bracelet length 19cm (7 1/2ins). Nickel safe.†
Cat. No. 263/6355 £16.99



3

4

5

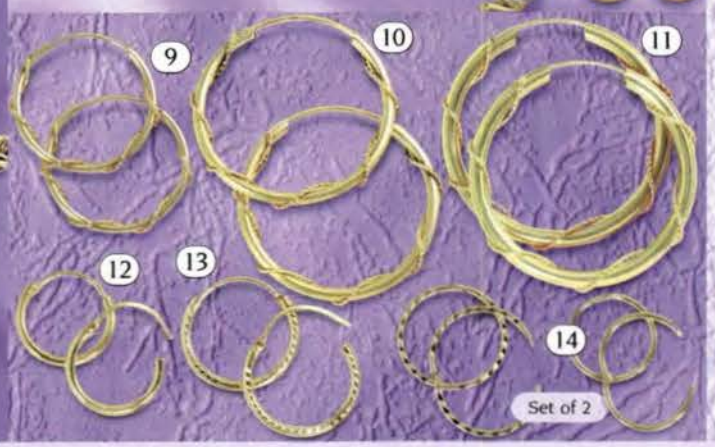
6



7

8

Necklet, bracelet & earring set



9

10

11

12

13

14

Set of 2

9 9ct Gold Twisted Wire Hoops.†
Cat. No. 208/3939 £4.99

10 9ct Gold Twisted Wire Hoops.†
Cat. No. 208/0626 £9.99

11 9ct Gold Twisted Wire Hoops.†
Cat. No. 208/5243 £12.99

12 9ct Gold Hinged Hoops.†
Cat. No. 208/0633 £3.99

13 9ct Gold Hinged Hoops.†
Cat. No. 208/2325 £5.49

14 9ct Gold Hinged Hoops. Set of two.†
Cat. No. 208/3795 £9.99

15 9ct Gold Cubic Zirconia Studs. Andralok fitting.†
Cat. No. 211/9566 £5.99

16 9ct Gold Pink Cubic Zirconia Heart Earrings. Andralok fitting.†
Cat. No. 208/6486 £6.49

17 9ct Gold Earrings. Set of two. Andralok fitting.†
Cat. No. 209/7293 £7.99

18 9ct Gold Plated Earring Butterflies. 2 pairs plus 2 pairs of gold plated butterflies.†
Cat. No. 211/7283 £2.49

19 9ct Gold Ball Studs Set. Set of two.†
Cat. No. 208/5391 £3.79

20 9ct Gold Ball Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/3366 £2.75

21 9ct Gold Ball Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/3775 £2.99

22 9ct Gold Ball Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/3373 £3.49

23 9ct Gold Star Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/8615 £3.49

24 9ct Gold Heart Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/3269 £3.99

25 9ct Gold Four Leaf Clover Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/5418 £3.99

26 9ct Gold Strawberry Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7200 £3.99

27 9ct Gold Teddy Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/2167 £3.75

28 9ct Gold Dolphin Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/2693 £3.49

29 9ct Gold Turtle Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/3699 £3.99

30 9ct Gold Little Piggy Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/3682 £3.99

31 9ct Gold Lucky Bug Studs. Your lucky computer bug for the Millennium.†
Cat. No. 208/2552 £6.99

32 9ct Gold Smiley Face Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/8550 £4.99

33 9ct Gold Festive Teddy Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7279 £6.99

34 9ct Gold Dolphin Drops.†
Cat. No. 211/3586 £7.99

35 9ct Gold Earring Set. Set of 3.†
Cat. No. 211/6590 £8.99

36 9ct Gold Stud Set. Set of 3.†
Cat. No. 209/7420 £8.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

37 9ct Gold Earring Set. Set of 3.†
Cat. No. 211/6583 £8.79

38 9ct Gold Nose Studs Set. Set of 2.†
Cat. No. 208/5975 £3.49

39 9ct Gold Nose Studs. Set of three.†
Cat. No. 209/6995 £4.19

40 9ct Gold Diamond Nose Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/3788 £7.99

41 9ct Gold Body Bar Set with Cubic Zirconia.†
Cat. No. 208/2459 £29.99

42 9ct Gold Toe Ring. Adjustable size.†
Cat. No. 231/3245 £16.99

43 Sterling Silver Winnie the Pooh Bracelet. Length 17.8 to 19.1cm. ©Disney.
Cat. No. 221/8917 £17.99

44 Sterling Silver Winnie the Pooh Studs. ©Disney.†
Cat. No. 209/6469 £6.99

45 Sterling Silver Winnie the Pooh Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins). Supplied in a presentation box. ©Disney.
Cat. No. 235/9766 £8.99

46 9ct Gold Winnie the Pooh Pendant. With a Pooh plush bear and a presentation box. ©Disney.
Cat. No. 234/2560 £19.99

47 9ct Gold Winnie the Pooh Charm Bracelet. ©Disney.
Cat. No. 222/0345 £29.99

48 9ct Gold Little Miss Sunshine Pendant. Chain length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/1712 £7.99

49 9ct Gold Little Miss Sunshine Ring. (Sizes A to M.)
Cat. No. 231/2105 £9.99

50 9ct Gold Little Miss Sunshine Studs.†
Cat. No. 208/2208 £6.49

15 16 17 ANDRALOK Simply put it in... & flick it down Set of 2 outstanding Value £7.99

18 Butterfly backs

19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Nose Studs

38 39 Set of 3 40 41 Toe ring 42 Body bar

32 33 34 35 36 37 Set of 3 Set of 3 Set of 3

Presentation Box

43

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

CHILDREN'S JEWELLERY Earrings are for pierced ears only.

Children's rings are available up to largest size M, unless otherwise stated.

SAFETY Do not allow your children, especially infants and juniors, to sleep wearing their jewellery as this may cause a choking hazard, or butterfly studs may become embedded in the ear. Please exercise caution when pushing butterfly studs onto the stem.

*Free plastic scrolls are provided for children's earrings – see items 19-33, 35-37,50.

Ask in-store for details.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene earrings for pierced ears, body bar and toe ring are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

NICKEL SAFE PRODUCTS "Nickel Safe" products contain less than 0.05% nickel which helps to reduce the likelihood of an allergy.

44 45 46 47 Winnie the Pooh

MR. MEN LITTLE MISS
MR. MEN AND LITTLE MISS™ © 1996 MRS ROGER HARGREAVES
MR. MEN

48 Free Plastic Scrolls* 49 50

FOR MORE CHILDREN'S JEWELLERY SEE NEXT PAGE

mega.books

Children's



1 9ct Gold Lucky Bug Studs. Your lucky computer bugs for the Millennium.†
Cat. No. 208/2552 £6.99

2 9ct Gold Teddy Bear Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/1059 £8.99

3 9ct Gold Geraldine Giraffe Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 233/9937 £12.99

4 9ct Gold Movable Noah's Ark Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5691 £12.99

5 9ct Gold Special Girl Bear Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/5653 £14.99

6 9ct Gold Forever Friends Heart Pendant and Cuddly Bear. Chain 41cm (16ins). Presentation boxed.
Cat. No. 234/1365 £14.99





7 9ct Gold Child's Embossed Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 231/8666 £3.99

8 9ct Gold Child's Diamond Set Signet Ring.
Cat. No. 231/9586 £6.95

9 9ct Gold Maid's Signet Ring. (Sizes F to V.)
Cat. No. 231/0406 £9.99

10 9ct Gold Child's George and Dragon Ring.
Cat. No. 231/0970 £9.45

11 9ct Gold Child's Cubic Zirconium Ring.
Cat. No. 231/1618 £9.99

12 9ct Gold Baby's Teddy Expanding Bangle. For ages 0 to 2 years.
Cat. No. 222/0929 £11.89

13 9ct Gold Baby's Diamond Cut Expanding Bangle. For ages 6 months to 3 years.
Cat. No. 221/3170 £19.99

14 9ct Gold Child's Diamond Cut Expanding Bangle. For ages 3 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 221/6610 £21.99

15 9ct Gold Child's Diamond Cut Expanding Bangle. For ages 2 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 221/6641 £29.99

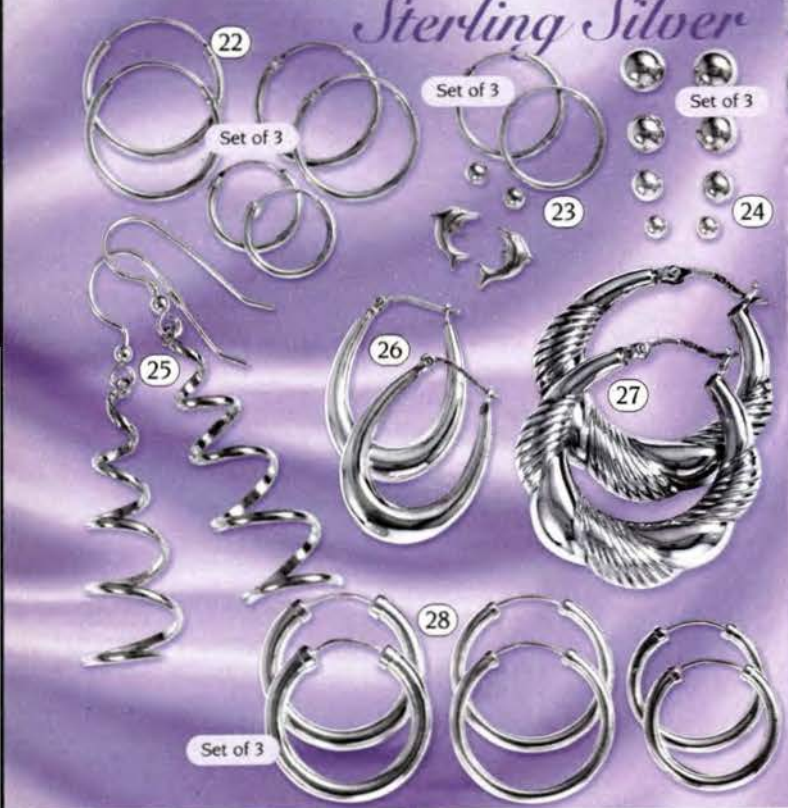
16 9ct Gold Child's Diamond Cut Expanding Bangle. For ages 2 to 6 years.
Cat. No. 222/1698 £34.99

17 9ct Gold Child's Torque Bangle. For ages 3 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 221/3235 £14.89

18 9ct Gold Girl's Curb Identity Bracelet. Laser engraved. Length 18cm (7ins), adjustable to 15cm (6ins). Personalised to a maximum of 10 letters. Available to order only. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 222/2288 £8.95

Without Engraving.
Cat. No. 222/2271 £6.95

Sterling Silver





19 Sterling Silver Teddy Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/3026 £4.99

20 Sterling Silver Forever Friends Pendant Set. Chains 41 and 46cm (16 and 18ins). Presentation boxed.
Cat. No. 235/7373 £9.99

21 Sterling Silver Best Friends Pendant Set. Chains 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/9577 £6.99

22 Sterling Silver Earrings Set. 3 pairs of hoops.†
Cat. No. 211/8275 £2.99

23 Sterling Silver Earrings Set. Ball studs, dolphin studs and hoop earrings.†
Cat. No. 211/6875 £2.99

24 Sterling Silver Earrings Set. 4 pairs of studs.†
Cat. No. 208/3843 £3.99

25 Sterling Silver Spiral Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/8721 £4.99

26 Sterling Silver Polished Creoles.†
Cat. No. 211/7843 £4.25

27 Sterling Silver Ridged Creoles.†
Cat. No. 208/8707 £4.99

28 Sterling Silver Earrings Set. 3 pairs of hoops.†
Cat. No. 209/6548 £6.99

29 Sterling Silver Engraved Heart Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/0342 £4.99

30 Sterling Silver Locket. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/1640 £4.99

31 Sterling Silver Heart Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/3944 £5.99

32 Sterling Silver Heart Locket. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/1671 £5.99

33 Sterling Silver Locket. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/1688 £7.99

34 Sterling Silver Poem Locket. Poem reads "How do I love thee? Let me count the ways. I love thee to the depth and breadth and height my soul can reach." Chain 61cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 235/9670 £12.99

35 Sterling Silver Engraved Hinged Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/2171 £4.99

36 Sterling Silver Hinged Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1148 £9.99

37 Sterling Silver Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/1701 £5.49

FOR MORE CHILDREN'S JEWELLERY SEE PREVIOUS PAGE

mega.books

38 Sterling Silver Sea Charm Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/6919 £3.49

39 Sterling Silver Dolphin Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/7036 £3.99

40 Sterling Silver Diving Dolphin Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/6885 £6.49

41 Sterling Silver Spinning Dolphin Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins). Colour of ball may vary.
Cat. No. 235/9759 £4.99

42 Sterling Silver Blue Tigers Eye Band Ring. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/5346 £5.99

43 Sterling Silver Cross Drops. Crystal set.†
Cat. No. 209/7468 £6.99

44 Sterling Silver Cubic Zirconia Cross Pendant. Snake chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/6188 £9.99

45 Sterling Silver Cross. Crystal set. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/3246 £5.99

46 Sterling Silver Crystal Set Moving Clown Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/2285 £9.99

47 Sterling Silver Crystal Legends Pendant. Since ancient times crystals have been credited with magical powers believed to help the mind, body and spirit experience a sense of well being! Open the pendant to display the crystal which best reflects your mood and desire. Choose from clear quartz, amethyst, sodalite, rose quartz, cornelian, tigers eye and onyx, each representing different forces. Includes a draw string bag. Chain 61cm (24ins).
Cat. No. 234/6164 £19.99

48 Sterling Silver Flower Cubic Zirconia Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5093 £7.99

49 Sterling Silver Cubic Zirconium Heart Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5000 £9.99

50 Sterling Silver Cubic Zirconium Drop Pendant. Snake chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/6195 £9.99

51 Sterling Silver Cubic Zirconium Charm Ring. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/3685 £5.99

52 Sterling Silver Cubic Zirconium Ring. (Sizes H to V.)
Cat. No. 231/3692 £12.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

LADIES' BRACELETS Ladies' bracelets are approximately 17.8 to 19.1cm (7 to 7½ins) in length, unless otherwise stated.

CHILDREN'S JEWELLERY Earrings are for pierced ears only.
Children's rings are available up to largest size M, unless otherwise stated.

SAFETY Do not allow your children, especially infants and juniors, to sleep wearing their jewellery as this may cause a choking hazard, or butterfly studs may become embedded in the ear. Please exercise caution when pushing butterfly studs onto the stem. Free plastic scrolls are provided for children's earrings featured on these pages.
Ask in-store for details.

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene earrings for pierced ears are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.









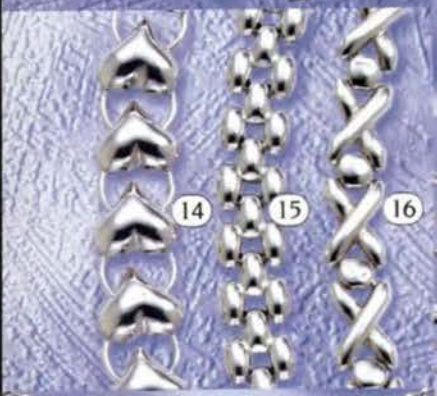


mega.books













Sterling Silver

1 Sterling Silver Star Chain. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 242/1151 £6.99

2 Sterling Silver Star Pendant. Rubber chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/5608 £6.99

3 Sterling Silver Solid Cross. Snake chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/2498 £14.99

4 Sterling Silver Heart Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7444 £5.99

5 Sterling Silver Heart Perfume Bottle. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/2546 £9.99

6 Sterling Silver Wave And Ball Necklet. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 242/2291 £12.99

7 Sterling Silver Spinner Ring. Spinning centre band. Width 5mm. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/7052 £6.99

8 Sterling Silver Thumb Ring. (Sizes N to R.)
Cat. No. 231/2260 £6.99

9 Sterling Silver Figaro and Curb Anklet Set.
Cat. No. 242/1371 £4.99

10 Sterling Silver Set Of 3 Toe Rings. Adjustable sizes.†
Cat. No. 231/5315 £7.99

11 Sterling Silver Balian Style Hoops. Set of 3.†
Cat. No. 208/3128 £4.99

12 Sterling Silver Balian Style Hoops Set of 2.†
Cat. No. 208/8680 £7.99

13 Sterling Silver Balian Style Torque Bangle.
Cat. No. 221/7523 £5.95

14 Sterling Silver Heart Link Bracelet. Length 17.8 to 19.1cm.
Cat. No. 221/6548 £8.99

15 Sterling Silver Panther Style Bracelet. Length 17.8 to 19.1cm.
Cat. No. 221/7255 £6.99

16 Sterling Silver Kiss Bracelet. Length 17.8 to 19cm.
Cat. No. 221/9112 £9.99

17 Sterling Silver Solid Curb T-Bar Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 243/6562 £12.49

18 Sterling Silver Solid Belcher T-Bar Chain. With swivel clasp. Length 46cm (18ins). Matches item 19.
Cat. No. 243/7437 £19.99

19 Sterling Silver Solid Belcher and T-Bar Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0596 £14.99

20 Sterling Silver Solid Curb T-Bar Chain. Guaranteed weight 31g (1oz.) Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/1199 £34.99

21 Sterling Silver Chain Set. Snake chain 41cm (16ins), curb chain 46cm (18ins) and figaro chain 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/1704 £6.99

22 Sterling Silver Flat Snake Chain. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 242/1144 £7.99

23 Sterling Silver Solid Diamond Cut Figaro Chain. Guaranteed weight 15.55g (1/2oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/9837 £14.99

24 Sterling Silver Solid Belcher Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/0121 £19.99

25 Sterling Silver Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/8467 £12.99

26 Sterling Silver Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Guaranteed weight 23.3g (3/4oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/6847 £24.99

27 Sterling Silver Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Guaranteed weight 31g (1oz). Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 242/1182 £29.99

28 Sterling Silver Solid Diamond Cut Curb Chain. Length 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 243/7987 £34.99

mega.books

Cubic Zirconia



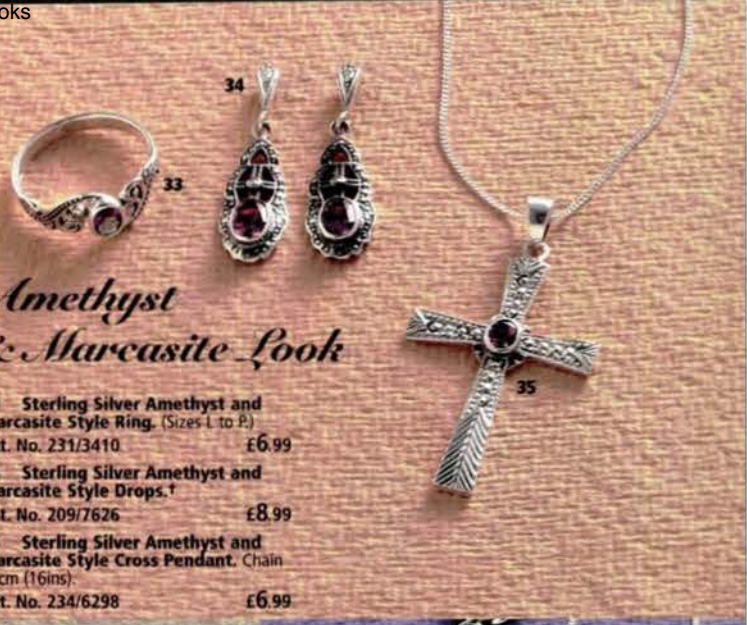
29 Sterling Silver Cubic Zirconia Ring. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/3782 £9.99

30 Sterling Silver Cubic Zirconia Kiss Pendant. Snake chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/6250 £6.99

31 Sterling Silver Cubic Zirconia Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7530 £3.99

32 Sterling Silver Cubic Zirconia Ring. Channel set. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/3362 £9.99

Amethyst & Marcasite Look



33 Sterling Silver Amethyst and Marcasite Style Ring. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/3410 £6.99

34 Sterling Silver Amethyst and Marcasite Style Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7626 £8.99

35 Sterling Silver Amethyst and Marcasite Style Cross Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/6298 £6.99

Heraldic Style



36 Sterling Silver Heraldic Style Cross Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/6315 £3.99

37 Sterling Silver Heraldic Style Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7554 £4.99

38 Sterling Silver Heraldic Style Ring. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/3513 £5.99

Blue Topaz

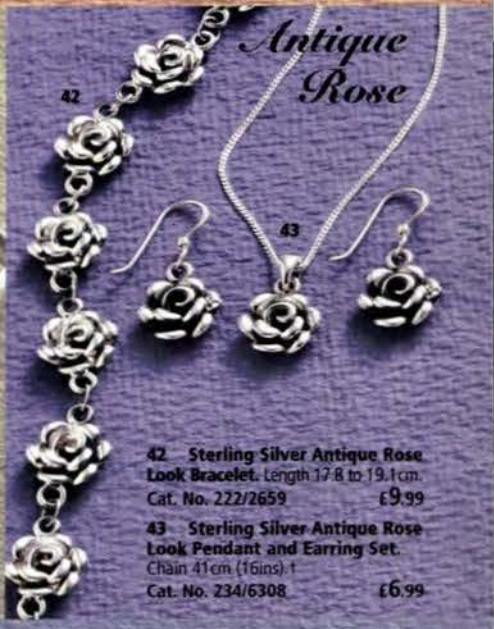


39 Sterling Silver Blue Topaz and Cubic Zirconia Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 234/6274 £12.99

40 Sterling Silver Blue Topaz Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/2600 £9.99

41 Sterling Silver Blue Topaz and Cubic Zirconia Ring. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/3393 £9.99

Antique Rose



42 Sterling Silver Antique Rose Look Bracelet. Length 17.8 to 19.1cm.
Cat. No. 222/2659 £9.99

43 Sterling Silver Antique Rose Look Pendant and Earring Set. Chain 41cm (16ins).†
Cat. No. 234/6308 £6.99

Swirls



44 Sterling Silver Swirl Ring. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/3379 £4.99

45 Sterling Silver Swirl Pendant and Earring set. Chain 41cm (16ins).†
Cat. No. 234/6267 £8.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

†For jewellery information please see page 64.

Stars



46 Sterling Silver Cubic Zirconia Star Studs.†
Cat. No. 209/7547 £4.99

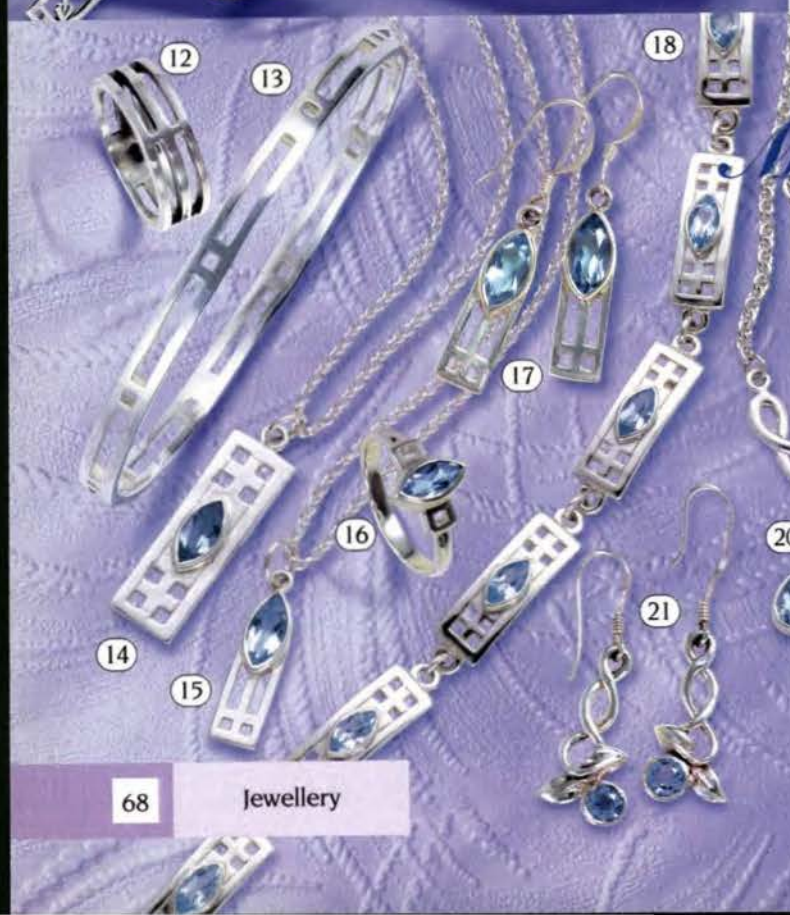
47 Sterling Silver Crystal Stars Necklet. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 242/1649 £6.99

48 Sterling Silver Charm Ring. Cubic Zirconia set. (Sizes L to P.)
Cat. No. 231/3575 £5.99

mega.books







1 Sterling Silver Amber Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1667 £19.99

2 Sterling Silver Amber Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/3383 £24.99

3 Sterling Silver Amber Drops.†
Cat. No. 211/8385 £6.99

4 Sterling Silver Amber Ring.
Cat. No. 231/7124 £5.99

5 Sterling Silver Amber Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/4194 £9.99

6 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/9373 £6.99

7 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/0431 £9.99

8 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/9704 £9.99

9 Sterling Silver Rose Rennie Mackintosh Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2961 £4.99

10 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Drops.†
Cat. No. 208/3142 £5.99

11 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/9694 £6.99

12 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Ring.
Cat. No. 231/7069 £6.99

13 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Slave Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1870 £14.99

14 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Blue Topaz Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/2993 £14.99

15 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Blue Topaz Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/2584 £12.99

16 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Blue Topaz Ring.
Cat. No. 231/5391 £9.99

17 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Blue Topaz Drops.†
Cat. No. 211/8543 £12.99

18 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Blue Topaz Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/6562 £39.99

19 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Necklet. Length 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 242/0413 £9.99

20 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Blue Topaz Necklet. Length 40cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 242/1175 £16.99

21 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Blue Topaz Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/6562 £8.99

22 Sterling Silver Rennie Mackintosh Style Amethyst Set Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/6555 £12.99

23 Sterling Silver Blue Topaz Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/5134 £11.99

24 Silver Tone Square Crystal Pendant and Earring Set. Chain length 45cm (18ins). Nickel safe. Contains less than 0.05% nickel emission which helps to reduce the likelihood of a nickel allergy.†
Cat. No. 263/6403 £12.99

25 Sterling Silver Blue Topaz Studs.†
Cat. No. 211/8691 £6.99

26 Sterling Silver Cubic Zirconia, Amethyst and Blue Topaz Stud Set.†
Cat. No. 209/7451 £6.99

27 Sterling Silver Amethyst Ring.
Cat. No. 231/7083 £7.99

28 Sterling Silver Moonstone Pendant. Chain 51cm (20ins).
Cat. No. 234/1066 £9.99

29 Sterling Silver Solid Celtic Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 222/2972 £6.99

30 Sterling Silver Solid Celtic Style Bracelet.
Cat. No. 221/7042 £9.99

31 Sterling Silver Celtic Style Bangle.
Cat. No. 222/1131 £14.99

32 Sterling Silver Celtic Style Drops.†
Cat. No. 211/9078 £5.99

33 Sterling Silver Celtic Style Pendant. Chain 41cm (16ins).
Cat. No. 235/3054 £6.99

34 Sterling Silver Celtic Style Cross Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/9735 £6.99

35 Sterling Silver Celtic Style Pendant. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 234/4922 £6.99

36 Sterling Silver Celtic Style Blue Topaz Drops.†
Cat. No. 209/7925 £6.99

37 Sterling Silver Celtic Style Pendant. Garnet set. Chain 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 235/9687 £8.99

38 Sterling Silver Celtic Style Drops. Garnet set.†
Cat. No. 208/3575 £9.99

mega.books

39 Sterling Silver Celtic Style Solid Chain. Length 46cm (18ins).
Cat. No. 242/1924 £16.99

40 Sterling Silver Celtic Style Band Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2985 £4.99

41 Sterling Silver Celtic Style Knot Ring.
Cat. No. 231/2215 £4.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RING SIZES All rings on these pages are available in sizes L to P, unless otherwise stated.



Celtic Style



For jewellery information please refer to page 65

42 Musical Jewellery Box. Teddy bear design with teddy bear and drawer. Mirror in lid. Size (H)9, (W)15, (D)10.5cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/8627 £4.99

43 Winnie The Pooh Musical Jewellery Box. Multicoloured with one drawer. Wind-up revolving teddy dances to the Winnie The Pooh theme tune. Size (H)9, (W)15, (D)10.5cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 260/0965 £7.99

44 Musical Jewellery Box. Wood effect. Lift-up lid with mirror and revolving ballerina. Two drawers and two side chain compartments. Size (H)17.5, (W)17.5, (D)11.5cm.
Cat. No. 261/5754 £7.99

45 Musical Jewellery Box. Wood effect. Lift-up lid with mirror and ballerina. Three opening drawers and Tiffany style door. Chain carousel. Size (H)22, (W)20, (D)12.5cm.
Cat. No. 261/8768 £8.49

46 Musical Jewellery Box. Floral design. Lift-up lid reveals mirror and revolving ballerina. Three opening drawers and chain carousels behind Tiffany style glass doors. Size (H)22, (W)28, (D)12cm.
Cat. No. 261/8713 £14.99

47 Musical Jewellery Box. Wood effect. Lift-up lid with mirror and ballerina. Three opening drawers, one with a ring roll and two chain carousels behind floral design glass doors. Size (H)23, (W)28, (D)11cm.
Cat. No. 261/8751 £14.99

48 Jewellery Wardrobe. Wood effect. Enamel-look floral design glass door. Features ring cushion, 4 lined drawers, chain carousel and backdrop mirror. Size (H)25, (W)21.5, (D)13cm.
Cat. No. 260/0659 £12.99



49 Wooden Jewellery Wardrobe. Walnut effect. Complete with two Tiffany style glass doors. Two fully lined drawers. Full backdrop mirror. Twin necklace carousels and ring roll. Size (H)38, (W)26, (D)13cm.
Cat. No. 261/5022 £21.99

50 Wooden Jewellery Wardrobe. Walnut effect. Floral design glass door. Backdrop mirror highlights chain carousel. Lined top compartment with hinged lid and mirror. Four lined drawers, one with ring roll. Size (H)31.5, (W)25.5, (D)4.5cm.
Cat. No. 260/0659 £12.99





mega.books

1 Blue Sateen Finish Rectangular Jewellery Box. Matt chrome lock and fittings. Fully lined. Mirror in lid. Lift out tray which folds into a travel box. Lockable with key supplied. Size (H)6.5, (W)17.5, (D)13cm.
Cat. No. 261/8043 £9.99

2 Burgundy Sateen Finish Jewellery Box. Fully lined. Lift out tray which can be folded into a mini travel tray. Mirror in lid. Ring roll. Lockable. Size (H)8, (W)20, (D)12.5cm.
Cat. No. 261/8799 £12.99

3 Crocodile Embossed Effect Finish Jewellery Box. Black. Fully lined with mirror in lid. Complete with four drawers and mini travelling jewel case. Ring roll. Fitted lock. Size (H)17.5, (W)22, (D)18cm.
Cat. No. 261/8926 £19.99

4 Jewellery Chest. Burgundy leather effect finish. Fully lined. Features automatic tray, ring roll and chain bar. Fitted lock. Size (H)13, (W)32, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 261/8861 £22.99

5 Black Sateen Finish Oval Jewellery Box. Matt chrome lock and fittings. Fully lined. Mirror in lid. 2 drawers with additional mini zip-up travel case and lift out tray. Lockable with key supplied. Size (H)16, (W)24, (D)16cm.
Cat. No. 260/0886 £24.99

6 Leather Effect Jewellery Box. Burgundy. Fully lined with mirror in lid. Ring roll. Complete with two lift out trays, one of which folds into a mini travel case. Lockable. Size (H)13, (W)32, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 261/8847 £24.99



7 Leather Effect Jewellery Case. Black. Fully lined with mirror in lid. Complete with 5 drawers and lift out mini travel case. 2 opening side sections, elasticated pocket, ring roll and chain bar. Lockable. Carrying handle. Size including handle (H)25, (W)26, (D)18cm.
Cat. No. 261/9767 £34.99



Time is precious

Genève

















8 Geneve Ladies' Quartz Watch. Sterling silver case and bracelet. Second hand. Imitation mother of pearl dial.
Cat. No. 253/8800 £39.99

9 Geneve Ladies' Quartz Watch. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet with 3 position ladder snap.
Cat. No. 250/7680 £99.99

10 Geneve Ladies' Quartz Watch And Bracelet. 9ct gold hallmarked case and 3 position adjustable bracelet. Complete with matching 9ct gold ladies' bracelet.
Cat. No. 250/7697 £169.00

11 Geneve Ladies' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case and bracelet with self-adjusting clasp. Diamond set case. Second hand. Nickel safe.
Cat. No. 250/7721 £49.99

12 Geneve Ladies' Quartz Watch. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet with 2 position ladder snap.
Cat. No. 250/7707 £249.00

13 Geneve Ladies' Diamond Set Quartz Watch. 9ct gold hallmarked case and 2 position adjustable bracelet. Diamond set case. Real mother of pearl dial.
Cat. No. 250/7714 £299.00

14 Geneve Gents' Quartz Watch. 9ct gold hallmarked case. Black leather strap with anti-allergy lining and nickel safe buckle. Date. Second hand.
Cat. No. 250/7264 £99.99

15 Geneve Gents' Quartz Watch. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet with 2 position ladder snap. Date. Second hand.
Cat. No. 250/7271 £299.00

mega.books

16 Seiko Ladies' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £79.95
Cat. No. 250/7570 £49.99

Seiko Titanium Quartz Watch. 40% lighter than steel, but stronger. Resists corrosion. Hypo-allergenic. Full titanium case and adjustable bracelet with gold plated highlights. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.

17 Ladies'.
RRP £125.00
Cat. No. 253/8178 £84.99

18 Gents'.
RRP £125.00
Cat. No. 253/8161 £84.99

19 Seiko Gents' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case and bracelet. Day. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £89.95
Cat. No. 253/5645 £49.99

20 Seiko Gents' Quartz Chronograph. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Luminous hand and hour markers. 60 minute chronograph to 1/10th second. Stopwatch to 1/10th second measuring net time, split lap time. Tachymeter. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £99.95
Cat. No. 253/8240 £59.99

SEIKO

16 £49.99

17 £84.99

18 £84.99

Titanium

19 £49.99

20 £59.99

22 £89.99

21 £64.99

23 £39.99

Automatic

24 £155.00

SEIKO KINETIC

27

OUTSTANDING VALUE
£99.99

Lumibrite dial

25 £169.00

Titanium

26 £129.00

21 Seiko Gents' Quartz Alarm Chronograph Watch. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. 12 hour alarm. Dual time. 30 minute chronograph to 1/5th second. Tachymeter. Date. Alarm. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £99.95
Cat. No. 253/8192 £64.99

22 Seiko Gents' Quartz Alarm Chronograph. Gold plated case with stainless steel case back and adjustable bracelet. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite hands and hour markers – ten times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Alarm. Stopwatch to 1/5th second. Dual time. Split time. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £125.00
Cat. No. 250/7367 £89.99

23 Seiko Gents' Automatic Watch. Offers quartz movement without a battery, powered by wrist movement. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Day/date. Second hand. LumiBrite hands and hour markers – ten times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 30m. Scratch resistant glass. 21 jewel movement.
RRP £59.99
Cat. No. 250/7422 £39.99

24 Seiko Kinetic Gents' Watch. Offers quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by natural movement. Stainless steel and gold plated adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Power reserve indicator. Day. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite dial – ten times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. SEIKO KINETIC WATCHES DO NOT REQUIRE BATTERIES AND ARE POWERED BY WRIST MOVEMENT.
RRP £225.00
Cat. No. 250/0656 £155.00

25 Seiko Kinetic Titanium Gents' Watch. Offers quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by natural movement. Titanium case and adjustable bracelet. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Power reserve indicator. SEIKO KINETIC WATCHES DO NOT REQUIRE BATTERIES AND ARE POWERED BY WRIST MOVEMENT.
RRP £250.00
Cat. No. 250/7453 £169.00

26 Seiko Gents' Quartz Perpetual Calendar Watch. Stainless steel case and back. Stainless steel and gold plated adjustable bracelet. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite hands and hour markers – ten times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Automatic calendar to the year 2100. No need to change date for the months that have less than 31 days. Accurate to within 20 seconds a year. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Cyclops glass. 10 year battery life.
RRP £199.00
Cat. No. 250/7288 £129.00

27 Seiko Kinetic Gents' Watch. Offers quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by natural movement. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite hands and hour markers – ten times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 30m. Scratch resistant glass. Power reserve indicator. SEIKO KINETIC WATCHES DO NOT REQUIRE BATTERIES AND ARE POWERED BY WRIST MOVEMENT.
RRP £159.99
Cat. No. 250/7439 £99.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

9CT GOLD WATCHES are hallmarked. Some models are stamped inside the case back.

SPLASH PROOF Suitable for wearing whilst water is being splashed but not under any pressure, i.e. swimming or showering.

WATER RESISTANT TO 50M - Suitable for wearing whilst swimming for a short period.

WATER RESISTANT TO 100M - Suitable for wearing whilst swimming, poolside diving and snorkelling (not scuba diving).

mega.books

Year 2000 watch

1 Rotary 9ct Gold Year 2000 Hallmarked Gents' Quartz Watch. 9ct gold dial with year 2000 logo. Leather strap.
RRP £399.00
Cat. No. 250/3615 £249.99

2 Rotary Ladies' Quartz Watch. Sterling silver hallmarked case and bracelet.
RRP £199.50
Cat. No. 253/8790 £79.99

3 Rotary Ladies' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case and bracelet with self-adjusting clasp. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
RRP £119.50
Cat. No. 252/4199 £59.99

1 £249.99

2 £79.99

4 £64.99

6 £95.00

3 £59.99

5 £69.99

Sterling silver

4 Rotary Ladies' Quartz Watch. Gold plated patterned case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back.
RRP £115.00
Cat. No. 251/8631 £64.99

5 Rotary Ladies' Quartz Watch. Two tone stainless steel and gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £110.00
Cat. No. 253/2875 £69.99

6 Rotary Ladies' 'Aspen' Quartz Watch. Two tone case and stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £149.50
Cat. No. 253/5528 £95.00

7 Rotary Gents' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Black leather strap.
RRP £79.50
Cat. No. 253/2844 £44.99

8 Rotary Gents' 'Swiss Commando' Quartz Watch. Swiss quartz movement. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. Water resistant to 100m. Brown leather strap.
RRP £99.50
Cat. No. 253/4622 £63.75

9 Rotary Gents' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back and expanding bracelet. 3 hands. Day. Date. Second hand. Showerproof. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £110.00
Cat. No. 250/7594 £74.99

Rotary Quartz Watch. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.

10 Ladies'
RRP £110.00
Cat. No. 250/0120 £49.99

11 Gents'
RRP £110.00
Cat. No. 250/0113 £49.99

Rotary Elite Watch. All gold plated. Sapphire crystal glass. Showerproof. Swiss movement.

12 Ladies'
RRP £229.50
Cat. No. 250/4975 £149.00

13 Gents'
RRP £229.50
Cat. No. 250/4982 £149.00

14 Rotary 'Monaco' Ladies' Quartz Stone Set Watch & Bracelet. Palladium plated case and bracelet with Swarovski stone set bezel and first link. Porcelain white dial. 4/4 stone set. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Supplied with matching palladium plated Swarovski stone set jewellery bracelet.
RRP £279.50
Cat. No. 250/7666 £179.00

15 Rotary Gents' Quartz Watch. Two tone stainless steel and gold plated bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £120.00
Cat. No. 253/3881 £69.99

ROTARY

7 £44.99

9 £74.99

8 £63.75

SWISS COMMANDO

OUTSTANDING VALUE £49.99

10

11

14 £179.00

Watch and bracelet set

12 £149.00

13 £149.00

15 £69.99

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

CITIZEN



16 Citizen Ladies' Eco-Drive Sports Watch. Quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by light. 3 month power reserve. Stainless steel case back and adjustable bracelet. Date. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. ECO-DRIVE WATCHES DO NOT REQUIRE BATTERIES – THEY ARE POWERED BY LIGHT.
RRP £89.95
Cat. No. 250/6698 £64.99

17 Citizen Gents' Eco-Drive Sports Watch. Quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by light. 6 month power reserve. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. ECO-DRIVE WATCHES DO NOT REQUIRE BATTERIES – THEY ARE POWERED BY LIGHT.
RRP £59.95
Cat. No. 250/6674 £44.99

18 Citizen Gents' Eco-Drive Chronograph Watch. Quartz accuracy without a battery, powered solely by light. 2.6 months power reserve. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. 60 minute stopwatch to 1/20th second. Alarm. Date. Water resistant to 100m. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. ECO-DRIVE WATCHES DO NOT REQUIRE BATTERIES – THEY ARE POWERED BY LIGHT.
RRP £175.00
Cat. No. 253/7832 £99.99

19 Citizen Gents' Automatic Watch. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Self winding automatic movement featuring day and date. 21 jewels. Splash proof. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. AUTOMATIC WATCHES DO NOT REQUIRE BATTERIES AND ARE POWERED BY WRIST MOVEMENT.
RRP £47.95
Cat. No. 250/0216 £24.99

20 Citizen Gents' Automatic Watch. Two tone case and adjustable bracelet. Self winding automatic movement featuring day and date. 21 jewels. Splash proof. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. AUTOMATIC WATCHES DO NOT REQUIRE BATTERIES AND ARE POWERED BY WRIST MOVEMENT.
RRP £59.95
Cat. No. 250/0326 £34.99

21 Citizen Gents' Automatic Watch. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. AUTOMATIC WATCHES DO NOT REQUIRE BATTERIES AND ARE POWERED BY WRIST MOVEMENT.
RRP £64.50
Cat. No. 252/7835 £39.99

22 Citizen Gents' Ana-Digi Watch. Stainless steel case and bracelet. Analogue and digital display, alarm with hour chime, chronograph with split time, calendar, light. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
RRP £54.95
Cat. No. 250/6667 £34.95

23 Citizen Gents' Quartz Chronograph Watch. Stainless steel case back and adjustable bracelet. Uni-directional bezel. 12 hour stopwatch to the 1/100th second. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
RRP £110.00
Cat. No. 250/0209 £79.99

24 Citizen Gents' Yacht Racer Temperature Sports/Chronograph Watch. Stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Temperature display. Electro luminescent backlight. Rotating bezel. Race timer with countdown warning alarms. Chronograph with split time 1/100th seconds to 24 hours. Two daily alarms. Calendar. Dual time. Countdown timer from 60 minutes. Analogue and digital displays. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
RRP £175.00
Cat. No. 250/7408 £125.00



Argos 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



1 Sterling Silver Accurist Ladies' Quartz Watch. Sterling silver hallmarked case and adjustable bracelet. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £79.90
Cat. No. 250/5039 £54.99

2 Ladies' 9ct Gold Watch. 9ct gold case and bracelet. Oval dial and "Celtic" style bracelet.
RRP £250.00
Cat. No. 250/7903 £175.00

3 9ct Gold Accurist Ladies' Quartz Watch. 9ct gold hallmarked case and bracelet. Mother of pearl dial. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £350.00
Cat. No. 250/5118 £250.00



4 Limit Quartz Pocket Watch. Gold plated embossed case. Second hand. Splash proof. Complete with gilt Albert chain.
Cat. No. 253/5858 £18.99

5 Accurist Ladies' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Mother of pearl dial. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £49.90
Cat. No. 250/5077 £32.99

6 Accurist Ladies' Quartz Watch And Bracelet Gift Set. Gold plated and set with CZ's. Mother of pearl dial. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £99.90
Cat. No. 250/5132 £59.99

7 Accurist Gents' Quartz Chronograph Watch. Stainless steel case and case back. Tan leather-faced strap. Rotating bezel ring. Local time. Day. Date. Second hand. Light emitting hands and hour markers. 12 hour chronograph accurate to 1/100th of a second. Tachymeter. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
RRP £89.90
Cat. No. 250/7381 £47.99



8 Accurist Gents' Quartz Watch. Solid stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet.1/20th second chronograph up to 12 hours. Date. Second hand. Uni-directional bezel. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Water resistant to 50m.
RRP £99.90
Cat. No. 250/5084 £49.99

9 Accurist Gents' Quartz Watch. Brass case and adjustable bracelet. 1/20th second chronograph up to 12 hours. Date. Second hand. Fixed bezel. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Water resistant to 50m.
RRP £99.90
Cat. No. 250/5060 £49.99





10 Accurist Gents' Quartz Watch. Solid stainless steel case and adjustable bracelet. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date and sweep second hand. Uni-directional bezel. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Water resistant to 50m.
RRP £120.00
Cat. No. 250/5053 £69.99

11 Accurist Gents' Quartz Chronograph Watch. Two tone case. Uni-directional bezel. Two alarms, dual time and calendar modes. Chronograph with lap time and 60 minute countdown timer. Safety locking clasp. Water resistant to 100m.
RRP £145.00
Cat. No. 250/0199 £79.99

12 Accurist Gents' Quartz Chronograph Watch. Stainless steel case, case back and adjustable bracelet. 12/24 hour digital feature. AM/PM. Local time. Dual time. Day. Date. Month. Light emitting hands and hour markers. 3 independent alarms. Chronograph accurate to 1/100th of a second. Tachymeter. Countdown timer from 60 minutes. Scratch resistant mineral glass. Water resistant to 100m.
RRP £185.00
Cat. No. 250/7398 £89.99



mega.books





PULSAR





13 Eurochron Radio Signal Controlled Watch. Never needs to be adjusted again. Changes date and time automatically. Every night at 2.00 am it receives a long wave radio signal from a radio transmitter connected to the atomic clock and adjusts both the date and time if required. Manual override to call up the signal at any time. Can be manually adjusted to local European time and still remain accurate. Outside Europe the watch can be adjusted to the local time and will operate as a quartz watch. LCD quartz display of seconds, date and month.
Cat. No. 253/8721 **£49.99**

14 Pulsar Ladies' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Dark tan leather strap.
RRP £39.95
Cat. No. 253/4141 **£19.99**

15 Pulsar Gents' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Dark tan leather strap.
RRP £39.95
Cat. No. 253/3960 **£19.99**

16 Pulsar Ladies' Quartz Sports Watch. Stainless steel & base metal case. Stainless steel case back and adjustable safety lock bracelet. Blue dial. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Fixed bezel. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £49.95
Cat. No. 250/7927 **£29.99**

17 Pulsar Gents' Quartz Sports Watch. Stainless steel & base metal case. Stainless steel case back and adjustable safety lock bracelet. Blue dial. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Fixed bezel. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £44.95
Cat. No. 250/7305 **£29.99**

18 Pulsar Gents' Quartz Watch. Titanium and gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Titanium case back. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite hands and hour markers. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £99.95
Cat. No. 253/8611 **£59.99**

19 Pulsar Gents' Quartz Chronograph Watch. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. 60 minute chronograph to 1/10th second. Water resistant to 100m.
RRP £64.95
Cat. No. 253/7519 **£39.99**

20 Pulsar Gents' Quartz Alarm Chronograph Watch. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. 12 hour alarm. Dual time. Date. Second hand. 30 minute chronograph to 1/5th second. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
RRP £79.95
Cat. No. 253/9696 **£49.99**

21 Limit Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Rhinestone encircling dial. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/3804 **£11.99**

22 Limit Ladies' Bangle Watch. Gold plated case and bangle. Stainless steel case back. Stone set at 12 o'clock. Splash proof. Mineral glass.
Cat. No. 252/9929 **£19.99**

23 Limit Ladies' Quartz Watch. Two tone case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 253/9823 **£18.99**

24 Limit Ladies' Marcasite Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Adjustable bracelet. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/7996 **£24.99**

25 Limit Ladies' Quartz Watch And Bracelet Set. Gold plated case and gate link bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Splash proof. Complete with matching gate link bracelet. Supplied in presentation box.
Cat. No. 253/6280 **£26.99**

26 Pierre Cardin Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Two tone adjustable bracelet with gold plated connecting links. Date. Second hand. Luminous hour markers and hands. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/7313 **£39.99**

27 Pierre Cardin Ladies' Quartz Analogue Watch. Three colour gold plated adjustable bracelet.
Cat. No. 250/8500 **£49.99**



See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
*NEW LOWER PRICE
See page 736 for details.
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



6 Lorus Ladies' Sports Watch. With metal case. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 250/4889 £12.99

7 Lorus Gents' Quartz Watch. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet with fully adjustable three fold clasp. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 252/2407 £14.99

8 Lorus Gents' Quartz Sports Watch. Stainless steel case back. Chrome plated case. Day, date, second hand. Fixed time elapse bezel. LumiBrite hands. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 250/6870 £24.99

9 Lorus Gents' LumiBrite Quartz Watch. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite dial – 10 times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/3331 £24.99

10 Lorus Gents' LumiBrite Quartz Watch. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Second hand. LumiBrite dial – 10 times brighter than traditional luminous dials, activated naturally by any light. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass. Military style webbing strap.
Cat. No. 253/5975 £24.99

11 Lorus Stopwatch. Resin case. LCD readout minutes, seconds, day, date. Chronograph to 1/100th second with split time. 12/24 hour. Alarm function. Complete with lanyard.
Cat. No. 253/3544 £5.99

12 York Cardiosport 'Limit Plus' Heart Rate Monitor And Watch.
See page 575 for details.
Cat. No. 300/7134 £69.99

13 Polar Smartedge Heart Rate Monitor.
See page 575 for details.
Cat. No. 300/8126 £99.99

14 Sekonda Ladies' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat. No. 252/7196 £14.99

15 Sekonda Ladies' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 14 to 25cm. Second hand.
Cat. No. 252/4955 £15.99

16 Sekonda Ladies' Quartz Watch. Gold plated stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Stone set at 12 o'clock. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/4402 £19.99

17 Sekonda Ladies' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/7958 £19.99

18 Sekonda 'S' Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Adjustable stainless steel bracelet. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/4274 £27.99



Lorus Quartz Watch. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap.

1 Ladies'
Cat. No. 250/0766 £8.99

2 Gents'
Cat. No. 250/0773 £8.99

Lorus Quartz Watch. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass. Leather strap.

3 Ladies'
Cat. No. 253/6486 £9.99

4 Gents'
Cat. No. 253/5944 £9.99

5 Lorus Ladies' Sports Watch. With metal case. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/7894 £12.99



See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

19 Sekonda Ladies' Quartz Watch. Two tone case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/7887 £29.99

20 Sekonda Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Stone set bezel. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/4298 £34.99

21 Sekonda Gents' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Black leather faced strap.
Cat. No. 253/1106 £13.99

22 Sekonda Gents' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case and expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 15 to 28cm. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 252/8762 £19.99

23 Sekonda Gents' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/5803 £27.99

24 Sekonda Gents' Ana/Digi Watch. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Second hand. Digital display featuring dual time, day, date, month, alarm and chronograph. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/5810 £29.99

25 Sekonda Gents' Quartz Chronograph Watch. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Stainless steel bracelet with double lock safety clasp. 60 minute chronograph to 1/10th second. 24 hour time readout. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/3458 £39.99

26 Sekonda Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Wrap around quick release strap.
Cat. No. 253/9414 £19.99

27 Sekonda Gents' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Black nylon wrap around quick release strap. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/7959 £19.99

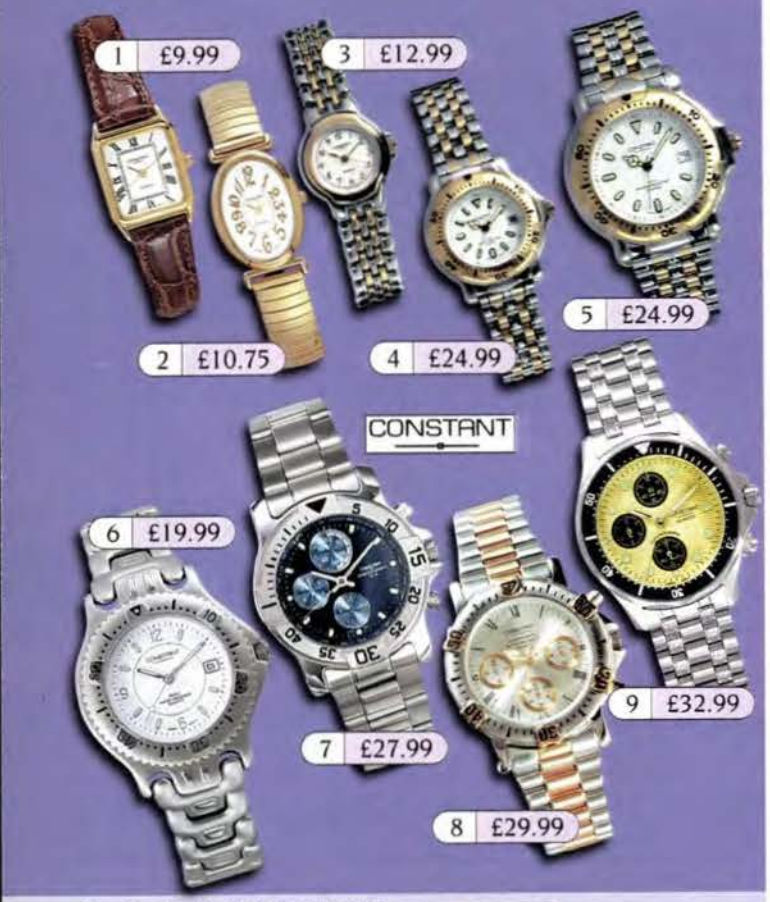
28 Sekonda Gents' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Uni-directional bezel. Water resistant to 50m. Wrap around quick release strap. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/9366 £24.99

29 Sekonda Gents' Quartz Sports Watch. Stainless steel case back. Wrap around quick release strap. Date. Second hand. Uni-directional rotating bezel. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/7831 £24.99

30 Sekonda Gents' Quartz Ana/Digi Watch. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Second hand. Digital display features dual time, day, date, month, alarm and chronograph. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Wrap around quick release strap.
Cat. No. 253/9225 £28.99



mega.books



1 Constant Ladies' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Brown leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/5195 £9.99

2 Constant Ladies' Quartz Watch. Gold plated stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/3740 £10.75

3 Constant Ladies' Quartz Watch. Two tone alloy case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand.
Cat. No. 250/8139 £12.99

4 Constant Ladies' Quartz Sports Watch. Two tone brass case and 5 link bracelet with adjustable fastener. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 250/8122 £24.99





5 Constant Gents' Quartz Sports Watch. Two tone brass case and 5 link bracelet with adjustable fastener. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 250/8160 £24.99

6 Constant Gents' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/7038 £19.99

7 Constant Gents' Chronograph Quartz Watch. Alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating bezel. Luminous hands and hour markers. Second hand. Local time. Stopwatch to 1/10th second. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 253/6936 £27.99

8 Constant Gents' Chronograph Bracelet Watch. Brass case. Water resistant to 50m. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating bezel. Second hand. Local time. Stopwatch to 1/10th second.
Cat. No. 250/4456 £29.99

9 Constant Gents' Chronograph Watch. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating bezel. Local time. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. 1 second stopwatch. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 250/6368 £32.99



13 Ingersoll Ladies' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case and adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Simulated stone set at 12 o'clock. Mineral glass. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 252/4072 £19.99

14 Zeon Ladies' Instalite Quartz Analogue Watch. Gold plated case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Electro-luminescent dial light. Tan padded leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/3630 £13.99



10 Ladies' Quartz Watch. Black coloured case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional rotating bezel. Second hand. Splash proof. Wrap around quick release strap.
Cat. No. 253/9294 £12.99

11 Gents' Quartz Watch. Black coloured case. Stainless steel case back. Uni-directional bezel. Second hand. Splash proof. Wrap around quick release strap.
Cat. No. 253/9304 £12.99

12 Ingersoll Nurses' Quartz Fob Watch. Chrome plated case and clasp. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Luminous numerals and hands. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 251/5964 £7.99

15 Ingersoll Ladies' 'Romantic Rose' Quartz Watch. Gold plated case and bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Presented in Romantic Rose dome with "red roses", complete with verse card. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 253/3812 £15.45

16 Party 2000 "Mil-Loony-Um" Quartz Analogue Watch. Water resistant to 30m.
Cat. No. 250/3639 £19.99

17 Timex Ladies' Quartz Easy Reader Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Water resistant to 30m. Leather strap.
Cat. No. 250/6959 £14.99

mega.books



21 £22.99





23 £19.99

LORUS

18 Timex Gents' Quartz Easy Reader Indiglo® Night-Light Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Water resistant to 30m. Leather strap.
Cat. No. 250/6928 £14.99

19 Timex Ladies' Quartz Easy Reader Watch. Stainless steel case back. Chrome expander bracelet. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Water resistant to 30m.
Cat. No. 250/6942 £16.99

20 Timex Gents' Quartz Easy Reader Indiglo® Night-Light Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light. Splash proof. Water resistant to 30m. Leather strap.
Cat. No. 250/6911 £16.99

21 Timex Ladies' Winnie The Pooh Fashion Watch. Padded leather strap embossed with "Bee Yourself". 3D sculpted bee on the case. Water resistant to 30m. 3 year battery life.
Cat. No. 250/5204 £22.99

22 Constant LCD Watch. Blue plastic case. Hours, minutes, date and month. Water resistant to 50m. Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee on battery.
Cat. No. 250/0553 £4.99

23 Lorus Gents' Unique 'ViviDigi' LCD Quartz Watch. Resin case and stainless steel case back. Black/silver velcro quick release, swim safe strap. ViviDigi display illuminating full LCD panel in red at the push of a button. Time/calendar display. 12/24 hour display. AM/PM. Local time. Day. Date. Month. 24 hour stopwatch with 1/100 seconds split up to one hour, one second readout after first hour. Alarm, hourly time signal. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 250/8593 £19.99

24 Accurist Electrolite LCD Watch. Stainless steel case back. Hours, minutes, seconds. AM/PM. 12/24 hour. Month. Day. Date. Alarm. Stopwatch to 1/100th second up to 60 minute. Timer 1 and 2. Water resistant to 50m. Wrap around quick release strap.
Cat. No. 253/8147 £19.99

25 Avia-Tec Gents' LCD Watch. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Day. Date. Month. Hourly time signals. Split lap timer. Alarm. Water resistant to 50m. Rip tied strap.
Cat. No. 250/6306 £9.99

26 Avia Gents' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Uni-directional rotating bezel. Compass fitted to rip tied strap. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 250/6382 £14.99



27 Zeon Gents' Instalite LCD Chronograph Watch. ABS case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. Stopwatch to 100th second. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m. Rubber strap.
Cat. No. 253/9782 £9.99

28 Zeon Gents' Instalite LCD Watch. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Alarm. 12/24 hour. Chronograph. Electro-luminescent display. Splash proof. Webbing strap.
Cat. No. 253/4691 £9.99

29 Zeon Gents' Instalite LCD Watch. Stainless steel case back. Date. Month. Alarm. Hourly time signals. Stopwatch to one second. Electro-luminescent back light. Water resistant to 50m. Black strap.
Cat. No. 253/2837 £9.49

30 Zeon Gents' LCD Watch. Stainless steel case back. Month, day, date, local time, am/pm, daily/monthly alarm, hourly time signal. 1/100th second stopwatch. Back light. Splash proof. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 250/6564 £11.99

31 Zeon Gents' Tech CE1099 Databank Watch. 120 File databank memory for names and telephone numbers/schedule. 3 line LCD display with electro-luminescent back light. 12/24 hour. World time or 25 time zones. Calendar, day, date, year. Daily alarm function. Hourly chime. Countdown timer. 1/100th second stopwatch. 8 digit calculator. Currency conversion. Security code facility.
Cat. No. 253/4983 £11.45

32 Zeon Gents' LCD Chronograph Watch. Stainless steel case back. Month, day, date, 12/24 hour, am/pm, local time, dual time. Chronograph count up timer. Alarm function. 1/100th second stopwatch. Back light. Splash proof. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 250/6557 £14.99

33 Zeon Instalite LCD Sports Chronograph Watch. Stainless steel case back. Black/orange rubber strap. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. Electro-luminescent dial light with delay. AM/PM. 12/24 format. Hourly time signal. Stopwatch to 1/100th of a second. Water resistant to 30m.
Cat. No. 250/7501 £14.99





mega.books

ILLUMINATOR



Casio's "Illuminator" night lighting system ensures that you can clearly see the display whatever the conditions.

1 Casio Gents' Chrono/Alarm LCD Watch. 1/100th second stopwatch (measuring net, split, 1st and 2nd place times). Daily alarm. Micro-light. Splash proof.
Cat.No.253/3393 £6.99

2 Casio Gents' Chrono/Alarm LCD Watch. 1/100th second stopwatch (measuring net, split, 1st and 2nd place times). Daily alarm. Micro-light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No.251/4518 £9.75

3 Casio Gents' 'Easy Touch' "Illuminator" LCD Watch. Electro-luminescent backlight, 1/100th second stopwatch, daily alarm, normal time, hours, minutes,seconds, day, date, month, 12/24 hour. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No.250/7745 £14.95

4 Casio Gents' "Illuminator" Chrono/Alarm LCD Watch. Stainless steel case back. Digital readout, hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day and date. 12/24 hour format, hourly time signal, daily alarm, 1/100th second stopwatch measuring net, split, 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent backlight. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No.253/3609 £9.95

5 Casio Gents' "Illuminator" Analogue/Digital Watch. Analogue time. LCD time - hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month, dual time, 1/100th second stopwatch, daily alarm, electro-luminescent backlight. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No.250/7460 £29.95

6 Casio Gents' Analogue/Digital Watch. Gold tone. Digital hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, month, day, date, 12/24 hour, daily alarm, hourly time signal and dual time. 1/100th second stopwatch. Splash proof.
Cat.No.253/4361 £16.95

7 Casio Gents' "Illuminator" Analogue/Digital Watch. Digital readout: hours, day, date and month. 1/100th second stopwatch (measuring net time). Daily alarm, dual time. Electro-luminescent backlight. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No.253/3719 £19.95

8 Casio TV/Video Remote LCD Watch. 24 hour stopwatch (measuring elapsed, cumulative elapsed, split and two finish times). 8 digit calculator mode. Pre-programmed to control the majority of popular remote control TVs/VCRs currently available in the U.K. For those not programmed into the watch, the "learn" facility may be used. Controls television: power on/off, input select function. Channels. Volume. Direct channel selection. Video: power on/off. Channels play, stop, fast forward, rewind, "learning mode", teaches the way to store up to16 infra-red date functions. Ideal for audio or many other devices with an infra-red remote controller.
Cat.No.253/1443 £34.99

9 Casio Gents' 'Futurist' "Illuminator" LCD Watch. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Reverse LCD. Day/date, month in setting mode. 1/100th second stopwatch. Daily alarm. Electro-luminescent backlight. Splash proof.
Cat.No.250/0333 £26.75











CASIO

10 Casio Gents' 'Futurist' "Illuminator" Databank LCD Watch. 30 page telememo (8 letters, 12 numerals per page). Auto sort function. Remaining memory display. Dual Time. Countdown timer. 1/100th second stopwatch (elapsed, split, 1st and 2nd place times). 5 multi-function alarms. Electro-luminescent backlight. Splash proof.
Cat.No.250/6447 £32.95

11 Casio 'Futurist' Vibration Alarm. Negative screen display, electro-luminescent backlight, vibration alarm (for times when a beeper alarm is inappropriate), 1/100th second stopwatch (elapsed time, split time, 1st and 2nd place times). Target time alarm, auto start). Countdown timer with auto repeat function and progress beeper function. Dual time, normal time, hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month. Electro-luminescent backlight. Splash proof.
Cat.No.250/7752 £34.95

12 Casio Gents' Surf Timer "Illuminator" LCD Watch. 1/100th second stopwatch (measuring net time, split, lap time, 1st and 2nd place times). Countdown timer. Target alarm and auto start function. Easy touch buttons. Electro-luminescent backlight. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No.253/8226 £24.99

13 Casio Gents' "Illuminator" LCD Watch. Stainless steel case back. Normal time, hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month. Multi-function alarm (daily alarm, monthly alarm, daily alarm for a month, date alarm). Countdown alarm. 24 hour stopwatch to 1/100th second stopwatch measuring elapsed time, split time and 1st and 2nd place times. Electro-luminescent backlight. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No.253/6156 £19.95

14 Casio Gents' Sports LCD Watch. Dual time, multi-function alarm (daily alarm, monthly alarm, daily alarm for a month, date alarm). 24 hour countdown alarm with auto repeat function. 24 hour stopwatch to 1/100th second (measuring net time, split time and 1st and 2nd place times). Micro-light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No.252/7938 £15.95

15 Casio "Illuminator" Football Timer LCD Watch. Electro-luminescent backlight. 1/100th second stopwatch (elapsed time, split times and two finishes. Auto start mode, target time alarm i.e. set for 45 minutes and alarm will sound. Also features injury time indicator). Countdown alarm with auto repeat function and progress beeper function. Normal time, hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month, dual time, daily alarm. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No.250/8531 £19.95

mega.books

CASIO

SPORTS

football timer

ILLUMINATOR

14 £15.95

15 £19.95

16 £18.95

Health & Fitness

ILLUMINATOR

17 £22.95

pulse monitor

18 £39.95

Ladies Sports

ILLUMINATOR

19 £17.95

ILLUMINATOR

20 £19.95

DATA BANK

ILLUMINATOR

EXCLUSIVE Argos

22 £49.95

touch screen

ILLUMINATOR

21 £29.95

ILLUMINATOR

23 £89.95

ILLUMINATOR

24 £24.95

ILLUMINATOR

25 £49.95

voice recorder

16 Casio Sports Diver's LCD Watch. Dual time, multi-function alarm (daily alarm, monthly alarm, daily alarm for a month, date alarm). 24 hour countdown alarm with auto-repeat function. 24 hour stopwatch to 1/100th second (measuring net/split time, 1st and 2nd place times). Micro-light. Water resistant to 200m.
Cat.No.252/7945 **£18.95**

17 Casio "Illuminator" Personal Trainer LCD Watch. 1/100th second stopwatch. Pedometer with walking and jogging modes. Input data: age, weight, length of stride. Output data: exercise time (up to 23 hours 59 mins), distance (up to 99.9 km), number of steps (up to 99,999) and calories consumed (up to 9999.9 kcal). Pacer signal, input range 100-200 steps per-minute. Detachable aero strap prevents moisture build up on the back of the watch. Electro-luminescent backlight. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No.253/7193 **£22.95**

18 Casio Pulse Monitor LCD Watch. Pulse measurement function - measuring mode: 2 minute consecutive pulse measurements. Measuring range: 30 to 199 per minute. Memory capacity: up to 3 sets of data (pulse, pulse measurement date, measurement start time, measurement time, aerobic zone). Aero back attachment prevents excess moisture build up. 1/100th second stopwatch, 2 x 10 hour countdown timers, daily alarm, normal time, hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month, micro light. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No.250/7769 **£39.95**

19 Casio Ladies "Illuminator" Running LCD Watch. Electro-luminescent backlight, 1/100th second stopwatch (elapsed time, lap and split time). Memory capacity 10 lap/split time, records with lap/split number, also 99 lap counter. Daily alarm, hourly time signal. Normal time, hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month, date, day. Auto calendar. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No.250/8043 **£17.95**

20 Casio Ladies "Illuminator" Sports LCD Watch. Negative LCD screen, electro-luminescent backlight, dual time, 1/100th second stopwatch (elapsed time, split time, 1st and 2nd place times, target time alarm, auto repeat function and progress beeper function). Normal time, hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month, daily alarm. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat.No.250/8036 **£19.95**

21 Casio Gents' "Illuminator" Databank LCD Watch. Stainless steel case back. 30 pages of telememo data (8 letters and 12 numerals per page). Auto sort function. Normal time, hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month and year. 5 multi-function alarms. Countdown alarm with auto-repeat function. Dual time. 1/100th second stopwatch. Electro-luminescent backlight. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No.253/6194 **£29.95**

22 Casio Gents' Touchscreen "Illuminator" Databank LCD Watch. All functions operate by touching the screen. 100 page telememo incorporates business, private, play and personal data modes. Auto-sort function. Index search (private mode and play modes). Secret function (personal mode). Electronic memory protection. 5 multi-function alarms. Countdown timer with auto-repeat function. 1/100th second stopwatch (measuring net/split time, 1st and 2nd place times). Electro-luminescent backlight.
Cat.No.253/7227 **£49.95**

23 Casio Databank "Illuminator" LCD Watch. Telememo. 200 data items (8 character name, 12 digit number). Business: company name, main telephone number, name, numbers (2 numbers, 4 types), memo. Play: name, numbers (2 numbers, 4 types), memo. Personal: preset types (13 built in) title, 2 numbers. Other auto-function, index search (private and play mode). Electronic memory protection. 1/100th second stopwatch. Countdown alarm with repeat function. 5 multi-function alarms. Low battery indicator. Electro-luminescent backlight. 50m water resistant.
Cat.No.250/6430 **£89.95**

24 Casio Gents' "Illuminator" Databank LCD Watch. Stainless steel caseback, 30 pages of telememo data, 8 letters and 12 numerals per page. Auto sort function. Normal time, hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month and year. 5 multi function alarms. Countdown timer with auto repeat function. Dual time. 1/100th second stopwatch, electro-luminescent backlight. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat.No.250/7477 **£24.95**

25 Casio Gents' "Illuminator" Voice Recorder Databank LCD Watch. Up to 30 seconds voice record, playback mode (5 individual messages). 30 page databank (8 letters/12 numerals per page). 5 multi-function alarms. Hourly time signals. 1/100th second stopwatch (measuring net/split time, lap time, 1st and 2nd place times). Countdown timer. Electro-luminescent backlight.
Cat.No.250/4621 **£49.95**

mega.books









1 Timex Ladies' Expedition Indiglo® Night-Light Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. INDIGLO® night-light. Water resistant to 50m. Water resistant leather strap.
Cat. No. 250/0292 £21.95

2 Timex Gents' Expedition Indiglo® Night-Light Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Water resistant to 50m. Brown leather strap.
Cat. No. 253/7399 £21.95

3 Timex Gents' Expedition Indiglo® Night-Light Quartz Watch. Aluminium case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. INDIGLO® night-light system. Water resistant to 50m. Water resistant leather and polypropylene strap.
Cat. No. 253/9050 £23.99

4 Timex Ladies' Expedition Indiglo® Night-Light Quartz Watch. Aluminium case. Date. Second hand. Luminescent hands. INDIGLO® night-light system. Water resistant to 50m. Leather and polypropylene strap.
Cat. No. 253/7430 £24.99

5 Timex Ladies' Expedition All Terrain Quartz Watch. INDIGLO® night-light. Brown fastwrap strap with velcro fasteners. Extended stainless steel case back with no spring bars. Date. Luminescent hands. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 250/8005 £19.99

6 Timex Gents' Expedition Fastwrap Indiglo® Night-Light Quartz Watch. Extended stainless steel case back with no spring bars. Brown fastwrap strap with velcro fasteners at both ends. Date. INDIGLO® night-light with "Night Mode" feature. Luminescent hands. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 250/7336 £19.99

7 Timex Gents' Expedition Indiglo® Night-Light Quartz Watch. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Compass directional ring. LCD display features 24 hour chronograph with lap or split time, 24 hour countdown timer, 3 time zones, 12/24 hour format and alarm. INDIGLO® night-light system with "Night Mode" feature (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three seconds at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 50m. Polypropylene fabric strap.
Cat. No. 253/7423 £24.75

TIMEX® INDIGLO® night-light
INDIGLO is a registered trademark of Indiglo Corporation.

The INDIGLO night-light illuminates the entire watch face with a bright blue-green light that offers superior readability in all low light and night-time conditions. Simply press the INDIGLO button to activate.



8 Timex Gents' Expedition Indiglo® Night-Light Quartz Analogue Watch. Stainless steel case back. Multiple alarms and hourly chime. Month, day, date and second hand. 24 hour chronograph with lap or split. 24 hour countdown timer. 3 time zones, 12/24 hour time. Luminescent hands. INDIGLO® night-light system. Water resistant to 50m. Nylon fastwrap strap.
Cat. No. 250/7109 £29.99

9 Timex Expedition Gents' Aluminium Trail Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Water resistant to 50m. Fastwrap strap with velcro fasteners.
Cat. No. 250/6935 £27.99

10 Timex Expedition Ladies' Aluminium Trail Quartz Watch. Aluminium case. Stainless steel case back. Date. Second hand. INDIGLO® night-light system. Splash proof. Water resistant to 50m. Nylon fastwrap strap with velcro fasteners.
Cat. No. 250/6966 £27.99

11 Timex Gents' Ironman Triathlon Indiglo® Night-Light LCD Watch. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Day. Date. Month. Alarm, hourly time signals. Stopwatch to 1/100th second. 8 lap memory recall. 16 hour chronograph. 99 lap counter. Automatic lap release. 10 hour, 3 mode countdown timer. 12/24 hour. INDIGLO® night-light with "Night Mode" feature. (INDIGLO® night-light will stay lit for three seconds at the touch of any button). Water resistant to 100m. Stainless steel and rubber bracelet.
Cat. No. 250/0230 £18.45

12 Timex Gents' Ironman Indiglo® Night-Light LCD Watch. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. 12/24 hour. Day. Date. Month. Alarm, hourly time signals. Stopwatch with 8 lap memory recall. 16 hour chronograph. 99 lap counter. Countdown timer with countdown stop-repeat or auto chrono start. Automatic lap release. INDIGLO® night-light with "Night Mode" feature. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat. No. 250/0412 £18.99

13 Timex Ladies' Expedition Indiglo® Chrono Alarm Timer. Blue fastwrap strap with authentic fasteners from Velcro USA offers: precise fit, easy adjustment and greater comfort, INDIGLO® night-light, all day Indiglo display, night mode, 100 hour chronograph with lap or split, 99 lap counter, automatic lap release, alarm, 100 hour countdown timer, 2nd time zone with date. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat. No. 250/4968 £21.99



TIMEX TRIATHLON

FEATURES: Sleek styling!

■ INDIGLO® night-light with Night-Mode® ■ All Day Indiglo® Display ■ 8 Lap memory recall ■ 16-hour chronograph with lap and split ■ 99 lap counter ■ 10-hour countdown timer with stop, repeat and chrono start ■ 12/24 hour time and alarm ■ Water Resistant to 50m

Cat No. 250/7800 **£19.99**

TIMEX®



TIMEX TURN & PULL ALARM™

FEATURES: The Turn & Pull Alarm™ watch is the first accurate easy-to-use alarm system for analogue watches.

■ Timex Expedition Turn & Pull Alarm™
■ Propex, polypropylene, leather Water Resistant strap
■ Date feature and Water Resistant to 50m

Cat No. 250/4937 **£34.99**

THE TURN & PULL ALARM™ WATCH IS THE FIRST ACCURATE EASY-TO-USE ALARM SYSTEM FOR ANALOGUE WATCHES



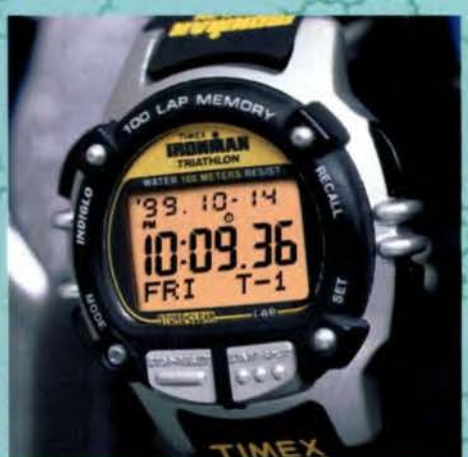
TURN THE OUTER RING TO THE DESIRED TIME



THEN PULL THE CROWN



THE INDIGLO NIGHT-LIGHT FLASHES WHEN THE ALARM BEEPS



TIMEX IRONMAN TRIATHLON 100 LAP

FEATURES: FLIX® system activates Indiglo® at a flick of the wrist.

FLIX

■ INDIGLO® night-light with Night-Mode® ■ All Day Indiglo® Display ■ 100 Lap memory recall with lap and split, best lap, average and total segment with time and date ■ Dated training log diary ■ 100-hour chronograph with lap and split ■ User programmable training timer with 100-hour – countdown stop, countdown repeat and countdown chrono start ■ 12/24 hour time, 5 alarms, 2nd time zone ■ Memo log (10 memos of three 8-character pages) ■ Water Resistant to 100m

Cat No. 250/7790 **£39.99**



TIMEX EXPEDITION FAST WRAP™

FEATURES: FAST WRAP™ Strap slides through D ring. Pull to adjust tight and fasten.



■ Green FAST WRAP™ strap; offers precise fit, easy adjustment and greater comfort for all wrist sizes. ■ INDIGLO® night-light with Night-Mode® ■ All Day Indiglo® Display ■ 99 Lap Counter, 100-hour chronograph with lap or split, 100-hour countdown timer ■ Alarm, 2nd Time Zone, 12/24 hour time ■ Water Resistant to 100m

Cat No. 250/7776 **£24.99**



TIMEX HUMVEE SHOCK RESISTANT

FEATURES: Styled on the famous American HUMVEE military vehicle.



■ Black FAST WRAP™ strap. ■ INDIGLO® night-light with Night-Mode® ■ All Day Indiglo® display ■ Mineral Glass Lens ■ 100-hour countdown timer and 100-hour chronograph with lap or split ■ Alarm, 2nd time zone with date ■ Tactile-feel underwater push buttons ■ Lightweight anodized aluminium components■ Water resistant to 200m.

Cat No. 250/7817 **£39.99**

mega.books



Reebok LCD Watch. "ATHLITE" display illumination. Hourly chimes. Alarm. Chronograph. Day and date. Countdown facility. Wrap around quick release strap. Water resistant to 100m.

1 **Ladies'**
Cat. No. 250/3488 £34.90

2 **Gents'**
Cat. No. 250/3495 £34.90

3 Reebok Gents' Quartz Analogue Watch. Stainless steel case and bracelet. Blue dial. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat. No. 250/3536 £49.99

4 Reebok Zerun Watch. Resin & steel case and case back with adjustable reflective strap. Large digital display and textured pushers. Dual time, month, day, date, alarm. Chronograph with 100 lap memory and 30 workout recall, accurate to 100th second. Countdown facility. Splash proof. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat. No. 250/0182 £39.99

5 Gents' Reebok Performance Digital Watch. Neoprene fast wrap strap. Large digital display and textured pushers.100 lap memory and 30 workout recall. Time, calendar, 5 alarms, dual time and ATHLITE lighting-technology. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat. No. 250/7123 £44.99

Reebok Quartz Watch. Luminous digits and hands. Date. Second hand. Yellow dial with black neoprene sports wrap strap. Water resistant to 100m.

6 **Ladies'.**
Cat. No. 250/3512 £49.99

7 **Gents'.**
Cat. No. 250/3505 £49.99

8 Ben Sherman Gents' Quartz Analogue Watch. Silver/blue dial. Blue and black leather strap. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 250/8548 £49.00

9 Ben Sherman Gents' Quartz Analogue Watch. White dial. Black leather strap. Water resistant to 50m.
Cat. No. 250/8555 £49.00

10 Kickers 'Formula One' Quartz Watch. Rotating bezel. Second hand. Nylon fastening strap.
Cat. No. 250/4188 £49.00

11 Kickers 'Original Boot' Quartz Watch. Matt finish case with footprint dial and rotating cog. Second hand.
Cat. No. 250/4205 £49.00

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
*NEW LOWER PRICE.
See page 736 for details
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Your Baby-G is more than just a watch – it's part of your lifestyle

Baby-G



12 £69.00

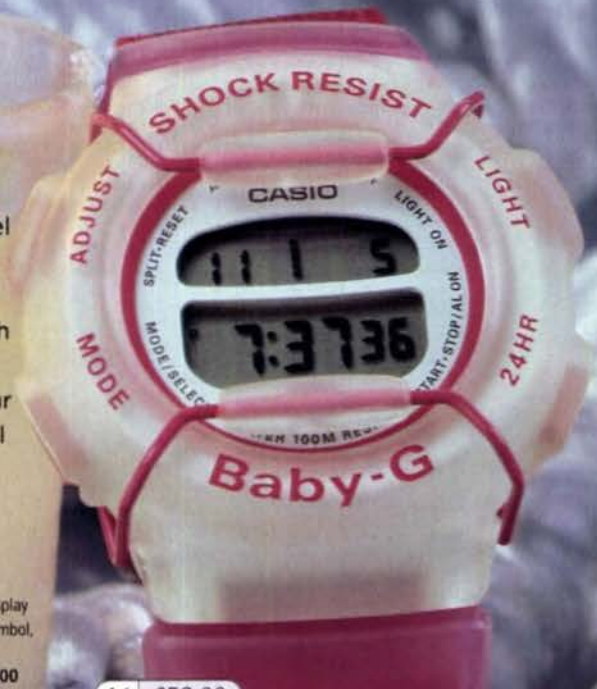
12 BABY-G 'TRIPPER' SHOCK-RESISTANT WATCH
Blue jelly strap, animated symbol, world time, electro-luminescent 'Illuminator' backlight, summertime function.
Cat. No. 250/8342 **£69.00**



13 £69.00

13 BABY-G SHOCK-RESISTANT WATCH
Water repellent cloth strap, name display function, electro-luminescent 'Illuminator' backlight.
Cat. No. 250/8328 **£69.00**

The Baby-G watches on this page feature a stainless steel back, daily alarm, hourly time signal, 1/100th second stopwatch, normal time with hours, minutes, seconds, day, date, month, 12/24 hour readout, toughened mineral glass and ALL ARE WATER RESISTANT TO 100M.



16 BABY-G SHOCK-RESISTANT WATCH
Water repellent cloth strap, name display function, countdown alarm, dancer display symbol, electro-luminescent 'Illuminator' backlight.
Cat. No. 250/8335 **£59.00**

16 £59.00



14 £59.00

14 BABY-G 'TOWN CASUAL' SHOCK-RESISTANT WATCH
Clear jelly strap, electro-luminescent 'Illuminator' backlight, daily alarm, stopwatch (1st & 2nd place times).
Cat. No. 250/8311 **£59.00**



15 £79.00

15 BABY-G, G-FILE SHOCK-RESISTANT WATCH.
Telememo, auto sort function, 5 multi-function alarms, electro-luminescent 'Illuminator' backlight.
Cat. No.250/3529 **£79.00**



Electro-luminescent 'Illuminator' backlight

mega.books

Outdoor Pursuits

UMBRO

1 £29.99

2 £29.99

3 £39.99

Wrangler

11 £24.50

10 £24.50

9 £19.50

Gift tin

4 £19.99

5 £19.99

6 £24.99

7 £24.99

8 £29.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue

mega.books

OUTBACK



Gift tin

Bright Young Things


12 £22.99


13 £24.99


14 £24.99


15 £24.99


16 £16.99


17 £16.99


18 £24.99

Sekonda

1 Umbro LCD 100m Large Display Watch. Multi function watch with time alarm and back light on a soft PVC strap. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat. No. 250/7525 £29.99

2 Umbro LCD Chronograph/Alarm 30m Watch. Stylish unisex multi function watch with back light and chronograph. Water resistant to 30m.
Cat. No. 250/7549 £29.99

3 Umbro Gents' LCD Watch. Day, date, month. Chronograph accurate to 1/100th second. Electro-luminescent blue back light. Water resistant to 100m.
Cat. No. 250/3567 £39.99

4 Rio Surf Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case. Quick release action sports strap. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant dial.
Cat. No. 250/8641 £19.99

5 Rio Surf Gents' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Quick release action sports strap. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/8634 £19.99

6 Rio Surf Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back and stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/8627 £24.99

7 Rio Surf Gents' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back and stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/8610 £24.99

8 Rio Surf Gents' Ana-Digi Watch. Stainless steel case back. Quick release action sports strap. Rotating bezel ring. 12/24 hour. AM/PM. Local time. Dual time. Day. Date. Month. Second hand. 2 alarms, countdown timer. Stopwatch to 1/100th second. Water resistant to 100m. Scratch resistant dial.
Cat. No. 250/8689 £29.99

9 Wrangler Gents' Quartz Analogue Watch. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Black dial. Water resistant to 100m. Nylon adjustable strap.
Cat. No. 250/4047 £19.50

10 Wrangler Ladies' Quartz Watch. Luminous hands and hour marker. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 30m. Brown leather strap.
Cat. No. 250/4078 £24.50

11 Wrangler Gents' Quartz Watch. Luminous hands and hour markers. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 30m. Brown leather strap.
Cat. No. 250/4061 £24.50

12 Outback Gents' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Military green and black quick release action sports strap. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Luminous hands. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Electro-luminescent display.
Cat. No. 250/8799 £22.99

13 Outback Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Brown leather strap. Uni-directional bezel. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Electro-luminescent display.
Cat. No. 250/8782 £24.99

14 Outback Gents' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Brown leather strap. Uni-directional bezel. Date. Second hand. Water resistant to 50m. Electro-luminescent display.
Cat. No. 250/8775 £24.99

15 Outback Gents' Ana-Digi Watch. Stainless steel case back. Military green and brown web strap. Rotating bezel ring. AM/PM. Local time. Dual time. Day. Date. Month. Second hand. Luminous hands. Stopwatch. Backlight. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/8809 £24.99

16 Sekonda 'S' Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Lilac dial. Scratch resistant glass. Adjustable bracelet.
Cat. No. 250/5211 £16.99

17 Sekonda 'S' Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Adjustable bracelet. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/9407 £16.99

18 Sekonda 'S' Ladies' Quartz Watch. Chrome coloured case. Stainless steel bracelet. Stainless steel case back. Blue dial.
Cat. No. 250/0065 £24.99

19 Sekonda 'S' Ladies' Quartz Analogue Semi Bangle Watch. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/8445 £19.99

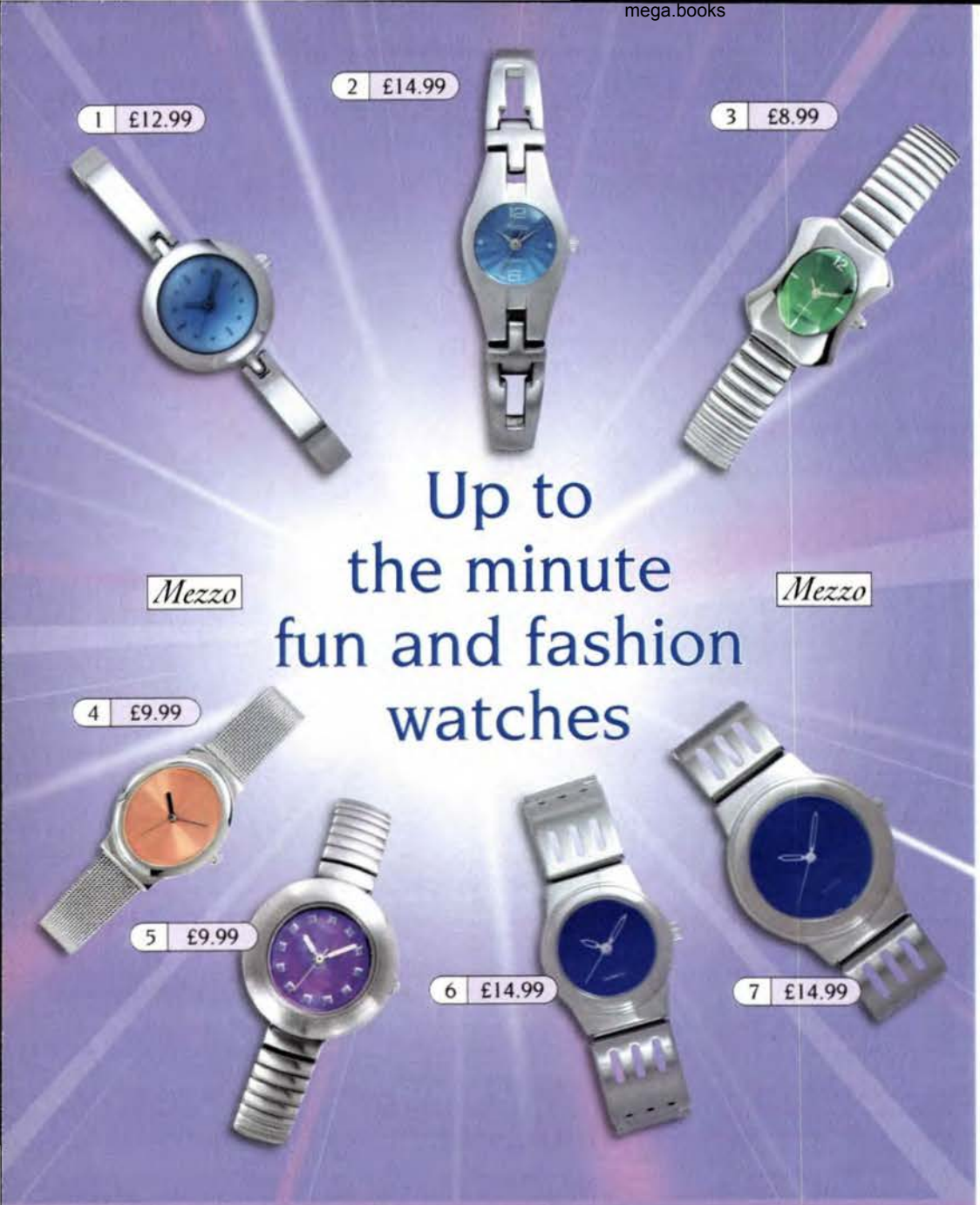
20 Sekonda 'S' Gents' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Date. Second hand. Splash proof. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/4322 £19.99


19 £19.99


20 £19.99

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books





1 Mezzo Ladies' Semi Bangle Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat. No. 250/8153 £12.99

2 Mezzo Ladies' Quartz Semi Bangle Watch. Stylish fashion watch with adjustable bracelet.
Cat. No. 250/8476 £14.99

3 Mezzo Ladies' Quartz Watch. Expander bracelet. Green oval dial.
Cat. No. 250/6980 £8.99

4 Mezzo Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/9043 £9.99

5 Mezzo Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Luminous hands and hour markers. Scratch resistant glass. Splash resistant.
Cat. No. 250/6203 £9.99

6 Mezzo Ladies' Quartz Watch. Steel bracelet. Electric blue dial.
Cat. No. 250/7006 £14.99

7 Mezzo Gents' Quartz Watch. Steel bracelet. Electric blue dial.
Cat. No. 250/6997 £14.99

8 Zeon Ladies' Quartz Watch. Alloy case. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/3945 £8.99

9 Zeon Ladies' Quartz Analogue Watch. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 20cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Scratch resistant mineral glass.
Cat. No. 253/9775 £8.75

10 Zeon Ladies' Quartz Watch. PNP alloy case. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 17 to 20cm. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Green magnified glass.
Cat. No. 253/9768 £9.99

11 Ladies' Quartz Watch. Unusual circular design dial in black and blue with adjustable expander bracelet.
Cat. No. 250/8452 £9.99

12 Carvel Ladies' Quartz Watch. Alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Stainless steel adjustable bracelet. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 253/7368 £8.99

13 Carvel Ladies' Quartz Watch. Alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Titanium colour dial. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass. White metal mesh strap.
Cat. No. 250/4487 £10.99

14 Carvel Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Alloy case. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 14 to 24cm. Second hand.
Cat. No. 253/7447 £11.99

15 Carvel Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass. Splash resistant.
Cat. No. 250/6179 £10.99

16 Gents' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers.
Cat. No. 250/6375 £9.99

17 Constant Ladies' Quartz Watch. Alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Stainless steel expanding bracelet. Bracelet expands from 13 to 27cm.
Cat. No. 250/3464 £7.45

mega.books

18 Ladies' Quartz Watch. Expander bracelet with matt finish links and black dial. Roman numeral batons. Second hand.
Cat. No. 250/8029 £9.99

19 Carvel Ladies' Quartz Watch. Alloy case and adjustable bracelet. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Rotating time lapse bezel. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/4645 £16.99

20 Carvel Gents' Quartz Watch. Alloy case and adjustable bracelet. Second hand. Luminous hands and hour markers. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/4638 £16.99

21 Sekonda 'S' Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back and expanding bracelet. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/8407 £9.99

22 Limit Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Domed mineral crystal.
Cat. No. 253/9720 £9.99

23 Sekonda 'S' Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back and expanding bracelet. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/8414 £11.99

24 Limit Ladies' Quartz Analogue Watch. Domed mineral crystal case. Stainless steel case back and expanding bracelet. Second hand. Splash proof.
Cat. No. 250/7989 £10.99

25 Ladies' Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash resistant.
Cat. No. 250/7075 £9.99







mega.books

T17

4 £14.99

Includes Real denim bag

3 £14.99

2 £16.99

1 £11.99

Joe Bloggs

5 £16.99

Includes Makeover kit

6 £16.99

Includes Cosmetic bag & hair accessories

7 £12.99

T17

8 £12.99

Set of four

12 ZEON

OUTSTANDING VALUE £13.99

9 £24.99

Gift tin

10 £9.99

11 £9.99

1 Joe Bloggs LCD Digital Chronograph Alarm Watch. Stainless steel case back. Month, day, date, alarm. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Back light.
Cat. No. 250/5321 £11.99

2 Joe Bloggs Quartz Analogue Sports Watch. One way ratchet time elapsed bezel. Stainless steel case back. Scratch resistant glass.
Cat. No. 250/8115 £16.99

3 Joe Bloggs LCD Watch. Stainless steel case back and strap with 8 adjustment holes. Day. Date. Month. Alarm. Stopwatch to 1/100th second. Water resistant to 50m. Scratch resistant glass. Electro-luminescent back light.
Cat. No. 250/8098 £14.99

4 T17 Blue Denim Quartz Watch. Second hand. Splash resistant. Complete with free denim canvas bag.
Cat. No. 250/8359 £14.99

5 T17 Beaujolais Quartz Watch. Second hand. Splash resistant. Complete with free cosmetic bag, set of cosmetic brushes and hair clips.
Cat. No. 250/8373 £16.99

6 T17 Shimmer Quartz Watch. Second hand. Splash resistant. Complete with free hair clips, scrunchie and cosmetic bag.
Cat. No. 250/8380 £16.99

7 T17 Neon Grape Juice Quartz Analogue Watch. Motion activated LED flashing sequence. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Water resistant. **Not suitable for persons who suffer from epilepsy.**
Cat. No. 250/5307 £12.99

8 T17 Neon Diva Quartz Analogue Watch. Motion activated LED flashing sequence. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Water resistant. **Not suitable for persons who suffer from epilepsy.**
Cat. No. 250/7082 £12.99

9 South Park Quartz Watch. Features Kenny, Stan, Kyle and Cartman on dial. Luminous hour, minute and second hand. Stainless steel back. Adjustable sports velcro strap with South Park logo. Water resistant. Supplied in decorated metal gift tin. **For ages 14 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/8751 £24.99

10 Timex Gizmoz Purple Lady Bug Strap Watch. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Fully figured dial. Rotating disc. Machine washable elasticated strap with Scotchgard™ protectant. Splash proof. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/8074 £9.99

11 Timex Gizmoz Strap Watch. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. Fully figured dial. Rotating disc. Machine washable elasticated strap with Scotchgard™ protectant. Splash proof. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/8067 £9.99

12 Zeon LCD Watch Set. 4 coloured watches. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Month, day, date. 12/24 hour and local time. Alarm and stopwatch.
Cat. No. 250/6612 £13.99

13 Watch-It Anakin Star Wars Episode 1 3-D Flip Top Watch. Flip lid to reveal the LCD time display. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/8744 £4.50

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

14 Watch-It Star Wars Transferring Destroyer Droid LCD Watch. To transform to watch mode, slide the strap from the stand base unit, unplug the LCD watch unit from the back of the strap and re-plug the front of the strap. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/8713 £8.99

15 Star Wars Interactive Animated Character Watch. Features include LCD time display, alarm and stopwatch, wake-up call and duo match with sound effects from the new Episode 1 movie. Adjustable velcro strap. Batteries supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/8737 £24.99

16 Mr Tooty C-Watch. Lovable "farty" pal who can't stop passing wind. Lithium cell included. Styles and colours may vary. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/7202 £19.99

17 Hothead C-Watch. "Mr Angry", the ill-mannered hothead who screams. Lithium cell battery included. Styles and colours may vary. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/7219 £19.99

18 'Action Man' LCD Watch. 12/24 hour format. Hours, minutes, seconds. Day, date, month. Chronograph up to 1/100th second with lap/split control. Alarm with chime and snooze. Emergency signal light. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/5504 £5.95

19 Zeon LCD Talking Watch. Resin case. Stainless steel case back. 3 alarms – cockerel, cuckoo and beep. Talks the time when in time setting mode.
Cat. No. 253/5140 £8.99

20 Zeon FX Animated Graphic Quartz Speaking Watch. Speaking time function on demand. Eight animated talking dial graphics. Day. Date. Month. Luminous hands. Water resistant to 30m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/8263 £8.99

21 'Looney Tunes' Tazmanian Devil Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. One-way rotating bezel. Printed resin strap. Supplied in a presentation gift tin. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/5047 £12.99

22 Barbie City Girl Heart-Shaped LCD Flip Top Watch. Lift lid to reveal time and make-up mirror. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/4573 £3.99

23 Constant Children's Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/7099 £6.99

24 'Balloon Bear' Quartz Watch. With two interchangeable straps. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/8768 £9.99

25 Timex Winnie The Pooh Watch. Resin case and strap. Rotating disc with leaves. 3D effect. Splash proof. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/4511 £12.99

26 'Looney Tunes' Tweety Pie Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/4906 £14.99

27 Homer Simpson 'Donut Dreams' Quartz Analogue Watch. Raised Homer figure on dial. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Scratch resistant glass. Splash proof. Presentation tin. **For ages 14 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/3608 £14.99

13 £4.50 | 14 £8.99 | 15 £24.99

16 £19.99 | 17 £19.99 | 18 £5.95 | 19 £8.99

Talking watch

20 £8.99 | 21 £12.99 | 22 £3.99 | 23 £6.99

8 animated talking dial graphics

FREE EXTRA STRAP

24 £9.99 | 25 £12.99 | 26 £14.99 | Gift tin | 27 £14.99

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



1 £8.99 2 £6.99 3 £7.99

1 Constant Child's Quartz Watch. Alloy case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Blue denim strap with red hearts. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/8177 £8.99

2 Constant Children's Quartz Watch. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/5235 £6.99

3 Accurist 'Tiny Time' Time Tutor Quartz Watch. Chrome plated case. Stainless steel case back. Fully figured dial with second hand. Complete with wall poster illustrating how to tell the time. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 252/8597 £7.99

4 'A Bug's Life' Flik 3-D Head Watch. Flip top to reveal time and date. 3 easy change straps. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/7240 £5.99

5 Rugrats Children's Tommy & Chuckie LCD Watch Set. Flip top lid lifts to reveal LCD display. Month, day, date. Splash proof. Choose who will be your best friend. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/6629 £9.99

6 Zeon 'Barbie' Quartz Analogue Time Teacher Watch. Picture dial, labelled hour and minute hands. Pink case. Backing card features pop-out time-teacher dial with moveable hands. Heart design strap. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/8270 £8.99

7 Constant Children's Quartz Watch. Football design. Plastic case. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. **Suitable for ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 253/6871 £6.99

8 Lego Watch System Classic Master. Unique build it yourself construction. Multi-coloured links just click together to create your own personal design. Interchangeable coloured straps just fit into place. Outer rings clip around the face to show – World Time – 24 hour time – Direction – Time Lapse – or to add that extra dash of colour. All this – and the watch face glows in the dark! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 250/4913 £29.75

5 £9.99



4 £5.99
Interchangeable straps





7 £6.99

8 £29.75



Barbie

6 £8.99



9 £6.25



10 £8.99



11 £14.99





12 £19.50

13 £16.95



14 £24.99
Moving alarm



15 £9.99



9 London Clock Company LCD Timemaster Talking Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Wake up to a cockerel crowing which then speaks the time. Dial light. Alarm on indicator. AM/PM indicator. Height 4cm. Diameter 11cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6906 £6.25

10 Ross Talking Alarm Clock. Quartz movement, "Cock-a-doodle-doo" alarm which then speaks the time. Talking am/pm indicator. Height 14cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/6717 £8.99

11 Bart Simpson LCD Talking Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Bart will give you a rude awakening by shouting "Yo Dude! Wake up and get out of bed!". To temporarily silence him, press the snooze button. Nine minutes later he will give you a cheeky reminder by saying "Hey man! Aren't you out of bed yet?" LCD display is set into the skateboard. Height 23cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **Please note that this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
Cat. No. 256/2096 £14.99

12 Winnie The Pooh Talking Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Tigger calls to Winnie "Hey Buddy Bear we've got some bouncing to do!" On/off button. Snooze function. Height 14cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
Cat. No. 256/5660 £19.50

16 £18.99



17 £28.99



Plays classic theme tune plus sound of sabre battle

mega.books

13 Only Fools And Horses LCD Talking Alarm Clock. Wake up to "Rodney, Rodney, Rodney!....wake up you dipstick". When the alarm is activated the headlights illuminate (one bright and one dim) and also one window in the building. Snooze message is the theme music from the television show. Features snooze, demo and off buttons. Height 18.5cm. Requires 3 x AA and 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 and 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99 pair). **Please note this is a timepiece not a toy.**
Cat. No. 256/7455 £16.95

14 Wesco Wallace And Gromit Action Talking Alarm Clock. When the alarm is activated Gromit begins to wash the face of the clock and Wallace cranks the clock from behind and the music from "A Close Shave" can be heard. To silence the alarm press on Shauns head, he bleats and the alarm is switched off. Snooze and demo buttons. Press on the bucket to light the dial. Height 22.5cm. Requires 5 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for four). **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece not a toy.**
Cat. No. 256/7462 £24.99

15 Manchester United Quartz Alarm Clock. Luminous tipped hands. Alarm on indicator. 12 hour format. Height 13cm. Requires 1 x AA battery order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
Cat. No. 256/8485 £9.99

16 Watch-It South Park Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Luminous hands. Beeper alarm. Height 12cm. Battery supplied. **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece not a toy.**
Cat. No. 255/0307 £18.99

17 Star Wars Episode I Light Sabre Battle Animated LCD Alarm Clock. When activated via the alarm function or demo button the base lights up, the light sabre glows and the theme music plays. The figures move as battle commences and the clashing light sabre sounds are heard. Snooze function. Height 20cm. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). **For ages 3 years and over. Please note this is a timepiece and not a toy.**
Cat. No. 255/0314 £28.99

18 Westclox 'Voyager' Travel Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Snooze function. Luminous tipped hands. Crescendo alarm. Dial light. Height 5.5cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/9192 £2.99

19 Westclox 'Tourer' Folding Travel Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Phosphorescent hour markers and tipped hands. Height 8cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/4427 £2.99

20 Remington Travel Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Case slides over clock. Width 13cm when open. Height 7cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 256/3703 £6.99

21 Westclox Big Ben Mechanical Alarm Clock. Gold coloured bezel. Luminous dial. Soft alarm adjustment. Single key winds both time and alarm. Height 12.5cm.
Cat. No. 256/9185 £8.99

22 Acctim Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Black case. Snooze function. Luminous hands. Crescendo alarm. Dial light. Alarm on indicator. Height 8cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/7266 £4.99

23 Westclox 'Gala' Bell Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Plastic case. Snooze function. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Numerals marked with phosphorescent spots. Dial light. Height 10cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/5385 £6.99

24 Citizen Bell Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Snooze function. Phosphorescent dial and hands. Height 11cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/6061 £8.99

25 Westclox LED 'Starter' Alarm Clock. Black plastic case. Snooze function. Alarm set and PM indicator. Size (H)5, (W)11, (D)8.5cm. 230V AC mains. Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 255/0273 £4.99

26 Morphy Richards LED Dual Alarm Clock. 12 hour display. PM indicator. Alarm 1 or 2 indicator with 7 minute snooze function. Fast forward/reverse time settings. Size (H)5, (W)15, (D)9cm. 230V AC mains. Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 256/3387 £6.99

27 Ross LED Touch Sensitive Alarm Clock. Touch sensitive snooze panel. 12 hour display. Alarm and PM indicators. Size (H)4, (W)12, (D)9cm. 230V AC mains. Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 255/0424 £6.99

28 Westclox LED Super Loud 'Siren' Alarm Clock. Snooze function. Soft or super loud alarm. Alarm on and PM indicator. Size (H)6, (W)14.5, (D)9.5cm. 230V AC mains. Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 256/6188 £8.99

29 Westclox LED 'Chieftain' Alarm Clock. Moulded black case with turquoise buttons. Large display. Snooze function. Alarm on indicator. Size (H)10, (W)22, (D)7cm. 230V AC mains. Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 256/6157 £9.99

30 Ross LED Alarm Clock. Granite grey case. Snooze function. Illuminated display. Dimmer control. 12 hour format. Alarm on indicator. AM/PM indicator. Height 9.5cm. 230V AC mains. Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 255/0431 £10.75

31 Westclox 'Sensorclox' Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Alarm is de-activated and dial light illuminated either by waving hand in front of infra-red beam or pressing snooze button. Snooze function. Phosphorescent tipped hands. Crescendo alarm. Height 12.5cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
Cat. No. 255/0266 £9.99

32 Dreamscape LED Sleep Sounds Alarm. Features 3 natural sound themes (country, rain forest, sea side) to both fall asleep... and wake up to. Snooze facility repeats every 9 minutes. Sleep timer facility activates 60 minutes of soothing sound. Alternatively the sounds on/off function plays soothing sounds throughout the night or at any time. Large display. Alarm-on indicator. Option to wake to traditional alarm sound. Height 18cm. 230V AC mains. Battery back up requires 1 x AA (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 256/9154 £19.99

































mega.books

1 £3.99



OUTSTANDING VALUE £5.99



2

4 £10.99



5 £12.99



3 £7.99



1 Acctim LCD Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Snooze function. Dial light. Alarm on indicator. 12 hour format. Height 7.5cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/6982 £3.99

2 Westclox ' Nap Mate' LCD Folding Travel Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. In addition to the standard alarm, the Nap timer allows the setting of another alarm which has a countdown timer which can be set in 1minute and 15 minute increments, up to a maximum of 99 minutes. Snooze function. Display light. Alarm on indicator. 24 hour format. Height 9cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/6690 £5.99

3 Acctim LCD 'Superglow' Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Snooze function repeating every 8 minutes (approx). Blue backlight illuminates for approximately 3 seconds. Alarm on indicator. 12/24 hour format. Height 5.5cm. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 256/9202 £7.99

4 Westclox LCD Calendar 'Glowclox' Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Metallic titanium finish with chrome coloured snooze/ light button. Blue backlight that illuminates for 5 seconds approx when activated. Standard or snooze crescendo alarm. Simultaneous alarm time/current time and day/date displayed. Switchable 12/24 hour format. Height 7.5cm. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 256/7338 £10.99

5 Oregon Scientific LCD 'Nightfinder' Alarm Clock. Jumbo display featuring Nightfinder facility that shows exactly where the clock is in the dark. Hi-glo backlight display. Simultaneous alarm time/current setting. Snooze function. Crescendo alarm. Protective case for function buttons. Height 7.5cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/6841 £12.99

6 IDT LCD Radio Controlled Alarm Clock. 8 minute snooze function. Dual crescendo with 2 minute interval. Dial light. Alarm on indicator. 12 hour format. Alarm activates backlight. Radio strength indicator in 3 levels. 2nd time zone programmable. 4 language software user selectable. Height 10.7cm. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 256/9123 £9.99

7 Oregon Scientific RM113E LCD Radio Controlled Alarm Clock. 8 minute snooze function. Two independent alarms with 2 minute crescendo. Hi-glo backlight. Date. Day of the week selectable in 4 languages. A different time zone can be set to keep in touch with international times. Radio strength indicator shown in 3 levels. Height 10.5cm. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 256/6700 £15.99

8 Staiger Radio Controlled Alarm Clock. Quartz movement. Black plastic case. Snooze function. Crescendo alarm. Dial light. Height 11cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/5990 £15.99

9 IDT Radio Controlled Projection Alarm Clock. Projects time onto ceiling or side wall with movable arm to position the image. 8 minute snooze function. 2 minute crescendo alarm. Two independent alarms. 12 hour format. AC power adaptor for continued time projection. Contrast control. 4 language software user selectable. Low battery indicator. Height 14cm. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 256/9147 £24.99

10 Staiger Radio Controlled Wall Clock. Quartz movement. White plastic case. Diameter 22.5cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/5969 £13.99

11 Radio Controlled Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Mahogany tinted pine. Brass effect bezel. Diameter 23.5cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 256/8887 £19.99

12 Staiger Radio Controlled Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Pine finish. Diameter 23.5cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/8674 £19.99

13 Oregon Scientific Electronic Barometer. Automatic barometer predicts the weather in your area for the following 12 to 24 hours. Displays 5 weather symbols. Trend indicator - up/level/down. Probe for external temperature. Internal temperature with a min/max memory. Audible storm alarm will warn of severe approaching weather. Clock and alarm with date. Size (H)9.5, (W)17.5, (D)2.5cm. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 256/6748 £29.99

Radio Controlled.

Highly accurate system controlled by a precise radio signal from the National Physical Laboratory in Rugby. Requires no manual changing and automatically adjusts at the start/end of British Summer Time.

OUTSTANDING VALUE £9.99

6





7 £15.99

OREGON SCIENTIFIC



8 £15.99



9 £24.99



10 £13.99

11 £19.99



12 £19.99



14 £69.00



13 £29.99



Weather Instruments

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

14 Oregon Scientific Electronic Barometer. Gives an accurate weather prediction for the next 12 to 24 hours in your local area using easy to understand weather icons. 6 line display provides indoor temperature in °C or °F and a humidity indicator shows moisture levels as dry, wet or comfortable, important for a healthy indoor climate. A moving trend indicates the atmospheric pressure over the last 24 hours so you'll know if it's going to rain. 12/24 hour clock, alarm and date. Size (H)18.5, (W)13.5, (D)2.5cm. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 256/7132 **£69.00**

15 Acctim Wall Clock. Quartz movement. White case with chrome coloured bezel. Day and date display. Diameter 30cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 255/0156 **£12.99**

16 Westclox 'Bradwell' Wall Clock. Quartz movement. White plastic case. Diameter 27cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 255/0008 **£2.99**

Westclox 'Milton' Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Plastic case. Diameter 30cm. Battery supplied.

17 Blue.
Cat. No. 255/0015 **£4.99**

18 Green.
Cat. No. 255/0039 **£4.99**

19 Yellow.
Cat. No. 255/0046 **£4.99**

20 Octagonal Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Oak wood surround. Ivory finish dial. Diameter 31cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 255/0369 **£12.99**

21 Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Smooth radius, segmented beech wood surround. Domed glass lens. Diameter 28cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 256/7053 **£12.99**

22 Westclox 'Vivid Blue' Wall/ Mantel Clock. Quartz movement. Moulded bright blue case. Can be used as a wall clock or with built-in stand as a mantel clock. Diameter 19cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 255/0125 **£8.99**

23 Buckingham Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Antique effect finish pine. Brass finished bezel. Glass lens. Diameter 23cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/3174 **£9.99**

24 'Goose Parade' Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Green ash effect, paper wrapped case. Heat and moisture resistant melamine face. Height 26cm. Width 20.5cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 256/5550 **£7.99**

25 Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Polished chrome finish. Ridged round flush fitting. Diameter 27.5cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 256/6580 **£9.99**

15 £12.99



16 £2.99





26 Singing Bird Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Hunters green surround. Features the 12 most popular British birds on each of the hour positions. As each hour is reached, each bird will sing its song. Sensor turns off the sounds when it gets dark. Diameter 33cm. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). A 50p donation will be made to the RSPB for each clock sold.
Cat. No. 256/8894 **£19.99**

27 Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Matt black metal. Diameter 28cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 256/8557 **£10.99**

20 £12.99



21 £12.99



22 £8.99

Wall/mantel clock



23 £9.99



24 £7.99



25 £9.99



26 £19.99



27 £10.99



FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

1 £18.45



2 £29.50



NEW LOWER PRICE £39.99*

3



4 £46.99

Acctim



5 £49.99



LONDON CLOCK CO

6 £59.99

Acctim



7 £69.99

Acctim



8 £89.99



1 Staiger Pendant Barometer. Mahogany effect. Fitted with thermometer and hygrometer. Height 43cm.
Cat. No. 255/9999 **£18.45**

2 Regency Regulator Style Chiming Wall Clock. Quartz pendulum movement. Mahogany effect case. Brass effect dial. Screen printed gold pattern on the glass. Westminster chime on the hour. Size (H)43, (W)27, (D)8cm. Requires 1 x C battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99).
Cat. No. 256/4070 **£29.50**

3 Timemaster Regulator Style Chiming Wall Clock. Quartz pendulum movement. Solid light oak wood case. 4 x 4 Westminster chime strikes on the hour. Automatic night mute (11pm-5.45am). Size (H)62, (W)27, (D)11cm. Requires 1 x C battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99).
Cat. No. 256/6872 **£39.99**

4 Acctim Regulator Style Chiming Wall Clock. Quartz pendulum movement. Dark Alder veneer finish case. Westminster chime. Hourly strike. Automatic night mute (11pm-6am). Size (H)55, (W)26, (D)11cm. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 256/6762 **£46.99**

5 London Clock Company Regulator Style Chiming Wall Clock. Quartz pendulum movement. Dark walnut effect hardwood case. 4 x 4 Westminster chime on the hour. Night mute (11pm-5.45am). Size (H)57, (W)25, (D)10cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/4946 **£49.99**

6 Acctim Regulator Style Chiming Wall Clock. Quartz pendulum movement. Solid wood mahogany effect case, veneer rear door. Westminster chime. Hourly strike. Automatic night mute (10pm-6am). Volume control. Size (H)77, (W)30, (D)13cm. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 256/4719 **£59.99**

7 Acctim Regulator Style Chiming Wall Clock. Quartz pendulum movement. Lacquered solid dark oak finish. Decorative weights. Westminster hourly chime and strike. Automatic night mute (10pm-6am). Volume control. Silent facility. Size (H)68, (W)38.5, (D)13cm. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 256/8904 **£69.99**

8 Carpenters Deluxe Regulator Style Chiming Wall Clock. Quartz pendulum movement. Real wood veneered case, mahogany effect finish. Viennese style dial. Westminster or Whittington quarterly chimes and hourly strike. Volume control. Optional automatic night mute. Size (H)73, (W)32, (D)9cm. Requires 1 x C battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99).
Cat. No. 256/5732 **£89.99**

9 £12.99



10 £15.75

Acctim



9 Wellington Pendulum Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Walnut colour wood effect case. Size (H)49, (W)30, (D)6.5cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
Cat. No. 256/6920 **£12.99**

10 Acctim Pendulum Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Lightweight moulded resin simulated wood grain effect in walnut brown colour. Westminster chime. Hourly strike. Automatic night mute (10pm-6am). Size (H)51.5, (W)25.5, (D)9cm. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 256/6999 **£15.75**

11 Mantel Clock. Quartz movement. Hand painted resin case. Height 19.5cm. Width 14.5cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 256/7046 **£18.99**

12 Napoleon Style Mantel Clock. Quartz movement. Dark walnut finish wooden case. Westminster chime and strike on the hour. Automatic night mute (9pm-6am). Height 17cm. Width 33cm. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for four).
Cat. No. 255/0211 **£19.99**

mega.books

13 Mantel Clock. Quartz movement. Oak wood finish.Height 19.5cm. Width 14.5cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 255/0228 **£17.99**

14 Acctim Mantel Clock. Quartz movement. Varnished solid ash finish. Westminster chime and strike on the hour. Automatic night mute (10pm-5am). Height 26cm. Width 22cm. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for four).
Cat. No. 256/5749 **£29.99**

15 Mantel Clock. Quartz movement. Oak wood finish. Westminster chime. Automatic night mute (11pm-5am). Height 35cm. Width 28cm. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for four).
Cat. No. 255/0376 **£29.99**

16 London Clock Company Hexagonal Lantern Clock. Quartz movement. Polished gilt case. Rotating pendulum. Height including handle 23cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
Cat. No. 256/6494 **£15.99**

17 London Clock Company Lantern Anniversary Clock. Quartz movement. Rotating pendulum. Height including handle 26cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
Cat. No. 256/4537 **£17.95**

18 Staiger Lantern Clock. Quartz movement. Brass plated metal hexagonal case. Floral panels. Rotating pendulum. Height including handle 26cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 256/5440 **£42.99**

19 Staiger Radio Controlled Anniversary Clock. Highly accurate system controlled by a totally precise radio signal from the National Physical Laboratory in Rugby. Requires no manual changing and automatically adjusts at the start/end of British Summer Time. Rotating pendulum. Metal look plastic case. Height including handle 23cm. Battery included.
Cat. No. 255/0383 **£19.99**

20 Silver Plated Millennium Photo Frame. For photos approx. 11.5 x 7.5cm.
Cat. No. 264/6936 **£5.99**

21 'Year 2000' Pair Of Champagne Flutes. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/6950 **£4.99**

22 Set Of 6 Year 2000 Silver Plated Coasters On Stand.
Cat. No. 264/6912 **£3.99**

23 Parker 'Trivial Pursuit Millennium'. A limited edition to celebrate the millennium. Containing categories covering a background of 1000 years of human history and an outlook into the future. **For ages 15 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2288 **£27.99**

24 Helix Time Capsule Activity Kit. A complete pack designed to help you construct a full record of your life in the 20th Century and beyond. **Suitable for ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 385/4301 **£9.99**

25 RCR Champagne Flute And Millennium Coaster Set. Comprises of two 24% lead crystal flutes and two silver plated coasters. Presentation box.
Cat. No. 815/8648 **£9.99**

26 Price's Year 2000 Candle Gift Set. Square 22cm candle burns for 80 hours.
Cat. No. 264/7296 **£7.75**

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details







See page 611 for Millennium celebration tree.

mega.books


1 £9.99
2 £7.99
3 £9.99
4 £6.99
5 £5.99
6 £9.99
7 £8.99
8 £8.99
9 £9.99
10 £4.99
11 £7.99
12 £12.99
13 £8.99
Winnie the Pooh
14 £7.99
15 £8.99

mega.books

1 Gerbera 3-Dimensional Pictures. 2 cream, 1 gold in frames which each measure 14.5cm.
Cat. No. 264/7155 £9.99

2 White Frosted Glass Vase. Gold-colour stand. Height 27cm.
Cat. No. 264/6675 £7.99

3 Spiral Candlestick. Candles included. Height 30cm.
Cat. No. 264/3616 £9.99

4 Golden Tone Vase. Height 20cm.
Cat. No. 264/7179 £6.99

5 Scroll Photo Frame. Takes photos measuring 9cm.
Cat. No. 264/6981 £5.99

6 Floating Candle Set. Frosted glass dish with 3 candles. Diameter 20cm.
Cat. No. 264/4172 £9.99

7 Royal Blue Vase. Height of vase 17cm. Contains 16 lemon and blue faux tulips.
Cat. No. 264/6974 £8.99

8 Blue Frosted Glass Vase. Height 30cm.
Cat. No. 264/6699 £8.99

9 Four Way Candle Holder. Frosted blue/silver effect. Height 26cm.
Cat. No. 264/7313 £9.99

10 Frosted Swirl Glass Vase. Height 22cm.
Cat. No. 264/3599 £4.99

11 Mesh Candle Holder. Candle included. Height 8cm.
Cat. No. 264/4433 £7.99

12 Beeswax Candle Gift Set. 2 candles, brass holders and snuffer in gift box.
Cat. No. 264/4495 £12.99

13 Winnie The Pooh Honeypot Photo Frame. Free-standing. Suitable for photos measuring approx 12 x 8cm.
Cat. No. 264/5188 £8.99

14 Winnie The Pooh First Curl And First Tooth Boxes. Hand-painted figures on silver-plated boxes. Height 5-8cm.
Cat. No. 264/6871 £7.99

15 Winnie The Pooh Alarm Clock. Height 10cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 264/6840 £8.99

16 Ceiling Candle Holder. Hanging drop 63cm. Complete with 4 white votive candles.
Cat. No. 264/6668 £9.99

17 Spiral Candlestick. Candles included. Height 38cm.
Cat. No. 264/4299 £9.99

18 2 Black Wall Sconces. 17.5cm projection. Supplied with ivory church candles.
Cat. No. 264/6709 £9.99

19 Floor-Standing Candle Holder. Height 110cm. Supplied with 3 candles.
Cat. No. 264/4385 £12.99

20 Twisted Candlesticks. Set of 2, height without candles 67cm and 87cm. Candles supplied.
Cat. No. 264/3544 £14.99

21 Set Of Two Floating Candle Holders. Height 21cm. Includes 2 candles.
Cat. No. 264/4622 £9.99

22 Floating Votive Candles. Frosted glass dishes on black stand. Overall width 22cm. Complete with 4 vanilla-scented candles.
Cat. No. 264/4361 £9.99

23 Black Scroll Candle Holder. Height of stand 26cm. Complete with 4 candles.
Cat. No. 264/4354 £9.99

mega.books

Collectables



1 £6.99



2 £11.99



3 £5.99



4 £9.99



5 £9.99



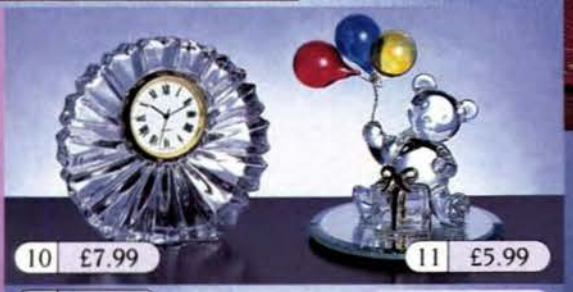
6 £9.99

7 £7.99

8 £5.99



9 £4.99



10 £7.99

11 £5.99

12 £9.99

24% Lead crystal



13 £14.99



14 £9.99

15 £14.99

16 £12.99



17 £9.75



18 £4.99

19 £7.99



20 £10.99

21 £9.99

mega.books

1 Pair Of Cat Frames. Pewter-look metal frames with stands. Suitable for 11 x 8cm and 7.5 x 5cm photos which may need trimming to fit.
Cat. No. 264/5054 £6.99

2 Pigs Galore Wall Clock. Hand-painted. Diameter 21.5cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 264/3991 £11.99

3 Two Farm Animal Photo Frames. Freestanding. Will hold pictures measuring approx 6-7cm.
Cat. No. 264/6802 £5.99

4 Blue Daisy Teapot Pendulum Clock. Height including pendulum 28cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 264/7148 £9.99

5 Kitchen Clock. Hand-painted. Diameter 22cm. Gift boxed. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 264/4581 £9.99

6 Handmade Glass Hummingbird Ornament. Mirror base. Height 12cm.
Cat. No. 264/7241 £9.99

7 Glass Hummingbird Mirror Ornament. Tealight included. Height 12cm.
Cat. No. 264/6778 £7.99

8 Hummingbirds And Iris. Handmade glass ornament on mirror base. Height 8cm.
Cat. No. 264/5092 £5.99

9 Dolphin Mobile. Eleven clear acrylic dolphins suspended from a gold effect pendant fitting. Height 45cm.
Cat. No. 264/4268 £4.99

10 'Sunray' Mantle Clock. 24% lead crystal. Height 7.5cm. Gift boxed. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 264/3977 £7.99

11 Glass Teddy With Balloons. Handmade with mirror base. Height 9.5cm.
Cat. No. 264/3441 £5.99

12 Cristal D'Arques Boutique Elephant & Baby. 24% lead crystal. Height 12cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/6596 £9.99

13 Cristal D'Arques Boutique Mother And Baby Dolphin Clock. 24% lead crystal. Height 11cm. Gift boxed. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 264/2954 £14.99

14 Floralique® Acrylic Flower Arrangement. Height 33cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/7306 £9.99

15 RCR Wildlife Eagle Clock. 24% lead crystal. Height 22cm. Gift boxed. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 264/3056 £14.99

16 Cristal D'Arques Boutique Owl. 24% lead crystal. Height 19cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/3049 £12.99

17 Cristal D'Arques Boutique Royal Dolphin. 24% lead crystal. Height 15.5cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2985 £9.75

18 Miniature Handmade Glass Dolphin Scene. Mirror base. Height 4.5cm.
Cat. No. 264/4079 £4.99

19 Handmade Glass Dolphin Scene. Mirror base. Height 8.5cm.
Cat. No. 264/4086 £7.99

20 Rayware Asti Footed Vase. 24% lead crystal. Height 20cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/2727 £10.99

21 Cristal D'Arques Floral Leaf Photo Frame. 24% lead crystal. Freestanding. For photos measuring approx 15 x 10cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/3087 £9.99



22 Bronze-Look Dolphin Figurine. Wooden base. Height 23cm.
Cat. No. 264/7258 £12.99

23 Bronze-Look Horse And Foal Figurine. Height 18cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/4141 £12.99

24 Set Of 3 Gold Leaf Graduated Photo Frames. For photos measuring approx 13 x 18, 10 x 15 and 9 x 13cm. Individually gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/7090 £9.99

25 Glass Chess Set. Etched and bevelled glass 38 x 38cm board with clear and frosted glass chess pieces.
Cat. No. 264/1962 £24.75

26 Table Top Solitaire. Natural wooden board diameter 34cm.
Cat. No. 271/3443 £14.99

27 Pair Of Musical Cottages. Height 7cm. Individually gift boxed.
Cat. No. 264/4062 £5.99

28 24% Lead Crystal Ballerina Figurine. Height 26cm.
Cat. No. 264/7186 £11.99

29 24% Lead Crystal Modern Dancer Figurine. Height 28cm.
Cat. No. 264/7193 £11.99

30 Silver Plated Revolving Photo Frame. Holds 12 photos each measuring approx 10x15cm.
Cat. No. 264/7100 £12.99

31 Anniversary gift set. Silver plated anniversary tray (diameter 26cm) and 2 lead crystal flute glasses.
Cat. No. 264/3465 £9.99



mega.books









Collectable Porcelain Dolls

All our collector's porcelain dolls have porcelain head, hands and feet with a soft body and are supplied complete with a stand and gift box (unless otherwise stated).

These items are not toys and are not suitable for children under 14 years.









ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



Anna

9 £19.99

The Leonardo Collection



11 £9.99

Vibrating foot massager



12 £9.99

Microwavable heat pack



13 £4.99



Emma

10 £24.99



14 £24.99

1000 piece puzzle included

Bouquets

from only

£9.99 INCLUDING DELIVERY

FLYING FLOWERS

A choice of three bouquets exclusive to Argos:

- 10 Mixed Bloom Carnations and 5 Spray Carnations plus 2 FREE Bloom Carnations.
  Code 17ARG £9.99
- 10 Luxury Orange Bloom Carnations and 10 Yellow Spray Carnations with Gypsophila.
  Code 20ARG £12.99
- 5 Yellow Lilies, 3 Solidagos, 3 White Chrysanthemums.
  Code 11CLS £14.99



11CLS



17ARG



20ARG

Fresh flowers delivered anywhere in the UK or Republic of Ireland,* sent direct from Jersey by first class post. Includes flower care kit, sturdy gift packaging and message card (up to 10 words). *Now despatched within Republic of Ireland.
To order see page 747.

Although the flowers are sent by first class post, to arrive in time for the required by date, the exact day of delivery cannot be guaranteed. To allow for a specific "required by" date, please allow 7 days from placement of orders by post. Please make sure you quote the appropriate bouquet code, listed above. Flying Flowers are despatched in bud so as to last longer. Their promise states: "In the event of any reasonable complaint received within 7 days of receipt, we will replace the bouquet to the same value as ordered or refund money." In the event of demand exceeding availability, Flying Flowers will substitute a bouquet or component of a bouquet to equal value to ensure recipient satisfaction.

16 DAY EXCLUSION. This product is excluded from the Argos 16 day money back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

1 'Charlotte' Doll. Height 31cm.
Cat. No. 260/1108 £9.99

2 'Olivia' Doll. Height 31cm.
Cat. No. 260/1098 £9.99

3 'Lauren' Doll. Height 31cm.
Cat. No. 260/1081 £9.99

4 'Lucy' Doll. Height 31cm.
Cat. No. 260/1067 £9.99

5 'Amy' Doll. Height 30cm. No stand required.
Cat. No. 260/0549 £19.99

6 'Alice' Doll. Height 35.5cm. No stand required.
Cat. No. 260/1139 £24.99

7 'Katie' Doll. Height 31cm.
Cat. No. 260/1074 £14.99

8 'Amber' Doll. Complete with travel case and spare set of clothing. Height 31cm. Please note that this doll is not supplied in a gift box.
Cat. No. 260/1115 £24.99

9 'Anna' Doll. Height 34cm. No stand required.
Cat. No. 260/0532 £19.99

10 'Emma' Doll. Height 32cm. No stand required.
Cat. No. 260/0556 £24.99

11 'Sole Mates' Foot Massager. Relieves tired and aching feet while the fleecy lining keeps feet cosy and warm, gently vibrating away the stress of the day. Requires 2 x D batteries (order 1 of 980/1963 at £2.99 pair).
Cat. No. 261/6571 £9.99

12 Snuggler. Microwavable heat pack. Filled with micragel, a reusable, non-toxic gel which takes a couple of minutes to heat in a microwave. Can also be used as a medical "cold pack" after chilling.
Cat. No. 261/9781 £9.99

13 Spectacles Holder. Simulated fur lined. Height 12cm.
Cat. No. 271/2970 £4.99

14 Portapuzzle Jigsaw Board. Provides a rigid surface to work on and solves the problem of storing incomplete jigsaws. Size (L)75, (W)52cm. Complete with 1000 piece jigsaw puzzle (puzzle picture will vary).
Cat. No. 261/9396 £24.99

Please see pages 69, 235 and 600 for further Ladies' gift ideas.

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books





















1 Nicky Clarke Hairomatherapy Gift Set. Silver textured storage/travel case containing comb, vent brush, Hairomatherapy superfine shampoo, lite touch anti-static conditioner, lift, thicken and shine style manager and lite spray-on shine serum.
Cat. No. 261/9114 **£19.99**

2 Vidal Sassoon Professional Styling Brush Set. 5 piece styling set in presentation chrome stand. Medium round aluminium brush with soft nylon holds heat while blow-drying creating root lift, volume and curls. Nylon cushion brush is gentle on hair and stimulates the scalp. Aluminium vent brush adds volume and shape to any hairstyle. Wide toothed comb gently detangles wet hair of any length. Small hand mirror. All brushes come with easy grip rubber handles.
Cat. No. 260/0903 **£14.99**

3 Vidal Sassoon Brushes. Set of 5 brushes in a presentation pack for medium to long hair. Nylon cushion brush is gentle yet stimulating. Medium aluminium round brush has bristles which grip the hair, the barrel holds the heat while blow-drying. Jumbo round brush with 100% boar bristles to promote shine. Porcupine cushion brush has porcupine bristles which glide smoothly through the hair while the nylon bristles minimise breakage. Aluminium tunnel vent brush adds volume and shape to all lengths and types of hair. All with easy grip rubber handles.
Cat. No. 261/8153 **£19.99**

4 Black Vanity Case. Polyester. Fully lined with pocket in base. Mirror in lid. ABS handle and detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)18, (W)30, (D)18cm.
Cat. No. 261/8067 **£7.99**

5 Remington Professional Styling Brush Set. Versatile 5 piece brush set, specifically designed to suit a variety of hairstyling needs. Large and standard size aluminium barrel styling brushes with soft nylon bristles used during blow-drying to create root lift, volume and curl. Air-cushioned hairbrush with soft-tipped flexible bristles stimulates natural oils to help promote healthy, shiny hair. Large and standard size vent brushes for blow-drying and all-purpose hair brushing and styling.
Cat. No. 261/7879 **£12.99**

6 Black Vanity Bag. Double sided. Front zipped pocket. 6 elasticated pockets. Mirror. ABS carrying handle and detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)26, (W)20, (D)18cm.
Cat. No. 261/9640 **£11.99**

7 Black ABS Vanity Case. Fully lined. Combination and key lock. Adjustable mirror in lid. Elasticated back pocket. Removable triple section accessories tray. Size (H)21, (W)36, (D)19.5cm.
Cat. No. 261/6612 **£17.99**

8 Pierre Cardin Green Vanity Case & Cosmetic Bag. Fully lined. Mirror in lid. Detachable elasticated pocket. Elasticated straps for bottles etc. Carrying handle and detachable shoulder strap. Two keys supplied with padlock. Size (H)21, (W)31, (D)21cm. Matching cosmetic bag has full length zip opening and is PU backed for water resistance. Size (H)19.5, (W)13, (D)6cm.
Cat. No. 260/0941 **£19.99**

9 Eva Vanity Case. Large black case with 2 contrast zips. Opens front and back and features interior mirror plus many pockets and compartments. ABS carrying handle and detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)34, (W)28, (D)9cm.
Cat. No. 261/8160 **£9.99**

10 Constellation Aluminium Vanity Case. Fully lined with pocket in base. Mirror in lid. Combination lock opening. ABS handle and detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)20, (W)30.5, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 260/0958 **£19.99**

mega.books

11 Set Of Three Cosmetic Bags. Floral gingham polyester cotton. Lined with washable PVC. Roomy drawstring travel bag, size (H)22, (W)15cm. Handbag purse with zip top closure and interior mirror, size (H)10, (W)16, (D)5cm. Holdall with zip closure and carry handles size (H)18, (W)23, (D)5cm.
Cat. No. 261/7862 £5.99

12 Toiletry Bags In Black Microfibre. Set of 3. Weekend bag (H)18, (L)23, (W)7.5cm. Large vanity bag with zip top closure (H)18, (L)22.5, (W)6cm. Small cosmetic purse (H)1.5, (L)13.5, (W)4cm.
Cat. No. 261/8957 £9.99

13 Manicure/Brush Set. Black microfibre case. Contents include 5 piece brush set, soft tip pusher, nail file, nail scissors, cuticle scissors and nail clipper.
Cat. No. 261/9011 £7.99

14 Real Leather Manicure/Cosmetic Set In Zip Case. Black croc print. Comprising full set of 9 manicure implements, 5 cosmetic brushes and a mirror.
Cat. No. 260/0154 £12.99

15 Nail Care Kit. Contains base coat, top coat, cuticle remover, ridge filler, nail polish remover, hand cleansing lotion, emery boards, orange sticks and buffer. Supplied in an oval tray with a clear cover.
Cat. No. 260/0013 £9.99

16 Tinsel Nail Polish. Features 5 nail polishes and an adjustable Moodstone colour change ring.
Cat. No. 260/0006 £6.99

17 Helta Skelta Nail Polish Stand. 14 fashionable nail colours in 5ml bottles. Height of stand 22.5cm.
Cat. No. 261/7941 £9.99

18 Luna Nail Polish Stand. 24 fashionable nail colours in 4.5ml bottles. Height of stand 12.5cm.
Cat. No. 261/9822 £12.99

19 Girl's Beauty Kit. Contains 2 nail polishes, 1 lipstick, 3 flavoured lip glosses and applicator brush, 8 eyeshadows and sponge applicator, 20 fun stickers, 3 blushers, blusher brush, 1 pressed powder and puff, 1 comb, 5 colour stack lipstick, 2 teddy bear hair bands and mirror. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/7075 £9.99

20 Large Purple Glitter Cosmetic Carry Case. Lightweight cosmetic carry case with vanity mirror and pull out make-up tray. Includes grip handle and easy clip closure. Size (H)19, (W)34, (D)18cm.
Cat. No. 261/9042 £8.99

21 Pink Glitter Travel Case With Cosmetics. Contains 3 lipsticks, 3 nail polishes, 2 trio colour pots of eyeshadow with 3 double ended shadow applicators. Complete with vanity mirror and 2 pull out inner trays. Size (H)7.5, (W)20.5, (D)11cm.
Cat. No. 261/9468 £5.99

22 Luna Luxury Cosmetic Set In Aluminium Case. Brushed aluminium case with mirror in lid. Carry strap and shoulder strap. Contains 8 eyeshadow pots, 3 blusher pots, 1 pot foundation cream, 4 retractable lipsticks, 3 cosmetic brushes, 1 sponge applicator, 2 pencils and 4 nail polishes.
Cat. No. 260/0855 £34.99

11 £5.99



Set of 3

12 £9.99



Set of 3

13 £7.99



14 £12.99 Real Leather



15 £9.99



16 £6.99



17 £9.99



18 OUTSTANDING VALUE £12.99



19 £9.99



20 £8.99



21 £5.99



22 £34.99



mega.books

For her







1 Swivel Cosmetic Case. Case consists of 4 different levels that swivel round. Contains 18 eyeshadows and 2 applicators, 1 eye pencil, 1mascara, 3 blushers, 1 blusher brush, 3 lip glosses in separate pots plus applicator, 7 additional lip glosses and applicator, 1 lip pencil, 2 nail polishes to match lip gloss, powder cake and puff. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/8809 £6.49

2 Shell Shaped Cosmetic Set. Contains 14 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 1 mascara, 4 blushers, 1 blusher brush, 5 lip glosses, 1 lip pencil, 1 compact powder, 1 powder puff, 2 applicators and a lip applicator. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/4676 £6.99

3 Square Cosmetic Collection. Contains 10 eyeshadows, 1 eye pencil, 1 mascara, 4 blushers, 3 face powders, 8 poured lipsticks, 1 lipstick, 1 face brush, 1 lip brush and 4 double applicators. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/8816 £6.99

4 Heart Shaped Cosmetic Box. Contains 23 eyeshadows and 2 double ended applicators, 1 eye pencil, 1 black mascara, 1 black eyeliner, 3 blushers, blusher brush, 8 lip glosses and 2 lip applicators, pressed powder with puff. 2 nail polishes. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/8823 £7.99

5 Glitter Palette. Contains 6 glitter nail polishes, 4 glitter lipsticks, 4 body glitter gels, 2 glitter lip glosses, 2 iridescent eyeshadows, sequin hair gel plus a set of holographic nail decals.
Cat. No. 260/0240 £14.99

6 Cosmetic Set. Contains 28 eyeshadows, 6 blushers, 6 lip gloss, 6 lip pours, 1 puff, 4 mascaras, 2 pencils, 4 lipsticks, 1 foundatin cream, 5 face powders, 8 double ended applicators, 6 lip brushes, 2 eyeshadow brushes and 2 blusher brushes. Size (W) 19, (L) 25cm. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 260/0824 £24.99

7 Luna Luxury Cosmetic Set In Aluminium Case. Brushed aluminium case with mirror in lid. Carry strap and shoulder strap. Contains 8 eyeshadow pots, 3 blusher pots, 1 pot foundation cream, 4 retractable lipsticks, 3 cosmetic brushes, 1 sponge applicator, 2 pencils and 4 nail polishes.
Cat. No. 260/0855 £34.99

8 Luna Cosmetic Gift Set. Contains 4 eyeshadow pots, 4 blusher pots, 4 piece brush set, 3 lipsticks, 3 nail polishes, 2 blusher brushes and 4 sponge applicators.
Cat. No. 261/8995 £10.99

9 Cosmetic Collection. Contains 20 eyeshadows and 6 double sponge applicators, 1 eye pencil, 4 mascaras, 10 blushers and 2 blusher brushes, 3 face powders, 1 foundation compact, 8 poured lipsticks, 4 lip glosses, 1 lip pencil, 4 lip brushes, 2 double sponge/brush applicators, 1 powder puff and 1 comb. Mirror in lid.
Cat. No. 261/5668 £19.99

For him



10 System Active Travel Washbag. Nylon. Large capacity washbag featuring matt nickel zippers. Features four zipped pouch compartments for storing toiletries, plus an additional full width zip pocket. D-ring fastening can be used to hang the washbag from a door hook. External rear pocket. Size (H)16, (W)22.5, (D)17cm.
Cat. No. 271/3481 £9.99

11 Leather Travel Set. Black zipped case containing shaving brush, mirror, razor, razor blade, toothbrush, comb, combination knife, corkscrew and opener tool, nail file and two nail clippers. Case size (H)18, (D)11, (W)3cm.
Cat. No. 270/7796 £13.99

Please see pages 69, 235, 598, 600 & 602 for further gift ideas.

mega.books





12 Leather Toilet Bag And Travel Kit. Black. 3 external and 1 internal zipped sections. Fitted with comb, tweezer, 2 nail clippers, razor, nail file and scissors. Overall size (H)13, (W)24, (D)7.5cm. Shoe shine kit in separate PU pouch. (Colour of contents may vary.)
Cat. No. 271/1902 £11.99

13 Perfume Collection Gift Set. A selection of 5 eau de toilette miniatures presented in a gift box.
Cat. No. 260/0989 £11.99

14 Elizabeth Arden Sunflowers Eau De Toilette Spray. 30ml.
Cat. No. 261/9949 £8.95

15 1881 Eau De Toilette Spray. 30ml.
Cat. No. 261/9743 £14.99

16 Amarige Eau De Toilette Spray. 30ml.
Cat. No. 261/9729 £17.99

17 Yves Saint Laurent Opium Eau De Toilette Spray. 30ml.
Cat. No. 261/9853 £19.75

18 CK One Eau De Toilette Spray. 100ml. A light and refreshing scent for men and women.
Cat. No. 261/9987 £23.75

19 Dolce & Gabbana Eau De Toilette Spray. 50ml.
Cat. No. 261/9774 £24.99

20 Aftershave Collection Gift Set. A collection of 5 eau de toilette miniatures presented in a gift box.
Cat. No. 271/3515 £11.75

21 1881 Aftershave. 50ml.
Cat. No. 271/3539 £12.99

22 Yves Saint Laurent 'Kouros' Aftershave. 50ml.
Cat. No. 271/0532 £13.99

23 Dolce & Gabbana Eau De Toilette Spray For Men. 75ml.
Cat. No. 271/3553 £19.99

24 Shaving Set. Mirror, brush, razor, shaving bowl and stand. Height 28cm.
Cat. No. 271/0941 £9.99







mega.books



1 £29.50

2 £29.50



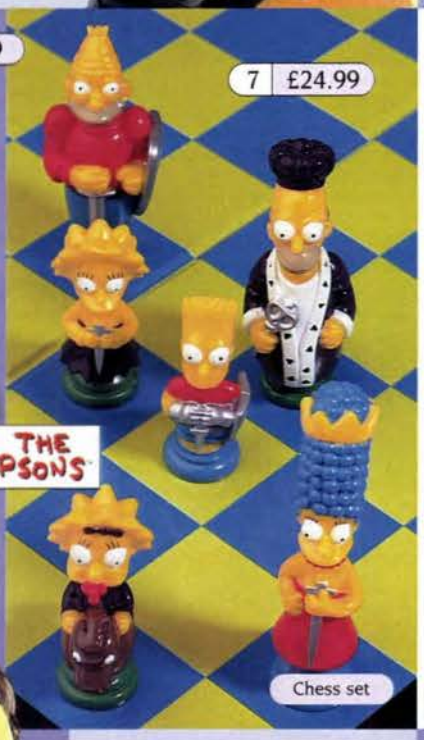
3 £19.75

4 £8.99

5 £8.99



6 £8.99



7 £24.99

Chess set

1 Star Wars Episode 1 'Darth Maul' Backpack. Darth Maul is a Jedi from the dark side of the force. Multiple fixings enable it to be used as either a bag or backpack. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 260/0109 £29.50

2 Star Wars Episode 1 'Jar Jar Binks' Backpack. The heroic creature from the film. Multiple fixings enable it to be used as either a bag or backpack. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 260/0116 £29.50

3 'Shaun The Sheep' Backpack. From Wallace & Gromit. Fully lined with zipped fastener. Hand washable.
Cat. No. 260/0343 £19.75

4 'Shaun The Sheep' Nodder. His head nods endearingly if disturbed by motion. Ideal company on a long car journey. Height 18cm. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 271/2578 £8.99

5 'Gromit' Nodder. His head nods endearingly if disturbed by motion. Ideal as a car companion. Height 18cm. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 271/2585 £8.99

6 'Bart Simpson' Nodder. Bart's head nods with movement of the car. Designed to sit on the car dashboard or on the rear parcel shelf (attached by velcro pads). Height 18cm.
Cat. No. 271/3254 £8.99

7 Simpsons 3D Chess Set. Homer is the King, Marge is the Queen, Maggie is the Knight, Lisa is the Rook, Grandpa is the Bishop and Bart is the Pawn. Complete with board. Board size (L)35.5, (W)43.5cm.
Cat. No. 271/3591 £24.99

8 'Homer' Backpack. Multiple fixings enable it to be used either as a bag or a backpack. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 260/0123 £14.75

9 Taz Shave Stand. Taz shave stand, the ultimate bathroom accessory with a Gillette razor and a shaving brush.
Cat. No. 271/3175 £4.99

10 Only Fools And Horses Trotter Van AM/FM Radio. Features include front wheel as tuning control, windscreen is frequency dial, bonnet is switch for AM/FM, petrol cap is earphone socket, speaker set in roof, back door is ON/OFF switch and also the volume control. Headlights illuminate to indicate which frequency band is in use. Supplied with mono earphones. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99 pair).
Cat. No. 271/3625 £19.99

11 Rucksack. Silver. Supplied with pump and puncture repair kit.
Cat. No. 261/9475 £2.99



8 £14.75



9 £4.99



10 £19.99

Radio

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND

mega.books

Inflatables



11 OUTSTANDING VALUE £2.99



12 OUTSTANDING VALUE £3.99

13 £7.99





14 £3.99



15 OUTSTANDING VALUE £2.99

12 Cylinder Bag. Blue. Supplied with pump and puncture repair kit.
Cat. No. 261/9547 £3.99

13 Radio. AM/FM module fits into the centre of this handy, radio-shaped inflatable. Easy to remove for battery replacement. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). Supplied with a mini hand pump and repair kit. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 271/3412 £7.99

14 Wall Clock. Quartz clock with inflatable surround. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). Clock diameter 34cm.
Cat. No. 271/3429 £3.99

15 Wastepaper Basket. Inflates and can be deflated for easy storage.
Cat. No. 271/3120 £2.99

16 Child's Chair. Can be deflated and put away when not needed.
Cat. No. 261/9561 £3.99

17 Chair. Inflatable chair which can be deflated and put away when not needed. Includes puncture repair kit. Size (L)86.5, (W)89cm.
Cat. No. 271/3113 £8.99

18 Chair. Can be deflated and put away when not needed. Includes puncture repair kit.
Cat. No. 271/3168 £8.99

19 Star Wars Episode 1 'Jar Jar' Chair. With arm and back rests. 3 separate air chambers for extra comfort. Includes puncture repair patch. Height 94cm. **For ages 3 to 14 years.**
Cat. No. 260/0099 £12.99

20 Star Wars Episode 1 'Darth Maul' Chair. Low profile design with arm and back rests. 3 separate air chambers for extra comfort. Includes puncture repair patch. Height 122cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 260/0075 £16.99

16 £3.99



17 NEW LOWER PRICE £8.99*



18

* NEW LOWER PRICE. See Page 736 for details



See page 599 for details.

19 £12.99



STAR WARS

20 £16.99



RESERVE ITEMS - see information pages at the back of the catalogue. ring & reserve

mega.books

Novelty gifts

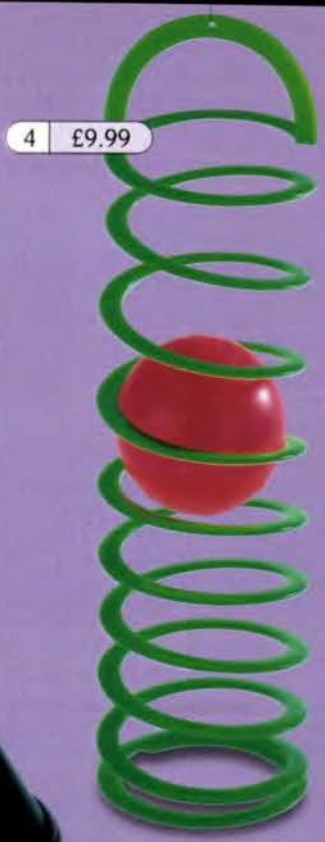












1 Blue Crackle Tube. The interactive light show, a virtual storm of light is produced from this tube filled with phosphorus-coated glass beads. Two adjustable mirrors reflect the single tube to create a triple illusion. Voice, music and touch responsive. Height 65cm. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 271/3405 £69.99

2 Three Dimensional Pin Sculpture. Size (H)18, (W)13cm. **Not suitable for children under 14 years.**
Cat. No. 270/9309 £9.99

3 Galileo Galilei Liquid Thermometer. 5 precisely weighed balls rise and fall according to the room temperature. Multi-coloured balls are tagged with temperatures 18, 20, 22, 24, and 26° centigrade. Height 28cm.
Cat. No. 271/1665 £19.99

4 Screwball. A moving optical illusion, the ball appears to go up then down in a 'spiral' action. Constantly turning back and forth. Black light sensitive. Coil height 35cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). Complete with ceiling fixings.
Cat. No. 271/2695 £9.99

5 Small Plasma Ball. Place your hands on the electronic laser ball and miniature bolts of lightning surge to your touch. Also sound sensitive. Height 19cm. Complete with low voltage mains adaptor.
Cat. No. 271/0185 £39.99

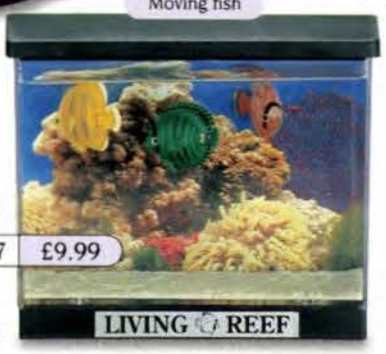
6 Floating Bubble Fish Tube. Complete with 3 realistic fish. Soothing bubble action and 4 way automatic colour change. Height 70cm. Mains operated. Please note that this is not for real fish.
Cat. No. 271/2808 £49.99

7 'Living Reef' Fish Tank. Complete with three realistic moving fish. Size (H)15, (L)17.5cm. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99 pair).
Cat. No. 271/1517 £9.99



8 On Tap. The ultimate optical illusion. Magically, water appears to flow from a tap suspended in mid-air. Can also be used with an empty can of your favourite drink, using the adaptor provided. Stands 40cm high and has a built-in light. Spare bulb included. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 271/2671 £19.99

9 Classic Table Solitaire Set. Wooden 34cm diameter board with magnum sized glass game pieces. Complete with drawstring velvet pouch for balls.
Cat. No. 271/3443 £14.99





10 Rubik's Cube. Puzzle cube to challenge young and old alike. With 43 quintillion combinations. Each puzzle comes with a solution hints booklet. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 271/2781 £6.99

11 Pudgey The Pig. Walks, wags his tail, crinkles his nose and oinks! Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99 pair). **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 271/2736 £9.99

12 Bungee Jumping Spider. Sound activated action. Quickly drops on its web string when a sound is made nearby, and climbs back up again. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **Not suitable for children under 4 years.**
Cat. No. 271/2798 £7.99



mega.books

OINK OINK

Argos PRICE CHECK

See page 4

11 £9.99

12 £7.99

Bungee

13 £3.99

14 £7.99

15 £14.99

16 £19.99

17 £12.99

See page 598 for Activity Day gift pack ideas.

13 Inflatable Wall Clock. Quartz clock with inflatable surround. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). Clock diameter 34cm.
Cat. No. 271/3429 £3.99

14 Inflatable Radio. AM/FM module fits into the centre of this handy radio-shaped inflatable. Easy to remove for battery replacement. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). Supplied with a mini hand pump and repair kit. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 271/3412 £7.99

15 Revolving 'Disco' Novelty Light. Multi-coloured. Includes spare bulb and mains transformer.
Cat. No. 271/1452 £14.99

16 Man-Shaped Clothes Stand. Black metal. Height 162cm.
Cat. No. 271/1885 £19.99

17 Cat CD Holder. Black metal. Height 63cm.
Cat. No. 271/1926 £12.99

18 Purple Ronnie Toiletry Gift Set. Transparent zipped bag containing 150ml shaving gel, 150ml deodorant spray, disposable plastic razor and a face flannel.
Cat. No. 271/3498 £9.99

19 South Park Stan Talking Tankard. Shows "Kenny" being trampled by a herd of cows. When button is pressed, lid opens and Stan's voice says that famous catchphrase – "Oh my God! They killed Kenny!" **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 271/3357 £12.99

20 South Park Cartman And Stan Twin Pack. 17cm high plush characters supplied in a gift box. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 271/3364 £14.99

21 South Park Kenny And Kyle Twin Pack. 17cm high plush characters supplied in a gift box. **Not suitable for children under 3 years.**
Cat. No. 271/3371 £14.99

22 South Park Alarm Clock. See page 92 for details.
Cat. No. 255/0307 £18.99

23 South Park Quartz Watch. See page 90 for details.
Cat. No. 250/8751 £24.99

18 £9.99

Oh my God they've killed Kenny!

SOUTH PARK

Twin pack

19 £12.99

Twin pack

20 £14.99

21 £14.99

22 £18.99

23 £24.99

See page 61 for South Park jewellery.

mega.books

Let's party!







1 Clydesdale Micro Brewery. Just add water and leave for 4 weeks to make 20 pints of Premium Bitter. Clydesdale is a unique mini brewery in which fermentation takes place, and the natural sparkle is produced. Only the very best natural ingredients are used. No bottling, serve straight from the tap. No additional equipment required. **For ages 18 years and over.**
Cat. No. 271/3182 £12.99

2 Party In A Box. Make your own exotic cocktails set. Complete pack makes 2 bottles each of Screwdriver, Pina Colada and Harvey Wallbanger. Easy and fun to make. Produces 20% alcohol by natural fermentation.
For ages 18 years and over.
Cat. No. 271/1971 £12.99

3 Host A Pub Quiz Game. Features host guide and invitations together with 12 categories of questions to host a pub quiz in your own home! Includes score pads, timer and pencils. For 3 or more players. **For ages 14 years and over.**
Cat. No. 271/3474 £9.99

4 Spirit Of St. Louis Hip Flask. Stainless steel etched with Spirit of St. Louis logo. Capacity 4 fluid oz. Height 10.5cm.
Cat. No. 271/3010 £9.99

5 Spirit Of St. Louis Leather Trifold Wallet. Brown. 6 insertions for credit cards and 2 compartments for bank notes. Size closed (H)10, (W)9cm.
Cat. No. 271/2932 £8.99

6 Spirit Of St. Louis Tin Travel Alarm. Aviator styling. Features alarm set and seconds dial. Snooze function. Size 7.5 x 7.5cm. Battery included.
Cat. No. 271/2901 £7.99

7 Sport Trout Fishing LCD Game. 1 player. 3 different lakes with lots of variation for hours of fun. 2 modes: sport and timed tournament. Player physically casts to start the game. Game shakes when fish bites. Player winds the reel to land the fish. Batteries included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 271/3302 £12.99

8 Virtual Golf Electronic Game. Choose from 3 different golf courses, select your club and control back lift, swing and direction – either with natural swing or with buttons. Also choose between "driving range," "practice round" or "tournament." Batteries included. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 271/3041 £12.99

9 Pro Action Golf Ball Personaliser Kit. See page 593, item no 18 for details.
Cat. No. 321/8208 £6.99

10 Digital Golf Scorecard. Platinum finish. Item keeps running total of scores in front 9, back 9 and overall. Batteries included.
Cat. No. 271/2743 £9.99

11 Electric Windscreen Scraper. Heated scraper plugs into car lighter socket and thaws ice from frozen windscreens in minutes. Features easy grip handle and squeegee.
Cat. No. 271/2891 £7.99

12 Golfers Towel Gift Pack. See page 593, item no 20 for details.
Cat. No. 321/8930 £9.99

13 Simoniz Inside And Out Car Care Kit. Comprising "Back to Black" plastic trim spray, "Cockpit Shine", "Dry-Cleen" upholstery spray and "Wash and Wax" for a good-as-new exterior.
Cat. No. 271/2224 £4.99

ring & reserve PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

14 Waterman Kultur Blue Fountain Pen. "Shock" translucent blue fountain pen. Decorative and durable stainless steel nib with modern translucent cap, barrel and front end. Provided with two cartridges.
Cat. No. 385/4954 £7.99

15 Sheaffer Sentinel 23ct Brushed Gold Electro Plated Ball Pen. Fitted with a medium blue refill. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 385/4909 £14.99

16 Parker Vector Looney Tunes Pen Set. Parker and Looney Tunes have joined to create an exciting Parker Vector "Tazmanian Devil" Fountain Pen and Roller Ball Set. Fountain pen is supplied with two blue ink cartridges and the roller ball is fitted with medium blue refill. Looney Tunes characters gift box.
Cat. No. 385/5111 £10.99

17 Parker 45 Set. Stainless steel finish with gold plated trim. Comprises ball pen fitted with blue refill and a pencil with 0.5mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 385/2547 £12.99

18 Platignum New Trio Set. Set comprises of a fashion cartridge pen with medium nib and supplied with one blue ink cartridge, a fashion ball pen with a medium blue refill and an ink eraser corrector pen for use with washable blue ink cartridge pen. Gift metal pencil case. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee. Supplied with 12 free cartridges.
Cat. No. 385/5207 £5.99

19 Parker 'Vector' Set. Comprises fountain pen fitted with a medium nib and supplied with 2 ink cartridges, ball pen fitted with medium point blue refill and a pencil with 0.5mm leads and an eraser. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 385/2413 £10.99

20 Parker 15 Brights Trio Set. Exciting new flashback orange and translucent triple gift set. Comprises ink pen and blue cartridge, ball point pen fitted with medium blue refill and pencil fitted with 0.5mm leads. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 385/5252 £13.99





Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

1 Rotring A3 Drawing Board.
Full featured drawing board for speed, precision and ease of use. Magnetic clamp with scale. Straightedge guide slots on all 4 sides with signal humps. Parallel straightedge with grip area and Stop-and-Go button. For sheet sizes up to A3 (325 x 450mm.) Supplied with carry case.
Cat. No. 385/4837 **£19.99**

2 Staedtler A2 Drawing Board.
Cross wire type parallel motion unit running on a pulley system. Protected corners. Non-slip feet. Graduated transparent acrylic straightedge. Steel back stand swivels to form a carry handle. For sheet sizes up to A2 (450 x 650mm.)
Cat. No. 385/4370 **£37.99**

3 Rotring College Pen Set.
Contains 3 Isograph refillable technical drawing pens in 0.25, 0.35 and 0.50mm line thickness, pencil with 0.5mm leads, ink/pencil eraser, 23ml black ink and a compass attachment. Not suitable for children under 14 years.
Cat. No. 385/3986 **£21.99**

4 Parker Calligraphy Set.
Vector fountain pen with italic nib. 2 further italic nibs. Ink converter. 6 mixed colour cartridges. Instructions.
Cat. No. 385/4655 **£10.99**

5 Sheaffer 'Maxi' Calligraphy Set.
Comprises 3 fountain pens, 1 fitted with fine, 1 with medium and 1 with broad calligraphy nib. All pens have chrome trim and stainless steel nibs. Supplied with 14 ink cartridges 2 blue, 2 black, 2 red, 2 grey, 2 kings gold, 1green, 1 peacock, 1 burgundy, 1 lavender. Complete with 3 re-usable grids, practice pad and instruction booklet. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 385/5159 **£12.95**

6 Helix Mini Security Box.
A lockable metal box with 2 keys. Lift-out tray. Ideal for safe-keeping.
Cat. No. 385/2107 **£4.99**

7 Star Wars Student Set.
Activity writing set containing 2 ring A4 binder, sketch pad, small lined notebook, 2 ballpens, pencil, die cut eraser and 10 coloured fibres in the design of Star Wars Episode 1. Each ball pen is fitted with a medium nib.
Cat. No. 385/5221 **£7.99**

8 Friends Double Zipper.
Popular and practical two zipper, two compartment PVC case printed with glossy colour photograph of the Friends cast. Set contains; 15cm screen printed rule, 45° screen printed set square, 60° screen printed set square, 180°/10cm screen printed protractor, eraser printed with Friends motifs, lettering stencil, chemistry stencil, Friends cartridge pen, 10 x Friends branded colour pencils, 2 x 7" Friends branded pencils, 6 x blue ink cartridges and a sharpener.
Cat. No. 385/4851 **£9.99**

9 Giant Stationery Set With Carrycase. Set comprises of large scribble book, a calculator and stationery set, 10 piece school set, 10 coloured felt tip pens, 10 coloured pencils, a 12" ruler and a drawing board. Supplied with plastic A3 carry case with handle.
Cat. No. 385/5214 **£9.99**

10 Swops Deluxe Handwriting Set.
Set comprises of 4 coloured plastic cartridge pens fitted with four different sized stainless steel nibs (regular, italic, fine, medium, broad), coloured ink cartridges and converter and a tin pencil case. Gift boxed. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 385/4875 **£7.99**

11 Jumbo Compendium Pencil Case. Zipped case. Contains 6 coloured pencils, 1 lead pencil, 12 washable felt pens, eraser, ball pen, sharpener, small and large notepad, timetable, protractor, ruler, set square, 2 letter stencils and a magnifier. Not suitable for children under 3 years.
Cat. No. 385/4961 **£5.99**

12 Helix Time Capsule Activity Kit.
A complete pack designed to help you construct a full record of your life in the 20th Century and beyond. Comprises a life line chart, family tree, identity book, predictions calendar and a burial form. Once the kit is buried, return the completed burial form to Helix to receive a free mystery gift and authenticity certificate. There is also space in the identity book to update your personal information 5 years later. Suitable for ages 7 years and over.
Cat. No. 385/4301 **£9.99**

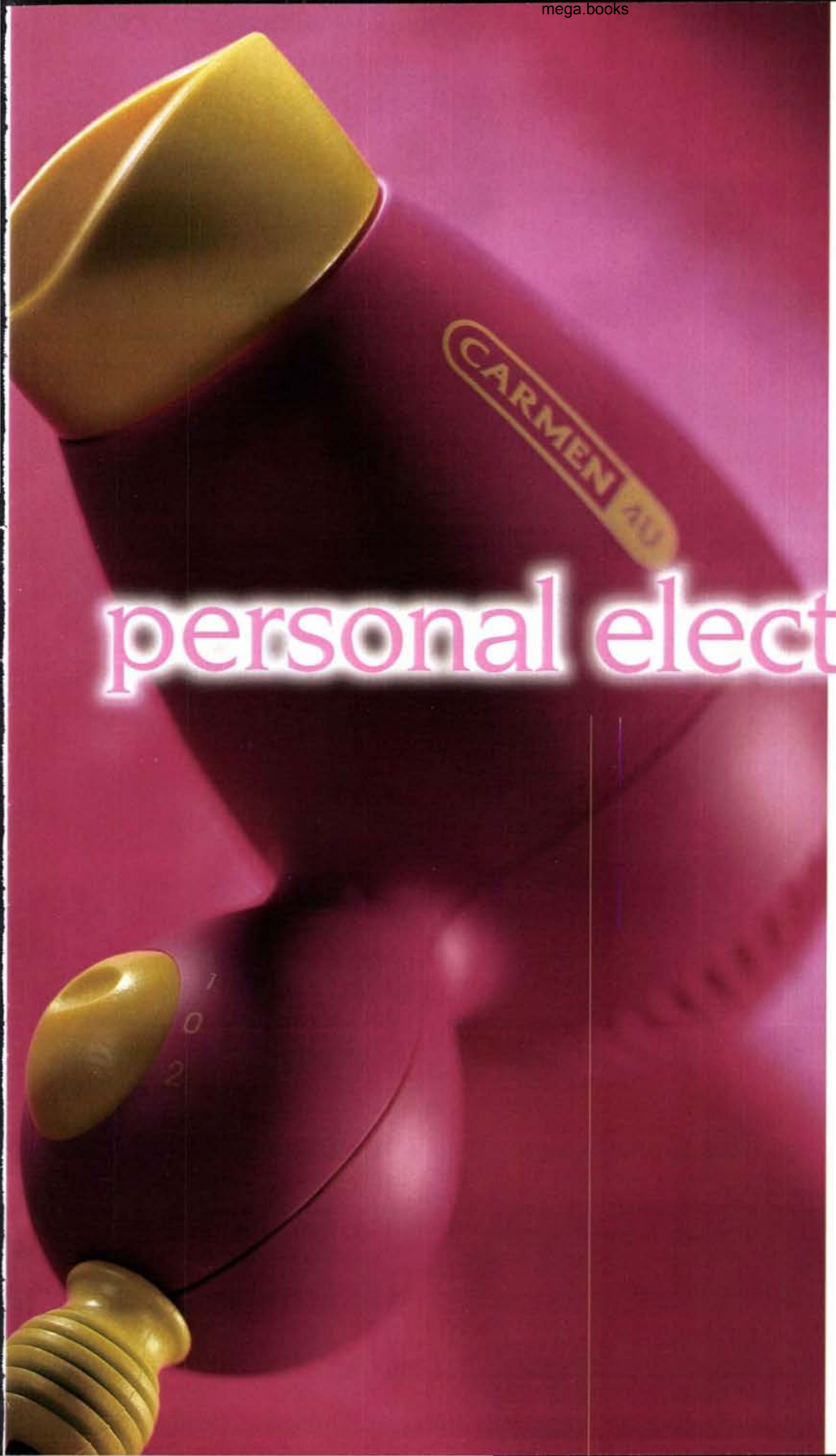
13 Helix Time Capsule Secrets Box.
Secrets box comprising quartz movement alarm clock with LCD display featuring hours, minutes, seconds, month, date, alarm-on indicator, hourly chime and 12/24hr format with pm indicator. Also features coin slots and 3 storage compartments. Secret compartment in lid. Fitted with lock and supplied with 2 keys and time setting device. Battery supplied. Size (H)13,(W)25, (D)12cm. Not suitable for children under 3 years.
Cat. No. 385/4978 **£10.99**







mega.books



personal electrics

shavers 116

home hair cutting 123

beard trimmers 124

ladies shavers 125

hair dryers 126

hair stylers 128

dental care 132

health 135

beauty 136

home help 139

mega.books

BRAUN

SPONSOR OF THE EUROPEAN TOP 20

MTV MUSIC TELEVISION

Pocket Twist



1 £12.75



2 £39.00

Shave& Shape

FREE
MTV BASEBALL CAP WHEN YOU BUY THE BRAUN 5414 SHAVER



3 £69.00

1 Braun 370 Pocket Twist Battery Shaver
- Compact in design and completely independent
- Twist action extends shaver to full size
- Single fixed head shaver foil
- Pop-out long hair trimmer for moustaches and sideburns
- Built-in cleaning brush
- Twists back to a small size for easy storage
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 980/2216 at £2.25 pair)

Cat. No. 440/0194 **£12.75**

2 Braun 2540 'Shave & Shape' Mains Rechargeable Shaver
- For the perfect look with or without a beard
- Platinum coated shaver foil, spring mounted for superior closeness and comfort
- Beard styling attachment clips on easily
- 3 hair length settings from 1.5 to 6mm
- For a casual unshaven look – beard styler keeps beard at constant length for partial and short beard styles
- For shaping beards – extendible long hair trimmer outlines sideburns, moustache and beard
- Combination foil & trimmer to shave longer, awkward hair
- 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days cordless shaving
- 5 minute quick charge
- Soft travel/storage pouch



Cat. No. 441/9707 **£39.00**

3 Braun 5414 Mains Rechargeable Shaver
- Designed with perfection in mind – close, fast, gentle and convenient every time
- Triple stage shaving system with twin foil and integrated long hair cutter for a close, fast shave
- Each shaving element is spring mounted for superior closeness and comfort
- Pivoting head automatically follows the precise contours of the face, neck and chin
- Pop-out trimmer for moustache and sideburns
- 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days cordless shaving
- 5 minute quick charge
- Travel lock to prevent accidental operation while travelling
- Soft travel/storage pouch



Cat No. 440/0709 **£69.00**

Trouser Presses

All our trouser presses are free standing or wall mountable. They are thermostatically controlled with cancel facility and self-adjusting panel for turn-ups.

4 Morphy Richards Club Edition 49200 Trouser Press.
- Mahogany effect.
- Electronic timer – 15, 30 and 45 min settings.
- 13 amp socket on top trim for small electrical appliances.
- Removable hanger, trinket tray and tie rail.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/0483 **£79.95**

5 Corby 3300 Trouser Press.
- Pine effect.
- Electronic timer – 30 min setting.
- Stretcher system removes back-of-knee wrinkles.
- Coin tray.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 440/0606 **£89.95**

6 Corby 7700 Trouser Press.
- Mahogany effect.
- Electronic timer – 15, 30 and 45 min settings.
- LED countdown display with auto off.
- Stretcher system removes back-of-knee wrinkles.
- Coin tray and pull-out tie bar.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3112 **£109.00**



mega.books

BRAUN SHAVING SYSTEMS EXPLAINED

FLEX INTEGRAL ULTRA SPEED



- Includes Single Foil, Flex Control and Flex Integral technology
- Ultra speed motor enables cutting blades to oscillate with even greater speed

Braun's fastest, closest shave yet

FLEX INTEGRAL



- Includes Single Foil and Flex Control technology
- Intergrated cutter between twin foils provides a unique triple shaving system:

1) First foil closely shaves shorter hair
2) Intergrated cutter trims long, close lying or curly hair
3) Second foil cuts all hairs close and comfortably

FLEX CONTROL



- Includes Single Foil technology
- Twin cushioned foils for a closer, smoother shave with maximum comfort
- Pivoting head that automatically follows every facial contour to ensure the closest possible contact with the skin

FIXED FOIL



- Ultra thin platinum coated foil providing a smooth hygienic shave with maximum closeness
- Hexagonal foil geometry grips hair for superior cutting action



Try it for yourself, if you're not completely satisfied there is a 30 day no quibble money back guarantee.

BRAUN

7 Braun 5550 Mains Rechargeable Shaver

- Twin foil with integrated cutter and pivoting head
- 1 hour full charge provides up to 22 days cordless shaving
- 5 minute quick charge
- Automatic voltage 12-240 volts
- LCD information panel:
  1. Charge level indicator 0-100%
  2. Charging light
  3. Low charge warning light
  4. Minutes remaining countdown
- Extendible trimmer for moustache and sideburns
- Combination foil & trimmer to shave longer, awkward hair
- Travel lock
- Deluxe soft travel/storage pouch
- Wall mountable (fixings supplied)

Cat. No. 441/2357
£99.00

7 £99.00





8 Braun 6550 Mains Rechargeable Shaver

- Ultra speed cutting action for a faster, closer shave
- Twin foil with integrated cutter and pivoting head
- 1 hour full charge provides up to 22 days cordless shaving
- 5 minute quick charge
- Automatic voltage 12-240 volts
- LCD information panel:
  1. Charge level indicator 0-100%
  2. Charging light
  3. Low charge warning light
  4. Minutes remaining countdown
  5. Foil, cutter and chamber cleaning indicator
- Extendible trimmer for moustache and sideburns
- Combination foil & trimmer to shave longer, awkward hair
- Travel lock
- Deluxe hard travel/storage case
- Shaving mirror
- Wall mountable (fixings supplied)

Cat No. 441/7620
£129.00







8 £129.00





9 £17.50



9 Braun 1008 Mains Shaver

- Single fixed head foil
- Dual voltage 115-240 volts
- Pop-out trimmer for moustache and sideburns

Cat. No. 441/7596 **£17.50**

10 £27.75

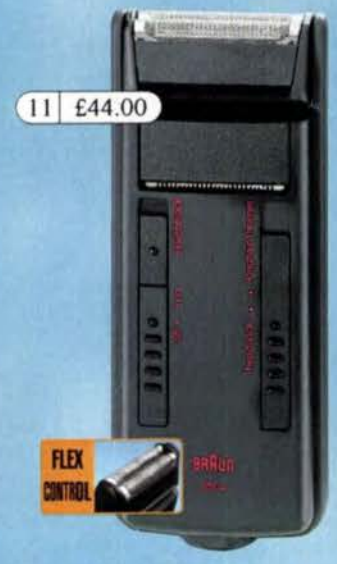


10 Braun 1508 Mains Rechargeable Shaver

- Single fixed head foil
- 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days cordless shaving
- 5 minute quick charge
- Automatic voltage 12-240 volts
- LED charging light
- Pop-out trimmer for moustache and sideburns
- Travel lock

Cat. No. 441/7606 **£27.75**

11 £44.00



11 Braun 4504 Mains Rechargeable Shaver

- Twin foil and pivoting head
- 1 hour full charge provides up to 11 days cordless shaving
- 5 minute quick charge
- Automatic voltage 12-240 volts
- LED charging light
- Pop-out trimmer for moustache and sideburns
- Travel lock
- Soft travel/storage pouch

Cat. No. 441/3868 **£44.00**

12 £59.00



12 Braun 5314 Mains Rechargeable Shaver

- All the features of item 11, but with the Flex Integral shaving system: twin foil with integrated cutter and pivoting head.

Cat. No. 441/3150 **£59.00**

mega.books



MICROSCREEN 1

for a close, comfortable shave

- MicroScreen technology with circular foil holes for a controlled, close cut
- Single MicroScreen foil for high precision
- 56 precision cutting edges

① **1.Remington SF4 MicroScreen 1**

- Mains / rechargeable
- Single foil MicroScreen 1 shaving system
- 8 hour charge for up to 40 minutes shaving time
- LED charging indicator light
- Overcharge safeguard
- Pop-up trimmer
- Soft travel pouch
- Travel lock
- Worldwide voltage 100-240V ac

(Switch colour may vary)

Cat No. 441/9161

£24.75



② **2.Remington SF2 MicroScreen 1**

- Mains operated
- Single foil MicroScreen 1 shaving system
- Pop-up trimmer
- Soft travel pouch
- Worldwide voltage 100-240V ac

(Switch colour may vary)

Cat No. 441/4221

£17.75



REMINGTON

GUARANTEED TO PERFORM

USA

2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL REMINGTON SHAVERS



Advanced

MICROSCREEN 2

for a closer, smooth shave

- MicroScreen technology with circular foil holes for a controlled, close cut
- Dual MicroScreen foils for higher efficiency
- 112 precision cutting edges

③ **3.Remington DA557 MicroScreen 2**

- Mains / rechargeable
- Dual foil MicroScreen 2 shaving system
- 1 hour charge for up to 40 minutes shaving time
- 5 minutes quick charge
- LED charging and full charge control light
- LED recharge warning light
- Overcharge protection
- EasyView Pop-up trimmer
- Travel lock

Cat No. 441/4537

£43.95



④ **4.Remington DA307 MicroScreen 2**

- Rechargeable
- Dual foil MicroScreen 2 shaving system
- 14 hour charge for up to 40 minutes shaving time
- LED charging indicator light
- Overcharge safeguard
- EasyView Pop-up trimmer
- Travel lock

Cat No. 441/4520

£33.99



7.Remington XLR380 MicroScreen 2

- Battery operated (2AA supplied)
- Dual foil MicroScreen 2 shaving system
- Compact travel size
- Protective cover with integrated mirror

Cat No. 440/9401

£9.50

⑤



⑥ **5.Remington DF55 MicroScreen 2 Washable Shaver**

- Rechargeable
- Dual foil MicroScreen 2 shaving system
- Hygienic washable design for easy cleaning
- 14 hour charge for up to 40 minutes shaving time
- Pop-up trimmer

Cat No. 441/3136

£38.99



6.Remington DA207 MicroScreen 2

- Mains operated
- Dual foil MicroScreen 2 shaving system
- EasyView Pop-up trimmer
- Soft travel pouch
- Worldwide voltage 100-240V ac

Cat No. 441/4513

£23.95

⑦



mega.books



8. Remington TA4570 MicroScreen 3

- Mains / rechargeable
- Triple foil MicroScreen 3 shaving system
- Independent floating foils follow facial contours
- Opposite moving cutters minimise vibration and noise
- 1 hour charge for up to 60 minutes shaving time
- 5 minutes quick charge
- LED charging and full charge control light
- Overcharge protection
- EasyView slide-up trimmer
- Travel lock

Cat No. 441/9178
£59.00



Patented

MICROSCREEN 3

for a really close, fast shave

- MicroScreen technology with circular foil holes for a controlled, close cut
- Triple MicroScreen foils for ultimate efficiency
- 150 precision cutting edges
- High performance motor

REMINGTON

GUARANTEED TO PERFORM

USA



9. Remington RS7830 MicroScreen Intercept Sensitive

The answer to skin sensitivity, irritation and soreness whilst shaving.

- Mains / rechargeable
- MicroScreen Intercept shaving system shaves long and short hairs in one easy movement
- MicroScreen Sensitive foils provide a close shave and are kind to the skin
- Independent floating foils follow facial contours
- Opposite moving cutters minimise vibration and noise
- 15 degree shaving elements allows easy shaving of difficult to reach areas
- 1 hour charge for up to 45 minutes cordless shaving time
- 3 minutes quick charge
- LED charging and full charge control light
- Overcharge protection
- EasyView telescopic trimmer for sideburns, necklines and moustaches
- Soft touch ergonomic body housing
- Contemporary translucent blue colour
- Electronic on/off push button
- Deluxe travel pouch

Cat No. 441/9714 £69.00



NEW

MICROSCREEN INTERCEPT SENSITIVE

for a perfectly close shave, kind to skin

- MicroScreen technology with circular foil holes for a controlled, close cut
- Dual MicroScreen Sensitive foils with Intercept cutter
- First foil shaves short whiskers, the Intercept trims the longer ones
- Second foil shaves even closer



- MicroScreen Sensitive Foils with hypo-allergenic Ruthenium coating
- Specially developed skin protecting foil design
- High performance motor

10 £21.99



HITACHI



11 £29.75

TWIN FOIL

DOUBLE ACTION

Quick Charge

Hitachi Shavers.
Charge indicator light, trimmer, cleaning brush, travel lock and pouch included.

10 RM8680 Rechargeable.
- 8-hour full charge provides up to 14 days' (42 mins) cordless shaving.
- Silver cobalt foil with guard.
- Combination shave facility.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 441/4472 £21.99

11 RM2850 Mains/Rechargeable.
- 1-hour full charge provides up to 14 days' (42 mins) cordless shaving.
- Twin foil cutting action.
- Quick charge facility.
- Universal voltage 100-230V ac.

Cat. No. 440/0534 £29.75

mega.books

NEW – CLOSER THAN EVER

Philishave™

UNIQUE SHAVING SYSTEM







Philishave QUADRA ACTION

System 4

- **Combination of slots & holes for a faster, closer shave**
- **Washable – 18 wider cutter blades for improved washability**
- **Hygienic and easy to clean**
- **Incorporates the benefits of systems 1, 2 and 3. See page 121 for details**



1 £149.00

1. PHILISHAVE HQ6870

● Rechargeable & mains ● 3 head 3D shaving system ● Washable ● 1 hour charge for up to 23 days' shaving ● 3 minute quick charge ● 5 lights: 20-100% charging ● Red LED warns of low charge ● Luxurious storage cassette

Cat No 440/0338 £149.00



3 £189.00

3. PHILISHAVE HQ6894

● Rechargeable & mains ● 3 head 3D shaving system ● Washable ● 1 hour charge for up to 23 days' shaving ● 3 minute quick charge ● Electronic display panel educates and informs user of level of charge, minutes remaining & cleaning requirement ● Stand and wallholder ● Luxurious storage cassette ● Metallic purple finish

Cat No 440/0352 £189.00

2 £169.00

2. PHILISHAVE HQ6890

● Rechargeable & mains ● 3 head 3D shaving system ● Washable ● 1 hour charge for up to 23 days' shaving ● 3 minute quick charge ● Electronic display panel educates and informs user of level of charge, minutes remaining & cleaning requirement ● Stand and wallholder ● Luxurious storage cassette

Cat No 440/0345 £169.00



4 £134.00

5 £124.00

4. PHILISHAVE HQ6851

● Rechargeable & mains ● 3 head 3D shaving system ● Washable ● 1 hour charge for up to 23 days' shaving ● 3 minute quick charge ● Green lights full charge & charging ● Red LED warns of low charge ● Luxurious storage pouch

Cat No 440/0314 £134.00

5. PHILISHAVE HQ6830

● Rechargeable & mains ● 3 head 3D shaving system ● Washable ● 1 hour charge for up to 23 days' shaving ● 3 minute quick charge ● Green LED charging light ● Luxurious storage pouch

Cat No 440/0321 £124.00



6 £99.00

6. PHILISHAVE HQ6465

● Mains ● 3 head 3D shaving system ● Washable ● Luxurious storage cassette

Cat No 440/0259 £99.00

mega.books

Philishave™

1. All Philishave Systems have these standard features

Philishave ROTA ACTION



Each **individually floating shaving head** has **90 omni-directional slots** cut in it to catch all hairs irrespective of length or angle to the skin; plus **15 self-sharpening cutter blades** under each head for a fast, comfortable shave and a longer life.



Pop out trimmer for moustache and sideburns. **Easily opened hair chamber** that hygienically collects all shaved hair.



Quiet and vibration-free. Philishave feature a technologically advanced, ultra quiet motor. Shaving head **protection cap** and **cleaning brush**.

2. Incorporates Rota Action (System 1)

Philishave DOUBLE ACTION



Lift and Cut Double-Action. Each head has a total of 30 cutter blades featuring lift and cut for a closer shave.

3. Incorporates Rota Action (System 1) & Double Action (System 2)

Philishave REFLEX ACTION



Reflex Action 3D Shaving System. As well as each shaving head floating independently, the supporting frame also moves to follow precisely the contours of the face and chin.

4. Quadra Action – **See Page 120**



7 £99.00



8 £89.00

8. PHILISHAVE HQ5806
- Rechargeable & mains
- 3 head 3D shaving system
- 1 hour charge for up to 10 days' shaving • 6 minute quick charge
- Green LED: full charge and charging • Storage pouch

Cat No 440/0280 £89.00



9 £119.00

9. PHILISHAVE HQ5866
- Rechargeable & mains • 3 head 3D shaving system • 1 hour charge for up to 23 days' shaving • 6 minute quick charge • Display panel 5 stage charge level indication • Soft rubber grip panels • Luxurious pouch

Cat No 440/0307 £119.00

7. PHILISHAVE HQ5826
- Rechargeable & mains
- 3 head 3D shaving system
- 1 hour charge for up to 23 days' shaving • 6 minute quick charge • Green LED charging light • Red LED warns of low charge • Storage pouch

Cat No 440/0297
£99.00

10 £69.00

10. PHILISHAVE HQ5401
- Mains • 3 head 3D shaving system
- Soft touch slide switch • Soft storage pouch

Cat No 440/0242
£69.00



11 £58.50

12 £48.50

11. PHILISHAVE HQ3810
- Rechargeable & mains
- 3 heads • 8 hour full charge for up to 10 days' shaving • Pouch

Cat No 441/3875
£58.50

12. PHILISHAVE HQ3405
- Mains 100-240V
- 3 heads

Cat No 441/3758
£48.50



13 £44.00

13. PHILISHAVE HQ3610
- Rechargeable
- 3 heads • 16 hour full charge for up to 10 days' shaving • Pouch

Cat No 441/4661
£44.00



14 £48.00

15 £33.00

14. PHILISHAVE HQ2830
- Rechargeable & mains
- 3 heads • 16 hour full charge for up to 10 days' shaving • Pouch

Cat No 441/3851
£48.00

15. PHILISHAVE HQ2405
- Mains 100-240V
- 3 heads

Cat No 441/3741 £33.00

mega.books

Philishave®



1. PHILISHAVE HQ483
- Rechargeable & mains
- 2 micro-groove heads
- 5 comfort settings
- 1 hour full charge for up to 10 days' shaving
- Pouch

Cat No 441/4843
£39.50



2. PHILISHAVE HQ282
- Rechargeable & mains • 2 heads
- LED charging light
- 1 hour full charge for up to 10 days' shaving
- Pouch

Cat No 441/2254
£26.75



3. PHILISHAVE HQ240
- Mains 100-240V • 2 heads

Cat No 441/3071
£23.99



4. PHILISHAVE HQ202
- Battery • 2 heads
- Uses 3 alkaline penlight batteries (supplied)
- Storage pouch

Cat No 441/1956
£18.20

5. PHILISHAVE HQ20
- Battery • 2 heads
- Uses 2 alkaline penlight batteries (supplied)

Cat No 441/3710
£13.99



The new wet shaving experience



Philishave Cool Skin

PHILISHAVE REFLEX ACTION TECHNOLOGY PLUS NIVEA FOR MEN SKINCARE. Philishave Cool Skin is the new way to shave, combining the advantages of both wet and dry shaving systems. The lotion prepares the skin and beard for a deeper, closer and more comfortable shave, leaving the skin feeling smooth, fresh and revitalised.

NIVEA MEN







Convenient slot-in cartridge system containing alcohol-free lotion with a neutral fragrance which can be safely used by men who have sensitive skin.

6. PHILISHAVE COOL SKIN HQ5620
- Rechargeable • Reflex action 3D shaving system
- Convenient slot-in cartridge system • Wet or dry and washable under a hot tap • Click-on trimmer unit • 8 hours full charge for up to 14 days' shaving • Lights: blinking green for full and red for low charge • Counter/wall charging stand
- Neoprene travel pouch

Cat No 441/7819
£95.00



7. PHILISHAVE COOL SKIN HQ564
- Rechargeable • 2 heads
- Reflex action 3D shaving system • Convenient slot-in cartridge system • Wet or dry and washable under a hot tap • Click-on trimmer unit • 8 hours full charge for up to 10 days' shaving • Red low charge light • Travel/storage pouch

Cat No 440/0266
£64.00



8. PHILISHAVE COOL SKIN CARTRIDGES HQ150/2
Pack contains 10 Nivea for Men moisturizing shaving lotion cartridges

Cat No 440/0596 **£7.99**

mega.books

Home haircutting



















9 Remington Hygienic Clipper.
- Precision trimmer safely and quickly removes unwanted ear and nasal hair.
- Operates in a safe gentle oscillating action – comfortable to use and prevents nicks, cuts or pulls.
- Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 440/8347 **£8.00**

10 Remington Wet And Dry Hygienic Clipper.
- Precision trimmer safely and quickly removes unwanted ear and nasal hair.
- Operates in a safe gentle oscillating action – comfortable to use and prevents nicks, cuts or pulls.
- Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/7644 **£11.20**

11 Visiq Home Haircut Kit.
- Adjustable 4-in-1 cutting guide for trimming grades 1,2,3,4.
- Diamond-sharpened carbon steel blades.
- Blade guard.
- Oil.

Cat. No. 440/0053 **£8.99**

12 BaByliss 691A Home Haircut Kit.
- 4 attachment comb guides for trimming grades 1, 2, 3,4
- Diamond-sharpened blades.
- Clippers with adjustable, angled cutting head for fine cut adjustment and hair length control.
- Comb, lubricating oil and cleaning brush.

Cat. No. 441/3428 **£14.99**

13 Remington HC703 Professional Home Haircut Kit.
- 6 attachment comb guides for trimming grades 1,2,3,4, 6 and 8.
- Professional style clipper with precision honed stainless steel cutting blades and adjustable blade control.
- Right and left ear styling guides for accurate trimming.
- Taper lever for precision.
- Professional scissors, barber's comb, lubricating oil and cleaning brush.
- Instruction video.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/9745 **£17.99**

14 Wahl Multi-Cut Home Haircut Kit.
- 8 comb attachments.
- Variable blade adjustment.
- Cape, neck brush, scissors, barber comb, hard carry case.
- Instruction video.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 440/0383 **£19.99**

15 Wahl Satin Chrome Multi-Cut Home Haircut Kit.
- 6 comb attachments.
- Variable blade adjustment.
- Cape, neck brush, scissors, barber comb, hard carry case, ear/nasal trimmer.
- Instruction video.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 440/0390 **£24.99**

16 Nicky Clarke Electric Haircut Kit.
- 8 comb attachments for trimming grades 1-6 plus left and right tapering comb.
- Blade and power adjustment.
- Neck brush, scissors, barber comb, 3 sectioning clips, pouch.
- Nicky Clarke Men hair thickening shampoo.
- Nicky Clarke cutting guide.

Cat. No. 441/9752 **£19.75**

17 Remington HC352 Professional Chrome Mains/Rechargeable Home Haircut Set.
- 6 attachment comb guides for trimming grades 1,2,3,4,6 and 8.
- Chrome plated clipper with precision honed stainless steel cutting blades.
- Adjustable blade control.
- Taper lever for precise trimming.
- Professional scissors, barber comb, lubricating oil, cleaning brush and soft pouch.
- Instruction video.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/9769 **£27.99**

18 BaByliss 7404 20-Piece Professional Grooming System.
- 5 attachment comb guides for trimming grades 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.
- Diamond sharpened, stainless steel blades with blade guard.
- Trimmer for sideburns, moustache and hairline trimming.
- Cape, neck brush, scissors, barber comb, blending comb, cleaning oil, cleaning brush, 3 sectioning clips and hard carry case.
- Instruction video.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/8492 **£26.99**

mega.books



1 BaByliss Battery Beard/Moustache Trimmer.
• 5 position beard trimming guide. • Moustache trimming/jawline blending guide. • Moustache comb. • Cleaning brush, oil. • Diamond-sharpened chromium steel blades. • Storage stand. • Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4).
Cat. No. 440/0046 **£8.99**

2 Philishave HQT-301 Battery Beard/Moustache Trimmer.
• Telescopic cutting guide with 4 cutting lengths. • Angled head. • Self-lubricating blades. • Cleaning brush. • Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 441/9020 **£14.75**

3 BaByliss Rechargeable Beard/Moustache Trimmer.
• 5 position push-and-click action trimming guide adjusts to cut hair to various lengths. • Angled head. • Jawline blending comb. • Moustache comb. • Charge indicator light. • Cleaning brush, lubricating oil and charging/storage stand • Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/7668 **£17.99**

4 Wahl 9829-800 Rechargeable Beard/Moustache Trimmer.
• 5 position push-and-click action trimming guide adjusts to cut hair to desired length. • Stainless steel blades for precision trimming. • Angled head. • Charge indicator light. • Comb, lubricating oil and storage stand.
Cat. No. 441/2058 **£19.20**

5 Philishave HQT360 Rechargeable Beard/Moustache Trimmer.
• Attachment comb adjusts to 4 different beard lengths up to 7mm. • Special stubble setting for 1.5mm stubble beard. • 3-dimensional rounded cutter teeth for skin comfort. • 10-hour charge gives up to 40 mins cordless trimming. • Charge indicator light. • No oiling required for the cutting element. • Hinged for easy cleaning – cleaning brush included.
Cat. No. 440/0376 **£19.75**

6 Nicky Clarke Electric Rechargeable Beard/Moustache Trimmer.
• Professional chrome clipper. • 5 position push-and-click action cutting guide. • Stainless steel blades for precision trimming. • Angled head. • 8-hour charge gives up to 30 mins cordless trimming. • Charge indicator light. • Professional moustache comb, lubricating oil, cleaning brush and stand.
Cat. No. 441/9006 **£19.75**

7 Remington MB30 Rechargeable Precision Beard/Moustache Trimmer.
• Slide-up variable position guide with 8 trimming lengths (3-19mm). • Removable trimmer guard for neckline trimming and sculpting beard line. • Angled head. • Integrated pop-up moustache trimmer. • Stainless steel cutting blades snap out for hygienic under-tap rinsing. • Lockable on/off switch. • Styling comb and travel pouch. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/9738 **£24.75**

8 Braun Shave And Shape Mains/Rechargeable Shaver/Beard Trimmer.
• For the perfect look with or without a beard. • 1-hour full charge gives 11 days cordless shaving capacity. • 5 min quick charge. • 3 hair length settings from 1.5-6mm. • Extendible moustache/sideburn/beard trimmer. • Combination shave facility. • Soft pouch.
Cat. No. 441/9707 **£39.00**

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Wet/dry shavers can be used in the bath and shower.

9 Philips HP6314 Mains Ladyshave.
• Fine foil with diamond-shaped holes for a closer shave. • Protective cap. • Cleaning brush. • Dual voltage.
Cat. No. 441/3246 **£18.90**

10 Remington LWDB4001 Battery Wet/Dry Lady Shaver.
• Flexible single foil for a close shave. • Slimline handle and angled head for maximum contact. • Trimmer. • Removable hair pocket for easy cleaning. • Lockable on/off switch. • Protective cap. • Soft travel pouch. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. • Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 441/9099 **£12.75**

11 Panasonic ES177 Battery Wet/Dry Lady Shaver.
• Angled head with smooth shaving foil. • Precision blade cutter. • Trimmer. • Triple blade system gives smoother, closer performance • Travel pouch. • Cleaning brush. • Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 441/1688 **£14.00**

12 Philips HP2710/FI Battery Wet/Dry Ladyshave.
• Straight trimmers and combi foil with diamond-shaped holes for closer, smoother results. • Removable head for easy cleaning. • Protective cap. • Cleaning brush. • Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 441/4300 **£18.70**

13 Philips HP6320 Battery Wet/Dry Ladyshave.
• Straight trimmers. • BodySelect feature adjusts foils to give a comfortable shave under arms and on bikini line and allow ultimate smoothness on legs. • Travel/switch lock. • Protective cap. • Soft travel pouch. • Cleaning brush. • Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 441/4317 **£21.50**

14 Philips HP6330 Battery Wet/Dry Ladyshave & Care.
• Combines a shaver and caring Shaving Balm. • Special hypoallergenic Shaving Balm prepares the skin for a close shave and works as a moisturiser after shaving. • Special shaving head suitable for the entire body. • 125ml Shaving Balm, batteries, cleaning brush and storage/travel case.
Cat. No. 441/7682 **£24.50**

15 Remington LWDB4002 Rechargeable Wet/Dry Lady Shaver.
• Flexible single foil for a close shave. • Slimline handle and angled head for maximum contact. • Trimmer. • Removable hair pocket for easy cleaning. • 12 hour full charge for 30 mins cordless shaving. • Lockable on/off switch. • Protective cap. • Charging stand with indicator light. • Soft travel pouch. • Universal voltage 100-230V ac. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/9109 **£21.75**

16 Philips 2750 Rechargeable Wet/Dry Ladyshave.
• 2 trimmers and ultra fine shaving foil for use on legs, underarms and bikini line. • 8-hour charge gives 25 mins cordless shaving time. • Removable head for easy cleaning. • Protective cap and cleaning brush.
Cat. No. 440/0417 **£29.50**

17 Philips HP6337 Rechargeable Ladyshave & Care.
• Combines a shaver and caring Shaving Balm. • Special hypoallergenic Shaving Balm prepares the skin for a close shave and works as a moisturiser after shaving. • A full charge gives 20 mins shaving time. • The Opti Shave system consists of 2 easily interchangeable heads: silver shaving head for a close shave on legs, plus blue shaving head for more sensitive areas such as underarms and bikini line. • Includes 125ml Shaving Balm, cleaning brush and storage/travel case.
Cat. No. 441/7699 **£39.50**

mega.books

Hair removal



9 £18.90
PHILIPS
Mains shaver



10 £12.75
REMINGTON



11 £14.00
Panasonic



12 £18.70
PHILIPS



20 £21.99
CARMEN



13 £21.50

Battery shavers

PHILIPS



14 £24.50



21 £52.95
BaByliss



15 £21.75
REMINGTON



16 £29.50

17 £39.50

Rechargeable shavers



22 £18.99
CARMEN



23 £27.50
REMINGTON

Epilators

PHILIPS



18 £42.50

FREE
30 day money back guarantee



19 £54.50



24 £29.75

Philips Mains Epilators With Pain Softener.
• Two speeds for increased intensity. • Pincette system removes hairs as short as 0.5mm. • Easily cleaned – brush supplied. • Protective cap. • Travel pouch. • Exclusive "loofah." • 230V ac only.

18 Model HP6414.
• Travel pouch.
Cat. No. 441/4702 £42.50

19 Model HP4416.
• Exchangeable shaver head for more sensitive areas. • Travel cassette.
Cat. No. 441/9783 £54.50

20 Carmen Classic Soft Hood Dryer.
• 2 heat settings. • Soft fabric for optimum comfort and easy storage. • Lightweight with shoulder strap for ease of movement and control.
Cat. No. 441/8674 £21.99

21 BaByliss 889 Superhood Hairdryer On Stand.
• 1200 watt. • 3 heat/speed settings. • Adjustable airflow diffuser. • Removable air filter. • Visor lifts for easy access and acts as on/off safety switch. • Comfortable height-adjustable stand. • 3m cable. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/3019 £52.95

22 Carmen Classic Heated Rollers.
• Traditional, non-tangle heated rollers. • 20 rollers (large, medium and small). • Gently spiked for maximum grip. • Heat ready dot. • Colour coded clips and integral clip storage.
Cat. No. 441/3064 £18.99

23 Remington Protect And Shine Steam Setter With Pro-Shine Vitamin Complex.
• Pro-Shine Vitamin Complex softens and smoothes, providing high shine and protection for glossy, silky styles. • Steam heat boosts moisture for healthy-looking, longer-lasting curls, body and bounce. • 20 moisture retaining lightweight soft foam rollers and 20 butterfly clips. • Fast heat-up: unit ready to use in 3 mins then each roller ready in 5 secs. • Power indicator. • Storage pouch. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/8430 £27.50

24 Nicky Clarke Electric Flexi-Stylers.
• Creates a range of different styles, including soft controlled volume, glamorous "Hollywood" waves or pre-Raphaelite curls. • 150ml "Hairomatherapy" style and shine serum Heat Protection Spray to hold, shine and protect against heat. • 18 flexible styling rods. • Fast heat-up time. • Heat ready indicator. • Leather-look storage/travel case. • Nicky Clarke's styling guide.
Cat. No. 441/8650 £29.75

mega.books

Standard dryers

Dryers can be used without the concentrator nozzle for rough drying. The concentrator directs the air for greater control – the narrower the vent, the faster the airflow. Cool shot sets a style in place at the end of drying. Removable air filters help cleaning and performance.



VISIQ
1 £5.99



REMINGTON
2 £7.75



CARMEN
3 £9.50



REVLON
4 £9.75



5 £11.45 BRAUN



PHILIPS
6 £14.99



REMINGTON
7 £14.99



VIDAL SASSOON
8 £16.99



BRAUN
9 £17.99



BaByliss
10 £17.99



REVLON
11 £18.00



REVLON
12 £19.75



Retractable plug



13

NICKY CLARKE

OUTSTANDING VALUE £19.99

14 £24.50



REMINGTON



PHILIPS
15 £39.50



16 £19.99
Triple gift set

TEMPERATURE INDICATOR

1. **red light** – hair is wet so full power is needed for fast drying.
2. **orange light** – hair is damp, a lower temperature for controlled drying.
3. **green light** – hair is dry, care temperature is reached to avoid overdrying.

mega.books

Travel dryers

1 Visiq Compact Hairdryer.
• 1200W. • 2 heat/speed settings.
• Dual voltage 125/230V ac.
Cat. No. 440/0015 £5.99

2 Remington CT1500 Compact Turbo Hairdryer.
• 1500W. • 2 heat/speed settings.
• Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 440/0125 £7.75

3 Carmen 4U Bubble Dryer.
• 1200W. • 2 heat/speed settings.
Cat. No. 441/9556 £9.50

4 Revlon 9123 Power Dryer.
• 1600W. • 2 heat/speed settings.
• Cool shot. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 440/0682 £9.75

5 Braun PX1600PF Hairdryer.
• 1600W. • 3 heat/2 speed settings.
• Power flower attachment for fast and gentle drying.
Cat. No. 441/4104 £11.45

6 Philips Standard Dryer.
• 1800W. • 6 heat/speed settings including care setting. • Cool shot. • Translucent, easily operated thumb switches.
Cat. No. 441/8399 £14.99

7 Remington D2085 Performance Hairdryer.
• 1800W. • 3 heat/2 speed settings including cool air. • Removable air filter.
• Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 440/0620 £14.99

8 Vidal Sassoon VS 722 Hairdryer.
• 1800W. • 3 heat/2 speed settings.
• Cool shot. • Removable air filter.
• Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4111 £16.99

9 Braun ProStyle Dryer.
• 1800W. • 6 heat/speed settings.
• Cool shot. • Easy-clean filter.
Cat. No. 440/0149 £17.99

10 BaByliss Turbo 2000 Dryer.
• 2000W. • 3 heat/2 speed settings.
• Cool shot. • Removable air filter.
Cat. No. 441/9415 £17.99

11 Revlon Midnight Blue Dryer.
• 1800W. • 3 heat/2 speed settings.
• Cool shot. • Removable air filter.
• Thermal straightening brush.
• Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/8409 £18.00

12 Revlon 9182 Retractable Hairdryer.
• 1600W. • Cord rewinds into the handle at the press of a button for safe and tidy storage. • 4 heat/speed settings including cool shot button. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/8485 £19.75

13 Nicky Clarke Electric 'Futura' NCFCD Hairdryer.
• 1800W. • 2 heat/speed settings. • Permanent cool setting option. • Separate on and off controls enabling you to maintain a setting.
• Removable air filter. • Long and extra narrow concentrator nozzle for a professional finish.
Cat. No. 441/8791 £19.99

14 Remington Big Shot BS1800 Straight Up Dryer.
• 1800W. • 3 heat/2 speed settings. • Separate cool shot. • Professional slim air concentrator for spot styling. • Removable filter.
• Smoothing brush and 4 clips. • Extra long 3m cable. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/9594 £24.50





15 Philips HP4870/FL Hydra Protect Natura Dryer.
• 1650W. • Infra red sensor monitors moisture. • Heat automatically adjusted to protect hair. • 3 speed settings. • Cool shot.
Cat. No. 441/9628 £39.50

16 Hair Design Triple Pack.
• 1350W dryer. • 2 heat/speed settings. • Folding handle. • Dual voltage. • Curling tong – includes safety stand. • Hair straightener – ideal for creating spiky effects or sleek, straight styles.
• Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee on set.
Cat. No. 440/0510 £19.99

17 Remington 'Travel Plus' Hairdryer.
• 1200W. • 2 heat/speed settings. • Folding handle. • Dual voltage, 120/230V AC.
• Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/3813 £7.75

18 BaByliss 1009 Travel Dryer.
• 1200W. • 3 heat/speed settings including cool shot. • Ultra wide concentrator nozzle.
• Folding handle. • Travel pouch. • 2 travel adaptors – USA and Europe. • Dual voltage, 110 – 230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/4867 £14.75

19 Nicky Clarke Electric Sport Dryer.
• 1600W. • 2 heat/speed settings plus cool shot. • Folding handle. • Diffuser, 250ml bottle of Nicky Clarke 3-in-1 shampoo, adaptor, pouch and cushion brush.
• Nicky Clarke Styling Guide. • Dual voltage, 110-230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/8571 £19.50

20 Carmen 4U Micro Sport Travel Dryer And Styler Duo.
• 600W. • 2 heat/speed settings. • Folding handle. • Travel pouch. • Dual voltage, 110/230V ac. • Combi styler. • Slim tong and brush. • Telescopic action. • Cool tip. • Travel pouch. • Universal voltage – 100 – 230V ac.
Cat. No. 441/8681 £19.99

21 Vidal Sassoon VS485 Professional Salon Dryer.
• 1600W. • 2 heat/speed settings. • Removable air filter. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/4410 £19.99

22 Visiq Professional Hairdryer.
• 1600W. • 2 heat/2 speed settings.
• Diffuser. • Removable air filter.
Cat. No. 440/0039 £24.99

23 BaByliss Salon Class Professional Hairdryer.
• 1200W. • 6 heat/speed settings. • Extra slim barrel for precision and high speed.
• Diffuser with lifters for creating body and curls. • Straightener attachment for smoothing, straightening and detangling.
• 4 sectioning clips. • Removable air filter.
• Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/8416 £29.50

24 Nicky Clarke Electric AC Dryer and Styling System.
• 1500W. • 3 heat/2 speed settings. • Chrome barrel and removable chrome air filter.
• Diffuser and volumiser attachments. • 8 self grip rollers. • 3m cable. • Nicky Clarke Styling Guide. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/8863 £29.75

Professional dryers

Professional Hairdryers have an AC motor for longer life, faster airflow and true cold shot to set styles quickly. They are kinder to hair as they dry very efficiently even at low wattages.









mega.books

Attachment dryers

Diffuser attachments create curl, body and texture and are ideal for naturally curly, permed or wavy hair. They are not suitable for very short hair. Diffusers with long "fingers" direct the heat to the roots to create extra volume. Straightening diffuser attachments detangle and smooth hair. All diffuser attachments should be used on low heat setting unless otherwise stated.



Dry and style

These combined dryers/stylers can be used on wet, damp or dry hair.



1 BaByliss 1006A Pro Diffuser Dryer.
- 1650W.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings including cool shot.
- Diffuser with lifters.
- Ultra wide concentrator nozzle with narrow vent.
- Removable air filter.

Cat. No. 441/4647 £13.99

2 Revlon 9160 Compact Chrome Professional Plus Hairdryer.
- 1600W.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings including cool shot.
- Real metal barrel.
- Removable air filter.
- Bowl diffuser.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/8818 £17.75

3 Visiq Hairdryer Styling Set.
- 1800W.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Diffuser.
- Removable air filter.
- Straightener attachment for smoothing, straightening and detangling.
- Styling brush and comb included.

Cat. No. 440/0022 £18.99

4 Revlon 9003 Diffuser Dryer.
- 1800W.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Deep bowl diffuser.
- Removable air filter.
- Vent brush, storage bag and 4 superclips.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3363 £22.80

5 BaByliss Rapide 2000 Dryer.
- 2000W.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings including cool shot.
- Soft finger diffuser.
- Removable air filter.

Cat. No. 441/4939 £21.50

6 Remington BS1801 Big Shot Curl Up Dryer.
- 1800W.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Separate cool shot.
- Professional-type slim air concentrator for spot styling.
- Deep bowl diffuser.
- Shaping brush, thermal bristle brush, 4 clips, 4 Velcro rollers.
- Removable air filter.
- Extra long 3m cable.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/9611 £29.50

7 Vidal Sassoon Diffuser Dryer And Brush Set.
- 1800W.
- Turbo shot to boost power to 2000W.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Includes professional vent brush and 2 claw clips.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/4898 £22.75

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

8 Remington S800 Air Style Express Style And Dry Hot Air Styler.
- 800W.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings including cool air.
- Retractable soft bristles allow shaping, smoothing and curling without tangles.
- Simply twisting the end pulls bristles out of the curl for the smoothest styles.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/9642 £14.75

9 Braun Style & Dry.
- 1200W.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Cool shot.
- Styling brush attachments for shaping hair and adding volume, plus concentrator attachment.

Cat. No. 441/9518 £16.99

10 BaByliss Rapide Style & Dry 2014 Hot Air Styler.
- 700W.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Diffuser brush.
- Thermal brush to smooth and shape as well as adding body and volume.
- Bristle brush for body, curls and waves on all hair lengths.

Cat. No. 441/7826 £24.50

11 Remington BS600 Big Shot Powerstyler.
- 600W.
- 3 heat/2 speed settings including cool air.
- Frizz-free thermal straightener for straight hair right from the roots.
- Smooth style thermal shaping brush.
- Multi-bristle detangling and curling brush.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/9659 £24.50

12 Vidal Sassoon VS120 Hot Air Styler.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Jumbo attachment for full curls and body.
- Small attachment for soft curls and waves.
- Flexible, ball tipped bristles gently grip and hold.
- Rotating vented barrel unwinds hair from the bristles.
- Barrel control switch locks in place for curling and unlocks for unwinding.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/2694 £13.99

13 Nicky Clarke Futura Hot Air Styler.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Jumbo thermal bristle brush.
- Regular brush.
- Smoothing/straightening attachment with lifters.
- Styling guide.

Cat. No. 441/9673 £14.99

14 Revlon 9205B Big Curls Hot Air Styler.
- 2 heat/speed settings including cool.
- 4cm barrel to create big hair.
- 4cm hot air brush.
- Hot air tong.
- 2.5cm thermal brush.

Cat. No. 441/9697 £17.50

15 Vidal Sassoon VS122 Hot Air Straightener.
- 2 heat/speed settings.
- Dries and straightens hair at the same time.
- Gentle hot air flow minimises direct heat damage and helps maintain condition.
- Large surface area speeds process.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 440/0699 £19.75

16 Vidal Sassoon VS140 Hot Air Styling System.
- 3 heat settings.
- Cool shot.
- Includes styling brush, comb, round brush, tong and volumising styling claw.
- Curl release

Cat. No. 440/0187 £19.99

17 Nicky Clarke Electric Hot Air Styling System.
- 3 heat/speed settings.
- Creates volume, root lift, shape, smoothness and shine.
- 6 styling attachments including soft finger volumiser, teaser volumiser, jumbo and regular metal bristle brushes, round brush and vent bristle brush.
- 2 super volume self grip rollers.
- Nicky Clarke styling guide.
- Dual voltage 120/230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/4623 £21.75

18 BaByliss 271 Styling Tong/Brush Combi.
- 13mm tong for creating curls, smoothing and shaping plus slip-over brush sleeve.

Cat. No. 440/0118 £7.99

19 Remington CB4R Flexibrush Steam Styling Brush With Moisture Conditioning Steam.
- Steam heat for kinder styling and longer lasting curls and waves.
- 2 sets of interchangeable flexible bristles for long or short hair.
- Automatic curl release.
- Universal voltage 100 - 230V ac.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/1365 £8.99

20 Philips HP4496/FL Geometricks Hair Styling System.
- Changing your look is now as easy as changing your mind!
- Versatile 6-in-1 styling set includes 4 special stylers for spirals, zig-zags, curls and waves.
- Straightening and crimping attachments.

Cat. No. 441/7833 £21.95

Hot air stylers

13

12 £13.99

VIDAL SASSOON

OUTSTANDING VALUE £14.99

NICKY CLARKE

14 £17.50

REVLON

Straightener

VIDAL SASSOON

15 £19.75

17 £21.75

16 £19.99

Dual voltage

VIDAL SASSOON

NICKY CLARKE

Electric stylers

18

BaByliss

OUTSTANDING VALUE £7.99

19 £8.99

REMINGTON

STEAM

20 £21.95

PHILIPS

mega.books

Crimpers & straighteners



1 | £14.75

1 BaByliss 4x4 Crimper.
- 4 interchangeable plates: Straightener for smoothing, spiky looks or texture. Micro crimper for gentle shimmer effect. Deep waver for 'Marcel-waved' styles. Normal crimping.
- 230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/9453 **£14.75**

2 | £21.50

3 | £24.75

4 | £9.75

2 BaByliss Straight And Shine Plus Steam Straightener.
- Gentle steam mist protects hair and adds shine.
- Removable detangling comb plus smoothing attachment to create maximum gloss.
- Auto temperature control.
- Universal voltage for worldwide use.

Cat. No. 440/0235 **£21.50**

3 Remington C1000 Protect And Shine Straight 'N' Shape.
- Protects as it styles to give the straightest styles or shiniest shapes.
- Moisture conditioning steam heat boosts moisture for healthy looking hair.
- 2 sets of interchangeable plates for straightening and crimping.
- Includes 10ml Pro-Shine Vitamin Complex which contains a concentrated blend of vitamins and high performance shine ingredients.
- Removable detangling comb.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/8722 **£24.75**

4 Morphy Richards RB886 'Straighten Up'.
- Ideal for creating spiky effects or sleek, straight and smooth styles.
- 230V ac.

Cat. No. 441/8526 **£9.75**

Cordless stylers

These cordless stylers are powered by gas cartridges for convenience any time, anywhere. Piezo ignition, fast heat-up and even heat distribution – no plug, lead or socket needed. All come complete with one disposable gas cartridge and stay-cool travel cover. They are thermostatically controlled to maintain optimum temperature.

5 Braun Independent GCC3 2000 Cordless Styling Tong.
- Ready in 90 seconds.

Cat. No. 440/8244 **£13.45**

6 Braun Independent GCC4 2000 Cordless Hot Brush.
- Hot brush with removable teeth for easy cleaning.
- Ready in 90 seconds.

Cat. No. 440/8251 **£16.45**

7 Braun Independent GCC50 2000 Cordless Combination Curling Tong And Hot Brush.
- Combination curling tong and hot brush with removable teeth for easy cleaning.
- Ready in 90 seconds.

Cat. No. 440/8268 **£17.95**

8 Braun GCS70 Style 'N' Go Cordless Combi Styler.
- Midi size interchangeable handles for handbag and home use.
- Curling tong and hot brush in one.
- Ready in 60 seconds.

Cat. No. 441/1626 **£17.50**



5 | £13.45

6 | £16.45

7 | £17.95

8 | £17.50

Tight curls

10 | £24.50

Straightens and shapes

9 | £20.25

Shapes and smooths

11 | £3.89

9 Braun HS3 Cordless Style Shaper.
- Ideal for smoothing and shaping straight hair.
- Ready in 90 seconds.
- Removable bristles for easy cleaning.

Cat. No. 441/1891 **£20.25**

10 Braun Straight 'N' Shape Cordless Styler.
- Straighten and shape or style your hair with just one product.
- "Sensor" straightening plates ensure better styling results by self adjusting to accommodate strand size and position, providing optimal gliding quality.
- Catalytic Heating System maintains optimum temperature.

Cat. No. 441/8643 **£24.50**

11 Braun Independent 2000 Disposable Gas Cartridges.
- Twin pack.
- For use with Braun Independent 2000 cordless stylers, Style 'n' Go stylers, Style Shaper and Straight 'n' Shape.

Cat. No. 440/6686 **£3.89**

mega.books

INTERPLAK® Power Toothbrush

12 multiAction interDental

Unique multiAction plaque removal system.

- Each tuft oscillates for a gentle, thorough cleaning action that gets into difficult places.
- Clinically proven to significantly reduce plaque and the risk of gum disease.

12 £58.50

Money back guarantee – you and your dentist will see improved dental health after regular use or full refund will be given. Free brush head when your dentist agrees your oral health has improved. (See inside pack for details.)

AS SEEN ON TV



Includes:

- Rechargeable handle with charging indicator light
- Built-in 2 minute auto-off timer
- 1 compact (6 tuft) and 1 full size (10 tuft) multiAction brush head
- 1 interDental power flosser
- Floss
- Charging base with hygienic storage for 2 multiAction brush heads
- 2 year guarantee

INTERPLAK CLINICALLY PROVEN DENTAL RESEARCH

GUARANTEE 2 YEARS

Unique multiAction brush head – each tuft individually oscillates and flexes to gently and thoroughly remove plaque, reaching between teeth and below the gumline.



Pressure sensitive head – slows down/switches off if too much pressure is applied.

interDental power flosser – uses normal floss with unique safe duo-motion that imitates the flossing technique recommended by dentists. Removes plaque from the hard to reach areas toothbrushes cannot reach.



Cat. No. 441/4393 £58.50

BaByliss

13 BATH SPA

NEW

- Powerful, compact water jet whirl bath for complete bath time de-stressing and relaxation.
- Hand held hydro-massage attachment for all-over massage.
- Fits all standard bathtubs. Easy and completely safe. Low voltage transformer means no mains current in the bathroom.

Cat. No. 441/9848 £79.00



13 £79.00



Meets all British and European safety standards.

14 STRAIGHT & SHINE PLUS

- Steam conditioning straightener for gentle, effective straightening with pure, natural steam to moisturise and shine the hair.
- Removable comb for perfect straightening and no tangles.
- New smoothing attachment for extra-smooth finish.
- Narrow, handy shape makes it easy for shaping as well as straightening.

Cat. No. 440/0235 £21.50



SMOOTHING ATTACHMENT

14 £21.50

AS SEEN ON TV



AS SEEN ON TV



SOFT FINGER DIFFUSER FOR CURLS & TEXTURE

15 £24.50

15 RAPIDE STYLE & DRY

- 700W high speed – dries and styles in one go, can be used on wet, damp or dry hair.
- 2 drying and 2 styling attachments:
  - drying nozzle
  - diffuser brush with soft, grippy fingers to separate and lift hair
  - thermal brush with gentle, tipped bristles for curling and shaping
  - classic round bristle brush for waves, body and condition

700W DRIES AND STYLES

Cat. No. 441/7826 £24.50

ALSO AVAILABLE

16 RAPIDE 2000

- 2000W dryer for high speed drying with concentrator nozzle and soft finger diffuser.

Cat. No. 441/4939 £21.50

See page 128.

mega.books

BRAUN

Oral-B

money-back guarantee
30 day
if not completely satisfied

ON ALL BRAUN ORAL B PLAQUE REMOVERS (ITEMS NO.1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8) VIA IN-PACK LEAFLET

FUN FOR KIDS!



1. Braun Oral-B D7 Timer Kids Plaque Remover
- 5600 brush head movements per minute for gentle and effective plaque removal
- Up to 35 minutes from a full charge
- One minute 'stop-and-go' timer to indicate correct brushing time for children
- Unique **INDICATOR™** bristles change colour to show when replacement is needed
- Non-slip grip for comfort and control
- Includes two brush heads

Cat. No. 441/9879 **£29.50**



2. Braun Oral B D7 Timer Personal Plaque Remover
- 5600 brush head movements per minute for gentle and effective plaque removal
- Up to 35 minutes from a full charge
- Two minute 'stop-and-go' timer to indicate optimum brushing time
- Unique **INDICATOR™** bristles change colour to show when replacement is needed
- Non-slip grip for comfort and control
- Includes one brush head

Cat. No. 441/8423 **£28.25**



3. Braun Oral B D9 Ultra Timer Plaque Remover
- High speed brush head (7600 movements per minute) for effective plaque removal
- Up to 30 minutes from a full charge
- Two minute 'stop-and-go' timer to indicate optimum brushing time
- Unique **INDICATOR™** bristles change colour to show when replacement is needed
- Non-slip grip for comfort and control
- Includes one brush head

Cat. No. 441/9893 **£38.00**

3D

NEW



4. Braun Oral B OC15 Oxyjet/Oral Centre
Unique two step cleaning system combining 3D plaque remover and Oxyjet multi-function water jet.

BRAUN ORAL B D15 3D PLAQUE REMOVER
- 3D plaque remover for gentle and effective plaque removal
- See Page no.133 - item no.8.

BRAUN ORAL B OXYJET
- Uses unique micro-bubble technology designed to attack bacteria, which thrive in hard to reach areas where there is no oxygen.
- Mixes air and water in the form of micro-bubbles, which significantly reduces the bleeding and bacteria associated with gingivitis, when used together with tooth brushing.
- Stepless pressure control
- Large water beaker (600ml) for a full mouth cleaning
- Centre includes convenient storage for 4 brush heads and 4 jet nozzles
- Centre includes 2 brush heads and 4 Oxyjet nozzles

Cat. No. 441/9927 **£109.00**



5. Braun Oral B Interclean Solo
- Unique Interclean filament glides between teeth and spins at 6,500 rpm to effectively remove plaque.
- Includes 50 disposable Interclean tips and 2 exchangeable sleeves for individual use.

Cat. No. 441/9910 **£49.50**

BRAUN ORAL B INTERCLEAN FLOSSING SYSTEM
Conveniently cleans between teeth. Complements the Braun Oral B plaque remover range.

APPROVED

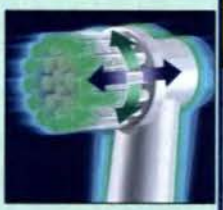
Braun plaque removers are clinically proven by the British Dental Health Foundation to clean better than a manual toothbrush

mega.books

3D ACTION BRAUN

Oral-B

3D Action Exclusively from Braun Oral-B represents a revolution in Oral Care hygiene. It is the only electric plaque remover system that benefits from a unique 3D brushing action.



How does this work?

The unique 3D technology combines two distinct brushing motions:

1. *Gentle high-speed in-and-out sonic pulsations, that loosen plaque.*



2. *Side-to-side ultra oscillations which sweep it away*



What does this mean?

Cleaning effectively in two brushing dimensions at once

- *removes plaque from deep beneath the teeth and below the gumline*
- *removes ugly stains, and*
- *reverses gingivitis, the major cause of plaque disease in the UK today*

Dentists recommend you replace brusheads after 3 months use.



6. Braun Oral B EB15-2 INDICATOR™ Power Tip Brush Head Replacements

For use with items 1,2,3,4,7 & 8.

- Flexisoft™ bristles specially designed to give way enabling longer tips to reach deep between the teeth
- Green **INDICATOR™** bristles change colour to show when replacement is needed

Cat. No. 441/3514 **£7.99**

7. Braun Oral B D15 3D Solo Plaque Remover

- Unique 3D brushing action pulsates 20,000 times per minute and 7,600 brush head movements per minute to effectively remove and sweep away plaque
- Up to 45 minutes use from a full charge
- Two minute memory timer to indicate optimum brushing time
- Pressure sensor detects when too much pressure is applied which optimises brushing technique
- Unique **INDICATOR™** bristles change colour to show when replacement is needed
- Slim, non-slip Control Grip for easy manoeuvrability
- Includes one brush head

Cat. No. 441/9903 **£47.50**

8. Braun Oral B D15 3D Timer Plaque Remover

All the features of item no. 7, plus:

- Hygienic storage for up to three brush heads
- Includes two brush heads

Cat. No. 441/8636 **£58.00**

Dental Care



9 | £4.95

9 Sparkle Battery Operated Toothbrush Set. 8 colour-coded brushes. Helps to keep teeth and gums clean and healthy. Free standing or wall mountable (fixings not supplied). Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99 pair).

Cat. No. 441/1279 **£4.95**

INTERPLAK® Power Toothbrush

54100

multiAction interDental

2 YEARS

multiAction system designed and developed by dental professionals - clinically proved to significantly reduce plaque, gingivitis and the risk of gum disease.

Money back guarantee - you and your dentist will see improved dental health after regular use or full refund will be given. Free brush head when your dentist agrees your oral health has improved. (See inside pack for details).

Unique multiAction brush head - each tuft individually oscillates and flexes to gently and thoroughly remove plaque, reaching between teeth and below the gumline.

Pressure sensitive head - slows down/switches off if too much pressure is applied

interDental power flosser - uses normal floss with unique safe duo-motion that imitates the flossing technique recommended by dentists. Removes plaque from the hard to reach areas toothbrushes cannot reach.

10 | £58.50

Includes:

- Rechargeable handle with charging indicator light
- Built-in 2 minute auto-off timer
- 1 compact (6 tuft) and 1 full size (10 tuft) multiAction brush head
- 1 interDental power flosser
- Floss
- Charging base with hygienic storage for 2 multiAction brush heads
- 2 year guarantee



Cat. No. 441/4393 **£58.50**

mega.books

PHILIPS

Recommended by dentists

Jordan*

NEW



The oscillating brush heads of the new range of Sensiflex plaque removers from Philips Jordan are now even more effective at plaque removal. The brush head bristles have been modified to fit better over the teeth, and the independently moving tip has softer, longer bristles to clean between the teeth.

1 £28.25

2 £47.50

3 £38.00

1. PHILIPS JORDAN SENSIFLEX PLAQUE REMOVER HX1520
- 1 brush head supplied
- Mono voltage
- Brush storage on charger
- Wall bracket

Cat No 440/0455
£28.25

2. PHILIPS JORDAN SENSIFLEX PLAQUE REMOVER HX2520
- 1 brush head supplied
- Two speeds including sensitive setting
- Charge indicator light • Mono voltage
- Non slip panels on handle for improved grip
- Cord storage • Wall bracket

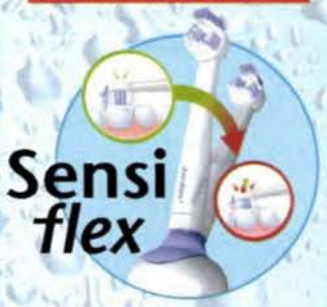
Cat No 440/0613 **£47.50**

3. PHILIPS JORDAN SENSIFLEX PLAQUE REMOVER HX1525
- 1 brush head supplied
- Charge indicator light
- Mono voltage • Brush storage on charger • Cord storage
- Wall bracket

Cat No 440/0462 **£38.00**

mega.books

UNIQUE CONTROLLED PRESSURE SYSTEM



Brushing too hard is one of the main reasons for unhealthy gums. The unique safe-cleaning system simply clicks back when too much pressure is applied, teaching the user to keep the brushing pressure within safe levels.

4 £8.99



5 £8.99

4. PHILIPS JORDAN SENSIFLEX BRUSH HEADS HX2002

- 2 replacement brush heads with improved reach for use with HX2520. **Replace every 3 months** as recommended by your dentist.

Cat No 440/0589 £8.99

5. PHILIPS JORDAN SENSIFLEX BRUSH HEADS HX1002

- 2 replacement brush heads for use with HX1520 and HX1525. **Replace every 3 months** as recommended by your dentist.

Cat No 440/0572 £8.99

Footspas

6 £19.99



7 £32.99

REMINGTON



8 £37.99



9 £42.50

REMINGTON



10 £49.75



11 £59.50



Items 1-12 are not recommended for people who suffer from insensitive feet, varicose veins, skin rashes, open wounds, diabetes, or during pregnancy – consult a doctor before use.

6 Visiq Foot Massager. Bubble jet, vibro-massage action. Thermostat control. Hinged splash guard. 3 function settings – massage only, heat/bubble or heat/bubble/massage.
Cat. No. 440/0060 £19.99

7 Remington F7026 Aroma Footspa With Aromatherapy Treatments. Includes 3 x 50ml mood-enhancing aromatherapy treatments – lemon, lavender, peppermint. Invigorating vibro-massage. Intensified massage stimu-node for tired or painful soles. Thermo-statically controlled. Sloped, contoured footrest. Pumice stone. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 440/0644 £32.99

8 Viva Aromaspring. Combined aromatherapy spa foot massager and vaporiser for relaxation and pain relief. 220 massage nodes produce a vibro-massage action with or without water. 72 bubble jets produce continuous streams of bubbles for spa massage effect. Thermostat control. 4 x 50ml pure aromatherapy massage oils. 6 refill pads for vaporiser.
Cat. No. 441/9226 £37.99

9 Remington F7012 Aroma Footspa Whirl. Luxury jacuzzi-style whirlpool foot-care/aromatherapy system. Includes 4 x 50ml bottles of aromatherapy footspa treatments – lemon, lavender, peppermint, teatree. 500 massage nodes and 4 switch settings provide a relaxing or invigorating massage with or without whirl. Pumped water whirl feature. Thermostatically controlled. Sloped, contoured foot rests. Integral pumice stone. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/3284 £42.50

10 Viva Aroma Zone Footspa. Combines reflexology, hydro massage, magnetic therapy and aromatherapy. 3 settings. 32 underwater power jets. 6 acurollers to improve circulation. Heat function. Includes 2 x 50ml bottles of pure, soothing aromatherapy oils and guide.
Cat. No. 441/9862 £49.75

11 Scholl Pedispa Centre. An advanced footcare system offering a combination of vibratory massage with soothing water whirl, additional reflexology points and pedicure centre. Footspa has 5 settings. Pedicure centre has 3 attachments; pumice stone, brush and 6-ball rolling massager. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 441/7747 £59.50

12 Hinari Body And Soul Top-To-Toe Triple Pack. BS30 facial sauna: relieves nasal congestion, freshens skin. BS764 deep heat massager: soothes pain. Extendible handle plus 5 attachments. BS382 foot massager: heated massage helps improve circulation and relieve aching feet.
Cat. No. 440/0431 £39.99

13 Braun BP1500 Vitalscan Blood Pressure Monitor. An accurate home monitoring blood pressure device. Easy to handle, large, clear display for easy to read blood pressure and pulse values. Complete with armrest for correct measurement technique. Good correlation to doctors' methods and as accurate as arm method. Can be used anywhere. Battery included.
Cat. No. 441/8502 £69.00

14 Philips Sensor Touch Infra Red Thermometer. Measures body temperature accurately by means of a gentle stroke across the temple. Suitable for all ages, including babies. LCD display with 6mm characters. Audible and visible feedback during measurement. Measuring range 35.5 to 42°C, accurate to plus or minus 0.1°. Auto switch off. More than 2,500 measurements in one battery. Battery included.
Cat. No. 441/9817 £39.75

12 £39.99

3 gift products



Family health

13 £69.00



Blood pressure monitor



BRAUN

14 £39.75

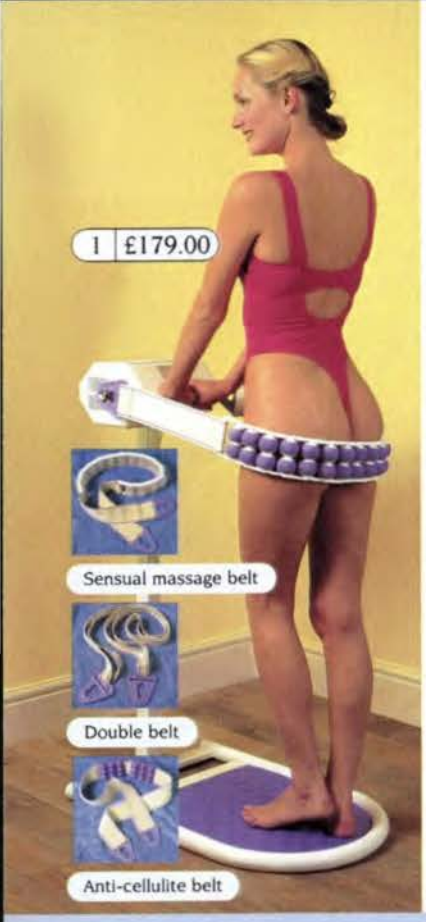
PHILIPS



mega.books

Body Care

Please note, massagers (items 1-5) are not suitable for people suffering with varicose veins, skin disorders or bruises.



1 Rio Vibro Toner.
- Gives all-over vigorous body toning workout.
- Target toning.
- 4 belts – Anti-cellulite, Double, Deep Massage with 28 rollers and Sensual Toning with 1200 nodules.
- Variable intensity.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/9855 £179.00

2 Visiq Deep Heat Massager.
- Helps soothe and relax tired and aching muscles as well as general aches and pains.
- Deep heat and massage combinations.
- Extra-long handle with rotating head for extra comfort.
- Attachments include facial toner, acupressor massager, scalp massager, arm/hip/thigh massager and general body massager.

Cat. No. 440/0077 £14.99

3 Visiq Infra Red Body Massager.
- Helps to improve skin and muscle tone.
- Relieves minor aches and pains.
- 3 settings – heat, massage, heat and massage.
- 6 massage applicators for body toning, muscle, intensive and scalp treatment.
- 90° folding arm.
- 180° swivel massage head enables easy alternation between infra red heat and non-heat options.

Cat. No. 440/0668 £19.99











4 Viva Sport Rechargeable Massager.
- Helps relieve minor aches and pains, tone muscles and stimulate circulation.
- Multi-function massage head.
- 2 stage vibro-massage action.

Cat. No. 441/9934 £19.99

5 Viva Shiatsu-Style Foot And Back Massager.
- Helps refresh and soothe minor aches.
- Reflexology and shiatsu-style rotary massage with high and low intensity settings.
- Heat and vibro-massage actions. No need for water.

Cat. No. 441/9958 £39.99

Electronic lice combs detect head lice and eradicate them upon contact, without the need for special shampoos or lotions. Please note, they should not be used by people suffering from epilepsy, heart disease or people with a pacemaker or other neurostimulator. Lice combs are exempt from the Argos 16-day money back guarantee (this does not affect your statutory rights).

6 Oris L9000 Robi Comb.
- For use on a dry head.
- Carry pouch.
- Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 441/2948 £23.75

7 Rio Bug Buster.
- Cleaning brush.
- Battery supplied.

Cat. No. 441/9202 £19.99

8 BaByliss 8020 Bath Spa.
- Invigorating whirlpool bath with direct hydromassage.
- Detachable handset.
- Powerful water jet action with variable control.
- Storage pouch.

Cat. No. 441/9848 £79.00

9 Carmen Nailcare System.
- Shapes, files and polishes nails.
- Nail lacquer drying chamber.
- Storage case.
- Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 980/2560 at £3.25).

Cat. No. 441/9831 £14.75



10 Elysee Facial Toning System.
- Includes 2 toning units.
- Use for 10-15minutes on problem areas each day to see noticeable results.
- Ideal for tightening double chins, sagging cheeks and drooping eyelids and for reducing bags under eyes.
- Complete with conductive gel and 75ml foaming cleanser.
- Carry case and batteries included.

Cat. No. 441/9350 £24.99

Please note, items 11-14 are not recommended for people who suffer with heart disorders, epilepsy, diabetes, multiple sclerosis, skin disorders, post operative recovery, people with pacemakers or pregnant women.

11 Rio Salon System.
- Visibly reduces the signs of ageing in a matter of weeks with microcurrent technology.
- Hand-held unit with two wands.
- Can be used to tone wrinkles with the specially formulated collagen cream that helps maintain elasticity and also helps to rejuvenate your complexion.
- Can also be used as a facial toner – two hypoallergenic, gold plated contacts can be placed on any facial muscle and if used on the neck, jaw-line and chin helps to avoid double chins.
- Variable intensity levels.
- 50ml wrinkle toner cream and 50ml facial toner.
- Storage case with cord storage.
- Adaptor supplied.

Cat. No. 441/9288 £90.00

mega.books









12 Beautiko Body TLC 4 Toner.
- 4-in-1 action for toning/muscle building, inch loss, anti-cellulite and shiatsu massage.
- Digital pulse technology.
- Soft, wide wrap to hold the pads securely in place.
- Completely portable.
- 7 programmes.
- LCD display.
- Timer and alarm.
- Adaptor supplied.

Cat. No. 440/0493 **£39.99**

13 Dezac Slim Gym Pro Plus.
- Electronically tones muscles without exercise.
- 5 built-in programmes – tonification, relaxation, shiatsu, body building and anti-cellulite.
- 10 toning pads exercise several muscle groups at the same time.
- Noticeable results can be seen after 2 weeks of 45 min daily use.
- Variable intensity levels.
- Built-in timer.
- Six belts and 75ml tube of conductive gel.
- Storage case with cord storage.
- Adaptor supplied.

Cat. No. 441/9271 **£95.00**

14 Dezac Rio Slim Gym Muscle Toner.
- Electronically tones muscles without exercise.
- 10 toning pads exercise several groups of muscles at the same time.
- Works on firming waist, shaping thighs, hips, legs, bust, arms etc – wherever you need to shape up.
- Noticeable results can be achieved after 2 weeks of 45 minute daily use.
- Complete with illustrated instruction book and carrying case.
- Pads must not be placed over recent scar tissue, varicose veins, enlarged moles or areas of injury.
- Adaptor supplied.

Cat. No. 441/3947 **£78.00**

15 Visiq Facial Sauna.
- Helps to keep skin healthy and leaves it feeling fresh and revitalised.
- Relieves chest and nasal congestion.
- Can be used with 3 to 4 drops of aromatherapy oil to enhance the vapour action.
- Measuring beaker.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 440/0651 **£12.99**

16 Carmen Facial Sauna.
- Deep cleansing.
- Large comfortable mask.
- Measuring beaker.
- Universal voltage.

Cat. No. 440/0675 **£17.50**

17 Carmen Health And Facial Sauna.
- Can be used with a face mask for beauty treatment, to deep cleanse the skin or with nasal inhaler and menthol crystals (included) to help with congestion.
- 3 heat settings: steam, mist and inhalation.
- Digital timer with alarm.
- Water measuring beaker.
- Drainage channel.
- Cord storage.
- Universal voltage.

Cat. No. 441/4757 **£27.45**

18 The Electrolysis Pen.
- The painless way to permanently remove unwanted hair using the same technology as professional electrolysis.
- Uses a galvanic current transmitted to the hair via a specially formulated gel, and destroys the hair root progressively over a short period of time.
- Includes a microprocessor-controlled pen using needle-free technology, battery and booklet, carry case, gel and aftercare moisturiser.

Cat. No. 441/4771 **£39.50**

19 BaByliss 8004 Zapazit.
- Removes spots and blackheads in seconds, safely and painlessly using technology developed for beauty salons.
- Simply place the pen on the spot and a small electrical charge draws out the debris from the blocked pore onto the nib.
- Clinically tested.
- Batteries supplied.
- People with diabetes, a pacemaker, dermatological conditions, varicose veins or haemophilia, or pregnant women should consult a doctor before use.
- Exempt from Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee.

Cat. No. 441/3507 **£18.99**





See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

All our full body solaria have FREE delivery and interest free credit (see information pages at the back of the catalogue). They come with two pairs of goggles, cooling fans and instructions.

FREE DELIVERY









1 Philips Full Body Solarium.
• 8 x 1.8m tubes. • Curved design – wide tanning field. • Vertical storage. • Can be used above a bed, chair or when standing. • Protective screen for lamp protection. • Easy height adjustment and wheels.
Cat. No. 445/1370 **£339.00**

2 Philips Original Home Solarium.
• 10 x 1.8m tubes. • 60 min timer. • Full body, curved canopy with a wide tanning field. • Screen for lamp protection. • Gas sprung height adjustment from 67 to 97cm. • Easy glide castors.
Cat. No. 445/1363 **£369.00**

3 Palm Beach PB4516A Double Solarium. • 16 x 1.8m UVA Philips 'Cleo effect' tubes – economical with electricity. • 30 min timer with auto-off. • Acrylic covers. • Gas assisted variable height adjustment from 79 to 120cm.
Cat. No. 445/1459 **£799.00**

4 Philips Original Double Home Solarium. • 20 x 1.8m UVA tubes. • 60 min timer with auto-off. • No-shadow protective grill and safety shield. • 3 silent cooling fans. • Gas assisted height adjustment – 38, 42 or 46cm.
Cat. No. 445/1442 **£899.99**



5 Philips HB171 Facial Solarium.
• 75 watt with 4 x 28cm tubes. • 60 minute timer with auto switch-off. • 2 tanning session counters. • Free standing, compact and easy to store. • 2 pairs of goggles.
Cat. No. 441/0627 **£51.95**

Home help – making life easier

A range of selected items designed to ease the difficulties and pain associated with arthritis and general infirmity.

For: Orthopaedic pillows see page 387
Mattress Protectors see page 386
Electric Heat Pads see page 391
Blood Pressure Monitors see page 135



6 Homecraft Chair Raisers.
Plastic. Stable cones for raising armchairs or divan beds to reduce any need for bending or stooping. Anti slip inserts in the recess help to keep castors stable. Maximum user weight 222kg.(35 st). Height 9cm.
Cat. No. 868/0013 **£11.49**

7 Homecraft Twister Jar & Bottle Openers. Both items are moulded in flexible rubber. On the inner side, each is ribbed to improve grip, even on smooth jar or bottle tops. Both are shaped externally to give good grip and reduce wrist strain.
Cat. No. 868/0075 **£6.49**

8 Homecraft Caring Cutlery Set.
Stainless steel knife, fork and spoon with plastic handles. Handles are ergonomically designed and built up to improve grip. Ideal for those with weak grip or restricted wrist or finger movement. Dishwasher safe. Handle length 127mm.
Cat. No. 868/0051 **£12.99**

Argos PRICE CHECK

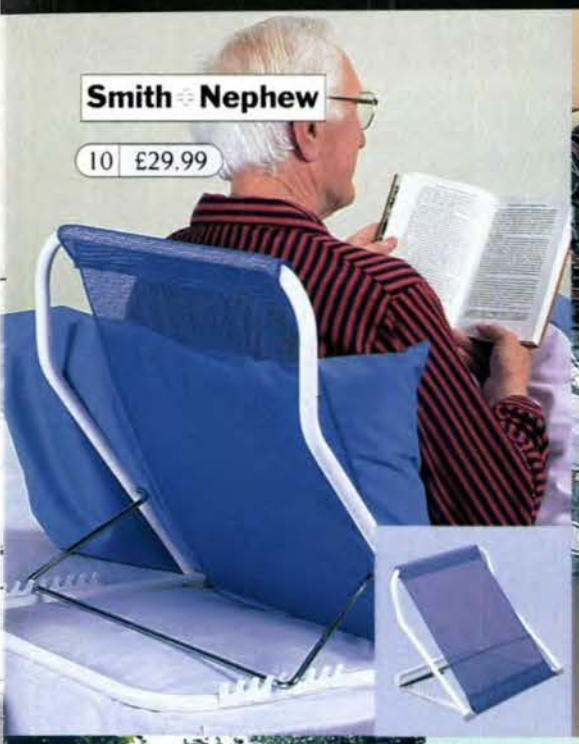
See page 4



INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTIONS

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER **£195**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books









9 Timex Quartz Easy Reader Indiglo® Night-Light Watches. Stainless steel case back. Second hand. Splash proof. Water resistant to 30m. Leather strap. See page 78 for further details.

Gents.
Cat. No. 250/6928 £14.99

Ladies.
Cat. No. 250/6959 £14.99

10 Homecraft Adjustable Bed Back Rest. Tubular steel frame and nylon back rest to provide support behind pillows. Adjustable. Folds flat for easy storage/transport. Size (H)57, (W)50, (D)39cm.
Cat. No. 868/0178 £29.99

11 Trolley Table. Multi purpose table with adjustable height. With castors.
Cat. No. 868/0123 £24.99

12 Wilscombe Homewares Lap Tray. Polystyrene tray with cotton mix fabric bag filled with polystyrene. Textured non-slip base with deep sides to prevent spillages, removable, washable bean bag. Size 45 x 33 x 17cm. Includes folding handle which allows the tray to be carried in one hand. Bag to be attached with fixing strips provided.
Cat. No. 868/0109 £19.99

13 Homecraft Adjustable Folding Walking Sticks. To assist balance while walking. Aluminium stick sections with moulded plastic handle. Folds to a compact size for easy carrying. Supplied with carrying wallet. Maximum user weight 114kg.(18st).

Size from 78 to 86cm.
Cat. No. 868/0044 £18.99

Size from 84 to 91cm.
Cat. No. 868/0154 £18.99

Smith Nephew







14 Easigrip Chiropodist Scissors. Long handled scissors with moulded finger and thumb grips for easier gripping and greater leverage. Overall length 200mm, length of blade 30mm.
Cat. No. 868/0219 £7.25

15 Homecraft 'Savanah' Moulded Plastic Bath Seat. Suitable for all baths. Advanced design suction feet to improve stability. Maximum user weight 190kg.(30st). Size (W)40, (D)24, (H)15cm.
Cat. No. 868/0226 £24.99

16 Morphy Richards Big Style Telephone. Hearing aid compatible. Big button key pad. Wall mountable. For full product specification see page 479 item 19.
Cat. No. 550/1236 £19.75

17 Homecraft Handi-Reachers. Enables objects to be picked up and retrieved without undue bending and stretching. Aluminium tube section with moulded nylon plastic handle and jaw. Integral magnet for picking up small metal objects. Hook for pulling small items nearer. Full size trigger makes it easier to grip and hold. Jaw rotates to avoid the need to rotate wrist. For household and garden use.

Length 61cm.
Cat. No. 868/0037 £9.99

Length 76.6cm.
Cat. No. 868/0233 £10.99

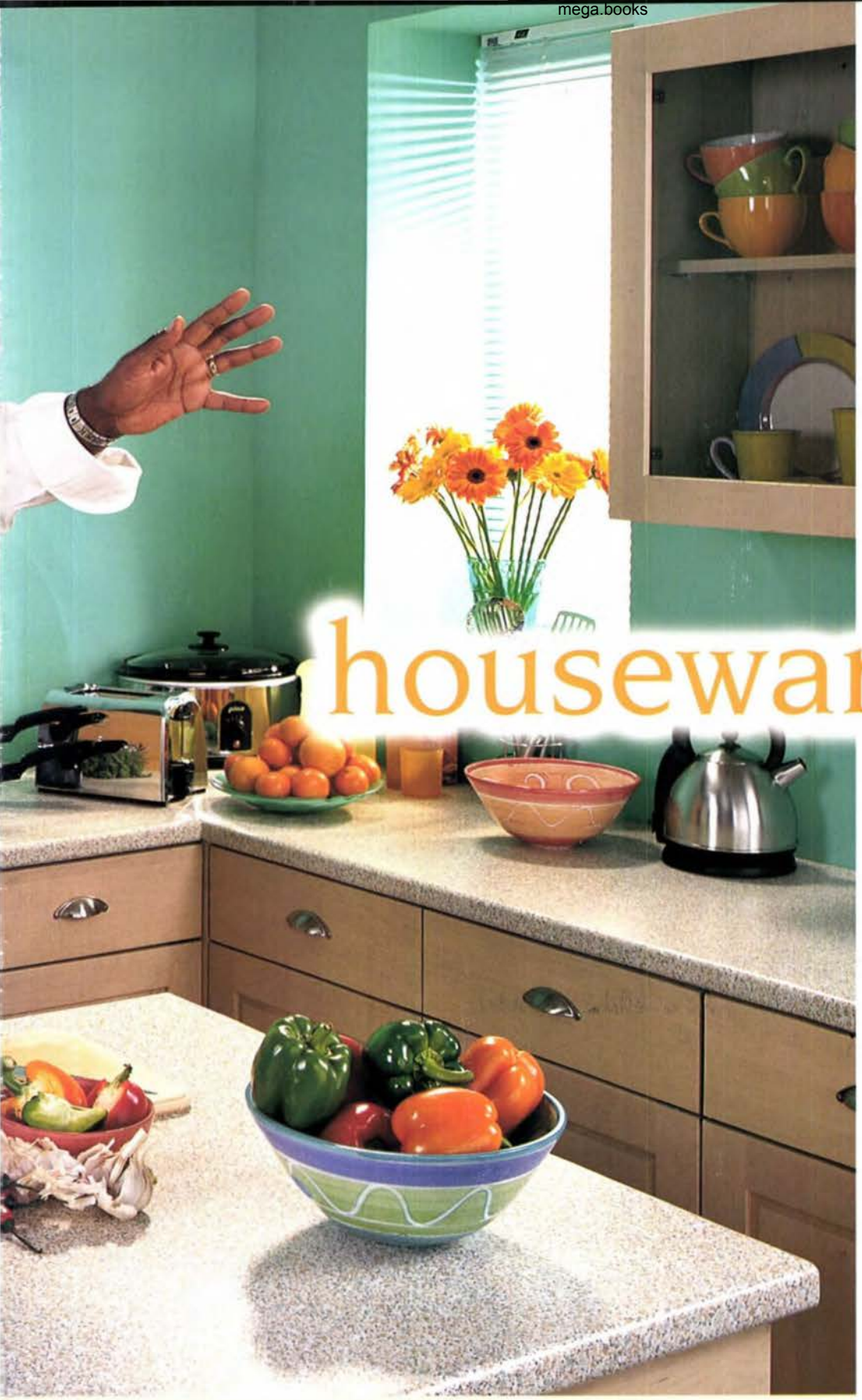
Smith Nephew
14 £7.25



mega.books



mega.books



housewares

crockery 142

glassware 152

cutlery 155

kitchen equipment 158

cookware 179

microwaves 189

kitchen electricals 196

irons 217

laundry & cleaning 222

vacuums 227

sewing 235

See Ainsley's new saucepan set on page 185

mega.books



















ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.bo

1 Spinwash 16 Piece Dinner Set. 4 dinner plates (dia. 26.7cm), side plates, bowls and mugs. Dishwasher and microwave safe.
Cat. No. 800/3250 £24.99

2 Jeff Banks Ports Of Call 'Seville Peach' Hand Painted 12 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates (dia. 24.5cm), side plates and bowls. Dishwasher and microwave safe.
Cat. No. 800/1661 £29.99

3 'Modena' Hand Painted 12 Piece Set 4 dinner plates (dia. 24.5cm), side plates and bowls. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0806 £29.99

4 Como 'Green Leaf' Hand Painted 12 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates (dia. 26cm), side plates and bowls. Dishwasher and microwave safe.
Cat. No. 800/3267 £29.99

5 Jeff Banks Ports Of Call 'Seville Blue' Mugs. 3 each of 2 colours.
Cat. No. 800/2921 £6.99

6 Jeff Banks Ports Of Call 'Seville Blue' Hand Painted 12 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates (dia. 24.5cm), side plates and bowls. Dishwasher and microwave safe.
Cat. No. 800/1678 £29.99

7 Umbria' Hand Painted 12 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates (dia. 26cm), side plates and bowls. Dishwasher and microwave safe.
Cat. No. 800/3212 £29.99

8 Jeff Banks Ports Of Call 'Seville Orange ' Hand Painted Pasta Set. 1 large serving bowl and four individual bowls. Dishwasher and microwave safe.
Cat. No. 800/2103 £17.99

9 Jeff Banks Ports Of Call 'Seville Blue' Hand Painted Pasta Set. 1 large serving bowl and 4 individual bowls. Dishwasher and microwave safe.
Cat. No. 800/1692 £17.99

10 Staffordshire Tableware 'Athena' 16 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates, side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2574 £19.99

11 John Tams 'Leaf' 16 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates (25cm), side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/3999 £16.99

12 John Tams Orange Banded 16 Piece Set. 4 dinner Plates (25cm), side plates, bowls and jumbo cups. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2158 £19.99

13 'Blue Banded' 16 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates, side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2172 £9.99

14 'Rondo' Staffordshire Tableware 16 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates, side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2550 £19.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

HAND PAINTED

Natural variations will occur in items 1-9.

10 £19.99

11 £16.99

12 £19.99

OUTSTANDING VALUE £9.99

13

14 £19.99

Argos 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

mega.books

16 piece 4 place settings

1 'Kitchentiles' 16 Piece Set.
4 dinner plates (27cm), side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0789 £24.99

2 'Tulip Time' 16 Piece Set.
4 dinner plates (27cm), side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1472 £24.99

3 'Petit Fleur' 20 Piece Porcelain Set. 4 dinner plates, soup/cereal bowls, side plates, cups and saucers. Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1489 £14.99

4 'Mosaic Fruit' 20 Piece Set.
4 dinner plates (27cm), soup/cereal bowls, side plates, cups and saucers. Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1616 £24.99

5 'Sunflower' 20 Piece Set.
4 dinner plates, soup/cereal bowls, side plates, cups and saucers. Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1623 £29.99

6 'Mardi Gras' 20 Piece Set.
4 each dinner plates (27cm), side plates, bowls, teacups and saucers. Dishwasher, microwave and oven safe.
Cat. No. 800/2529 £34.99

7 Staffordshire Tableware 'Topiary' 24 Piece Set.
6 Dinner Plates (26cm), side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1063 £29.99

8 'Balastrade' 24 Piece Set.
6 dinner plates (25cm), side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1630 £44.99

9 'Oxford' 30 Piece Set.
6 dinner plates, side plates, bowls, cups and saucers.
Cat. No. 800/1427 £19.99

10 'Decal' 30 Piece Set.
6 dinner plates, side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2907 £24.99

11 Staffordshire Tableware 'Loreto' 30 Piece Set.
6 dinner plates (26cm), side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/4345 £24.99


1 £24.99


2 £24.99

20 piece 4 place settings

OUTSTANDING VALUE £14.99


3


4 £24.99


5 £29.99


6 £34.99

24 piece 6 place settings


7 £29.99


8 £44.99

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

30 piece 6 place settings

OUTSTANDING VALUE £19.99

9



10 £24.99



11 £24.99



OUTSTANDING VALUE £24.99

with 6 mugs

12



13 £49.99



12 'Passion' 30 Piece Set Plus 6 Mugs.
6 dinner plates, side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1647 £24.99

13 Jeff Banks Ports Of Call By Churchill 'Herat' 30 Piece Set.
6 dinner plates (24cm), side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0064 £49.99

14 'Cotswold' 40 Piece Set..
8 dinner plates, side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1654 £29.99

15 'New Fruit' 40 Piece Set.
8 dinner plates, side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/3229 £29.99

16 Staffordshire Tableware 'Summerfield Blue' 40 Piece Set.
8 dinner plates (26cm), side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/4699 £29.99

40 piece 8 place settings

14



OUTSTANDING VALUE £29.99

15



16 £29.99



mega.books



1 £19.99



2 £8.75

1 'Mantavani' 12 Piece Set.
4 porcelain dinner plates, side plates and bowls.
Cat. No. 800/1245 £19.99

2 Arcopal 'Feston' 20 Piece Dinner Set. Oven safe up to 140° C. 4 dinner plates (27cm), soup/cereal bowls, side plates, cups and saucers. Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/3982 £8.75

3 'Sabichi' 12 Piece Green Marble Effect Dinner Set. 4 dinner plates, soup bowls and side plates.
Cat. No. 800/2457 £19.99

4 Arcopal 'Spirale' 16 Piece Set. Oven safe up to 140° C. 4 dinner plates (27.5cm), side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2110 £18.99

5 Johnson Brothers 'Eternal Beau' Fine English Tableware 30 Piece Set. 6 dinner plates (27cm), side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/4273 £54.99

6 Jeff Banks Ports Of Call By Churchill 'Kabul' 30 Piece Set. 6 dinner plates (24cm), side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0143 £49.99



3 £19.99



4 £18.99



5 £54.99



6 £49.99



7 £10.99



8 £67.99



9 £39.99

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



10



11 £29.99



12 £29.99



For matching mugs see page 151, item 12

13 £49.99

14 £32.99



15 £29.99





For matching mugs see page 151, item 11

16 £54.99

7 Jeff Banks Ports Of Call By Churchill 'Kabul' Mugs. 6 of 1 design. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0404 £10.99

8 Johnson Brothers 'Fresh Fruit' Fine English Tableware 30 Piece Set. 6 dinner plates (27cm), side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/7988 £67.99

9 Johnson Brothers 'Fresh Fruit' Fine English Tableware Completer Dinner Set. 1 oval meat dish, 2 serving bowls, gravy boat and stand. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/8059 £39.99

10 'Sabichi' 20 Piece 'Provencale' Set. 4 dinner plates, side plates, bowls, cups and saucers.
Cat. No. 800/1609 £24.99

11 'Sabichi' 20 Piece 'Majestic' Set. 4 dinner plates, bowls side plates, cups and saucers.
Cat. No. 800/2419 £29.99

12 23 Piece White Porcelain Dinner Set. 4 dinner plates (26cm), side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. With teapot, sugar bowl and milk jug.
Cat. No. 800/1458 £29.99

13 Ivona Fine China 24 Piece Dinner Set. Hand decorated with real gold band. 6 dinner plates (24cm), side plates and bowls. 1 each oval meat dish, open vegetable dish, covered vegetable dish, sauce boat and stand.
Cat. No. 800/1001 £49.99

14 Ivona 'Roses' Fine China 22 Piece Tea Set. 6 teacups, saucers and tea plates. 1 each large teapot, covered sugar bowl, milk jug and cake plate (24cm.)
Cat. No. 800/0985 £32.99

15 Ivona Fine China 22 Piece Teaset. Hand decorated with real gold band. 6 teacups, saucers and teaplates. 1 each large teapot, covered sugar bowl, milk jug and cake plate (24cm.)
Cat. No. 800/0961 £29.99

16 Ivona 'Roses' Fine China 24 Piece Dinner Set. 6 dinner plate (24cm), side plates and bowls, 1 each oval meat dish, open vegetable dish, covered vegetable dish, sauceboat and stand.
Cat. No. 800/0992 £54.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

PLEASE NOTE
Items 13-16 have single complementing pieces that can be obtained via an order form enclosed with each set.

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Co-ordinated Casuals

See pages 163-175 for colour co-ordinated accessories



2 £19.99



3 £9.99

With 6 mugs



4 £19.99



5 £8.99

Set of 6



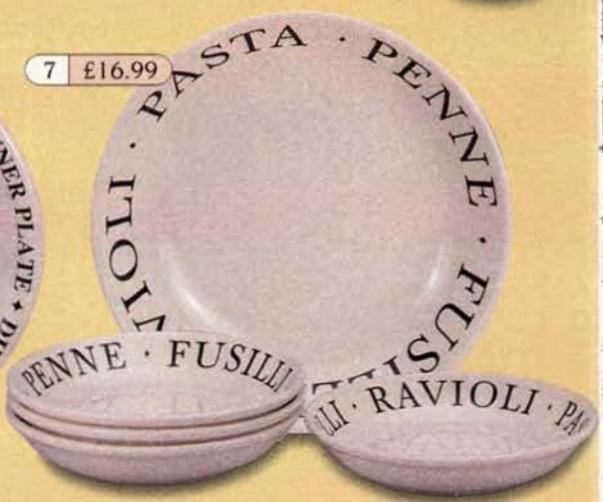
1 £29.99



6 £29.99



7 £16.99



Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



8 £19.99



9 £7.99



10 £8.99

1 Churchill 'Creepy Crawlies' 16 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates, side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2639 £29.99

2 White Embossed Porcelain 20 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates (27cm), side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/3243 £19.99

3 9 Piece Teapot Set. 6 mugs, teapot, cream jug and sugar bowl. Dishwasher and microwave safe.
Cat. No. 800/3236 £9.99

4 'Classic Blue' 12 Piece Dinner Set. 4 dinner plates (27cm), side plates and bowls. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0442 £19.99

5 Pedestal 'Classic Blue' Mugs. 6 of 1 design. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2282 £8.99

6 'Script' 16 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates (28cm), side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1582 £29.99

7 Italian Pasta Set. 1 Large pasta dish and 4 individual bowls.
Cat. No. 800/2440 £16.99

8 'Emerald Forest' 12 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates (27cm), side plates and soup/cereal bowls. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/5698 £19.99

9 Green Teapot, Bowl And Jug Set. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2646 £7.99

10 Pedestal 'Classic Green' Mugs. 6 of 1 design. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2275 £8.99

11 Yellow Beehive Teapot, Bowl And Jug Set. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2756 £7.99

12 Yellow Mugs. 6 of 1 design. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2268 £8.99

13 Imperial 20 Piece Set. Melamine. Comprises 4 each plates, rice bowls, spoons, sauce bowls and 4 pairs of chopsticks.
Cat. No. 800/0538 £8.49



11 £7.99



12 £8.99
Set of 6



13 £8.49

mega.books

Mug sets

1 £8.99



2 £8.99



1 Yellow Mugs. 6 of 1 design. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2268 £8.99

2 Pedestal 'Classic Green' Mugs. 6 of 1 design. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2275 £8.99

3 Pedestal 'Classic Blue' Mugs. 6 of 1 design. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2282 £8.99

4 Jeff Banks Ports Of Call By Churchill 'Kabul' Mugs. 6 of 1 design. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0404 £10.99

5 Set Of 6 'Creepy Crawlies' Mugs. 2 each of 3 designs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2488 £12.99

6 Set Of 6 'Fruit' Mugs.
Cat. No. 800/3353 £7.49

7 Set Of 6 'Animal' Porcelain Mugs.
Cat. No. 800/1290 £7.99

3 £8.99



4 £10.99



5 £12.99



6 £7.49



7 £7.99



8 6 Jumbo Cups. 2 yellow, 2 lime, 2 papaya.
Cat. No. 800/2835 £8.99

9 Staffordshire Tableware Warner Brothers Mugs. 6 different designs: Daffy, Taz, Coyote, Bugs, Tweety and Sylvester. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2323 £8.35

10 Cooking Crew 'Tara' Porcelain Mugs. Set of 6 with gold coloured rim. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1441 £6.49

11 Ivona 'Roses' Fine China Mugs. 6 Of 1 Design. Hand decorated.
Cat. No. 800/2309 £8.99

12 6 Fine China White Bellied Mugs With Gold Coloured Band. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2725 £9.99

8 £8.99



9 £8.35



FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

10 £6.49



11 £8.99



13 'Herbs And Spices' English Bone China Mugs. 2 each of 3 designs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1386 £12.99

14 Set Of 6 'Cats And Dogs' Mugs. 2 each of 3 designs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2433 £9.99

12 £9.99



13 £12.99



15 'Winnie The Pooh' English Fine Bone China Mugs. 2 each of 3 designs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1379 £14.99

16 Staffordshire Tableware 'Kookie Kreatures' Fine China Mugs. Set of 6 different designs: Bee, ladybird, dog, cat, monster and pig. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1465 £14.99

17 Set Of 6 'My Favourite Teddy' Mugs. 2 each of 3 designs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/3315 £14.99

14 £9.99



15 £14.99



16 £14.99



17 £14.99



mega.books

1 £49.99



Crystal

2 £12.99

13 piece set

Gift boxed





3 £14.99

6 piece set

OPERA

4 £19.99

7 piece set



5 £19.99

6 piece set

Gift boxed

BOHEMIA Crystal



6 £19.99

BOHEMIA Crystal



7 £19.99

6 piece set

Gift boxed



8 £29.99



Royal Doulton

6 piece set

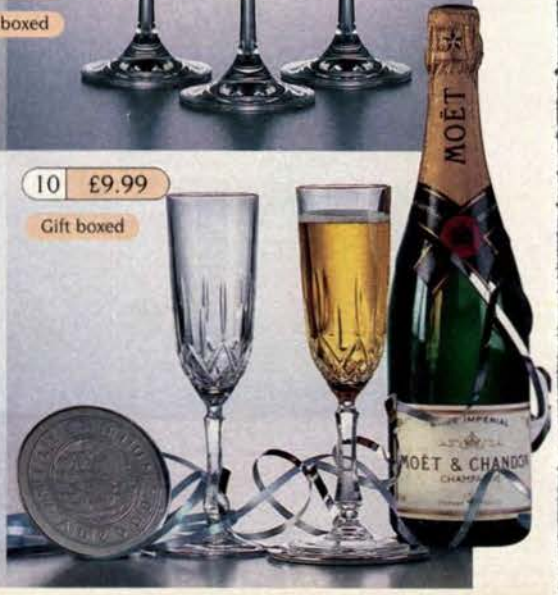
Gift boxed

9 £29.99



10 £9.99

Gift boxed



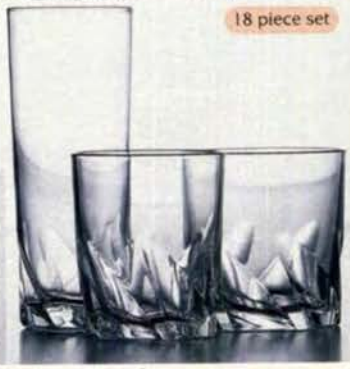
mega.books

Multi Sets

11 £4.49
18 piece set



12 £6.99
18 piece set



13 £6.75
18 piece set



Party Essentials

14 £9.99
18 piece set



15 £14.99
30 piece set



8 piece set

OUTSTANDING VALUE £4.99

16



17 £9.99
8 piece set



FREE 2 27cl glasses

18 £14.99
12 piece set



19 £9.99
13 piece set



1 8 Piece Sheraton Decanter And Wine Glasses Stand. Comprises 24% lead crystal decanter with matching set of 6 sherry/small wine glasses. Supplied with a mahogany finish stand with brass plated fittings. Easily assembled.
Cat. No. 815/6925 £49.99

2 Luminarc 'Palermo' 13 Piece Glass Set. Comprises whisky decanter and 4 each of hi-ball, red wine and old fashioned glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/8253 £12.99

3 RCR 'Opera' Wine Glasses. 24% lead crystal. Set of 6. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/4879 £14.99

4 RCR 'Opera' Whisky Set. 24% lead crystal. Comprises whisky decanter and 6 matching tumblers. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/4817 £19.99

5 Bohemia 'Sandra' Hi-Ball Glasses. Over 24% fine cut lead crystal. Set of 6. Gift boxed. .
Cat. No. 815/7436 £19.99

6 Bohemia 'Sandra' Whisky Tumblers. Over 24% fine cut lead crystal. Set of 6. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/6712 £19.99

7 Bohemia 'Sandra' Wine Glasses. Over 24% fine cut lead crystal. Set of 6. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/6705 £19.99

8 Royal Doulton Crystal Whisky Set. 24% fine cut lead crystal. Set of six. Complete with satin lined gift box.
Cat. No. 815/9599 £29.99

9 Royal Doulton Crystal Table Wine Set. 24% fine cut lead crystal. Set of six. Complete with satin lined gift box.
Cat. No. 815/9609 £29.99

10 RCR Champagne Flute And Millennium Coaster Set. Comprises of two 24% lead crystal flutes and two silver plated coasters. Presentation box. Champagne not included.
Cat. No. 815/8648 £9.99

11 18 Piece Luminarc 'Ronsard' Set. Comprises 6 each of hi-ball, mixer and juice glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/7041 £4.49

12 18 Piece Luminarc 'Olympia' Set. Comprises 6 each of hi-ball, old fashioned and juice glasses. Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/8071 £6.99

13 18 Piece Glass Set. Comprises 6 of each hi-ball, tumbler and glass. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/9362 £6.75

14 18 Piece 'Bolero' Stemmed Wine Glass Set. Comprises of six of each red wine, white wine and flutes. Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 815/9678 £9.99

15 30 Piece Glassware Set. Comprises 6 each of one pint, hi-ball, mixer, red and white wine glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/8112 £14.99

16 8 Piece Cornflower Blue Set. Comprises 4 hi-ball and 4 tumblers.
Cat. No. 815/9513 £4.99

17 8 Piece 'Coca Cola' Glass Set. 4 of each 46cl, 37cl hi-ball tumblers. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/9568 £9.99

18 12 Piece Glass Set. Decorated in silver effect. Comprising 6 each hi-ball and wine goblets.
Cat. No. 815/8521 £14.99

19 13 Piece Frosted 'Citrus' Water Set. Comprises 1 litre water jug, 6 each of hi-ball and tumblers in assorted citrus colours.
Cat. No. 815/9506 £9.99

mega.books



















1 6 Piece 'Olympia' Wine Glass Set. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/8624 £4.99

2 Bormiolli Rocco 'Fiore' Large Wine Glass Set. 6 piece 24cl set. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/9166 £9.99

3 6 Piece Luminarc 'Brasilia' Wine Glass Set. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/9647 £11.99

4 12 Piece Baroque Set. Comprises 4 each of wine, hi-ball and mixer glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/9537 £14.99

5 12 Piece Luminarc 'Roncevaux Blue' Glass Set. Comprises 4 each of hi-ball, mixer and wine glasses. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 815/8600 £14.99

6 4 Wine Glass Set And Wrought Iron Stand. Glasses are dishwasher safe. (Wine bottle not included).
Cat. No. 815/9520 £14.99

7 Chrome Plated Wine Rack. Holds up to 14 bottles. Height 64cm.
Cat. No. 840/0956 £12.99

8 Iron And Rattan Wine Rack. Holds 10 bottles. Height 49cm excluding handle.
Cat. No. 841/5934 £12.99

9 3 Piece Barware Set. In matt metallic finish. Wine cooler, ice pail with tongs and cocktail shaker.
Cat. No. 841/5178 £19.99

10 Fruit Bowl With Banana Hook. Black metal.
Cat. No. 841/8395 £12.99

mega.books

11 12 Piece Steak and Pizza Set.
6 steak knifes and forks. Stainless steel with wooden handles. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 820/6514 £8.99

16 Piece Cutlery Sets. 4 knives, forks, desert spoons and teaspoons. Stainless steel with plastic handles.

12 Black On Hanging Stand.
With wood and chrome hanging stand. Dishwasher safe (cutlery only). Manufacturers10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/6497 £16.99

13 'Frosted Fruit' With Caddy.
4 different coloured place settings: lime, orange, blue and yellow. Chrome plated caddy. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 820/5955 £14.99

24 Piece Cutlery Sets. 6 knives, forks, desert spoons and teaspoons. Stainless steel with plastic handles.

14 Sunnex 'Bistro' On Revolving Carousel Stand.
Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 820/4877 £4.75



11 £8.99
12 pieces

12 £16.99



16 pieces

13 £14.99

24 pieces

OUTSTANDING VALUE £4.75

14

16 £9.99

18 £21.99

20 £19.99



15 £8.50

17 £14.99

19 £14.99

OUTSTANDING VALUE £16.99

32 pieces

22 £19.99



21

23 £19.99

15 Blue On Chrome Plated Stand.
Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 820/5515 £8.50

16 Green On Revolving Carousel Stand.
Cat. No. 820/5931 £9.99

17 Green Set With Caddy.
Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 820/5845 £14.99

18 'Arch' Stainless Steel On Chrome Plated Stand.
Dishwasher safe (cutlery only). Complete with 2 free place settings.
Cat. No. 820/6411 £21.99

19 'Script' on Chrome Plated Stand.
Cat. No. 820/6545 £14.99

20 Fruit Pattern On Chrome Plated Stand.
Cat. No. 820/5821 £19.99



32 Piece Cutlery Sets With Stand.
8 knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons. Dishwasher safe. Chrome plated stand. Gift boxed.

21 Black And Steel.
Stainless steel with plastic trim.
Cat. No. 820/5687 £16.99

22 Yellow Riveted.
Stainless steel with plastic handles.
Cat. No. 820/5917 £19.99

23 Blue Riveted.
Stainless steel with plastic handles..
Cat. No. 820/6002 £19.99

mega.books







24 Piece Cutlery Sets. 6 knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons.

1 Forged Steel.
Stainless steel. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 820/5656 £19.99

2 'Deco'.
Stainless steel. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 820/5539 £4.15

44 Piece Stainless Steel Cutlery Sets. 6 table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons and teaspoons plus 2 serving spoons. Dishwasher safe.

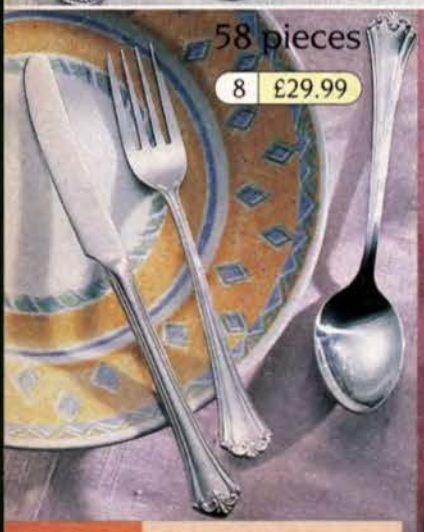
3 'Romana' By Baron.
Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee. .
Cat. No. 820/5766 £19.99

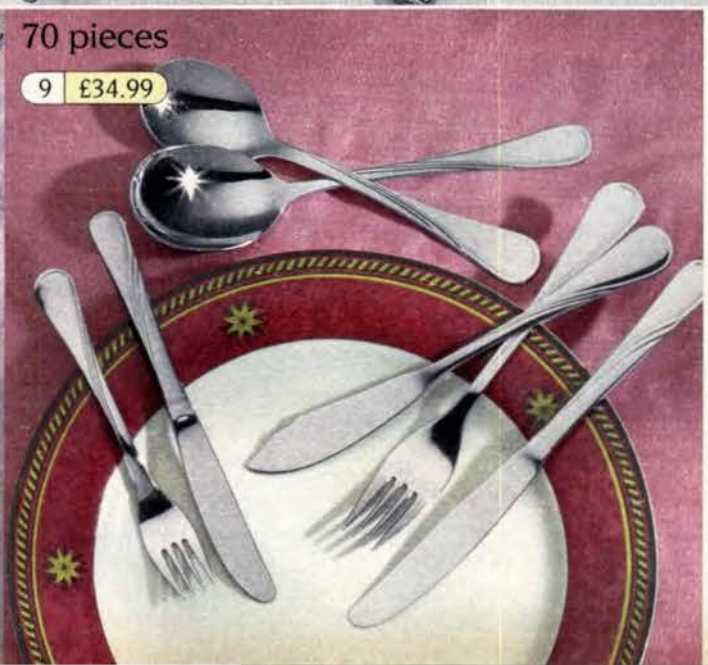
4 'Bead'.
Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/4932 £22.99

5 'Dubarry'.
Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/4956 £22.99

6 'Kings Royale'.
Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/5254 £22.99







7 'Harley'.
Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/5292 £22.99

8 'Victoriana' 58 Piece Stainless Steel Cutlery Set. 8 table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons and teaspoons plus 2 serving spoons. Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/6040 £29.99

9 'Karina' By Baron 70 Piece Stainless Steel Cutlery Set.
8 table knives, table forks, fish knives, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons and teaspoons plus 6 serving spoons. Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/5924 £34.99

Cutlery Sets In Presentation Boxes. Items 10 to 14 are presentation packaged - ideal as a gift for any occasion.

10 'Ruby' By Baron 24 Piece Stainless Steel Cutlery Set.
6 knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons. Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/6026 £16.99

mega.books

11 'Renoir' From Expressions, A Royal Doulton Product. 24 Piece Stainless Steel Cutlery Set. Superior mirror polish finish. Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 35 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/5498 £39.99

12 'Canterbury' By Baron 44 Piece Stainless Steel Cutlery Set. 6 table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks and dessert spoons, soup spoons, teaspoons and two serving spoons. Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/6033 £37.99

13 Viners 'Mistral' 44 Piece Stainless Steel Cutlery Set. High quality mirror finish. 6 table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons and teaspoons plus two serving spoons. Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 50 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/6370 £79.99

14 Viners 'Odeon' 58 Piece Stainless Steel Cutlery Set. 8 table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons and teaspoons plus 2 serving spoons. Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/6387 £59.99

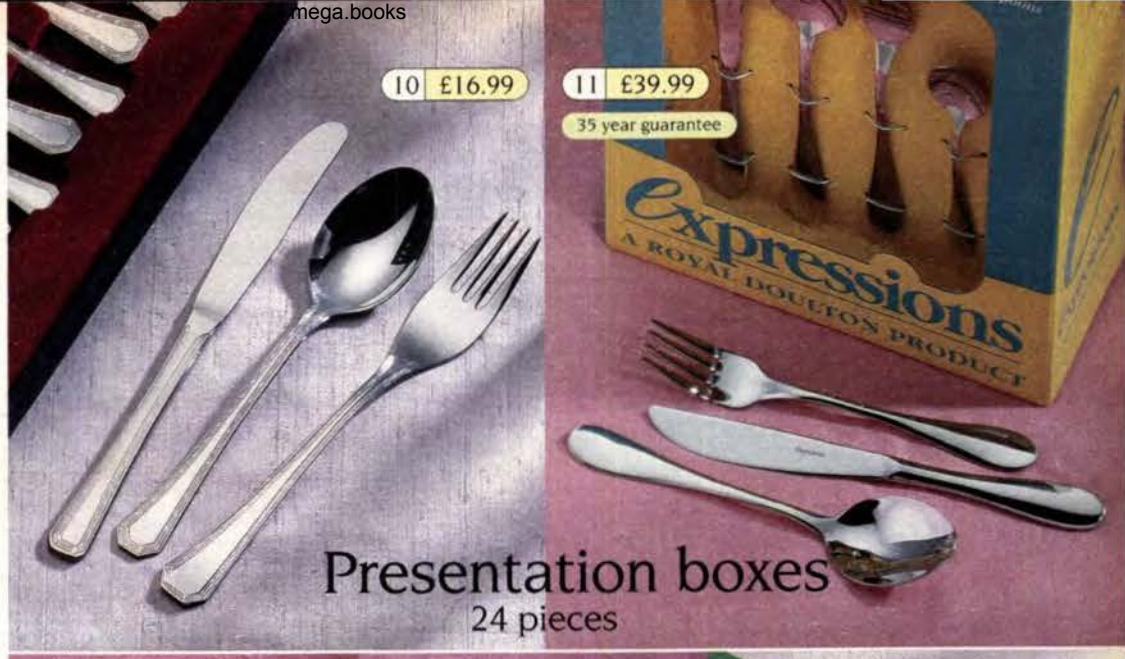
44 Piece Stainless Steel Cutlery Sets In Canteens. 6 table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons and teaspoons plus two serving spoons. Dishwasher safe.

15 Viners 'Victorian Rose' In Canteen. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/5388 £48.99

16 Viners 'Bead' In Canteen. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/4664 £59.99

17 Viners 'Dubarry' In Canteen. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 820/4671 £59.99

18 'Harley' By Housley 70 Piece Stainless Steel Cutlery Set In Canteen. 8 each table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons, teaspoons and coffee spoons plus 6 servers. Dishwasher safe. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee
Cat. No. 820/5838 £69.99

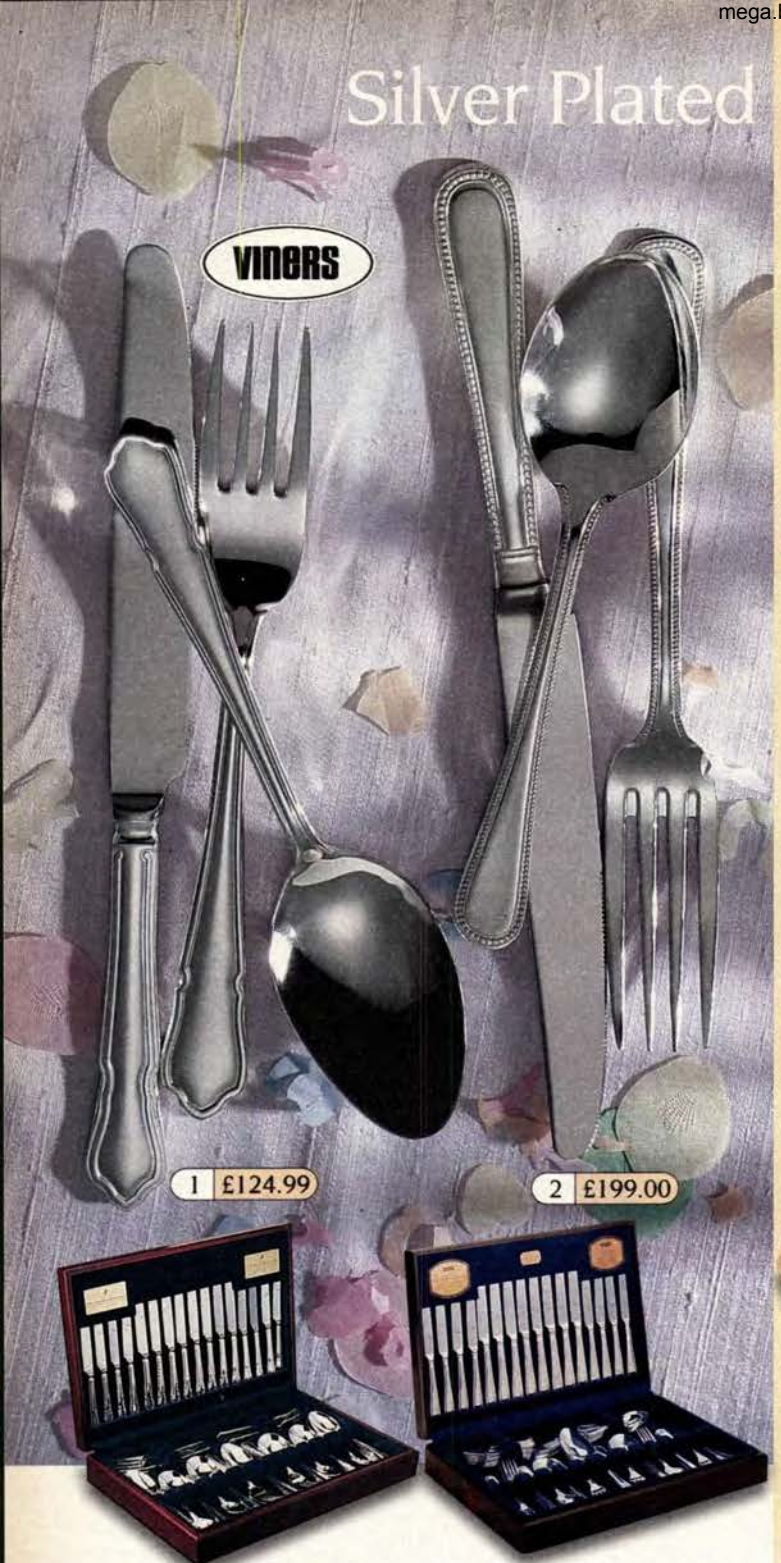






mega.books

Silver Plated





1 Viners 'Dubarry' 58 Piece Silver Plated Cutlery Set In Canteen. Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee. 8 table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, soup spoons and teaspoons plus 2 serving spoons. Dishwashing not advised.
Cat. No. 820/5735 £124.99

2 Viners 'Bead' 100 Piece Silver Plated Cutlery Set In Canteen. Manufacturer's 15 year guarantee. 8 table knives, table forks, dessert knives, dessert forks, dessert spoons, fish knives, fish forks, pastry forks, soup spoons, teaspoons, coffee spoons and grapefruit spoons plus four serving spoons. Dishwashing not advised.
Cat. No. 820/5395 £199.00

3 Richardson Sheffield 5 Piece Knife Block Set. Comprises parer, all purpose carver, cook and bread knives housed in an attractive storage block. Dishwasher safe knives. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 840/0138 £9.99

4 3 Polyethylene Chopping Boards. Largest size (L) 34, (W) 24.5cm. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/8247 £5.99

5 Richardson Sheffield 5 Piece Laser Knife Set. Paring knife, all purpose knife, carving knife, cooks knife and bread knife supplied in wooden block. Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/7839 £9.99

6 Argos Le Chef 6 Piece Knife Set In Wooden Block. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, potato peeler, multi-purpose knife and general purpose scissors. Stainless steel blades and black polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5549 £12.99

7 Argos Le Chef 7 Piece Knife Set In Wooden Block. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, cooks knife, utility knife, parer, steak knife and boning knife. Stainless steel blades and black polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding block), Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5556 £12.99

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

8 7 Piece Knife Set. 7 piece knife set in wooden block. Contains 5 knives, sharpener and pair of scissors. Stainless steel blades.
Cat. No. 841/9617 £14.99

9 Kitchen Devils 6 Piece Wooden Knife Block. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife, kitchen knife and general purpose scissors. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5989 £14.99

10 Culinare 18 Piece Mirror Knife Set. Chef's knife, carving fork, Japanese cleaver, bread knife, flexible filleting knife, frozen food knife, tough utility knife, paring knife, butter knife, multi purposes scissors and 8 utility knives. With wooden knife block.
Cat. No. 840/0695 £19.99

11 Kitchen Devils 6 Piece Knife Set. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, multi-purpose knife, kitchen knife, vegetable knife and general purpose scissors. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4605 £19.99

12 Viners 8 Piece Knife Set. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife, cook's knife, scissors, utility and sharpener.
Cat. No. 841/9631 £19.99

13 Culinare 5 Piece Knife Set. Bread knife, carving knife, utility knife, paring knife and multi purpose knife. Stainless steel blades and soft grip handles. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 840/0743 £19.99

14 Kitchen Devils Razor Edge 14 Piece Knife Set. Comprises carving knife, carving fork, bread knife, vegetable knife, cook's knife, kitchen knife, utility knife, six steak knives and scissors. "No need to sharpen" stainless steel blades. Polypropylene handles. Supplied in wooden block. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5257 £24.99

15 Prestige 5 Piece Knife Set. Stainless steel blades. Parer knife, utility knife, chef's knife, carver/ slicer knife and bread knife. With oval wooden block. Dishwasher safe (knives only). Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/9624 £29.99

16 Richardson Sheffield 'V' Sabatier 5 Piece Knife Set. Comprises carving knife, bread knife, paring knife, cook's knife and utility knife. Stainless steel blades and polypropylene handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 840/6864 £27.99



Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Kitchen Scales

1 £3.49



2 £5.99



3 £6.99



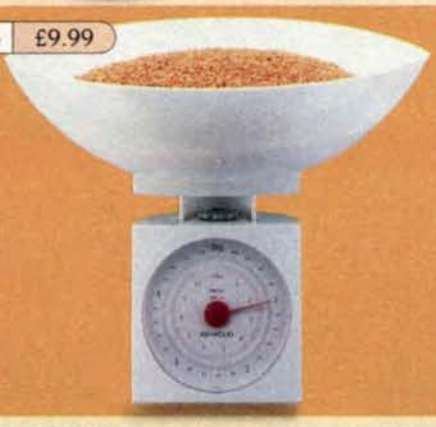
4 £7.99



5 £8.99



6 £9.99



7 £14.99



8 £29.99



9 £29.99



1 EKS Translucent Blue Scales. Capacity 5kg. or 11lbs in graduations of 25g or 1oz. Large tray. Scale can be inverted into tray for neat storage. Easy to clean with a damp cloth. Zero adjustment control.
Cat. No. 841/6304 £3.49

2 EKS Add 'n 'Weigh Kitchen Scale. Capacity 5kg/11lb in 25g/1oz graduations. Add' n 'weigh feature allows for ingredients to be weighed separately. The large bowl features a rubber ring in the base for extra security during use. Zero facility.
Cat. No. 841/3974 £5.99

3 Add 'n' Weigh Kitchen Scale. Chrome base with 1 litre clear jug. Capacity 2.2kg (5lb).
Cat. No. 841/8443 £6.99

4 Mechanical Kitchen Scales. Capacity 3kg/6.5lb in 25g/1oz graduations. Dishwasher safe bowl.
Cat. No. 841/8467 £7.99

5 Kenwood Add 'n' Weigh Kitchen Scale. Weighs up to 3kg/6lb in 25g/1oz graduations. Large bowl with pouring lip. Scale fits inside bowl for easy storage. Add 'n' weigh facility.
Cat. No. 841/4739 £8.99

6 Kenwood Mechanical Kitchen Scales. Weighs up to 5kg/10lb. Dual scale in metric and imperial. Zero adjustment.
Cat. No. 841/8450 £9.99

7 EKS Chrome Finish Mechanical Scale. 5kg capacity in 25g graduations, or 11lb in graduations of 1oz. Add' n 'weigh feature. Large (2.5litre) capacity mixing bowl with 2 pouring lips.
Cat. No. 841/8797 £14.99

8 Librasco 'Queen Anne' Kitchen Scale. Black cast metal scale with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1lb, 8oz, 4oz, 2oz, 1oz, 1/2oz and 1/4oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 840/5384 £29.99

9 Librasco 'Queen Anne" Kitchen Scale. Green cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1lb, 8oz, 4oz, 2oz, 1oz, ½oz and ¼oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/1828 £29.99

10 EKS Electronic Scales. Strain guage type, with capacity 2kg. or 4.5lbs in graduations of 1g or ¼oz. LCD display. "Add and weigh" facility. Auto zero, auto power off. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Requires 1 x 6LR6 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25 each). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/8508 £14.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Electronic Scales

11 EKS White Electronic Scales and Bowl. Strain guage type, with capacity 5kg. or 11lbs in graduations of 1g (1g up to 1kg, 5g from 1-5kg) or 1/4oz. LCD display. "Add and weigh" facility. Auto zero, auto power off. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25 each). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/8515 **£19.99**

12 EKS Electronic Scales. Strain guage type, with capacity 2kg. or 4.5lbs in graduations of 1g or 1/4oz. LCD display. "Add and weigh" facility. Auto zero, auto power off. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25 each).
Cat. No. 841/6342 **£21.99**

13 Salter 'Microtronic Plus' Electronic Kitchen Scale. Weighs up to 2kg/5lb in 2g/1/8oz graduations. Automatically adjusts for use with bowl supplied or other containers. LCD display. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Add 'n' weigh facility. Auto zero facility. Auto switch off. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25 each).
Cat. No. 841/4825 **£23.99**

14 Salter 'Futura' Electronic Kitchen Scale. Chrome/black finish with tinted scoop. Weighs up to 5kg/11lb in 5g/1/4lb graduations. Add and weigh feature. Strain gauge weight sensor for high precision. Easy to read LCD display. Metric/imperial conversion switch. Auto zero adjustment. Auto switch off with manual override. Automatically adjusts for use with scoop supplied or most other containers. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25 each).
Cat. No. 841/6359 **£29.99**

15 Kenwood Electronic Scales. Weighs up to 5kg. Large 3 litre bowl. Automatic zero facility. Metric and imperial readings. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25 each).
Cat. No. 841/8481 **£29.99**

16 Tefal Gas Lighter. No flint, fuel, or batteries needed. Suitable for most gas appliances. Wall mountable.
Cat. No. 840/1199 **£3.75**

17 Culinare Kitchen Gadget Pack. Comprises magitwist for opening bottles and jars, magican to open cans with ease, corkscrew and bottle top opener and peeler with comfort grip handle.
Cat. No. 841/8292 **£8.99**

18 Culinare Rocket Chef. A versatile kitchen tool, with automatic twin speed gearing giving maximum power and minimising effort for beating, blending, whisking, slicing, shredding, grating, chopping, and crushing.
Cat. No. 841/8302 **£19.99**













Gadgets



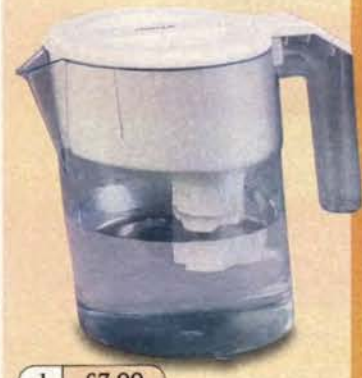




mega.books

Water Filters - for cleaner, healthier water.

- Reduce hardness and scum on hot drinks.
- Reduce lead, copper, chlorine and other impurities.
- Reduce limescale "fur" on kettles.
- Improve taste and appearance for drinks and cooking.
- Make cut flowers and cleansing bars last longer.



1 £7.99



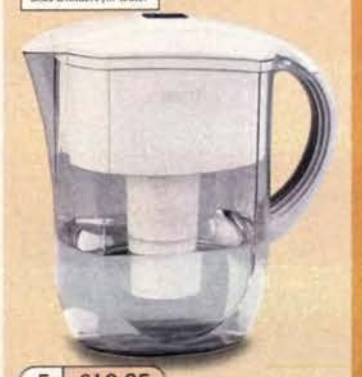
2 £9.99



3 £14.99

4 £7.99





5 £18.99



6 £39.50

7



OUTSTANDING VALUE £8.99

8



9 £11.99





10 £19.99

1 Kenwood WF110 Water Filter. 2 litre capacity. One cartridge supplied. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead, pesticides and limescale.
Cat. No. 841/6115 £7.99

2 Kenwood Fridge Water Filter. 1.8 litre capacity. Fits inside most fridge doors. Supplied with one cartridge. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead, pesticides and limescale that furs kettles and coffee makers.
Cat. No. 841/4708 £9.99

3 Kenwood WF155 Water Filter. 3 litre capacity. Fills through lid. Auto cartridge life indicator. One cartridge supplied. Reduces chlorine, aluminium, lead, pesticides and limescale.
Cat. No. 841/6122 £14.99

4 Kenwood Universal Replacement Water Filter 3 Cartridge Pack. Enough for 3months of average use. Fits all Kenwood, Brita, Boots and Waymaster filters.
Cat. No. 841/8591 £7.99

5 Brita Atlantis Water Filter. Max capacity 3.3 litres. Scratch resistant and dishwasher sate (excluding lid). Electronic cartrige exchange indicator. Solf hand grip.
Cat. No. 840/0925 £18.95

6 Breville Electronic Water Filter AF1.
• Glass at a time dispenser or auto flow button for larger quantities of water. • Micro fine filter removes limescale, chlorine, lead, aluminium, mercury and pesticides amongst other organic impurities. • Removable 2.8 litre reservoir jug. • Electronic safety monitor flashes when filter needs replacing. • Extra long life filter lasts up to 5 months. • Quick and easy one-step filter replacement.
Cat. No. 420/6109 £39.50

7 6 Cup Gold Colour Cafetiere. With Pyrex glass insert.
Cat. No. 840/1209 £8.99

8 6 Cup Chrome Cafetiere. With Pyrex glass insert.
Cat. No. 840/1216 £8.99

9 Gold Colour Cafetiere And Mug Set. Cafetiere capacity 475ml. 2 heat-proof mugs.
Cat. No. 841/9002 £11.99

10 Culinare Hot Cafetiere. 8 cup/1 litre cafetiere. Twin walled design to keep coffee hot for longer.
Cat. No. 840/0688 £19.99

11 Mobile Vegetable Trolley. Three plastic storage baskets on wheels. Size (H)70, (W)43, (D)30.5cm
Cat. No. 841/5927 £5.99

12 6 Piece Tool Set And Revolving Stand. Comprises shallow ladle, rice skimmer, slotted spoon, cooking spoon, fish slice and potato masher. Dishwasher safe. Suitable for use with non-stick pans.
Cat. No. 841/5666 £5.99

13 Breville TR5 Blue Sandwich Toaster.
• Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches. • Non-stick coated plates. • Neon power indicator. • Ready-to-use indicator.
Cat. No. 421/8355 £17.75

14 Blue Bread Crock. Height 30cm.
Cat. No. 841/6067 £15.99

Argos PRICE CHECK LOW PRICES GUARANTEED!

mega.books

Outstanding Value



15 Blue Worktop Saver. Hygienic tempered glass. Non slip feet. Size (W)40, (D)30cm.
Cat. No. 840/0255 £5.99

16 Pedestal 'Classic Blue' Mugs. 6 of 1 design. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2282 £8.99

17 Table mat And Coaster Set. Set of 12. Blue rope design with baize backing. Heat and stain resistant. Size of table mat (W)29, (D)21.5cm. Size of coaster (W)10, (D)10cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/4681 £8.99

18 Morphy Richards 43514 Blue 'Curvy' Cordless Kettle. For further details on this product see page 199 item 25.
Cat. No. 421/8025 £36.50

19 Blue Riveted Cutlery. Stainless steel with plastic handles 8 knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons. Dishwasher safe. Chrome plated stand.
Cat. No. 820/6002 £19.99

20 Pair Of Blue Plastic Kitchen Waste Bins. Large bin 40litre capacity, small bin 9 litre capacity.
Cat. No. 841/6603 £8.99

21 Westclox 'Milton' Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Blue plastic case. Diameter 30cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 255/0015 £4.99

22 Ceramic Storage Jars. Set of 3. Height 13cm.
Cat. No. 841/3259 £7.99

23 Brass Mug Tree And Kitchen Roll Holder Set. Blue wood effect base. Holds 6mugs (not included).
Cat. No. 841/9703 £7.99









– see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Outstanding Value









1 Kitchen Tool Set On Revolving Stand. Chrome. Slotted turner, rice skimmer, solid spoon, pasta fork, masher and ladle. Tools dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/6050 £5.99

2 24 Piece Green Cutlery Set On Revolving Carousel Stand. 6 knives, forks, desert spoons and teaspoons. Stainless steel with plastic handles.
Cat. No. 820/5931 £9.99

3 Librasco 'Queen Anne" Kitchen Scale. Green cast metal with two solid brass pans. Complete with 1lb, 8oz, 4oz, 2oz, 1oz, ½oz and ¼oz brass bell shaped weights.
Cat. No. 841/1828 £29.99

4 Green Worktop Saver. Hygienic tempered glass. Non slip feet. Size (W) 40, (D) 30cm.
Cat. No. 840/0262 £5.99

5 Pedestal 'Classic Green' Mugs. 6 of 1 design. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2275 £8.99

6 Morphy Richards 43513 'Curvy' Green Cordless Kettle. Max capacity 1.5 litre. Hinged cool touch locking lid. Flat concealed stainless steel element. Removable limescale filter. Water level indicator. Neon power "on" light. Non-slip feet. 360° connector on a cordless base. 3100 watt. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Safety cut out facility. Switches off when boiled.
Cat. No. 421/8018 £36.50

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Kitchenware Co-ordinates

7 Morphy Richards 44293 2 Slice Toaster. Cool wall. Electronic variable browning control. Frozen bread setting. Mid-cycle cancel button. Safety switch off. Removable crumb tray. "Hi-lift" facility for small items. Safety switch off. Non-slip feet. Cord storage. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 420/3171 £21.50

8 Green Rope Design Kitchen Tool Set. Masher, fish slice, slotted spoon, basting spoon, spreader and soup ladle. Plastic handles, steel shanks and nylon blades. Suitable for use with non-stick pans. Wall fixings supplied.
Cat. No. 841/6500 £4.99

9 Green Bread Crock. Height 30cm.
Cat. No. 841/5893 £15.99

10 Brass Mug Tree And Kitchen Roll Holder Set. Green wood effect base. Holds 6 mugs.
Cat. No. 841/9693 £7.99

11 Set Of Three Green Plastic Storage Jars. Brass effect closure and printed logo. Height 17cm
Cat. No. 841/5367 £6.99

12 Kitchen Devils 5 Piece Knife Pot. Carving Knife, Bread Knife, Vegetable Knife, Paring Knife and multi-purpose knife in round ceramic pot. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding ceramic pot and lid). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6562 £14.99

13 'Emerald Forest' 12 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates (27cm), side plates and soup/cereal bowls. (Not dishwasher or microwave safe).
Cat. No. 800/5698 £19.99

14 Green Ceramic Biscuit Barrel. Height 19cm.
Cat. No. 840/0664 £7.99

15 Green Teapot, Bowl And Jug Set. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2646 £7.99

16 Set Of 3 Green Ceramic Storage Jars. Height 15cm.
Cat. No. 841/6531 £7.99

17 'Goose Parade' Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Green ash effect, paper wrapped case. Heat and moisture resistant melamine face. Height 26cm. Width 20.5cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 a pair).
Cat. No. 256/5550 £7.99

18 Green Cookbook Stand. Cast iron. Adjusts for viewing angle. Complete with page weights to keep book open.
Cat. No. 841/3651 £6.99

19 Tablemat And Coaster Set. Set of 12. Green rope design with baize backing. Heat and stain resistant. Size of tablemat (W)29, (D) 21.5cm. Size of coaster (W)10, (D)10cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/4667 £8.99

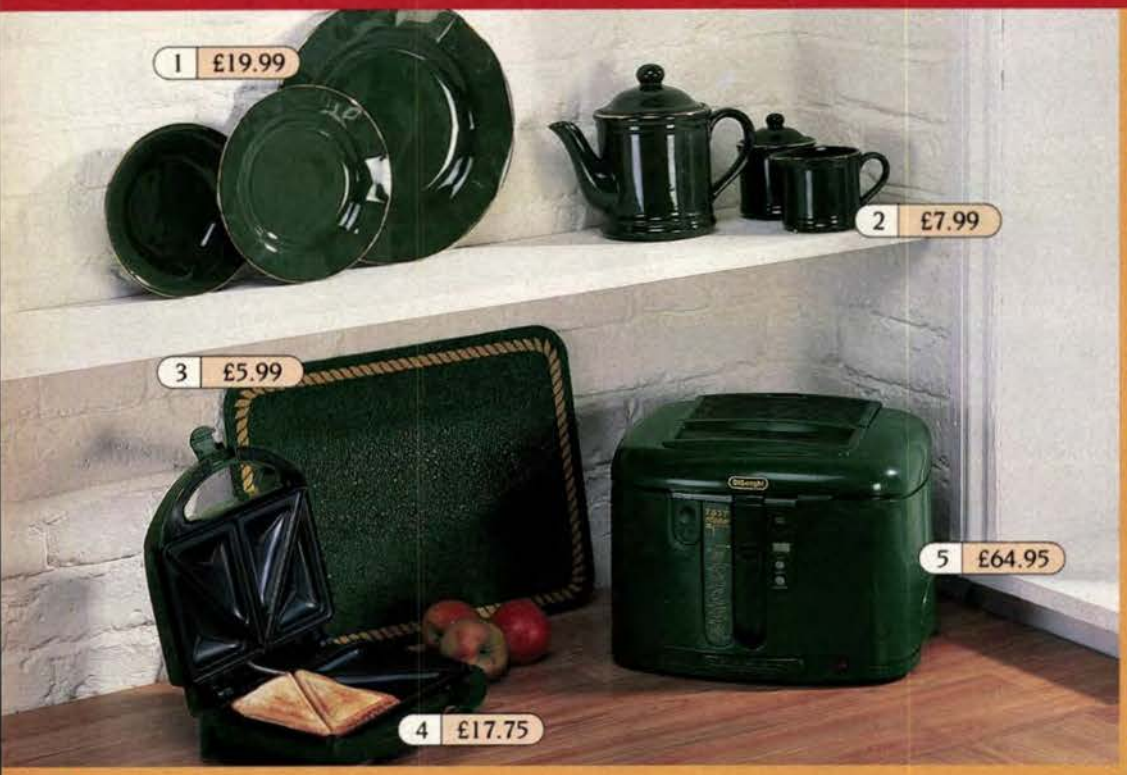
20 Green Trivets. Cast iron. Set of 4, with rubber feet. Size (L)27.5, (W)15cm.
Cat. No. 841/6641 £5.99





mega.books

Outstanding Value



1 'Emerald Forest' 12 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates, side plates and soup/cereal bowls. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/5698 £19.99

2 Green Teapot, Bowl And Jug Set. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2646 £7.99

3 Green Worktop Saver. Hygienic tempered glass. Non slip feet. Size (W)40, (D)30cm.
Cat. No. 840/0262 £5.99

4 Breville SG22 Green Sandwich Toaster. Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches. Non-stick coated plates. Neon power and Ready-to-use indicators.
Cat. No. 421/7648 £17.75

5 Delonghi F770AG Cool Wall Deep Fryer. Anti-odour charcoal filter. Filter control indicator. Variable temperature control. Viewing window. Safety rise and fall basket. Removable, dishwasher safe lid. Condensation trap. Drain hose for oil.
Cat. No. 420/5313 £64.95

6 20 Piece Food Storage Set. Snap-on green lids. Microwave reheatable (excluding lids). Freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/4791 £8.99

7 Brabantia Slimline Green 30 Litre Pedal Bin. With removable bucket. 30 litre capacity. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/8766 £34.99

8 Mobile Vegetable Trolley. Features three sliding plastic baskets and wheels for mobility. Size (H)63.5, (W)43, (D)30cm.
Cat. No. 841/4306 £6.99

9 Cooking Crew Green 5 Piece Cookware Set. Enamel on steel. Non-stick interior. 1 litre milk pan. 1.5, 2 and 2.8 litre saucepans. 24cm diameter fry pan. Dishwasher safe. Suitable for use with electric and gas hobs.
Cat. No. 860/2840 £39.99

10 Chrome Finish Pan Stand. Height 90cm. Home assembly required.
Cat. No. 840/1120 £14.99

11 Bin Set. Comprises 40 litre kitchen swing bin and matching 10 litre swing bin. Removable flaps for easy cleaning.
Cat. No. 841/4409 £8.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details



mega.books

KITCHEN DEVILS

KITCHEN DEVILS COOKWARE

SOLID PLATE
RADIANT RING
CERAMIC
HALOGEN
GAS
DISHWASHER SAFE





12 £74.99

BUY THIS SET AND GET THESE ITEMS FREE



12 Kitchen Devils 5-Piece Stainless Steel Copper Base Cookware Set.

- Aluminium / copper sandwich base.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.
- Glass lids with steam vents.

The set comprises
- 1.2 litre milk pan.
- 1.5, 2, 3 litre saucepans.
- 24cm diameter frypan.
- Dishwasher safe.

Free items also included
- Stainless steel strainer.
- Glass worktop saver.
- 2 scouring pads.

Cat. No. 860/4996 £74.99

KITCHEN DEVILS INTERNATIONAL CUISINE



13 Kitchen Devils Italian Pizza Set.

- Traditional style pizza tray in coated aluminium.
- Stainless steel cheese grater.
- Stainless steel pizza cutter.
- Pizza slice server.
- Italian recipe book.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/8223 £10.99



13 £10.99



14 £19.99

14 Kitchen Devils Italian Pasta Set.

- Dishwasher safe 20cm aluminium non-stick pasta pan and strainer.
- Oven safe ceramic stoneware 23 x 30cm 'lasagneri'.
- Oven safe ceramic stoneware 22cm pasta / salad bowl.
- Stainless steel pasta fork. • Recipe book.

Cat. No. 860/5256 £19.99

15 Kitchen Devils Mexican Set.

- 24cm cast iron griddle pan and insulated handle glove.
- Wooden trivet and spatula.
- 23cm ceramic stoneware 'cazuela' baking dish.
- 2 x 10cm oven safe ceramic stoneware salsa bowls.
- Recipe book.
- £2 voucher in pack.

Cat. No. 860/5249 £19.99





15 £19.99

KITCHEN DEVILS KNIFE SETS

16 Kitchen Devils 6-Piece Knife Set

- Dishwasher safe polypropylene handles.
- Stainless steel blades.
- Supplied in wooden knife block.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

The knife set comprises
- Carving. • Bread. • Kitchen.
- Multi-purpose. • Vegetable.
- General-purpose Scissors.

Cat. No. 841/4605 £19.99

FREE 4 STEAK KNIVES + CHOPPING BOARD



16 £19.99



17 £24.99

17 Kitchen Devils 14-Piece Knife Set

- Dishwasher safe polypropylene handles.
- 'No need to sharpen' stainless steel blades.
- Supplied in wooden knife block.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

The knife set comprises
- Carving. • Bread. • Utility. • Cooks. • Kitchen.
- Vegetable. • Carving Fork. • Scissors. • 6 x steak knives.

Cat. No. 841/5257 £24.99

FREE CHEESE KNIFE + CHOPPING BOARD



"The vital ingredient in every kitchen"™

mega.books





1 Brabantia Chrome Steel Canisters. Comprises tea, coffee and sugar canisters. Height 17cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4904 £11.99

2 Wall Unit. Chrome finished tubular steel. Two fixed perforated metal shelves and 2 towel rails. Wall fittings supplied. Assembly required. Size (H) 59, (W) 45, (D) 25cm.
Cat. No. 831/6088 £14.99

3 Chrome Mug Tree And Matching Kitchen Towel Holder. (Mugs not included.)
Cat. No. 841/9710 £7.99

4 Russell Hobbs 9206 Classic 2 Slice Coolwall Toaster. Cool wall 6 position variable electronic browning control. Variable width bread slots Frozen bread setting with neon indicator. Mid-cycle cancel button. High rise facility lifts toast clear of slot. Slide-out crumb tray. Non-slip feet. Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/5949 £29.75

5 2 Clear Glass Chopping Boards. Size of rectangular chopping (L)30, (W)40cm. Diameter of circular 30cm. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/8979 £8.99

6 Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Polished chrome finish. Ridged round flush fitting. Diameter 27.5cm. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 a pair).
Cat. No. 256/6580 £9.99

7 Whistling Kettle. Capacity 1.5 litre. Stainless steel with thermoplastic handle and stainless steel, encapsulated sandwich base. Suitable for gas, electric, solid hotplates and ceramic hobs. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 841/4519 £9.99

8 Set Of 4 Stainless Steel Mixing Bowls And Colander. Capacity of largest bowl 4 litres.
Cat. No. 841/5604 £9.99

9 Dish Drainer. Chrome effect steel wire. Holds 20 plates.
Cat. No. 841/5130 £7.99

10 Brabantia Deluxe 30 Litre Chrome Pedal Bin. Removable inner bucket, carrying handles, large collection capacity. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/9325 £44.99

11 Brabantia Chrome Steel Pedal Bin. Capacity 12 litre. Removable plastic inner. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4911 £17.99

12 Multi Purpose 3 Tier Trolley. Chrome plated with 3 baskets and wheels. Easy self assembly. Size (H) 64, (W) 41, (D) 26cm.
Cat. No. 840/1113 £9.99

13 Chrome Butchers Trolley. Chrome finish trolley with rubber wood drawer and top board. Size (W) 47, (D) 40, (H) 71cm.
Cat. No. 840/0781 £39.99

14 Chrome Finish Pan Stand. Holds up to 5 saucepans. Height 90cm. Home assembly. (Pans not included).
Cat. No. 840/1120 £14.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES GUARANTEED!

mega.books

15 Silver Look Tea/Coffee/Sugar Container Set. Transparent perspex window. Air tight seal with clip top. Height 14cm.
Cat. No. 841/8962 £8.99

16 Brabantia 2 Burner Foodwarmer. Complete with snuffers and candles. Size (W)33, (D)18, (H)7cm.
Cat. No. 841/9019 £16.99

17 Mug Tree And Towel Holder. Height of both 31.5cm.
Cat. No. 841/8230 £9.99

18 Brabantia Chrome Roll Top Bread Bin. Steel and plastic construction. Size (H)16.5, (W)44, (D)25cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5233 £16.99

19 'Arch' Stainless Steel 24 piece Cutlery Set On Chrome Plated Stand. Complete with 2 free place settings. 6 knives, forks, desert spoons and teaspoons. Stainless steel with plastic handles. Dishwasher safe (excluding stand).
Cat. No. 820/6411 £21.99

20 5 Kitchen Gadgets And Caddy. Stainless steel whisk, cake server, can opener, cheese slice, and garlic press.
Cat. No. 841/8199 £14.99







see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books





1 Westclox 'Milton' Wall Clock. Quartz movement. Yellow plastic case. Diameter 30cm. Battery supplied.
Cat. No. 255/0046 £4.99

2 Yellow Oval Biscuit Barrel. Height 21cm.
Cat. No. 840/0671 £8.99

3 Yellow Oval Bread Crock. Width 37cm.
Cat. No. 841/6177 £17.99

4 Set Of 3 Yellow Storage Jars. Height 13cm.
Cat. No. 841/6799 £8.99

5 Yellow Riveted 32 Piece Cutlery Set With Stand. Stainless steel with plastic handles. 8 knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons. Dishwasher safe. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 820/5917 £19.99

6 Probus Six Piece Yellow Kitchen Tool Set With Rack. Basting spoon, turner, masher ladle, slotted spoon and fish slice. Nylon blades and handles. Dishwasher safe. Can be used with non stick pans.
Cat. No. 841/6861 £4.25

7 Yellow Worktop Saver. Hygienic tempered glass. Non slip feet. Size (W)40, (D)30cm.
Cat. No. 840/0248 £5.99

8 Kitchen Devils Yellow 5 Piece Knife Pot. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife and multi-purpose knife in round ceramic pot. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding ceramic pot). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/6854 £14.99

9 Yellow Tablemat And Coaster Set. Six of each. Baize backing. Heat and stain resistant. Tablemat size (W)29, (D)21.5cm. Coaster size (W)10, (D)10cm.
Cat. No. 841/6830 £8.99

10 7 Piece Yellow Kitchen Set. Dish drainer, washing up bowl, 10 litre bucket, cutlery tray, soap dish, washing up brush and dish cloth.
Cat. No. 841/6751 £4.99

11 Yellow Swing Bin. Capacity 40 litres.
Cat. No. 841/6768 £6.49

12 Kitchen Devils Umbria Worktop Saver. Heat and scratch resistant. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. With non slip feet. Size (W)41, (D)30cm.
Cat. No. 841/8917 £9.99



ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

13 Set Of 6 'Umbria' Mats And Coasters. Laminated with cork back.
Cat. No. 841/8780 £9.99

14 Umbria Hand Painted Ceramic Storage Jars. Height 16.5cm.
Cat. No. 841/9473 £14.99

15 'Umbria' Hand Painted 12 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates, side plates and bowls. Dishwasher and microwave safe.
Cat. No. 800/3212 £29.99

16 Set Of 3 'Creepy Crawlies' Ceramic Storage Jars. Tea, coffee and sugar jars have wooden lids with airtight seal. Height 12.5cm. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/5752 £19.99

17 Churchill 'Creepy Crawlies' 16 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates, side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2639 £29.99

18 Set Of 6 'Creepy Crawlies' Mugs. 2 each of 3 designs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2488 £12.99

19 Kitchen Devils Creepy Crawlies Worktop Saver. Made from wipe clean toughened glass with non-slip feet. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Size (W)41, (D)30cm.
Cat. No. 841/9246 £9.99

20 Creepy Crawlies Ceramic Bread Crock. Wooden lid can be used as a bread board. Height 22cm.
Cat. No. 841/5240 £22.99

21 'Creepy Crawlies' Place Mats And Coasters. Cork backed. 6 mats size (L) 30, (W) 22cm and 6 coasters 10.5cm².
Cat. No. 841/5783 £13.99





mega.books









1 Set Of 6 Citrus Tablemats And 6 Coasters.
Cat. No. 841/8168 £9.99

2 Frosted Fruit 16 Piece Cutlery Set With Caddy. 4 knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons. Stainless steel with plastic handles. 4 different coloured place settings: lime, orange, blue and yellow Chrome plated caddy. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 820/5955 £14.99

3 John Tams Orange Banded 16 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates (25cm), side plates, bowls and jumbo cups. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2158 £19.99

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

4 Richardson Sheffield 5 Piece Knife Block Set. Comprises parer, all purpose, carver, cook and bread knives housed in an attractive storage block. Dishwasher safe knives. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 840/0138 £9.99

5 3 Polyethylene Chopping Boards. Largest size (L) 34, (W) 24.5cm. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/8247 £5.99

6 'Spontaneity' Table Mat And Coaster Set. 6 of each. Cork backed.
Cat. No. 840/0853 £9.99

7 'Spontaneity' Ceramic Bread Crock. Height 34cm.
Cat. No. 840/0808 £16.99

8 'Spontaneity' Worktop Saver. Tempered glass with non-slip feet. For use as a cutting board to protect your kitchen. Dishwasher safe. Heat resistant. Size (W) 40, (D) 30cm.
Cat. No. 840/0846 £9.99

9 Set Of 3 'Spontaneity' Ceramic Storage Jars. Height 17cm.
Cat. No. 840/0798 £14.99

10 Hinari Zest Orange Twin Pack. Hinari J2502G cordless filter kettle. Max capacity 2 litre. Water level indicator. Washable nylon filter. Auto dry cut off. On/off switch. Hinari CW1332G 2 slice toaster. Electronic control. Cancel button. Variable browning control. Sliding crumb tray. Stainless steel bread guard.
Cat. No. 420/3597 £27.99

11 'Script' 16 Piece Set. 4 dinner plates (diameter 28cm), side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1582 £29.99

12 'Script' Ceramic Bread Crock. Height 31.5cm.
Cat. No. 841/5879 £17.99

13 'Script' 24 Piece Cutlery Set. 6 knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons. Stainless steel with plastic handles. Not suitable for dishwasher cleaning. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 820/6545 £14.99

14 Set Of 3 Script Ceramic Storage Jars. Height 14cm.
Cat. No. 840/0657 £8.99

15 Jeff Banks Ports Of Call 'Kabul' 30 Piece Set. 6 dinner plates (24cm), side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0143 £49.99

16 Pyroflam 3 Piece 'Kabul' Casserole Set. 0.8, 1.25 and 2.25 litre casseroles with lids. Suitable for use in oven, microwave and freezer. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage. Dishwasher safe. Suitable for use with electric, gas, ceramic, halogen hob and solid hot plate.
Cat. No. 860/1621 £26.99

17 Ports Of Call ' Kabul' Place Mats And Coasters. 6 of each. Baize backing. Heat and stain resistant. Tablemat size (W) 29, (D) 21.5cm; coaster size (W) 10, (D)10cm.
Cat. No. 841/6658 £14.99

18 Jeff Banks Ports Of Call 'Kabul' Mugs. 6 of 1 design. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/0404 £10.99





mega.books









1 White Roll Holder. Multi-purpose dispenser incorporates rollers for foil, film wrap and kitchen paper (not supplied). Complete with wall fixings. Size (H)33, (W)40, (D)7.5cm.
Cat. No. 840/1151 £5.99

2 White Embossed Bread Crock. Height 31cm.
Cat. No. 841/9741 £9.99

3 Corner Plate Stacker. Made from plastic coated wire. Suitable for plates up to 28cm diameter. Will hold up to 6 plates, 6 tea plates and 3 bowls, or 6 plates, 6 saucers and 6 bowls.
Cat. No. 841/1718 £1.99

4 Set Of 3 White Chopping Boards.
Cat. No. 840/0774 £5.99

5 Set Of Three, Tea, Coffee, And Sugar Storage Jars. In white ceramic. Height 15cm.
Cat. No. 840/0822 £8.99

6 6 Fine China White Bellied Mugs With Gold Coloured Band. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/2725 £9.99

7 Multi Purpose Trolley. With 3 baskets. Simple self assembly required.
Cat. No. 840/0839 £6.99

8 4 Piece Stoneware Set. 1.5 litre oval casserole. 24cm oval roaster. 22.5cm rectangular roaster. 21.5cm flan dish. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 860/5191 £11.99

9 Kitchen Devils 6 Piece Wooden Knife Block. Carving knife, bread knife, vegetable knife, paring knife, kitchen knife and general purpose scissors. Stainless steel "no need to sharpen" blades and polypropylene handles with decorative rivets. Dishwasher safe (excluding block). Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/5989 £14.99

10 Swan 2 Slice Toaster LCJ9P1 Cool wall. Touch button controls Variable width slots. Variable browning control. Frozen bread setting. Cancel button. High lift facility. Removable crumb tray. Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5894 £19.50

11 Moulinex Solea Filter Coffee Maker ACG 24C. Makes 1.25 litres of coffee - 10-15 cups. Water level indicator. Anti drip valve. Swing out filter holder. Glass jug. Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5715 £19.50

12 Country Roses Coaster And Placemat Set. 6 of each. Cork backed.
Cat. No. 841/8340 £11.99

13 Ivona 'Roses' Fine China 22 Piece Tea Set. 6 teacups, saucers and tea plates. 1 each large teapot, covered sugar bowl, milk jug and cake plate. Diameter of largest plate 24cm.
Cat. No. 800/0985 £32.99

14 Ivona 'Roses' Fine China Mugs. 6 of 1 design. Hand decorated.
Cat. No. 800/2309 £8.99

Argos PRICE CHECK LOW PRICES GUARANTEED!

mega.books

15 Roses Worktop Saver. Toughened glass. Heat and scratch resistant.
Cat. No. 840/0815 £9.99

16 Country Roses Storage Jar Set. Tea, coffee and sugar jars. Height 12.5cm. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 840/0736 £19.99

17 Staffordshire Tableware 'Topiary' 24 Piece Set. 6 dinner plates (26cm), side plates, bowls and mugs. Microwave, freezer and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/1063 £29.99

18 'Herb' Placemat And Coaster Set. 6 of each. Cork backed.
Cat. No. 840/0712 £9.99

19 'Herb' Glass Work Top Saver. Heat, stain, scratch and odour resistant. Size (W)40, (D)30cm.
Cat. No. 840/0729 £9.99

20 'Herb' 3 Ceramic Storage Jars. Height 13.5cm.
Cat. No. 840/0705 £14.99

21 Brabrantia Fresh Fruit Piece Gift Set. Roll top bread bin and 3 matching tea, coffee, sugar canisters.
Cat. No. 841/8522 £19.99

22 Fruit Pattern 24 Piece Cutlery Set With Stand. 6 knives, forks, dessert spoons and teaspoons. Stainless steel with plastic handles. Chrome plated stand. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 820/5821 £19.99

23 'Fresh Fruit' Worktop Saver. Toughened safety glass with non-slip feet. Can be used as a cutting board to protect your work surface. Does not retain odours, taint or bacteria. Heat and scratch resistant. Anti-bacterial. Dishwasher safe. Size (W)41, (D)30cm.
Cat. No. 841/0575 £12.50

24 Johnson Brothers 'Fresh Fruit' Fine English Tableware 30 Piece Set. 6 dinner plates (27cm), side plates, bowls, cups and saucers. Microwave and dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 800/7988 £67.99







– see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books







1 Natural Pine Spice Rack.
24 jars filled with herbs and spices. Plywood backed. Wall fixings supplied. Size (H) 43, (W) 39, (D) 7cm.
Cat. No. 841/4784 £28.99

2 Antique Pine 12 Jar Spice Rack.
Supplied with 12 jars filled with Schwartz herbs and spices. Solid Scandinavian redwood. High quality lacquered finish. Wall fixings supplied. Size (W) 29.5, (H) 29.5, (D) 7cm.
Cat. No. 841/5329 £13.99

3 Set Of 3 Wood Effect Canisters.
Air tight seals and cup tops. Height 14cm.
Cat. No. 840/0767 £11.99

4 Wood Mug Tree And Roll Holder. Solid pine with antique finish. Kitchen roll not included.
Cat. No. 841/9600 £5.99







Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

5 Edwardian Style Airer.
The 4 natural finish wood slats can be stained, painted or varnished. Can be used as a decorative item for pans and dried flowers. 2 hand cast rack ends, single and double pulley, cleat, sash cord and four hooks. Complete with fittings and instructions. Overall length 1.2m. Pans not included.
Cat. No. 841/5855 £9.99

6 Kitchen Trolley. Features shelf, 2 x 3 bottle wine rack, draw and swivel castors. Height 85cm.
Cat. No. 840/0949 £49.99

7 Multi-Purpose Pine Trolley. Features pan shelves, eight bottle wine rack and two removable plastic baskets. Size (H) 78, (W) 76, (D) 31cm.
Cat. No. 841/0348 £44.99

8 Pine Vegetable Rack/Trolley. 3 tiers. Height 55cm. Simple self assembly (no tools required).
Cat. No. 841/5831 £9.99

9 Kitchen Devils Pizza Set. Traditional style pizza tray in coated aluminium. Stainless steel pizza cutter, pizza slice server/ cheese grater. With Italian recipe book. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/8223 £10.99

10 Set Of Three Wicker Storage Baskets. Wooden handles. The 2 smaller baskets fit into the largest which measures (H) 21.5, (W) 46, (D) 34cm.
Cat. No. 841/6249 £13.99

11 Solid Wood Two Tier Bread Bin. Roll top lid. Size (H) 35, (W) 41, (D) 30cm. Simple home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/5745 £24.99

12 Two Tier Bread Bin. Solid wood in attractive antique pine finish. Roll top lid. Size (H) 35.5, (W) 30, (D) 30 cm. Simple home assembly.
Cat. No. 840/1182 £24.99

13 Vertical Lift Top Bread Bin. Size (W) 25, (H) 38, (D) 25cm.
Cat. No. 841/9033 £16.99

14 Natural Pine Plate Rack. Lacquered. Holds up to 12 plates. Top shelf and six hooks for cups or keys. Simple home assembly.
Cat. No. 841/8209 £17.99

15 Green Pine Bread Bin. Roll top lid. Size (H) 18.5, (W) 41.5, (D) 29cm.
Cat. No. 841/4258 £12.99

16 Solid Pine Roll Top Bread Bin. Natural lacquered finish. Easy clean laminate base. Size (H) 18.5, (W) 27, (L) 40cm.
Cat. No. 841/8278 £9.50

17 Antique Finish Solid Pine Roll-Top Bread Bin. Easy clean laminate base. Size (H) 18.5, (W) 40, (D) 27cm.
Cat. No. 841/8285 £12.99

18 Rubber Wood Lift Top Bread Box. Size (W) 26.5, (H) 28.5, (D) 35.5cm.
Cat. No. 840/1137 £9.99

19 Oatmeal 5 Piece Kitchen Set. 40 litre swing bin, washing up bowl, dish drainer, cutlery tray and sink tidy.
Cat. No. 840/0097 £9.99



















mega.books







1 Stainless Steel Kitchen Tool Set. Spoon, slotted spoon, turner, fork, ladle and masher with rack.
Cat. No. 841/8436 **£7.99**

2 Tefal 5 Piece Utensil Set And Rack. In stainless steel and black nylon. Specially designed for pans with non-stick coating.
Cat. No. 841/9679 **£15.99**

3 Culinare 5 Piece Soft Grip Kitchen Tool Set And Rack. Brushed stainless steel with soft grip handles. Dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 840/0750 **£24.99**

4 Kitchen Devils Pizza Set. Traditional style pizza tray in coated aluminium. Stainless steel pizza cutter, pizza slice server/ cheese grater. With Italian recipe book. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/8223 **£10.99**

5 Kitchen Tool Set In Chrome Caddy. Turner, masher, slotted spoon, ladle and whisk.
Cat. No. 840/1223 **£19.99**

6 6 Piece Tool Set And Revolving Stand. Comprises shallow ladle, rice skimmer, slotted spoon, cooking spoon, fish slice and potato masher. Dishwasher safe. Suitable for use with non-stick pans.
Cat. No. 841/5666 **£5.99**

7 Kitchen Tool Set On Revolving Stand. Chrome. Slotted turner, rice skimmer, solid spoon, pasta fork, masher and ladle. Tools dishwasher safe.
Cat. No. 841/6050 **£5.99**

8 Silver Effect Housewares Set.
Cat. No. 841/6933 **£10.99**

9 Easy Rider Rollers. Fully locking brake arrangement. Extends from 41 to 61cm. Height 4cm. Max load 272kg.
Cat. No. 840/1230 **£6.99**

10 Wall Mounting Brackets. Set of two. Ideal for microwaves and mini ovens. Powder coated steel. Depth extends from 25.5 to 44.5cm. Maximum load 40kg. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 841/4715 **£13.99**

11 Push Waste Bin. Capacity 50 litre.
Cat. No. 841/8333 **£12.99**

12 Oatmeal 5 Piece Kitchen Set. 40 litre swing bin, washing up bowl, dish drainer, cutlery tray and sink tidy.
Cat. No. 840/0097 **£9.99**

















FOR YOUR INFORMATION

For cookware information see page 185.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Non-stick Bakeware

13 Classic 'Ultra 2' 5 Piece Bakeware Starter Set.
- Ultra 2 non-stick interiors and exteriors.
- 28cm roasting dish.
- Two 18cm sandwich tins.
- 12 cup bun sheet.
- Swiss roll/oven tray.

Cat. No. 860/8806 £4.49

14 Classic 'Ultra 2' 15 Piece Non-Stick Bakeware Set.
- 2 x 18cm sandwich pans.
- 28cm roasting dish. • 12 cup bun sheet.
- 4 cup yorkshire pudding tray.
- 23cm pie plate. • 2 oval pie dishes.
- Loaf pan. • Oven tray.
- 25cm pizza pie pan.
- 4 individual pie tins.

Cat. No. 860/2778 £8.99

15 Classic 'Ultra 2' Roasting Set.
- Ultra 2 non-stick interiors and exteriors.
- 38cm roasting dish plus meat rack and safety lifting handles. • Hi-domed dual purpose roasting/casserole dish.

Cat. No. 860/2156 £8.99

16 11 Piece Microwave Cookware Set.
- 1.8 litre bowl. • 1.4 litre box.
- Two 1 litre bowls. • Two 0.5 litre bowls.
- Two 0.7 litre boxes. • Two 0.34 litre boxes.
- 1 litre jug. • All with lids.

Cat. No. 860/2699 £9.99

17 9 Piece Microwave Cookware Set.
- Two platters.
- Two 470ml divided dishes with lids.
- Two 1000ml casseroles.
- Bacon and roasting pan.
- Potato baker.
- Chicken and seafood cooker with vented lid. • Suitable for use in freezer.

D

Cat. No. 860/4958 £9.99

18 Pyrex 3 Piece Casserole Set.
- 0.7, 1.3 and 2 litre casseroles.
- Suitable for use in oven, microwave and freezer.

D

Cat. No. 860/7027 £8.75

19 Pyroflam 3 Piece 'Kabul' Casserole Set.
- 0.8, 1.25 and 2.25 litre casseroles with lids. • Suitable for use in oven, microwave and freezer.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee against thermal breakage.

E G C H S D

Cat. No. 860/1621 £26.99

20 4 Piece Stoneware Set.
- 1.5 litre oval casserole.
- 24cm oval roaster.
- 22.5cm rectangular roaster.
- 21.5cm flan dish.

D

Cat. No. 860/5191 £11.99

21 Imperial Stainless Steel Casserole.
- Aluminium/stainless steel sandwich base for even heat distribution.
- 5.2 litre capacity.
- Suitable for oven use.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

E G C H S D

Cat. No. 860/1786 £14.99

22 Swan Casserole.
- Stainless steel with glass lid.
- Dupont Silverstone non stick interior.
- 5 litre capacity.
- Suitable for ovens up to 180°/gas mark 4.

Cat. No. 860/5438 £19.99





Microwave Cookware





Glassware







Casseroles







Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



KEN HOM
A TASTE OF CHINA
Chinese cooking is easy enjoyable and so healthy



1 £7.99



WL Ken Hom's Cookery Course

2 £12.99



3 £14.99



4

OUTSTANDING VALUE £14.99

WL Ken Hom's Cookery Course



5 £19.99

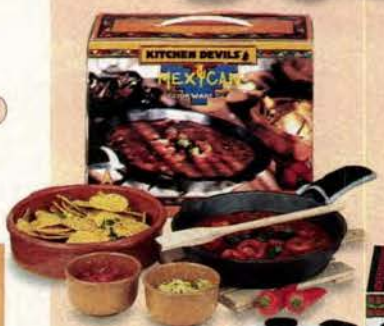
International Cuisine



7 £16.99



6 £24.99



8 £19.99

KITCHEN DEVILS
A FISKARS COMPANY



9 £19.99

1 Taste Of China Non-Stick Stir-Fry Wok.
- Diameter 27cm.
- Carbon steel base with non-stick coating.
- Complete with1 pair of cooking chopsticks and four pairs of eating chopsticks.
- Recipe instruction booklet.

E G C H S
Cat. No. 860/5153 £7.99

2 Ken Hom Yellow Non-Stick Wok Set.
- 27cm diameter.
- Heavy gauge carbon steel with aluminium lid.
- Double layer non-stick Dupont "Top Bon" coating.
- Easy grip wooden handle.
- Includes 4 pairs of eating chopsticks and recipe/instruction booklet.

E G C I H S
Cat. No. 860/4910 £12.99

3 Ken Hom Hot Wok.
- Diameter 31cm (12ins).
- Heavy gauge carbon steel with aluminium lid.
- Double layer non-stick Dupont "Top Bon" coating.
- Single wooden handle.
- Complete with wooden turner and recipe/instruction booklet.
- Gift boxed

Cat. No. 860/3753 £14.99

4 Taste Of China Stainless Steel Wok.
- Diameter 30cm.
- Stainless steel/ aluminium base for even heat distribution.
- Recipe instruction/ booklet.

E G C S H D
Cat. No. 860/5397 £14.99

5 Ken Hom Family Non-Stick Wok Set.
- 36.5cm diameter.
- Heavy gauge carbon steel with aluminium lid.
- Double layer non-stick Dupont "Top Bon" coating.
- Wooden comfort grip handle and wooden support handle.
- Complete with wooden turner and recipe/instruction booklet.
- Gift boxed.

E G C I H S
Cat. No. 860/2888 £19.99

6 Taste Of China Stainless Steel Wok.
- Diameter 30cm.
- Stainless steel/ aluminium base for even heat distribution.
- Complete with spoon, skimmer, turner and steamer.
- Recipe instruction/ booklet.

E G C H S
Cat. No. 860/5407 £24.99

7 Imperial Balti Set.
- Stainless steel.
- 23cm cooking dish.
- Four 15cm serving dishes.
- Cooking spoon.
- Naan basket.
- Recipe leaflet and instructions.
- Gift boxed.

D (except basket).

Cat. No. 860/0945 £16.99

8 Kitchen Devils Mexican Cookware Set.
- Cast iron 24cm griddle pan with insulated pan handle cover.
- Wooden trivet.
- 23cm ceramic stoneware "cazuela" baking dish.
- 2 x 10cm heat oven safe ceramic stoneware salsa bowls.
- Recipe book
- Wooden spatula.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 860/5249 £19.99

mega.books

Fry Pans

9 Kitchen Devils Italian Pasta Cookware Set.
- Dishwasher safe 20cm aluminium non-stick pasta pan and strainer insert.
- Oven safe 23 x 30cm ceramic stoneware lasagneri.
- Oven safe 22cm ceramic stoneware pasta/salad bowl.
- Stainless steel spaghetti fork utensil.
- Recipe book.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 860/5256 £19.99

10 Egg Poacher.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- 20cm diameter.

E G D
Cat. No. 860/5098 £5.99

11 2 Piece Fry Pan Set.
- 22 and 26cm open fry pans.
- Non-stick interiors.

E G D
Cat. No. 860/4549 £9.99

12 Tefal 'Ultrabase' 2 Piece Fry Pan Set.
- 20cm diameter omelette pan.
- 24cm diameter open fry pan.
- Durable easy clean enamel exterior.
- Ultra tough 4 layer Tefal non-stick interior.
- Copper coated base for even cooking.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee against blistering or peeling of non-stick coating.

E G D
Cat. No. 860/0763 £12.99

13 Prestige 2 Piece Non-Stick Fry Pan Set.
- 26cm stir fry pan and 24cm fry pan.
- Copper silkscrew base.
- With 2 utensils.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on fry pans.

C E G H S D
Cat. No. 860/5270 £16.99

14 Swan Fry Pan.
- 24cm diameter.
- Dupont Silverstone non stick interior.
- Glass lid with stainless steel air hole.

C S G E H
Cat. No. 860/5359 £16.99

15 Tefal 'Resistal' Fry Pan.
- 24cm diameter.
- Heavy gauge tough enamel exterior with Resistal "even cook" base.
- 4 layer Tefal "Resistal" non-stick interior with honeycomb texture for healthier cooking and scratch resistance.
- Heat resistant shatterproof glass lid.
- Cool touch handles.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee against blistering or peeling of non-stick coating.

E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/0983 £19.99

16 3pce Cast Iron Skillet Set.
- 16.5, 20, 26.6cm diameter pans.
- Natural pre-seasoned interior.
- Low heat fuel efficiency.

E G C I H S D
Cat. No. 860/5287 £9.99

17 Tefal Grill Pan.
- 26cm.
- Durable shock resistant easy clean enamel exterior.
- Tough Tefal non-stick ridged interior for chargrilled effect and healthy cooking results.
- Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick interior.

E G D
Cat. No. 860/2118 £13.99

10 £5.99

11 £9.99

13 £16.99

12 £12.99

TEFAL

Prestige

SWAN

14 £16.99

TEFAL

15 £19.99

16 £9.99

TEFAL

17 £13.99

Chip Pan

OUTSTANDING VALUE £7.99

Le Chef

18 Argos Le Chef Chip pan. 18
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- Diameter 20cm.

E G D
Cat. No. 860/5081 £7.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

For cookware information see page 185

mega.books

Healthy Eating



1 Tower Aluminium Pressure Cooker.
- 4.2 litre capacity.
- Basket, separator and trivet.
- 3 setting pressure control system.
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- E G S

Cat. No. 860/0938 £24.99

2 Tower Chef Family Aluminium Pressure Cooker.
- 5 litre capacity.
- Basket, trivet and separator.
- 3 setting pressure control system.
- Recipe/instruction book.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- E G S

Cat. No. 860/2259 £29.99

3 Prestige 'Quick And Easy' Aluminium Pressure Cooker.
- 5 litre capacity.
- Heat resistant handles.
- Basket, trivet and separator.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Recipe/instruction book.
- Polished finish.
- E G

Cat. No. 860/3980 £34.99

4 Tower 'Rapide Chef' Stainless Steel Pressure Cooker.
- 6 litre capacity.
- Encapsulated base for even heat distribution.
- Locking device
- Basket and trivet
- 1 high pressure weight
- Recipe/instruction booklet.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Side handle for easy lifting.
- E G C I H S

Cat. No. 860/0031 £39.99

5 Tefal 'Kwisto' Stainless Steel X-Press Cooker.
- 6 litre capacity.
- Stainless steel body and lid.
- Aluminium sandwich diffusal base for excellent heat distribution.
- Heat resistant handles.
- Basket, trivet and separator.
- Single 13lb pressure setting.
- Steam control indicator.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Safety locking lid.
- Dual over pressure safety system.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe on body only.
- Deluxe recipe book.
- E G C I H S

Cat. No. 860/2369 £49.99

6 Tefal Delicio X-Press Cooker.
- 6 litre capacity.
- Stainless steel body and lid.
- Casserole style handles.
- Basket, trivet and separator.
- Silent steam release
- 2 cooking settings.
- Steam control indicator.
- Ready to serve indicator.
- Safety locking lid.
- Dual over pressure safety system.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Recipe instruction booklet.
- E G C I H S D

Cat. No. 860/5122 £59.99

7 Tower Easy Chef Stainless Steel Combi Set.
- 3 and 6 litre capacity pressure cooker bodies.
- Heat resistant handles.
- Encapsulated base for rapid and even heat distribution.
- Interchangeable pressure cooker lid and glass lid.
- Basket and trivet.
- 1 high pressure weight.
- Recipe/instruction book.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
- E G C H I S

Cat. No. 860/4350 £69.99

mega.books

8 Imperial Stainless Steel Stockpot.
- 8 litre capacity.
- Oven safe.
- E G D

Cat. No. 860/3739 £9.99

9 Sabichi 3 Tier Steamer.
- Stainless steel with capsulated base.
- 2.5 litre pan and two steaming baskets.
- C H E G S D

Cat. No. 860/5335 £14.99

10 Argos Le Chef Green 4 Piece Cookware Set.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- 1.4, 1.9 and 2.5 litre saucepans.
- 24cm diameter fry pan.
- E G

Cat. No. 860/1896 £9.99

11 Argos Le Chef Yellow 6 Piece Cookware Set.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- 0.7 litre milk pan.
- 1.4, 1.9 and 2.8 litre saucepans.
- 24cm diameter fry pan.
- 30cm diameter wok.
- E G

Cat. No. 860/4721 £14.99

12 Argos Le Chef 5 Piece Cookware Set.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Xylon easy clean interior.
- 0.95 litre milkpan.
- 1.43, 2.19 and 2.85 litre saucepans.
- 25cm omelette pan.
- E G D

Cat. No. 860/5067 £19.99

13 Argos Le Chef Blue 15 Piece Cookware Set.
- Enamel on steel exterior.
- Xylan easy clean interior.
- 0.7 litre milk pan.
- 1.4, 1.9 and 2.8 litre saucepans.
- 24cm diameter fry pan.
- 20cm diameter egg poacher.
- 30cm diameter wok.
- 28cm griddle pan.
- Supplied with 6 nylon utensils and rack.
- E G

Cat. No. 860/4680 £29.99

14 Argos Le Chef Charcoal Bellied Pan Set And Tools.
- 0.7 litre milk pan.
- 1.4, 1.9, 2.8 litre saucepans with lids.
- 24cm fry pan.
- E G D

Cat. No. 860/4006 £17.99

15 Argos Le Chef Black Pan Set And Tool Set.
- 0.7litre milk pan.
- 1.4 litre, 1.9 litre, 2.8 litre, saucepans with lids.
- 30cm wok.
- 24cm fry pan.
- E G D

Cat. No. 860/3904 £15.99

16 Cooking Crew Green 5 Piece Cookware Set.
- Enamel on steel.
- Non-stick interior.
- 1 litre milk pan.
- 1.5, 2 and 2.8 litre saucepans.
- 24cm diameter fry pan.
- E G D

Cat. No. 860/2840 £39.99

17 Cooking Crew Blue 5 Piece Cookware Set.
- Enamel on steel.
- Non-stick interior.
- 1 litre milk pan.
- 1.5, 2 and 2.8 litre saucepans.
- 24cm diameter fry pan.
- E G D

Cat. No. 860/2857 £39.99

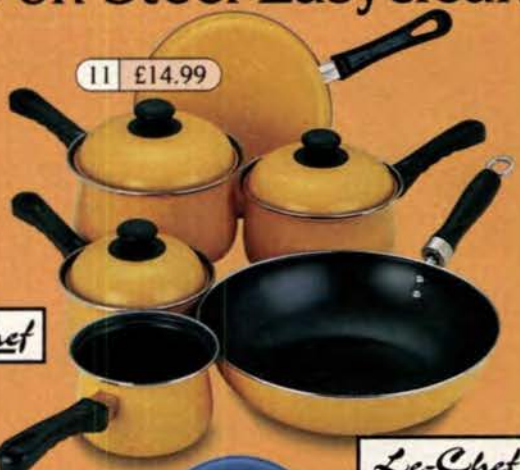
FOR YOUR INFORMATION
For cookware information see page 185

Enamel on Steel Easyclean



OUTSTANDING VALUE £9.99

10



11 £14.99

Le-Chef



12 £19.99



13 £29.99

Le-Chef

Enamel on Steel Non-Stick

OUTSTANDING VALUE £17.99

14



Le-Chef



15 £15.99



16 £39.99



17 £39.99

mega.books

Aluminium Non-Stick



1 Tefal Premier Green 5 Piece Cookware Set. • Easy clean non-stick exterior. • Durable Tefal non-stick interior. • Cool touch handles and knobs. • Steam vented lids. • 1 litre milk pan. • 1.5, 2 and 3 litre saucepans. • 24cm diameter fry pan. • Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick interior. E G D
Cat. No. 860/4312 £29.99

2 Tefal Premier Blue 5 Piece Cookware Set. • Easy clean non-stick exterior. • Durable Tefal quality non-stick interior. • Cool touch handles and knobs. • Steam vented aluminium lids. • 1 litre milk pan. • 1.5, 2 and 3 litre saucepans. • 24cm diameter fry pan. • Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick interior. E G D
Cat. No. 860/4329 £29.99

3 Tefal Premier Grey 5 Piece Cookware Set. • Easy clean non-stick exterior. • Durable Tefal quality non-stick interior. • Cool touch handles and knobs. • Steam vented stainless steel lids. • 1 litre milk pan. • 1.5, 2 and 3 litre saucepans. • 24cm diameter fry pan. • Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick interior. E G D
Cat. No. 860/4972 £29.99

4 Argos Le Chef 5 Piece Aluminium Cookware Set. • Teflon non-stick interior. • 1 litre milk pan. • 1.5, 2 and 2.8 litre saucepans. • 24cm diameter fry pan. • Manufactures 10 year guarantee. E G D
Cat. No. 860/5139 £29.99

5 Morphy Richards 'Clarity' 5 Piece Cookware Set. • Heavy gauge aluminium. • Endurance 3 non-stick interior. • Strengthened glass lids with steam vented knobs. • Handles with hanging loop. • 1.6 litre milk pan. • 1.6, 2.4 and 3.6 litre saucepans. • 25cm diameter fry pan. • Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick coating. E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/2723 £49.99

6 Tefal Premier Green 7 Piece Cookware Set Plus Kitchen Utensils Set. • Easy clean non-stick exterior. • Durable Tefal quality non-stick interior. • Cool touch handles and knobs. • 1 litre milk pan. • 1.5, 2 and 3 litre saucepans. • 24cm diameter fry pan. • 20cm omelette pan. • 20cm steamer. • Supplied with 5 utensils and rack. • Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick interior. E G D
Cat. No. 860/4776 £49.99

7 Prestige 5 Piece Non-Stick Cookware Set. • 14cm milkpan • 16, 18, 20cm saucepans. • 26cm open frypan. • Dupont "scratchguard" non stick coating. • Glass lids and phenolic fittings. • Riveted handles. • Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee. G E S H C D
Cat. No. 860/3722 £69.99

8 Prestige 5 Piece Non-Stick Cookware Set. • Comprises 0.9L milkpan, 1.4L, 1.9L, 2.8L, covered saucepans. • Phenolic fittings with stainless steel lids. • With 5 piece knife block and 5 piece utensil set. • Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on pan set. C E G H S D
Cat. No. 860/5115 £49.99

9 Morphy Richards Green Metallic 5 Piece Endurance Cookware Set. • Coated lid interior. • Steam vent knobs. • 1.6 litre milk pan. • 1.6, 2.4 and 3.6 litre saucepans. • 25cm diameter fry pan with lid. • Manufacturers 10 year guarantee on non-stick surface. E G S D
Cat. No. 860/3715 £59.99

mega.books

Aluminium Non-Stick

10 Tefal Yellow Tribute 6 Piece Cookware Set.
• Easy-clean enamel exterior.
• Tefal Super Gold Plus 4 layer non-stick interior. • Copper coated base for fast and even heat distribution. • Stainless steel lids with colour co-ordinated steam adjustable knobs. • 1 litre milk pan.
• 1.5, 2 and 3 litre saucepans.
• 26cm diameter fry pan.
• 20cm diameter omelette pan.
• Manufacturer's life time guarantee on non-stick coating.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/4178 **£59.99**

11 Morphy Richards Tokyo Yellow 5 Piece Cookware Set.
• 2 layer non-stick interior.
• Stamped base for even heat distribution.
• Painted phenolic handles and knobs.
• 1.6 litre milk pan. • 1.6, 2.4 and 3.6 litre saucepans. • 24cm diameter fry pan.
• Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on non-stick surface. G E S D
Cat. No. 860/4824 **£59.99**

12 Tefal Green Resistal Pro 6 Piece Cookware Set.
• Scratch-resistant honeycomb textured Tefal Resistal non-stick interior.
• Stainless steel lids with adjustable colour co-ordinated steam vented knobs.
• 1 litre milk pan. • 1.5, 2 and 3 litre saucepans. • 24cm diameter fry pan.
• 20cm diameter omelette pan.
• Manufacturer's life time guarantee on non-stick coating.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/4185 **£64.99**

13 Ainsley Harriott 5 Piece Cookware Set. • 1.1 litre milk pan
• 1.4, 2.3, and 3.2 litre saucepans.
• 26cm frypan. • Toughened glass, steam vented lids. • Recipe book. • Gift boxed.
E G H S D
Cat. No. 860/5074 **£64.99**

14 Prestige 5pce Cookware Set.
• Non-stick interior. • 0.9 litre milk pan
• 1.9, 2.8 and 3.8 litre saucepans.
• 25cm diameter fry pan.
• Stainless steel handles. • Glass lids.
• Supplied with 5pce knife block.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/5108 **£69.99**

15 Tefal Charcoal Armatal 7 Piece Cookware Set.
• Scratch reistant "granite" non-stick interior. • Easy clean non-stick exterior.
• Anti-warp star base for fast and even cooking. • Cool touch handles and knobs.
• Stainless steel steam vented lids.
• 1.5 and 2 litre saucepans.
• 3 litre casserole.
• 24cm diameter fry pan.
• 20cm diameter steamer basket.
• 26cm diameter grill pan.
• 28cm diameter stir fry pan.
• Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee on non-stick surface.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/4161 **£89.99**

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Compatibility Reference Guide

C CERAMIC HOB
I INDUCTION HOB
E ELECTRIC HOB
S SOLID HOTPLATE
G GAS HOB
D DISHWASHER SAFE
H HALOGEN HOB
M MICROWAVE SAFE

Conversion guide
1 Litre (1000 ml) = 1.76 pints
1 Centimetre = 0.39 inches
All capacities stated are to the "brim" and are approximate.



9 £59.99



10 £59.99



11 £59.99



12 £64.99



13 £64.99



15 £89.99



14 £69.99

mega.books

Stainless Steel



1 £16.99



2 £17.99

OUTSTANDING VALUE £24.99



3

1 4 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set.
• 1.25, 1.7 and 2.25 litre saucepans.
• 24cm diameter fry pan. E G
Cat. No. 860/2785 £16.99

2 Imperial 3 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set. • Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
• Stainless steel heat resistant handles and knobs. • 1.5, 2 and 3 litre saucepans.
• Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/3784 £17.99

3 Imperial 4 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set. • Mirror finish with heat resistant handles and knobs. • Comprises 1.4, 2 and 2.8 litre saucepans and 24cm fry pan.
D C E G H S
Cat. No. 860/2503 £24.99

4 3 Piece Bellied Dupont Silverstone Non Stick Pan Set.
• 1.1, 1.7 and 2.3 litre capacities.
• With glass lids and steam vents.
C G S E H
Cat. No. 860/2596 £29.99

5 Argos Le Chef 5 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set.
• Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
• Heat resistant handles and knobs.
• 1 litre milk pan. • 1, 1.4 and 2 litre saucepans. • 24cm diameter fry pan.
• Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/8727 £29.99

6 Argos Le Chef 5 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set.
• Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution.
• 1 litre milk pan.
• 1, 1.4 and 2 litre saucepans.
• 24cm diameter fry pan.
• Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/0055 £36.99

7 Argos Le Chef 5 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set. • Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution.
• Tempered glass lids.
• Heat resistant handles and knobs.
• 1 litre milk pan.
• 1.5, 2 and 3 litre saucepans.
• 24cm diameter fry pan.
• Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/2792 £39.99

8 Viners Imperial 6 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set.
• Aluminium thermocore base.
• 1.2 litre milk pan.
• 1.67, 2.3 and 3.15 litre saucepans.
• 24cm diameter fry pan.
• Steamer insert suitable for use with all 3 saucepans.
• Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/1133 £44.99



NEW Argos

4 £29.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION
For cookware information see page 185.

OUTSTANDING VALUE £29.99

5



Le-Chef



6 £36.99

Le-Chef



7 £39.99

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Stainless Steel



8 £44.99



9 £49.99



10 £49.99

9 Imperial Professional 9 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set. • Thick aluminium/stainless steel base for even heat distribution. • Stainless steel heat resistant handles and knobs. • 2 litre milk pan. • 1.5, 2 and 3 litre saucepans. • 24cm diameter fry pan. • Supplied with 4 stainless steel utensils. • Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/3801 £49.99

10 Imperial 6 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set. • Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution. • Stainless steel heat resistant handles and knobs. • Tempered glass lids. • 1 litre milk pan. • 1.5, 2 and 3 litre saucepans. • 5.2 litre casserole. • 24cm diameter fry pan. • Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/3825 £49.99

OUTSTANDING VALUE £44.99



11

11 Imperial 5 Piece Gold Plated Stainless Steel Cookware Set. • Stainless steel/aluminium sandwich base for even heat distribution. • Gold plated stainless steel handles and knobs. • 1.2 litre milk pan. • 1.1, 1.5 and 2 litre saucepans. • 24cm diameter fry pan, including lid. • Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/3887 £44.99

Le-Chef



12 £54.99

12 Argos Le Chef 5 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set. • Aluminium sandwich base for fast and efficient heat distribution. • Green tint glass lids. • Gold plated stainless steel handles and knobs. • 1.4, 2.1 and 2.9 litre saucepans. • 24cm diameter fry pan. • 3 litre steamer. • Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/4965 £54.99

SWAN



13

13 Swan 5 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set. • Comprises 14, 16, 18 and 20cm saucepans and 24cm fry pan. • Dupont Silverstone non-stick interiors.
C S G E H
Cat. No. 860/2606 £59.99

Prestige

OUTSTANDING VALUE £59.99



14

FREE Knife block and kitchen tools

14 Prestige Stainless Steel 5 Piece Cookware Set. • 0.9 litre milk pan. • 1.4, 1.9 and 2.8 litre saucepans. • Glass lids • 24cm diameter fry pan. • Stainless steel riveted handles. • Supplied with 5pce knife block and 5pce nylon tool set.
E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/4989 £59.99

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Stainless Steel

1 Viners Provencale 5 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set.
- Aluminium/copper sandwich base.
- 1.2 litre milk pan. • 1.2, 1.7, 2.3 litre saucepan. • 24cm diameter fry pan.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/2802 £69.99



1 £69.99



2 £69.99

2 Argos Le Chef Stainless Steel 7 Piece Cookware Set.
- 1.5 litre milk pan.
- 1.5, 2 and 3 litre saucepans.
- 24cm frypan. • 3 litre casserole.
- 3 litre steamer. • Glass lids.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

E G C H S
Cat. No. 860/5043 £69.99

3 Kitchen Devils 5pce Stainless Steel Copper Base Cookware Set.
- Aluminium/copper sandwich base.
- 1.2 litre milk pan.
- 1.5, 2, and 3 litre saucepans.
- 24cm diameter frypan. • Frying pan has non-stick interior.
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/4996 £74.99

4 Viners Insight 7 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set.
- 5mm encapsulated base.
- Glass lids.
- 1.2 litre milk pan.
- 1.2,1.67, 2.3 and 3.15 litre saucepans.
- 24cm diameter fry pan with lid.
- 20cm diameter steamer (suitable for 3 saucepans).
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/1047 £69.99



4

OUTSTANDING VALUE £69.99

5 Meyer Bella Classico 6 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set.
- 1.4, 1.9 and 2.8 litre saucepans.
- 24cm diameter fry pan.
- 24cm diameter steamer.
- 24cm diameter casserole with lid (lid also fits fry pan and steamer).
- Manufacturer's 25 year guarantee.

E G C I H S D
Cat. No. 860/1841 £99.99

6 Cooking Crew 18 Piece Stainless Steel Jumbo Cookware Set.
- 1 litre milk pan.
- 1.5, 2 and 2.9 litre saucepans.
- 2 litre casserole. • 24cm diameter fry pan.
- Two 2.9 litre casseroles.
- Two 20cm diameter steamers.
- 2 litre oval pot.
- Supplied with 6 stainless steel utensils and rack.

E G C H I S D
Cat. No. 860/4381 £89.99

7 Prestige 5 Piece Stainless Steel Cookware Set.
- Stainless steel with full cap copper base.
- Handles and knobs with stainless steel inserts. • 1.1 litre milk pan.
- 1.7, 2.4 and 3.4 litre saucepans.
- 3.4 litre saute pan.
- Manufacturer's warranty against defect.

E G C H S D
Cat. No. 860/3777 £129.99



With strainer, worktop saver and 2 scouring pads

3 £74.99



6 £89.99



5 £99.99



7 £129.99

mega.books

your guide to microwaves

Top Tips

- Always buy the model with the highest wattage to suit your budget. The more powerful the oven, the faster it will be able to cook.
- To crisp and brown your food look for microwaves with a grill.
- To get the best of both worlds look for combination ovens. These allow you to microwave, grill and convection oven all in one, especially good for roast meat and poultry, vegetables, cakes and baked desserts.

What does it mean?

Delay start – programmable start times.

Sequence cooking – enables programmable cooking at different settings for different lengths of time. Ideal for leaving your oven to first defrost then cook your meal.

Heating category – your microwave will clearly display its heating category. Match this to the information on your ready meal to calculate the required heating time accurately.

Think Safety

- To get the best results, stir or rearrange food halfway through cooking or defrosting and always let food stand for a minute or two after cooking.

For your information

Extended Guarantees are available on microwaves. Prices are detailed in the information pages at the back of the catalogue.

Cooking by microwave is up to 75% faster than in a conventional oven and, as less energy is used, it is also more economical.

- All our microwaves conform to British and European Standards of Safety.
- All weights and measures quoted are approximate.

Year 2000. ALL products featured will successfully make the transfer into the new millennium. Should you require further details, please see the information pages at the back of the catalogue.

8 £59.00



9 £69.00



10 £74.50

DeLonghi 3 year parts guarantee



11 £74.50

DeLonghi 3 year parts guarantee



12 £13.99



8 Hinari MX616 Microwave Oven.
- 700 watt output.
- Heating category D.
- 17litre (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- 30minute timer.
- Size (H)29.5 (W)46, (D)32cm.
- Weight 13kg.

Cat. No. 400/3292 £59.00

9 Samsung M1713 Microwave Oven.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 20 litre (0.7 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 8 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- 35minute timer.
- Size (H)27.5, (W)49, (D)34cm.
- Weight 14.5kg.

Cat. No. 400/3333 £69.00

10 Delonghi AM781 Lime Green Microwave Oven.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category D.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- 35minute timer.
- Size (H)28, (W)48, (D)36cm.
- Weight 13.8kg.

Cat. No. 400/3326 £74.50

11 Delonghi AM780 Cornflower Blue Microwave Oven.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category D.
- 0.017 cu m (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Standard defrost.
- 35 minute timer.
- Size (H)28, (W)48, (D)36cm.
- Weight 13.8kg.

Cat. No. 400/3780 £74.50

12 Wall Mounting Brackets.
- Set of two.
- Ideal for microwaves and mini ovens.
- Powder coated steel.
- Depth extends from 25.5 to 44.5cm.
- Maximum load 40kg.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 841/4715 £13.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

For cookware information see page 185

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Microwaves





1 Hinari MX676 Microwave Oven.
• 700 watt output.
• Heating category D.
• 17 litre (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
• 9 power settings.
• Auto defrost. • Express Cooking -4 popular timings: 15, 30 seconds 1, 2mins. • Delay start. • 99 minute timer.
• Auto weight defrost-meat, poultry, seafood. • Child safety lock.
• Size (H)29.5, (W)46, (D)32cm.
• Weight 13kg.
Cat. No. 400/3395 **£69.00**

2 Hinari MX676 Brown Microwave Oven.
• 700 watt output. • Heating category D.
• 17 litre (0.6 cu ft).
• 9 power settings interior capacity.
• Auto defrost. • Express cooking -4 popular timings: 15, 30 seconds 1, 2 mins.
• Delay start.
• 99 minute timer.
• Auto weight defrost-meat, poultry, seafood.
• Child safety lock.
• Size (H)29.5, (W)46, (D)32cm.
• Weight 13kg.
Cat. No. 400/3405 **£74.50**

3 Hinari MX676 Silver Microwave Oven.
• 700 watt output.
• Heating category D.
• 17litre (0.6 cu ft).
• 9 power settings. • Auto defrost.
• Express cooking -4 popular timings: 15, 30 seconds 1, 2 mins. • Delay start.
• 99 minute timer • Auto weight defrost-meat, poultry, seafood. • Child safety lock. • Size (H)29.5, (W)46, (D)32cm. • Weight 13kg.
Cat. No. 400/3797 **£79.50**







4 Sharp R212 White Microwave Oven.
• 800 watt output. • Heating category E.
• 20 litre (0.7 cu ft) interior capacity.
• 4 power settings. • Standard defrost.
• 30 minute timer.
• Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)38.5cm.
• Weight 13.3kg.
Cat. No. 400/3340 **£79.00**

5 Sharp R212 Green Microwave Oven.
• 800 watt output.
• Heating category E.
• 20 litre (0.7 cu ft) interior capacity.
• 4 power settings.
• Standard defrost.
• 30 minute timer.
• Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)38.5cm.
• Weight 13.3kg.
Cat. No. 400/3357 **£79.00**

6 Delonghi Microwave Oven.
• 800 watt output.
• Heating category D.
• 17 litre capacity (0.6 Cu ft) interior capacity.
• 5 power settings.
• Rapid reheat 800 watt.
• Auto defrost.
• Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of Popcorn, Pizza, Jacket potatoes, beverages and ready meals.
• Instant minute boost.
• 59 minute timer.
• Child safety lock.
• 24 hour clock.
• Supplied with grill racks.
• (H)28, (W)48,(D)36cm
• Weight 13.8kg
• Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 400/3773 **£79.50**

7 Sanyo EM-S1050 Microwave Oven.
• 800 watt output.
• Heating category E.
• 20 litre (0.7 cu ft) interior capacity.
• Recessed turntable.
• 6 power settings
• Standard defrost setting.
• 60 minute 2 speed timer.
• Size (H)28, (W)47, (D)37cm.
• Weight 14kg.
Cat. No. 400/3364 **£84.00**

8 Sanyo EM-S1050U Blue Microwave Oven.
• 800 watt output.
• Heating category E.
• 20 litre (0.7 cu ft) interior capacity.
• Recessed turntable.
• 6 power settings.
• Standard defrost setting.
• 60 minute 2 speed timer.
• Size (H)28, (W)47, (D)37cm.
• Weight 14kg.
Cat. No. 400/3371 **£84.00**

9 Sanyo EM-S1050MY Yellow Microwave Oven.
• 800 watt output. • Heating category E.
• 20 litre (0.7 cu ft) interior capacity.
• Recessed turntable. • 6 power settings
• Standard defrost setting.
• 60 minute 2 speed timer.
• Size (H) 28, (W) 47, (D) 37cm.
• Weight 14kg.
Cat. No. 400/3388 **£84.00**

10 Sharp R252 White Microwave Oven.
• 800 watt output. • Heating category E.
• 20 litre (0.7 cu ft) interior capacity.
• 5 power settings. • Auto defrost/cook.
• 3 stage sequence cooking. • Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of fresh fish, minced meat, fresh vegetables, jacket potatoes, boiled potatoes, rice/pasta, sponge pudding and cake.
• Auto minute. • Delay start.
• Standing time timer.
• 99 minute timer. • 24 and 12 hour clock.
• Size (H) 28, (W) 45, (D) 38.5cm.
• Weight 13.3kg.
Cat. No. 400/3591 **£98.00**

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195
INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

6 £79.50

3 year parts guarantee

DeLonghi





All Sanyo Microwaves are endorsed by Gary Rhodes

SANYO

7 £84.00

FREE Microwave cookset via leaflet



8 £84.00

FREE Microwave cookset via leaflet



9 £84.00

FREE Microwave cookset via leaflet

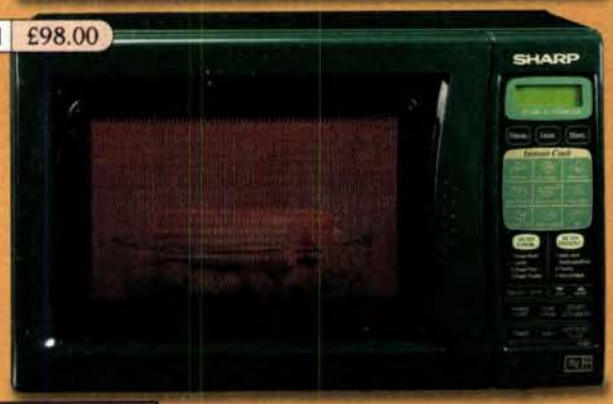


10 £98.00

SHARP



11 £98.00



SHARP

12 £98.00



11 Sharp R252 Green Microwave Oven.

- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 20 litre (0.7 cu ft interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Auto defrost/cook.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of fresh fish, minced meat, fresh vegetables, jacket potatoes, boiled potatoes, rice/pasta, sponge pudding and cake.
- Auto minute.
- Delay start.
- Standing time timer.
- 99 minute timer.
- 24 and 12 hour clock.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)38.5cm.
- Weight 13.3kg.

Cat. No. 400/3601 **£98.00**

12 Sharp R252 Blue Microwave Oven.

- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 20 litre (0.7 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Auto defrost/cook.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Instant action facility allowing automatic cooking of fresh fish, minced meat, fresh vegetables, jacket potatoes, boiled potatoes, rice/pasta, sponge pudding and cake.
- Auto minute.
- Delay start.
- Standing time timer.
- 99 minute timer.
- 24 and 12 hour clock.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)38.5cm.
- Weight 13.3kg.

Cat. No. 400/3618 **£98.00**

See information pages for

REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES

at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Microwaves



SHARP

1 £98.00

SANYO

2 £99.00

FREE Microwave cookset via leaflet

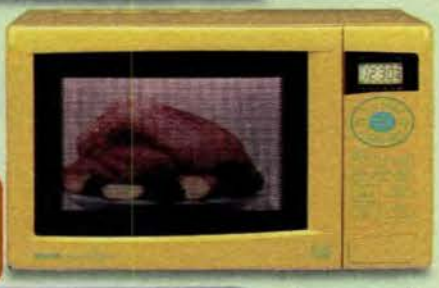




3 £108.00

FREE Microwave cookset via leaflet

4 £108.00



FREE Microwave cookset via leaflet



SANYO

5 £128.00

FREE Microwave cookset via leaflet

Panasonic

6 £129.00

CHAOS DEFROST

INVERTER



1 Sharp R232 Silver Microwave Oven.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 20 litre (0.7 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Auto defrost/cook.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Auto minute.
- 90minute timer.
- 24 and 12 hour clock.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D 37cm.
- Weight 13.3kg.

Cat. No. 400/3584 **£98.00**

2 Sanyo Em-S0750 Compact Microwave Oven.
- 800 watt.
- 20 litre (0.7 cu ft) capacity.
- Heating category E.
- Super Showerwave ensures even cooking.
- 6 power levels.
- 6 auto cook / reheat menus.
- 4 auto defrost menus.
- Boomerang turntable.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Child safety lock.
- Size (W)47, (D)37, (H)28.4cm.
- Weight 14kg.

Cat. No. 400/3625 **£99.00**

3 Sanyo EM-S1550 Microwave Oven.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 20 litre (0.7 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Boomerang turntable.
- 6 power settings.
- Direct access auto cook.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Delay start.
- Quick start.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 90minute timer.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)28.4, (W)47, (D)37cm.
- Weight 14kg.

Cat. No. 400/3632 **£108.00**

4 Sanyo Em-S1550MY Yellow Microwave Oven.
- 800 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 20 litre (0.7 cu ft) capacity.
- Boomerang turntable.
- 6 power settings.
- Direct access auto cook.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Delay start. • Quick start.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 90minute timer.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)28.4, (W)47, (D)37cm.
- Weight 14kg.

Cat. No. 400/3649 **£108.00**

5 Sanyo EM-S3550 Microwave Oven.
- 900 watt output.
- Heating category E.
- 25 litre (0.9 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Boomerang turntable.
- 6 power settings.
- Direct access autocook.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Delay start. • Quick start.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 90minute timer.
- 24 hour clock.
- Size (H)32.2, (W)49, (D)38cm.
- Weight 16kg.

Cat. No. 400/3656 **£128.00**

6 Panasonic NNT259W Microwave Oven.
- 900 watt.
- Heating category E.
- 20 litre (0.7 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Acrylic painted interior.
- 4 power settings.
- Inverter system for better cooking results.
- Child safety lock.
- Supplied with cookbook.
- Auto weight defrost.
- Chaos defrost system for fast and even defrosting.
- 3 auto weight reheat/cook settings - chilled meat / frozen meat / jacket potatoes.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 3 programmable memories.
- 3 stage multi memory timer.
- Delay start standing time 9 hours, 99minutes. • 12 hour clock.
- Size (H)30, (W)46, (D)32cm.
- Weight 11kg.

Cat. No. 400/3663 **£129.00**

7 Sanyo EM-G2050 Microwave Oven With Grill.
- 800 watt output.
- 1100 watt Powergrill.
- Heating category E.
- 17 litre (0.6 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- 6 power settings.
- Standard defrost setting.
- 60minute timer.
- Supplied with 2 circular grill racks.
- Size (H)28.4, (W)47, (D)37cm.
- Weight 15kg.

Cat. No. 400/3670 **£118.00**

8 Sanyo EM-G4050 Microwave Oven With Grill.
- 900 watt output.
- 1200 watt Powergrill.
- Heating category E.
- 23 litre (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- Recessed turntable.
- 6 power settings.
- Standard defrost setting.
- 60minute timer.
- Supplied with 2 circular grill racks.
- Size (H)32.2, (W)49, (D)38cm.
- Weight 17kg.

Cat. No. 400/3687 **£138.00**

9 Sharp R652 White Microwave Oven With Grill.
- 800 watt output.
- 1000 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- 18 litre (0.6cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- 5 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto cook.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Instant action facility allowing the automatic cooking of chicken portions, fresh fish, fresh vegetables, jacket potatoes, oven chips, rice/pasta.
- Auto minute.
- Delay start.
- 99minute timer.
- 24 hour clock.
- Supplied with high grill rack.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)39cm.
- Weight 14kg.

Cat. No. 400/3704 **£118.00**

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON

mega.books

Microwaves with Grill













All Sanyo Microwaves are endorsed by Gary Rhodes

10 Sharp R652 Green Microwave Oven With Grill.
- 800 watt output.
- 1000 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- 18 litre (0.6cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- 5 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto cook.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Instant action facility allowing the automatic cooking of chicken portions, fresh fish, fresh vegetables, jacket potatoes, oven chips, rice/pasta.
- Auto minute.
- Delay start.
- 99 minute timer.
- 24 hour clock.
- Supplied with high grill rack.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)39cm.
- Weight 14kg.

Cat. No. 400/3807 £118.00

11 Sharp R652 Blue Microwave Oven With Grill.
- 800 watt output.
- 1000 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- 18 litre (0.6cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- 5 power settings.
- Auto defrost.
- Auto cook.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Instant action facility allowing the automatic cooking of chicken portions, fresh fish, fresh vegetables, jacket potatoes, oven chips, rice/pasta.
- Auto minute.
- Delay start.
- 99 minute timer.
- 24 hour clock.
- Supplied with high grill rack.
- Size (H)28, (W)45, (D)39cm.
- Weight 14kg.

Cat. No. 400/3711 £118.00

12 Sanyo EMG-4760 Touch Control Microwave Oven With Powergrill.
- 900 watt output.
- 1200 watt Powergrill.
- Heating category E.
- 23 litre (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Boomerang turntable.
- Auto defrost.
- Delay start.
- Quick start.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 90 minute timer.
- 24 hour clock.
- Direct access facility.
- Word prompt display.
- Size (H)32.2, (W)49, (D)38cm.
- Weight 18kg.

Cat. No. 400/3728 £158.00

13 Panasonic NNV 629M Stainless Steel Look Microwave Oven And Grill.
- 900 watt.
- 1300 watt quartz grill.
- Heating category E.
- 27 litre (1 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Large 34cm turntable.
- Microwave and grill can be used simultaneously.
- Stainless steel interior.
- 6 variable power settings.
- Inverter system for better cooking results.
- Quick defrost/Chaos defrost - for fast and even defrosting.
- Scrolling auto guide for easy programming.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- 12 auto weight and 2 auto reheat pads/programs.
- 3 stage multi memory timer.
- Delay start standing time 9 hours, 99 minutes.
- 12 hour clock.
- Child safety lock.
- With grill accessory.
- Size (H)30, (W)51, (D)38cm.
- Weight 14.6kg.

Cat. No. 400/3735 £199.00

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.



mega.books

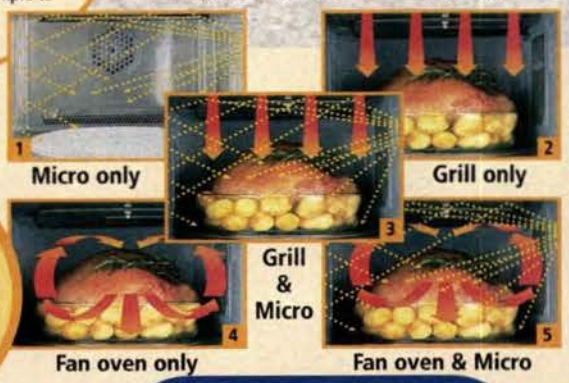


1 £295.00

DéLonghi is an established manufacturer of Microwave Ovens and is one of the market leaders in Europe. We have built our reputation by producing high quality, innovative ovens offering real choice and value for money.
Whether you're a complete novice or an accomplished cook, you'll find the **DéLonghi 'INFINITO'** is simple to use and produces great results across a range of dishes from heating your TV dinner to creating a perfect roast or fruit cake.

Supplied with a quality, ovenproof dish and easy to use instruction book complete with delicious recipe ideas.

1 DéLonghi 'INFINITO' MAK675FI combination oven with intelligent cooking system.
Cat. No. 400/3759 **£295.00**



Cooking made Easy with DéLonghi

Simple as 1, 2, 3...



1. Select your meal

We've done the thinking for you and programmed your favourite dishes into the **'INFINITO'**. Simply turn the 'Menu' Selector to choose the dish you want.



2. Add your food

Generally there is no need to weigh your food. You don't have to work out cooking time, or decide which mix of microwave, fan oven or grill is best.



3. Press start

After a short period of 'Thinking' the **'INFINITO'** displays the cooking time, leaving you free to get on with something else. Once you're accustomed to the oven, you can adjust the cooking time to suit your own tastes. The **'INFINITO'** tells you when it's finished so all that remains is for you to enjoy your meal. Cooking has never been simpler.

EMD COOKS EVENLY THROUGHOUT

2 DéLonghi MAK312B manual control microwave Cornflower Blue.
Cat. No. 400/3780 **£74.50**
Also available in Lime Green.
Cat. No. 400/3326 **£74.50**

2 £74.50

EMD COOKS EVENLY THROUGHOUT

3 DéLonghi MAK346 'Touch control' microwave.
Cat. No. 400/3773 **£79.50**

3 £79.50





mega.books

Combination Ovens



4 £179.00

FREE 2 slice sandwich toaster via leaflet



5 £228.00

FREE 2 slice sandwich toaster via leaflet



6 £219.00

SHARP



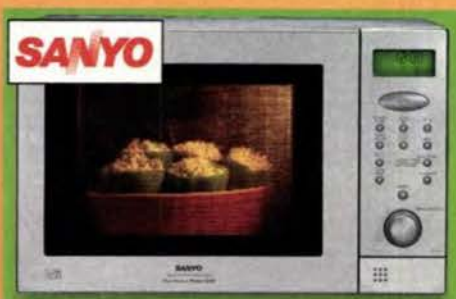
7 £289.00

VIEW COOK



8 £295.00

DeLonghi



9 £299.00



All Sanyo Microwaves are endorsed by Gary Rhodes

4 Sanyo EM-D7550 Touch Control Combination Oven.
- 900 watt.
- 1200 watt Powergrill.
- Heating category E.
- Any dual combination
- 23 litre (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Boomerang turntable.
- 6 power settings.
- Fan oven temperature control.
- Auto weight defrost setting.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Quick start.
- 90 minute timer.
- 24 hour clock.
- Supplied with 2 grill racks and baking / drip tray.
- Word prompt display.
- Size (H)32.2, (W)49, (D)44.5cm.
- Weight 19kg.

Cat. No. 400/3821 **£179.00**

5 Sanyo EM-D9550 Touch Control Combination Oven.
- 900 watt.
- 1200 watt Powergrill.
- Heating category E.
- Any dual combination.
- 32 litre (1.1 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Boomerang turntable.
- 6 power settings.
- Fan oven temperature control.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Quick start.
- Auto weight defrost.
- 90 minute timer.
- 24 hour clock.
- Supplied with 2 circular grill racks grill racks and baking / grill tray.
- Word prompt display.
- Size (H)35.5, (W)55, (D)48.7cm.
- Weight 24kg.

Cat. No. 400/3742 **£228.00**

6 Sharp R871(SL) Silver Combination Oven.
- 900 watt output.
- 1200 watt quartz top grill.
- 800 watt radiant bottom grill.
- Heating category D.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Use microwave, grill or convection only, microwave and grill or microwave and convection.
- 5 power settings including defrost.
- Auto start/cook.
- Auto defrost 5 menus.
- Convection temperature control.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Instant action and auto cook facility with 13 menus allowing automatic cooking of breakfast, pizza, mixed grill, oven chips, baked potatoes, cake, chicken portions, rice/pasta, roast beef, lamb, pork, poultry and roast potatoes.
- 99 minute timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- Delay start.
- 12 hour clock.
- Supplied with high and low grill racks.
- Size (H)31, (W)52, (D)48cm.
- Weight 20kg.

Cat. No. 400/3216 **£219.00**

For microwave compatible cookware see page 179.

7 Sharp R891W Viewcook Combination Oven.
- 900 watt microwave.
- 1200 watt quartz top grill.
- 800 watt bottom grill.
- 2000 watt conventional oven and double grill.
- Heating category D.
- 0.025 cu m (0.9 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Use microwave, grill or convection only, microwave and grill or microwave and convection.
- Stainless steel interior.
- 5 power settings.
- Auto cook/defrost.
- Convection temperature control.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Pizza and cooked breakfast facility.
- Electronic cookbook with 200 recipes and 35 cooking tips via LCD display screen with step by step instructions and automatic cooking.
- Simply follow the instructions on the display screen.
- 99 minute timer.
- Instant minute boost.
- Delay start.
- 12 hour clock.
- Supplied with two grill racks.
- Size (H 31, (W)52, (D)48cm.
- Weight 20.5kg.

Cat. No. 400/3144 **£289.00**

8 Delonghi 675 Combination Microwave Oven.
- 850 watt output.
- 1400 watt infrared grill.
- Automatic mode
- Use microwave, grill, convection oven only or microwave and grill and microwave and convection.
- 23 litre (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- 5 power settings.
- Convection temperature control.
- Rapid reheat 850 watt
- Auto defrost.
- 99 minute timer.
- Size (H)31, (W)52, (D)47.5cm.
- Weight 23kg.

Cat. No. 400/3759 **£295.00**

9 Sanyo EM-SI30 Stainless Steel Combination Oven With Grill.
- 900 watt.
- 1200 watt Powergrill.
- Heating category E.
- Any dual combination.
- 23 litre (0.8 cu ft) interior capacity.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Boomerang turntable.
- 6 power settings.
- Convection temperature control.
- Auto weight defrost setting.
- 3 stage sequence cooking.
- Auto cook.
- 90 minute timer.
- 24 hour clock.
- Supplied with 2 grill racks and baking dish.
- Size (H)32.2, (W)49, (D)44.5cm.
- Weight 20kg.

Cat. No. 400/3766 **£299.00**

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Travel Kettles



1 £11.99

morphy richards

2 £14.25

Russell Hobbs

Corded Kettles



3 £11.99

Bramble Fayre

1 Morphy Richards 43276 Mini Jug Kettle.
- Max capacity 0.7 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Neon power indicator.
- 190 - 900 watt.
- Universal voltage, 110-240V ac.
- Complete with two travel cups.

Cat. No. 421/7466
£11.99



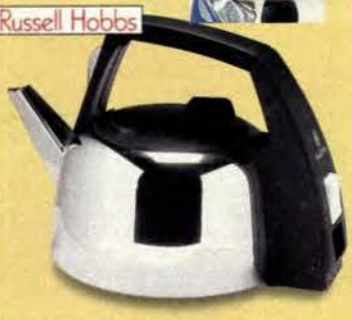
4 £26.50

morphy richards



5 £28.99

Russell Hobbs



2 Russell Hobbs 3061 Travel Kettle.
- Max capacity 0.85 litre.
- Auto switch-off.
- Concealed element for easy cleaning.
- Twin water level windows. • Removable, washable water filter.
- Neon indicator.
- Hinged lid for easy filling.
- Supplied with 2 cups and spoons that store inside.
- Universal voltage, 120 - 240V. • Powerful 1000 watt element.

Cat. No. 420/5708
£14.25

3 'Bramble Fayre' Traditional Style Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- 2000 watt.

Cat. No. 420/5526
£11.99

4 Morphy Richards 43383 Stainless Steel Traditional Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Polished stainless steel finish. • Ergonomically shaped handle.
- 2200 - 2400 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/4311
£26.50

5 Russell Hobbs 4101-10 'Classic' Stainless Steel Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid fill. • Non slip feet.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7404
£28.99

6 Philips HD4613/L Corded Traditional Kettle.
- 1.7 litre capacity.
- Removable, washable scale filter. • Water level indicator. • 3 way safety switch. • 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2873
£19.75

7 Philips HD4600 Stainless Steel Filter Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- Push in safe to touch lid.
- Removable, washable, long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Concealed element for easy cleaning. • 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6577
£39.50

Corded Kettles With Filter



PHILIPS



6 £19.75

7 £39.50

Concealed element for easy cleaning

8 Philips HD4617 Filterline 'Pirouette' Cordless Traditional Filter Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Locking lid.
- Removable, washable scale filter. • Twin water level indicators.
- Neon power indicator.
- 360° centre connector for left or right handed use.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 1850-2200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/3944
£24.50

9 Kenwood TK772 Green Cordless Kettle.
- 1.7 litre max capacity.
- Locking safety lid.
- Filter for lime scale - easily removed for washing.
- Lid or spout filling.
- Fast full with trigger operated filter flap.
- Large water level indicator. • Automatic switch off when boiled.
- Boil dry protection - resets automatically.
- 2200 watt.
- Stainless steel element.
- Cord storage with multi-position flex exit.

Cat. No. 420/3164
£24.50

10 Morphy Richards 43480 Curvy Traditional Cordless Kettle.
- 1.7 litre capacity.
- Rapid boil. • Concealed element for easy cleaning and descaling.
- Twin water level indicator. • 360° connector on cordless base.
- Removable limescale filter.
- Automatic switch-off.
- Non slip feet.
- Cord storage in base.
- 2755-3000 watts.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 420/6288
£39.50

11 Breville KT1 Classique Cordless Filter Traditional Kettle.
- Max capacity 2 litre.
- Rapid boil concealed element. • Locking lid.
- Removable, washable scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 360° directional base.
- Cord storage with three cord outlets.
- 2600 watt.

Cat. No. 420/3975
£39.50

12 Breville Gold Plated Traditional Kettle.
- Rapid boil - concealed element for easy cleaning.
- 360° rotational base for left or right handed use.
- Water level indicator.
- Removable, washable scale filter. • Non-slip feet.
- 1.5 litre capacity.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2897
£49.50

13 Russell Hobbs Carousel Stainless Steel Cordless Traditional Filter Kettle.
- 1.7 litre capacity.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- OPTEC ™; DISC-optimised printed technology disc. • Rapid boil, energy efficient disc element. • Scale resistant, easy clean disc element.
- 360° base. • Locking lid.
- Removable, washable scale filter. • Cord storage.
- 3000 watt.

Cat. No. 420/3951
£49.50

14 Russell Hobbs Classic Satin 'Carousel' Cordless Filter Kettle.
- 1.7 litre capacity.
- Brushed stainless steel body and spout.
- Concealed element for ease of cleaning. • 360° easy fit base for left and right handed use. • Locking lid. • Removable, washable scale filter. • Cord storage.
- 2000 watt.

Cat. No. 420/6336
£49.50

15 Philips HD4601 Filterline 'Pirouette' Stainless Steel Cordless Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Pirouette 360° centre connector for left or right handed use.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- Push in safe to touch lid.
- Removable washable, long life, scale filter.
- Concealed element for easy cleaning.
- 3 level safety system.
- Neon power indicators.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7765
£44.50

16 Cookworks Jug Kettle.
- Max capacity 2 litre.
- Removable lid for easy cleaning. • Water level indicator. • 2000 watt.

Cat. No. 420/5533 £8.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Cordless Kettles With Filter

8 £24.50
PHILIPS
Pirouette base

9 £24.50
KENWOOD

10 £39.50
morphy richards
2 YEAR GUARANTEE

11
Breville
360° SWIVEL BASE
OUTSTANDING VALUE
£39.50

12 £49.50
Breville

13 £49.50
360° SWIVEL BASE
OPTEC DISC
RAPID BOIL

14 £49.50
Russell Hobbs
360° SWIVEL BASE

15 £44.50
PHILIPS
360° SWIVEL BASE
Concealed element for easy cleaning

17 Swan LAY8P1 Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Water level indicator.
- Cool touch easy grip lid.
- Non slip feet.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8537
£12.99

18 Morphy Richards 43020 Corded Jug Kettle.
- 1.5 litre capacity.
- Water level indicator.
- Removable lid for easy cleaning. • Automatic switch-off. • Spout filling.
- 2000-2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 420/3566
£13.75

19 Haden 'Bramble Fayre' Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Safety locking lid.
- Water level indicator.
- 2400 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2268
£14.99

20 Kenwood 'Flip Top' Jug Kettle.
- "Flip top " lid.
- Removable, washable scale filter. • Water level indicator. • Scale resistant stainless steel element ensures long life. • 1.7 litre capacity. • 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/3573
£17.50

21 Morphy Richards 43453 Filter Plus Kettle. • Max capacity 1.7 litre. • Stay cool, hinged, locking lid. • Cool touch handle. • Removable, washable, long-life spout filter. • Water level indicator. • Neon descale light which warns when kettle needs descaling. • Neon power indicator. • 2000 - 2200 watt. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/8166
£21.75

22 Russell Hobbs 3160 'Millennium' Filter Kettle. • Max capacity 1.7 litre. • OPTEC ™; DISC - optimised printed element technology disc. • Rapid boil energy efficient disc element. • Scale resistant, easy clean disc element. • Pivoted, removable, washable scale filter. • Two water level windows. • Neon power indicator. • Non slip feet. • 2400 watt. • Auto switch off.

Cat. No. 420/2282
£26.75

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

AUTOMATIC KETTLES
The automatic kettles on these pages switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety. in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY
Modern jug kettles can be used with less water as their elements are smaller and more compact. This saves on electricity and can potentially save you over £10 per year on running costs.

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
at the back of the catalogue.

Corded Kettles

OUTSTANDING VALUE
£8.99
16

17 £12.99
SWAN

18 £13.75
morphy richards
2 YEAR GUARANTEE

19 £14.99
Bramble Fayre

Corded Kettles With Filter

20 £17.50
KENWOOD
Flip-top lid

21 £21.75
morphy richards
2 YEAR GUARANTEE

22 £26.75
Russell Hobbs Millennium
OPTEC DISC
RAPID BOIL

mega.books

Cordless Kettles

1 Hinari J265 Cordless Kettle.
• Max capacity 1.7 litre. • Locking lid. • Neon power indicator. • 360° rotational base. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage. • Auto switch off.
Cat. No. 420/3999 £13.75

2 Morphy Richards 43030 Cordless Jug Kettle.
• 1.5 litre capacity. • Water level indicator. • Cord storage in base. • Removable lid for easy cleaning. • Automatic switch-off. • Spout filling. • Fail safe cut-out. • 2000-2200 watt. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 420/3607 £16.99

3 Swan LL17P1 'Classic White' Cordless Kettle.
• Max capacity 1.5 litre. • Water level indicator. • Non-slip feet on kettle. • Cool-touch lid. • Cord storage. • 2200 watt.
Cat. No. 421/5035 £17.75

Kenwood Cordless Kettle.
• Max capacity 1.7 litre. • Snap fitting lid. • Water level indicator. • Non-slip feet. • 2200 watt.

4 Green.
Cat. No. 421/7813 £19.50

5 Blue.
Cat. No. 420/2330 £19.50

6 Swan LAZ1P1 Classic White 'Dolphin' Cordless Kettle.
• Max capacity 1.5 litre. • Removable lid. • Twin water level indicators. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage. • 2200 watt. • Auto switch off.
Cat. No. 420/4008 £19.50

7 Kenwood JK700 Cordless Kettle.
• Max capacity 1.7 litre. • Safety locking lid. • Water level indicator. • Non-slip feet. • 2200 watt.
Cat. No. 421/5073 £18.75

8 Haden 'Bramble Fayre' Cordless Kettle.
• Max capacity 1.7 litre. • Stay cool locking lid. • Water level indicator. • Neon power indicator. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage. • 2200 watt.
Cat. No. 420/2718 £19.99

9 Swan LAZ1MY 'Mellow Yellow' Cordless Kettle.
• Max capacity 1.5 litre. • Twin water level indicators. • Removable lid • Non-slip feet. • Stainless steel element. • Cord storage. • 2200 watt.
Cat. No. 421/8795 £22.50

10 Swan LL16P2 'Fresh Fruit' Cordless Kettle.
• Max capacity 1.5 litre. • Cool touch lid. • Water level indicator. • Cord storage. • Non-slip feet. • 2200 watt.
Cat. No. 421/5918 £23.75

11 Prima PGK100 Clear Boil Kettle.
• Capacity 1.7 litre. • Locking lid. • See through durable easy clean glass body. • Scale resistant easy clean concealed element. • Cool touch handle and base. • Cord storage. • Kettle rotates 360° on base. • 2200 watt. • Non slip feet.
Cat. No. 420/3621 £29.50

12 Tefal Delfina Cordless Filter Jug Kettle.
• Capacity 1.5 litre. • Large extra-fine mesh filter. • Hinged locking lid. • 2 scale free viewing windows. • 2200 watt.
Cat. No. 420/5643 £21.50

13 Kenwood 'Flip Top' Cordless Jug Kettle.
• 1.7 litre capacity. • "Flip top " lid. • Removable , washable scale filter. • Water level indicator. • Scale resistant stainless steel element ensures long life. • 2200 watt. • Cord storage with multi position exits.
Cat. No. 420/5650 £22.50

Morphy Richards 43448 Cordless Filter Kettle.
• Max capacity 1.7 litre. • Stay cool, hinged, locking lid. • Cool touch handle. • Removable, washable, long life spout filter. • Water level indicator. • Neon descale light which warns when kettle needs descaling. • Neon power indicator. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage. • 2000 - 2200 watt. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

14 Yellow.
Cat. No. 420/2770 £24.50

15 White.
Cat. No. 421/7442 £23.75

16 Tefal Delfina Green Cordless Filter Jug Kettle.
• 1.5 litre capacity. • Large extra-fine mesh filter. • Hinged locking lid. • 2 scale free viewing windows. • 2200 watt.
Cat. No. 420/3896 £23.50

OUTSTANDING VALUE £13.75


1


morphy richards
2 £16.99


SWAN
3 £17.75


4 £19.50

KENWOOD
Scale resistant stainless steel element


5 £19.50


SWAN
6 £19.50


KENWOOD
Scale resistant stainless steel element
7 £18.75


Bramble Fayre
8 £19.99


SWAN
mellow yellow
9 £22.50


Fresh Fruit
10 £23.75


NEW
Argos
prima
11 £29.50

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Modern jug kettles can be used with less water as their elements are smaller and more compact. This saves on electricity and can potentially save you over £10 per year on running costs.

AUTOMATIC KETTLES
The automatic kettles on these pages switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety. In the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

Cordless Kettles with Filter


TEFAL
12 £21.50


KENWOOD
13 £22.50

mega.books

Cordless Kettles with Filter











Morphy Richards 43239 Cordless Filtermaster Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged, locking lid.
- Cool touch handle.
- Removable, washable, long-life spout filter.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Neon power on/off switch.
- Non slip feet.
- 1850 - 2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

17 Blue.
Cat. No. 421/6584 £24.50

18 Green.
Cat. No. 421/6539 £24.50

19 Aqua Control Cordless Kettle.
- 1.7 litre capacity.
- Auto safe spout system.
- Safety locking lid.
- Integral limescale filter.
- Twin water level indicators.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/5674 £24.99

20 Tefal 91670 'Gold' Cordless Filter Kettle.
- Gold plated element reduces scale build-up.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Hinged, locking lid.
- Removable, washable, long-life scale filter.
- Anti-scale water level indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage with 2 outlet positions.
- 2600 watt.

Cat. No. 421/8609 £28.75

21 Philips HD4629 Cordless 'Double Action Filter' Kettle.
- 1.7 litre capacity.
- Hinged, locking lid.
- Double action removable , washable scale filter.
- Dual water level indicators.
- 3 way safety switch.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/3841 £29.50

22 Morphy Richards 43621 Cordless Conical Yellow Jug Kettle.
- 1.5 litre capacity.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Cord storage in base.
- Concealed element for easy cleaning.
- Removable limescale filter.
- 360° connector on cordless base for left or right hand use.
- Hinged, locking lid.
- Automatic switch-off.
- Spout filling.
- Fail safe cut-out.
- 2000-2200 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 420/5698 £29.50

Morphy Richards 'Curvy' Cordless Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.5 litre.
- Hinged cool touch locking lid.
- Flat concealed stainless steel element for easy cleaning.
- Removable limescale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power-on indicator
- Non-slip feet.
- 360° connector on a cordless base.
- 3100 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarentee.

23 White.
Cat. No. 421/8630 £33.50

24 Green.
Cat. No. 421/8018 £36.50

25 Blue.
Cat. No. 421/8025 £36.50

26 Russell Hobbs 3161 'Millennium' White Cordless Filter Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Hinged lid.
- OPTEC ™; DISC -optimised printed element technology disc.
- Rapid boil, energy efficient disc element.
- Scale resistant, easy clean disc element.
- Pivoted, removable, washable scale filter.
- Twin water level windows.
- Neon power indicator.
- Multi directional 360° base with cord storage.
- Non slip feet.
- 3000 watt.
- Auto switch off.

Cat. No. 420/2794 £34.99

27 Kenwood JK960 'Vision' Cordless Filter Kettle.
- Wrap around water window for "at a glance" water level indication.
- Hi-tech printed disc element.
- Concealed element - reduces scale build up.
- 360° easy-fit power base.
- Removable, washable fine filter.
- Three level safety protection with automatic switch off and two boil dry protection sensors.
- Neon power indicator.

Cat. No. 420/5502 £36.50

28 Tefal 'Vitesse Gold' Hi-Speed Cordless Filter Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Hinged locking lid.
- Gold plated hi-speed element.
- Rapid boil element technolgy.
- Removeable washable scale filter.
- Twin water level windows.
- 360° rotational base.
- Neon power indicator.
- Cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- 3000 watt.

Cat. No. 420/5485 £39.50

mega.books

Double Packs

1 £27.99

2 £27.99

4 £34.99

3 £34.99

5 £44.99

Triple Packs

6

7 £37.99

8 £37.99

9 £37.99

10

Hinari Twin Packs.
HINARI J2502G CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
• Max capacity 2 litre. • Water level indicator. • Washable nylon filter. • Auto dry cut off. On/off switch.

HINARI CW1332G 2 SLICE TOASTER.
• Electronic control. • Cancel button. • Variable browning control. • Sliding crumb tray. • Stainless steel bread guard.

1 Orange
Cat. No. 420/3597
£27.99

2 Lime Green.
Cat. No. 420/6295
£27.99

3 Breville Expressions Mediterranean Blue Twin Pack.
BREVILLE JK3 FILTER JUG KETTLE.
• Concealed element for easy cleaning. • 360° cordless base. • Removable washable scale filter. • 1.5 litre capacity. • 2400 watt.

BREVILLE PT6 2 SLICE TOASTER.
• Cool wall. • Variable browning control. • Reheat and frozen bread settings. • Slide out crumb tray. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/6020
£34.99

4 Hinari Twin Pack.
HINARI CW762YL 2 SLICE TOASTER.
• Cool wall. • 6 position variable browning control. • Frozen bread setting. • Mid-cycle cancel facility. • Slide out crumb tray. • Cord storage.

HINARI J280YL CORDLESS KETTLE.
• Max capacity 1.7 litre. • Locking lid. • Removable, washable scale filter. • Twin water level indicators. • Neon power indicator. • 360° rotational base. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage. • 2200-2400 watt. • Auto switch off. • Safety cut-out facility.
Cat. No. 420/5382
£34.99

5 PK905BD - Bush Chrome Twin Pack.
KJ009BLK - CHROME KETTLE.
• 1.7 litre capacity. • Easy wipe stainless steel interior. • Concealed element. • Locked and hinged lid. • 360° cordless base. • Power indicator light. • Automatic boil switch off.

BTL10S - CHROME TOASTER.
• 2 slice cool wall chrome toaster. • High lift facility. • Thick and thin. • Bagel/ tea cake setting. • Browning slide control. • Crumb tray.
Cat. No. 420/6381
£44.99

6 Hinari Blue Budget Triple Pack.
J251BL FILTER KETTLE.
• Washable nylon filter. • 2000-2200watt. • 2 litre capacity. • 8 water level indicator.

TL220BL 2 SLICE TOASTER.
• Cancel button. • Variable browning control. • Sliding crumb tray.

SW 183BL SANDWICH TOASTER.
• Seals sandwiches. • Non stick plates.
Cat. No. 420/6037
£29.99

Hinari Triple Packs With Clocks.
J250 CORDLESS FILTER KETTLE.
• Washable nylon filter. • 2000-2200watt. • 2 litre capacity. • Water level indicator.

CW230 2 SLICE TOASTER.
• Cool wall. • Variable browning control. • Sliding crumb tray.

SW190 DOUBLE SANDWICH TOASTER.
• Seals sandwiches. • Non stick plates. • CLK100 quartz wall clock (battery supplied) - diameter 21cm.

7 Yellow.
Cat. No. 420/6051
£37.99

8 Blue..
Cat. No. 420/6044
£37.99

9 Green.
Cat. No. 420/6305
£37.99

10 Morphy Richards Green Triple Pack.
MORPHY RICHARDS 43013 GREEN CORDLESS JUG KETTLE.
• 1.5 litre capacity. • Water level indicator. • Automatic switch off. • Fail safe cut-out.

MORPHY RICHARDS 44203 GREEN 2 SLICE COOL WALL TOASTER.
• Electronic variable browning control. • Frozen bread setting. • Cancel facility. • Easy-clean crumb tray.

MORPHY RICHARDS 47443 GREEN 12 CUP COFFEE MAKER.
• 1.8 litre capacity. • Permanent polypropylene filter. • Thermostatic hot plate. • Heat resistant jug and lid. • Non slip feet. • Fail safe cut out. • Cord storage. • All 3 products with manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 420/6312
£49.50

11 Moulinex Solea Filter Coffee Maker ACG 24C.
• Makes 1.25 litres of coffee - 10-15 cups. • Water level indicator. • Anti drip valve. • Swing out filter holder. • Glass jug. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5715
£19.50

12 Morphy Richards 47443 Filter Coffee Maker.
• Capacity 1.8 litre. • 12 cup capacity. • Permanent filter. • Swing out filter holder. • Water level indicator. • Hinged lid on water reservoir for easy filling. • Heat resistant glass jug and lid. • Anti-drip valve. • Neon power indicator. • Thermostatic hotplate. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 420/5038
£24.50

13 Morphy Richards 47444 Filter Coffee Maker.
• 1.8 litre capacity. • 12 cup capacity. • Permanent polypropylene filter.• Swing out filter holder. • Water level indicator. • Heat resistant glass jug and lid. • Hinged lid on water reservoir for easy filling. • Anti-drip valve. • Neon on/off switch. • Non-slip feet. • Thermostatic hotplate. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 420/5409
£24.50

mega.books

Espresso/Cappuccino

WHAT DOES IT MEAN?

Espresso is a short drink, served strong and black. Ideal at breakfast or as a wonderful finish to a meal.

Pump action machines produce professional results quickly, with the minimum of fuss. The water passes through the ground coffee at optimum temperature to preserve the taste and aroma.

Cappuccino is espresso served with frothed milk.

Filter Coffee is a long drink which can be enjoyed at any time.

WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE?

Always buy the system with the highest Bar pressure to suit your budget. A high Bar pressure gives the best espresso results in terms of taste, aroma and the thickness of the crema. Low Bar pressure machines are ideal for cappuccino.

14 Kenwood 'Aquamatic' Filter Coffee Maker.
• With water filter cartridge. • Replacement cartridges available - order 1 of 841/8591 at £7.99 pair. • Variable coffee strength control. • High temperature element and hotplate. • Dual quantity selector. • 1.3 litre reservoir with water level indicator. • Anti drip valve.
Cat. No. 420/5722
£29.50

15 Delonghi DC300 Coffee Cappuccino & Filter Coffee Maker.
• 10 cup filter coffee maker with instant froth dispenser. • Automatically heats and froths milk then dispenses into cups for perfect cappuccino. • Milk tank can be topped up at any time. • Permanent gold coffee filter. • Chlorine filter. • Special lever to dispense coffee directly into cups. • Warming plate. • Patented safety cap - prevents accidental opening. • With instruction video.
Cat. No. 420/2323
£79.50

16 Haden 'Napoli' Espresso/Cappuccino Coffee Maker.
• 2 cup cappuccino, 4 cup espresso capacity. • Permanent stainless steel filter. • Heat resistant glass carafe. • Removable, anti-slip drip tray. • Safety pressure valve • Non-slip feet.
Cat. No. 420/6343
£29.50

17 Russell Hobbs Classic Espresso/ Cappuccino Coffee Maker.
• 2-4 cup capacity. • Removable, washable, permanent, replaceable, stainless steel filter. • Steam nozzle with milk frother for cappuccino. • Safety pressure valve. • Two cup adaptor. • Removable drip tray. • Heat resistant glass carafe. • Measuring spoon. • Neon power indicator. • Non-slip feet. • Safety cut-out when empty.
Cat. No. 420/3009
£33.99

Morphy Richards 47513 Espresso/Cappuccino Coffee Maker.
• 2-4 espresso cup capacity. • Coffee strength selector which adjusts the flavour to your own personal taste. • Permanent, removable, washable stainless steel filter. • Heat resistant glass jug and lid. • Steam nozzle froths milk for cappuccino. • Removable drip tray. • Safety pressure valve. • Neon power indicator. • Non-slip feet. • Measuring spoon. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. • Fail safe cut out.

18 Green
Cat. No. 421/7806
£37.50

19 Blue
Cat. No. 421/8654
£37.50

20 Morphy Richards 47520 Grande Cafe Combination Coffee Maker.
• Capacity 8 cups filter, 4 cups espresso. • 2 permanent filters. • Thermostatic hotplate. • Water level indicator. • Hinged resevoir lid. • Non slip feet. • Fail safe cut-out. • Cord storage in base. • Espresso and cappuccino. • Safety pressure valve. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 420/5746
£57.90

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
at the back of the catalogue.

21 Delonghi BCO60G Caffe Capri Espresso/ Cappuccino Maker And Coffee Bar.
• Vario system to alter strength of coffee. • Milk frother for perfect cappuccino. • Swivel steam pipe. • Pressurised steam system. • Lidded glass carafe for 10 cups filter coffee/4 cups espresso carafe. • Simultaneous action for filter and espresso coffee in one unit. • Drip interrupt feature and warming plate. • 1500 watt powerful heater. • Deep removable drip tray. • Built in accessory storage department. • Top water level indicator.
Cat. No. 420/3834
£59.50

22 Krups Primo Espresso/Capuccino Maker.
• 15 bar pump pressure for the best results in terms of taste, aroma and thickness of crema. • Krups "froth enhancer" steam nozzle - froths milk for capuccino. • Filter holder offers 1 or 2 crup options. • Permanent stainless steel washable filters. • Removable 0.9 litre water tank. • 15 cup capacity. • Water level indicator. • Removable easy to clean drip tray. • Neon power indicator. • Ready to use lightr. • Ready to use lightr. • Measuring spoon • Cord storage. • 1000 watts.
Cat. No. 420/5739
£89.00

Filter Coffee



11 £19.50



12 £24.50



13 £24.50



14 £29.50



15 £79.50

Espresso Machines



16



17 £33.99



18 £37.50

19 £37.50



22 £89.99
Pump action



20 £57.90



21 £59.50

mega.books

Chrome/Stainless Steel

1 £26.50



2 £28.99



3 £39.50



4 £39.50

5 £44.50



6 £49.50

7 £49.50



8 £32.50



9 £39.50



10 £44.50



Twin Pack

11 £44.99



1 Morphy Richards 43383 Stainless Steel Traditional Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Polished stainless steel finish.
- Ergonomically shaped handle.
- 2200 - 2400 watt.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- On/off switch.

Cat.No.421/4311 £26.50

2 Russell Hobbs 4101-10 'Classic' Stainless Steel Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- Water level indicator.
- Lid fill.
- Non slip feet.
- 2400 watt.

Cat.No.421/7404 £28.99

3 Breville Kt1 Classique Cordless Filter Traditional Kettle.
- Max capacity 2 litre.
- Rapid boil concealed element.
- Locking lid.
- Removable, washable scale filter.
- Water level indicator.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- 360° directional base.
- Cord storage with three cord outlets.
- 2600 watt.

Cat.No.420/3975 £39.50

4 Philips HD4600 Stainless Steel Filter Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stainless steel interior.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- Push in safe to touch lid.
- Removable, washable, long life scale filter.
- Neon power indicator.
- Concealed element for easy cleaning.
- 2200 watt.

Cat.No.421/6577 £39.50

5 Philips HD4601 Filterline 'Pirouette' Stainless Steel Cordless Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Pirouette 360° centre connector for left or right handed use.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- Push in safe to touch lid.
- Removable washable, long life, scale filter.
- Concealed element for easy cleaning.
- 3 level safety system.
- Neon power indicators.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7765 £44.50

6 Russell Hobbs Classic Satin 'Carousel' Cordless Filter Kettle.
- 1.7 litre capacity.
- Brushed stainless steel body and spout.
- Concealed element for ease of cleaning.
- 360° easy fit base for left and right handed use.
- Locking lid.
- Removable, washable scale filter.
- Cord storage.
- 2000 watt.

Cat. No. 420/6336 £49.50

7 Russell Hobbs Carousel Stainless Steel Cordless Traditional Filter Kettle.
- 1.7 litre capacity.
- Polished stainless steel body and spout.
- OPTEC ™; DISC-optimised printed technology disc.
- Rapid boil, energy efficient disc element.
- Scale resistant, easy clean disc element.
- 360° base.
- Locking lid.
- Removable, washable scale filter.
- Cord storage.
- 3000 watt.

Cat. No. 420/3951 £49.50

8 Russell Hobbs Stainless Steel Cordless Jug Kettle.
- 1.7 litre capacity.
- Hinged lid.
- Concealed element for easy cleaning.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2880 £32.50

9 Breville Classique Stainless Steel Jug Kettle.
- Rapid boil - concealed element for easy cleaning.
- 360° rotational base.
- Polished stainless steel body.
- Twin water level indicators.
- Non slip feet.
- 1.5 litre capacity.

Cat. No. 420/5667 £39.50

10 Haden HSJ100 Stainless Steel Cordless Filter Kettle.
- Max capacity 1.7 litre.
- Stainless steel flat element for rapid boiling.
- Removable filter.
- Power indicator.
- 360° rotational base with cord storage.
- Non-slip feet.
- 2200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/4022 £44.50

11 PK905BD - Bush Chrome Twin Pack.

KJ009BLK - CHROME KETTLE.
- 1.7 litre capacity.
- Easy wipe stainless steel interior.
- Concealed element.
- Locked and hinged lid.
- 360° cordless base.
- Power indicator light.

BTL105 - CHROME TOASTER.
- 2 slice cool wall chrome toaster.
- High lift facility.
- Thick and thin.
- Bagel/tea cake setting.
- Browning slide control.
- Crumb tray.

Cat. No. 420/6381 £44.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

Modern jug kettles can be used with less water as their elements are smaller and more compact. This saves on electricity and can potentially save you over £10 per year on running costs.

AUTOMATIC KETTLES

The automatic kettles on these pages switch off when boiled and feature a cut-out facility for safety, in the event of the kettle being empty when switched on.

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK

mega.books

12 Russell Hobbs 9206 Classic 2 Slice Cool Wall Toaster.
• Cool wall. • 6 position variable electronic browning control. • Variable width bread slots. • Frozen bread setting with neon indicator. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • High rise facility lifts toast clear of slot. • Slide-out crumb tray. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/5949
£29.75

13 Swan Chrome 2 Slice Toaster With Bun Rack LCB8PD.
• Cool wall. • Bun warming rack. • Variable width slots. • Variable browning control. • Cancel button. • Crumb tray.
Cat. No. 420/5942
£32.50

14 Russell Hobbs 9270 Classic 3 Slice Toaster.
• 3 toasting slots allow for extra versatility. • Cool wall. • 6 position variable electronic browning control. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • Frozen bread setting. • Removable crumb tray. • Supplied with bun warmer. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5959
£34.50

15 Russell Hobbs 9276 Classic Satin Cool Wall 2 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall. • Brushed steel body. • 6 position variable electronic browning control. • Extra large, variable slots for thick or thin bread. • Frozen bread setting with neon indicator. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • High rise facility lifts toast clear of slot. • Slide out crumb tray. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/6367
£34.50

16 Breville TT4 Classique 4 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall. • Variable width, extra long bread slots. • Electronic 6 position variable browning control. • Independent 2 slice operation for 2 or 4 slice. • Frozen bread setting. • Re-heat facility. • Mid-cycle cancel facility. • Hi-lift facility - lifts bread clear of slot. • Slide out crumb tray. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5289
£44.50

17 Russell Hobbs 9209 Classic 4 Slice Cool Wall Toaster.
• Cool wall. • Variable width bread slots. • 6 position variable electronic browning control. • Independent 2 slice operation. • Frozen bread setting. • Mid-cycle cancel facility. • High rise facility lifts toast clear of slot. • Slide out crumb trays. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/8317
£47.99

18 Haden HST100 Chrome Sandwich Toaster.
• Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches. • Cuts and seals sandwiches. • Non-stick cooking plates. • Neon power and ready to use indicators. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5241
£17.99

19 Russell Hobbs 1119 Classic Power Mixer.
• 5 speed and booster button. • Chrome plated steel beaters. • Includes cake mix beaters and dough hooks. • Push button ejection of beaters. • 200 watt.
Cat. No. 420/2495
£19.25

20 Breville Classique Blender.
• Powerful 450W motor with 3 speed operation and pulse control. • 1.4 litre capacity. • Heavy duty glass jug. • Ice crushing capability. • Twin blades. • Non-slip feet.
Cat. No. 420/3126
£59.50

21 Kenwood FP476 Food Processor In Chrome.
• 2.6 litre bowl. • 1 litre liquidiser / blender attachment. • Dishwasher safe bowl with twin feed tubes and safety interlock. • 2 speeds & pulse. • Standard slicer/shredder disk. • Twin beater - high volume whisk. • With citrus press in pack.
Cat. No. 420/5791
£74.50

22 Morphy Richards Stainless Steel Fryer.
• Removable, dishwasher proof stainless steel tank. • Permanent filter in lid. • Cool touch handles. • 1kg food capacity. • Variable thermostat. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 420/6192
£79.00

23 Brushed Stainless Steel Finish HL6232BS Console Serving Trolley.
• Sliding top trays. • Heated compartment with 3 large Pyrex dishes with lids. • Full length doors. • Double shelved heated cupboard. • 410 watt. • Size (W)72, (D)40, (H)70cm. • **Free home delivery – see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 424/0134
£225.00



AND RESERVE ITEMS - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

2 Slice Toasters



1 Cookworks 2 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall end panels. • 6 position browning control. • Mid cycle cancel button. • Crumb tray.
Cat. No. 420/5540 £8.99

2 Cookworks Green 2 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall end panels. • 6 position browning control. • Mid cycle cancel button. • Automatic pop up action. • Crumb tray.
Cat. No. 420/5557 £9.99

3 Cookworks 2 Slice Cool Wall Toaster.
• Cool wall. • 9 position variable browning control. • Frozen bread setting. • Re-heat facility. • Mid-cycle cancel facility. • Slide out crumb tray. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5564 £12.50

4 Swan LW92P1 'Classic White' 2 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall end panels. • 5 position electronic variable browning control. • Integral frozen bread setting. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/5217 £13.99

5 Hinari 'Bramble Fayre' CW133BF 2 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall. • 9 position variable browning control. • Frozen bread setting. • Mid-cycle cancel facility. • Slide out crumb tray. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5117 £14.99

6 Swan 2 Slice Toaster LCJ9PL.
• Cool wall. • Touch button controls. • Variable width slots. • Variable browning control. • Frozen bread setting. • Cancel button. • High lift facility. • Removable crumb tray. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5894 £19.50

7 Swan Mellow Yellow 2 Slice Toaster LCJ9MY.
• Cool wall. • Touch button controls. • Variable width slots. • Variable browning control. • Frozen bread setting. • Cancel button. • High lift facility. • Removable crumb tray. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5904 £19.50

8 Tefal Classic 2 Slice Deluxe Toaster.
• Super deep wide slots. • 2 position lift mechanism. • Electronic variable browning. • Auto bread centering. • Cool wall. • Mid-cycle cancel function. • Removable crumb tray.
Cat. No. 420/5911 £21.50

Morphy Richards 44294 2 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall sides. • Electronic variable browning control. • Frozen bread setting. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • "Hi-lift" facility for small items. • Extra deep toasting chamber. • Safety switch off. • Removable crumb tray. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

9 Blue.
Cat. No. 420/3188 £21.50

10 Green.
Cat. No. 420/3171 £21.50

11 Kenwood 'Elevatio' 2 Slice Toaster.
• Jam proof "auto-stop." • Electronic browning control. • Reheat button. • Mid cycle cancel button. • Frozen bread button. • Slide out crumb tray. • Cool wall contoured. design for extra safety.
Cat. No. 420/5519 £29.50

12 Russell Hobbs 9206 Classic 2 Slice Cool Wall Toaster.
• Cool wall. • 6 position variable electronic browning control. • Variable width bread slots. • Frozen bread setting with neon indicator. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • High rise facility lifts toast clear of slot. • Slide-out crumb tray. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/5949 £29.75

13 Swan Chrome 2 Slice Toaster With Bun Rack LCB8PD.
• Cool wall. • Bun warming rack. • Variable width slots. • Variable browning control. • Cancel button. • Crumb tray.
Cat. No. 420/5942 £32.50

14 Russell Hobbs 9276 Classic Satin Cool Wall 2 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall. • Brushed steel body. • 6 position variable electronic browning control. • Extra large, variable slots for thick or thin bread. • Frozen bread setting with neon indicator. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • High rise facility lifts toast clear of slot. • Slide out crumb tray. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/6367 £34.50

15 Breville Gold Plated 2 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall. • Variable width, extra deep slots. • Hi lift facility lifts bread clear of slots. • 6 position browning control. • Frozen bread, reheat and cancel facility. • Slide out crumb tray. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/6928 £39.50

Long Slot



3 Slice Toaster



mega.books

4 Slice Toasters

16 Tefal 878066 Thick 'N' Thin Toaster.
• Thick and thin • Cool wall. • Electronic variable browning/toasting control. • Variable width, extra long bread slot. • Frozen bread setting. • Mid-cycle cancel function. • High rise toasting carriage. • Hinged crumb tray. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/6326
£18.95

17 Russell Hobbs 9270 Classic 3 Slice Toaster.
• 3 toasting slots allow for extra versatility. • Cool wall. • 6 position variable electronic browning control. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • Frozen bread setting. • Removable crumb tray. • Supplied with bun warmer. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5959
£34.50

18 Cookworks 4 Slice Toaster.
• 6 position variable browning control. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • Hinged crumb tray. • Cool touch end panels.
Cat. No. 420/5605
£11.99

19 Cookworks 4 Slice Green Toaster.
• 6 position variable browning control. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • Hinged crumb tray. • Cool touch end panels.
Cat. No. 420/5612
£12.99

20 Swan LW93P1 'Classic White' 4 Slice Toaster.
• Cool touch end panels. • Electronic 5 position variable browning control. • Frozen bread setting. • Mid-cycle cancel facility.
Cat. No. 421/7174
£16.99

21 Bramble Fayre 4 Slice Toaster.
• 4 slice / 2 long slots. • Cool wall. • Cancel button. • Browning control. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/6415
£19.99

22 Swan AH1P2 'Classic White' 4 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall. • 6 position variable browning control. • Variable width extra long bread slots. • Frozen bread setting. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • Quartz elements. • Lifts bread clear of slot. • Full length slide out crumb tray. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/7617
£24.75

23 Swan AH1MY 'Mellow Yellow' 4 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall. • 6 position variable browning control. • Variable width bread slots. • Frozen bread setting. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • Quartz element. • Lifts bread clear of slot. • Full length slide out crumb tray. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage. • 1150 watt.
Cat. No. 421/8812
£27.50

24 Swan AH1P2 'Fresh Fruit' 4 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall. • 6 position variable browning control. • Variable width extra long bread slots. • Frozen bread setting. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • Quartz elements. • Lifts bread clear of slot. • Full length slide out crumb tray. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/7624
£27.99

Morphy Richards 44893 4 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall sides. • Electronic variable browning control. • Frozen bread setting. • Mid-cycle cancel button. • "Hi-lift" facility for small items. • Extra deep toasting chamber. • Safety switch off. • Removable crumb tray. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

25 Green.
Cat. No. 420/3250
£29.50

26 Blue.
Cat. No. 420/3267
£29.50

27 Kenwood 'Elevatio' 4 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall for safety. • Folding warming bun rack. • Extra deep slots with variable width. • Electronic browning control. • Large crumb tray. • Illuminated cancel, re-heat and defrost. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/6123
£39.50

28 Breville TT4 Classique 4 Slice Toaster.
• Cool wall. • Variable width, extra long bread slots. • Electronic 6 position variable browning control. • Independent 2 slice operation for 2 or 4 slice. • Frozen bread setting. • Re-heat facility. • Mid-cycle cancel facility. • Hi-lift facility - lifts bread clear of slot. • Slide out crumb tray. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5289
£44.50

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
at the back of the catalogue.

29 Russell Hobbs 9209 Classic 4 Slice Cool Wall Toaster.
• Cool wall. • Variable width bread slots. • 6 position variable electronic browning control. • Independent 2 slice operation. • Frozen bread setting. • Mid-cycle cancel facility. • High rise facility lifts toast clear of slot. • Slide out crumb trays. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/8317 £47.99



mega.books

Sandwich Toasters



























1 Cookworks Single Sandwich Toaster.
• Takes and seals 1 round of sandwiches. • Non stick coated plates. • Ready to use indicator. • Non slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5629 £8.90

2 Cookworks GreenSingle Sandwich Toaster.
• Takes and seals 1 round of sandwiches. • Non stick coated plates. • Ready to use indicator. • Non slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/6422 £8.90

3 Cookworks Double Sandwich Toaster.
• Takes and seals 2 rounds of sandwiches. • Non-stick coated plates. • Ready to use indicator. • Suitable for upright storage. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5636 £13.99

4 Breville Sandwich Master Duo.
• Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches. • Genuine Breville "cut and seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half. • Non-stick coated plates. • Sealed in cooking plates protect user and are easy to use. • Neon power indicator. • Ready-to-use indicator. • Suitable for upright storage. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/8379 £17.75

5 Haden HST100 Chrome Sandwich Toaster.
• Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches. • Cuts and seals sandwiches. • Non-stick cooking plates. • Neon power and ready to use indicators. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/5241 £17.99

Breville Sandwich Toasters.
• Takes 2 rounds of sandwiches. • Non-stick coated plates. • Neon power and Ready-to-use indicators. • Suitable for upright storage. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.

6 Green.
Cat. No. 421/7648 £17.75

7 Blue.
Cat. No. 421/8355 £17.75

8 Swan LBK1MY Mellow Yellow Sandwich Toaster.
• Takes two rounds of sandwiches. • Cuts and seals sandwiches • Non- stick easy clean plates. • Neon power indicator. • Ready-to-use indicator. • Suitable for upright storage. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/8829 £17.50

9 Morphy Richards 44630 'Toast & Grill' Sandwich Toaster.
• Dishwasher safe non-stick plates. • Quick release buttons for removing plates. • 'Ready to cook' neon light. • Power-on neon light. • Extra grilling plates included for cooking a variety of meats, fish and vegetables. (Grill plates should only be used in the closed position.) • Cool touch handle for easy opening. • Upright storage facility. • Recipes included. • Cord storage. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 421/8362 £28.50

10 Breville Sandwich Master Quattro.
• Takes 4 rounds of sandwiches. • Genuine Breville "cut and seal" scissor action ensures sandwiches are neatly sealed and cut in half. • Non-stick coated plates. • Sealed in cooking plates protects user and are easy to clean. • Neon power indicator. • Ready-to-use indicator. • Suitable for upright storage. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/8386 £27.75

11 Russell Hobbs Classic White Power Carver Electric Knife.
• Blades for normal and frozen food. • Push- button blade release. • Blades are dishwasher safe. • 120 watt.
Cat. No. 421/7260 £14.75

12 Kenwood CO300 Can Opener. • Opens all standard cans. • Hands free operation - self-piercing auto start. • Magnetic lid holder. • Automatic stop after can opened. • Dismantles for easy cleaning. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/6618 £10.75

13 Kenwood CO600 Can Opener.
• Opens all standard cans including large 1.22kg cans. • Magnetic lid holder. • Hands free operation. • Self piercing automatic start. • Integral power driven knife sharpener and bottle opener. • Automatic shut off after can is opened. • Dismantles for easy cleaning. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 421/5475 £13.99

14 Hinari FSL319 Food Slicer. • Slices meats, cheese, bread and vegetables. • Adjustable dial for desired thickness, max 15mm. • Safety lock. • Safety hand guard. • Removable steel blade. • Folds for storage.
Cat. No. 421/8142 £29.50

mega.books

Fresh food preparation in the palm of your hand

These handy helpers have many uses in the kitchen. Favoured by top celebrity chefs, the Braun range of hand blenders are quick, easy to use and most of all versatile.

BRAUN













FREE BABY NUTRITION BOOKLET

15 £29.50

15 Braun MR 440 HC Multiquick Baby Set.

- Powerful 250W handblender to puree baby food finely.
- Chopper attachment to process fresh and healthy baby delights for nine months old and up.
- 250 ml baby bottle and funnel for easy filling of baby milk powder.
- 2 unique motorised milk stirrers for mixing milk powder lump free.
- Manual bottle brush and teat cleaner for hygiene.
- Accessories are dishwasher safe and can be sterilised.

Cat. No. 420/5856
£29.50



16 £12.50

16 Braun MR 290.

- Basic single speed handblender.
- 160W motor.
- Ideal for everyday blending.

Cat. No. 420/5069
£12.50

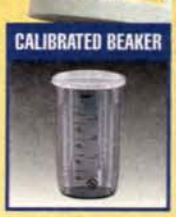
17 Braun MR 400 Multiquick.

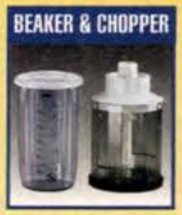
- Basic Multiquick handblender.
- Powerful 250W single speed handblender for optimal results.
- Detachable blender shaft for safe and easy cleaning.
- Calibrated mixing beaker with air tight storage lid.
- Wall mountable bracket.

Cat. No. 420/2804
£18.99



17 £18.99







18 £24.25

18 Braun MR 400 HC Multiquick.

- Slim modern design for easier handling.
- Powerful 250W single speed handblender purees to smooth perfection.
- Detachable blender shaft for safe and easy cleaning.
- High speed chopper attachment with anti slip base and lid - chops.herbs, nuts, cheese, and meat in seconds.
- Calibrated mixing beaker with air tight storage lid.
- Wall mountable bracket for quick at hand accessibility.

Cat. No. 420/5193
£24.25



19 £36.99

19 Braun MR 550 HC Multiquick Vario.

- High powered 300W handblender.
- 5 variable speeds for finger tip control.
- Detachable blender shaft for blending soups. and sauces to smooth perfection.
- High speed chopper attachment with anti slip base and lid - chops herbs, nuts, cheese, and meat in seconds.
- Metal balloon whisk for whipping the fluffiest meringue, mousses and puddings.
- Calibrated mixing beaker with air tight storage lid.
- Wall mountable bracket for quick at hand accessibility.

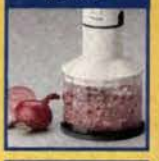
Cat. No. 421/7985
£36.99



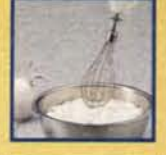
VARIABLE SPEED



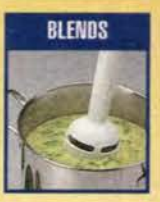
CHOPS



WHISKS



BLENDS





20 Braun K600 Combi-Max Food Processor.

- 1 bowl system: food processor bowl (2 litre/1.5kg capacity).
- Blade for processor bowl with protective cover.
- 2 fixed inserts for slicing or shredding.
- Fixed french fry disc.
- Propeller whisk, dough hook.

Cat No. 421/8685
£63.70



20 £63.70

CombiMax

Both models feature:

- **Powerful 600W motor block with non-slip feet and cord storage.**
- **Variable 14 speed regulator with pulse action control.**
- **Large capacity sealed bowls to prevent leakage.**
- **Safety interlocking bowl mechanism.**
- **Dishwasher safe bowls and accessories.**

21 Braun K750 Combi-Max Delux Food Processor.

- 2 bowl system: food processor bowl (2l/1.5kg capacity), chopper/ liquidiser bowl (0.75 litre capacity).
- Blade for food processor bowl with protective cover.
- Blade for chopper/liquidiser.
- Adjustable slicing and French fries inserts for variable thickness from 0.5 to 9.0mm.
- 2 fixed inserts for either coarse or fine shredding.
- Metal balloon whisk, dough hook, citrus press juicer.
- Protective cover for motor drive when bowl has been taken off.

Cat. No. 421/8702 £99.00



21 £99.00

mega.books

1 £57.50



2 £24.50



3 £39.50



4 £39.50



Hand Mixers

Russell Hobbs

OUTSTANDING VALUE £9.99

5



6 £14.50

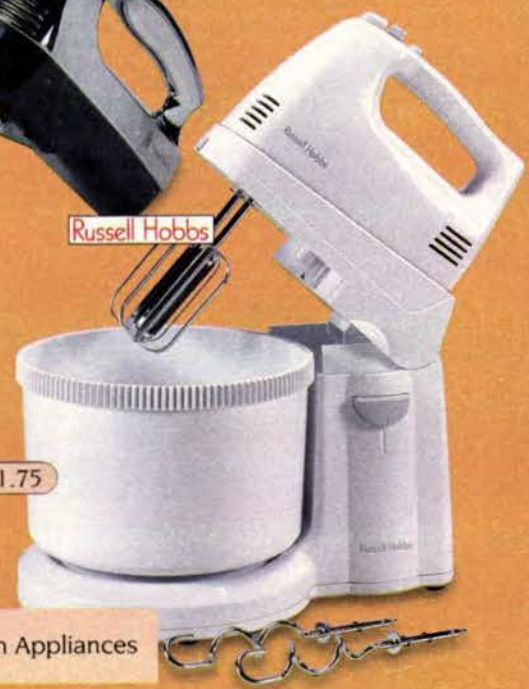
KENWOOD



7 £19.25



Russell Hobbs



8 £21.75

1 Swan DO1P1 Teasmade.
- 2 cup capacity.
- Ceramic teapot.
- Illuminated front panel and clock.
- Alarm clock.
- 4 minutes snooze facility.
- Removable tray for cups.
- 15 x 10cm photograph panel • Non slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 600 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2457
£57.50

2 Russell Hobbs 3362 Two Cup Tea/Coffee Maker.
- Specially designed non drip valves.
- Water "maze" ensures even distribution of tea/coffee.
- Water level window.
- Power on neon indicator.
- With tea and coffee filters.
- Two china cups included.
- 625 watt.

Cat. No. 420/5423
£24.50

3 Delonghi Tea Pot.
- Makes 6 cups of tea in approximately 8minutes.
- Warmer plate pre-heats pot and keeps tea warm without "stewing".
- Brewing level to regulate tea strength.
- Easy to clean.

Cat. No. 420/5753
£39.50

4 Breville Electronic Water Filter AF1.
- Delivers fresh filtered water at the touch of a button.
- Glass at a time dispenser or auto flow button for larger quantities of water.
- Micro fine filter removes limescale, chlorine, lead, aluminium, mercury and pesticides amongst other organic impurities.
- Removable 2.8 litre resevoir jug.
- Electronic safety monitor flashes when filter needs replacing. • Extra long life filter lasts up to 5months.
- Quick and easy one-step filter replacement.

Cat. No. 420/6109
£39.50

5 Russell Hobbs 1113/1P Classic White Power Mixer.
- 5 speed.
- Push button ejection of beaters • 130 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6223 £9.99

6 Kenwood HM 220 Hand Mixer.
- 3 preset speeds for folding, mixing whisking.
- Stainless steel beaters.
- Safety beater eject button. • Flat heel storage.
- 150 watt motor.
- Wrap around cord storage.

Cat. No. 420/5760
£14.50

7 Russell Hobbs 1119 Classic Power Mixer.
- 5 speed and booster button.
- Chrome plated steel beaters.
- Includes cake mix beaters and dough hooks.
- Push button ejection of beaters. • 200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/2495
£19.25

8 Russell Hobbs1125 Power Mixer With Stand.
- Makes up to 1.6kg of cake mix. • Detachable hand mixer for independent use. • Gear driven rotating bowl. • 5 speed plus turbo push button. • Includes cake mix beaters and dough hooks.
- Push button ejection of beaters. • 200 watt.

Cat. No. 420/5777
£21.75

9 Braun MR290 Hand Blender.
- Single speed.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Cord storage. • 160 watt.

Cat. No. 420/5069
£12.50

10 Braun MR400 Hand Blender.
- Detachable dishwasher safe blender shaft.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Slimline design. • 250 watt. • Calibrated, transparent, dishwasher safe beaker. • Cord storage.
- Wall bracket (fixings supplied).

Cat. No. 420/2804
£18.99

11 Moulinex R350P Hand Blender Turbo Mix Plus.
- Single speed.
- Large on/off switch for easy operation.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Whisk attachment.
- Detachable turbo foot.
- Filter sieve goblet.
- Calibrated measuring beaker.
- Wall bracket.
- 150 watt.

Cat. No. 421/6278
£19.75

12 Braun MR400HC Blender And Sieve Kit.
- Single speed.
- Detachable shaft - dishwasher safe.
- Chopper attachment with calibrated beaker and lid - ideal for meat and vegetables.
- Sieve.
- Wall bracket (fixings supplied).
- 250 watt.

Cat. No. 420/5193
£24.25

Hand Blenders

BRAUN



9 £12.50



10 £18.99

mega.books

Hand Blenders

13 Braun MR 440HC Baby Set Hand Blender.
- 70g capacity.
- Pulse action control.
- 2 motorized stirrers.
- Chicco branded baby bottle.
- Funnel.
- Baby bottle cleaning set.
- Calibrated beaker.
- 250 watt.

Cat. No. 420/5856
£29.50

14 Kenwood 'Wizzard' 3 In 1 Combination Set.
- 250 watt, 2 speed and pulse control.
- Hand blender with large chopper attachment for meat and vegetables.
- Detachable, dishwasher safe wand.
- Stainless steel whisk.
- Large 700ml beaker.
- Work top storage system - all attachments fit on the storage unit.
- Soft grip switch.
- Stainless steel blades.

Cat. No. 420/5849
£34.50

15 Braun MR550HC Multiquick System.
- Variable speed with 5 guide settings.
- Metal balloon whisk attachment for cream, egg whites and skimmed milk.
- Hand blender liquidises, blends and purees.
- Chopper attachment is ideal for nuts, herbs, onions, bread crumbs and meat.
- Chopper fits directly onto the handle for better handling and control.
- Stainless steel blades.
- Pulse action.
- Dishwasher safe detachable shaft for easy cleaning.
- Complete with calibrated beaker with air tight lid.
- Wall bracket.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7985
£36.99

16 Moulinex Illico Mini Chopper AY92 5Y.
- 260watt motor.
- 0.2 litre bowl capacity.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Pre set speed.
- Safety system - motor will not operate if bowl or lid is absent.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 420/5825
£16.75

17 Moulinex Optiblend Liquidiser System.
- 1 litre liquidiser.
- 60g capacity mill attachment with stainless steel blades - for grinding coffee, almonds and spices.
- Easy wipe base.
- On / off pulse action.

Cat. No. 420/5832
£19.50

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

NEW LOWER PRICE £19.75*

Moulinex

11



12 £24.25

FREE free sieve

BRAUN



13 £29.50



15 £36.99

BRAUN



18 Kenwood BI350 Blender/Mill.
- 1 litre capacity.
- Mill attachment for nuts, coffee etc.
- Removable base for easy cleaning.
- Two part lid.
- Wide base ensures stability.
- Non slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5176
£23.75

14 £34.50

KENWOOD



19 Philips HR1737 Twister Blender/Mill.
- 1.5 litre working capacity.
- Multi-mill attachment.
- Storage lid with dosage option.
- 3 speed settings.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Quick clean function.
- Fruit/ soya bean sieve- for processing different fruits and soy beans into juice, leaving skin and pips in the filter. • 400 watt.

Cat. No. 420/5186
£29.00

20 Breville Classique Blender.
- Powerful 450 W motor with 3 speed operation and pulse control.
- 1.4 litre capacity.
- Heavy duty glass jug.
- Ice crushing capability.
- Twin blades.
- Non-slip feet.
- Heavy duty die-cast chrome base with chrome plating.

Cat. No. 420/3126
£59.50

Blenders



16 £16.75



Moulinex

17 £19.50





18 £23.75

KENWOOD

19 £29.00

PHILIPS



20 £59.50

Breville

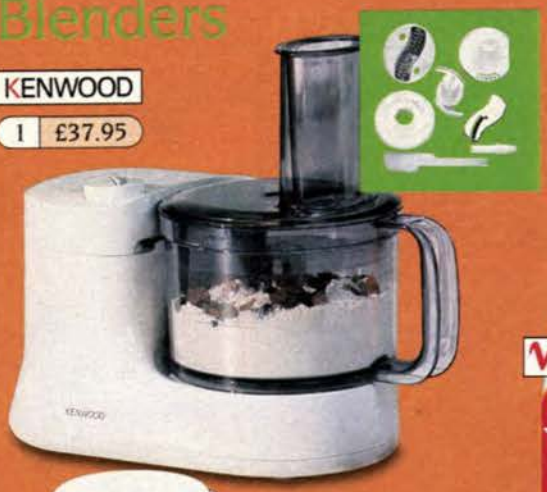


mega.books

Blenders

KENWOOD

1 £37.95



Moulinex

OUTSTANDING VALUE

£49.99



2

morphy richards

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

3 £57.99



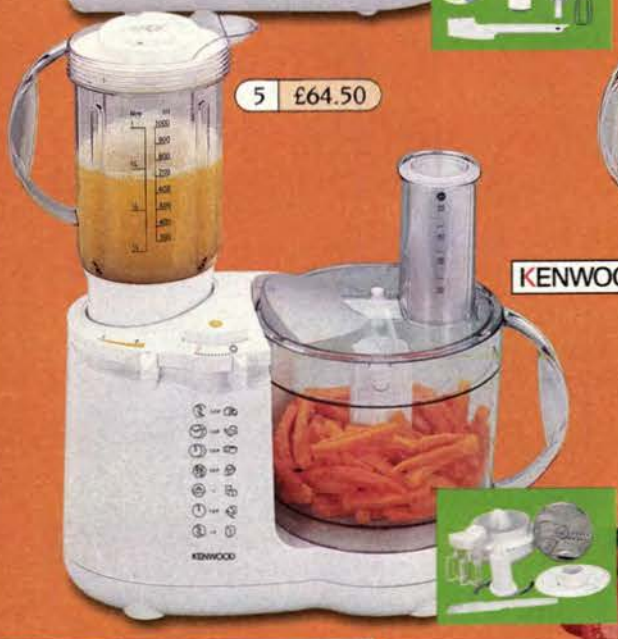
BRAUN

4 £63.70

FREE Citrus Press Attachment via leaflet



5 £64.50



6 £74.50

KENWOOD



1 Kenwood FP101 Food Processor.
• 0.8 litre liquid capacity with maxi blend canopy. • 0.8kg dry weight capacity. • Preset speed plus pulse control. • Stainless steel blade inserts for shredding and slicing. • Stainless steel chopping blade. • Whisking disc, spatula, maxi blend canopy for improved blending. • Cord storage. • 300 Watt. • With Citrus press.
Cat. No. 420/2550
£37.95

2 Moulinex Ovatio Food Processor AAT4P1.
• 2 litre processor bowl - mixes up to 1kg of light cake mixture.. • Storage cage for small accessories which fits inside the processor bowl - dishwasher safe. • 2 speeds and pulse. • Stainless steel blade for chopping. • 2 snap in discs for grating and slicing. • Emulsifying disc for whipping cream. • Citrus press. • Juice extractor. • Recipe book. • Spatula. • 400 watts. • Cord storage. • Safety locking lid feature on processor bowl.
Cat. No. 420/6439
£49.99

3 Morphy Richards Select 404 Food Processor.
• 1.5 litre processor capacity. • 1 litre blender attachment. • Dual speed control plus pulse feature. • Metal chopping blades. • Blade holding disc. • Coarse slicing and coarse grating blades. • Potato chipping blade with holding disc. • Food pusher. • Concentric balloon whisk attachment. • Spatula. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 420/3827
£57.99

4 Braun Combimax K600 Food Processor.
• 2 litre liquid capacity. • 1.5kg dry weight capacity. • 14 speeds. • Variable speed control. • Sealed bowl system prevents liquid leakage and overflowing. • Pulse action. • Stainless steel chopping blade. • Stainless steel discs for shredding. • Propeller whisk. • Dough tool. • Dishwasher safe bowl. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage. • 600 watt.
Cat. No. 421/8685
£63.70

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Hand Blenders

13 Braun MR 440HC Baby Set Hand Blender.
- 70g capacity.
- Pulse action control.
- 2 motorized stirrers.
- Chicco branded baby bottle.
- Funnel.
- Baby bottle cleaning set.
- Calibrated beaker.
- 250 watt.

Cat. No. 420/5856
£29.50

14 Kenwood 'Wizzard' 3 In 1 Combination Set.
- 250 watt, 2 speed and pulse control.
- Hand blender with large chopper attachment for meat and vegetables.
- Detachable, dishwasher safe wand.
- Stainless steel whisk.
- Large 700ml beaker.
- Work top storage system - all attachments fit on the storage unit.
- Soft grip switch.
- Stainless steel blades.

Cat. No. 420/5849
£34.50

15 Braun MR550HC Multiquick System.
- Variable speed with 5 guide settings.
- Metal balloon whisk attachment for cream, egg whites and skimmed milk.
- Hand blender liquidises, blends and purees.
- Chopper attachment is ideal for nuts, herbs, onions, bread crumbs and meat.
- Chopper fits directly onto the handle for better handling and control.
- Stainless steel blades.
- Pulse action.
- Dishwasher safe detachable shaft for easy cleaning.
- Complete with calibrated beaker with air tight lid.
- Wall bracket.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/7985
£36.99

16 Moulinex Illico Mini Chopper AY92 5Y.
- 260watt motor.
- 0.2 litre bowl capacity.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Pre set speed.
- Safety system - motor will not operate if bowl or lid is absent.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 420/5825
£16.75

17 Moulinex Optiblend Liquidiser System.
- 1 litre liquidiser.
- 60g capacity mill attachment with stainless steel blades - for grinding coffee, almonds and spices.
- Easy wipe base.
- On / off pulse action.

Cat. No. 420/5832
£19.50

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

NEW LOWER PRICE £19.75*

Moulinex

11

12 £24.25

FREE free sieve

BRAUN

13 £29.50

18 Kenwood BI350 Blender/Mill.
- 1 litre capacity.
- Mill attachment for nuts, coffee etc.
- Removable base for easy cleaning.
- Two part lid.
- Wide base ensures stability.
- Non slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- 300 watt.

Cat. No. 421/5176
£23.75

14 £34.50

KENWOOD

Storage Facility

15 £36.99

BRAUN

19 Philips HR1737 Twister Blender/Mill.
- 1.5 litre working capacity.
- Multi-mill attachment.
- Storage lid with dosage option.
- 3 speed settings.
- Stainless steel blade.
- Quick clean function.
- Fruit/ soya bean sieve- for processing different fruits and soy beans into juice, leaving skin and pips in the filter. • 400 watt.

Cat. No. 420/5186
£29.00

20 Breville Classique Blender.
- Powerful 450 W motor with 3 speed operation and pulse control.
- 1.4 litre capacity.
- Heavy duty glass jug.
- Ice crushing capability.
- Twin blades.
- Non-slip feet.
- Heavy duty die-cast chrome base with chrome plating.

Cat. No. 420/3126
£59.50

Blenders

16 £16.75

Moulinex

17 £19.50

18 £23.75

KENWOOD

19 £29.00

PHILIPS

20 £59.50

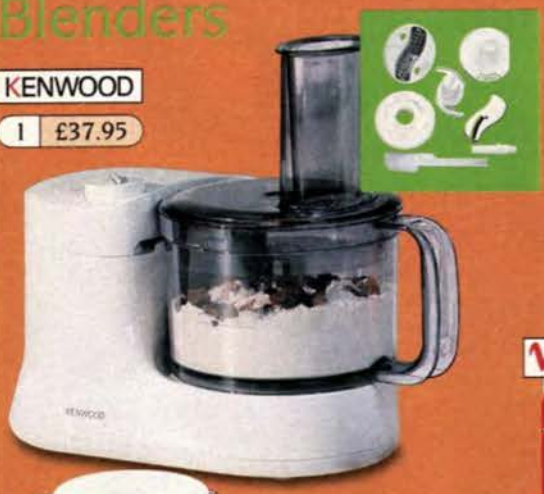
Breville

mega.books

Blenders

KENWOOD

1 £37.95



Moulinex

OUTSTANDING VALUE

£49.99

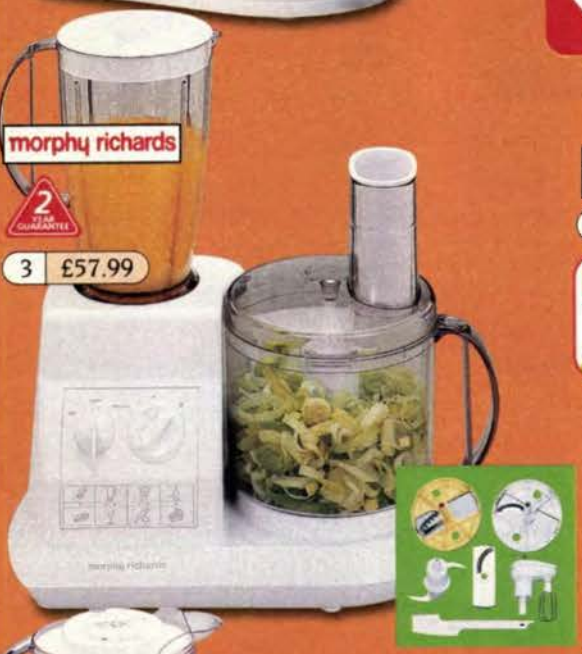
2



morphy richards

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

3 £57.99



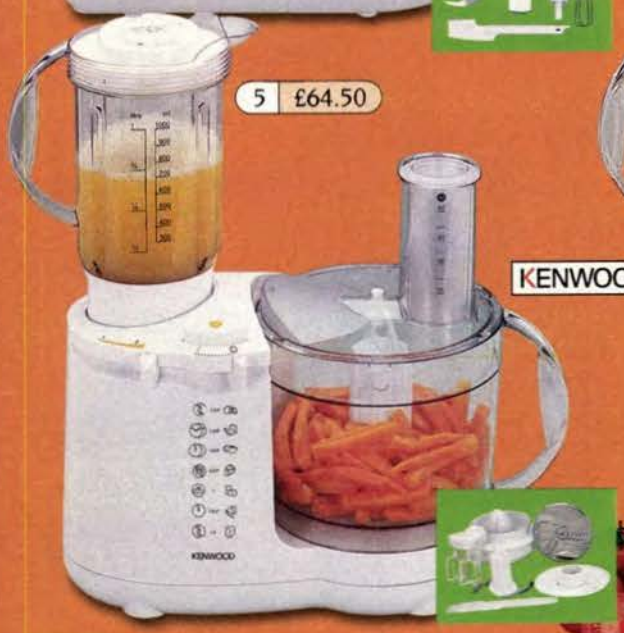
BRAUN

4 £63.70

FREE Citrus Press Attachment via leaflet



5 £64.50



6 £74.50

KENWOOD



1 Kenwood FP101 Food Processor.
• 0.8 litre liquid capacity with maxi blend canopy.
• 0.8kg dry weight capacity.
• Preset speed plus pulse control. • Stainless steel blade inserts for shredding and slicing. • Stainless steel chopping blade.
• Whisking disc, spatula, maxi blend canopy for improved blending.
• Cord storage. • 300 Watt.
• With Citrus press.
Cat. No. 420/2550
£37.95

2 Moulinex Ovatio Food Processor AAT4P1.
• 2 litre processor bowl - mixes up to 1kg of light cake mixture..
• Storage cage for small accessories which fits inside the processor bowl - dishwasher safe.
• 2 speeds and pulse.
• Stainless steel blade for chopping.• 2 snap in discs for grating and slicing.
• Emulsifying disc for whipping cream.
• Citrus press.
• Juice extractor.
• Recipe book.
• Spatula. • 400 watts.
• Cord storage.
• Safety locking lid feature on processor bowl.
Cat. No. 420/6439
£49.99

3 Morphy Richards Select 404 Food Processor.
• 1.5 litre processor capacity. • 1 litre blender attachment. • Dual speed control plus pulse feature.
• Metal chopping blades.
• Blade holding disc.
• Coarse slicing and coarse grating blades.
• Potato chipping blade with holding disc.
• Food pusher.
• Concentric balloon whisk attachment. • Spatula.
• Non-slip feet.
• Cord storage.
• Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 420/3827
£57.99

4 Braun Combimax K600 Food Processor.
• 2 litre liquid capacity.
• 1.5kg dry weight capacity. • 14 speeds.
• Variable speed control.
• Sealed bowl system prevents liquid leakage and overflowing.
• Pulse action.
• Stainless steel chopping blade. • Stainless steel discs for shredding.
• Propeller whisk.
• Dough tool.
• Dishwasher safe bowl.
• Non-slip feet.
• Cord storage.• 600 watt.
Cat. No. 421/8685
£63.70

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

5 Kenwood FP470 Food Processor.
• 2.6 litre bowl.
• 1.0 litre liquidiser attachment.
• Dishwasher safe bowl with twin feed tubes and safety interlock.
• Stainless steel chopping blade with safety finger hold. • 2 speeds and pulse control.• 450 watt motor.
• Full size slicing/ shredding disc.
• Twin beater - high volume geared whisk.
•With Citrus press.
Cat. No. 420/5784
£64.50

6 Kenwood FP476 Food Processor In Chrome.
• 2.6 litre bowl.
• 1 litre liquidiser/blender attachment. • Dishwasher safe bowl with twin feed tubes and safety interlock.
• 2 speeds & pulse.
• Standard slicer/shredder disk. • Twin beater - high volume whisk.
•With Citrus press.
Cat. No. 420/5791
£74.50

7 Kenwood FP570 Food Processor.
• 2.6 litre bowl capacity.
• 1 litre liquidiser/blender.
• Dishwasher safe bowl with twin feed tubes and safety interlock.
• Speeds and pulse.
• Full size fine slicer/ shredder disc.
• Twin beater geared whisk. • Cord storage.
• Disc storage unit.
•With Citrus press.
Cat. No. 420/5801
£79.50

8 Moulinex Ovatio Food Processor AAT7P1.
• 3 litre processor bowl - mixes up to 1.5kg of light cake mixture.
• 1.5 litre liquidiser attachment. • Storage cage for small accessories which fits inside the processor bowl - dishwasher safe.
• 2 speeds and pulse.
• Stainless steel blade for chopping. • Plastic blade for mixing. • 4 snap in discs for coarse and fine grating and slicing. • 1 snap in chipping disc for French fries. • Balloon whisk for whipping cream.
• Citrus press. • Recipe book.
• 700 watts.
• Cord storage.
• Safety locking lid feature on processor bowl and liquidiser.
Cat. No. 420/6408
£79.00

9 Braun Combimax K750 Food Processor.
• 2 litre liquid capacity.
• 1.5kg dry weight capacity.
• 0.75 litre blender attachment.
• 14 speeds.
• Variable speed control.
• Sealed bowl system prevents liquid leakage and overflowing.
• Pulse action.
• Stainless steel chopping blade.
• Stainless steel discs for standard/fine shredding, variable slicing and chipping.
• Geared whisk.
• Dough tool.
• Citrus press.
• Dishwasher safe bowl.
• Non-slip feet.
• Cord storage.
• 600 watt.
Cat. No. 421/8702
£99.00

10 Magimix Compact 3100 Chrome Food Processor.
• 1.1 litre liquid capacity.
• 2kg dry weight capacity.
• Automatic speed control plus pulse action.
• Blends without need of separate attachment.
• Dishwasher safe bowl.
• Sabatier stainless steel chopping blade.
• Sabatier stainless steel disc for fine shredding and slicing.
• Geared egg whisk.
• Dough tool and spatula.
• Integrated mini processor for small quantities.
• French fry/stir fry disc.
• Safe blade storage box.
• Cord storage.
• 650 watt.
• Manufacturer's 5 year motor guarantee.
Cat. No. 420/2567
£149.00

11 Kenwood Chef Food Mixer.
• Metal body and gears.
• Powerful 700 watt motor.
• Electronic speed control and pulse. • 3 power outlets for optional attachments. • Makes 2.7kg of cake mix or 2.18kg of dough mix.
• Complete with K beater, balloon whisk and dough hook.
• With cookery book.
Cat. No. 420/6329
£200.00

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
at the back of the catalogue.

KENWOOD
7 £79.50



Moulinex
8 £79.00

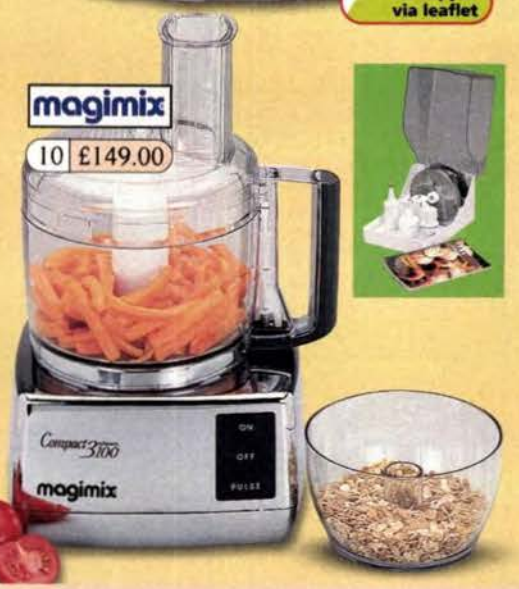


FREE Mini Chopper via leaflet

BRAUN
9 £99.00



magimix
10 £149.00



KENWOOD
11 £200.00



mega.books

Healthy Eating

1 Braun MPZ6 Citrus Press.
• Automatic start/stop. • Adjustable pulp control. • Controls amount of pulp in juice according to taste. • Transparent, detachable juice container - 350ml capacity. • Suitable for all types citrus fruits. • Easy to clean.
Cat. No. 421/7992
£14.75

2 Hinari JEP311 Juice Extractor.
• 2 speeds for all hard and soft fruit and vegetables. • 0.5 litre capacity removable pulp container. • Juice direct into your container. • Intertable feeding tray. • Double safety interlock switches on the lid. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 420/2309
£21.99

3 Kenwood Juice Extractor.
• 2 speeds. • 900ml pulp container. • 500ml juice jug. • Food hopper. • Safety interlock system. • 200 watt motor. • With juice for health book.
Cat. No. 420/5870
£34.50

4 Breville JF1 Juice Fountain.
• Speedy operation - juices whole fruit and vegetables in seconds. • Extra large feed chute - no pre-cutting of fruit or vegetables necessary. • 450 watt motor. • Stainless steel micro-mesh filter. • Safety interlock switch. • Cord storage. • Non slip feet. • 800ml juice jug and slide out pulp container.
Cat. No. 420/5887
£49.50

5 Hinari Oval Steamer ST318C.
• Steams vegetables, fish, chicken, rice and puddings. • 60minute timer with auto switch off. • Removable dishwasher safe bowls. • 2 steam baskets.
Cat. No. 420/5997
£19.99

6 Tefal Hi-Speed Steam Cuisine.
• 60 minute timer with bell. • Automatic switch off. • Rice bowl. • Removable dishwasher-safe bowls. • 2 basket layers.
Cat. No. 420/5966
£24.50

7 Tefal 3 Tier Gourmet Diffusion Steamer.
• 3 diffusion bowls. • Turbo steam system. • Water gauge. • Water spout to refill whilst cooking. • 60 minute auto timer with bell. • Automatic switch off. • Removable stock tray. • Integrated egg rack. • Removable dish-washer safe bowls.
Cat. No. 420/5980
£39.00

8 Kenwood Rice Cooker/Steamer.
• Fully automatic cooking with cook and keep warm mode. • Large removable nonstick bowl. • 3.5 litre bowl. • Includes steam basket for vegetables. • Glass lid with steam vent.
Cat. No. 420/6116
£29.50

9 Hinari HB164 Breadmaker.
• 10 program breadmaker. • Automatically kneads and bakes loaf. • Timer with automatic pre heat function. • Non stick removable bread pan. • With recipe book.
Cat. No. 420/6271
£47.50

10 Prima Automatic Breadmaker.
• Automatically kneads, proves and bakes up to 0.7kg loaf. • Programmable 13 hour delay timer with keep warm facility. • 6 different bread programmes. • Triple rising process to ensure perfect results. • Non stick bread pan and removable lid for easy cleaning. • Suitable for pre-packed or own ingredients. • Comes with step by step detailed user guide recipes and measuring cup and spoon. • Safety cut out. • Time remaining clock and end of programme signal. • Mid cycle buzzer to allow the addition of fruits and nuts etc. • Non scratch foot pads. • Large viewing window. • Cord storage. • 650 watt.
Cat. No. 420/3614
£75.00

11 Breville Breadmaster.
• Convection fan for even heat distribution. • Automatically kneads, proves and bakes. • Makes three sizes of loaf (up to 1kg). • 8 bread cycles. • Dough making facility. • Non-stick, removable bread pan. • Programmable 12 hour timer with delay facility. • Mid cycle signal for the addition of extra ingredients. • Time remaining electronic clock and end of programme. • Viewing window. • User guide and recipe ideas. • Non-slip feet.
Cat. No. 420/5447
£119.00

BRAUN

OUTSTANDING VALUE £21.99

1 £14.75

2

3 £34.50

KENWOOD

4 £49.50

Breville

Extra large feed chute

5

OUTSTANDING VALUE £19.99

EXCLUSIVE Argos

6 £24.50

TEFAL

7 £39.00

8 £29.50

KENWOOD

OUTSTANDING VALUE £47.50

9

10 £75.00

11 £119.00

Breville

Fan assisted for best results

mega.books

12 £14.50



13 £39.50



Mini Ovens

12 Hinari PC334 'Movietime' Popcorn Maker.
• Pops 280ml in 2½ minutes - ready to eat in 30 seconds. • No oil required. • Chute directs corn into serving bowl.
Cat. No. 420/5430
£14.50

13 Magimix Le Glacier Ice Cream And Sorbet Maker.
• Easy clean stainless steel bowl. • Makes 0.8 litre of ice cream/sorbet in 20 minutes. • Full instructions and recipe book provided. • Simply pre-freeze bowl in 3 or 4 star freezer. Use yoghurt or cream - the machine gently churns and freezes to give soft ice cream every time.
Cat. No. 420/6264
£39.50

14 £59.00

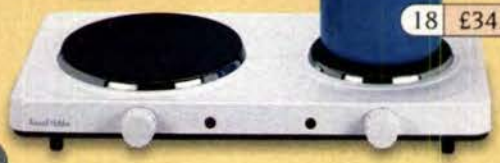


15 £74.50



16 £99.00





17 £28.99



Slow Cookers

20 £34.50



21 £39.50



19 £29.99



22 £44.99



14 Kenwood MO620 Oven/Grill.
• Oven with non stick liner. • Cool wall side panels. • 60 minute timer with bell. • Temperature control neon light. • Heavy duty roasting tray. • Automatic switch off when cooking time is completed. • Safety glass door. • Size (W)41, (H)24, (D) 26cm.
Cat. No. 420/6013
£59.00

15 Tefal Maxi 16 Litre Oven Grill.
• Roasts, bakes, re-heats and grills all types of food • 1100 watt oven, 1000 watt grill. • Independant oven and grill operation. • 10 Position temperature control 50 - 280°C. • Oven/grill selector switch. • 5 shelf positions. • Indicator on/off switch. • 120minute timer. • Non-stick basting/roasting tray. • Size (H)27, (W)45, (D)29cm.
Cat. No. 420/2639
£74.50

16 Cordon Bleu 2044 Mini Kitchen.
• Max power 3000 watt using both hot plates simultaneously with oven/grill. • Capacity 0.025 cu m. (0.9 cu ft). • 2 integral hotplates with 7 position temperature control for frying and boiling. • Integral grill. • Baking tray and grill rack. • 2 shelf positions. • Temperature control light. • Oven/grill selector switch. • Toughened glass drop down door. • Size (H)34, (W)58, (D)37cm.
Cat. No. 421/6429
£99.00

17 Morphy Richards 48681 Green Slow Cooker.
• 2.5 litre capacity. • 1 heat setting. • Separate heavy gauge aluminium casserole with Endurance 3 non-stick interior. • Toughened glass lid. • Neon power indicator. • Recipes included. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 421/6656
£28.99

18 Russell Hobbs 9934 Double Boiling Ring.
• 1500 and 750 watt rings. • Variable heat control. • Neon power indicator. • Solid plate design, sealed against spillages. • Durable, easy clean finish. • Non slip feet. • Size (W)48, (D)28.5, (H)7.5cm.
Cat. No. 420/3645
£34.50

19 Cordon Bleu 5253B Slow Cooker.
• 3 litre capacity. • 2 heat settings. • Cool wall. • Removable crockpot. • Temperature control. • Neon power indicator. • Recipe booklet.
Cat. No. 421/4672
£29.99

20 Prima Stainless Steel Slow Cooker.
• 5 litre capacity • Mirror finish heavy gauge stainless steel. • Oval body allows for wide range of food shapes. • 2 heats plus auto settings. • Cool touch handles. • Removable, dishwasher safe crockpot. • 300 watt. • Non slip rubber feet.
Cat. No. 420/6082
£34.50

21 Russell Hobbs 4435 'Country Style' Auto Slow Cooker.
• 3 litre capacity. • 2 heat settings plus auto. • Auto setting which switches from high to low. • Cool wall. • Removable ceramic crock pot. • Neon power indicator. • Recipe ideas included.
Cat. No. 421/5860
£39.50

22 Cordon Bleu 2203 Multi Cooker.
• 2.8 litre capacity. • Variable thermostat. • Roast, casserole, bake, boil, fry and stew. • Crockpot included. • Non-stick easy clean coating.
Cat. No. 420/5344
£44.99

mega.books

Compact Fryer

1 Tefal Compact Fryer.
- 650g food capacity.
- 1 litre oil capacity.
- Anti-odour filter.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 421/7655
£24.75

2 Delonghi F260 Midi Fryer.
- 0.7kg food capacity.
- 1 litre oil capacity.
- Cooler wall.
- Double filters for odour and oil vapour.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Sealed locking lid.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Drain hose for oil-easy to clean.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8087
£38.50

3 Morphy Richards 45003 Midi Cool Wall Deep Fryer.
- 0.6kg food capacity.
- 2.2 litre oil capacity.
- Cool wall.
- Permanent, washable filter.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Removable, dishwasher safe, locking lid.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Non-stick tank.
- Removable, washable bowl.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 421/8252
£48.99

4 Tefal 6101 Maxi Classic Fryer.
- 1.25kg food capacity.
- 2 litre oil capacity.
- Anti-odour filter.
- Pre-set thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.

Cat. No. 420/2608
£28.70

5 Breville Cool Wall Fryer DF2.
- Cool wall.
- 1kg food capacity.
- 2 litre oil capacity.
- Auto temperature control.
- Twist and lock safety lid.
- Anti-odour filter.
- Non slip feet.

Cat. No. 420/6374
£27.99

6 Delonghi F620 Cool Wall Deep Fryer.
- Anti odour charcoal filter.
- Variable thermostat.
- Temperature control light.
- Locking lid with basket handle.
- Viewing window.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid.
- Cord storage.
- 1kg food capacity.
- 2 litres oil capacity.

Cat. No. 420/6219
£39.50

7 Moulinex AT44P3 Cool Wall 'Clean Air' Fryer.
- 1kg food capacity.
- 2.5 litre oil capacity.
- Cool wall body.
- Anti-odour and anti-grease active "clean air" charcoal filter.
- Filter change indicator.
- Variable thermostat control (140-190°C).
- Pilot light.
- Removable, locking lid with one touch lid release.
- Safety rise and fall basket with locking handle.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/6948
£42.99

8 Tefal Stylea Cool Wall 1.25kg Fryer.
- Large viewing window.
- Tefal non-stick fixed bowl.
- Variable thermostat control.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- "One shot" lid opening mechanism.
- Cool wall exterior.
- External basket handle.
- Large wide frying basket with microholes.
- Basket can be lowered with lid closed.
- Dishwasher safe-easy clean removable lid.

Cat. No. 420/6226
£49.50

9 Moulinex Olea Plus Cool Wall Fryer ACP7P1.
- 1.2kg food capacity.
- 2.2 litre oil capacity.
- Cool touch walls.
- "Everclean" system with removable bowl and non-stick inner lid.
- "Turn and clean" viewing window.
- Variable thermostat.
- One touch lid release.
- Non slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 420/6185
£59.00

Midi Fryers



1 £24.75



2 £38.50



3 £48.99

10 Kenwood DF350 Cool Wall Total Clean Deep Fryer.
- 800g food capacity.
- 2 litre oil capacity.
- Total clean design allows complete cleaning under water once the electrical supply cord/pod is removed. • Permanent washable filter. • Spring load lockable lid.
- Removable lid, bowl, cool wall body and basket are dishwasher safe.
- Condensation trap.
- Super non-stick bowl coating. • Safety variable temperature contol with control light. • Non-slip feet. • Cord storage.

Cat. No. 420/3559
£58.50

11 Delonghi F770 Cool Wall Deep Fryer.
- 1kg food capacity.
- 2 litre oil capacity.
- Cooler wall. • Double filters for odour and oil vapour. • Filter control indicator. • Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Sealed locking lid.
- One touch lid opening.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid. • Viewing window.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket. • Drain hose for oil-easy to clean. • Removable digital timer/ bell.
- Condensation trap.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8094
£59.50

12 Delonghi F770AG Cool Wall Deep Fryer.
- 1kg food capacity.
- 2 litre oil capacity.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control. • Temperature control light. • Locking lid.
- Viewing window.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket. • Removable, dishwasher safe lid.
- Condensation trap.
- Drain hose for oil.
- Timer. • Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 420/5313
£64.95

Standard Fryers



4 £28.70



5



6 £39.50



7 £42.99



8 £49.50



9 £59.00

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES GUARANTEED!

mega.books

Standard Fryers

10





11 £59.50



12 £64.95

13 £64.95



14 £64.95

15 £69.00



16 £79.00



17 £79.00



18 £79.00

13 Delonghi F 770B Cool Wall Deep Fryer.
- 1kg food capacity.
- 2 litre oil capacity.
- Double filter for oil and odour. • Variable temperature control.
- One touch lid opening.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid. • Viewing window.
- Cooking basket handle.
- Drain hose for easy clean.
- Cord storage.
- Cooler wall.
- Temperature control light.

Cat. No. 420/6202
£64.95

14 Delonghi F770Y Cool Wall Deep Fryer.
- 1kg food capacity.
- 2 litre oil capacity.
- Cooler wall.
- Double filters for odour and oil vapour.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Sealed locking lid.
- Push button lid opening.
- Removable dishwasher safe lid. • Viewing window.
- Locking basket handle.
- Safety rise and fall basket.
- Drain hose for oil-easy clean.
- Removable digital timer/bell.
- Condensation trap.
- Neon power indicator.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 421/8520
£64.95

15 Delonghi F890 Cool Wall Deep Fryer.
- 1kg food capacity.
- 1 litre oil capacity.
- Anti-odour charcoal filter.
- Filter control indicator.
- Variable temperature control.
- Temperature control light.
- Locking lid.
- Rotating, rise and fall basket.
- Locking basket handle.
- Removable, dishwasher safe lid.
- Condensation trap.
- Oil collecting container.
- Non-slip feet.
- Cord storage.

Cat. No. 420/5320
£69.00

16 Morphy Richards Stainless Steel Fryer.
- Cool zone.
- Removable, dishwasher proof stainless steel tank.
- Permenant filter in lid.
- Cool touch handles.
- Temperature control light.
- Variable thermostat.
- 1kg food capacity.
- Large viewing window.
- Cord storage.
- Non slip feet.

Cat. No. 420/6192
£79.00

17 Tefal Visialis Super Boost Fryer.
- Advanced heating element technology.
- Large viewing window.
- Electronic timer.
- Ultra odour filtration system.
- Super boosting heating function with neon indicator.
- Variable thermostatcontrol.
- Hermetically sealed locking lid.
- "One shot" lid opening mechanism.
- Cool wall exterior.
- Basket can be lowered with lid down.
- Large wide frying basket with mocroholes.

Cat. No. 420/6257
£79.00

18 Kenwood DF650 'Total clean' Deep Fryer.
- "Total clean" design - allows complete cleaning once electrical supply cord / pod is removed..
- 2.5 litre oil capacity.
- 1kg food capacity.
- Removable bowl, cool wall body and basket are all dishwasher safe.
- Locking lid with large window.
- Rise and fall basket operated with lid closed.
- Variable temperature control.

Cat. No. 420/6240
£79.00

* NEW LOWER PRICE. See Page 736 for details

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RISE AND FALL BASKETS Enable the raising and lowering of the basket without opening the lid.

See information pages for **REPAIR SERVICES** at the back of the catalogue.

~ see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

Argos PRICE CHECK

mega.books

Which fryer?

Rotofryer



As detailed left, the top of the range rotofryer saves on cooking oil costs, and features the Easy Clean oil drain system plus a free oil container.

1 DéLonghi F890 Rotofryer
Cat. No. 420/5320 £69.00

Colour

If colour is your theme in the kitchen the De'Longhi F770 is available in Green, Yellow or Blue all with oil drain systems.



2 DéLonghi F770AG Deep fryer
Cat. No. 420/5313 £64.95
3 DéLonghi F770B Deep fryer
Cat. No. 420/6202 £64.95
4 DéLonghi F770Y Deep fryer
Cat. No. 421/8520 £64.95

Size



You might be looking for a smaller fryer. The F260 is a midi fryer with 700G food capacity, again with an Easy Clean oil drain system.

5 DéLonghi F260 Midi fryer
Cat. No. 421/8087 £38.50

Easy Clean



No lifting or tipping. (**1**) Simply allow oil to cool, put fryer on drainer, pull out drain tube; (**2**) Drain oil back into container, no funnel needed (**3**) Pour hot soapy water into bowl, wiping clean as water drains into sink. Basket and lid dishwasher proof.



6 DéLonghi F890 Rotofryer
Cat. No. 420/5320 £69.00

SAVE AT LEAST HALF THE OIL

De'Longhi's unique rotofryer system features an angled, rotating basket which dips the food in and out of the oil as it cooks. Not only is the food cooked to crispy perfection, you save at least half the oil of other similar capacity fryers.

EASY clean® SYSTEM

More Choice with DéLonghi





EASY CLEAN SYSTEM
with oil drain plus
FREE
container to filter and store cooking oil.

7 DéLonghi F620 Deep fryer
Cat. No. 420/6219 £39.50



Full size fryer with cooler touch body, variable thermostat, filters and viewing window. (no oil drain system)

8 DéLonghi F770G Deep fryer also available in other colours, see left hand panel.
Cat. No. 421/8094 £59.50



mega.books

Serving Trolleys



9 HI6232DB Console Serving Trolley.
- Mahogany laminate finish.
- Sliding top trays.
- Heated compartment with three large clear Pyrex glass dishes with lids.
- Removable dish holders so your own dishes can be used. • Full length doors.
- Double shelved heated cupboard.
- Size (W)72, (D)40, (H)70cm approx.
- 410 watt.
- **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**

Cat. No. 424/0062 £225.00

10 Brushed Stainless Steel Finish HL6232BS Console Serving Trolley.
- Sliding top trays.
- Heated compartment with 3 large Pyrex dishes with lids.
- Full length doors.
- Double shelved heated cupboard.
- Removable dish holders so your own dishes can be used.
- 410 watt.
- Size (W)72, (D)40, (H)70cm.
- **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**

Cat. No. 424/0134 £225.00



Travel



11 Hinari IR690YL Steam/Dry Travel Iron.
- Non-stick soleplate. • Water spray. • 15ml capacity detachable water tank. • Water level indicator. • Thermostatic control. • Folding handle. • Travel pouch. • 1.9m cord.
- Dual voltage 120/230/240v.

Cat. No. 410/5664 £8.90

12 Remington Steam/Spray/Dry Travel Iron.
- Non-stick soleplate. • Water spray. • 35ml capacity water tank. • Temperature control light. • Fold flat handle. • Travel pouch.
- 2m cord. • Dual voltage, 120/230V ac.
- Weight 0.7kg.

Cat. No. 410/4476 £11.99



Steam



13 Morphy Richards 41520 Travel Steam Iron.
- Coated non-stick soleplate. • 20cc capacity water tank. • Water level indicator. • 2m cord.
- Dual voltage 110-240v ac. • Filling beaker.
- Carrying pouch. • Weight 0.45kg.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/5695 £12.75

14 Hinari IR447 Steam/Dry Iron.
- Polished aluminium soleplate. • Variable steam. • 140ml capacity water tank.
- Temperature control light. • 1.8m cord.
- Distilled water is recommended in hard water areas. • Weight 1.1kg.

Cat. No. 410/6649 £8.90

15 Morphy Richards 40460 Steam Iron.
- Aluminium soleplate. • On/off steam.
- Temperature light. • Cord grommet clip.
- 1200 watt. • 250cc tap water tank.
- Button groove. • 2m cord.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 410/6807 £14.50

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

STEAM IRONS All steam irons on these pages are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

mega.books

PHILIPS have the iron for you!





Excel scratch-resistant soleplate
- Superior gliding for easier ironing
- 2 steam zones give superior steam for easier ironing

1 £44.50

azur EXCEL PLUS

A B C D E

1. PHILIPS AZUR EXCEL PLUS IRON HI515
● New Excel scratch-resistant soleplate ● Drip stop system ● Anti-Scale Formula ● Shot-of-Steam Boost ● Vertical steam ● 6 position variable steam ● Self-clean ● Large water reservoir ● Visible pilot light ● Full length button groove ● Cordwinder and cordclip
Cat No 410/5822 £44.50

2 £32.50



A



Anti-scale system stops the build-up of limescale, so prolonging the lifetime of the iron and ensuring maximum steam output

B



Drip Stop system allows you to steam-iron delicate fabrics at low temperatures without having to worry about dirty drips

C



Shot-of-Steam-Boost gets rid of stubborn wrinkles

D



Vertical steam, ideal for removing creases in crumpled jackets or hanging curtains

E



Variable steam. A choice of settings to suit all fabrics



Non-stick soleplate for effortless gliding and easier ironing

Mistral

C D E

3. PHILIPS MISTRAL IRON HI332
● Improved non-stick soleplate ● Shot-of-Steam Boost ● Vertical steam ● 3 position variable steam ● Spray ● Self-clean ● Temperature indicator light ● Large water reservoir ● Full length button groove ● Integrated cordwinder
Cat No 410/5798
£29.50



Stainless steel soleplate for effortless gliding and easy to clean

Elance

C D E

2. PHILIPS ELANCE IRON HI414
● Improved stainless steel soleplate ● Shot-of-Steam Boost ● Vertical steam ● 5 position variable steam ● Spray ● Self-clean ● Large water reservoir ● Visible pilot light ● Safety cut-out ● Full length button groove ● Integrated cordwinder
Cat No 410/6735 £32.50

3 £29.50



E

5. PHILIPS MISTRAL IRON HI312
● Improved non-stick soleplate ● 3 position variable steam ● Spray ● Self-clean ● Temperature indicator light ● Large water reservoir ● Full length button groove ● Integrated cordwinder
Cat No 410/5705
£21.50

C E

4. PHILIPS MISTRAL IRON HI322
● Improved non-stick soleplate ● Shot-of-Steam Boost ● 3 position variable steam ● Spray ● Self-clean ● Temperature indicator light ● Large water reservoir ● Full length button groove ● Integrated cordwinder
Cat No 410/5750 £23.99

4 £23.99



5 £21.50



mega.books

Steam, Spray



6 Hinari IR490 Lifestyle Steam/Spray Dry Iron.
• Non-stick soleplate. • Water spray. • 120ml capacity transparent water tank. • Water level indicator. • Variable temperature control. • Power indicator light. • Button groove. • 1.8m cord. • Re-wireable plug. • Distilled water is recommended in hard water areas. • Weight 0.8kg.
Cat. No. 410/6663 **£11.99**

7 Morphy Richards Turbo 42900 Turbosteam Variable Steam/Spray/Dry Iron.
• Aluminium Linished soleplate with high steam output. • Multi level variable steam. • Fine water spray. • 400ml capacity translucent water tank. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • 2m cord. • Button groove. • Cord grommet clip. • Filling beaker. • Weight 1.2kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 410/5736 **£18.75**

8 Philips H1215 Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron.
• Aluminium soleplate. • Variable steam. • Water spray. • 170ml capacity transparent water tank. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Power indicator light. • Button groove. • 2m cord. • Integrated cord storage. • Weight 1.2kg.
Cat. No. 410/6670 **£19.50**

9 Philips HI312 Steam/Spray/Dry Iron.
• 'Silverstone' soleplate. • 3 level variable steam (including 0). • Water spray. • 200ml capacity water tank. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Power indicator light. • Self-clean feature. • Button groove. • 2m cord. • Integrated cord wind.
Cat. No. 410/5705 **£21.50**

10 Rowenta DC212 Steam/Spray/Dry Iron.
• Sterling soleplate. • Variable steam. • 210ml capacity water tank. • Temperature control light. • Power indicator light. • Self-clean valve. • Button rim. • 1.8m cord. • Weight 1.2kg.
Cat. No. 410/6687 **£23.50**

11 Tefal 1490 Steam/Spray/Dry Iron.
• "Superglide" soleplate for smoother, easier ironing. • 5 levels of adjustable steam. • Water spray. • 200ml capacity water tank. • Temperature control light. • Removable anti-scale valve. • Button groove. • Cord winder heel. • 2.1m cord. • Weight 1.25kg.
Cat. No. 410/5729 **£24.50**

12 Tefal Ultraglide 1669 Steam/Spray/Dry Iron.
• Diamond shaped ultraglide diffusion soleplate with 81 steam holes for smoother, easier ironing and maximum spread of steam. • Variable steam. • Water spray. • 200ml capacity water tank. • Temperature control light. • Self-clean feature. • Removable anti-scale valve. • 2.4m cord. • Weight 1.3kg.
Cat. No. 410/5365 **£32.25**

13 Hinari IR478 Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron.
• Polished aluminium soleplate. • Variable steam. • Water spray. • 160ml capacity water tank. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Self-clean feature. • 1.8m cord. • Distilled water is recommended in hard water areas. • Weight 1.3kg.
Cat. No. 410/6694 **£12.75**

14 Morphy Richards 42901 Turbo Steam/Spray/Shot of Steam/Dry Iron.
• Aluminium soleplate. • Fine water spray. • Jet clean facility. • 400cc transparent water tank. • Temperature neon light. • All round button groove. • Cord storage. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 410/6814 **£19.75**

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

STEAM IRONS All steam irons on these pages are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

Steam, Spray, Shot of steam



15 Rowenta Delphino DE101 Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron.
• Alutherm™ soleplate. • Extra steam. • Water spray. • 210ml capacity water tank. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Self-clean feature. • Anti-scale valve. • 1.8m cord. • Weight 1.13kg.
Cat. No. 410/5372 **£22.50**

16 Philips HI322 Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron.
• 'Silverstone' soleplate. • 3 level variable steam (including 0). • Water spray. • 200ml capacity water tank. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Self-clean feature. • Button groove. • 2m cord. • Integrated cord wind.
Cat. No. 410/5750 **£23.99**

17 Morphy Richards 42910 Turbo Steam Steam/Spray/Shot Of Vertical Steam.
• Non-stick coated soleplate. • Vertical steam. • Shot of steam. • Fine water spray. • Jet Clean facility. • Temperature neon light. • 400cc tapwater tank. • All round button groove. • Cord storage. • Weight 1.2kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 410/6704 **£24.50**

18 Beldray 'Ironsto'. The safe way to store a hot iron. Can be easily fitted to a wall or door. Adapts to fit all types of iron. Size (D)9.5, (W)17.5, (H)32cm. Complete with screws and fitting instructions.
Cat. No. 850/4151 **£4.99**

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Steam, Spray, Shot of Steam









1 Morphy Richards 42930 Turbo Steam/Spray/Shot/Vertical Steam Iron. • Nickel soleplate. • Multi-level variable steam. • Vertical steam. • Fine water spray. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Jet-clean feature. • Button groove. • 2m cord. • Cord storage. • Weight 1.2kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 410/5743 **£27.50**

2 Rowenta DM223 Shot Of Steam Iron. • 'Airglide' polished stainless steel soleplate for improved glideability. • Power steam. • Vertical steam. • Anti-drip function. • Variable steam controls. • 3 non-slip pads on heel rest for extra stability. • Self-clean function. • Cold spray function. • Long life, heat resistant cord. • Button rim. • Temperature light. • Water level indicator. • Integrated cord wrap.
Cat. No. 410/5619 **£34.50**

3 Rowenta Green Delphino DE132 Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron. • "Sterling" non-stick, easy glide, lightweight soleplate. • Variable steam. • Extra steam. • Easy fill, removable spray pump. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Self-clean feature. • Anti-scale. • Button groove. • Long life 1.8m cord. • Weight 1.13kg.
Cat. No. 410/5389 **£28.50**

4 Rowenta DC222 Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron. • Satin smooth, lightweight sterling soleplate. • 5 level variable steam. • Extra steam. • Power steam. • Water spray. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Self-clean system. • Anti-scale. • Long life 1.8m cord. • Integrated cord wrap. • Weight 1.2kg.
Cat. No. 410/5451 **£28.99**

5 Philips HI332 Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron. • 'Silverstone' soleplate. • 3 level variable steam (including 0). • Vertical steam. • Water spray. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Button groove. • 2m cord. • Integrated cord wind.
Cat. No. 410/5798 **£29.50**

6 Tefal 1488 Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron. • "Superglide" soleplate for smoother, easier ironing. • Jet of steam button. • Water spray. • Temperature control light. • Removable anti-scale valve. • Button groove. • 2.1m cord. • Weight 1.25kg.
Cat. No. 410/5781 **£27.50**

7 Morphy Richards 42938 Turbosteam Steam/Spray/Shot/Vertical Steam Iron. • Nickel soleplate with high steam output. • Multi-level variable steam. • Vertical steam. • Fine water spray. • 400ml capacity water tank. • Temperature control light. • Jet-clean feature. • Button groove. • 2m cord. • Cushioned hand grip. • Cord storage • Weight 1.2kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 410/5767 **£27.50**

mega.books

8 Morphy Richards 42391 Comfi-Grip Iron. • Non-stick coated soleplate. • Shot of steam. • Vertical steaming. • Fine water spray. • Variable steam control. • Jet clean facility. • No drip system. • Soft grip handle. • Temperature neon light. • 400cc tap water tank. • All round button groove. •2.5m cord • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 410/6728 £31.50

9 Braun PV3210 Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron. • Eloxal (ceramic) soleplate. • Variable steam. • Vertical steam. • Frontal jet of steam directs steam into hard reach areas. • Water spray. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Power indicator light. • Self-clean feature. • Anti-scale feature. • Button groove. • 1.95m cord. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 410/6821 £29.50

10 Philips Elance H1414 Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron. • Stainless steel soleplate. • 5 level variable steam. • Water spray. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Power indicator light. • Self-clean feature. • Anti-scale feature. • Button groove. • 2.5m cord. • Integrated cord storage. • Weight 1.16kg.
Cat. No. 410/6735 £32.50

11 Morphy Richards 42400 Comfi-Grip Professional Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron. • Stainless steel soleplate with high steam output. • No drip system for stain-free ironing. • Variable steam. • Vertical steam. • Temperature neon light. • Self-clean feature. • Button groove. • Soft grip handle. • 2.5m cord.
Cat. No. 410/5688 £34.50

12 Moulinex Ocealys Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron. • Satin chrome double action soleplate. • Automatic variable steam. • Vertical steam. • Boost of steam. • Anti-drip feature. • Water spray. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Self-clean feature. • Anti-scale feature. • 2m cord. • Cord storage. • Weight 1.35kg.
Cat. No. 410/6742 £34.50

13 Tefal Ultraglide 1670 Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron. • Diamond-shaped ultraglide diffusion soleplate for smoother, easier ironing. • Variable steam. • Vertical steam. • Boost of steam. • Water spray. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Self-clean feature. • Removable anti-scale valve. • 2.4m cord. • Weight 1.3kg.
Cat. No. 410/5578 £36.00

14 Tefal Ultraglide 1674 Steam/Spray/Boost Of Steam/Dry Iron. • Diamond-shaped ultraglide diffusion soleplate for smoother, easier ironing • Automatic variable steam. • Vertical steam. • Boost of steam. • Anti-drip feature. • Water spray. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Self-clean feature. • Removable anti-scale valve. • 2.4m cord. • Weight 1.3kg.
Cat. No. 410/5633 £39.99

15 Rowenta Surfline DE319 Iron. • 'Airglide Precision' polished stainless steel soleplate with 2 additional steam zones. • High pressure power steam. • Variable steam control. • Self-clean function. • Spray function. • Button rim. • Temperature light.
Cat. No. 410/6852 £39.50

16 Tefal Ultraglide 1934 Steam/Spray/Boost Of Steam/Dry Iron. • Diamond-shaped ultraglide diffusion soleplate for smoother, easier ironing. • Automatic variable steam. • Boost of steam. • Vertical steam. • Water spray. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Self-clean feature. • Anti-scale cassette. • Anti-scale valve. • 2.4m cord. • Weight 1.2kg.
Cat. No. 410/5602 £42.50

17 Braun PV3512 Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron. • Saphir easy gliding and scratch resistant soleplate. • Variable steam. • Vertical steam. • Frontal jet of steam directs steam into hard to reach areas. • Water spray. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Power indicator light. • Self-clean feature. • Anti-scale feature. • Button groove. • 1.95m cord. • Cord storage.
Cat. No. 410/6838 £39.50

18 Philips Professional HI515 Azur Excel Plus Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron. • Anodilium (anodised aluminium) soleplate. • New soleplate vent pattern for even steam distribution. • 6 level variable steam (including 0). • Vertical steam. • Water spray. • Water level indicator. • Temperature control light. • Drip stop system. • Self-clean feature. • Lifetime anti-scale feature. • Button groove. • 2.5m cord. • Integrated cord wind.
Cat. No. 410/5822 £44.50

19 Rowenta DE629 P2 Professional Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam Iron. • Airglide precision soleplate. • Powersteam. • Vertical steam. • Variable steam. • Extra steam. • Anti-drip system. • Temperature control light. • Self-clean system. • Anti-scale. • Button grove. • Integrated cord wrap. • Long life 2.2m cord. • Non-slip feet on base. • Weight 1.6kg.
Cat. No. 410/6766 £48.50

20 Tefal 1847 Corded Steam System With Shot Of Steam/Spray/Dry. • Diamond-shaped "Superglide" soleplate for smoother, easier ironing. • Steam trigger for powerful continuous steam • High steam output for easy crease removal. • Vertical steam. • Water spray. • 1 litre capacity water tank. • Anti-scale cassette. • Ready to use in less than 1 minute. • Weight of iron 1kg. • Weight of base 1kg. • 3 month free trial. • Tefal In-Home service – 0800 616413.
Cat. No. 410/5509 £99.00

21 Tefal Ultraglide Turbo PRO2035 Steam/Spray/Boost Of Steam/Dry Iron. • "Ultraglide" Turbo Pro soleplate for smoother glide and easier ironing. • 5 level variable steam. • Vertical steam. • Three steam zones which concentrate the steam where needed. • 102 steam holes for maximum steam. • Water spray. • 300ml capacity water tank. • Temperature control light. • Self-clean feature. • Anti-scale cassette. • Removable, anti-scale valve. • 3m cord. • Weight 1.5kg.
Cat. No. 410/5547 £54.00

22 Tefal 2045 Integral All Fabrics Iron. • 2000 watt. • Diamond-shaped Ultraglide soleplate for smoother glide and easier ironing. • Two heating elements – one for steam chamber, one for soleplate. • Steam available for all garments, without burning or dripping. • Anti-drip feature. • 114 steam vents with 3 steam zones for optimum diffusion of steam. • Auto steam.• Variable steam. • Water spray. • Vertical steam. • Anti-scale cassette. • 300cc tank capacity. • 3m cord. • Free in-home service – call 0800 616413
Cat. No. 410/5671 £69.50



FOR YOUR INFORMATION

STEAM IRONS

All steam irons on these pages are suitable for left or right handed use, are thermostatically controlled, have a safety thermal cut-out feature and use tap water.

mega.books

Corded/Cordless



1 £29.25



2 £34.99

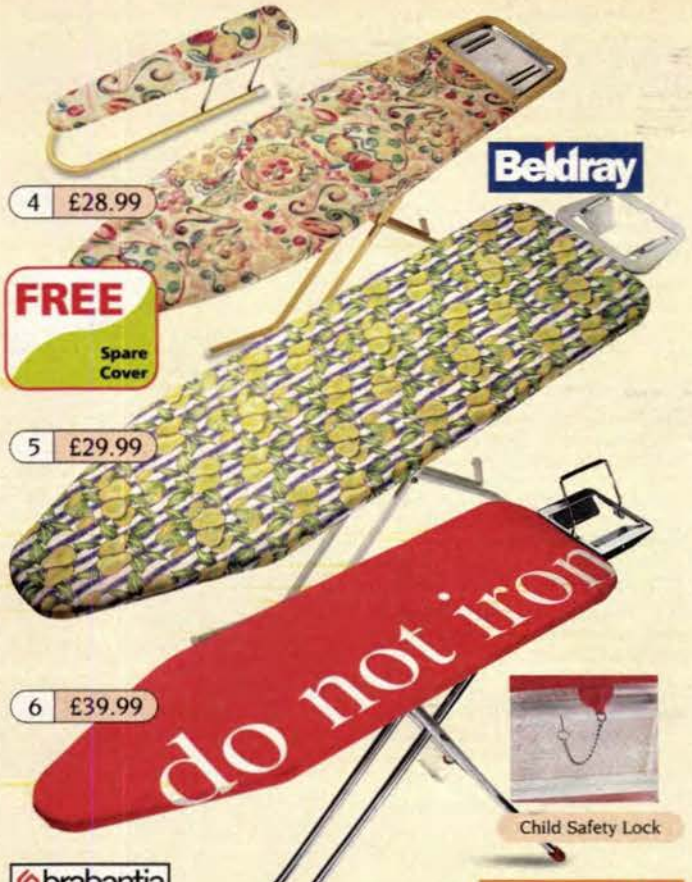
Compact steam press



3 £219.00

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

ON PURCHASES OVER £195



4 £28.99

FREE Spare Cover

5 £29.99

6 £39.99

Child Safety Lock

brabantia

7 £4.49

8 £4.99





9 £4.99

1 Philips HL2172 Corded/Cordless Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- 6 level variable steam.
- Water spray.
- 200ml capacity water tank.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- 2.5m cord.
- Weight 1.1kg.

Cat. No. 410/5255 £29.25

2 Moulinex AX65P1 Optimate Corded/Cordless Steam/Spray/Shot Of Steam/Dry Iron.
- Aluminium soleplate.
- Automatic steam output.
- Water spray.
- 220ml capacity water tank.
- Drip stop system - stops the iron dripping at lower temperatures.
- Temperature control light.
- Self-clean feature.
- 2m cord.
- Weight 1.2kg.

Cat. No. 410/5011 £34.99

3 Domena SP1900 Steam Press.
- Automatic 100lb pressure with fingertip control combined with 90g per minute steam output for professional easy ironing.
- Wide angle opening for larger items.
- Locking handle for easy carrying and storage.
- Water level indicator.
- Temperature control light.
- Padded ironing/steaming table.
- 30 minute instruction video.

Cat. No. 410/6773 £219.00

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

CORDED/CORDLESS IRONS When cordless, the iron must be returned to the power base at frequent intervals.

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

4 Beldray 'Superstar' Ironing Board.
- All steel construction.
- Pressed steel top.
- Ironing surface (L)114, (W)40cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 94cm.
- Fixed integral iron well.
- Folded height 140cm.
- Co-ordinated sleeve board.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3729 £28.99

5 Beldray Extra Long Ironing Board.
- All steel construction.
- Steel mesh top for steam ironing.
- Large ironing surface (L)137, (W)42cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 94cm.
- V-shaped iron well prevents iron from steaming when not in use.
- Adjustable feet allow for uneven floors.
- Folded height 165cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3640 £29.99

6 Brabantia 'Do Not Iron' Ironing Board.
- Chrome tube steel construction.
- Steel mesh top with usable cover.
- Ironing surface (L)124, (W)38cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 92cm.
- Chrome safety iron rest.
- Child safety lock/ball prevents collapse.
- Folded height 154cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/4113 £39.99

Minky 'Goa' Ironing Board Cover. Printed cotton cover and cut-to-size thick felt pad. Integral drawstring on cover for snug and easy fit.

7 Standard Size. Fits boards up to (L)96.5, (W)36.5cm.
Cat. No. 850/3808 £4.49

8 Large Size. Fits boards up to (L)122, (W)38cm.
Cat. No. 850/3767 £4.99

9 Beldray 'Ironsto'. The safe way to store a hot iron. Can be easily fitted to a wall or door. Adapts to fit all types of iron. Size (D)9.5, (W)17.5, (H)32cm. Complete with screws and fitting instructions.
Cat. No. 850/4151 £4.99

mega.books

10 Dennison 'Miranda' Ironing Board.
- Solid top steel frame.
- Ironing surface (L)108, (W)30.5cm.
- Three height positions.
- Minimum height 68cm.
- Maximum height 84cm.
- Folded height 145cm.

Cat. No. 850/3121 **£9.50**

11 Beldray Invincible 'Garden Flower' Ironing Board.
- All steel construction.
- Ironing surface (L)91.5, (W)33cm.
- 4 height positions.
- Minimum height 61cm.
- Maximum height 84cm.
- Folded height 133cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3138 **£14.99**

12 'Creepy Crawlies' Ironing Board.
- Perforated solid steel top.
- Ironing surface (L)109, (W)30.5cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 84cm.
- Steel iron rest.
- Folded height 140cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3585 **£15.99**

13 Minky Sage Green And Lilac Script Ironing Board.
- All steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Ironing surface (L)110, (W)35cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 91.5cm.
- V shaped iron rest.
- Folded height 145cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3365 **£16.99**

14 Diamond Ironing Board.
- Steel tube construction.
- Ironing surface (L)120, (W)36cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 92cm.
- Non-slip ironing well.
- Linen tray.
- Co-ordinated sleeve board.
- Folded height 150cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3420 **£18.99**

15 Beldray 5 Star Checked Ironing Board.
- All steel construction.
- Ironing surface (L)96.5, (W)36.5cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 94cm.
- Folded height 143cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3547 **£17.25**

16 Minky 'Monet' Ironing Board With Movable/Removable Iron Rest.
- All steel construction.
- Ironing surface (L)122, (W)38cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 89cm.
- Movable/removable iron rest allows maximum use of board.
- Folded height 161cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3190 **£19.99**

17 Minky 'Tapestry' Wide Ironing Board.
- All steel construction.
- Steel mesh top.
- Extra wide ironing surface (L)122, (W)43cm.
- Height adjustable to a maximum of 93cm.
- Iron rest designed to prevent iron from steaming when not in use.
- Folded height 153cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 850/3389 **£24.99**

18 Curver Ali Baba Laundry Bin And Basket. Blue. Laundry bin with lid, capacity 60 litre. Laundry basket capacity 30 litre.

Cat. No. 850/3822 **£6.99**

19 Laundry Bin And Basket. White polypropylene. Laundry bin with hinged lid, capacity 53 litre. Laundry basket capacity 30 litre.

Cat. No. 850/3523 **£9.99**

DENNISON

10 £9.50

11 £14.99

Beldray

12 £15.99

13 £16.99

Minky

14

15 £17.25

Beldray

OUTSTANDING VALUE £18.99

Movable iron rest

16 £19.99

Minky

17 £24.99

FREE Spare Cover

curver

18 £6.99

19 £9.99

Order replacement ironing board covers by phone - see Spares & Accessories in the information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



1 Radiator Airer/Towel Rails. Set of 4 plastic coated wire frames, width 61cm each. Total drying space 4.88m.
Cat. No. 850/3303 £3.75

2 2 Frame 8 Rail Clothes Airer. Plastic coated steel frame. For use as an over-bath or free standing airer. Total drying space 7.8m. Height 109cm.
Cat. No. 850/3437 £3.99

3 4 Frame 4 Rail Clothes Airer. Plastic coated steel frame. Folds flat for easy storage. Total drying space 9.7m. Height 104.5cm.
Cat. No. 850/3468 £5.99

4 Dennison Radiator Airer. Epoxy coated tubular steel frame with wipe clean powder coated rails. Folds flat against radiator when not in use. Width 61cm. Total drying space 7m.
Cat. No. 850/3200 £7.99

5 Folding Clothes Airer. Plastic coated steel. Folds flat for easy storage. Total drying space 12.5m. Height extends to 117cm.
Cat. No. 850/3499 £7.99

6 Dennison 'Budget' Folding Clothes Airer. Stove enamelled tubular frame with wipe clean powder coated cross rails. Folds flat for storage. Total drying space 10.67m. Height extends to 103cm.
Cat. No. 850/2878 £9.99

7 Metaltex Kingston Folding Clothes Airer. Ideal for use indoors or outdoors. Complete with shelf for airing woollens. Folds flat for easy storage. Total drying space 17m. Height extends to 131.5cm.
Cat. No. 850/3509 £9.99

8 Traditional Beechwood Concertina Clothes Airer. Folds flat for easy storage. Total drying space 7.4m. Folded size (W)60, (D)50, (H)11cm.
Cat. No. 850/3475 £10.99

9 Dennison 'Big D' Clothes Airer. Stove enamelled tubular steel frame with plastic coated rails. Automatic locking device. Folds flat for storage. Total drying space 14.03m. Height extends to 140cm.
Cat. No. 850/0636 £16.99

10 Metaltex 'Nizza' Indoor Clothes Airer. Plastic coated steel frame on wheels. Ideal for use indoors and outdoors. Two shelves can also be used for airing woollens. Folds flat for easy storage. Total drying space 25m. Height 130cm.
Cat. No. 850/3846 £19.99

11 Dennison 'Mistral' Folding Clothes Airer. Tubular steel frame with powder coated cross rails. Automatic gravity operated locking mechanism for added safety. Complete with shelf for airing woollens. Folds flat for storage. Total drying space 15.85m. Height extends to 126cm.
Cat. No. 850/2847 £17.99

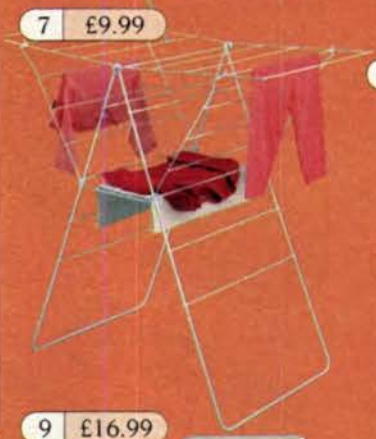








DENNISON







DENNISON





See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Standard rotary airers



12 3 Arm Rotary Airer.
• Rustproof galvanised steel frame. • Easy to operate umbrella lift. • Single position tension. • Rotating diameter 255cm. • Ideal size for a small family. • Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.
Cat. No. 850/3183 **£16.99**

13 Hills 4 Arm Rotary Airer.
• Rustproof galvanised steel frame. • 2 position tensioning. • Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism. • Arms lock into upright position for storage. • Weather resistant cover. • Rotating diameter 2.67m. • Double duvet cover fits on outer lines. • Ideal size for a medium family. • Manufacturer's 4 year guarantee on frame.
Cat. No. 850/2902 **£26.99**

14 Hills 4 Arm Rotary Airer.
• Rustproof galvanised steel frame. • Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism. • Arms lock into upright position for storage. • Weather resistant cover. • Rotating diameter 2.91m. • Double duvet cover fits on outer lines. • Ideal size for a large family. • Manufacturer's 4 year guarantee on frame.
Cat. No. 850/3664 **£28.99**

15 3 Arm Aluminium Rotary Airer.
• Lightweight, rust-resistant frame. • Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism. • Ideal size for a small family. • Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee on frame.
Cat. No. 850/3798 **£19.99**

16 Hozelock 'Tidyspin' 4 Arm Aluminium Rotary Airer.
• Lightweight, super-tough, rust-resistant frame. • Easy lift mechanism with positive lock. • Arms lock into upright position for storage. • Rotating diameter 268cm. • Double duvet cover fits on outer lines. • Ideal size for a medium family. • Manufacturer's 4 year guarantee on frame
Cat. No. 850/2672 **£23.99**

17 Hozelock 4 Arm Aluminium Rotary Airer. • Lightweight, rust-resistant frame. • Weather resistant cover. • Rotating diameter 270cm. • Double duvet cover fits on outer lines. • Ideal size for a large family. • Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on frame.
Cat. No. 850/3712 **£29.99**

All rotary airers are provided with an easy to use soil spear.

Lightweight rotary airers



For Heavy Duty airers please see next page.







Line prop and line

18 Hozelock 'Tidyline' Retractable Clothes Line. Provides up to 12m of PVC coated line when fully extended. Can be locked at any position. Automatic recoil. Plastic case.
Cat. No. 850/2153 **£12.75**

19 Rotary Airer Cover. Heavy-duty polythene. Fits most makes of airer. Overall size (L)152.5, (W)28cm.
Cat. No. 850/2988 **£1.99**

20 Extending Line Prop. 2 piece tubular steel construction. Outer tube is nylon coated. Galvanised inner tube. Polypropylene hook and adjuster. Extends from 1.4 to 2.4m. Complete with 15m polypropylene clothes line.
Cat. No. 850/3413 **£3.99**

mega.books

Heavy duty rotary airers

1 Hills Heavy Duty 3 Arm Rotary Airer. • Rustproof painted galvanised steel frame. • Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism.. • Weather resistant cover. • Rotating diameter 2.66m. • Double duvet cover fits on outer lines. • Ideal size for a medium sized family. • Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame.
Cat. No. 850/4175 **£29.99**

2 Hills Heavy Duty 4 Arm Rotary Airer. • Rustproof painted galvanised steel frame. • Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism. • Arms lock into upright position for storage. • Weather resistant cover. • Rotating diameter 2.64m. • Double duvet cover fits on outer lines. • Ideal size for a large family. • Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame.
Cat. No. 850/4168 **£34.99**

3 Hozelock 4 Arm Heavy Duty Rotary Airer. • Spectra coated steel frame. • Easy to operate umbrella lift mechanism. • Height variable between 1m and 1.8m. • Arms lock into upright position for storage. • Weather resistant cover. • Rotating diameter 268cm. • Double duvet cover fits onto outer lines. • Double outer lines for heavier items. • Ideal for a large family. • Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame.
Cat. No. 850/3815 **£43.99**

4 Brabantia 4 Arm Heavy Duty 'Liftomatic' Rotary Airer. • Rustproof aluminium and anodised finish frame. • Easy to operate height mechanism. • Height variable between 1m and 2m. • Arms lock into upright position for storage. • Weather resistant cover.• Rotating diameter 290cm. • Double duvet fits on outer lines. • Ideal size for a large family. • Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 850/3774 **£59.99**

For other rotary airers please see previous pages





5 Bissell Easi-Sweep Carpet Sweeper. Nylon bristle. Built-in brush comb. Brush height selector for smooth floors or long pile carpets. Independently sprung front wheels. Push together handle. Sweeping width 19.5cm. Case size (W)25.5, (D)25.5cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2017 **£9.99**

6 Bissell 'Quadra' Floor/Carpet Sweeper. Nylon bristle. Four rotary corner brushes for edge to edge cleaning. Variable height adjustment for all floors and carpets. Two lift-out cassette dustpans. Four independently sprung wheels. Push together handle. Sweeping width 32cm. Case size (W)29.5, (D)25.5cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2495 **£16.99**

7 Leifheit 'Rotaro' Floor/Carpet Sweeper. Side sweeping brushes provide edge to edge cleaning. Brush height adjustment for all floors and carpets. Easy to empty pans. Screw together handle. Sweeping width 30.5cm. Case size (W)29, (D)27cm. Complete with two spare front brushes and comb. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2282 **£18.99**

8 Bissell 960 Floor/Carpet Sweeper. Corner stub brushes adjust to any surface. Front protection furniture guard. Two slide-out dustpans. Six wheels, of which four are independently sprung. Push together handle. Two rubber paddles pick up wet and dry debris. Sweeping width 23.5cm. Case size (W)26, (D)29cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2550 **£29.99**

9 Ewbank 'Classic' Carpet Sweeper. Lightweight, strong, high impact body with independent suspension for all floors and carpets. Coated steel long handle. Long life bristle brushes are cleaned automatically. Easy to empty dust pans and extra wide sweeping width. Case size (W)35, (D)24cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 855/2529 **£34.50**

10 Household Broom Set. 4 brushes with wooden handles, ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Includes a stiff broom, a soft broom, a stiff hand brush and a scrubbing brush.
Cat. No. 855/2402 **£4.99**

11 Bissell 7000S Carpet Shampooer. Three foam rollers produce and spread foam which is massaged into the carpet by two strip brushes. Tank capacity 1.8 litre with guide lines for water and shampoo levels. Shampoo is dispensed using push button on handle. Complete with 475ml bottle of carpet shampoo.
Cat. No. 855/2536 **£14.99**

mega.books

12 Bissell Spinfoamer Electric Carpet Shampooer. Automatic dispensing of carpet shampoo via button on handle. Brush roller rotates at 700 rpm. Leave until dry then vacuum up. Tank capacity 1.8 litre. 170 watt 230V ac only. Complete with 475ml bottle of carpet shampoo.
Cat. No. 855/2543 **£49.99**

13 Electrolux Superbroom Stickvac.
• 240 watt. • Easy to empty dust cup. • Wider nozzle with edge cleaning for larger suction area. • 15ft cord length. • Cord storage. • Weight 1.8kg.
Cat. No. 405/9459 **£19.50**

14 Electrolux Boss Hand-held Mains Vacuum Cleaner.
• 240 watt. • Rotating brush roll for effective pick up of hairs, debris, etc. • Easy to empty cloth dust bag – no paper bags required. • 15ft cord length. • Weight 1.8kg.
Cat. No. 405/9253 **£24.50**

15 Dirt Devil DD150Z Hand-held Mains Vacuum Cleaner.
• 180 watt. • 2 litre washable cloth bag with zip. • Optional dust bag. • Motor driven revolving brush. • Paper bags included. • Weight 2.1kg. • 7.5m cord. • Complete with tools.
Cat. No. 405/9246 **£32.75**

16 Vax Supabroom Rechargeable Cleaner.
• 4.8V rechargeable battery. • 1 stage air filtration. • Easy to empty 150cc dust cup. • No dust bag required. • Push foot switch for full vacuum power. • Suitable for any hard surfaces. • Wall mounted storage included. • Telescopic handle. • Charger included. • Weight 1.5kg.
Cat. No. 405/9260 **£39.00**

17 Black & Decker Classic HC4105N Dustbuster Hand-held Rechargeable Vacuum Cleaner.
• Fast & convenient for everyday spills. • 2.4V for convenient cordless cleaning. • Wall mounting charger unit. • Washable filter included. • Lock-on switch for easy handling. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/8735 **£17.50**

18 Black & Decker HC425N Super Spillbuster Hand-held Rechargeable Vacuum Cleaner.
• 25% more cleaning power than the Black & Decker Classic Dustbuster. • For use on wet & dry spills. • 3.6V for superior cleaning tasks. • Storage on convenient wall mountable charger. • Lock-on switch for easy handling. • Squeegee attachment for improved liquid suction. • Washable filter included. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/8553 **£26.75**

19 Black & Decker Super Dustbuster HC421N Hand-held Rechargeable Vacuum Cleaner.
• 25% more cleaning power than the Black & Decker Classic Dustbuster. • 3.6V for superior cleaning tasks. • Wall mounting charger unit. • Washable filter. • Upholstery brush and crevice tool included. • Lock-on switch for easy handling. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9019 **£26.75**

20 Black & Decker Turbo Dustbuster HC431N Hand-held Rechargeable Vacuum Cleaner.
• 50% more cleaning power than the Black & Decker Classic Dustbuster. • 4.8V for tackling heavier spills and faster cleaning. • 2 speed power boost. • Wall mounting charger unit. • Washable filter. • Upholstery brush and crevice tool included. • Lock-on switch for easy handling. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9026 **£33.99**

Hand-held mains

14 £24.50

Electrolux

15 £32.75

Dirt Devil

Electrolux

13 £19.50

16 £39.00

Lightweight

Rechargeable

VAX

BLACK&DECKER Hand-held rechargeable

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

17 £17.50

EXCLUSIVE Argos

CLASSIC

Wet & dry spills

18 £26.75

Super SPILLBUSTER

20 £33.99

Turbo

Super

19 £26.75

FREE FILTER

21 Black & Decker Turbo Plus VP331 Dustbuster Hand-held Rechargeable Vacuum Cleaner.
• The most powerful Black & Decker Dustbuster. • Turbo Plus Dustbuster provides 75% more cleaning power than the Black & Decker Classic models. • 7.2V for superior cleaning tasks. • Wall mounting charger unit. • Washable filter. • Upholstery brush and crevice tool included. • Lock-on switch for easy handling. • VersaPak interchangeable battery system. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9033 **£44.00**

21 £44.00

Turbo plus

mega.books

dyson No bag,



1 Dyson 'Dual Cyclone' DC01 Blue Upright Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • Two S-level electrostatic filters. • Easy to empty clear bin.™ • Instant hose/wand reaches to top of stairs. • Automatic safety suction control. • Self-adjusting head for different floor surfaces. • Integral tools. • Weight 8.6kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/7853 £199.00

2 Dyson 'Dual Cyclone' DC01 Upright Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • Two S-level electrostatic filters. • Easy to empty clear bin.™ • Instant hose/wand reaches to top of stairs. • Automatic safety suction control. • Self-adjusting head for different floor surfaces. • Integral tools. • Weight 8.6kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/5343 £199.00

3 Dyson DC01 'Absolute' Upright Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • S-level filter plus a HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filter. • Bactiguard™ screen traps and kills bacteria on contact. • Easy to empty clear bin.™ • Instant hose/wand reaches to top of stairs. • Automatic safety suction control. • Self-adjusting head for different floor surfaces. • Integral tools. • Weight 8.6kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/6634 £229.00

4 Dyson DC04 Upright Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • Lifetime MEMA™ filters (Maximum Efficiency Maximum airflow) which includes a lifetime washable electrostatic pre-motor filter and a lifetime electrostatic post-motor filter. • Easy airway inspection. • Self-adjusting head. • Brush control (patent pending). • Instant hose/wand reaches to the top of the stairs. • Edge cleaning both sides. • Weight 8.1kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9105 £229.00

5 Dyson DC04 Absolute Upright Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • Lifetime MEMA™ filters (Maximum Efficiency Maximum airflow) which includes a lifetime washable electrostatic pre-motor filter and a lifetime HEPA post-motor filter plus bacteria killing screen. • Brush control (patent pending). • Easy airway inspection. • Self-adjusting head. • Instant hose/wand reaches to the top of the stairs. • Edge cleaning both sides. • Weight 8.1kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9239 £249.00

6 Dyson DC04 Absolute Purple/Lime Upright Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • Lifetime MEMA™ filters (Maximum Efficiency Maximum airflow) which includes a lifetime washable electrostatic pre-motor filter and a lifetime HEPA post-motor filter plus bacteria killing screen. • Brush control (patent pending). • Easy airway inspection. • Self-adjusting head. • Instant hose/wand reaches to the top of the stairs. • Edge cleaning both sides. • Weight 8.1kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9129 £249.00

7 Dyson DC04 De Stijl Upright Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • Lifetime MEMA™ filters (Maximum Efficiency Maximum airflow) which includes a lifetime washable electrostatic pre-motor filter and a lifetime HEPA post-motor filter plus bacteria killing screen. • Brush control (patent pending). • Easy airway inspection. • Self-adjusting head. • Instant hose/wand reaches to the top of the stairs. • Edge cleaning both sides. • Comes complete with the Dyson floor tool. • Weight 8.1kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9136 £269.00

8 Dyson DC03 Dual Cyclone Upright Cleaner.
• 700 watt. • HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) pre-motor filter plus Bactiguard™ screen • Lifetime HEPA post-motor filter • Brush control (patent pending) for carpet/ smooth floor. • Slim profile (patent pending) - only 142mm. • Instant hose/wand reaches to top of the stairs. • Easy to store. • Lightweight - 6.5kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/6359 £279.00



Dyson Lifetime MEMA™ filters (Maximum Efficiency Maximum Airflow)
The Dyson lifetime MEMA™ filters, available on selected models, have been developed to give you a vacuum cleaner with lifetime filtration, which means no additional running costs. The Dyson lifetime MEMA™ filters are;
Stage 1 - Lifetime washable pre-motor filter
Stage 2 - Lifetime post-motor filter.

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

no loss of suction

9 Dyson DC03 Upright + Zorb Cleaner.
• Complete with Zorb dry cleaning powder and groomer tool. • HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) pre-motor filter plus Bactiguard™ screen • Lifetime HEPA post-motor filter • Brush control (patent pending) for carpet/ smooth floor. • Slim profile (patent pending) - only 142mm.
• Instant hose/wand reaches to top of the stairs.
• Easy to store. • Lightweight - 6.5kg.
• Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/8728 **£299.00**

10 Dyson Dual Cyclone DC02 Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • Two H-level electrostatic filters.
• Easy to empty clear bin.™ • Unique stair-hugging shape (patented). • Automatic safety suction control. • Suction release trigger.
• Integral tools. • Foot operated on/off.
• Auto cord rewind. • Weight 6.8kg.
• Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/5642 **£195.00**

11 Dyson DC02 Absolute + Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • H-level filter plus a HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filter.
• Bactiguard™ screen traps and kills bacteria on contact. • Easy to empty clear bin.™ • Unique stair-hugging shape (patented). • Automatic safety suction control. • Suction release trigger. • Integral tools. • Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind. • Weight 6.8kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/6579 **£229.00**

12 Dyson DC02 De Stijl Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • H-level filter plus a HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filter. • Bactiguard™ screen traps and kills bacteria on contact.
• Easy to empty clear bin.™ • Unique stair-hugging shape (patented). • Automatic safety suction control. • Suction release trigger.
• Integral tools. • Weight 6.8kg.
• Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/6720 **£249.00**

13 Dyson DC05 Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • Lifetime MEMA™ filters (Maximum Efficiency Maximum airflow) which includes a lifetime washable electrostatic pre-motor filter and a lifetime electrostatic post-motor filter. • Sits on stairs.
• Light and responsive handling. • Easy to empty clear bin.™ • Tool holster (patent pending). • Complete with Dyson-designed floor tool (registered design pending).
• Weight 4.7kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/8632 **£219.00**

14 Dyson DC05 Absolute Purple/Lime Cylinder Cleaner.
• Light and responsive handling. • Lifetime MEMA™ filters (Maximum Efficiency Maximum airflow) which includes a lifetime washable electrostatic pre-motor filter and a lifetime HEPA post-motor filter plus bacteria killing screen. • Sits on stairs. • Easy to empty clear bin.™ • Tool holster (patent pending). • Complete with Dyson-designed floor tool (registered design pending).
• Weight 4.7kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9435 **£239.00**

15 Dyson DC05 Absolute Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • Lifetime MEMA™ filters (Maximum Efficiency Maximum airflow) which includes a lifetime washable electrostatic pre-motor filter and a lifetime HEPA post-motor filter plus bacteria killing screen. • Sits on stairs. • Light and responsive handling. • Easy to empty clear bin.™ • Tool holster (patent pending). • Complete with Dyson-designed floor tool (registered design pending). • Weight 4.7kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/8649 **£239.00**







Bags kill suction.



Dust clogs the bag's tiny pores, restricting the airflow. Because the air is blocked, suction can be quickly and dramatically reduced – by as much as 50% – after just one use.

No loss of suction.



No bag means there's nothing to block the airflow. This is why the Dyson Dual Cyclone™ maintains 100% suction, 100% of the time.

mega.books



1 Electrolux Superbroom Stickvac.
• Lightweight. • 240 watt. • Easy to empty dust cup. • Wider nozzle with edge cleaning for larger suction area. • 15ft cord length. • Cord storage. • Weight 1.8kg.
Cat. No. 405/9459 **£19.50**

2 Electrolux Boss 1080 Lightweight Upright Cleaner.
• Modern design. • 750 watt. • 7 carpet pile adjustments. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • Full 12 inch width cleaning track. • 5 litre soft removable/disposable dust bag. • Foot operated on/off. • Cord storage. • Weight 4.8kg.
Cat. No. 405/9095 **£59.00**

3 Dirt Devil DD9501 Upright Cleaner.
• 1100 watt. • 6 stage filtration. • 6 litre dust bag. • 5 carpet pile adjustments. • Bag full indicator. • Edge to edge cleaning. • Furniture guard. • On board tools. • 8.5m cord. • Weight 7.3kg.
Cat. No. 405/7846 **£59.00**

4 Hoover Turbo Power 2 U2090 Upright Cleaner.
• 900 watt. • 4 stage air filtration including micro filter. • 4 carpet pile adjustments. • 4.5 litre disposable dust bag. • Thermal overload cut out. • Hand operated on/off. • Cord storage. • Complete with tools. • On board tool storage. • Weight 7.7kg. • Manufacturer's guarantee, 1 year labour and 5 year parts.
Cat. No. 405/8096 **£69.00**

5 Hoover U2107 Turbopower 2 Upright Cleaner.
• 1000 watt. • 4 stage air filtration. • 4 carpet pile adjustments. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • 4.5 litre disposable dust bag. • Cord storage. • On board tools. • Triple stretch hose. • Weight 8kg. • Manufacturer's guarantee, 1 year labour and 5 year parts.
Cat. No. 405/7774 **£78.00**

6 Hitachi CV975D Upright Cleaner.
• 1300 watt. • View tube - multi-stretch transparent flexible stair cleaning hose. • 5 stage air filtration. • 4 carpet pile adjustments. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • 6 litre disposable dust bag. • Dust bag full indicator. • Cord storage. • Complete with tools. • On board tool storage. • Weight 6.9kg.
Cat. No. 405/8113 **£88.00**

7 Electrolux Boss 1359 Upright Cleaner.
• Lightweight. • 1000 watt. • 7 carpet pile adjustments. • 3 stage filtration. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • 5 litre removable/disposable dust bag. • "Backsaver" handle reduces back strain when cleaning under furniture. • 12 inch cleaning width. • Foot operated on/off. • Cord storage. • Complete with tools. • On board tool storage. • Built-in hose for floor to ceiling cleaning. • Weight 6.6kg.
Cat. No. 405/9143 **£79.00**

8 Panasonic MCE 461 Upright Cleaner.
• 1400 watt. • Beater bar switch off system – prevents carpet damage. • Automatic carpet pile height adjustment. • 5 stage filtration. • 4 wheeled base prevents hard floor scratching. • Wide cleaning head with edge to edge suction. • 6.1 litre disposable dust bag. • Fail-safe bag closure system. • Dust bag full indicator. • Cord storage. • On board tool storage. • Weight 6.1kg (lightweight).
Cat. No. 405/9167 **£98.00**

9 Hoover Purepower U3125 Upright Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • 4 carpet pile adjustments. • 5 stage air filtration. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • 4.5 litre disposable dust bag. • Cord storage. • Hand operated on/off. • Sealed suction system. • Complete with tools. • On board tool storage. • Weight 6.5kg. • Manufacturer's guarantee, 1 year labour and 5 year parts.
Cat. No. 405/9150 **£89.00**

mega.books

10 Electrolux Boss 1362 Upright Cleaner.
• 1300 watt. • 7 carpet pile adjustments. • Micro filtration. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • 5 litre removable/disposable dust bag. • "Backsaver" handle reduces back strain when cleaning under furniture. • 18ft stair cleaning hose. • Foot operated on/off. • Cord storage. • Complete with upholstery brush, extension tube and crevice nozzle accessories. • On board tool storage. • Weight 6.7kg.
Cat. No. 405/9174 **£99.00**

11 Electrolux Smartvac 1482 Upright Cleaner.
• 1400 watt. • 7 carpet pile adjustments. • Micro filtration. • 15 inch wide track cleaning width. • "Backsaver" handle reduces back strain when cleaning under furniture. • 18ft stair cleaning hose. • Foot operated on/off. • Complete with upholstery brush, extension tube and crevice nozzle accessories. • On board tool storage. • Weight 7.3kg.
Cat. No. 405/9181 **£119.00**

12 Hoover U3330 Upright Cleaner.
• 1300 watt. • 7 stage air filtration. • 4 carpet pile adjustments. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • 4.5 litre disposable dust bag. • Thermal overload cut-out. • Dust bag full indicator. • Hand operated on/off. • Cord storage. • Complete with tools. • On board tool storage. • Weight 6.5kg. • Manufacturer's guarantee, 1 year labour and 5 year parts.
Cat. No. 405/8670 **£99.00**

13 Hoover U3153 Purepower Pet Upright Cleaner.
• 1500 watt. • Variable power control. • 4 carpet pile adjustments. • 7 stage air filtration. • Carbon class odour elimination. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • 4.5 litre disposable dust bag. • Dust bag full indicator. • Cord storage. • Sealed suction system. • Complete with tools and turbo brush. • On board tool storage. • Manufacturer's guarantee, 1 year labour and 5 year parts.
Cat. No. 405/9215 **£149.00**

14 Electrolux Boss Cyclone 1373 Power Upright Cleaner.
• 1300 watt. • 7 carpet pile adjustments. • Micro filtration. • 2.5 litre cyclone dust container – no dust bag required. • "Backsaver" handle reduces back strain when cleaning under furniture. • Flexible hose with tools gives floor to ceiling cleaning. • Foot operated on/off. • Cord storage. • Complete with upholstery brush, extension tube and crevice nozzle accessories. • On board tool storage. • Weight 8.2kg.
Cat. No. 405/9198 **£139.00**

15 Electrolux Cyclone 1498 Bagless Upright Cleaner.
• 1500 watt. • 7 carpet pile adjustments. • TRUE HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) hospital standard filtration. • 15 inch wide track cleaning width. • 2.5 litre cyclone dust container – no dust bag required. • "Backsaver" handle reduces back strain when cleaning under furniture. • 18ft stair cleaning hose. • Foot operated on/off. • Cord storage. • Complete with rotating "turbo" brush for pet hair pick up and effective stair cleaning, upholstery brush, extension tube and crevice nozzle accessories. • On board tool storage. • Weight 8.6kg.
Cat. No. 405/9208 **£179.00**

16 Hoover Vortex Bagless Upright Cleaner.
• Triple vortex system – no bags, no filter replacement, no problems. • 1350 watt. • 4 carpet pile adjustments. • 5 stage air filtration. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • Large capacity, easy empty 2 litre bin with maximum indicator. • Unique Hoover grooming agitator. • Auto cord rewind. • Easy move multi-grip handle. • Cord storage. • Complete with tools. • On board tool storage. • 4m length hose for stair cleaning. • Weight 8.7kg. • Manufacturer's guarantee, 1 year labour and 5 year parts.
Cat. No. 405/9222 **£239.00**

10 £99.00

11 £119.00

12 NEW LOWER PRICE £99.00*

13 £149.00

14 £139.00

NEW Argos

15 £179.00

STAIR CLEANING HOSE

16 £239.00

NEW Argos

No bags, no filter replacement, no problems.

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

* NEW LOWER PRICE. See Page 736 for details

mega.books

Compact

1 Goblin Ace Compact Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1100 watt.• 4 stage air filtration. • Foot controlled cable rewind. • Foot operated on/off. • Dust bag condition indicator. • 2.5 litre dust bag. • On board tool storage. • 360° swivel hose. • Weight 5.1kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9325 £39.00

2 Electrolux Boss Compact Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1300 watt. • 5 stage micro filtration. • 2.5 litre removable/disposable dust bag. • Foot operated on/off. • Low noise – 78 dB(A). • Metal tubes. • Horizontal and vertical hose "parking" for easy storage. • Complete with tools. • On board tool storage.
Cat. No. 405/9356 £49.00

6 Electrolux Mondo 1 1150e Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1300 watt. • 3 stage air filtration. • Dual purpose carpet/hard floor nozzle. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • 4 litre disposable dust bag. • Easy to fit sealed dust bag. • Foot operated on/off. • Cord storage. • 5m cord. • Complete with tools. • Metal extension tubes. • "Tool Grip" – convenient tool and hose storage system. • 360° swivel hose connection. • Parking slots for hose. • Weight 4.5kg.
Cat. No. 405/7949 £54.99

7 Goblin Aztec 1300R G34230 Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1300 watt. • 4 stage air filtration. • Unique "Stairlock" stabilising system comprising stair hook for improved stability, auto locking wheels and rubber tyres to help prevent slipping. • 4 litre disposable dust bag. • Dust bag full indicator. • Park facility for tubes. • Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind. • On board tools. • Weight 4.5kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/6768 £58.00

11 Goblin Aztec 1400e Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1400 watt. • Unique "Stairlock" stabilising system comprising stair hook for improved stability and auto lock wheels and rubber tyres to help prevent slipping. • 5 stage air filtration. • Variable power control. • 4 litre dust bag. • Dust bag condition indicator. • Foot controlled on/off/cord rewind. • On board tools. • Low noise operation. • Metal extension tubes. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9387 £69.00

12 Hitachi CV850 Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1300 watt. • 2 stage air filtration. • Edge to edge cleaning. • 4.5 litre reusable dust bag. • Dust bag full indicator. • Adjustable suction control/blower facility. • Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind. • On board tools. • Metal tubes with hose stand. • Weight 4.3kg. • Free cafetiere and coffee.
Cat. No. 405/6799 £69.00











3 Daewoo Compact Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1100 watt. • 330 watts extra air suction power. • Variable power control on handle. • 5 stage air filtration. • 2 position head. • 2.2 litre disposable dust bag. • Dust bag full indicator. • Automatic cord rewind. • Cord storage. • Complete with tools. • Large, smooth running wheels. • Vertical parking slot. • Accessory carrier for hand storage. • Weight 5.6kg.
Cat. No. 405/8656 £39.00

4 Moulinex Powerstar Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • 'Blower' function – allows you to move dust out of difficult to reach areas. • Manual foot operated 2 cleaning positions. • 5 stage air filtration. • 3.5 litre disposable dust bag. • Thermal safety system – detects any abnormal overheating. • Dust bag full indicator. • Foot operated on/off. • Auto cord rewind. • Cord storage. • Complete with tools. • On board tool storage (on handle). • Weight 6.2kg.
Cat. No. 405/9332 £44.00

5 Goblin Aztec 1200 Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • "Stairlock" stabilising system comprising stair hook for improved stability, auto lock wheels and rubber tyres to help prevent slipping. • 4 stage air filtration. • Low noise operation. • 4 litre disposable dust bag. • Dust bag condition indicator. • Foot operated on/off. • On board tools. • Park facility for tubes. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9349 £47.00

8 Hoover Arianne T2305 Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1300 watt. • 5 stage air filtration. • 3.5 litre disposable dust bag. • Dust bag full indicator. • Foot operated on/off. • Complete with tools. • On board tool storage. • Lightweight plastic tubes. • Weight 4.6kg. • Manufacturer's guarantee, 1 year labour and 5 year parts.
Cat. No. 405/9363 £58.00

9 Panasonic MCE737 Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1350 watt. • 4 stage air filtration. • Edge to edge cleaning. • 4.5 litre disposable dust bag. • Fail-safe closure system. • Adjustable suction control. • Dust bag full indicator. • Foot operated on/off/auto cord rewind. • Dual purpose carpet/hard floor nozzle. • Complete with tools. • On board tool storage. • Weight 4.9kg.
Cat. No. 405/9370 £59.00

10 Hitachi CV790 Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1300 watt. • 2 stage air filtration. • Edge to edge cleaning. • 4.5 litre reusable dust bag. • Dust bag full indicator. • Adjustable suction control. • Foot operated on/off. • Auto cord rewind. • Cord storage. • Complete with tools. • Weight 4.3kg.
Cat. No. 405/6782 £59.00

13 Electrolux Mondo 2 1160e Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1350 watt. • 3 stage air filtration. • Dual purpose carpet/hard floor nozzle. • Carbon filter for extraction of pet odours, etc. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • 4 litre disposable dust bag. • Easy to fit sealed dust bag. • Foot operated on/off. • Auto cord rewind. • 6m cord. • Complete with tools. • "Tool Grip" – convenient tool and hose storage system. • 360° swivel hose connection. • Metal extension tubes. • Horizontal & vertical parking slots. • Weight 5.0kg.
Cat. No. 405/7994 £68.00

14 Sanyo SC815 Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1500 watt. • Variable power control. • 7 stage air filtration. • Easy glide cleaning head with 2 pile adjustments. • 6 litre disposable dust bag. • Dust bag full indicator. • Auto cord rewind. • Cord storage. • Complete with crevice and round tools. • Stainless steel tubes. • 360° swivel hose. • On board tool storage (crevice only). • Weight 5.5kg.
Cat. No. 405/9394 £79.00

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

ring & reserve PHONE NOW TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



15 Electrolux Mondo 4 1176e Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1400 watt. • Variable power control. • 4 stage air filtration. • Carbon filter for extraction of odours. • Dual purpose carpet/hard floor nozzle. • Wide head with suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • 4 litre disposable dust bag. • Easy to fit sealed dust bag. • Dust bag full indicator. • Foot operated on/off. • 6m cord. • Auto cord rewind. • Complete with tools. • "Tool Grip" – convenient tool and hose storage system. • 360° swivel hose connection. • Metal extension tubes. • Vertical & horizontal parking slots. • Weight 5.0kg.
Cat. No. 405/8034 **£88.00**

16 Electrolux Mondo 5 1190 Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1500 watt. • Electronic variable power control. • 6 stage air filtration. • Carbon filter for extraction of pet odours, etc. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • 4 litre disposable dust bag. • Dust bag full indicator. • Foot operated on/off. • Auto cord rewind. • Complete with tools. • On board tool storage with deluxe tool caddy. • Metal telescopic tubes. • Vertical & horizontal parking slots. • Weight 5.0kg.
Cat. No. 405/8041 **£119.00**

17 Henry HVR200 Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1000 watt. • 2 stage large capacity 9 litre disposable dust bag. • Edge to edge cleaning. • Cleaning range 76ft (23.2m). • Stainless steel extension tubes. • Floor tool and accessories. • Cable rewind facility. • Commercial grade filter system. • Crushproof hose. • Robust construction. • Weight 6.6kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9411 **£114.00**

18 Hoover Telios T4546 Pet Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1500 watt. • Variable power control. • 6 stage filtration including micro filter. • 3.2 litre disposable dust bag. • Dust bag full indicator. • Carbon filter. • Foot operated on/off. • Auto cord rewind. • Cord storage. • Complete with tools. • On board tool storage. • Telescopic tooth rack chrome tubes. • Sealed suction. • Turbo brush. • Weight 5kg. • Manufacturer's guarantee, 1 year labour and 5 year parts.
Cat. No. 405/9428 **£129.00**

19 Miele S312I Cylinder Cleaner And S-Class Filter.
• 1500 watt. • Variable power control. • 2 carpet pile adjustments. • 4 stage air filtration. • Active S-class medical standard HEPA (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filter. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • 4 litre disposable dust bag. • Dust bag full indicator. • Foot operated on/off/cord rewind. • Cord storage. • Complete with tools. • Telescopic suction tube. • Retractable power cord stored on board. • On board tool storage. • Independent 360° swivel castors. • Wide buffer strip to protect furniture. • Weight 8kg.
Cat. No. 405/9088 **£149.00**

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Wet and Dry Models

cleans up liquid and vacuum cleans



3 in 1

shampoos
cleans up liquid
vacuum cleans





Steam cleaners



1 Goblin Aquavac 15 Wet & Dry Cleaner.
• 1100 watt. • Picks up liquid spills. • 13 litre recovery tank. • 5 litre wet pick up capacity and 11 litre dry pick up capacity. • No dust bag required. • Cord storage. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9277 **£49.00**

2 Goblin Aquavac 18 Wet & Dry Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • Picks up liquid spills. • 18 litre recovery tank. • 8 litre wet pick up capacity and 12 litre dry pick up capacity. • No dust bag required. • On board tools. • Cord storage. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/9284 **£59.00**

3 Goblin Multisystem 1200 Cleaner.
• 1200 watt. • 3 stage air filtration. • 18 litre size tank. • 8 litre wet pick up capacity and 12 litre dry pick up capacity. • Safety cut-out when tank is full. • No dust bag required. • Cord storage. • Complete with tools including shampoo attachment, combination floor nozzle and multi-clean solution. • Weight 6.4kg. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 405/8072 **£89.99**

4 Vax Rapide Plus 5130 3-In-1 Cleaner.
• 1300 watt. • Micro fine filters – 99.9% dust retention. • Fibre Flow® carpet wash system. • Ultra Rapide head makes washing as easy as vacuuming. • 7 litre disposable dust bag. • 8 litre wet capacity. • Safety cut-out when tank is full. • Complete with tools. • Weight 7.3kg.
Cat. No. 405/6689 **£148.00**

5 Hoover 3 In 1 Vacuum Cleaner.
• 1400 watt. • Pump assisted wash system with jet spray action. • Micro filtration (99.9% dust retention). • 20 litre recovery tank – 13 litre wet capacity and 10 litre dry capacity (gross). • Safety cut-out when tank is full. • Adjustable floor nozzle. • High quality stainless steel tubes. • Complete with tools; large washing head with hard floor attachment, small washing head, crevice tool and upholstery nozzle. • Includes cleaning agent. • Quiet operation. • Weight 6kg.
Cat. No. 405/9057 **£149.00**

6 Vax Luna 3-In-1 Cylinder Cleaner.
• 1300 watt. • 7 stage air filtration. • Wide head with side suction channels for edge to edge cleaning. • 10 litre disposable dust bag. • 3.2 litre clean wet capacity and 12 litre recovery. • Safety cut-out when tank is full. • Metal tubes. • Auto cord rewind. • Cord storage. • Complete with tools. • Weight 6.6kg.
Cat. No. 405/9291 **£179.00**

7 Goblin Steamatic Pro 4 Steamer.
• 1400 watt. • Cleans without detergents. • 1.5 litre capacity, makes steam available for up to 50 mins after initial warm up. • 4 bar pressure to remove tough dirt and grime. • Thermostat and thermal overload cut-outs. • Illuminated controls. • Cord storage. • 3 easy glide wheels. • Complete with tools. • Weight 3.5kg. • Steam cleans carpets, does not vacuum clean.
Cat. No. 405/8223 **£119.00**

8 Polti Vaporetto Steam Cleaner.
• Cleans most household surfaces using steam at 120° C. • Steam releases dirt and grease which is collected on cotton cloth. • Cleans more efficiently than conventional methods. • Also proven to kill household dust mites and neutralise their allergen, which may help asthma and allergy sufferers. • Capacity 1.5 litre. • Variable steam control. • Complete with large brush, small brush, concentrator tool, window squeegee and application video.• Steam cleans carpets, does not vacuum clean.
Cat. No. 405/9318 **£349.00**

mega.books

Sewing

9 £7.25

EXCLUSIVE DESIGN Argos



10 £7.25



Winnie the Pooh

11 £29.99

Rug making kit



9 'Stroll On The Bridge' Cross Stitch Kit. Contains aida fabric, threads, thread card and needle. Chart and easy to follow instructions. Size (H)20, (W)27cm.
Cat. No. 260/0477 £7.25

10 Friendly Frogs Cross Stitch Kit. Contains aida fabric, threads, thread card, needle, easy to follow instructions and chart. Size (H)22, (W)30.5cm.
Cat. No. 261/7831 £7.25

11 Winnie The Pooh Hunny Pot Latch Hook Rug. Contains acrylic yarn, latch hook tool, easy to follow instructions, and chart. Size (H)51, (W)77cm.
Cat. No. 261/7563 £29.99

12 Wooden Sewing Box. Concertina design. Honey stain finish. Size (L)42, (W)21, (H)46cm (including handle). Simple assembly required. (Contents not included.)
Cat. No. 260/0604 £14.99

13 Sewing Basket. Handmade. Fully lined in satin. Complete with interior tray, pocket pin cushion and carry handle. Size (H)13, (W)25, (D)18cm. (Contents not included.)
Cat. No. 260/0226 £9.99

12 £14.99



13 £9.99



14 Solid Wood Tapestry/Embroidery Stand. Adjustable frame allows up to 42 x 66cm of material to be worked on. Ideal for use in bed or on a table. Size (H)33, (L)28, (W)62cm. (Tapestry not included).
Cat. No. 261/8641 £13.50

15 Solid Wood Artist's Easel. Natural pine effect finish. Adjustable to take pictures/canvasses up to a maximum height of 90cm. Folds up for easy storage and transportation. Size (H)177, (W)86cm.
Cat. No. 261/8706 £18.99

15 £18.99



14 £13.50



16 Janome Compact Sewing Machine.
- Extra lightweight and compact.
- 6 automatic stitches.
- Convertible free arm/flat bed.
- Stitches include overlock, 3 step zig-zag, zig-zag, blind hem, stretch blind hem and straight stitch.
- Double lift presser foot for thicker materials.
- Four step buttonhole.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Variable speed foot control.
- Built-in light.
- Complete with spare needles, bobbins, seam ripper, buttonhole foot and a soft cover.
- Instruction manual.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee (in-home service for UK mainland).
- Weight 5.5kg.

Cat. No. 460/1072 £94.00

JANOME

16

Compact size



OUTSTANDING VALUE £94.00

17 £46.75

Compact size



17 Sewland Compact Overlocker.
- Portable, lightweight and compact yet robust.
- Overedges fabric with a professional serging stitch.
- Pre-threaded, 2 speeds, 3 threads.
- Complete with foot pedal, mains adaptor, tweezers, spare needle and threader.
- Adjustable tension.
- Storage compartment.
- Built-in light.
- Takes all spool types.
- Weight 1.48kg.

Cat. No. 460/0994 £46.75

Overlockers

TOYOTA sewing machines

18 £269.00



FREE Instruction video

18 Toyota SL3400D Differential Overlocker.
- Lightweight with adjustable differential feed for woven fabrics.
- Sews, cuts and overedges in one operation on all types of material.
- Rolled hemming.
- 1500 stitches per minute.
- Bite width 4.2mm to 6mm.
- Stitch length 1mm to 5mm.
- ¼ thread overlocking.
- Colour-coded threading, for ease of use.
- Supplied pre-threaded with 4 cones of thread.
- Built-in light.
- Carry handle and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee (in-home service for UK mainland).
- Weight 10kg.
- Optional sewing feet are available for blind hemming, piping and elastic insertion.

Cat. No. 460/1058 £269.00

mega.books

1 £99.00



1 Brother VX1125 Sewing Machine.
- 3 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle.
- Left, middle and right needle positions.
- Screw on foot with double lift presser for thicker materials.
- Stitches include automatic straight, zig-zag and satin, manual decorative, appliqué; monogram and embroidery.
- Manual buttonholing.
- Sews on buttons.
- Reverse sewing.
- Quick bobbin winding system. • Variable speed control. • Built-in light.
- Includes accessories.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee (in-home service for UK mainland).
- Weight 7kg.

Cat. No. 460/0846
£99.00

4 Toyota KB14 Sewing Machine.
- 17 automatic stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Needle position adjustment.
- Clip-on feet.
- Stitches include overlock, elastic overedge, 3 step zig-zag, zig-zag, straight stretch, satin, blind hem and (extra length (5mm) straight stitch.)
- Four step buttonholing with balance compensation control.
- Sews on buttons.
- Reverse sewing.
- Retractable spool pin.
- Electronic speed foot control.
- Built-in light.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee (in-home service for UK mainland).
- Weight 7.5kg.

Cat. No. 460/1405
£135.00

4 £135.00



2 £108.00



2 Toyota KB13 Sewing Machine.
- 11 stitches.
- Free-arm/flat bed.
- Needle position adjustment.
- Single dial selection.
- Clip-on feet.
- Stitches include overlock, 3 step zig-zag, zig-zag and blind hem.
- 4 step automatic buttonhole with balance compensation control.
- Sews on buttons.
- Reverse sewing.
- Zipper insertion.
- Electronic speed foot control.
- Includes built-in light accessories.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee (in home service for UK mainland).
- Weight 8kg.

Cat. No. 460/1034
£108.00

5 Brother XL5021 Sewing Machine.
- 17 automatic stitches.
- Free arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle straight stitch.
- Left and middle needle position. • Snap-on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include straight, zig-zag, straight stretch stitch, satin stitch, blind hem, shell tuck, elastic zig-zag, ric-rac, triple stretch, overcast and feather.
- One step buttonhole.
- Button hole fine adjustment.
- Automatically sews on the correct size buttonhole when button is placed in the holder.
- Sews on buttons.
- Reverse sewing.
- Variable speed electronic foot control.
- Includes built-in light and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee (in-home service for UK mainland).
- Weight 9.2kg.

Cat. No. 460/1371
£139.00

5 £139.00



3 £124.00



3 Brother XL5011 Sewing Machine.
- 17 automatic stitches.
- Free arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle straight stitch.
- Left and middle needle position. • Snap-on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include straight, zig-zag, straight stretch stitch, satin stitch, blind hem, shell tuck, elastic zig-zag, ric-rac, triple stretch, arrowhead, overcast and feather.
- Four step buttonhole.
- Button hole fine adjustment.
- Sews on buttons.
- Single dial selection.
- Reverse sewing.
- Variable speed electronic foot control. • Includes built-in light and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee (in-home service for UK mainland).
- Weight 9.2kg.

Cat. No. 460/1357
£124.00

6 Toyota RA42 Sewing Machine.
- Single dial selection of 21 stitches. • Free arm/flat bed.
- Needle position adjustment.
- Easy lay-in threading.
- Twin needle.
- Clip-on feet.• Free-hand embroidery. • Stitches include overlock, 3 step zig-zag, zig-zag, straight stretch, blind hem, honeycomb, stretch blind hem and extra length (5mm) straight stitch.
- 4 step automatic buttonholing with balance compensation control.
- Sews on buttons. • Reverse sewing. • Drop feed.• Stitch indicator window.
- Adjustable presser foot pressure. • Auto bobbin winder.• Electronic speed foot control.• Built-in light.
- Accessories including overcasting, blind hem and zipper feet. • Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee (in- home service for UK mainland).
- Weight 9kg.

Cat. No. 460/1364
£145.00

6 £145.00



mega.books

7 £149.00

JANOME



FREE Scissor Pack

7 Janome 1722 Sewing Machine.
- 22 automatic stitches.
- Free arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle sewing (needle not included).
- Left and middle needle position.
- Snap-on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include overlock, elastic edge overlock, 3 step zig-zag, zig-zag, blind hem, shell, triple stretch stitch, straight, smocking, double overedge, box, feather and fagotting.
- Four step buttonhole
- Sews on buttons.
- Stitch length and zig-zag width controls.
- Reverse sewing.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Variable speed foot control.
- Thread cutter.
- Includes built-in light and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee (in-home service in UK mainland).
- Weight 7kg.

Cat. No. 460/1089
£149.00

9 Toyota KB16 Sewing Machine.
- 20 automatic stitches. Stitch length and zig-zag width fully adjustable.
- Free arm.
- Drop feed.
- Twin needle/3 needle positions.
- Clip on feet.
- Stitches include extra length (5mm) straight stitch, blanket, blind hem, feather and overlock.
- 3 dial selection.
- User friendly one-step buttonhole automatically adjusts buttonhole size to suit button.
- Reverse sewing.
- Automatic bobbin winder.
- Variable speed electronic foot control.
- Includes built-in light and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee (in-home service for UK mainland).
- Weight 8kg.

Cat. No. 460/1106
£179.00

9 £179.00

TOYOTA sewing machines



FREE Scissors Thread Kit and Video

8 £159.00

brother More than just features



8 Brother XL5031 Sewing Machine.
- 21 automatic stitches.
- Free arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle straight stitch.
- Left and middle needle position.
- Snap-on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include straight, zig-zag, straight stretch stitch, satin stitch, blind hem, stretch blind hem scallop, shell tuck, elastic zig-zag, ric-rac, triple stretch, arrowhead, decorative, overcast and feather.
- One step buttonhole.
- Button hole fine adjustment.
- Automatically sews on the correct size buttonhole when button is placed in the holder.
- Sews on buttons.
- Reverse sewing.
- Variable speed electronic foot control.
- Includes built-in light and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee (in-home service for UK mainland).
- Weight 9.2kg.

Cat. No. 460/1388
£159.00



10 £189.00

brother More than just features

10 Brother XL4050 Sewing Machine.
- 21 automatic stitches.
- 1 line LCD displays stitch function, stitch length and common usage.
- Free arm/flat bed.
- Twin needle straight stitch.
- Left and middle needle position.
- Snap-on foot/double lift presser.
- Stitches include straight, zig-zag, oval satin stitch, elastic zig zag, elastic blind hem, scallop, lightening, slant overedge, elastic overedge, triple zig-zag, triple stretch, arrowhead and feather.
- One step buttonhole.
- Button hole fine adjustment.
- Automatically sews on the correct size buttonhole when button is placed in the holder.
- Sews on buttons.
- Single dial selection.
- Reverse sewing.
- Variable speed electronic foot control.
- Includes built-in light and accessories
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee (in-home service for UK mainland).
- Weight 9kg.

Cat. No. 460/1412
£189.00

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books







mega.books



home & interiors

lighting 240

heating & accessories 250

upholstery 254

lounge furniture 282

dining furniture 303

cane furniture 312

bedroom furniture 318

storage 360

mirrors 366

curtain poles 368

textiles 370

bedding 376

electric blankets 389

bathroom 391

mega.books

Contemporary















1 Spiral 3 Light Standard Floor Lamp. Black finish with acid cone shaped glass shades, foot operated on/off switch, weighted base. Height 1.5m. Requires max 3 x 60 watt candle SES bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5048 **£69.99**

2 'Spiral' 3 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Textured, painted black finish with acid glass shades. Height 25cm. Spread 54cm. Requires max 3 x 40 watt candle SES bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/2986 **£29.99**

3 Spiral Cone Double Wall Light. Black finish with acid cone shape glass shades. Height 20cm, depth 24cm, width 30cm. Requires max 2 x 40 watt SES candle bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5419 **£16.99**

4 3 Arm Semi Flush Ceiling Fitting. Black painted finish with acid glass shades. Height 31cm, spread 60cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt candle SES bulbs. Requires minimal assembly (tool supplied).
Cat. No. 430/3947 **£24.99**

5 'Decor' 3 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Textured black painted wrought iron effect. Height 32cm. Spread 48.5cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt candle SES bulbs. Requires minimal assembly (tool supplied).
Cat. No. 430/0555 **£14.99**

6 'Spiral' Wall Uplighter. Satin black finish with textured glass shade. Pull cord operation. Height 46cm. Diameter 30cm. Projection 35cm. Requires max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/3019 **£24.99**

'Cameroon' Lighting.
Ornate black with swirl marble glass shades.

7 3 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Height 41cm plus chain. Spread 56cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5725 **£29.99**

8 Double Wall Light. Pull cord operation. Height 32cm. Width 38cm. Requires max 2 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5749 **£21.99**

9 Wrought Iron Effect Floor Lamp. Black painted effect finish with pleated shade. Height 169cm. Requires max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/3600 **£29.99**

10 Large Table Lamp. Wrought iron effect with cream coolie shade. Height 55.5cm. Requires max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/3727 **£24.50**

11 Wrought Iron Table Lamp. Black painted effect finish with pleated shade. Height 74cm. Requires max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/2948 **£19.99**

12 Floor Standing Uplighter. Black painted finish. Three shelves. Independently switched with foot operated on/off switch and weighted base. 2.65m cable. Height 165cm. Requires max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/2670 **£79.99**

13 'Richmond' 5 Light Pendant. Black painted finish. Brass effect details. Height 58cm. Spread 44cm. Requires max 5 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 2 of 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9302 **£34.99**

14 'Grecian' 5 Light Pendant Fitting. Textured, painted black finish. Height 72cm. Spread 43cm. Requires max 5 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 2 of 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/2890 **£39.99**

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

'Gala' Lighting.
Copper pewter painted effect. Scroll and spiral decoration. Matt white glass shades.

15 3 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Height 35cm. Spread 45cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9216 **£29.99**

16 Switched Wall Light. Rocker on/off switch. Height 21cm. Width 12cm. Projection 21cm. Requires max 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9223 **£14.99**

'Cone' Lighting.
Copper pewter painted effect with gold effect painted detail. Acid glass shades.

17 3 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Height 33cm. Spread 46cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8987 **£29.99**

18 Double Wall Light. Rocker on/off switch. Height 27cm. Width 35cm. Projection 18cm. Requires max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/2797 **£19.99**

'Youlden' Lighting.
Painted white gold hammer effect finish.

19 3 Light Semi Flush Ceiling Fitting. Height 38cm. Spread 38cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs bulbs (order 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/2481 **£34.99**

20 Swan Necked Table Lamp.
In-line on/off switch. Height 39cm. Requires max 40 watt candle SES bulb.
Cat. No. 430/2584 **£19.99**

21 'Nurser' 3 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Blue painted finish with gold effect details and "Scarvo" effect glass shades. Height 37cm. Spread 50cm. Requires max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt BC GLS bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/2522 **£49.99**

'Floral' Lighting.
Pastel green painted finish with pink hand painted floral decoration and acid glass shades.

22 3 Light Semi-Flush Ceiling Fitting. Height 26cm. Spread 48cm. Requires max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt BC GLS bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/2515 **£34.99**

23 Twin Table Lamp.
Push switch on base. Height 35cm. Requires max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4) or 2 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/2780 **£29.99**

24 Three Light Standard Lamp.
Painted pastel green finish. Foot operated on/off switch and weighted base. 1.6m cable. Height 1.65m. Requires max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/2883 **£69.99**

25 'Florence' 3 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Painted pastel green finish. Acid glass shades. Height 31cm. Spread 58cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/2807 **£29.99**

13 £34.99

14 £39.99

19 £34.99

20 £19.99

21 £49.99

Copper Pewter

15 £29.99

17 £29.99

16 £14.99

18 £19.99

22 £34.99

25 £29.99

24 £69.99

23 £29.99

Floral Suite

mega.books





1 'Derby' 3 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Verdigris painted effect. Brass effect details. Acid glass bell shades. Height 32cm. Spread 50cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/7335 **£29.99**

2 Verdigris Spiral Table Lamp. Brass trim. Complete with cream pleated shade. Height 48cm. Requires max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/5529 **£11.99**

3 'Alto' 3 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Aluminium paint effect. Blue coloured glass shades. Height 40cm. Spread 50cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt candle SES bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/2876 **£29.99**

4 Touch Sensitive Geo Table Lamp. Matt steel effect base with frosted glass shade. Height 36cm. Touch once for low level light, twice for medium, again for high and once more to switch off. Requires max 2 x 40 watt SES candle bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/2577 **£39.99**

5 Athens Floor Standard Uplighter. Height 175cm. Diameter 26cm. Requires max 100 watt BC GLS bulb
Cat. No. 430/6126 **£18.99**

'Petal' Lighting. Brass effect with acid glass shades.

6 3 Light Fitting. Height 27cm. Spread 46.5cm. Requires max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt clear GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/8358 **£29.99**

7 Switched Double Wall Light. Pull cord operation. Height 20cm. Width 39cm. Projection 22cm. Requires max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4) or 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/9931 **£19.99**

8 Table Lamp. Push switch on base. Height 36cm. Requires max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4) or 2 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/0218 **£29.99**

9 'Orbital' 3 Light Flush Fitting. Brass effect. Petal glass shades. Height 15cm. Spread 48cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/9838 **£29.99**

10 'Petal' Semi-Flush Ceiling Fitting. Antique brass trim with satin glass shade. Height 20cm. Diameter 32cm. Requires max 2 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/0029 **£19.99**

11 Quarter Sphere Wall Washer. Made from plaster which can be painted to match individual room decor. Height 13cm. Width 27.5cm. Projection 13.5cm. Requires max 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/9714 **£6.45**

12 'Saturn' Wall Washer. Features a downward lighting effect as well as an uplighting effect. Made from plaster which can be painted to match room decor. Height 13cm. Width 33cm. Projection 14cm. Requires max 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8853 **£11.99**

13 Pair Of Satin Flute Wall Lights. Delicately styled glass with polished brass trim. Height 15cm, width 25cm, projection 12.5cm. Requires max 2 x 60 watt BC candle bulbs (order 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/4056 **£14.99**

mega.books

Gothic Suite



14 5 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Brass effect. Height 31cm. Spread 46cm. requires max 5 x 60 watt candle SES bulbs. Requires minimal assembly (tool supplied).
Cat. No. 430/3435 **£19.99**

'Gothic' Lighting. Brass effect with acid glass shades.

15 3 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Height 38cm. Spread 50cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/4039 **£26.99**

16 'Parisian' Double Wall Light. Height 20cm. Width 32cm. Projection 22cm. Requires max 2 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/6790 **£17.99**

17 'Derby' Brass Effect 3 Light Ceiling Fitting. Acid glass shades. Height 31cm, spread 60cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt candle SES bulbs. Requires minimal assembly (tool supplied).
Cat. No. 430/5385 **£24.99**

18 'Azure' 3 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Brass effect fitting. Frosted glass shades. Height 21.5cm. Spread 46cm. Requires max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/3487 **£29.50**

'Daisy' Lighting. Brass effect fittings. Frosted glass shades.

19 3 Light Flush Fitting. Height 15cm. Spread 35cm. Requires max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/2371 **£7.95**

20 3 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Height 28cm. Spread 43cm. Requires max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/0940 **£17.99**

21 'Coronation' Semi-Flush Ceiling Light. Brass finish with "Scarvo" style glass shade. Requires max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/2429 **£14.99**

22 'Flemish' 5 Light Chandelier. Complete with brass effect candle drip and white candle drips which are interchangeable. Height 36cm. Spread 36cm. Requires max 5 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 2 of 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/2436 **£34.99**

23 'Virginia' 3 Light Semi Flush Ceiling Fitting. Antique brass finish with "Frosted" glass shades. Height 32cm. Spread 62cm. Requires max 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs
Cat. No. 430/5718 **£29.99**

24 Star Lantern. Panelled glass with antique brassed chain assembly. Height 75cm. Diameter 22cm. Requires max 1 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/2443 **£29.99**





















25 'Tulip' 3 Light Pendant Fitting. Brass finish. Height 90cm including chain (chain can be shortened to suit). Spread 53cm. Requires max 3 x 40 watt SES golf ball bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/2467 **£39.99**

26 Spiral Table Lamp. Brass effect fitting. Cream pleated shade. Height 48.5cm. Diameter of shade 30cm. Requires max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/3260 **£11.99**

27 'Tulip' 3 Light Floor Standing Lamp. Brassed finish stand with acid etched glass shades. Foot operated on/off switch and weighted base. Height 168cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/6164 **£59.99**



mega.books



















1 Picture Light. Brass effect. Adjustable head. Switched. Height 14cm. Width 35.5cm. Projection 19cm. Requires max 2 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 431/8561 **£12.45**

2 Bankers Lamp. Solid brass with adjustable hand blown green glass shade. Height 34cm. Requires max 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 1 of 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/3387 **£17.75**

3 Ceiling Flush Fitting. Brass finish. Opal glass shade. Height 9cm. Diameter 28.5cm. Requires max 60 watt GLS ES bulb.
Cat. No. 430/2632 **£8.99**

4 Chrome Flush Fitting. Can be fitted to ceiling or wall. Opal glass shade. Height 8cm. Diameter 28.5cm. Requires max 60 watt ES GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 431/9766 **£8.99**

5 Pair Of Mirror Lights. Chromed steel with glass shade. Size (H)21, (W)13cm. Requires max 40 watt candle SBC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/5756 **£19.99**

6 Rose Panel Glass Chandelier. Brass finish with 6 etched glass panels. Height 25cm. Spread 23cm. Requires max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/5732 **£24.99**

7 'Vienna' 3 Light Semi-Flush Ceiling Fitting. Brass effect with glass crystal cut drops. Height 28cm. Spread 30cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt golf ball or candle BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/2560 **£44.99**

8 'Marie Therese' 5 Light Pendant Fitting. Crystal cut glass pears and buttons. Glass sconces and centre piece. Polished brass effect arms. Height 28cm. Spread 38cm. Adjustable chain (maximum length 99cm.) Requires max 5 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/3394 **£29.95**

9 'Sandford' 5 Light Semi-Flush Fitting. Gold effect with removable glass droplets. Height 35cm. Spread 52cm. Requires max 5 x 60 watt candle BC bulbs (order 2 x 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/2546 **£49.99**

10 'Lily' 5 Panel Pendant Shade. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 18cm. Requires max 150 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/6133 **£5.99**

11 Traditional Oil Style Lantern Shade. Fits to existing lampholder. Height 18cm. Requires max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/6157 **£9.99**

12 2 Tier Crystal Pendant Shade. Attaches to existing lampholder. Height 15cm. Requires max 150 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 430/6140 **£9.99**

13 Pair Of Cream Table Lamps. Pleated shades. Height 20cm. Diameter of shade 20.5cm. Requires max 40 watt SES golf ball bulb each lamp.
Cat. No. 430/5763 **£14.99**

14 'Indian Tree' Table Lamp. Cream ceramic base with 'Indian tree' decoration and ceramic plinth. Polyester satin shade. Height 56cm. Diameter of shade 33cm. Requires max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/5533 **£32.99**

15 Tiffany Style Table Lamp. Cream stained glass with Antique brass effect. Height 40cm. Requires max 60 watt candle BC bulb (order 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).
Cat. No. 430/3129 **£34.99**

16 Flush Fitting Tiffany Style Ceiling Light. Leaded light effect finish with antique brass effect rim. Height 17cm. Spread 30cm. Requires max 60 watt GLS bulb.
Cat. No. 430/2412 **£17.99**

17 Tiffany Style Pendant Light Fitting. Stained glass with antique brass effect chain. Height 69cm. Diameter 30cm. Requires max 60 watt GLS BC bulb
Cat. No. 430/5914 **£29.99**

Touch Sensitive Lamps.
Touch once to switch to a low level light, twice for medium level, again for high level and once more to switch off.

18 Tiffany Style Table Lamp. Brass effect with panelled shade. Height 38cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/5969 **£19.99**

19 Tiffany Style Table Lamp. Brass effect with panelled shade. Height 38cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/5952 **£18.75**

20 Three Light Tiffany Table Lamp. Brass effect base with glass panelled shade. Height 53cm. Diameter of shade 36cm. Requires max 3 x 40 watt candle GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/0696 **£34.99**

Non Electrical Replacement Shades











ring & reserve PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books







Tiffany Style

Touch Sensitive











21 Brass Finish Low Voltage Halogen Uplighter. Weighted base, pivoting head. Foot operated dimmer switch. Height 1.75m. Complete with 300 watt halogen bulb.
Cat. No. 430/3758 **£24.99**

22 Twin Floor Brass Effect Spotlight. Two fully adjustable spotlights. Individually switched. Height 155cm. Requires max 2 x 40 watt SES reflector bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5794 **£24.99**

Triple Spotlight.
Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20cm. Requires max 3 x 60 watt ES reflector bulbs.

23 Blue And Brass Effect Finish.
Cat. No. 430/0232 **£14.99**

24 Green And Brass Effect Finish.
Cat. No. 430/0225 **£14.99**

25 Triple Spotlight. Brass effect finish. Suitable for ceiling and wall mounting. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 25cm. Requires max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/3284 **£16.45**

26 Low Voltage Halogen Brass Effect Triple Eyeball Ceiling Fitment. Complete with 3 x 20 watt, 12Volt dichroic lamps, transformer and all cables and connections. Adjustable heads.
Cat. No. 430/3806 **£17.99**

27 Low Voltage Halogen Brass Effect Triple Downlight. Complete with 3 x 20 watt, 12Volt dichroic lamps, transformer and all cables and connections.
Cat. No. 430/3772 **£14.99**

28 Low Voltage Halogen Triple Spotlight. Brass effect. Ceiling plate diameter 31cm. Includes 3 x 20 watt sealed dichroic bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5574 **£29.99**

29 Low Voltage Halogen Triple Bar Spotlight. Brass finish. Straight ceiling or wall bar. Length 53cm. Includes 3 x 20 watt sealed dichroic bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5581 **£29.99**

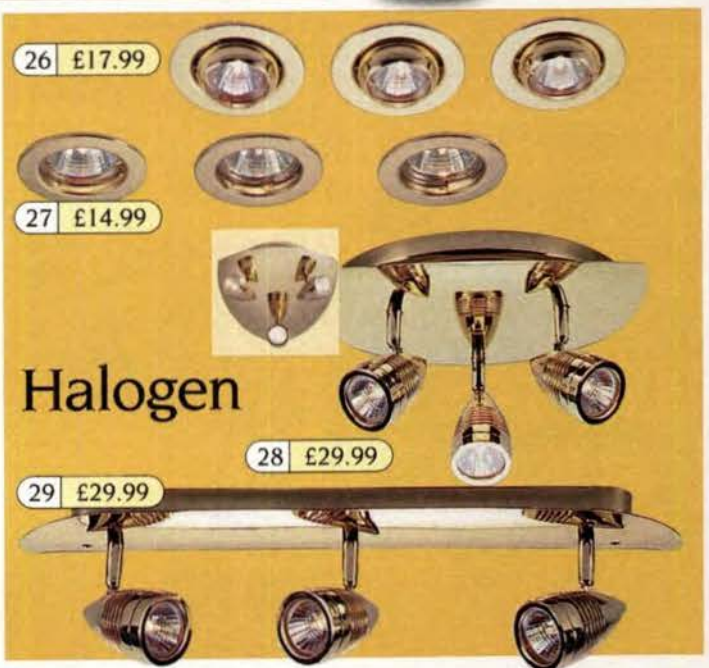
30 Halo Brassed 4 Spotlight Bow. Height 30cm, Diameter 102cm. Requires max 4 x R50 40 watt SES reflector bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/6085 **£24.99**

31 Halo Brassed Triple Spotlight. Diameter 42cm. Requires max 3 x R50 40 watt SES reflector bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/6054 **£14.99**













mega.books













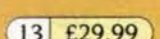
















1 Low Voltage Halogen White Triple Downlight. Complete with 3 x 20 watt, 12Volt dichroic lamps, transformer and all cables and connections.
Cat. No. 430/3765 **£14.99**

2 Low Voltage Halogen Chrome Triple Downlight. Complete with 3 x 20 watt, 12Volt dichroic lamps, transformer and all cables and connections.
Cat. No. 430/3789 **£14.99**

3 Single Pin-Up Spotlight. White painted finish. Suitable for wall mounting. Fully adjustable head. In-line on/off switch. Requires max 1 x 100 watt ES reflector bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0782 **£5.99**

4 Triple Spotlight. White. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 20cm. Requires max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/6082 **£8.99**

5 Triple Spotlight Bar. White. Suitable for wall or ceiling mounting. Fully adjustable heads. Length 57cm. Requires max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/9618 **£12.50**

6 Triple Spotlight. White with brass effect finish. Suitable for ceiling and wall mounting. Fully adjustable heads. Ceiling plate diameter 25cm. Requires max 3 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5828 **£14.99**

7 Low Voltage Halogen Triple Bar Spotlight. Straight white ceiling or wall bar. Length 53cm. Includes 3 x 20 watt sealed dichroic bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5567 **£24.99**

8 Low Voltage Halogen Triple Spotlight. White. Ceiling plate diameter 31cm. Includes 3 x 20 watt sealed dichroic bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5550 **£24.99**

9 Halo White 4 Spotlight Bow. Height 29, Diameter 91cm. Requires max 4 x R50 40 watt SES reflector bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/6078 **£19.99**

10 Halo Chrome 4 Spotlight Bow. Height 29, Diameter 91cm. Requires max 4 x R50 40 watt SES reflector bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/6092 **£24.99**

11 Halo White Triple Spotlight. Diameter 42cm. Requires max 3 x R50 40 watt SES reflector bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/6047 **£12.99**

12 Halo Chrome Triple Spotlight. Diameter 42cm. Requires max 3 x R50 40 watt SES reflector bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/6061 **£14.99**

13 Low Voltage Halogen Triple Spotlight. Chrome finish. Ceiling plate diameter 31cm. Includes 3 x 20 watt sealed dichroic bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5598 **£29.99**

14 Low Voltage Halogen Triple Bar Spotlight. Straight chrome finish ceiling or wall bar. Length 53cm. Includes 3 x 20 watt sealed dichroic bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5608 **£29.99**

15 Magnifier Desk Lamp. Magnification x 2. Adjustable spring balanced arm. On/off switch in head. Weighted base and desk clamp. Reach 76cm. Requires max 60 watt GLS ES bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0768 **£16.99**

16 Twin Floor Spotlight. White. Two fully adjustable spotlights. Individually switched. Height 155cm. Requires max 2 x 40 watt SES reflector bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5787 **£19.99**

mega.books

17 Flexi Desk Lamp. Black. Flexible arm. In-line switch. Height 33cm. Requires max 60 watt ES reflector bulb.
Cat. No. 431/4541 £4.20

18 Low Voltage Halogen Spotlight Cable Kit. Contemporary spotlighting system includes five 20 watt spotlights, 6.5m cable suspension, bulbs and transformer. Spotlight rod length 34cm.
Cat. No. 430/2539 £29.99

19 Maxi Swing Arm Desk Lamp. Complete with base and clamp in black finish. Adjustable spring balance arm and lamp head with on/off switch. Reach 90cm. Requires max 60 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/5172 £11.79

20 Energy Saving Compact Fluorescent Table Lamp. Black. Fully adjustable head with switch and spring tension arms. Weighted base. Saves up to 70% energy compared with a normal bulb and lasts up to 8 times longer. Complete with energy saving 11 watt bulb (equivalent to 75 watt normal bulb).
Cat. No. 430/6030 £19.99

21 Low Voltage Halogen Desk Lamp. Matt black. Extendable arm and adjustable head angle. Height 47.5cm. Includes 20 watt bulb.
Cat. No. 430/5639 £6.99

22 Modular Desk Lamp. Grey. Complete with base, desk clamp and wall bracket. On/ off switch.Height 80cm. Reach 60cm. Adjustable arm. Requires max 60 watt BC golf ball bulb.
Cat. No. 430/5615 £29.99

23 Magnifier Desk Lamp. Black. Magnification x 2. Adjustable spring balanced arm. In line rocker switch. Weighted base and desk clamp plus removable cover for magnifier. Height 90cm. Reach 90cm. Requires max 60 watt GLS ES bulb.
Cat. No. 430/5622 £16.99

24 Low Voltage Halogen Jockey Desk Lamp. Black with fully adjustable head. Height 70cm. Reach 50cm. On/of switch in base. Complete with plug transformer and 20 watt bulb.
Cat. No. 430/5859 £19.99

25 Low Voltage Halogen Desk Lamp. Brushed chrome finish. Flexible neck. Height 40cm. 35/50 watt dual voltage. Includes 50 watt bulb.
Cat. No. 430/5835 £34.99

26 Touch Sensitive Geo Table Lamp. Matt steel effect base with frosted glass shade. Height 36cm. Touch once for low level light, twice for medium, again for high and once more to switch off. Requires max 2 x 40 watt SES candle bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/2577 £39.99

27 Twin Floor Spotlight. Black. Fully adjustable. Individually switched. Height 157cm. Max 2 x 100 watt ES reflector bulbs.
Cat. No. 431/8004 £18.95

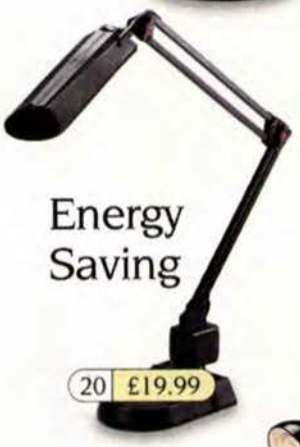
28 Bistro Father And Son Floor Lamp. Black finish, features one uplighter (requires max 100 watt GLS BC bulb) and one fully adjustable spotlight (requires max 40 watt SES bulb). Height 1.84cm.
Cat. No. 430/5536 £29.99

29 Low Voltage Halogen Uplighter. Black. Weighted base. Pivoting head. Plug and foot operated dimmer switch. Height 1.75m. Complete with 300 watt bulb and 2m cable.
Cat. No. 431/8860 £19.99


17 £4.20


Halogen
18 £29.99


19 £11.79


Energy Saving
20 £19.99


Includes desk clamp and wall fixing
22 £29.99

21 £6.99
20 watt


23 £16.99


Halogen
28 £29.99
27 £18.95
29 £19.99


Halogen
24 £19.99
20 watt
25 £34.99
35/50 watt


26 £39.99
Touch sensitive

mega.books

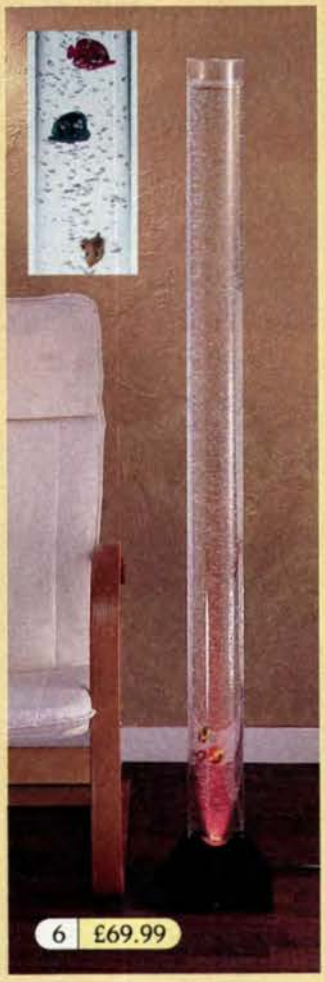














1 Fibre Optic Table Lamp. Decorative colour change fibre optic spray. 10 watt halogen bulb and transformer supplied. Height 35cm.
Cat. No. 430/5921 **£18.99**

2 Fibre Optic Flower Lamp. The floral arrangement within the display case constantly changes colour. 10 watt halogen bulb and transformer supplied. Height 36cm.
Cat. No. 430/5938 **£19.99**

3 Crystal Lamp. Silver base with clear glitter liquid. Height 47cm. Max 40 watt bulb included.
Cat. No. 430/5907 **£27.99**

Wax Movement Lamps. Wax rises in within a glass cylinder to form a constantly changing pattern. In-line on/off switch. Height 49cm. Requires max 40 watt ES golf ball or mushroom bulb - spare bulb included. Please note the wax requires 2 to 3 hours to heat up in order for the lamp to operate effectively.

4 White wax in blue liquid.
Cat. No. 430/2694 **£29.99**

5 Red wax in clear liquid.
Cat. No. 430/5945 **£29.99**

6 Large Bubble Lamp. Includes 3 plastic fish. Height 150cm. Soothing bubble action and 4 way automatic colour change. Mains operated. Max 10 watt bulb included. Please note that this is not suitable for real fish.
Cat. No. 430/2704 **£69.99**

7 Globe Light. Opal glass shade. Diameter 18cm. Suitable for bathrooms. Requires max 100 watt BC bulb.
Cat. No. 431/7641 **£4.99**

Fluorescent











8 Fluorescent Fitting. Complete with clear plastic diffuser. Integral bug barrier helps prevent insects and debris collecting inside. 36 watt tube included. Light output equivalent to 4 x 60 watt bulbs, but lasts over 10 times longer and uses 20% less electricity. Easy installation. Length 122.5cm.
Cat. No. 430/2591 **£11.99**

9 Circular Plug-In Fluorescent Fitting. Plugs into existing lampholder for easy installation. Crystal effect shade. 40 watt tube included. Light output equivalent to 2 x 100 watt standard bulbs. Double insulated. Diameter 41cm.
Cat. No. 430/2625 **£24.99**

10 Flush Fitting. Suitable for wall or ceiling. Brass effect detail. Acid glass shade. Diameter 25cm. Requires max 60 watt ES bulb (order 1 of 980/2027 at £1.50).
Cat. No. 430/2405 **£6.99**

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



13 £19.79



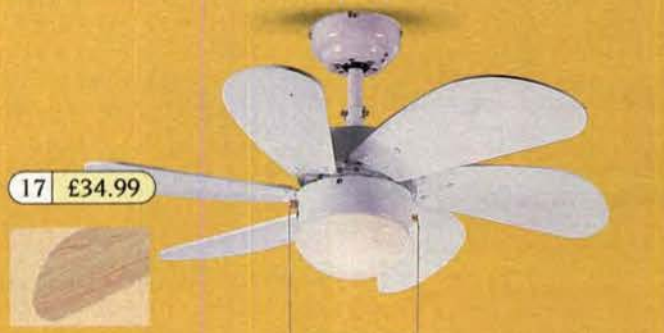
14 £28.99



15 £29.50



16 £34.99



17 £34.99



18 £54.99



19 £79.99

Remote control

Luckswitch Circular Fluorescent Fittings. Easily installed - fits over existing ceiling rose. Decorative glass shade.

11 40 watt circular tube included. Light output equivalent to 2 x 100 watt standard bulbs. Diameter 41cm.
Cat. No. 430/2618 £23.95

12 60 watt circular fluorescent tube included. Light output equivalent to 2 1/2 x 100 watt light bulbs. Diameter 46cm.
Cat. No. 431/5416 £28.45

13 Decorative Ceiling Fan With Schoolhouse Light. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull-switch control. Reversible blades with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect inserts on reverse. Diameter 95cm. Height 40cm. Requires max 60 watt golf ball BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/2041 £19.79

Readers Decorative Ceiling Fan With Triple Lights. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Blades are reversible with gold coloured stencilling on one side and cane effect insert on reverse. Diameter 107cm. Height 43cm. Requires max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4).

14 Oak effect and brass finish.
Cat. No. 431/6525 £28.99

15 White and brass effect finish.
Cat. No. 431/6532 £29.50

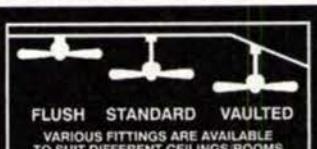
16 Readers Decorative Ceiling Fan With Glass Lights. Brass effect finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speeds and pull switch control. Reversible blades with blue on one side and green on the reverse. Both sides have gold coloured stencilling. Diameter 107cm. Height 43cm. Requires max 3 x 40 watt candle BC bulbs bulbs (order 980/2199 at £2.70 for 4) or 3 x 60 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/0971 £34.99

17 Encon White Ceiling Fan With Opal Disc Light. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speed pull chain control. White/washed pine reversible blades. Diameter 75cm. Height 35.5cm. Requires max 60 watt SES golf ball bulb.
Cat. No. 430/5684 £34.99

18 Encon Traditional Tiffany Style Ceiling Fan. Antique brass finish. Forward and reverse motor with 3 speed pull chain control. Maple/mahogany reversible blades. Diameter 105cm. Height 44cm. Requires max 2 x 60 watt SES golf ball or candle bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/5691 £54.99

19 Remote Control Decorative Ceiling Fan With 3 Lights. Brass effect ceiling fan with 5 blades, 3 speeds and light operation via battery operated handheld remote control. Blades are reversible, with plain oak finish on one side and oak finish with cane effect insert on the other. Diameter 107cm, height 48cm, Requires max 3 x 60 watt golf ball BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/3909 £79.99

Forward and reverse facility pushes hot air down in winter and cold air down in summer.

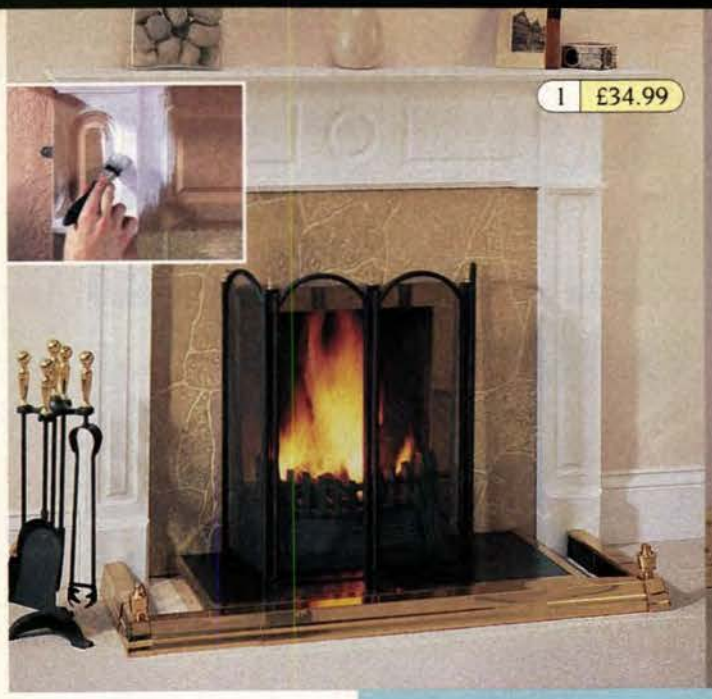


Recommended Fan Sizes

121 cm (48 ins) For rooms up to 21 sq. metres (225 sq. ft.)

106 cm (42 ins) For rooms up to 18 sq. metres (144 sq. ft.)

Do not use ceiling fans and open gas heating at the same time in the same room.





1 'Richmond' Fire Surround. Natural tough fibreboard for you to paint or stain. Overall size (W)137, (D)16, (H)111cm. Inner size (W)91, (H)84cm. All fittings and instructions included.
Cat. No. 870/1727 £34.99

2 'Milton' Fire Surround. Real pine veneer. Sanded ready to stain, paint or polish. All fittings and instructions included. Overall size (W)137, (D)16, (H)110cm. Inner size (W)89, (H)90cm.
Cat. No. 870/3433 £59.99

3 Solid Brass Companion Set. Comprises stand, poker, shovel, brush and tongs. Highly polished and specially treated to resist tarnishing. Height 39cm.
Cat. No. 870/0948 £14.99

4 Companion Set. Cast iron with polished brass finished handles. Comprises stand, poker, shovel, brush and tongs. Height 59cm.
Cat. No. 870/3512 £16.99

5 Pewter Effect Hearth. Lacquered brassed trim. Suitable for use with gas or electric fires. Size (W)82.5, (D)35.5, (H)5cm.
Cat. No. 870/1662 £19.99

6 Adjustable Brassed Fender. Decorated corners. Polished and lacquered to prevent tarnishing. Height of rails 11cm. Depth 35.5cm. Width adjustable from 82.5 to 138cm.
Cat. No. 870/0931 £19.99

7 Two Way Adjustable Fender. Solid brass. Highly polished and tarnish resistant. Extends in width from 96.5cm to 147cm (inside measurement) and in depth from 24cm to 43cm.
Cat. No. 870/2128 £49.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195





8 Ball And Twist Rail Two-Way Adjustable Fender. Solid brass. Polished and lacquered for easy care. Extends in both width and depth. Extends in width from 117 to 152cm and in depth from 38 to 48cm.
Cat. No. 870/2881 £99.99

9 Triple Fire Screen. Traditionally styled winged firescreen which will fit most fireplaces. Brassed frame encloses black mesh panels with a decorative brassed strip. Size (H)56.5, (W)90cm.
Cat. No. 870/3529 £18.99

10 Four Fold Firescreen. 4 black mesh panels with black trim and brassed lacquered finials. Each panel size (H)64, (W)21cm.
Cat. No. 870/4047 £19.99

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Fuel Effect Fires

11 'Ashbourne' Fuel Effect Fire. 2kW radiant heat. Variable heat settings. Coal effect which can be used independently of heat. Free standing. Black with brass effect and polished chrome. BEAB approved. Size (H)55, (W)63.5, (D)21.5cm.
Cat. No. 417/0503 **£74.99**

12 Glen "Cara" Optiglo™ Fuel Effect Fire. 2.7kW. Combined radiant and convector fire. Three individually switched 650watt radiant elements. Individually switched 700watt convector with variable thermostat and frost guard setting. The Optiglo ™ effect can be used independently of heat output. Brass effect canopy trim, fire box edges and legs. BEAB approved. Size (H)68.5, (W)72, (D)23cm.
Cat. No. 417/0534 **£149.99**

13 Burley 'Hallaton' Fuel Effect Fire. 1kw And 2kw heat settings. Real coal effect with flickering flame effect. Independent controls for coal effect and heat source. Cast aluminium basket and ash pan cover with solid brass trims. Size (H)46.5, (W)47, (D)27cm.
Cat. No. 417/0644 **£199.99**

14 Royal Cozyfire Decorative Gas Fire. Inset fire. Real flames. Push button ignition and pilot light. Flame failure device. No additional room ventilation required. For use only with natural gas. Area in which fire is to be fitted into must have a CLASS 1 flue i.e a chimney/fireplace that is able to burn a coal fire. Fits standard 41cm surround opening with airbrick. Complete with black fender and brass trim. Size (H)60, (W)41, (D25cm. **This appliance must be installed by a Corgi registered engineer. Not suitable for bedrooms.**
Cat. No. 415/5597 **£149.00**

15 Burley 'Loughton' Flame Effect Fire. Inset fire with solid brass trim and cast aluminium front and ash pan cover. 1kW and 2kW heat settings. Flickering flame effect with real coal bed. Separate switch for fire glow effect. Thermal safety cut-out. Fits standard inset British fireplaces. Size (H)59, (W)47, (D)18cm.
Cat. No. 417/0668 **£199.99**

16 J R Glenlomond 'Milan' Stove. Real coal and flame effect fire with 2kW fan. 2 heat settings. Cast iron effect heater concealed behind hinged ash pan cover. Authentic opening door on front of stove. Free standing. Size (H)63.5, (W)63.5, (D)27cm.
Cat. No. 417/0637 **£349.99**

17 Dimplex 'Milano' Optiflame® Plus Fire. Stove style fire with "Retro" look. 2kW thermostatically controlled fan heater directly located at the base. Optiflame Plus ™ effect with real coals for added authenticity. 2 heat settings. Heat source and flame effect operate independently. Can be used with doors open or closed. Concealed controls behind pull down flap. Free standing. BEAB approved. Size (H)61, (W)61, (D)26cm.
Cat. No. 417/0613 **£475.00**

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
CREDIT
GENERAL INFORMETION
at the back of the catalogue.



11 £74.99



12 £149.99



13 £199.99



14 £149.00



15 £199.99



16 £349.99



17 £475.00

mega.books

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home













1 J.R.Glenlomond 'Brooke' Suite. Real wood veneered mahogany finish surround with solid brass fret. Incorporates a 2kW fan fire with real coal effect. Two heat settings. Heat source and real coal effect operate independently. Size (H)71, (W)96.5, (D)30cm. **Free home delivery**
Cat. No. 417/0383 **£299.99**

2 Glen 'Denbigh' Fuel Effect Fire Suite. Light oak effect surround. 2kW fan with 2 heat settings and cool option. Thermostatically controlled. Optiflame® effect can be used independently of heat source. Size (H)81, (W)97, (D)30cm. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 417/0479 **£339.99**

3 Burley 'Woburn' Flame Effect Fire Suite. Victorian style surround with front decoration in solid brass. 1kW and 2kW heat settings. Spinner flame effect on a real coal bed. Heat source and real coal effect operate independently. Thermal safety cut-out. Size (H)77, (W)70, (D)22cm. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 417/0493 **£349.99**

4 Suncrest 'Calypso' Suite. Real wood veneered mahogany finish surround. Incorporates Sunflame™ real flame effect fire fitted with 2kW fan heater. Two heat settings. Heat source and flame effect operate independently. Size (H)89, (W)88, (D)30cm. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 417/0424 **£359.99**

5 Suncrest 'Cello' Suite. Mahogany effect surround with tiled inset. 1kW and 2kW heat settings. Incorporates Sunflame™ real flame effect fire with solid brass fret. Heat source and real flame effect operate independently. Thermal safety cut-out. Size (W)113, (D)36.5, (H)98cm. BEAB approved. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 417/0541 **£449.99**

6 Glen 'Berkley' Suite. Beech wood effect surround with brass grate. Concealed 2kW fan heater and controls with two heat settings and thermostat. Optiflame Plus™ effect with real coal. Heat source and flame effect can be used independently. Requires no installation. Size (W)107, (D)38, (H)99cm. BEAB approved. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 417/0486 **£499.99**

7 Suncrest 'Kintyre' Suite. Stone effect. Electric fire suite. 2kW fan heater with flame effect which can be operated independently. 2 heat settings. Free standing. Size (H)109, (W)127, (D)43cm. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 417/0620 **£499.99**

8 J.R.Glenlomond 'Dewsbury' Suite. Antique oak effect surround. 2kW fan fire with real coal and flame effect. 2 heat settings. Heater concealed under mantle and switches situated on top of the unit. Heat source and flame effect operate independently. Free standing. Size (H)105, (W)120, (D)38cm. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 417/0596 **£599.99**

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 3 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.











9 J.R.Glenlomond 'Kendal' Suite. Mahogany effect surround. 2kW fan fire with real coal and flame effect. Solid brass fret and ash pan cover. Tiled and cast iron effect inset. 2 heat settings. Heat source and flame effect can be operated independently. Free standing. Size (H)112, (W)125, (D)38cm. **Free home delivery**
Cat. No. 417/0606 **£649.99**

10 Suncrest 'Anthem' Suite. Antique pine surround with ceramic tiles. Features solid brass fender with ashpan cover and sculpted cast effect canopy. Incorporates a 2kW Sunflame™ fire with two heat settings. Heat source and flame effect operate independently. Size (H)108, (W)118, (D)42cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 417/0417 **£679.99**

11 J.R.Glenlomond 'Brentford' Suite. White mantle with marble back panel and hearth. 2kW fan fire with real coal and flame effect. 2 heat settings. Heat source and flame effect can be operated independently. Marble and mantle to be fixed to the wall and fire to be set into mantle and marble. Size (H)110.5, (W)125, (D)38cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 417/0589 **£749.99**

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

your guide to upholstered furniture

5 good reasons to buy from Argos

1. The right choice – or your money back!
   Our **16 Day Money Back Guarantee** gives you the confidence to purchase items of furniture knowing that you can return an item if you are not completely satisfied when you see it in your home surroundings.
2. **Free Delivery** – usually **within 7-14 days**
   (Please note a delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.)
3. **Spread the cost** – our **Interest Free Credit** option can help you finance the cost of re-furnishing your home.
4. **Fabric samples** – to help you choose, fabric swatches are displayed in your local store.
5. **Quality & Safety Assured** – all our upholstered furniture, mattresses, bed bases and divans are manufactured to comply with safety regulations, including both match and cigarette ignition tests. To help you choose furniture suitable for its purpose, all our upholstered furniture is graded as follows: **Occasional** – suitable for occasional use; **Light** – suitable for regular but not everyday use; **General** – suitable for everyday family use.

Please refer to the information pages at the back of the catalogue for further details of our 16 Day Guarantee, and for Delivery and Credit information.

What does it mean?

Foam foldout sofabed – converts from a sofa to a bed, suitable for occasional seating and sleeping.

Metal action sofabed – a sprung metal frame and mattress is contained within the sofa for added support and durability, and pulls out for occasional sleeping.

Permanent sleeper – a metal action sofabed which combines a sprung wooden slatted frame with a sprung mattress.

For your information

- All sizes and measures quoted are approximate.
- Please remember to check the size of the item of furniture to make sure it will fit in the room of your choice.

ARGOS DIRECT FREE

'VERONA' LEATHER FURNITURE.

Leather hide with ruched detail. Lumbar support and antique pine effect show wood front. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

1 2 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)158, (D)102, (H)92cm.

Fern Green.
Cat. No. 637/2110 £649.99

Natural.
Cat. No. 637/2086 £649.99

2 3 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)214, (D)102, (H)92cm.

Fern Green.
Cat. No. 637/2103 £799.99

Natural.
Cat. No. 637/2079 £799.99

3 Chair.
Size (W)102, (D)102, (H)92cm.

Fern Green
Cat. No. 637/2127 £449.99

Natural.
Cat. No. 637/2093 £449.99

1 £649.99



'CARMEN' LEATHER FURNITURE.

Soft quality leather hide. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

4 2 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)168, (D)91, (H)96.5cm.

Ivory.
Cat. No. 637/2866 £549.99

Navy.
Cat. No. 637/3078 £549.99

5 3 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)213, (D)91, (H)96.5cm.

Ivory.
Cat. No. 637/2873 £649.99

Navy.
Cat. No. 637/3085 £649.99

6 Chair.
Size (W)117, (D)91, (H)96.5cm.

Ivory.
Cat. No. 637/3016 £449.99

Navy.
Cat. No. 637/3061 £449.99

7 Suite.
Comprises of three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 5 and 6.

Ivory.
Cat. No. 637/3054 £1499.95

Navy.
Cat. No. 637/3092 £1499.95

4 £549.99



INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT

mega.books

Home Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.





OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER **£195** - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home





'RIMINI' FURNITURE. Terracotta leather hide with plait detail. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

1 Chair
Size (W)104, (D)101.5, (H)96.5cm.
Cat. No. 637/2196 £425.00

2 3 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)201, (D)101.5, (H)96.5cm..
Cat. No. 637/2213 £699.99

3 2 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)152.5, (D)101.5, (H)96.5cm.
Cat. No. 637/2206 £599.99

4 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 1 and 2. Size of sofa (W)201, (D)101.5, (H)96.5cm. Size of chair (W)104, (D)101.5, (H)96.5cm.
Cat. No. 637/2220 £1499.95

'RIALTO' LEATHER FURNITURE. Green leather hide with light oak effect. Solid wood frame. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

5 Chair.
Size (W)91, (D)98, (H)98cm.
Cat. No. 637/2024 £349.99

6 3 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)190, (D)98, (H)98cm.
Cat. No. 637/2048 £699.99

7 2 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)132, (D)98, (H)98cm.
Cat. No. 637/2031 £549.99

8 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises of a three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 5 and 6.
Cat. No. 637/2055 £1299.95

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

CHRISTIE TYLER 'CHELSEA' FURNITURE.
52% polyester/48% cotton chenille cover. Solid pine base and arm facings. Fibre filled back cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

9 3 Seater Sofa.
Two scatter cushions. Size (W)213.5, (D)97, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/0459 £549.99

10 Chair.
Size (W)117, (D)97, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/0473 £349.99

11 2 Seater Sofa.
Two scatter cushions. Size (W)165, (D)97, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/0466 £475.00

12 3 Piece Suite.
Complete three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 9 and 10. Complete with scatter cushions.
Cat. No. 637/0442 £1199.00

'PARK LANE' FURNITURE.
Polyester/cotton cover. Features fibre filled back cushions, mahogany effect facings and removable arm throws. Reversible seat and back cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

13 Chair.
One scatter cushion. Size (W)107, (D)99.5, (H)103cm.
Cat. No. 637/0916 £249.99

14 2 Seater Sofa.
Two scatter cushions. Size (W)165, (D)99.5, (H)94cm.
Cat. No. 637/0909 £449.99

15 3 Seater Sofa.
Two scatter cushions. Size (W)216, (D)99.5, (H)94cm.
Cat. No. 637/0899 £499.99

16 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 13 and 15. Complete with scatter cushions.
Cat. No. 637/0882 £899.95

17 'Mamo' Stone Effect Coffee Table with Glass Top.
Tough but lightweight fibreglass reinforced resin stone effect. Glass top meets UK safety standards. Overall size (W)122, (D)61, (H)39cm. Requires minimum assembly. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/2908 £99.99

For more co-ordinating coffee tables see page 295





FABRIC SWATCHES CAN BE ORDERED BY CALLING 0870 241 0268

mega.books

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home







CHRISTIE TYLER 'WESTFIELD' FURNITURE.
Polyester/cotton chenille cushion covers and pile outer. Show wood effect facings. Fibre filled back cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

1 Chair.
Size (W)120, (D)98, (H)96cm.
Cat. No. 637/1544 **£249.99**

2 3 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)206, (D)98, (H)96cm.
Cat. No. 637/1568 **£449.99**

3 2 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)161, (D)98, (H)96cm.
Cat. No. 637/1551 **£399.99**

4 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 1 and 2.
Cat. No. 637/1575 **£899.95**

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195
INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

'OXFORD' FURNITURE.
Chenille cancun cover with Teflon™ protection for stain resistance. Features scrolled arms and barleytwist facings. Fibre filled, reversible seat and back cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

5 2 Seater Sofa.
Two scatter cushions. Size (W)167, (D)92, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 637/0239 £349.99

6 3 Seater Sofa.
Two scatter cushions. Size (W)215, (D)92, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 637/0222 £449.99

7 Chair.
One scatter cushion. Size (W)124, (D)92, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 637/0246 £249.99

8 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 6 and 7. Complete with scatter cushions.
Cat. No. 637/0215 £899.95

9 'Sumatra' 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises of a three seater sofa and two chairs. Fibre filled back cushions and reversible foam filled seat cushions. Size of 3 seater sofa (W)197, (D)96.5, (H)93cm. Size of chair (W)112, (D)96.5, (H)93cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/2725 £899.99

CHRISTIE TYLER 'WOBURN' FURNITURE.
Polyester/cotton cover. Teardrop show wood effect arm detail. Reversible seat and back cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

10 Chair.
One scatter cushion. Size (W)113, (D)96, (H)90cm.
Cat. No. 637/1582 £249.99

11 3 Seater Sofa.
Two scatter cushions. Size (W)212, (D)96, (H)90cm.
Cat. No. 637/1609 £399.99

12 2 Seater Sofa.
Two scatter cushions. Size (W)164, (D)96, (H)90cm.
Cat. No. 637/1599 £369.99

13 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 10 and 11. Complete with scatter cushions.
Cat. No. 637/1630 £799.95

14 Christie Tyler 'Monaco' 3 Piece Suite. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Features show wood facings. 70% viscose/30% polyester cushions and a 100% PVC outer. Reversible seat cushions. Size of sofa (W)203, (D)94, (H)99cm. Size of chair (W)117, (D)94, (H)99cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1654 £799.99





mega.books





CHRISTIE TYLER 'LUCY' FURNITURE.
Shabby chic style design with piping. 100% cotton cover. Fibre filled reversible seat and back cushions. Removable covers for machine washing at 40°C. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

1 Chair. Size (W)108, (D)92.5, (H)92cm.

Aqua.
Cat. No. 637/3212 £279.99

Cream.
Cat. No. 637/3171 £279.99

2 3 Seater Sofa. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)200.5, (D)92.5, (H)92cm.

Aqua.
Cat. No. 637/3236 £449.99

Cream.
Cat. No. 637/3195 £449.99

3 2 Seater Sofa. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)157.5, (D)92.5, (H)92cm.

Aqua.
Cat. No. 637/3229 £399.99

Cream.
Cat. No. 637/3188 £399.99

4 Suite. Comprising of a three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 1 and 2. Complete with scatter cushions.

Aqua.
Cat. No. 637/3205 £949.00

Cream.
Cat. No. 637/3164 £949.00

CHRISTIE TYLER 'PANAMA' FURNITURE.
Shabby chic style design. 100% cotton cover. Fibre filled and reversible seat and back cushions. Removable covers for machine washing at 40°C. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

5 Chair. Size (W)102, (D)89, (H)92cm.

Yellow.
Cat. No. 637/1685 £225.00

Green.
Cat. No. 637/1692 £225.00

6 3 Seater Sofa. Size (W)183, (D)93, (H)86cm.

Yellow.
Cat. No. 637/1726 £399.99

Green.
Cat. No. 637/1733 £399.99

7 2 Seater Sofa. Size (W)155, (D)89, (H)92cm.

Yellow.
Cat. No. 637/1702 £349.99

Green.
Cat. No. 637/1719 £349.99

8 3 Piece Suite. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 5 and 6.

Yellow.
Cat. No. 637/1661 £799.95

Green.
Cat. No. 637/1678 £799.95

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

9 'Colonial' Coffee Table. Antique pine effect. In-laid panel veneer top. Solid wood turned legs. Size (L)122, (W)60, (H)40cm.
Cat. No. 611/9380 £69.99

10 Nest Of Tables. Beech effect table tops with tubular black metal frames. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)38, (H)48.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/1446 £39.99

CHRISTIE TYLER 'CHICAGO' FURNITURE.
Contemporary styling with luxurious chenille covers. Features solid beech legs. Fibre filled back cushions with built in lumbar support and seat cushions. Reversible seat cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

11 3 Seater Sofa.
2 scatter cushions. Size (W)199, (D)94, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/2646 £449.99

12 Chair.
Size (W)110, (D)94, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/2622 £249.99

13 2 Seater Sofa.
2 scatter cushions. Size (W)163.5, (D)94, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/2639 £399.99

14 Suite.
Comprises three seater and two chairs, see items 11 and 12. Complete with scatter cushions.
Cat. No. 637/2653 £899.95

'BOSTON' FURNITURE.
Contemporary design in shabby chic style. 100% cotton fully removable loose covers for machine washing at 40°C. Features solid beech legs. Fibre filled reversible back and seat cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

15 Chair.
Size (W)112, (D)91.5, (H)98cm.
Cat. No. 637/2419 £299.99

16 3 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)208, (D)91.5, (H)91.5cm.
Cat. No. 637/2433 £499.99

17 2 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)178, (D)91.5, (H)91.5cm.
Cat. No. 637/2426 £449.99

18 3 + 2 Seater Suite.
Comprises of a 3 seater and a 2 seater sofa, see items 16 and 17. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 637/2440 £899.95

19 Coffee Table. Beech effect table top with tubular black metal frame. Size (L)94.5, (W)48, (H)34.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/7643 £29.99

"See our full range of coffee tables on page 295."





mega.books

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home







CHRISTIE TYLER 'CLEO' FURNITURE. Shabby chic style design. 100% cotton cover. Fibre filled back cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions. Removable covers for machine washing at 40°C. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

1 3 Seater Sofa. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)198, (D)104, (H)96cm.

Terracotta.
Cat. No. 637/0411 £449.99

Navy.
Cat. No. 637/3047 £449.99

2 2 Seater Sofa. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)162.5, (D)104, (H)96cm.

Terracotta.
Cat. No. 637/0428 £399.99

Navy.
Cat. No. 637/3030 £399.99

3 Chair. Size (W)106, (D)104, (H)96cm.

Terracotta.
Cat. No. 637/0435 £275.00

Navy.
Cat. No. 637/3023 £275.00

'SOPHIE' FURNITURE Shabby chic style design. 100% cotton waffle style cover. Fibre filled and reversible seat and back cushions. Removable covers for machine washing at 30°C. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

4 2 Seater Sofa. Size (W)152, (D)91.5, (H)101.5cm.
Cat. No. 637/0868 £399.99

5 3 Seater Sofa. Size (W)198, (D)91.5, (H)101.5cm.
Cat. No. 637/0851 £449.99

6 Chair. Size (W)105, (D)91.5, (H)101.5cm.
Cat. No. 637/0875 £249.99

CHRISTIE TYLER 'TINA' FURNITURE. Real wood veneer facings in antique pine finish. 100% cotton covers. Fibre filled back cushions and foam filled seat cushions are fully reversible. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

7 2 Seater Sofa. Size (W)162.5, (D)99, (H)91.5cm.
Cat. No. 637/2921 £349.99

8 3 Seater Sofa. Size (W)198, (D)99, (H)91.5cm.
Cat. No. 637/2938 £399.99

9 Chair. Size (W)106, (D)99, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/2914 £199.99

10 Suite. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 8 and 9.
Cat. No. 637/2945 £749.95

'ANNABEL' FURNITURE. Flatweave design with zipped back cushions reversible seat cushions and padded arms. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

11 2 Seater Sofa. Size (W)155, (D)96.5, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/2969 £349.99

12 3 Seater Sofa. Size (W)201, (D)96.5, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/2976 £399.99

13 Chair. Size (W)109, (D)96.5, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/2952 £199.99

14 Suite. Comprise of a three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 12 and 13.
Cat. No. 637/2983 £749.95

'NICOLE' FURNITURE. Simulated leather. Fibre filled back, seat and arms for added comfort. Reversible seat cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

15 2 Seater Sofa. Size (W)154, (D)98, (H)84cm.
Cat. No. 637/2385 £299.99

16 3 Seater Sofa. Size (W)196, (D)98, (H)84cm.
Cat. No. 637/2392 £399.99

17 Chair. Size (W)112 , (D)98, (H)84cm.
Cat. No. 637/2378 £199.99

18 'Dolphins' Coffee Table. Tough lightweight bronze effect fibreglass reinforced resin base. Safety glass top. Size (W)122, (D)61, (H)42cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/0546 £119.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER **£195**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.







FABRIC SWATCHES CAN BE ORDERED BY CALLING 0870 241 0268

mega.books



'AYLSHAM' FURNITURE. Fibre filled back cushions and reversible seat cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

1 Chair. Size (W)108, (D)95, (H)93cm.
Cat. No. 637/2660 £229.99

2 3 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)201, (D)95, (H)93cm.
Cat. No. 637/2684 £449.99

3 2 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)154, (D)95, (H)93cm.
Cat. No. 637/2677 £299.99

4 3 Piece Suite. Comprises of a three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 1 and 2
Cat. No. 637/2402 £799.95

'TAMARIND' FURNITURE. Flatweave 59% polyester/38% cotton/3% viscose cushion cover. Reversible seat cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

5 2 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)155, (D)92, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/0947 £399.00

6 Chair. Size (W)107, (D)92, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/0930 £199.99

7 3 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)203, (D)92, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/0954 £449.00

8 3 Piece Suite. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 6 and 7.
Cat. No. 637/0923 £795.00



INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

'NEWBURY' FURNITURE. 100% nylon pile cover. Wood effect front facing. Fibre filled back cushions. Reversible seat cushion. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

9 **3 Seater Sofa.** Size (W)195, (D)90, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 637/0318 £399.99

10 **2 Seater Sofa.** Size (W)152, (D)90, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 637/0325 £299.99

11 **Chair.** Size (W)107, (D)97, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 637/0332 £199.99

12 **3 Piece Suite.** Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 9 and 11.
Cat. No. 637/0301 £749.95

'LICHFIELD' FURNITURE.
Jacquard cover. Fibre filled back cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

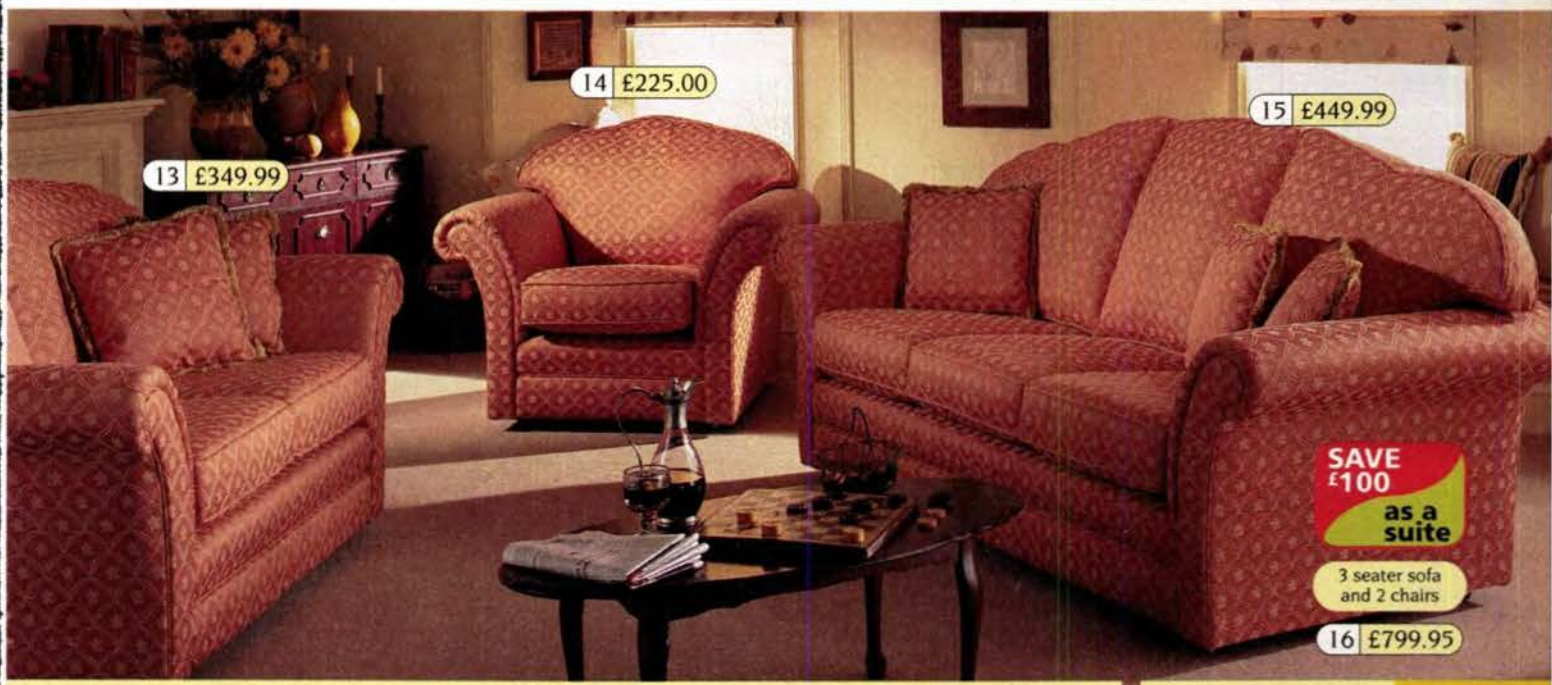
13 **2 Seater Sofa.** Two scatter cushions with ruche trim. Size (W)165, (D)92, (H)97cm.
Cat. No. 637/2251 £349.99

14 **Chair.** Size (W)111, (D)92, (H)97cm.
Cat. No. 637/2268 £225.00

15 **3 Seater Sofa.** Three scatter cushions with ruche trim. Size (W)218, (D)92, (H)97cm.
Cat. No. 637/2244 £449.99

16 **3 Piece Suite.** Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 14 and 15. Complete with scatter cushions with ruche trim.
Cat. No. 637/2237 £799.95





FABRIC SWATCHES CAN BE ORDERED BY CALLING 0870 241 0268

mega.books







CHRISTIE TYLER 'SANTANA' FURNITURE.
Polyester/cotton cover. Reversible seat and back cushions. Fibre filled back cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

1 2 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)155, (D)89, (H)92cm.
Cat. No. 637/1513 £299.99

2 3 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)183, (D)89, (H)92cm.
Cat. No. 637/1520 £349.99

3 Chair.
One scatter cushion. Size (W)102, (D)89, (H)92cm.
Cat. No. 637/1506 £199.99

4 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 2 and 3.
Cat. No. 637/1537 £699.95

'BRAZILIA' FURNITURE.
Polyester/cotton chenille covers. 100% nylon flock outer. Fibre filled back, seat and arm cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

5 3 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)212, (D)90, (H)95cm.
Cat. No. 637/0181 £399.99

6 Chair.
Size (W)116, (D)90, (H)95cm.
Cat. No. 637/0208 £199.99

7 2 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)164, (D)90, (H)95cm.
Cat. No. 637/0198 £299.99

8 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 5 and 6.
Cat. No. 637/0174 £749.95

9 'Warwick' 3 Piece Suite.
Contemporary style featuring luxuriously padded round arms and wood effect trim. Reversible seat cushions. Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Size of sofa (W)202, (D)90, (H)94cm. Size of chair (W)110, (D)90, (H)94cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 637/0291 £699.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.



'NAOMI' FURNITURE. Suede feel, easy wipe clean cover. Fibre filled back, seat and arm cushions for added comfort. Reversible seat cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

10 3 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)208, (D)99, (H)93cm.
Cat. No. 637/2608 £399.99

11 Chair.
Size (W)112, (D)98, (H)84cm.
Cat. No. 637/2581 £199.99

12 2 Seater Sofa.
Size (W)166, (D)99, (H)93cm.
Cat. No. 637/2598 £299.99

13 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 10 and 11.
Cat. No. 637/2615 £699.95

'MEXICO' FURNITURE. Chenille cover with Teflon coating for stain resistance. Fibre filled back cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

14 2 + 2 +Stool Corner Group.
Comprises of two straight units, two corner units and a stool. 4 scatter cushions. Size of straight unit (W)62, (D)88, (H)85cm. Size of corner unit (W)88, (D)88, (H)85cm. Size of stool (W)63, (D)78, (H)40cm.

Blue.
Cat. No. 637/2701 £649.99

Sunrise.
Cat. No. 637/2457 £649.99

15 3 + 2 Corner Group.
Comprises of two straight units and three corner units. 5 scatter cushions. Size of straight unit (W)62, (D)88, (H)85cm. Size of corner unit (W)88, (D)88, (H)85cm.

Sunrise.
Cat. No. 637/2464 £699.99

Blue.
Cat. No. 637/2718 £699.99



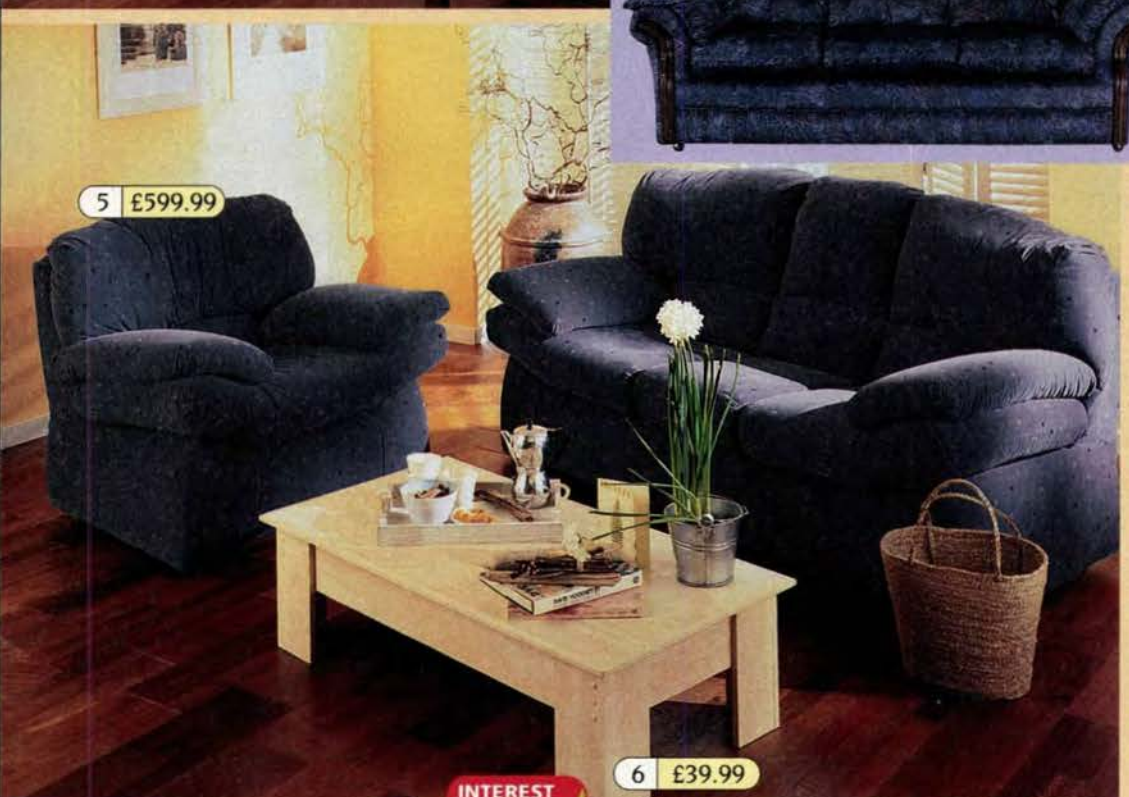


mega.books

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home







'PENNINE' FURNITURE.
Deeply quilted cushions edged with pie-crust effect. Reversible seat cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

1 Recliner Chair.
Size (W)109, (D)open 144, (D)closed 91, (H)93cm.
Cat. No. 637/0277 £249.99

2 3 Piece Recliner Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa, one chair and one recliner chair. Size of sofa (W)210, (D)91, (H)93cm. Size of chair (W)109, (D)91, (H)93cm. Size of recliner chair (W)109, (D)open 144, (D)closed 91, (H)93cm.
Cat. No. 637/0260 £599.99

3 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Size of sofa (W)210, (D)91, (H)93cm. Size of chair (W)109, (D)91, (H)93cm.
Cat. No. 637/0253 £499.99

4 Reproduction Coffee Table.
Finished in mahogany stain. Solid wood table top with glass inlaid panels. Turned legs. Rattan undershelf. Size (L)116, (W)57, (H)38cm.
Cat. No. 611/7155 £99.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195
INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.



5 'Madison' 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% nylon pile fabric. Fibre filled back cushions. Size of sofa (W)188, (D)92, (H)91cm. Size of chair (W)106, (D)92, (H)91cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 637/0150 £599.99

6 'Roma' Coffee Table. Light beech effect. Size (L)117, (W)60, (H)32cm.
Cat. No. 611/9373 £39.99

'BUCKINGHAM' FURNITURE.
100% cotton cover. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

7 Chair.
Size (W)90, (D)94, (H)88cm.
Cat. No. 637/1850 £169.99

8 Sofa.
Size (W)142, (D)94, (H)88cm.
Cat. No. 637/1867 £229.99

9 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises two seater sofa and two chairs, see items 7 and 8.
Cat. No. 637/1874 £499.95

10 'Windermere' 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Embossed flock fabric. Size of sofa (W)190, (D)90, (H)90cm. Size of chair (W)88, (D)90, (H)90cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 637/1898 £399.99

11 'Chatsworth' 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton cover. Two scatter cushions. Size of sofa (W)173, (D)80, (H)80cm. Size of chair (W)94, (D)80, (H)80cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 637/0758 £379.99





mega.books







1 'Naples' 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. Soft nylon flock fabric with dark oak effect facings. Fibre filled arms and back cushions. Reversible seat cushions. Size of sofa (W)194, (D)94, (H)97cm. Size of chair (W)102, (D)94, (H)97cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/0167 £649.99

2 'Sofia' 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises three seater sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton cover. Features lumbar support and sculptured base. Reversible seat cushions. Size of sofa (W)199, (D)84, (H)99cm. Size of chair (W)99, (D)84, (H)99cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/0284 £599.99

CHRISTIE TYLER 'VANESSA' FURNITURE.
100% cotton jacquard cover. Fibre filled back cushion. Reversible seat and back cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

3 Sofa. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)189, (D)92, (H)88cm.
Cat. No. 637/0112 £299.99

4 Chair. One scatter cushion. Size (W)114, (D)92, (H)88cm.
Cat. No. 637/0040 £249.99

'HAMPSTEAD' FURNITURE.
100% cotton jacquard cover. Fibre filled, reversible seat and back cushions. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

5 Chair. Size (W)104, (D)92, (H)96cm.
Green.
Cat. No. 637/3140 £249.99
Terracotta.
Cat. No. 637/3157 £249.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

6 Sofa.
Size (W)208, (D)82, (H)91cm.

Green.
Cat. No. 637/0679 £349.99

Terracotta.
Cat. No. 637/0727 £349.99

CHRISTIE TYLER 'RHONDA' FURNITURE.
Cyprus brushed cotton cover with Scotchgard protection. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.

7 Chair. One scatter cushion. Size (W)102, (D)82, (H)76cm.

Blue.
Cat. No. 637/2567 £199.99

Green.
Cat. No. 637/0088 £199.99

Terracotta.
Cat. No. 637/2574 £199.99

8 Sofa. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76cm.

Blue.
Cat. No. 637/0136 £249.99

Green.
Cat. No. 637/0064 £249.99

Terracotta.
Cat. No. 637/0129 £249.99

9 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises of a three seater sofa and two chairs, see items 7 and 8.

Blue.
Cat. No. 637/2529 £599.95

Green.
Cat. No. 637/0095 £599.95

Terracotta.
Cat. No. 637/2536 £599.95

10 3 Piece Sofa Bed Suite. Comprises of a three seater metal action sofa and two chairs, see item 7. Size of sofa bed (W)175, (D)82, (H)76cm, sleeping area (W)112, (L)178cm.

Blue.
Cat. No. 637/2543 £649.95

Green.
Cat. No. 637/0105 £649.95

Terracotta.
Cat. No. 637/2550 £649.95











PURCHASES OVER **£195** - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Ports of call
BY
JEFF BANKS
LONDON
COLOURCONNECT







1 'Amy' Sofa.
Fibre filled reversible seat and back cushions. Size (W)163, (D)96, (H)89cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/3126 £299.99

2 'Prague' Sofa.
45% polyester/42% acrylic/13% viscose cover. Fibre filled seat and back cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)199, (D)94, (H)90cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1764 £349.99

3 'Sadie' Sofa.
Fibre filled and reversible seat and back cushions. Size (W)157, (D)89, (H)87cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/3133 £299.99

4 'Corsica' Sofa.
Chenille style cover. Solid pine feet. Reversible seat and back cushions. Fibre filled back cushions. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)180, (D)88, (H)95cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/3009 £299.99

RICHMOND SOFAS.
56% viscose/44% cotton cover with Scotchgard protection. Two scatter cushions. All cushions are reversible and fibre filled for added comfort. Covers are removable for specialist cleaning. Size (W)181, (D)97, (H)69cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

5 Navy.
Cat. No. 637/2330 £299.99

6 Cream.
Cat. No. 637/2299 £299.99

7 Christie Tyler 'Caprice' Sofa.
Fibre filled back cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions. 100% polyester fabric with stain resistant finish. Size (W)174, (D)98, (H)90cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/2990 £349.99

8 'Blenheim' Sofa.
Polyester/cotton cover with Scotchgard protection. Fibre filled, reversible seat cushions. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)181, (D)97, (H)69cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/2275 £299.99

9 'Medici' Sofa.
100% cotton cover. Fibre filled, reversible seat and back cushions. Removable covers for machine washing at 40°C. Size (W)219, (D)93, (H)89cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/0349 £399.99

10 'Hampstead' Sofa.
Terracotta. 100% cotton jacquard cover. Fibre filled, reversible seat and back cushions. Size (W)208, (D)82, (H)91cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/0727 £349.99

11 Christie Tyler 'Farrah' Sofa.
Terracotta. Teflon® coated chenille cover for easy cleaning with a damp cloth. Fibre filled, reversible seat cushions. Four scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/0026 £299.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details



INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

5 £299.99



6 £299.99



7 £349.99



8 £299.99



9 £399.99



10 £349.99



11 £299.99



mega.books

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home







1 'Aston' Sofa. Chenille cover. Fibre filled, reversible seat and back cushions. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)176, (D)88, (H)94cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 637/0624 £299.99

2 'Monet' Sofa. 100% cotton cover. Fibre filled back cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions. Size (W)193, (D)94, (H)100cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 637/0370 £299.99

3 'Milano' Sofa. 100% cotton cover. Fibre filled seat and back cushions. Seat and scatter cushion covers are removable for specialist dry cleaning. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)161, (D)87, (H)87cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 637/2354 £249.99

'OSLO' FURNITURE.
100% cotton cover with slubbed surface effect. Fibre filled back cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions. Suitable for general use. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery**.

4 Sofa. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)153, (D)89, (H)81cm.
Cat. No. 637/1946 £249.99

5 Chair. Size (W)89, (D)89, (H)81cm.
Cat. No. 637/1953 £169.99

6 3 Piece Suite.
Comprises sofa and two chairs, see items 4 and 5. Size of sofa (W)153, (D)89, (H)81cm. Size of chair (W)89, (D)89, (H)81cm.
Cat. No. 637/1960 £549.95



INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.





7 'Ullswater' Sofa. Diamond dobby weave fabric. Modern arm shape with fixed back cushions. Reversible seat cushions. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)195, (D)89, (H)81cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 637/1977 £249.99

8 'Roma' Sofa. Two seater sofa with four fibre filled scatter cushions. Size (W)167, (D)80, (H)75cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 637/2512 £249.99

9 'Louise' Sofa. Terracotta. 100% cotton cover. Fibre filled back cushions. Reversible seat and back cushions. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)180, (D)81, (H)89cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 637/1915 £249.99

10 'Lincoln' 3 Seater Sofa. 100% cotton cover. Two scatter cushions. All cushions are reversible. Size (W)190, (D)89, (H)80cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 637/2505 £249.99

11 'Clare' Compact Two Seater Sofa. 100% cotton cover. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)154, (D)80, (H)80cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 637/2495 £199.99

12 'KENSINGTON' SOFAS. Hardwearing cotton drill cover with Scotchgard protection. Removable cushion covers for specialist dry cleaning. Size (W)154, (D)85, (H)69cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery**.
Green.
Cat. No. 637/2309 £179.99
Blue.
Cat. No. 637/2282 £179.99











FABRIC SWATCHES CAN BE ORDERED BY CALLING 0870 241 0268

mega.books





1 Bentwood Canvas Chair. Natural canvas upholstery. Size (W)65, (D)83, (H)100cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1128 £89.00

2 Bentwood Leather Chair. Tan leather upholstery. Size (W)68, (D)86, (H)94cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/2749 £199.99

3 Tub Chair. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)83, (D)74, (H)80cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/2756 £139.99

4 Glider/Rocker Chair. Solid wood frame. Smooth gliding action. Poly/cotton covered fitted cushions. Size (W)58, (D)77, (H)102cm. Suitable for general use. Minimum assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/2763 £129.99

5 Christie Tyler 'Carlton' Chair. Traditional "Queen Anne" style legs. High back and wing support. Scroll arms with box piped seat cushions. 75% cotton/25% polyester tapestry cover. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1623 £159.99

6 Footstool. Tapestry cover. Size (W)51, (D)35.5, (H)30cm.
Cat. No. 611/6369 £19.99

7 Christie Tyler 'Ashford' Wing Back Chair. Scroll arms with piped seat cushions. Dark oak wood effect Queen Anne style legs. Upholstered in Dralon fabric. Size (W)81, (D)89, (H)104cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1616 £169.99

8 Christie Tyler 'Helmsley' Wing Back Chair. 100% cotton cover, removable for machine washing at 40°C. One scatter cushion. Size (W)83, (D)91, (H)105cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1496 £229.99

9 La-Z-Boy 'Seattle' Recliner Chair. Rolled seat front and pleated, rolled arms. 100% polyamide flock cover. Size (W)88, (D)89, (H)101cm. Suitable for general use. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1489 £299.99



ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
normally within 7-14 days on items 1-5 and 7-17 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Metal Action Sofa Beds

10 La-Z-Boy 'Rutland' Wall Recliner Chair. Buttoned back detail and pleated scroll arms. Chair reclines on metal runners and slides forwards, enabling the chair to be positioned only 10cm from the wall. 60% cotton/40% polyester cover. Size (W)74, (D)77, (H)97cm. Suitable for general use. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1472 £349.99

11 La-Z-Boy 'Colorado' Leather Reclining Chairs. Pocket back design allows a natural position for shoulders. Suitable for general use. Size (W)86.5, (D)89, (H)104cm. **Free home delivery.**

Apollo.
Cat. No. 637/2361 £499.99

Black.
Cat. No. 637/2732 £499.99

Christie Tyler 'Rhonda' Metal Action Sofa Beds. Cyprus brushed cotton cover with Scotchgard protection. Fibre filled, reversible seat cushions. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)175, (D)82, (H)76cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)178cm. Suitable for occasional use as a sofa bed and general use as a sofa. **Free home delivery.**

12 Green.
Cat. No. 637/0057 £299.99

13 Blue.
Cat. No. 637/0143 £299.99

14 Terracotta.
Cat. No. 637/0071 £299.99

12 £299.99

13 £299.99

14 £299.99

16 £229.99

15 £299.99

15 'Troon' Metal Action Sofa Bed. 100% cotton cover. Reversible seat cushions. Two scatter cushions. Pine bun feet. Size (W)175, (D)83, (H)80cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180cm. Suitable for occasional use as a sofa bed and general use as a sofa. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/0772 £299.99

16 'Victoria' Metal Action Sofa Bed. 100% cotton cover. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)173, (D)80, (H)80cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180cm. Suitable for occasional use as a sofa bed and light use as a sofa. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/0693 £229.99

17 'Astoria' Chaise Metal Action Sofa Bed. 100% cotton cover. Buttoned back and arm detail. One scatter cushion. Size (W)164, (D)77, (H)72cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180cm. Suitable for occasional use as a sofa bed and general use as a sofa. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/2691 £299.99

17 £299.99

Metal Action Sofa Beds

1 £399.99



2 £399.99





3 £399.99

1 'Richmond' Metal Action Sofa Bed. 56% viscose/44% cotton cover with Scotchgard protection. Fibre filled seat cushions. Cushions are reversible and covers are removable for specialist cleaning. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)181, (D)97, (H)69cm. Sleeping area (W)117, (L)186cm. Suitable for occasional use as a sofa bed and general use as a sofa. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/2323 £399.99

2 'Hampstead' Metal Action Sofa Bed. 100% cotton jacquard cover. Fibre filled, reversible seat and back cushions. Size (W)190, (D)84, (H)85cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)180cm. Suitable for occasional use as a sofa bed and general use as a sofa. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/0765 £399.99

3 'Georgia' Metal Action Sofa Bed. 75% cotton/25% polyester cover. Reversible back cushions. Beech slatted base. Size (W)200, (D)87, (H)76cm. Sleeping area (W)135, (L)185cm. Suitable for occasional use as a sofa bed and general use as a sofa. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/2000 £399.99

4 'Bordeaux' Clic-Clac Metal Action Sofa Bed. 100% cotton cover removable for dry cleaning. Converts from a 3 seater to a double bed in 2 easy movements. 3 position action - straight back sofa, inclined sofa and bed. Sprung beech slats. 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)194, (D)93, (H)98cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/2062 £249.99

5 'Quatro' Clic-Clac Metal Action Sofa Bed. 100% cotton cover. 3 position action. 17cm foam mattress. Under storage area. 2 scatter cushions. Size (W)198, (D)88, (H)100cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/2488 £299.99

6 'Eleanor' Clic-Clac Metal Action Sofa Bed. 100% cotton cover. 3 position action - straight back, inclined sofa and bed. Sprung interior mattress. Storage for bedding underneath. Reversible cover - patterned on one side and plain on the reverse. Removable cover for specialist dry cleaning. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)196, (D)95, (H)94cm. Sleeping area (W)130, (L)188cm. Suitable for occasional use as a sofa bed and general use as a sofa. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1984 £299.99

4



OUTSTANDING VALUE £249.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

Sprung Mattress Sofa Beds

5 £299.99





6 £299.99

7 £399.99



8 £249.99



9 £399.99

'GENEVA' FURNITURE.
100% polyamide cover. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

7 Clic-Clac Metal Action Sofa Bed/Permanent Sleeper. Converts from a 3 seater sofa to a sofa bed in two easy movements. 3 position action - straight back, inclined sofa and bed. Sprung interior mattress and sprung beech slats. Storage for bedding underneath. Size (W)188, (D)80, (H)90cm. Sleeping area (W)130, (L)188cm. Minimun assembly required.
Cat. No. 637/2017 **£399.99**

8 Chair. Size (W)92, (D)92, (H)98cm.
Cat. No. 637/1991 **£249.99**

9 'Winchester' Metal Action Sofa Bed. 100% cotton cover. Reversible cushions. Poly sprung action which cuts out spring noise and gives mattress and seats longer life. Sprung interior mattress. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)176, (D)94, (H)83cm. Sleeping area (W)110, (L)180cm. Suitable for occasional use as a sofa bed and general use as a sofa. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/0734 **£399.99**

mega.books







1 'Turin' Sofa Bed. Foam fold out sofa bed. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)121, (D)68.5, (H)71cm. Sleeping area (W)109, (L)187cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1252 £99.99

2 'Olympia' Sofa Bed. Foam fold out sofa bed. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)139, (D)67, (H)81cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)188cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1939 £119.99

3 'Calgary' Sofa Bed. Foam fold out sofa bed. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)122, (D)66, (H)84cm. Sleeping area (W)112, (L)185cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/0710 £119.99

4 'Annabel' Sofa Bed. Foam fold out sofa bed. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)153, (D)69, (H)87cm. Sleeping area (W)127, (L)210cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1922 £149.99

5 'Verona' Sofa Bed. Foam fold out sofa bed. 100% cotton cover. Size (W)143, (D)72, (H)84cm. Sleeping area (W)121, (L)187cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/0686 £139.99

6 'Lydia' Sofa Bed. Foam fold out sofa bed. 100% cotton cover. Two scatter cushions. Size (W)150, (D)67, (H)68cm. Sleeping area (W)114, (L)188cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1908 £149.99

7 Silver 'Cuba' Futon. Gingham pattern fabric with yellow border and bolsters. Tubular metal frame with Clic-Clac action. Size (W)200, (D)104, (H)101cm. Sleeping area (W)140, (L)200cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/2828
£189.99



8 'TOSA' FUTON.
Solid pine frame. Size (W)137, (D)84, (H)86cm. Sleeping area (W)137, (L)200cm. Minimal assembly required. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**

Blue stripe, reversible mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1458 £149.00

Green/yellow check mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1331 £149.00

Blue pattern reversible mattress.
Cat. No. 637/2770 £149.00

Terracotta pattern mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1355 £149.00

Lime Mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1403 £149.00

9 'HAVANA' METAL ACTION SOFA BED.
Tubular metal frame with Clic-Clac action. Size (W)200, (D)104, (H)101cm. Sleeping area (W)140, (L)200cm. Suitable for general use. **Free home delivery.**

Terracotta pattern.
Cat. No. 637/1300 £169.99

Green/yellow check mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1317 £169.99

Blue pattern reversible mattress.
Cat. No. 637/2804 £169.99

Lime mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1393 £169.99

Blue stripe, reversible mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1386 £169.99

10 'KOBE' METAL ACTION SOFA BED.
Tubular metal frame. Size (W)151, (D)91, (H)76cm. Sleeping area (W)135, (L)200cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**

Lime green mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1362 £189.99

Terracotta mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1427 £189.99

Blue pattern reversible mattress.
Cat. No. 637/2811 £189.99

Blue stripe, reversible mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1441 £189.99

Green/yellow check mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1410 £189.99

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

8 £149.00



9



10 £189.99



11 £239.99



12 £249.00



11 'TENESSEE' DELUXE FUTON. Antique effect, solid wood frame. Size (W)202, (D)92, (H)81cm. Sleeping area (W)138, (L)188cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**

Green/yellow check mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1094 £239.99

Blue pattern reversible mattress.
Cat. No. 637/2787 £239.99

Terracotta mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1111 £239.99

Lime mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1142 £239.99

Blue stripe, reversible mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1135 £239.99

12 'OSAKA' FUTON. Antique effect, solid pine frame with drawer. Size (W)137, (D)85, (H)87cm. Sleeping area (W)140, (L)200cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**

Blue pattern reversible mattress.
Cat. No. 637/2794 £249.00

Blue stripe, reversible mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1269 £249.00

Green/yellow check mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1276 £249.00

Terracotta pattern mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1290 £249.00

Lime green mattress.
Cat. No. 637/1379 £249.00



FABRIC SWATCHES CAN BE ORDERED BY CALLING 0870 241 0268

mega.books



Malmo Furniture













'MALMO' FURNITURE
Beech effect furniture with feature terracotta coloured doors and drawer fronts.

1 Display Cabinet.
With two terracotta doors and four drawers. One adjustable shelf. Size (W)87, (D)39.5, (H)176.3cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/2719 **£99.99**

2 Hi-Fi Unit.
Drawer and two adjustable shelves. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)41.2, (D)37.5, (H)62cm without shelves. Overall size (W)44, (D)39.5, (H)91cm.
Cat. No. 610/1965 **£49.99**

3 Sideboard.
Four doors (two terracotta), two drawers and one adjustable shelf. Size (W)130, (D)39.5, (H)91cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1343 **£89.99**

4 Entertainment Centre.
Two adjustable shelves and two drawers. Internal dimensions for video hi-fi equipment (W)41, (D)37.5, (H)41cm with shelves removed. Overall size (W)130, (D)39.5, (H)48cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1350 **£49.99**

5 Tall Display Unit.
Door, two drawers, one adjustable shelf. Size (W)44, (D)39.5, (H)177cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1336 **£69.99**

6 Workstation.
Pull-out keyboard shelf on metal runners. One adjustable shelf and drawer. Suitable for computer, tower, monitor and printer. Max tower size (W)41.2) (D)45, (H)63.8cm without shelf. Overall size (W)135.5, (D)50, (H)142cm.
Cat. No. 610/1532 **£69.99**

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Ashby Furniture

7 Nest Of Tables.
Size of largest table (L)97,(W)50, (H)50cm. NOTE: small tables do not fully sit under large table.
Cat. No. 610/1329 £49.99

'ASHBY' FURNITURE
Limed oak effect.

8 Corner TV/Video Unit.
Designed to centrally house video equipment behind framed glass doors. Side shelved storage for video cassettes. Internal dimensions (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)43cm. Overall size (W)89, (D)39.5,(H)52.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/6675 £59.99

9 Hi-Fi Unit.
Lift-up lid. Accommodates equipment up to 39.6cm wide. Overall size (W)43, (D)39, (H)90.5cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/7856 £59.99

10 Sideboard.
Two door cupboard with enclosed shelf. Four drawers for additional storage. Size (W)117, (D)39, (H)75cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1240 £79.99

11 Display Cabinet.
Two adjustable and one fixed shelf. Bow fronted base section. Size (W)73, (D)39, (H)178cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/2049 £79.99

12 Nest Of Tables.
Size of largest table (L)47, (W)39, (H)41.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/1477 £39.99

13 Coffee Table.
Size (L)90, (W)47, (H)35cm.
Cat. No. 610/1460 £34.50


8 £59.99


9 £59.99


10 £79.99



11 £79.99


12 £39.99

13 £34.50

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

Argos PRICE CHECK
See page 4

FABRIC SWATCHES CAN BE ORDERED BY 0870 241 0268

mega.books





'INCA' FURNITURE. Distressed antique pine effect. **Free home delivery. See information pages at the back of the catalogue.**

1 Two Drawer Bookcase. Four shelves and two drawers with metal runners. Size (W)96, (D)35.5, (H)188cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 641/0388 **£149.99**

2 Combi Hi-Fi Cabinet. One glass door. Eight internal shelves. provides storage for 20 CDs and 60 double CDs. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)40, (D)35.5, (H)29.5cm (for each of the two shelves). Overall size (W)82, (D)40, (H)73.5cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 641/0405 **£149.99**

3 Display Unit. One internal shelf and two external shelves. Size (W)96, (D)35.5, (H)188cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 641/0656 **£199.99**

4 Large Display. Three glass display doors. Five internal shelfs and four drawers with metal runners. Size (W)134, (D) 38.5, (H) 188cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 641/0371 **£349.99**

5 Four Drawer Sideboard. Two internal shelves and four drawers with metal runners. Size (W)130, (D)38.5, (H)74cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 641/0395 **£149.99**

'JURA' FURNITURE. Natural pine effect. Shaped ends and plinths. Solid pine handles.

6 Sideboard. Internal shelves. Size (W)102, (D)39, (H)85.5cm. Weight in excess 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/8202 **£79.99**

7 Glass Top Coffee Table. Size (L)98, (W)49, (H)40cm.
Cat. No. 610/1295 **£39.99**

mega.books

Roma
Furniture



8 Entertainment Unit. Two drawers. Internal dimensions for video (W)46, (D)37, (H)17.5cm. Overall size (W)91, (D)39, (H)46cm.
Cat. No. 611/8192 £34.99

9 Hi-Fi Unit. Adjustable shelves. Internal dimensions (W)43, (D)37, (H)maximum 56.5cm. Overall size (W)49, (D)39, (H)85.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/8240 £29.99

'ROMA' FURNITURE. Light beech effect.

10 Coffee Table. Size (L)117, (W)60, (H)32cm.
Cat. No. 611/9373 £39.99

11 TV/Video Unit. Internal dimensions for video (W)44, (D)39, (H)14cm. Size (W)82, (D)39, (H)42cm.
Cat. No. 610/2634 £24.99

12 Audio Unit. Three shelves and CD rack with storage for up to 54 CDs. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)31, (D)25, (H)21cm. Overall size (W)68, (D)39, (H)101cm. Mounted on glides.
Cat. No. 611/9445 £29.99

13 Five Shelf Unit. Five fixed shelves. Size (W)114, (D)26, (H)114cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/9768 £39.99

14 1 x 2 Cube Shelf Unit. Size (W)61, (D)33.5, (H)31cm.
Cat. No. 611/9744 £19.99

15 2 x 2 Cube Shelf Unit. With removable shelves. Size (W)61, (D)33.5, (H)61cm.
Cat. No. 611/9751 £29.99

16 Three Tier Desk. Light beech and blue effect. Two shelves and one pull-out shelf on runners. Slow curved desk top with moveable freestanding monitor stand. Monitor stand top and pull-out shelf are blue. Monitor top slow curved to match desk top. Suitable for tower computers. Maximum tower size (W)24.5, (D)49, (H)67cm. Overall size (W)177, (D)65, (H)74cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1525 £69.99

17 3 x 5 Cube Shelf Unit. With removable shelves. Size (W)91, (D)33.5, (H)150cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/9799 £69.99

18 Display Cabinet. Two glass doors, two glass shelves and down lighter. Mounted on glides. Size (W)68, (D)39.5, (H)181cm. **Free home delivery. See information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/1198 £99.99

19 Nest Of Tables. Size of largest table. (L)47, (W)39, (H)41.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/1305 £39.99

20 Sideboard. Two shelves and five drawers. Size (W)121, (D)43, (H)81cm. Weight in excess of 20kg. **Free home delivery. See information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/1208 £89.99













FREE DELIVERY



Stockholm
Furniture

1 £199.99

2 £99.99

3 £89.99



4 £79.99



5 £219.99



6 £169.99

Scandinavia
Solid Pine Furniture

NEW LOWER PRICE £19.99*

8

Can form one or two units

11 £39.99

10 £14.99

9 £16.99

7 £39.99

12 OUTSTANDING VALUE £19.99

'STOCKHOLM' FURNITURE
Beech effect. **Free home delivery**.

1 Wall Display Unit. Two adjustable shelves. Four drawers on metal runners. Size (W)40, (D)40, (H)184cm.
Cat. No. 641/0364 £199.99

2 Glass Display Unit. Soft rounded front. Two adjustable shelves behind two glass doors. Size (W)65, (D)47, (H)185cm.
Cat. No. 641/0340 £99.99

3 Sideboard. Real wood veneer top. 2 door sideboard with 2 internal, adjustable shelves. Five drawers with metal runners. Size (W)126.5, (D)40.5, (H)81.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/0333 £89.99

4 Wall Display/Glass Display And Shelving Unit. Four adjustable shelves. Size (W)95,(D)30, (H)1.5cm, which attach between items 1 and 2.
Cat. No. 641/2726 £79.99

5 Glass Display And Shelving Unit. Four adjustable shelves. Size (W)95,(D)30, (H)1.5cm, which attach between 2 of item 2.
Cat. No. 641/2757 £219.99

6 Wall Display And Shelving Unit. Four adjustable shelves. Size (W)95,(D)30, (H)1.5cm, which attach between 2 of item 1.
Cat. No. 641/2740 £169.99

ARGOS DIRECT **FREE** HOME DELIVERY
normally within7-14 days on items 1-6 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books





'SCANDINAVIA' FURNITURE.

Solid pine. Sanded ready to stain, paint or varnish.

7 Six Shelf Unit. Forms one 6 shelf unit or two 3 shelf units. Maximum weight for each shelf 40kg.
Cat. No. 610/2108 £39.99

8 Five Fixed Shelves. Size (W)84, (D)27, (H)166cm.
Cat. No. 611/8996 £19.99

9 Four Fixed Shelves. Size (W)84, (D)27, (H)127.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/8989 £16.99

10 CD Tower. Wall mounted stores over 135 CD's. Size (W)21.8, (D)14.3, (H)166cm.
Cat. No. 610/2115 £14.99

11 10 Cube Shelving Unit. Size (W)147, (D)26, (H)144cm.
Cat. No. 610/2483 £39.99

12 Coffee Table. Sanded ready to stain, paint or varnish. Size (L)90, (W)49, (H)46cm.
Cat. No. 610/2414 £19.99

'VERONA' FURNITURE.

Black tubular metal frames with beech effect shelves.

13 Three Tier Trolley. Suitable for hi-fi equipment. Mounted on castors. Size (W)48, (D)40, (H)75cm.
Cat. No. 611/9737 £29.99

14 Four Tier Shelf Unit. Size (W)60, (D)30, (H)110cm.
Cat. No. 610/1099 £39.99

15 Two Tier Trolley. Suitable for portable TV. Mounted on castors. Size (W)60, (D)40, (H)41cm.
Cat. No. 611/9720 £19.99

16 Three Tier Chrome Shelf. Three adjustable shelves. Size (W)80, (D)26, (H)101cm.
Cat. No. 610/1903 £29.99

17 Six Tier Chrome Shelf. Six adjustable shelves. Size (W)80, (D)26, (H)181cm.
Cat. No. 610/1893 £49.99

18 Nest Of Tables. Frosted glass triangular shaped table tops with curved sides, mounted on chrome tubular steel legs. Size of largest table (W)48, (D)48, (H)42cm.
Cat. No. 610/2562 £29.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE. See Page 736 for details



'MONACO' FURNITURE.

Chrome plated tublar metal frames with beech effect shelves.

19 Display/Shelving Unit. Four fixed shelves. Size (W)65, (D)28, (H)146cm.
Cat. No. 610/1233 £19.99

20 Two Tier Trolley. Two fixed shelves. Suitable for portable TV. Mounted on castors. Height between shelves 30cm. Overall size (W)65, (D)35, (H)64.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/1130 £12.99

21 Multi-Purpose Trolley. Two fixed shelves. Suitable for portable TV. Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)37, (H)48cm.
Cat. No. 610/0416 £11.99

22 Midi Rack. Three shelves, width 44cm. Height between shelves 17.5 and 33cm. Suitable for hi-fi equipment. Mounted on castors. Overall size (W)49, (D)35, (H)86cm.
Cat. No. 610/0423 £19.99

23 CD Storage Tower. Wood veneer effect triangular base. Chromed steel wire frame triangular tower holds up to 100 CD's. Size (W)30, (D)26, (H)128cm.
Cat. No. 610/1570 £19.99







mega.books

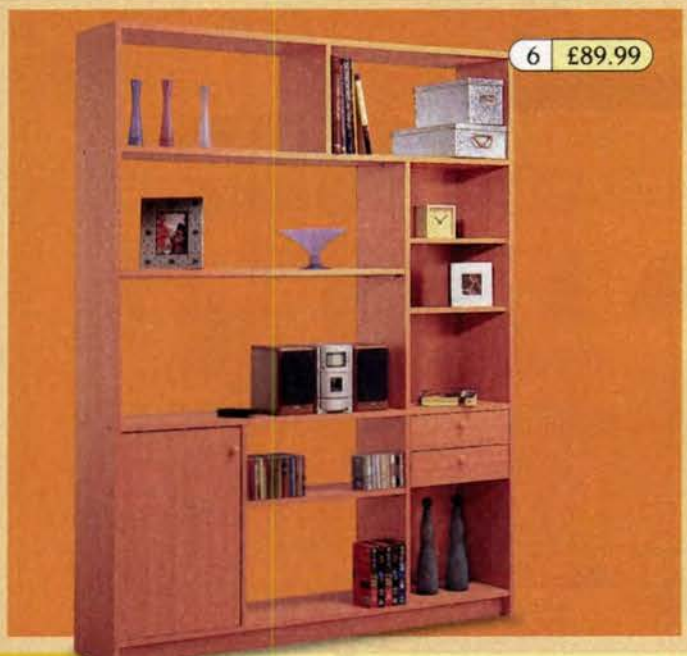
Quebec
Assembled Furniture











'QUEBEC' FURNITURE.
Beech effect. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**

1 Display Unit. Two glass display doors with one fixed shelf and three adjustable shelves and one fixed. Size (W)75.2, (D)38.2, (H)196cm.
Cat. No. 641/2843 £149.99

2 Entertainment Unit. Beech effect. Glass door with single internal shelf and adjustable shelf in top section. Single drawer. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)43, (D)36, (H)18.7cm. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (with shelf removed) (W)32, (D)36, (H)56.5cm. Overall size (W)82, (D)38.2, (H)64.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/2805 £89.99

3 Sideboard. Four drawers and two cupboards each with an internal shelf. Size (W)112, (D)38, (H)65cm.
Cat. No. 641/2812 £139.99

4 Double Storage Unit. Beech effect. Three adjustable shelves. Three drawers.
Cat. No. 641/2836 £119.99

5 Double Storage Unit. Beech effect. Cupboard with three adjustable shelves and one internal shelf. Size (W)75.2, (D)38.2, (H)196cm.
Cat. No. 641/2829 £119.99

6 Beech Wall Shelving Unit. Beech effect shelf unit with a single cupboard and 2 drawers. Two of the shelves are adjustable. Size (W)95, (D)30, (H)185cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0357 £89.99

'OXFORD' FURNITURE.
Antique pine effect with bun feet.

7 Pine Dresser. Display shelves with curved top rail below top panel on top of a cupboard base with one shelf behind two doors on concealed hinges. Assembled size (W)63, (D)35, (H)167cm.
Cat. No. 610/2380 £59.99

8 Display Bookcase Case. Four adjustable and one fixed shelf above drawer for storage. Overall size (W)77, (D)29, (H)154cm.
Cat. No. 611/9830 £49.99

9 Sideboard. One shelf and three drawers. Size (W)117, (D)39, (H)74cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2063 £79.99

10 Hi-Fi Unit. Two adjustable shelves. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)37, (D)34.8, (H)66.5cm. Overall size (W)43, (D)39, (H)81cm.
Cat. No. 611/9452 £29.99

11 Entertainment Centre. One adjustable and one fixed shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)37, (D)34.8, (H)32.5cm. Internal dimensions for satellite/video equipment (W)44.5, (D)34.8, (H)15cm. Overall size (W)89.5, (D)39, (H)47cm.
Cat. No. 611/9672 £39.99

12 Pine Corner Entertainment Unit. Central storage area for video/satellite equipment up to 44.5cm wide with an adjustable shelf. Drawer and side storage. Size (W)87, (D)38.8, (H)72cm.
Cat. No. 610/2421 £49.99

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
normally within 7-14 days on items 1-6 & 9 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



Oxford

Pine Effect Traditional Style Furniture


9 £79.99


10 £29.99


11 £39.99


12 £49.99

13 'Mission' Style Coffee Table.
Solid wood natural finish table. Size (L)106.7, (W)53, (H)42cm.
Cat. No. 610/2342 £49.99

14 'New England' Shaker Style Occasional Table.
Natural pine effect finish. Size (L)103, (W)49, (H)40cm.
Cat. No. 611/7959 £39.99

See information pages for **PRODUCT HELPLINES** at the back of the catalogue.


13 £49.99


14 £39.99

mega.books



Hampshire
Solid Pine Furniture


3 £49.99


4 £89.99


5 £29.99
CD/Video storage


6 £119.99


7 £69.99

1 'Colonial' End Table. Antique pine effect with inlaid panel veneer top. Solid wood turned legs. Size (L)56, (W)50, (H)50cm.
Cat. No. 610/1109 £39.99

'HAMPSHIRE' FURNITURE. Scandinavian pine furniture (excluding backs) with Old English effect finish.

2 TV Cabinet. Drawer and drop front drawer for video storage. Internal dimensions for TV (W)72, (D)42.7, (H)55cm. Size (W)80, (D)46, (H)100cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2018 £149.99

3 Solid Pine 3 Shelf Bookcase/ Display Unit. Two adjustable shelves. Size (W)67, (D)28.5, (H)95cm.
Cat. No. 611/6761 £49.99

4 Solid Pine Hi-Fi Cabinet. Framed glass door and two adjustable shelves. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)45, (D)39.5, (H)71cm. Overall size (W)53, (D)43, (H)81cm.
Cat. No. 611/6596 £89.99

5 Solid Pine CD/Video Tower. 6 adjustable shelves. Stores up to 140 CD's or 30 Video tapes. Size (W)28.5, (D)19, (H)117.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/1381 £29.99

6 Solid Pine Entertainment Centre. Drawer, shelves and housing for hi-fi behind glass door. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)46, (D)40.7, (H)26cm with adjustable shelf removed. Overall size (W)102, (D)44, (H)54cm.
Cat. No. 611/6015 £119.99

7 Solid Pine TV/Video Corner Unit. Drawer and internal shelf. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)72, (D)42, (H)17.5cm. Overall size (W)80, (D)46, (H)44.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/6572 £69.99

8 Solid Pine 3 Door Display Cabinet. Top section features three glass doors, four adjustable shelves and two bottom shelves. Bottom section has two doors and six drawers, two adjustable shelves and two bottom shelves. Size (W)117, (D)43, (H)180cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1978 £299.99

9 Solid Pine Sideboard. Two doors and six drawers. Two adjustable and two bottom shelves. Size (W)117, (D)43, (H)82cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1985 £199.99

10 Solid Pine 5 Shelf Bookcase. Four adjustable shelves, bottom shelf and single drawer. Size (W)87, (D)28.5, (H)180cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1961 £139.99

11 Solid Pine Display Cabinet. Two glass doors. Display light. Five adjustable shelves. Size (W)87, (D)28.5, (H)180cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1992 £189.99

12 Solid Pine Bureau. Top flap pulls down to form writing area. Two doors with one internal adjustable and one base shelf. Size (W)80, (D)46, (H)105cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2001 £199.99

13 Solid Pine 5 Shelf Bookcase/ Display Unit. Four adjustable shelves. Size (W)87, (D)28.5, (H)152.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/6785 £89.99

14 Solid Pine 4 Shelf Bookcase/ Display Unit. Three adjustable shelves. Size (W)87, (D)28.5, (H)124cm.
Cat. No. 611/6778 £69.99

15 Workstation. Features pull-out keyboard shelf, desk shelf, paper and printer shelves. Accommodates a tower and hard drive, size (W)23.5, (D)45, (H)53cm. Overall size (W)80, (D)46, (H)140cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2025 £139.99

16 Lounge Unit. Two glass doors. Two adjustable shelves. Size (W)83, (D)38.5, (H)92cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0728 £149.99

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
normally within 7-14 days on items 2, 8-12, 15-16 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

For the convenience of assembled furniture see items 8-12

8 £299.99

9 £199.99



10 £139.99



11 £189.99



12 £199.99



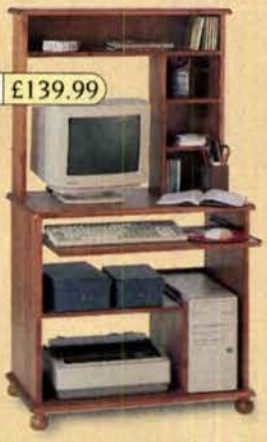
13 £89.99



14 £69.99



15 £139.99



16 £149.99



'HAMPSHIRE' FURNITURE
Scandinavian pine furniture (excluding backs) with a dark stained finish.

17 Solid Pine Entertainment Centre. Drawer, shelves and housing for hi-fi behind glass door. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)46, (D)40.7cm, total height with adjustable shelf removed 26cm. Overall size (W)103, (D)44, (H)54cm.
Cat. No. 611/9287 £119.99

18 Solid Pine 4 Shelf Bookcase/ Display Unit. Three adjustable shelves. Size (W)87, (D)28.5, (H)124cm.
Cat. No. 611/9304 £69.99

19 Solid Pine TV/Video Corner Unit. Drawer and internal shelf. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)72, (D)42, (H)17.5cm. Overall size (W)80, (D)46, (H)44.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/9256 £69.99

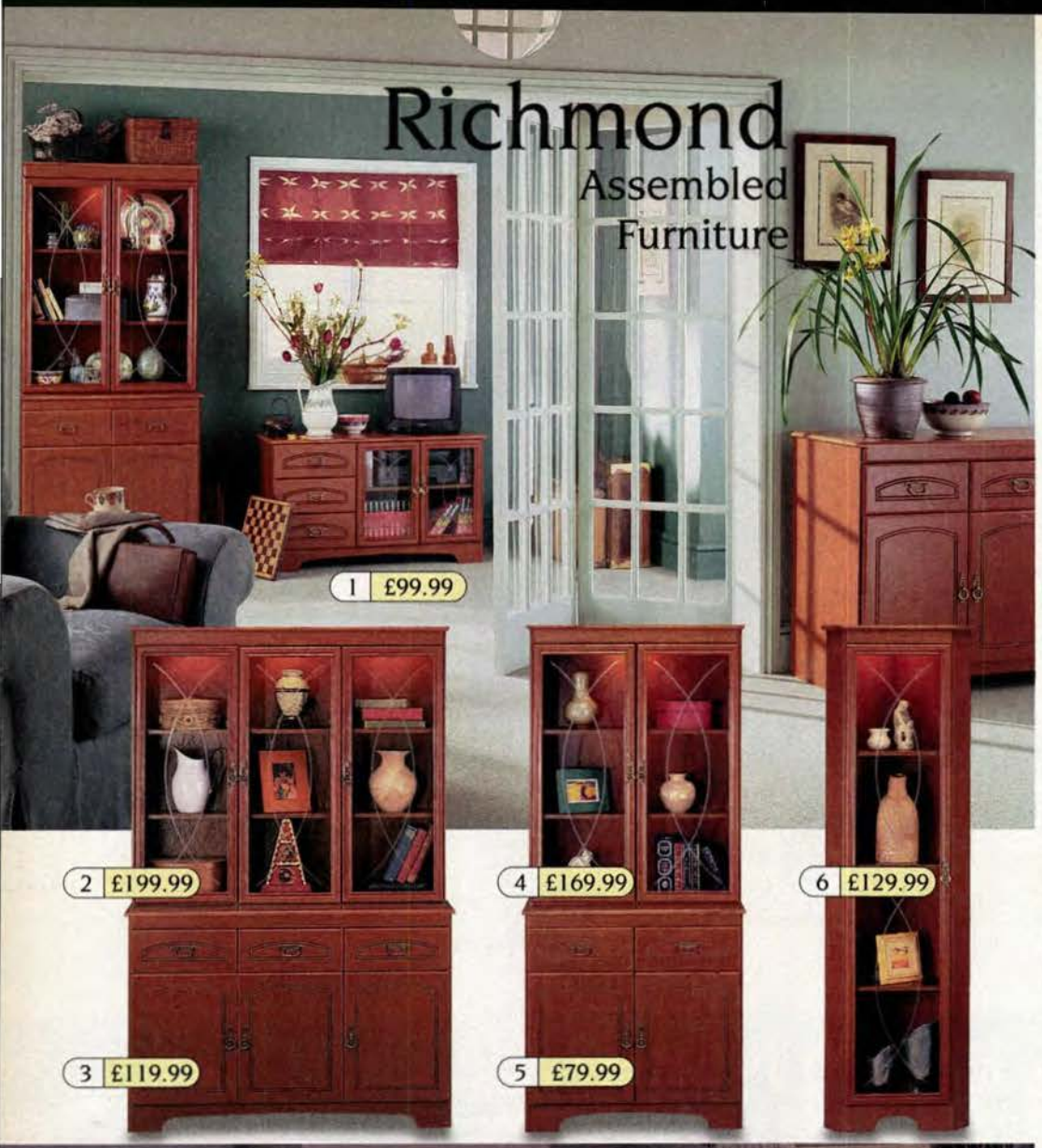
20 Solid Pine Hi-Fi Cabinet. Framed glass door and two adjustable shelves. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)45, (D)39.5, (H)71cm. Overall size (W)53, (D)43, (H)81cm.
Cat. No. 611/9270 £89.99

21 Solid Pine 5 Shelf Bookcase/ Display Unit. Four adjustable shelves. Size (W)87, (D)28.5, (H)152.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/9311 £89.99



INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.





"RICHMOND" CHERRY FURNITURE.

Hinton cherry wood effect furniture with brass effect handles.

1 Entertainment Unit. Two glass etched display doors. One fixed shelf. Three drawers. Provides storage for video and satellite. Internal dimensions for video and satellite Size (W)60.5, (D)39, (H)23 - top shelf, (W)60.5, (D)39, (H)23cm bottom shelf. Overall size (W)105, (D)41.5, (H)60.5cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0326 £99.99

2 3 Door Display Cabinet. Three etched glass display doors and internal display light. Four internal shelves. Botton section with two fixed shelves and three drawers. Size (W)122, (D)41.5, (H)186cm. Minimum assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0278 £199.99

3 Three Drawer Sideboard. Two fixed shelves. Three drawers. Size (W)122, (D)41.6, (H)81.5cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0319 £119.99

4 Two Door Display Cabinet. Two glass etched doors, internal display light and two fixed shelves. Botton section with one fixed shelf and two drawers. Size (W)82.5, (D)41.5, (H)186cm. Minimum assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0285 £169.99

5 Two Drawer Sideboard. One fixed shelf. Two drawers. Size (W)82.5, (D)41.5, (H)81.5cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0302 £79.99

6 Corner Display Cabinet. Single etched glass display door and internal display light. Three fixed shelves. Size (W)53, (D)37, (H)186cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0292 £129.99

"YORK" FURNITURE.

Tops, doors and plinths in real oak veneer, complimented by matching oak effect frame.

7 Dresser. Features two display cabinets with leaded glass doors, three drawers with one fixed shelf. Size (W)120, (D)39, (H)180cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1569 £289.99

8 Sideboard. Three drawers. One fixed shelf. Size (W)120, (D)39, (H)78cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1583 £199.99

9 Corner TV/Video Unit. Leaded glass doors. Internal dimensions for video/satellite units (W)45, (D)34, (H)25cm. Overall size (W)109, (D)39, (H)56cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1545 £129.00

10 Hi-Fi Stacker. Leaded glass door. Fixed shelf and lift-up lid. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)39.5, (D)40.5, (H)45.7cm. Overall size (W)44, (D)44, (H)91cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1576 £99.00

"HAMPTON" FURNITURE.

Mahogany effect furniture. Brass effect handles.

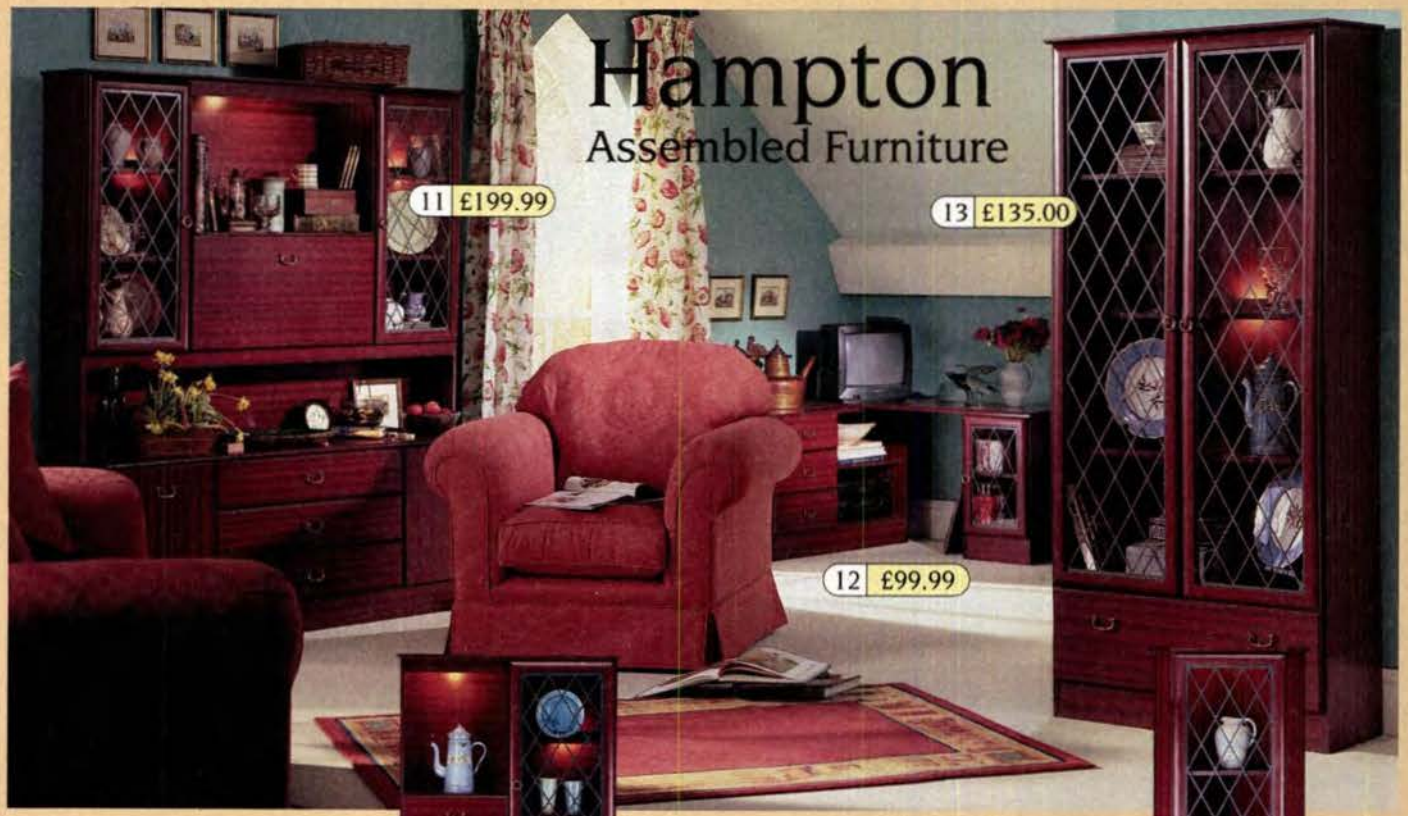
11 Wall Unit. Two display cupboards with leaded effect glass doors, internal display lights and four shelves. Three drawers and two cupboards in base unit. Size (W)161, (D)41.5, (H)182cm. Minimal

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Hampton
Assembled Furniture



assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2647 £199.99

12 Extended Corner Entertainment Unit. Leaded effect glass door. Two adjustable shelves and three drawers. Provides hi-fi storage. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)44.5, (D)39, (H)22cm above shelf and 22cm below shelf. Overall size (W)124, (D)41.5, (H)60.5cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0182 £99.99

13 China/Display Cabinet. Leaded effect glass doors with internal display light, three shelves and one drawer. Size (W)83, (D)32, (H)182cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2623 £135.00

14 Wall Unit. Display cupboard with leaded effect glass door, internal lights and two internal shelves. Three drawers and one cupboard in base unit. Size (W)83, (D)42, (H)182cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2630 £159.99

15 Stowaway. Two leaded effect glass doors with one fixed and two adjustable shelves. Size (W)83, (D)32, (H)119cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2276 £119.99

16 Corner Display Cabinet. Leaded effect glass door. Three fixed shelves. Overall size (W)58, (D)37, (H)186cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0034 £139.99

17 Coat Rack. Solid pine with a mahogany stain. Lacquered finish. Brass finish hooks and fixing screws. Size including hooks (W)56, (D)8, (H)9cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 611/9122 £4.99







18 Solid Wood Telephone/Hall Table. Mahogany stain finish. Size (W)35.5, (D)29, (H)65cm.
Cat. No. 611/2260 £13.75

19 Two Tier Corner Stand. Mahogany effect. Two real wood veneer shelves and solid wood legs. Size (W)46, (D)33, (H)65cm.
Cat. No. 610/2074 £18.99

20 Magazine Rack. Mahogany effect. Size (W)43, (D)24, (H)40cm.
Cat. No. 610/1594 £6.75

21 Table/Magazine Rack. Mahogany effect finish. Size (L)60, (W)38, (H)56cm.
Cat. No. 611/1584 £22.99





ARGOS DIRECT **FREE** HOME DELIVERY
normally within 7-14 days on items 1-16 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

Jacobean Assembled Oak Effect Furniture

FREE DELIVERY

1 £169.99

2 £139.99

3 £299.99

4 £149.99

5 £119.99

'JACOBEAN' FURNITURE.
Dark oak effect. Profile edges, drawers have embossed detail. Antique brass effect handles. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery, see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**

1 Tall China Display Cabinet. Two glass display doors with screen printed leaded effect design and internal display light. One fixed wood and two glass internal shelves. Size (W)83.5, (D)31, (H)181.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/0223 **£169.99**

2 3 Door Sideboard. Three drawers and three doors all with embossed detail. Two fixed shelves.Size (W)116, (D)42.5, (H)76cm.
Cat. No. 641/0247 **£139.99**

3 Display Unit. Display section with three glass doors, four fixed shelves and display light. Cupboard with three drawers and two adjustable internal shelves.Size (W)116, (D)42, (H)182cm.
Cat. No. 641/0261 **£299.99**

4 Corner Display. One glass display door, three fixed shelves and internal light. Size (W)51, (D)31, (H)182.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/0230 **£149.99**

5 Entertainment Unit. One glass display door with two internal adjustable shelves. Three drawers. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment behind glass door (W)44.5, (D)39, (H)44cm (21cm above shelf and 22cm below), central section for video/satellite (W)60.5, (D)42, (H)21cm - top shelf (W)44.5, (D)39, (H)22cm - bottom shelf. Overall size (W)131.5, (D)42.5, (H)56.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/0216 **£119.99**

'NEWBURY' FURNITURE.
Mahogany effect. "Diamond cut" effect screen printed, framed glass doors.

6 Hi-Fi Stacker. Lift up lid. Adjustable shelf. Internal dimensions (W)39.5, (D)37, (H)48.5cm. Overall size (W)43, (D)39.5, (H)90.5cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/6493 **£48.99**

7 Display Unit. One glass door. One adjustable shelf. Size (W)77, (D)39, (H)156cm.
Cat. No. 610/0007 **£89.99**

8 Bookcase/ Display Unit. Three adjustable shelves. Size (W)79.5, (D)29, (H)90.5cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/6204 **£78.49**

9 Long John Coffee Table. Mahogany stained wood veneer with undershelf and solid wood turned legs. Size (L)100, (W)50, (H)46cm.
Cat. No. 610/0430 **£49.99**

6 £48.99

7 £89.99

8 £78.49

9 £49.99

See information pages for **PRODUCT HELPLINES** at the back of the catalogue.

10 £59.99

11 £79.99

Newbury furniture

mega.books

























10 Corner Entertainment Unit. Two glass doors. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment, with shelves removed (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)44.5cm. Overall size (W)89, (D)39.5, (H)52.5cm. Side storage for video cassettes.
Cat. No. 610/1374 £59.99

11 Sideboard. Storage area with one shelf behind two doors and 3 drawers on metal runners. Assembled size (W)116, (D)39, (H)74cm.
Cat. No. 610/1996 £79.99

12 Nest Of Tables. Mahogany effect solid wood turned legs and table tops. Size of largest table (L)57, (W)36, (H)55cm.
Cat. No. 611/3283 £38.99

13 Coffee Table. Solid wood. Natural finish. Size (L)96, (W)51, (H)40.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/1886 £29.99

14 'Mission' Nest Of Tables. Solid wood legs and table tops. Size of largest table (L)60, (W)36, (H)46cm.
Cat. No. 610/2359 £49.99

15 Nest Of Tables. Solid wood. Natural finish. Butcher block laminated table tops. Size of largest table (L)56, (W)41, (H)51cm.
Cat. No. 611/4402 £39.99

16 'Colonial' Coffee Table. Antique pine effect. In-laid panel veneer top. Solid wood turned legs. Size (L)122, (W)60, (H)40cm.
Cat. No. 611/9380 £69.99

17 Coffee Table. Glass panels inlaid in solid wood top. Black metal frame with scroll designs. Table top size (L)117, (W)55, (H)50cm.
Cat. No. 610/1484 £69.99

18 Glass Top Coffee Table. Gold colour metal frame with scroll. Table top size (L)122, (W)60, (H)50cm.
Cat. No. 610/1910 £59.99

19 Coffee Table. Chromed metal frame with glass top. Size (L)90, (W)60, (H)39.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/1800 £39.99

20 Coffee Table. Beech effect table top with tubular black metal frame. Size (L)94.5, (W)48, (H)34.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/7643 £29.99

21 Nest Of Tables. Beech effect table tops with tubular black metal frames. Size of largest table (L)48, (W)38, (H)48.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/1446 £39.99

22 Glass Top Coffee Table. Black tubular steel frame with one undershelf. Decorative scroll and leaf design metalwork. Size (L)110.5, (W)55, (H)40.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/1415 £39.99

23 Glass Top Occasional Table. Glass top on black metal frame featuring decorative scroll design. Overall size (L)84, (W)46, (H)42cm.
Cat. No. 610/2294 £49.99

ANIMAL COFFEE TABLES. Fibreglass reinforced resin base. Minimal assembly required. Size (L)122, (W)61, (H)42cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**

24 'Dolphins' Coffee Table. Bronze effect
Cat. No. 641/0546 £119.99

25 'Elephant' Coffee Table.
Cat. No. 641/2960 £119.99

26 Nest Of Glass Top Tables. With black tubular steel frames. Each table has decorative scroll and leaf design metalwork. Smallest table includes black metal undershelf. Size of largest table (L)52.5, (W)32.5, (H)48.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/1422 £39.99

mega.books

Buckingham
Assembled Furniture

Silentnight Cabinets



"BUCKINGHAM" FURNITURE.
Mahogany effect with antique effect handles.

1 Corner Display Unit. One glass door, display light and two internal glass shelves in top section. Size (W)57, (D)37, (H)179.5cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2582 £169.99

2 Display Cabinet. Mirrored, illuminated top section with two glass doors and two glass shelves. One shelf in base. Size (W)80, (D)41.5, (H)179.5cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2599 £199.99

3 Display Cabinet. Mirrored illuminated top section with three glass doors and two glass shelves in two sections of top. Two shelves in base. Size (W)116, (D)41, (H)180cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2379 £299.99

4 Sideboard. Two adjustable shelves. Size (W)116, (D)41, (H)76cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2362 £149.99

5 Cocktail/Display Cabinet. Mirrored illuminated top section with two glass doors and five glass shelves. Central cocktail section has pull down front. Base has two internal shelves. Size (W)152.5, (D)41.5, (H)179.5cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2616 £349.99

6 Corner Entertainment Unit. One glass door and five internal shelves. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)44, (D)39, (H)65.7cm with shelf removed. Overall size (W)93, (D)42.5, (H)78cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2575 £149.99

7 Sideboard. One internal shelf. Size (W)80, (D)41, (H)76cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2551 £129.99

8 Bureau. Top pulls down to form writing area. Four drawers. (W)80, (D)44, (H)101cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2733 £149.99

9 Sideboard. Two internal shelves. Size (W)152.5, (D)41, (H)76cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2609 £199.99

10 Combi Hi-fi Unit. Single glass display door with two adjustable internal shelves, an open shelf and a single drawer. Provides hi-fi and CD storage. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)35.5, (D)39, (H)46cm. Overall size (W)88, (D)42, (H)58.5cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0199 £89.99

11 Corner TV/Video Unit. Two glass doors and one internal shelf. Internal dimensions (W)57, (D)39, top opening height 16.5cm, bottom opening height 16.5cm. Overall size (W)101, (D)43.5, (H)47cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2537 £119.99

12 'Queen Anne' Style Nest Of Tables. Real wood veneer with a mahogany finish. Solid wood legs. Size of largest table (L)52, (W)39, (H)52cm.
Cat. No. 610/1587 £47.99

13 Occasional Table. Mahogany effect finish. Real wood veneer top and shelves. Solid wood turned legs. Two shelves and a drawer. Size (L)52, (W)47.5, (H)54.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/5391 £39.99

14 Footstool. Tapestry cover. Size (W)51, (D)35.5, (H)30cm.
Cat. No. 611/6369 £19.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



1 £169.99



2 £199.99



3 £299.99

4 £149.99

Available as a separate sideboard



5 £349.99



6 £149.99



7 £129.99



8 £149.99



9 £199.99



10 £89.99



11 £119.99



12 £47.99

13 £39.99

14 £19.99

15 £39.99

15 'Queen Anne' Coffee Table. Real wood veneer oval top, finished in mahogany stain. Top has radius edge with contoured profiling on corners. Features solid wood aprons and Queen Anne style legs. Size (W)106.5, (D)53.5, (H)40cm.
Cat. No. 610/1721 £39.99

16 Nest Of Tables. Real wood veneer, mahogany finish. Solid wood turned legs. Size of largest table (W)44, (D)33, (H)46cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 611/3661 £36.99

17 Glass Top Nest Of Tables. Solid wood top edging, aprons and turned legs. Finished in mahogany stain. Size of largest table (W)56.5, (D)36.5, (H)54cm.
Cat. No. 610/1879 £49.99

18 Reproduction Coffee Table. Finished in mahogany stain. Solid wood table top with glass inlaid panels. Turned legs. Rattan undershelf. Size (L)116, (W)57, (H)38cm.
Cat. No. 611/7155 £99.99

19 Reproduction Occasional Table. Finished in mahogany stain. Solid wood table top with inlaid glass panel. Turned legs. Rattan undershelf. Size (L)63, (W)57, (H)38cm.
Cat. No. 611/7162 £69.99



16 £36.99

Real wood veneer



17 £49.99



18 £99.99



19 £69.99

Solid wood

mega.books



3 'Quattro' Corner Video Unit.
Mahogany effect. Drawer, glass doors and CD/video cassette storage at sides. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)49.5, (D)36, height of top opening 10.5cm, height of bottom opening 11cm. Mounted on glides. Overall size (W)91, (D)38.5, (H)45cm.
Cat. No. 611/4433 **£28.99**

4 Corner Entertainment Unit.
Mahogany effect. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite (W)43, (D)39.5, top opening height 19.5cm, bottom opening height 40cm. Overall size (W)89, (D)39.5, (H)67cm.
Cat. No. 611/9658 **£34.99**

5 'Windsor' Extending Entertainment Centre.
Mahogany effect. Can extend to fill available space or be used in a corner formation. Two adjustable shelves and enclosed cupboard provide storage for a mixture of CDs and video and audio cassettes. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5cm. Overall size (W)105, (D)39, (H)42cm. Extended width 1.78m. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/5456 **£34.99**

6 Entertainment Unit.
Mahogany effect. Internal dimensions with shelves removed: for TV (W)72.8, (H)65.1cm, for hi-fi equipment (W)39, (H)65.1cm. Overall size (W)117, (D)41, (H)91cm.
Cat. No. 610/1202 **£49.99**

7 Extending Entertainment Unit.
Mahogany effect. Drawer on metal runners. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)32.5cm. Closed size (W)122, (D)39, (H)66cm. Extended width 1.76m. Mounted on glides. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/9665 **£49.99**

8 Media Storage Unit.
Mahogany effect. Six adjustable internal shelves. Holds 209 CD's or 76 CD's plus a variety of storage (video/audio cassettes). Size (W)40.5, (D)21.5, (H)113cm.
Cat. No. 610/1563 **£19.99**

9 Swivel Video/CD Cassette Storage Unit. Mahogany effect. Rotating unit with storage for over 50 video cassettes or 150 CDs. Size (W)30, (D)30, (H)75cm.
Cat. No. 611/9706 **£19.99**

10 CD Tower Storage Unit.
Mahogany effect. Hold up to 112 CDs or 24 video cassettes. Adjustable shelves. Size (W)23.5, (D)20, (H)109cm.
Cat. No. 611/7818 **£17.99**







'MALVERN' FURNITURE

Oak effect. Framed lead glass effect door with antique brass effect handles and shaped front plinth. Weight in excess of 20kg.

1 Hi-Fi Stacker Unit.
Fixed shelf. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment (W)45, (D)37, (H)42.5cm. Overall size (W)49, (D)39, (H)90.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/5432 **£49.99**

2 Hi-Fi Entertainment Unit.
Three shelves. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)46, (D)32, top opening height 16cm, bottom opening height 19cm. Storage for 53 video cassettes. Size (W)124, (D)39, (H)51cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/5645 **£59.99**





mega.books


8 £19.99



9 £19.99


10 £17.99



11 £22.99


12 £29.99

11 Double CD Tower. Mahogany effect. Provides storage for 126 CDs and 12 double CDs or 150 single CDs. Mounted on feet. Size (W)35, (D)29.5, (H)102cm.
Cat. No. 611/9098 £22.99

12 Swivel CD Storage Unit. Mahogany effect. Rotating unit with storage for approximately 250 CDs or 150 audio cassettes, or a mixture of both. Size (W)30, (D)30, (H)93.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/9713 £29.99

13 'Kestrel' CD/Video Storage Unit. Mahogany effect. Holds a minimum of 170 CDs or 66 blank video cassettes. Units may be stacked together. Size (W)60, (D)32, (H)53cm.
Cat. No. 611/4316 £29.99

14 Two Door Cupboard Unit. Mahogany effect. Large cupboard with central shelf. Size (W)60, (D)39, (H)75cm.
Cat. No. 610/2005 £28.99

15 Occasional Table. Mahogany effect. Full undershelf. Size (L)91, (W)49, (H)40cm.
Cat. No. 610/0306 £16.99

16 Tall/ Wide Bookcase/Display Unit. Mahogany effect. Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)180cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1659 £27.99

17 Tall/Narrow Bookcase/Display Unit. Mahogany effect. Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)43.5, (D)20, (H)180cm.
Cat. No. 610/1642 £22.99

18 'Apex' Small/Wide Bookcase/ Display Unit. Mahogany effect. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)82.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/1687 £8.99



14 £28.99
13 £29.99
15 £16.99


16 £27.99
17 £22.99
18 £8.99



19 £39.99

19 Solid Wood Nest Of Tables. Mahogany effect. Butcher block laminated table tops. Solid wood legs. Size of largest table (L)56, (W)41, (H)51cm.
Cat. No. 611/4385 £39.99

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

Argos PRICE CHECK
See page 4

mega.books









1 Midi Rack. Metal epoxy coated tubular frame. Three black ash effect shelves, width 44cm. Height between shelves 17.5 and 33cm. Mounted on castors. Overall size (W)49, (D)35, (H)86cm.
Cat. No. 611/8367 £18.99

2 Two Tier Trolley. Metal epoxy coated tubular frame. Black ash effect shelves. Mounted on castors. Height between shelves 30cm. Overall size (W)65, (D)35, (H)64.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/8350 £13.99

3 Display/Shelving Unit. Metal epoxy coated tubular frame. Four black ash effect fixed shelves. Size (W)65, (D)28, (H)146cm.
Cat. No. 611/8343 £18.99

4 Multi-Purpose Trolley. Suitable for portable TV, video, hi-fi or computer printer. Epoxy coated tubular steel frame. Two melamine faced shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)45, (D)37, (H)48cm.
Cat. No. 611/7708 £11.99

5 'Apex' Small/WideBookcase/ Display Unit. Black ash effect. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)82.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/1010 £8.99

6 Occasional Table. Black ash effect. Full undershelf. Size (L)91, (W)49, (H)40cm.
Cat. No. 611/9342 £16.99

7 'Quattro' Corner TV/Video Unit. Black ash effect. Drawer, glass doors and CD/video cassette storage at sides. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)49.5, (D)36, height of top opening 10.5cm, height of bottom opening 11cm. Mounted on glides. Overall size (W)91, (D)38.5, (H)45cm.
Cat. No. 611/5016 £28.99

8 Swivel Video/CD Cassette Storage Unit. Black ash effect. Rotating unit with storage for over 50 video cassettes or 150 CDs. Size (W)30, (D)30, (H)75cm.
Cat. No. 611/9108 £19.99

9 Video Cassette Storage Tower. Steel frame with black epoxy finish. Holds up to 30 video cassettes. Size (W)19, (D)28, (H)122cm.
Cat. No. 611/9081 £19.99

10 CD Storage Tower. All steel construction. Satin black epoxy lacquered finish. Holds up to 60 CDs. Size at base (W)19, (D)28, (H)120cm.
Cat. No. 611/7674 £14.99

11 CD Tower Storage Unit. Black ash effect finish. Adjustable shelves. Holds up to 112 CDs or 24 video cassettes. Size (W)23.5, (D)20, (H)109cm.
Cat. No. 611/7344 £17.99

mega.books

12 CD Storage Tower. Satin black epoxy lacquer with contrasting chrome upright supports. Holds up to 132 CDs, or 100 single CDs and 16 double CDs. Size (W)32, (D)20, (H)101cm.
Cat. No. 611/7681 **£24.99**

13 Tubular Display/Shelving Unit. Black ash wood grain effect shelves with tubular supports. Size (W)111, (D)30, (H)77cm.
Cat. No. 611/7667 **£29.99**

14 Entertainment Centre. Black ash effect. Storage for TV, video, satellite, hi-fi, CDs, video and audio cassettes and records. Internal dimensions, video (W)45, (D)36cm, video shelf height 25cm, TV shelf height 44cm and hi-fi (W)39, shelf height 36cm. Overall size (W)128, (D)38.5, (H)88cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1673 **£49.99**

15 Extending Entertainment Centre. Black ash effect. Can be used in a line or corner formation. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite (W)73, (D)38, top opening height 10cm, bottom opening height 22cm. Overall size (W)135, (D)38, (H)83.5cm. Extended width 1.98m. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/9641 **£49.99**

16 Coat Rack. 5 metal hooks on metal back plate which features a decorative scroll design. Size (W)42, (D)4.5, (H)18cm.
Cat. No. 610/1738 **£6.99**

17 'Apex"Tall/WideBookcase/ Display Unit. Black ash effect. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)133cm.
Cat. No. 611/1498 **£14.99**

18 Nest Of Tables. Black ash effect. Size of largest table (L)39, (W)38, (H)41.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/2256 **£17.99**

19 Occasional Table. Black ash effect. With undershelf and base shelf. Size (L)48.5, (W)48.5, (H)40cm.
Cat. No. 611/9359 **£19.99**

20 Corner Entertainment Unit. Black ash effect. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite (W)43, (D)39.5, top opening height 19.5cm, bottom opening height 40cm. Overall size (W)89, (D)39.5, (H)67cm.
Cat. No. 610/2610 **£34.99**

21 Entertainment Trolley. Provides space for TV, video and midi hi-fi. Metal epoxy coated tubular frame. Three black ash effect shelves. Height between shelves 17.5 and 40.5cm. Mounted on castors. Overall size (W)60, (D)40, (H)69cm.
Cat. No. 611/8336 **£24.99**

22 Entertainment Unit. Black ash effect. Built-in side CD storage system. End shelves for CDs, video or audio cassette storage. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite equipment (W)46, (D)38.5, top opening height 16cm, bottom opening height 44cm. Mounted on castors. Overall size (W)81, (D)39, (H)70cm.
Cat. No. 611/9696 **£39.99**



See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.













1 £34.99

See information pages for
CREDIT PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.



2 £28.99



3 £19.99



4 £17.99



5 £17.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

ON PURCHASES OVER £195

1 'Astra' Corner Entertainment Centre. Beech effect finish. Internal dimensions for hi-fi/video/satellite (W)43, (D)39.5, top opening height 19.5cm, bottom opening height 40cm. Overall size (W)90, (D)39.5, (H)67cm. Mounted on glides. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/9232 **£34.99**

2 'Quatro' Corner And Video Unit. Natural beech effect. Drawer, glass doors and CD/video cassette storage at sides. Internal dimensions for video/satellite equipment (W)49, (D)36, top opening (H)10.5cm, bottom opening 11cm. Mounted on glides. Overall size (W)91, (D)38.5, (H)45cm.
Cat. No. 610/2407 **£28.99**

3 Swivel Video/CD Cassette Storage Unit. Beech effect finish. Rotating unit with storage for over 50 video cassettes or 150 CDs. Size (W)30, (D)30, (H)75cm.
Cat. No. 610/1697 **£19.99**

CD Tower Storage Units. Adjustable shelves. Hold up to 112 CDs or 24 video cassettes. Size (W)23.5, (D)20, (H)109cm.

4 Beech effect.
Cat. No. 610/1123 **£17.99**

5 Teak finish.
Cat. No. 611/7825 **£17.99**

6 Tall/Narrow Bookcase/Display Unit. White finish. Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)45, (D)20, (H)180cm.
Cat. No. 611/5690 **£22.99**

7 Tall/Wide Bookcase/Display Unit. Antique pine effect. Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)180cm. Weight in excess of 20kg
Cat. No. 611/5755 **£27.99**

8 Tall/Wide Bookcase/Display Unit. Beech effect. Three adjustable shelves and two fixed shelves. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)180cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/9201 **£27.99**

9 Small/Wide Bookcase/Display Unit. Beech effect. One adjustable shelf. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)91.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/9225 **£14.99**

Solid Scandinavian Pine Shelf Units. Sanded ready to stain, paint or varnish.

10 Three Fixed Shelves. Size (W)64, (D)27, (H)89cm.
Cat. No. 611/8965 **£9.99**

11 Four Fixed Shelves. Size (W)84, (D)27, (H)127.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/8989 **£16.99**

12 Five Fixed Shelves. Size (W)84, (D)27, (H)166cm.
Cat. No. 611/8996 **£19.99**

13 Six Extra Deep Shelves. Forms one 6 shelf unit size (W)84, (D)43.5, (H)204cm or two 3 shelf units. Maximum weight for each shelf 40kg.
Cat. No. 610/2108 **£39.99**

14 Curved Shelving Unit. Four light beech effect fixed shelves. Display unit can be made into two pieces. Overall size (W)87, (D)34, (H)162cm.
Cat. No. 610/2452 **£49.99**



6 £22.99



7 £27.99



8 £27.99



9 £14.99



Solid pine

10 £9.99



11 £16.99



NEW LOWER PRICE £19.99*

12



Solid pine

13 £39.99

Can form two units



14 £49.99

mega.books



16 £139.99 Pair

Pair
15 £99.99

FREE DELIVERY



18 £139.99 Pair

Pair
17 £139.99



Extending table and 4 chairs
19 from only £349.99

15 Pair Of 'Woodlake' Slatted Back Chairs. Solid wood beech effect chairs with upholstered seat, size (W)47, (D)44, (H)97cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**

Cat. No. 641/0481 £99.99

Pair Of 'Woodlake' Dining Chairs. Solid wood frame beech effect chairs with upholstered seats and backs. Removable covers for dry cleaning. Size (W)47, (D)57, (H)100cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**

16 Blue.
Cat. No. 641/1129 £139.99

17 Natural
Cat. No. 641/2764 £139.99

18 Red.
Cat. No. 641/0522 £139.99

19 'Woodlake' Dining Suite. Extending dining table and four chairs. Beech effect. Real wood veneer table top with solid wood underframe and legs. Size (L)150, (W)100, (H)75cm. Length when extended 195cm. Solid wood frame chairs. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**

Red Upholstered Chairs. Chair size (W)47, (D)57, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 641/0058 £399.99

Blue Upholstered Chairs. Chair size (W)47, (D)57, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 641/0041 £399.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

Natural Upholstered Seats. Chair size (W)47, (D)57, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 641/2771 £399.99

Slatted Back Chairs. Chair size (W)47, (D)44, (H)97cm.
Cat. No. 641/0515 £349.99

20 'Woodlake' Dining Suite. Dining table and four chairs. Beech effect . Solid wood table with real wood veneer top, size (L)137, (W)90, (H)75cm. Solid wood frame chairs. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**

Slatted Back Chairs.
Chair size (W)47, (D)44, (H)97cm.
Cat. No. 641/0474 £299.99

Red Upholstered Chairs.
Chair size (W)47, (D)57, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 641/0508 £349.99

Blue Upholstered Chairs.
Chair size (W)47, (D)57, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 641/0498 £349.99

Natural Upholstered Seats.
Chair size (W)47, (D)57, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 641/2788 £349.99

21 Dining Suite. Table and four chairs. Limed oak effect. Solid wood frame chairs with upholstered seats and backs, size (W)45, (D)58, (H)104cm. Extending table with real wood veneer top and solid wood underframe. Size (L)150, (W)90, (H)75cm. Length when extended 180cm. Minimal assembly. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/1112 £399.99

22 Pair Of Chairs. Limed oak effect solid wood chairs. Upholstered seats and backs. Size (W)45, (D)58, (H)104cm. Height to seat 45cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/1105 £119.99

FREE DELIVERY

Available with a choice of chairs



Table and 4 chairs
20 from only £299.99



FREE DELIVERY

Extending table and 4 chairs
21 £399.99

22 £119.99 Pair

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home



1 Dining Suite. Oval table and four chairs. Limed oak effect. Solid wood chairs with upholstered seats. Size (W)44,(D)40, (H)93cm.Table with solid wood frame and veneered top. Size (L)150, (W)90, (H)74cm. Weight in excess of 20kg. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/1679 £229.99

2 Dining Suite. Oval table and six chairs. Limed oak effect. Solid wood chairs with upholstered seats. Size (W)44,(D)40, (H)93cm.Table with solid wood frame and veneered top. Size (L)150, (W)90, (H)74cm. Weight in excess of 20kg. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/1686 £299.99

3 Pedestal Dining Suite. Table and four chairs. Solid wood frame chairs with arrow back struts, size (W)49, (D)50, (H)96.5cm. Whitewash veneered pedestal table. Diameter 107cm. Height 76.5cm. Minimal assembly on table and chair legs required. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/1095 £199.99

4 Pedestal Dining Suite. Table and four chairs. Solid wood frame chairs with arrow back struts, size (W)49, (D)50, (H)96.5cm. Medium oak finish veneered pedestal table. Diameter 107cm. Height 76.5cm. Minimal assembly on table and chair legs required. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/1088 £199.99

5 Oval Butterfly Table And Chairs. Limed oak effect. Real wood veneer table top with solid wood legs. The four solid wood chairs, when folded, store neatly inside the table. Size of chair (W)45, (D)45, (H)71cm. Table mounted on castors. Size open (L)135, (W)86, (H)75cm. Size folded (L)30, (W)86, (H)75cm. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/0869 £179.99











INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

6 Butterfly Table And Chairs. Black ash effect table top. Four padded steel frame chairs. The chairs, when folded, store neatly inside the table. Table mounted on castors. Size open (L)152, (W)105, (H)74cm. Size folded (L)35, (W)105, (H)74cm. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/0876 £149.00

7 Oval Butterfly Table And Chairs. Mahogany effect. Real wood veneer table top with solid wood legs. The four solid wood chairs, when folded, store neatly inside the table. Size of chair (W)45, (D)45, (H)71cm. Table mounted on castors. Size open (L)135, (W)86, (H)75cm. Size folded (L)30, (W)86, (H)75cm. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/0852 £179.99

8 Dining Suite. Table and four chairs. Mahogany finish. "Queen Anne" style solid wood frame chairs with upholstered seats and carved legs, size (W)46, (D)48, (H)99cm. Real wood veneer table top with sunburst design and solid wood underframe and legs. Diameter 107cm. Height 76cm. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/1040 £299.99

9 Dining Suite. Extending table and four chairs. Mahogany finish Solid wood chairs with upholstered seats. Size (W)44,(D)42, (H)102cm. Butterfly leaf table with solid wood frame and veneered top. Size open (L)150,(W)90 (H)75cm. Size closed (L)120, (W)90, (H)75cm. Weight in excess of 20kg. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/1693 £299.00

10 Upholstered Chairs. Set of two. Mahogany finish. Solid wood frames with upholstered seats. Size (W)44, (D)42, (H)102cm. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/1703 £99.99

11 Dining Suite. Table and four chairs. Mahogany finish. "Queen Anne" style solid wood frame chairs with upholstered seats. Size (W)46, (D)51, (H)95cm. Real wood veneer table top with solid wood underframe and legs. (L)137, (W)96.5, (H)77cm. Length when extended 183cm. **Free home delivery**
Cat. No. 641/1057 £399.00

12 'Queen Anne' Pair Of Dining Chairs. Solid wood mahogany finish. Carved legs and upholstered seats. Size (W)46, (D)51, (H)95cm. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/1033 £119.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details













ARGOS DIRECT **FREE** HOME DELIVERY
normally within 7-14 days on items 1-10, 12-16 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

1 'Pembrook' Solid Pine Dresser. Antique finish. Two shelf display with plate grooves. Three drawer base with fixed interior shelf. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)179.5cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1923 £269.99

2 'Somerset' Solid Pine Glazed Dresser. Antique finish. Glazed display doors. Four internal and two external shelves. Bottom shelf with plate groove. Size (W)127, (D)92, (H)179.5cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2939 £299.99

3 'Woodlake' Solid Pine Dining Suite. Extending double pedestal dining table and four chairs. Antique pine finish. Chair size (W)51, (D)59, (H)103cm. Table size (L)150, (W)90, (H)80cm. Length when extended 195cm. Weight in excess of 20kg. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0443 £399.99

4 Pair of 'Woodlake' High Back Dining Chairs. Solid pine with upholstered seats. Antique pine finish. Size (W)51, (D)59, (H)103cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0450 £129.99

5 'Pembrook' Solid Pine Three Door Sideboard. Antique finish. Fixed interior shelf. Size (W)126.5, (D)42, (H)81.5cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1909 £199.99

6 'Somerset' Solid Pine Sideboard. Antique finish. Two doors and 4 drawers. Size (W)127, (D)42, (H)81cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2922 £199.99

DINING SUITE. Solid wood. Antique pine finish. High back chairs with curved back rest, arched side spindle supports and decorative centre panel. Size (W)50, (D)51, (H)87cm. 44cm to seat. Table with deep apron, single drawer and turned legs. Size (L)136, (W)80, (H)77.5cm. **Free home delivery.**

7 Table and Four Chairs.
Cat. No. 641/1002 £249.99

8 Table and Six Chairs.
Cat. No. 641/1019 £329.99

FARMHOUSE DINING SUITE. Solid wood. Antique pine finish. Chair with curved back rest, turned legs and spindles. Size (W)46, (D)47, (H)78cm. 44cm to seat. Table with turned legs. Size (L)120, (W)75, (H)76.5cm. **Free home delivery.**

9 Table And Four Chairs.
Cat. No. 641/1150 £189.99

10 Table And Six Chairs.
Cat. No. 641/1071 £249.95

11 Pair of Solid Pine Mates Chairs. Antique pine effect. Turned legs, turned spindle support and curved back rest. Size (W)46, (D)47, (H)78cm.
Cat. No. 600/4495 £59.99

12 'Pembrook' Solid Pine Dresser. Antique finish. Two shelf display with plate grooves. Two drawer base with fixed interior shelf. Size (W)92.5, (D)42, (H)179.5cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1916 £229.99

13 'Pembrook' Solid Pine Two Door Sideboard. Antique finish. Fixed interior shelf. Size (W)92.5, (D)42, (H)81.5cm. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1899 £149.99



14 'Somerset' Solid Pine Farmhouse Suite. Table and four chairs. Antique finish. Chairs size (W)48, (D)48, (H)84cm. Extending table, size (W)90, (L)137, (H)75cm. Length when extended 168cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1947 £329.99

15 'Somerset' Pair Of Solid Pine Chairs. Antique finish. Features fiddleback design. Size (W)48, (D)48, (H)84cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1930 £89.99

16 'Milford' Dining Suite. Table and four chairs. Antique pine effect solid wood. Turned underframe chairs, size (W)45, (D)46, (H)78cm. Pedestal table, diameter 90cm, height 75cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0979 £169.99



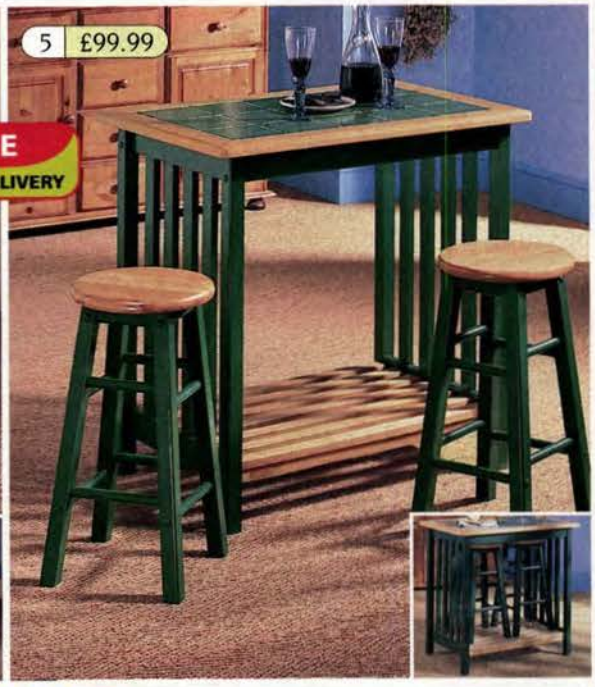
INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.











1 Honeymoon Breakfast Set. Solid wood kitchen table and two chairs in a green and antique pine finish. Chair size (W)50, (D)44, (H)85cm. Table size (L)90, (W)60, (H)71.5cm. **Free home delivery- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/0467 £99.99

2 Round Table. Metal table in cornflower blue finish. Diameter 80cm. Height 73cm.
Cat. No. 600/4512 £39.99

3 Pair Of Folding Chairs. Cornflower blue. Metal framed with perforated seat and back rest. Size (W)44.5, (D)45, (H)80.5cm.
Cat. No. 600/4536 £19.99

4 Solid Wood Breakfast Set. Table and two stools in a natural/white finish. Table has an undershelf for stool storage. Table size (W)91.5, (D)61, (H)86cm. Stool height to seat 60cm. Diameter 30cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/1064 £89.99

5 Tile Top Breakfast Set. Table and two stools. Green finish. Solid wood stools. Overall height 61cm. Table with tile top, washable and heat resistant. Size (L)89.5, (W)58.5, (H)86.5cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/1662 £99.99

6 Trestle Bench Set. Solid wood. Table size (L)122, (W)74.5, (H)72.5cm. Two benches (L)122, (W)36.5, (H)42cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/0412 £139.99

7 Bistro Set. Black stove enamelled steel tube frames. Black melamine table top. Four chairs with cane effect seats. Diameter of table 90cm, height 76cm. Size of chair (W)41, (D)51, (H)86cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 600/4433 £58.50

8 Bistro Set. White stove enamelled steel tube frames. White melamine table top. Four chairs with cane effect seats. Diameter of table 90cm, height 76cm. Size of chair (W)41, (D)51,(H) 86cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 600/4440 £58.50

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

mega.books





9 Drop Leaf Table. Heat and stain resistant, beech effect laminated top. Solid beech frame. Size open (L)90, (W)60, (H)75cm. Width closed 46cm.
Cat. No. 600/4488 £39.99

10 Upholstered Chairs. Set of two. Natural beech frame with beige checked upholstery. Size (W)40.5, (D)46, (H)82cm.
Cat. No. 600/2480 £39.99

11 Folding Chair. Solid wood in a natural beech colour. Folds flat for storage. Height to seat 44cm. Size (W)48, (D)54, (H)79cm.
Cat. No. 600/4299 £9.99

12 Bar Stool. Solid wood. Antique pine seat pad and green curved back rest and legs. Size (W)42, (D)43.5, (H)99.5cm. Height to seat 68cm. Seat size (W)38, (D)38cm.
Cat. No. 600/4598 £27.49

13 Solid Wood Bar Stool. Antique pine finish. Size (W)42, (D)43.5, (H)99.5cm. Height to seat 68cm. Seat size (W)38, (D)38cm.
Cat. No. 600/4574 £27.49

14 'Pisa' Bar Chair. Solid wood frame. Upholstered seat. Height to seat 70cm. Size (W)38, (D)38, (H)95cm.
Cat. No. 600/4189 £29.99

PAIRS OF SOLID WOOD STOOLS.
Natural finish seats with painted frames. Height to seat 61cm. Diameter 31cm.

15 Green Painted Frames.
Cat. No. 600/4543 £24.99

16 White Painted Frames. (matches breakfast set, see item 4.)
Cat. No. 600/4347 £24.99

17 Solid Wood Swivel Stool. Height adjustable between 46 to 61cm. Diameter 30cm.
Cat. No. 600/4457 £14.99

18 Foldaway Step Stool. Tubular steel frame with white enamel finish. High safety handle doubles as back rest. Top step height 49.5cm. Size unfolded (W)44.5, (D)53, (H)86cm. Size folded (D)10, (H)108cm. Conforms to BS 7377. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/3317 £14.75

19 Foldaway Step Stool. Tubular steel frame with white enamel finish. Top step height 73cm. Size unfolded (W)44.5, (D)72, (H)122cm. Size folded (D)5, (H)144cm. Conforms to BS 7377. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 600/3764 £19.50















INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

ON PURCHASES OVER £195

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

1 4 Tier Shelving Unit. Black metal wire frame. Back and side black metal panels feature decorative scroll designs. Size (W)71, (D)31.5 (H)146cm.
Cat. No. 610/1745 £29.99

2 "Woodlake' Metal And Rattan Display Unit. 5 tier metal and rattan shelf unit with 4 rattan shelves and twin drawers. Wood veneer shelf. Size (W)80, (D)35, (H)178cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0560 £99.99

3 Coat Rack. 5 metal hooks on metal back plate which features a decorative scroll design. Size (W)42, (D)4.5, (H)18cm.
Cat. No. 610/1738 £6.99

'SIENNA' FURNITURE.
Honey coloured rattan and iron frame furniture.

4 Round Folding Table.
Size diameter 66cm. Height 71.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/2081 £39.99

5 Folding Chair.
Size in use (W)44, (D)51.5, (H)81.5cm. Height to seat 46cm.
Cat. No. 610/2098 £29.99

6 4+2 Drawer Chest.
Features four twin handled large pull out drawers and two single handled small pull out drawers. Black metal frame mounted on castors with decorative scroll design behind top surface. Size (W)77, (D)36, (H)94cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 630/7680 £99.99

7 Drawer Narrow Chest.
Features three single handle pull out drawers. Black metal frame mounted on castors with decorative scroll design behind top surface. Size (W)40, (D)36, (H)60cm.
Cat. No. 630/7673 £39.99

8 Nest Of Tables.
Size of largest table (W)54, (D)39, (H)53cm.
Cat. No. 610/1752 £49.99

9 Coffee Table.
Black metal undershelf. Size (W)101, (D)51, (H)46cm.
Cat. No. 610/1769 £39.99

10 Mirror. Black metal frame. Width 52cm. Height 97cm.
Cat. No. 611/9926 £29.99

11 'Panama' Cane Suite. Natural finish. Comprises sofa and two chairs. 100% cotton covered cushions. Size of sofa (W)128, (D)70, (H)75.5cm. Size of chair (W)75.5, (D)67.5, (H)75.5cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/0813 £179.99

12 'Sikkim' Cane Furniture.
Comprises three seater sofa, two chairs and a table. Honey finish with terracotta diamond detail. 100% cotton covered cushions. Size of sofa (W)117, (D)63, (H)80cm. Size of chair (W)74, (D)63, (H)80cm. Size of table (W)69, (D)45, (H)45cm. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/1166 £199.99

13 Cane Breakfast Set. Honey stain finish. Comprises two chairs with rattan seats size (W)52, (D)52, (H)72cm and a table size (W)52, (L)102, (H)75cm. Fully assembled. Suitable for light use. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/0993 £119.99







mega.books







'MIAMI' CANE FURNITURE.
100% cotton covers. This product is handwoven from natural rattan. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**

1 **Chair.** Size (W)72, (D)70, (H)95.5cm.
Cat. No. 637/2880 £89.99

2 **Sofa.** Size (W)128.5, (D)70, (H)95.5cm.
Cat. No. 637/2897 £129.99

3 **Suite.** Comprises of sofa, two chairs and a table, see items 2 and 1. Size of table (W)50.5, (D)77, (H)45cm.
Cat. No. 637/2907 £299.99

'BALI' HIGH BACK CANE FURNITURE. Hand woven rattan in natural finish. 100% cotton covered reversible cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**

4 **Chair.** Size (W)72, (D)78, (H)90cm.
Cat. No. 637/0820 £99.99

5 **Sofa.** Size (W)124, (D)79, (H)90cm.
Cat. No. 637/0837 £139.99

6 **Suite.** Comprises sofa and two chairs, see items 4 and 5.
Cat. No. 637/0844 £299.95

'VALENCIA' HIGH BACK CANE FURNITURE. Honey finish. 100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**

7 **Chair.** Size (W)76, (D)82, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/1032 £109.99

8 **Sofa.** Size (W)128, (D)85, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/1049 £169.99

9 **Suite.** Comprises sofa and two chairs, see items 7 and 8.
Cat. No. 637/1056 £349.95

'CATALINA' CANE FURNITURE.
Honey finish. 100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**

10 **Chair.** Size (W)68, (D)81.5, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 637/1001 £119.99

11 **Sofa.** Size (W)117, (D)81.5, (H)100cm.
Cat. No. 637/1018 £179.99

12 **Suite.** Comprises sofa and two chairs, see items 10 and 11.
Cat. No. 637/1025 £399.95

'TRESSIDA' CANE FURNITURE.
Honey finish. 100% cotton covered cushions. Webbed base for added comfort. Luxurious fibre filled back cushions. Suitable for occasional use.
Free home delivery.

13 **Chair.** Size (W)69, (D)84, (H)90cm.
Cat. No. 637/0978 £129.99

14 **Sofa.** Size (W)124, (D)84, (H)90cm.
Cat. No. 637/0985 £179.99

15 **Suite.** Comprises sofa and two chairs, see items 13 and 14.
Cat. No. 637/0992 £399.95

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195
INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.





PURCHASES OVER **£195** - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home





'CALCUTTA' CANE FURNITURE.
Natural finish. 100% cotton covered cushions. Please note that this furniture is of a bulky nature. Please check the sizes to ensure its suitability for your room or conservatory. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**

1 Chair. Size (W)78, (D)68, (H)90cm.
Cat. No. 637/1207 £109.99

2 Sofa. Size (W)150, (D)68, (H)90cm.
Cat. No. 637/1214 £149.99

3 'Calcutta' Cane Table. This product is handmade from natural materials. Suitable for occasional use. Size (W)113, (D)60, (H)56cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 637/3102 £49.99

4 Suite. Comprises three seater sofa, two chairs and a table. See items 1, 2 & 3.
Cat. No. 637/1221 £399.95

'LINCOLN' CANE FURNITURE.
Mahogany finish. 100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**

5 Chair. Size (W)71, (D)89, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/0789 £129.99

6 Sofa. Size (W)124.5, (D)89, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 637/0796 £229.99

7 3 Piece Suite. Comprises sofa and two chairs, see items 5 and 6.
Cat. No. 637/0806 £449.95

'JAKARTA' CANE FURNITURE.
Natural finish. 100% cotton covered cushion. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**

8 Chair. Size (W)81, (D)84, (H)79cm.
Cat. No. 637/1063 £139.99

9 Sofa. Size (W)136, (D)84, (H)79cm.
Cat. No. 637/1070 £229.99

10 Occasional Cane Table. Integral shelf. Diameter 80cm. Height 47cm.
Cat. No. 637/1087 £89.99

'SEVILLE' CANE FURNITURE.
Green wash finish. 100% cotton covered cushions. Suitable for occasional use. **Free home delivery.**

11 Chair. Size (W)79, (D)79, (H)97cm.
Cat. No. 637/1197 £139.99

12 Sofa. Size (W)137, (D)79, (H)97cm.
Cat. No. 637/1180 £199.99

13 Suite. Comprises three seater sofa, two chairs and a table. Table diameter 73cm, height 45cm.
Cat. No. 637/1173 £499.95

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195

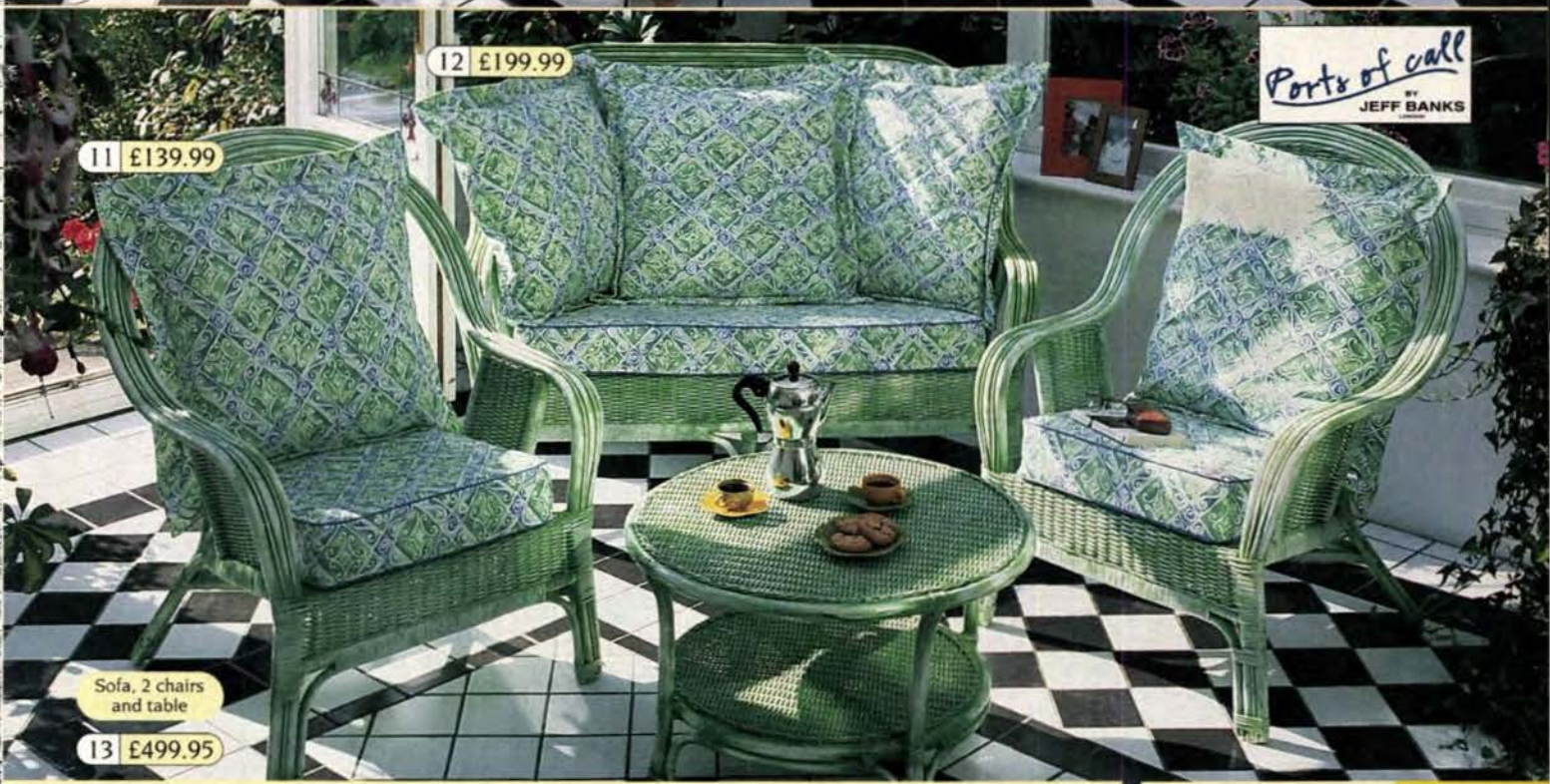
INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.





PURCHASES OVER **£195** - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

Modena

Blue wash furniture



1 £36.99

2 £69.99

3 £39.99

4 £199.99

FREE DELIVERY

5 £29.99



FREE DELIVERY

6 £89.99



7 £49.99



NEW LOWER PRICE £54.99*

8



9 £49.99



10 £34.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE. See Page 736 for details

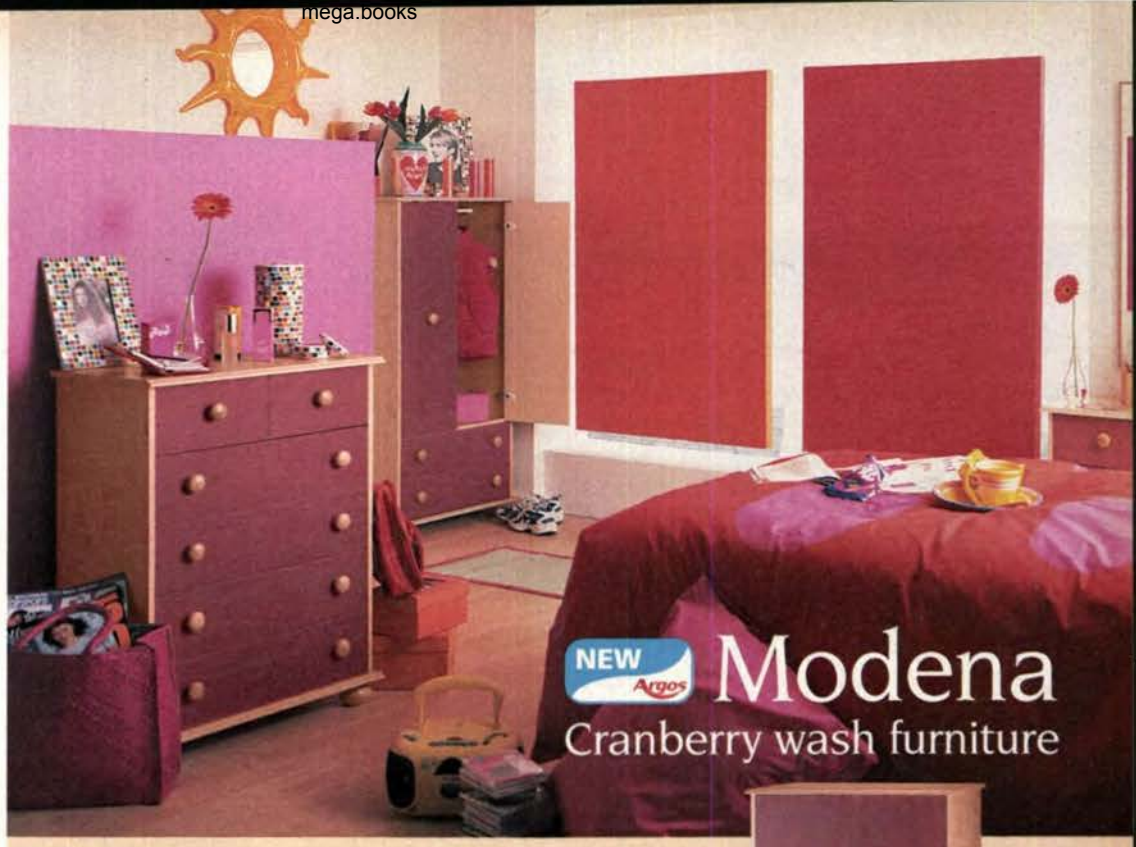
See information pages for **PRODUCT HELPLINES** at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books









1 Solid Pine Cheval Mirror. Blue wash frame with natural pine legs. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35, (H)149cm.
Cat. No. 630/7192 £36.99

2 Deluxe Office Chair. For full product details see page 527 item 16.
Cat. No. 610/1855 £69.99

'MODENA' BLUE BEDROOM FURNITURE. Blue and natural pine effect melamine with solid pine handles. Weight in excess of 20kg (except items 5, 11 & 12).

3 Computer Desk. One pull out shelf. Suitable for tower computers. Max tower size (W)27.5, (D)46, (H)67.5cm. Overall size (W)91, (D)49, (H)77cm.
Cat. No. 610/2122 £39.99

4 Mid Sleeper. Consists of wardrobe with hanging rail, storage cupboard with 3 drawers, pull out keyboard tray, suitable for tower computers and has separate metal ladder. Includes 3ft mattress. Size (W)194.5, (D)83, (H)146.5cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 646/3847 £199.99

5 Ottoman. Rope handle. Size (W)68, (D)39, (H)44cm.
Cat. No. 630/6234 £29.99

6 Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)49, (H)187.5cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/1277 £89.99

7 Tallboy. Hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)49, (H)133cm.
Cat. No. 630/6227 £49.99

8 Six Drawer Chest. Size (W)71, (D)39, (H)106cm.
Cat. No. 630/6966 £54.99

9 4+2 Drawer Chest. Size (W)71, (D)39, (H)89.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/6203 £49.99

10 Dressing Table. Size (W)91, (D)39, (H)74cm.
Cat. No. 630/6193 £34.99

11 Three Drawer Narrow Chest. Size (W)41, (D)39, (H)58cm.
Cat. No. 630/6186 £24.99

12 TV/Audio Unit. One adjustable shelf and one drawer. Storage for 20 Video tapes. Internal dimensions for hi-fi equipment with shelf removed (W)44, (D)34cm. Overall size (W)50.5, (D)39, (H)71cm.
Cat. No. 630/6980 £29.99

13 Shoe Storage Cabinet. Holds approximately 14 pairs of ladies shoes. Size (W)71.5, (D)28, (H)87cm.
Cat. No. 630/7453 £34.99

'MODENA' CRANBERRY BEDROOM FURNITURE. Cranberry and natural pine effect melamine with solid pine handles. Weight in excess of 20kg (except for item 16).

14 Six Drawer Chest. Size (W)71, (D)39, (H)106cm.
Cat. No. 630/7381 £54.99

15 4+2 Drawer Narrow Chest. Size (W)71, (D)39, (H)89.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/7367 £49.99

16 Three Drawer Narrow Chest. Size (W)41, (D)39, (H)58cm.
Cat. No. 630/7350 £24.99

17 Tallboy. Hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)49, (H)133cm.
Cat. No. 630/7374 £49.99

18 Wardrobe Hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)49, (H)187.5cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/0151 £89.99





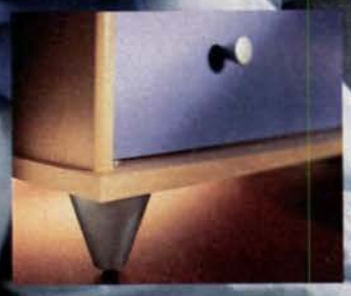






1 £16.99

2 £29.99



NEW Argos

Sorrento

Iris blue and light maple effect furniture with stylish conical feet



3 £89.99



4 £69.99



5 £59.99



6 £54.99



7 £29.99

mega.books

1 Chrome Twist Curtain Pole. For full product details see page 369 item 11.
Cat. No. 610/2153 £16.99

2 Square Mirror. Hand leafed silver finish. For full product details see page 366 item 4.
Cat. No. 610/1817 £29.99

'SORRENTO' BEDROOM FURNITURE. Light maple effect with iris blue doors and drawer fronts. Features curved tops and bases with chrome effect feet and handles. Weight in excess of 20kg (except item 7).

3 Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)77, (D)52.5, (H)185.5cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/0175 £89.99

4 Tallboy. Hanging rail. Size (W)77, (D)52.5, (H)169.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/7484 £69.99

5 5+2 Drawer Chest. Size (W)77, (D)42.5, (H)105.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/7491 £59.99

6 4+2 Drawer Chest. Size (W)77, (D)42.5, (H)89.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/7477 £54.99

7 Three Drawer Narrow Chest. Size (W)49, (D)42.5, (H)57.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/7460 £29.99

'ARNET' BEDROOM FURNITURE. Natural beech melamine with silver effect handles. Curved tops and bases. Mounted on glides. Weight in excess of 20kg (except item 8).

8 Three Drawer Narrow Chest. Size (W)38, (D)39.5, (H)55cm.
Cat. No. 630/7051 £24.99

9 Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)55, (H)187.5cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/1174 £89.99

10 Tallboy. Hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)55, (H)130cm.
Cat. No. 630/7082 £59.99

11 Six Drawer Chest. Size (W)71, (D)39.5, (H)103cm.
Cat. No. 630/7075 £59.99

12 Five Drawer Chest. Size (W)71, (D)39.5, (H)87cm.
Cat. No. 630/7068 £49.99

*NEW LOWER PRICE
See page 736 for details.

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
GENERAL INFORMETION
at the back of the catalogue.



9 £89.99



10



11



12



8



Arnet

Beech effect furniture with elegant curved tops and bases



Geneva

Contemporary Coral and Beech effect furniture with chrome style handles



Nursery Furniture

1 Square Mirror. Hand leafed silver finish. "D" rings attached to back. Width 53cm. Height 53cm. Manufacturer's lifetime silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 610/1817 £29.99

'GENEVA' BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Coral and beech effect melamine with chrome effect handles. Curved tops and bases with curved edges on drawer and door fronts. Mounted on glides.

2 Six Drawer Chest.
Size (W)71, (D)39.5, (H)103cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 630/7037 £59.99

3 Three Drawer Narrow Chest.
Size (W)38, (D)39.5, (H)55cm.
Cat. No. 630/7006 £29.99

4 Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)55, (H)187.5cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/1167 £89.99

NURSERY FURNITURE.
Antique solid pine tops, door and drawer fronts, plinths and upstands. Matching melamine sides and shelves.

5 Combi Robe. Two internal hanging rails and two external adjustable shelves. Size (W)80, (D)52, (H)150.5cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/2977 £149.99

6 Changing Table. Features two drawers and one internal shelf. Overall size (W)86.5, (D)46, (H)80cm. (Changing mat not supplied).
Cat. No. 630/5321 £99.99

7 5+2 Drawer Chest. Overall size (W)80, (D)39, (H)111cm.
Cat. No. 630/7161 £129.99

'COTSWOLD' BEDROOM FURNITURE.
White melamine finish with brass effect handles. Shaped plinths and curved edging on top panels, drawers and plinths. Weight in excess of 20kg (except item 9).

8 Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)176cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/1181 £79.00

9 Three Drawer Chest.
Size (W)39, (D)38.5, (H)64cm.
Cat. No. 630/4511 £18.99

10 3+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)80cm.
Cat. No. 630/4494 £37.99

11 5+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)112cm.
Cat. No. 630/6959 £47.99

12 White And Gilt Cheval Mirror.
Adjustable angle positions. Size (W)41, (H)147cm.
Cat. No. 630/4243 £36.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

Argos 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

FREE DELIVERY

Cotswold
White Furniture



8 £79.00

9 £18.99

10 £37.99

11 £47.99

12 £36.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

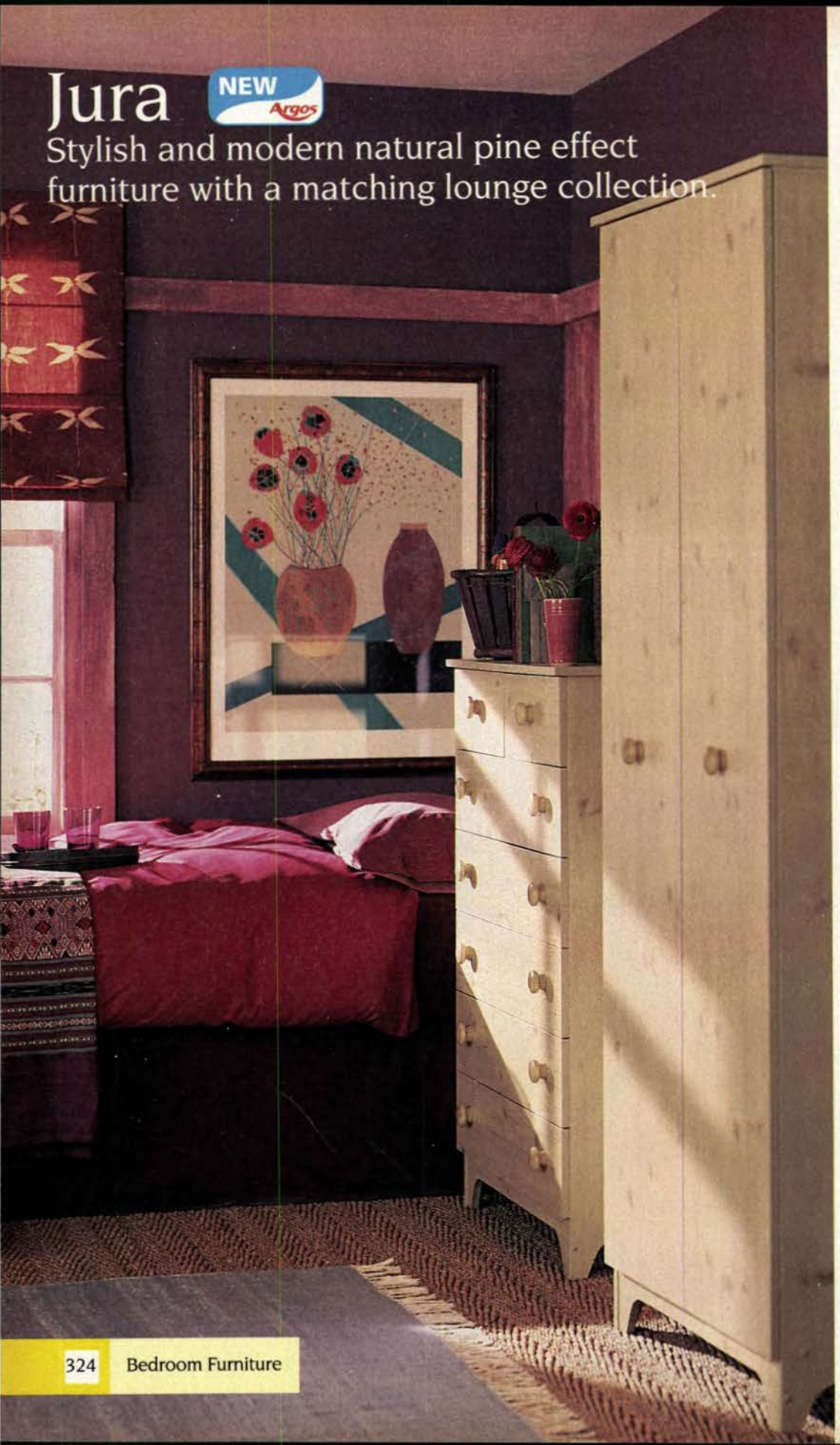
ON PURCHASES OVER £195

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

Jura

NEW Argos

Stylish and modern natural pine effect furniture with a matching lounge collection.





1 £79.99



2 £59.99



3 £59.99



4 £29.99



5 £29.99

mega.books

Pacifica

Blue wash pine effect furniture inspired by the American New England Shaker Style

14 £10.99

13 £36.99

12 £249.99

FREE DELIVERY

"JURA" BEDROOM FURNITURE.

Natural pine effect finish with shaped ends and plinths. Solid pine handles. Weight in excess of 20kg (except items 4 and 5).

1 Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)49, (H)183.5cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/2898 £79.99

2 5+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)71.5, (D)39, (H)109cm.
Cat. No. 630/7721 £59.99

3 4+4 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)108, (D)39, (H)77cm.
Cat. No. 630/7714 £59.99

4 Three Drawer Narrow Chest.
Size (W)41.5, (D)39, (H)61cm.
Cat. No. 630/7738 £29.99

5 Hi-Fi Unit. Adjustable shelves. Internal dimensions (W)43, (D)37, (H)max. 56.5cm. Overall size (W)49, (D)39, (H)85.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/8240 £29.99

6 Natural Wicker Chair.
Size (W)57, (D)60, (H)72cm.
Cat. No. 611/9854 £23.99



"PACIFICA" BEDROOM FURNITURE.

Washed blue effect with wooden feet, door and drawer knobs. Weight in excess of 20kg (except item 11).

7 Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)77, (D)52, (H)181.5cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/2087 £109.99

8 4+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)77, (D)38, (H)103cm.
Cat. No. 630/6708 £69.99

9 Tallboy. Hanging rail. Size (W)77, (D)47, (H)148cm.
Cat. No. 630/7312 £89.99

10 3+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)77, (D)38, (H)87cm.
Cat. No. 630/6715 £59.99

11 Three Drawer Narrow Chest.
Size (W)40, (D)38, (H)70cm.
Cat. No. 630/6739 £39.99

12 Airsprung Beds 'Montana' Solid Pine Shaker Style Double Bed.
See page 348, item 7 for details. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 646/9188 £249.99

13 Solid Pine Cheval Mirror.
Blue wash frame with natural pine legs. Adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35, (H)149cm.
Cat. No. 630/7192 £36.99

14 Blue Curtain Pole.
Natural wood. Complete with all accessories and fittings. Can easily be cut to fit smaller windows. Length 180cm. Diameter 28mm.
Cat. No. 610/1312 £10.99











Dansk Assembled Furniture
with a stylish maple effect finish





1 £299.99



2 £129.99



3 £119.99



4 £149.99



5 £69.99

6 from only £159.99

7 £23.99

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

mega.books

'DANSK' BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Maple effect with wood and aluminium effect drawer and door knobs. Fully assembled (except item 1, which requires minimal assembly). **Free home delivery.**

1 Large Wardrobe. Hanging rail and shelf in all 3 sections. Size (W)173, (D)53.5, (H)189.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/2410 £299.99

2 Wardrobe. Hanging rail and shelf. Size (W)82, (D)53, (H)189.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/2427 £129.99

3 Combi-Chest. Six drawers and cupboard with shelf. Size (W)82, (D)43.5, (H)99.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/2434 £119.99

4 5+2 Chest.
Size (W)82, (D)43.5, (H)99.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/2441 £149.99

5 Four Drawer Narrow Chest.
Size (W)43.5, (D)43.5, (H)73cm.
Cat. No. 641/2458 £69.99

6 Dressing Table.
Size (W)133.5, (D)43.5 (H)133.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/2465 £159.99

Dressing Table And Stool.
Size of stool (W)45.5, (H)48.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/2472 £199.99

7 Natural Wicker Chair. Size (W)57, (D)60, (H)72cm.
Cat. No. 611/9854 £23.99

8 Mirror. Black metal frame. Width 52cm. Height 97cm.
Cat. No. 611/9926 £29.99

9 Folding Screen. Black metal frame with natural colour canvas panels. Frame features decorative scroll designs at top and bottom. Size (W)128, (H)180cm. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 630/7439 £49.99

10 Four Tier Shelving Unit. Black metal wire frame. Back and side black metal panels feature decorative scroll designs. Size (W)71, (D)31.5 (H)146cm.
Cat. No. 610/1745 £29.99

'SIENNA' RATTAN AND METAL FURNITURE.
Honey colour finish with black metal frame. Mounted on castors with decorative scroll design behind top surface.

11 4+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)77, (D)36, (H)94cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 630/7680 £99.99

12 Three Drawer Narrow Chest.
Size (W)40, (D)36, (H)60cm.
Cat. No. 630/7673 £39.99

'PINE AND RATTAN' BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Solid pine frame with natural rattan hand woven drawers. Fully assembled (except feet). **Free home delivery.**

13 4+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)88, (D)39, (H)102cm.
Cat. No. 641/0890 £149.99

14 Three Drawer Cabinet.
Size (W)48, (D)39, (H)65cm.
Cat. No. 641/2881 £69.99

15 Nine Drawer Tower.
Size (W)40, (D)34, (H)154.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/0900 £149.99



Pine & Rattan
Assembled Furniture

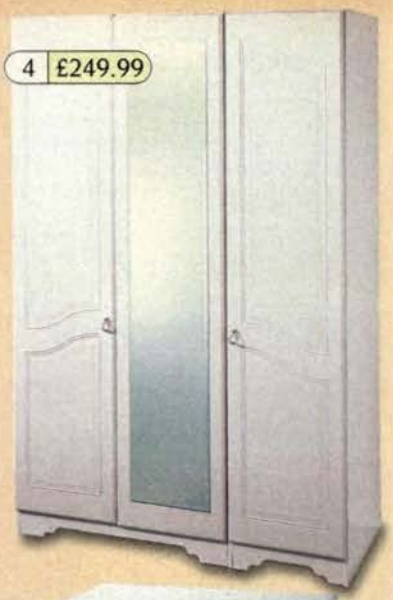


normally within 7-14 days on items 1-6 & 13-15 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

Juliet
Assembled furniture

1 £26.99

4 £249.99



5 £119.99



6 £169.99



7 £69.99





2 £199.99



3 £36.99

1 Triple Mirror.
White with gilt effect finish. Size (W)76, (H)56cm.
Cat. No. 630/5046 £26.99

2 'Georgian' Fitment.
White melamine finish with moulded panels. Features two robes with hanging rails. Vanity section has mirror, light and three drawers. Size (W)183, (D)49, (H)183cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1260 £199.99

3 White And Gilt Cheval Mirror.
Adjustable angle positions. Size (W)41, (H)147cm.
Cat. No. 630/4243 £36.99

'JULIET' BEDROOM FURNITURE.
White with gold effect handles. Embossed and profiled doors and drawers. Shaped plinths. Fully assembled (except handles and item 4, which requires minimal assembly). **Free home delivery.**

4 Three Door Wardrobe.
Mirror and two hanging rails. Size (W)126, (D)54, (H)187cm.
Cat. No. 641/2221 £249.99

5 Five Drawer Chest.
Size W)82, (D)41.5, (H)97.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/2238 £119.99

6 Double Pedestal Dressing Table.
Size W)142.5, (D)41.5, (H)64cm.
Cat. No. 641/2245 £169.99

7 Three Drawer Chest.
Size W)43, (D)41.5, (H)64cm.
Cat. No. 641/2252 £69.99

ARGOS DIRECT **FREE** HOME DELIVERY
normally within 3 days on items 2 and 4-14 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.



8 £119.99



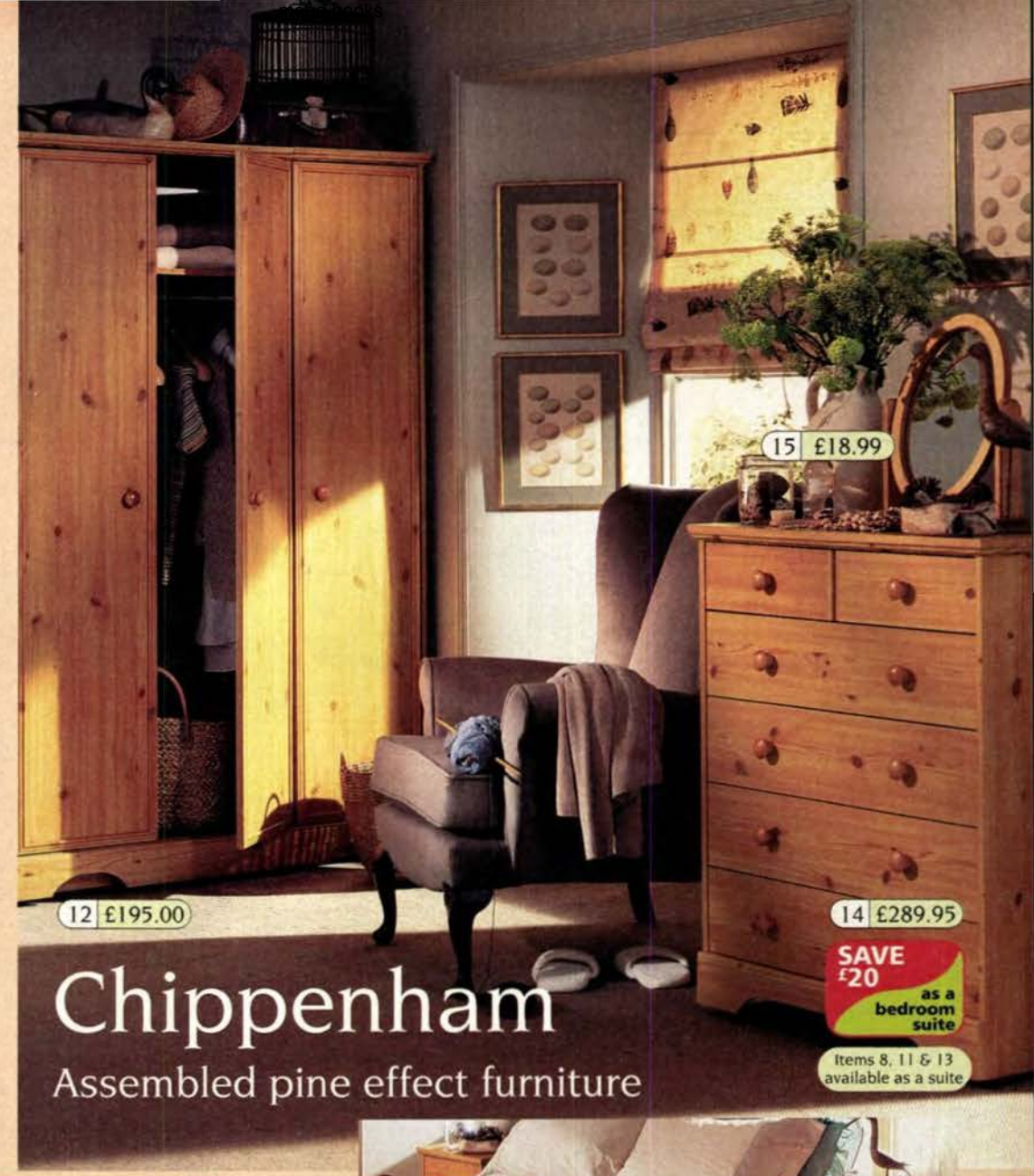
9 £109.99



10 £99.99



11 £89.99



12 £195.00

15 £18.99

14 £289.95

SAVE £20 as a bedroom suite

Items 8, 11 & 13 available as a suite

Chippenham

Assembled pine effect furniture

'CHIPPENHAM' BEDROOM FURNITURE. Honey pine effect with solid pine door and drawer knobs. Fully assembled (except door and drawer knobs and item 12, which requires minimal assembly). **Free home delivery.**

8 Wardrobe.
Hanging rail and shelf. Size (W)82.5, (D)51, (H)183.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/2403 £119.99

9 Tallboy.
Hanging rail and two removable shelves. Size (W)82.5, (D)41, (H)151.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/2386 £109.99

10 5+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)82.5, (D)41, (H)114cm.
Cat. No. 641/0797 £99.99

11 4+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)82.5, (D)41, (H)97cm.
Cat. No. 641/2393 £89.99



Pair

13 £99.99

12 Triple Wardrobe.
Both sections have hanging rail and shelf. Size (W)120.5, (D)50.5, (H)186cm.
Cat. No. 641/2300 £195.00

13 Pair Of Three Drawer Chests.
Size (W)44, (D)41, (H)64cm.
Cat. No. 641/2654 £99.99

14 Bedroom Suite.
Comprises wardrobe, (see item 8), 4+2 drawer chest, (see item 11) and pair of three drawer chests, (see item 13).
Cat. No. 641/2984 £289.95

15 Antique Pine Effect Oval Mirror.
Size (W)42, (D)11, (H)43cm.
Cat. No. 630/7697 £18.99

Argos 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.



Chiltern
Assembled Solid Pine Furniture



'CHILTERN' BEDROOM FURNITURE.
White washed effect solid pine (except backs and drawer bases). Features shaped plinths and decorative upstands. Fully assembled (except handles and upstands). **Free home delivery.**

1 Bedroom Suite.
Comprises wardrobe (see item 2), 5+2 drawer chest, (see item 3) and a pair of three drawer cabinets (see item 4).
Cat. No. 641/0027 £459.95

2 Wardrobe.
Hanging rail. Size (W)85, (D)52, (H)189cm.
Cat. No. 641/1466 £199.99

3 5+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)80, (D)40, (H)114cm.
Cat. No. 641/0010 £159.99

4 Three Drawer Chest.
Size (W)43, (D)40, (H)66cm.
Cat. No. 641/1514 £69.99

5 Dressing Table.
Size (W)137, (D)40, (H)82cm.
Cat. No. 641/1442 £199.99

Dressing Table With Mirror And Stool. Solid pine triple mirror, size (W)76, (H)51cm. Solid pine stool with turned legs and cream Dralon upholstery, size (W)40, (D)31, (H)48cm.
Cat. No. 641/1521 £279.99

'CHICHESTER' BEDROOM FURNITURE.
White washed pine effect with solid pine bun feet and handles. Fully assembled. **Free home delivery.**

6 Bedroom Suite.
Comprises wardrobe (see item 7), 4+2 drawer chest (see item 9) and a pair of three drawer chests (see item 10).
Cat. No. 641/2355 £299.95

7 Wardrobe.
Shelf and hanging rail. Size (W)82, (D)50.5, (H)180cm.
Cat. No. 641/2331 £129.99

8 Tallboy.
Hanging rail and two shelves to enable use as wardrobe, cupboard or combi. Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)154cm.
Cat. No. 641/2348 £119.99

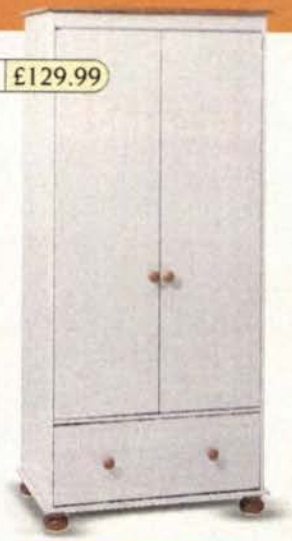
9 4+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)82, (D)41, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 641/2324 £99.99

10 Pair Three Drawer Chests.
Size (W)44, (D)41, (H)67cm.
Cat. No. 641/2317 £99.99

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.



7 £129.99



8 £119.99



9 £99.99



Pair
10 £99.99

SAVE £30 as a bedroom suite

Items 7, 9 & 10 available as a bedroom suite

6 £299.95

Chichester
Assembled Furniture

Winchester

Solid pine assembled furniture with a traditional antique finish



1 £18.99

2 £29.99



3 £229.99



4 £229.99



5 £199.99



6 £79.99



7 £199.99

'WINCHESTER' BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Solid pine (except backs and drawer bases). Old English antique finish. Shaped plinths and upstands. Fully assembled (except drawer knobs and upstands). **Free home delivery.**

3 Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)86, (D)52.5, (H)180cm.
Cat. No. 641/1394 £229.99

4 Tallboy. Hanging rail. Size (W)86, (D)52.5, (H)152cm.
Cat. No. 641/1404 £229.99

5 5+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)80, (D)38, (H)110cm.
Cat. No. 641/1363 £199.99

6 Three Drawer Cabinet.
Size (W)43, (D)38, (H)62.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/1507 £79.99

7 Dressing Table.
Size (W)136, (D)46, (H)72.5cm
Cat. No. 641/1387 £199.99

See page 368 for curtain pole details and page 348 for bedstead details.

1 Antique Pine Effect Oval Mirror.
Size (W)42, (D)11, (H)43cm.
Cat. No. 630/7697 £18.99

2 Solid Pine Dressing Table Stool.
Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs.
Size (W)46, (D)30.5, (H)46cm.
Cat. No. 630/5400 £29.99

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

mega.books



10 £229.99



11 £199.99



12 £169.99



13 £199.99



14 £149.99



15 £69.99

'WYCOMBE' BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Antique effect solid pine (except backs and drawer bases). Turned bun feet and wooden handles. Fully assembled (except handles and item 9 which requires minimal assembly). **Free home delivery.**

8 Bedroom Suite. Comprises wardrobe (see item 11), 4+2 drawer chest, (see item 14) and a pair of three drawer cabinets (see item 15).
Cat. No. 641/1538 £439.95

9 Gents Triple Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)126.5, (D)52.5, (H)178.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/2915 £349.99

10 Three Drawer Wardrobe. Hanging rail and internal shelf. Size (W)86, (D)52, (H)180.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/1411 £229.99

11 Wardrobe.
Hanging rail and internal shelf. Size (W)86, (D)52, (H)179cm.
Cat. No. 641/1356 £199.99

12 5+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)80, (D)38.5, (H)98cm.
Cat. No. 641/1325 £169.99

13 Tallboy. Hanging rail. Size (W)86, (D)52, (H)150cm.
Cat. No. 641/1349 £199.99

14 4+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)80, (D)38.5, (H)83cm.
Cat. No. 641/1332 £149.99

15 Three Drawer Cabinet.
Size (W)43, (D)31, (H)54cm.
Cat. No. 641/1497 £69.99

16 Blanket Box.
Hinged top lid. Size (W)80, (D)38.5, (H)43cm.
Cat. No. 641/1318 £79.99

SAVE £50 as a bedroom suite

Items 11, 14 & two of 15 available as a bedroom suite

8 £439.95

9 £349.99

16 £79.99

Wycombe

Solid pine assembled furniture with warm antique finish

normally within 7-14 days on items 3-16

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

OUTSTANDING VALUE

SAVE £50 as a bedroom suite

Items 2, 4 and two of item 6 available as a bedroom suite

1 £399.95

Supplied with a choice of floral metal handles or wooden knobs

NEW Argos

Landhaus

Attractive pine furniture with distinctive fluted front panels and decorative scrolled features



2 £199.99



3 £179.99



4 £129.99

5 from only £139.99





6 £59.99

ARGOS DIRECT **FREE** HOME DELIVERY

normally within 7-14 days on items 1-14 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



Somerset

NEW Kays

Traditional Old English finish furniture with a country feel

'LANDHAUS' BEDROOM FURNITURE.

Solid pine (except for backs and drawer bases) with oiled stain finish. Features fluted front panels, decorative barrel carvings and bun feet. Supplied with a choice of floral metal handles or wooden knobs. **Free home delivery.**

1 Bedroom Suite. Comprises wardrobe, (see item 2) 5+2 drawer chest, (see item 4) and a pair of three drawer narrow chests (see item 6).
Cat. No. 641/0144 £399.95

2 Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)110, (D)53.5, (H)178cm.
Cat. No. 641/0113 £199.99

3 Tallboy. Hanging rail. Size (W)79.5, (D)53.5, (H)149cm.
Cat. No. 641/0106 £179.99

4 5+2 Chest.
Size (W)79.5, (D)35.5, (H)101cm.
Cat. No. 641/0096 £129.99

5 Dressing Table.
Size (W)144, (D)35.5, (H)69cm.
Cat. No. 641/0120 £139.99

Dressing Table With Stool and Mirror. Stool with cream dralon seat, size (W)41, (D)32, (H)46cm. Matching rectangular swivel mirror, size (W)47, (D)13.5, (H)44.5cm.
Cat. No. 641/0137 £219.99

6 Three Drawer Narrow Chest.
Size (W)46, (D)35.5, (H)53cm.
Cat. No. 641/0089 £59.99

'SOMERSET' BEDROOM FURNITURE.

Solid Scandinavian pine (except backs and drawer bases) in an Old English style finish. **Free home delivery.**

7 Bedroom Suite. Comprises wardrobe, (see item10) 5+2 drawer chest (see item 12) and a pair of three drawer cabinets (see item 14).
Cat. No. 641/0649 £397.95

8 Triple Wardrobe. Hanging rail and three shelves. Size (W)127, (D)53, (H)186cm.
Cat. No. 641/0632 £249.99

9 Dressing Table.
Size (W)143, (D)43, (H)75cm.
Cat. No. 641/0584 £149.99

10 Wardrobe. Hanging rail.
Size (W)101, (D)53, (H)186cm.
Cat. No. 641/0625 £179.99

11 Tallboy. Hanging rail.
Size (W)79, (D)53, (H)150cm.
Cat. No. 641/0618 £169.99

12 5+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)79, (D)42, (H)90cm.
Cat. No. 641/0601 £129.99

13 4+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)79, (D)42, (H)74cm.
Cat. No. 641/0591 £109.99

14 Three Drawer Cabinet.
Size (W)42, (D)42, (H)58cm.
Cat. No. 641/0577 £58.99

15 Triple Mirror. Antique pine effect.
Size (W)95, (D)11, (H)52cm.
Cat. No. 630/5613 £39.99



INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Aviemore

Solid pine fronts, tops & plinths





1 Antique Pine Underbed Drawers. Features solid pine fronts. Mounted on castors. Size (W)92.5, (D)55, (H)22cm per drawer. Weight 20kg.
Cat. No. 630/7446 £49.99

2 Antique Pine Effect Oval Mirror. Size (W)42, (D)11, (H)43cm.
Cat. No. 630/7697 £18.99

3 Solid Pine Dressing Table Stool. Antique finish with green Dralon upholstery. Solid pine base and turned legs. Size (W)46, (D)30.5, (H)46cm.
Cat. No. 630/5400 £29.99

"AVIEMORE" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Honey pine effect. Features solid pine door and drawer fronts, top rails and chest tops, front plinths and knobs. Weight in excess of 20kg (except items 4 and 8).

4 Dressing Table. Size (W)86, (D)40, (H)77cm.
Cat. No. 630/7343 £59.99

5 Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)81, (D)51, (H)187cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/2159 £129.00

6 Tallboy. Hanging rail. Size (W)75, (D)51, (H)155cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/2166 £129.99

7 3+2 Drawer Chest. Size (W)78, (D)40, (H)72cm.
Cat. No. 630/5792 £89.99

8 Three Drawer Narrow Chest. Size (W)44, (D)40, (H)57cm.
Cat. No. 630/5761 £39.99

9 4+2 Drawer Chest. Size (W)78, (D)40, (H)87cm.
Cat. No. 630/5802 £97.99

10 5+2 Drawer Chest. Size (W)78, (D)40, (H102cm.
Cat. No. 630/6887 £109.99

"ROCHESTER" BEDROOM FURNITURE.
White wash or antique pine effect. Solid pine handles. Curved edging on tops, bottoms and drawer fronts. Weight in excess of 20kg (except item 15).

11 Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)81, (D)49, (H)190cm. **Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**

Pine Effect.
Cat. No. 641/1222 £89.99

White Wash.
Cat. No. 641/1291 £89.99

12 Tallboy. Hanging rail. Size (W)77.5, (D)49, (H)131cm.

Pine Effect.
Cat. No. 630/5170 £59.99

White Wash.
Cat. No. 630/6849 £59.99

13 5+2 Drawer Chest. Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)106cm.

Pine Effect.
Cat. No. 630/6935 £54.99

White Wash.
Cat. No. 630/6124 £54.99

14 3+2 Drawer Chest. Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)73.5cm.

Pine Effect.
Cat. No. 630/5163 £44.99

White Wash.
Cat. No. 630/6825 £44.99

15 Three Drawer Narrow Chest. Size (W)42.5, (D)39, (H)57.5cm.

Pine Effect.
Cat. No. 630/5235 £29.99

White Wash.
Cat. No. 630/6791 £29.99

16 Pine Effect Dressing Table. Size (W)111, (D)39, (H)73.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/5242 £39.99

17 Pine Effect Five Drawer Chest. Size (W)77.5, (D)39, (H)89.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/6533 £49.99

18 Solid Pine Cheval Mirror. Antique finish. Centre adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35, (H)148cm.
Cat. No. 630/5644 £36.99



FREE DELIVERY











mega.books



11 £89.99



12 £59.99



13 £54.99



14 £44.99



15 £29.99



Rochester
White washed furniture

Rochester
Pine effect furniture



18 £36.99

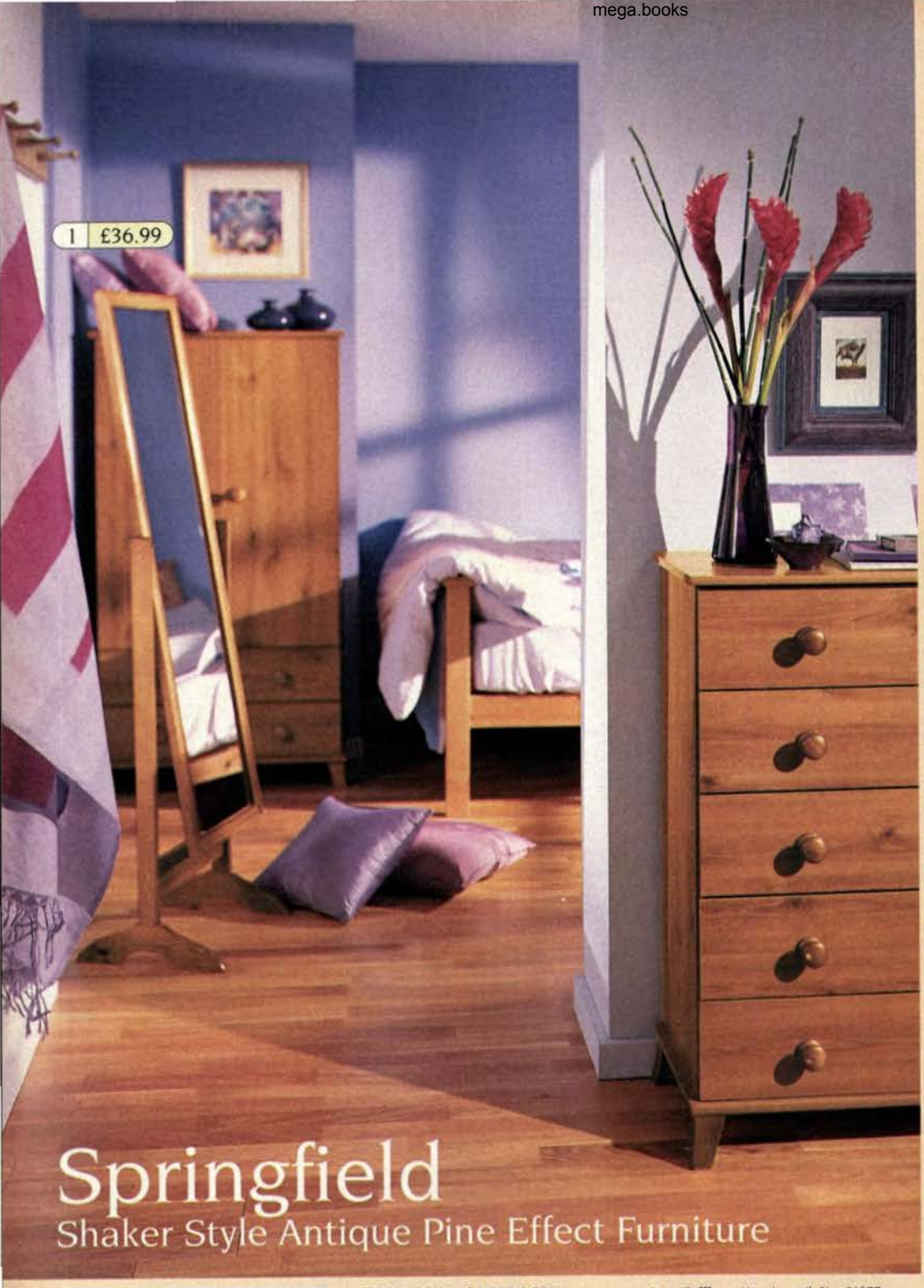


16 £39.99

17 £49.99

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books











Springfield

Shaker Style Antique Pine Effect Furniture

NEW LOWER PRICE £34.99*

See information pages for **PRODUCT HELPLINES** at the back of the catalogue.

'SPRINGFIELD' BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Antique pine effect. Wooden door and drawer knobs. Weight in excess of 20kg (except item 5).

1 Solid Pine Cheval Mirror. Antique finish. Centre adjusts to different positions. Size (W)41, (D)35, (H)148cm.
Cat. No. 630/5644 £36.99

2 Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)77, (D)52, (H)175.5cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2032 £89.99

3 Tallboy. Hanging rail. Size (W)77, (D)47, (H)142cm.
Cat. No. 630/6928 £79.99

4 4+2 Drawer Chest. Size (W)77, (D)38, (H)97.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/6904 £59.99

5 Three Drawer Narrow Chest. Size (W)40, (D)38, (H)63.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/6894 £34.99

6 Full Length Mirror. For full product details and the complete range of mirrors see page 366.
Cat. No. 610/1958 £19.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
normally within 7-14 days on items 2, 7, 8, 17 & 18 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Cotswold
Antique Pine Effect Furniture

'COTSWOLD' BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Pine effect finish. Florentine bronze effect handles. Shaped plinths and curved edging on the top panels and plinths. Weight in excess of 20kg (except items 14 and 16).

7 Two Drawer Wardrobe.
Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)176cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1284 £79.00

8 Wardrobe. Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)176cm.
Free home delivery.
Cat. No. 641/1239 £69.99

9 Tallboy. Hanging rail. Size (W)78, (D)49.5, (H)126cm.
Cat. No. 630/3914 £46.99

10 5+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)112cm.
Cat. No. 630/6942 £47.99

11 Five Drawer Chest.
Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)96cm.
Cat. No. 630/6519 £42.99

12 3+2 Drawer Chest.
Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)80cm.
Cat. No. 630/4470 £37.99

13 Three Drawer Chest.
Size (W)78, (D)39, (H)64cm.
Cat. No. 630/3880 £29.99

14 Three Drawer Narrow Chest.
Size (W)39 (D)39, (H)64cm.
Cat. No. 630/4528 £18.99

15 Dressing Table.
Size (W)111.5, (D)39, (H)64cm.
Cat. No. 630/5699 £29.99

16 Ottoman.
Size (W)68, (D)39, (H)39cm.
Cat. No. 630/5929 £19.99

17 Pine Bedroom Suite. Comprises two drawer wardrobe, (see item 7), 5+2 drawer chest, (see item 10) and a three drawer narrow chest, (see item 14). **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1215 £139.95

18 'Cotswold' Fitment. Pine effect finish. Florentine bronze effect handles. Features two robes with hanging rails and top storage compartments. Vanity section has mirror, light and three drawers. Size (W)183, (D)49, (H)183cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/1253 £179.00


7 £79.00 | 8 £69.99 | 9 £46.99


10 £47.99 | 11 £42.99 | 12 £37.99


13 £29.99 | 14 £18.99 | 15 £29.99

6 £19.99

16 £19.99


18 £179.00

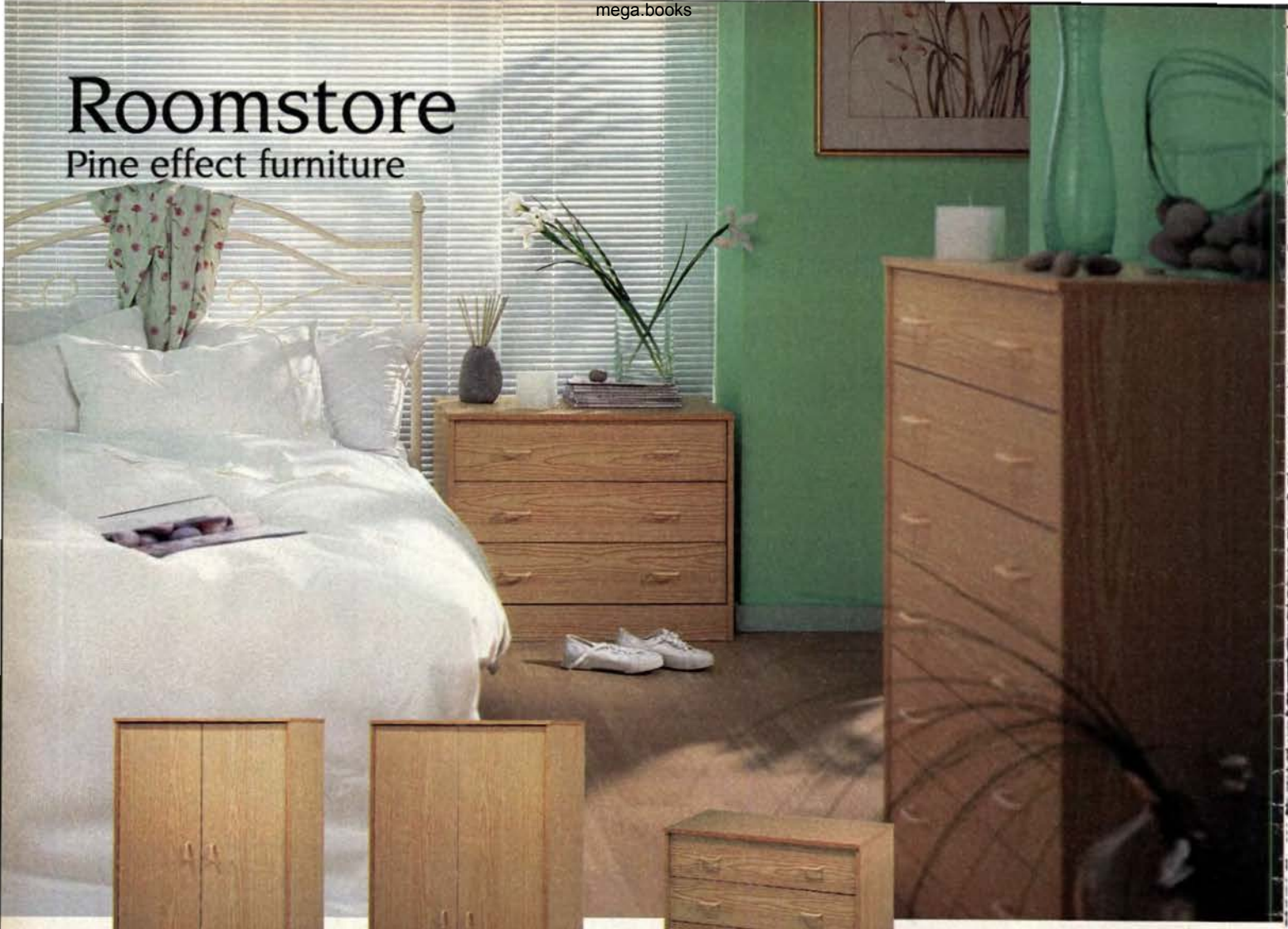
Items 7, 10 & 14 available as a suite

17 £139.95

mega.books

Roomstore

Pine effect furniture





1 £49.99



2 £36.99

3 £19.99



6 £9.99



4 £34.99



5 £29.99



7 £27.99

'ROOMSTORE' PINE EFFECT BEDROOM FURNITURE.
Pine effect melamine with plastic handles.
Weight in excess of 20kg (except item 6).

1 Three Drawer Wardrobe.
Hanging rail. Size (W)75.5, (D)45, (H)161.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/7154 £49.99

2 Wardrobe.
Hanging rail. Size (W)75.5, (D)45, (H)161.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/7123 £36.99

3 Three Drawer Chest.
Size (W)75.5, (D)40, (H)59cm.
Cat. No. 630/7116 £19.99

4 Six Drawer Chest.
Size (W)75.5, (D)40, (H)107.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/7130 £34.99

5 Five Drawer Chest.
Size (W)75.5, (D)40, (H)90cm.
Cat. No. 630/7147 £29.99

6 Bedside Cabinet.
Size (W)33, (D)29.5, (H)59cm.
Cat. No. 630/5950 £9.99

7 Desk.
Three drawers and shelving area.
Size (W)120, (D)49, (H)72cm.
Cat. No. 611/8068 £27.99

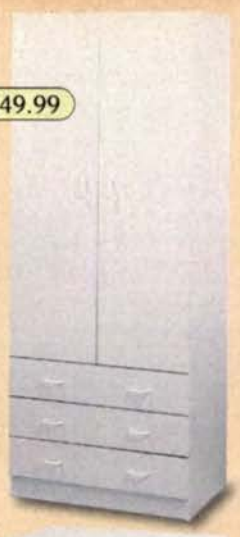
Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES GUARANTEED!

mega.books

Roomstore
White furniture

8 £49.99



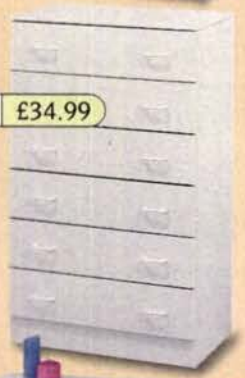
9 £36.99



10 £29.99



11 £34.99



12 £29.99



13 £27.99





14 £29.99



15 £15.99

'ROOMSTORE' WHITE BEDROOM FURNITURE.
White melamine with plastic handles.
Weight in excess of 20kg.

8 Three Drawer Wardrobe.
Hanging rail. Size (W)71, (D)44, (H)181cm.
Cat. No. 630/5307 £49.99

9 Wardrobe.
Hanging rail. Size (W)75, (D)45, (H)161.5cm
Cat. No. 630/7109 £36.99

10 Storage Cupboard.
Size (W)60, (D)37, (H)85cm.
Cat. No. 630/4614 £29.99

11 Six Drawer Chest.
Size (W)60, (D)37, (H)99cm.
Cat. No. 630/7099 £34.99

12 Five Drawer Chest.
Size (W)60, (D)37, (H)85cm.
Cat. No. 630/3938 £29.99

13 Desk.
Three drawers and shelving area.
Size (W)120, (D)49, (H)72cm.
Cat. No. 610/2627 £27.99

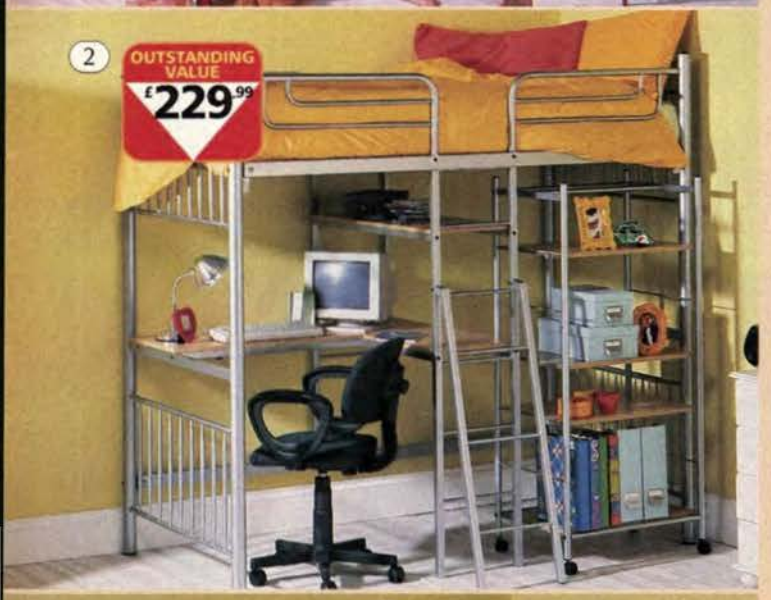
14 Workstation. Suitable for PC tower, printer, monitor, keyboard and mouse. Bottom shelf area 70 x 40cm with 50cm clearance to keyboard shelf. Overall size (W)75, (D)50, (H)81.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/2579 £29.99

15 Dressing Table Stool. Buttoned and quilted pink velour fabric with fringe. Queen Anne style legs. Size (W)46, (D)30, (H)39cm.
Cat. No. 630/4360 £15.99

– see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home









1 Metal Bunk Bed. Tubular steel frame. Sprung single mattresses included (W)3ft. Can be used as two single beds. Overall size (W)121 (including removable ladder), (L)199, (H)155cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/5742 £195.00

2 Metal High Sleeper. Tubular steel bunk bed and computer workstation. Finished in silver colour. Incorporates a bunk bed with hook on lean to access ladder. Work area fitted with beech effect shelving. Includes free standing storage unit on castors, with matching removable shelving and hanging rail. Sprung mattress included. Overall size (W)99, (L)200, (H)183cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/9951 £229.99

3 Metal High Sleeper. Black tubular metal framed double bed featuring single bunk bed with built in access ladder. Sprung mattresses included. Size (W)139, (L)200, (H)170cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/9968 £249.99

4 Metal Bunk Bed And Sofa. Tubular steel frame. Features sofa that converts into a double bed in one easy action. Can also be split to create one single and one double/sofa bed. Single sprung top mattress (W)3ft and double futon mattress (W)4ft 6ins included. Overall size with lower section in bed position including removable ladder (W)153.5, (L)199, (H)173cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/5759 £279.99

5 Silver Futon Bed.
Silver metal bunk bed frame. Bottom sofa converts easily into full size 4ft 6ins bed with its easy clic clac action.Double futon mattress and single sprung mattress included. Overall size (W)104 (as a sofa), 140 (as a bed), (L)200, (H)166.5cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/4602 £299.99

6 Bunk Bed. Antique effect solid Scandinavian pine with softwood slatted platforms. Can be used as single beds. Sprung mattresses included. Size (W)98, (L)200, (H)154cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/1227 £219.99

7 Play Pine Shorty Bunk. Antique effect solid Scandinavian pine with softwood slatted platform. Sprung mattresses included. Features blue/pine reversible headboard. Ideal for small bedrooms. Overall size (W)88, (L)182, (H)148cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 645/1062 £169.99

8 Play Pine Sofa Bunk.
Solid pine high bunk with a sofa that easily converts into a double bed. Includes single sprung mattress and double foam mattress. Dimensions with sofa in bed position. (H)183, (W)125, (L)208cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/6291 £299.99

9 'Modena' Mid Sleeper.
Natural pine and blue wash effect with solid pine handles. Consists of wardrobe with hanging rail, storage cupboard with 3 drawers and pull out keyboard tray, suitable for tower computers and has separate metal ladder. Includes 3ft mattress. Size (W)194.5, (D)83, (H)146.5cm. **Not recommended for children under 6 years. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/3847 £199.99

10 Play Pine Bunk Bed. Antique effect solid Scandinavian pine with softwood slatted platforms. Can be used as single beds. Sprung mattresses included. Overall size (W)102, (L)197, (H)148cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years. Free home delivery.**

Without drawers.
Cat. No. 644/3180 £179.99

With two underbed drawers on wheels.
Cat. No. 644/3197 £219.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

All bunk beds comply with the European Standard EN747-1.

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

5 £299.99



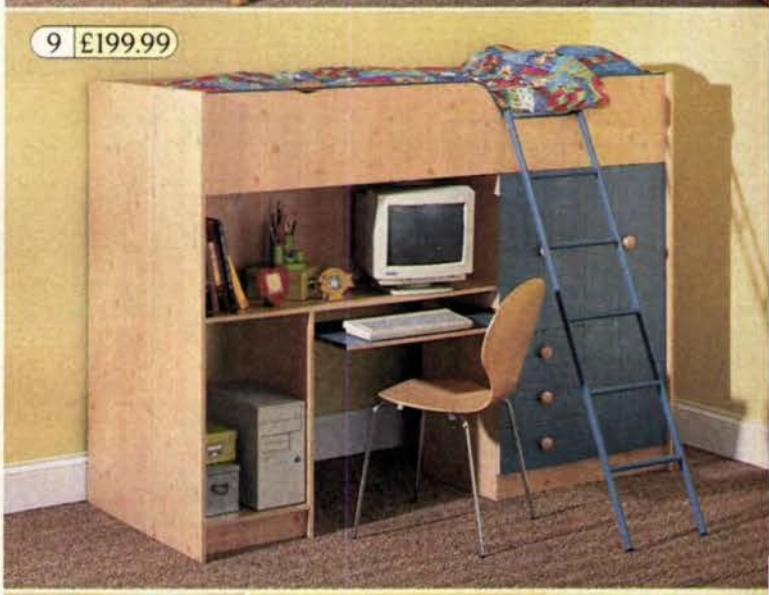
8 £299.99



6 £219.99



9 £199.99



7 £169.99



10 from only £179.99



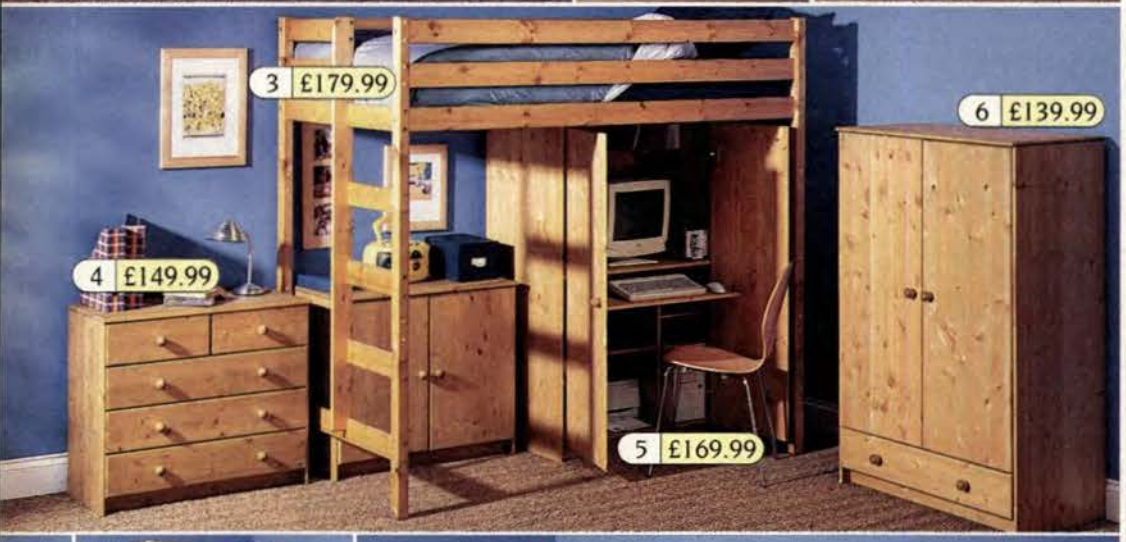
With or without 2 drawers

mega.books

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home

Space saving furniture in solid pine with a rich antique finish







1 PLAY PINE MID SLEEPER. Solid pine with softwood slatted platform. Sprung mattress included. Features under bed storage space for chest and cupboard. Size (W)102, (L)198, (H)113cm. **Minimum age recommendation 3 years - dependant on development and size of child. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/9982 £139.99

With Tent. Features a colourful "blue dino" tent for play or storage for toys. Size (W)102, (L)197, (H)113cm.
Cat. No. 644/3135 £149.99

With Slide. Features a white melamine slide (detachable from bed) and storage space to add chest and cupboard. Overall size (W)189, (L)198, (H)113cm.
Cat. No. 645/0001 £169.99

With Slide And Tent. Features colourful "blue dino" tent for play or storage along with a white melamine slide (detachable from bed). Overall size (W)189, (L)198, (H)113cm.
Cat. No. 645/1000 £179.99

2 Play Pine Wardrobe. Solid pine. Matches Play Pine mid and high sleeper bunks. Hanging rail. Size (W)87, (D)51 (H)182cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 641/2692 £179.99

3 Play Pine High Sleeper Bed. Solid pine with softwood slatted platforms. Sprung mattress included. Size (W)98, (L)208, (H)182cm. Height of space underneath bed 140cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 644/3159 £179.99

PLAY PINE FURNITURE. Solid pine (except drawer bases and backs). Fits with Play Pine mid and high sleeper bunks. **Free home delivery.**

4 3+2 Drawer Chest And Cupboard. Cupboard has one internal shelf. Size (W)87, (D)36, (H)72cm (cupboard and chest same size).
Cat. No. 641/2685 £149.99

5 Computer Armoir. Features large pullout keyboard shelf. For computer tower and printer which can be stored away neatly behind 2 pine doors. Doors can be folded right back. Overall size (W)87, (D)55, (H)139cm.
Cat. No. 641/0072 £169.99

6 Tall Boy. Hanging rail. Size (W)87, (D)51 (H)139cm.
Cat. No. 641/2678 £139.99

7 Desk. Features four drawers, pull out keyboard shelf, cupboard with one door and internal shelf. Size (W)141, (D)53, (H)72cm.
Cat. No. 641/0065 £139.99

8 Play Pine High Sleeper Bed With Table And Benches. Solid pine with softwood slatted platforms. Features two cushioned benches and removable table. When table is removed, the two benches slide down to form a second bed. Sprung mattress included on top bunk. Overall size (W)98, (L)208, (H)182cm. Sleeping area 90 x 190cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 644/3166 £299.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195
INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

9 Play Pine High Sleeper, Desk And Robe Combi. Solid pine with pine effect and blue melamine panels. Incorporates wardrobe and desk with pull out computer keyboard shelf. Sprung mattress included. Size (W)98, (L)208, (H)182cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/4028 £299.99

10 Play Pine Work, Sit And Sleep High Sleeper. Solid pine with softwood slatted platform. Features pine chest, desk and pull out chair bed. Sprung mattress included. Size (W)98-190 (max pulled out), (L)208, (H)182cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 645/1017 £349.99

11 Play Pine Triple Bunk Bed. Solid pine with softwood slatted platforms. Bunk bed and full size double bed base can accommodate 3 adults. Sprung mattresses included. Overall size (W)148, (L)202, (H)148cm. **Top bunk not recommended for children under 6 years old. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 644/3207 £249.99

See our full range of novelty duvet covers on page 378

12 Play Pine Growing Bed. Solid pine. Grows with child to 3 different lengths with foam mattress supplied - 122, 152 and 190cm. Also adjusts to accommodate 175 or 190cm sprung mattress. Size (W)87, (L)130 - 190 (max), (H)63cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 645/1024 £119.99

13 Play Pine Mid Sleeper Bed. Solid pine with softwood slatted platform. Space saving pine effect and blue melamine storage chest and pull-out desk. Desk mounted on castors. Sprung mattress included. Overall size (W)102 - 185max, (L)197, (H)113cm. **Minimum age recommendation 3 years - dependant on development and size of child. Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 644/3142 £249.99

14 Play Pine Slide Storage Single Bed. Solid pine frame and headboard. Reversible blue/pine sliding doors to hide away toys on carpet under bed. Sprung mattress included. Size (W)98, (L)198, (H)80cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 645/1031 £129.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

All bunk beds comply with the European Standard EN747-1.













PURCHASES OVER **£195** - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home









1 DUCKERS 'CHARLOTTE' SOLID PINE BEDSTEADS. Antique finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with pine side rails and slats. Features four assembled integral drawers. **Free home delivery.**

Double.
Size (W)147, (L)200, (H)105.5cm.

King Size
Size (W)162, (L)208, (H)105.5cm.

2 Duckers 'Miranda' Solid Pine Double Bedstead. Antique finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with machined features. Pine side rails and slats. Size (W)151, (L)206, (H)111cm. **Free home delivery.**

3 Cassandra Solid Pine Double Bedstead. Antique finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with an inlaid design. Large turned posts, which feature a substantial foot rail incorporating a central barley twist detail. Pine slats. Size (W)148, (L)207 (H)118cm. **Free home delivery.**

4 AIRSPRUNG BEDS 'COLORADO' SOLID PINE BEDSTEADS. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with, inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. **Free home delivery.**

Double.
Size (W)146, (L)203, (H)112cm.

King Size
Size (W)160, (L)211, (H)112cm.

For details of duvet covers and pillowcases see pages 379-385.

5 AIRSPRUNG BEDS 'KANSAS' SOLID PINE BEDSTEADS. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. **Free home delivery.**

Double.
Size (W)144, (L)200, (H)100cm.

King Size.
Size (W)157, (L)209, (H)100cm.

6 Duckers 'Salisbury' Solid Pine Double Bedstead. Antique finish. Shaped crossrail with solid centre panel and turned spindles. Wooden slats. Size (W)147, (L)200, (H)89cm. **Free home delivery.**

7 AIRSPRUNG BEDS 'OTTAWA' SOLID PINE BEDSTEADS. Antique effect. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts and turned spindles. Wooden slats. **Free home delivery.**

Double.
Size (W)144, (L)200, (H)100cm.

King Size
Size (W)157, (L)209, (H)100cm.

8 Perfecta Beds Double Mattress. Medium firm, deep quilted, 13½ gauge sprung interior mattress. Size (W)135, (L)190cm. [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins]. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 645/0063 £67.50

Description	1 Double	1 King Size	2 Double	3 Double	4 Double	4 King Size	5 Double	5 King Size	6 Double	7 Double	7 King Size
With Sprung Mattress	645/3730 £369.99	646/1193 £429.99	646/5522 £299.99	646/3225 £299.99	646/9140 £249.99	644/2631 £299.99	646/9023 £199.99	646/9061 £249.99	645/4306 £199.99	646/8907 £149.99	646/8945 £199.99
With Orthopaedic Mattress	645/3747 £389.99	646/1203 £449.99	646/5539 £319.99	646/3232 £319.99	646/9157 £269.99	644/2648 £319.99	646/9030 £219.99	646/9078 £269.99	645/4313 £219.99	646/8914 £169.99	646/8952 £219.99
With Luxury Mattress	645/3754 £399.99	646/1210 £479.99	646/5546 £329.99	646/3335 £329.99	646/9164 £279.99	644/2655 £349.99	646/9047 £229.99	646/9085 £299.99	645/4320 £229.99	646/8921 £179.99	646/8969 £249.99
With Deluxe Mattress	646/5687 £449.99	646/5735 £529.99	646/5553 £379.99	646/3380 £379.99	646/9171 £329.99	644/2662 £399.99	646/9054 £279.99	646/9092 £349.99	646/5625 £279.99	646/8938 £229.99	646/8976 £299.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.







Solid Pine, Double & King Size Bedsteads

All bedsteads on pages 346-349 are available with a choice of mattresses illustrated below. For more mattresses see pages 359 and 360.

9 LAYEZEE BEDS ORTHOPAEDIC MATTRESS.
Extra firm, deep quilted, 13 gauge spring unit with specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface. **Free home delivery.**

Double.
Size (W)135, (L)190cm [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 646/0709 £89.99

King Size.
Size (W)150, (L)198cm [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 645/4557 £99.99

10 AIRSPRUNG BEDS 'MAYFAIR' LUXURY MATTRESS.
Multi quilted 13½ gauge medium firm mattress covered in Belgian damask. Each spring is individually tempered for consistent comfort. **Free home delivery.**

Single.
Size (W)90, (L)190cm. [(W)3ft, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 646/4372 £79.99

Double.
Size (W)135, (L)190cm. [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 646/4389 £99.99

King Size.
Size (W)150, (L)200cm. [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 646/4530 £129.99

11 SILENTNIGHT BEDS 'DURHAM' MATTRESS.
Extra firm 15¼ gauge Miracoil spring unit with head to toe bracings which prevent roll together. Handles and air ventilators. Extra deep high loft, hand tufted mattress covered in Belgian damask. **Free home delivery.**

Single.
Size (W)90, (L)190cm. [(W)3ft, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 646/5443 £119.99

Double
Size (W)135, (L)190cm. [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 646/5450 £149.99

King Size.
Size (W)150, (L)200cm. [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 646/5467 £179.99









PURCHASES OVER **£195** - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home



1 from only £148.00

Airsprung BEDS



4 from only £99.95



2 from only £199.99



5 from only £249.99

Airsprung BEDS



3 from only £299.99

Sprung beech slats



6 from only £249.99



7 from only £249.99

1 Airsprung 'Alberta' Solid Pine Single Bed. Antique effect. Shaped headboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Size (W)99, (L)200, (H)100cm. **Free home delivery.**

2 Pine And Rattan Double Bed. Hand woven decorated headboard and footboard. Wood slatted base. Size (W)146, (L)196, (H)100.5cm. **Free home delivery.**

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.



8 from only £199.99



10 from only £249.99



9 from only £299.99
Sprung beech slats



11 from only £198.00

Solid Pine and Metal Bedsteads

3 'Texas' Metal Bedstead.
Black metal frame in traditional Victorian design with antique brass effect top rails and finials. Sprung beech slatted base. **Free home delivery**.

Double.
Size (W)142, (L)198, (H)140cm.

King Size.
Size (W)158, (L)209, (H)122.5cm.

4 'Ottawa' Solid Pine Single Bed.
Antique effect. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts and turned spindles. Wooden slats Size (W)101, (L)201, (H)100cm. **Free home delivery**.

5 Airsprung Beds 'Montana' Solid Pine Shaker Style Double Bed.
Antique pine finish. Features grooved centre panels and square posts with shaped caps. Wooden slats. Size (W)149, (L)205, (H)104cm. **Free home delivery**.

Description	1 Single	2 Double	3 Double	King Size	4 Single	5 Double	6 Double	7 Double	8 Double	9 Double	10 Double	11 Double
With Sprung Mattress	646/8983 £148.00	645/1165 £199.99	646/9834 £299.99	646/5285 £349.99	646/9425 £99.95	644/3094 £249.99	646/9229 £249.99	646/9188 £249.99	645/1244 £199.99	646/4932 £299.99	646/9872 £249.99	646/9913 £198.00
With Orthopaedic Mattress	646/8990 £169.99	645/1172 £219.99	646/9841 £319.99	646/5780 £369.99	646/9432 £119.99	644/3104 £269.99	646/9236 £269.99	646/9195 £269.99	645/1251 £219.99	646/4949 £319.99	646/9889 £269.99	646/9920 £219.99
With Luxury Mattress	646/9009 £179.99	645/1189 £229.99	646/9858 £329.99	646/5807 £399.99	646/9449 £129.99	644/3111 £279.99	646/9243 £279.99	646/9205 £279.99	645/1268 £229.99	646/4956 £329.99	646/9896 £279.99	646/9937 £229.99
With Deluxe Mattress	646/9016 £219.99	645/1196 £279.99	646/9865 £379.99	646/5821 £449.99	646/9456 £169.99	644/3128 £329.99	646/9250 £329.99	646/9212 £329.99	645/1282 £279.99	646/4963 £379.99	646/9906 £329.99	646/9944 £279.99

6 Airsprung Beds 'Montana' Solid Pine Shaker Style Double Bed.
White finish. Features grooved centre panels and square posts with shaped caps. Wooden slats. Size (W)149, (L)205, (H)104cm. **Free home delivery**.

7 Airsprung Beds 'Montana' Solid Pine Shaker Style Double Bed.
Blue finish. Features grooved centre panels and square posts with shaped caps. Wooden slats. Size (W)149, (L)205, (H)104cm. **Free home delivery**.

8 'Arizona' Metal Double Bedstead. Black metal frame. Wooden slats. Size (W)145, (L)196, (H)119cm. **Free home delivery**.

9 'Gothic' Metal Double Bedstead.
Elegant Victorian look with metal and cast fixings. Features beech sprung slatted base for extra comfort Size (W)146, (L)197, (H)138cm. **Free home delivery**.

10 'Vienna' Wood And Metal Double Bed. Features gothic design tubular steel headboard and footboard with solid wood turned posts. Size (W)141, (L)206, (H)129cm. **Free home delivery**.

11 'Salzburg' Wood And Metal Double Bed. Arched tubular steel design frame with solid wood turned posts. Size (W)140, (L)202, (H)112cm. **Free home delivery**.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

For full details of bedding see pages 376-388.

Folding Beds



1 Folding Guest Bed. For occasional use. Tubular frame. Size of mattress (W)66cm, (L)185, (D)4cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)68.5, (L)185cm. Size folded (W)68.5, (D)10, (H)91cm.
Cat. No. 630/5503 £34.99

2 Deluxe Folding Guest Bed. For occasional use. Tubular frame with wheels for mobility. Headboard and foot rest. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Size of mattress (W)66, (L)185, (D)7.5cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)68.5, (L)193cm. Size folded (W)68.5, (D)25, (H)106.5cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 630/5510 £59.99

3 Super Deluxe Folding Guest Bed. For occasional use. Tubular frame with headboard and wheels for mobility. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress supplied, size (W)75, (L)183, (D)10cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)80, (L)190cm. Size folded (W)80, (D)36, (H)89cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 645/4203 £79.99

4 Folding Guest Bed. For occasional use. Blue tubular frame with headboard and wheels for mobility. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Sprung interior mattress supplied, size (W)90, (L)183, (H)10cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)90, (L)190cm. Size folded (W)90, (D)36, (H)89cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 644/3678 £89.99

5 Folding Guest Bed. For occasional use. Tubular frame with headboard and wheels. Legs open automatically when unfolded. Tufted fibre topped mattress supplied, size (W)120, (L)185, (H)9cm (measured in middle of mattress). Size open (W)122, (L)191.5cm. Size folded (W)122, (D)36, (H)89cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 644/3647 £129.99

6 Perfecta Beds Guest Bed. Medium firm, mattress. Platform top base with inset guest bed on glides. Size of master bed (W)90, (L)190cm [(W)3ft, (L)6ft 3ins]. Size of guest bed (W)75, (L)175cm [(W)2ft 6ins, (L)5ft 9ins]. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 646/1124 £119.99

7 Airsprung Beds Guest Bed. Single divan and guest bed both with medium firm sprung mattress. Guest bed can be used in low position for young children or in high position with locking metal leg action. Size of single divan (W)90 (L)190cm [(W)3ft (L)6ft 3ins]. Size of guest bed (W)75, (L)175cm [(2ft 6ins, (L)5ft 9ins]. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 644/3056 £159.99

8 Metal Visitor Bed. Tubular steel frame single bed and fold under visitor bed, both with medium firm sprung mattress. Size of master bed (W)96, (L)203cm. Size of guest bed (W)92.5, (L)190cm. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 645/1086 £169.99

9 Airsprung Beds 'Manhattan' Luxury Guest Bed. Firm 13½ gauge, hand tufted mattresses with individually tempered springs and re-inforced edge support to prevent roll off. Guest bed can be used in low position for young children or in high position on metal legs with the lift 'n' lock action. Size of top bed (W)90, (L)190cm [(W)3ft, (L)6ft 3ins]. Size of guest bed (W)90 (L)175cm [(W)3ft, (L)5ft 9ins]. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 644/3063 £229.99

10 Airsprung Beds Solid Pine Bed With Guest Bed. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard with sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Complete with medium firm 13½ gauge sprung mattresses. Solid pine guest bed slides out from either side and raises on Airspung's lift 'n' lock metal legs to the same height as the main bed. Size of top bed (W)91.5 (L)204cm [(W)3ft (L)6ft 8ins]. Size of guest bed (W)90, (L)190cm [(W)3ft, (L)6ft 3ins]. (H)58cm when raised. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 644/3070 £289.99

11 Duckers 'Charlotte' Visitor Bed. Antique effect finish. Shaped headboard and footboard with inlaid design and sculptured posts. Wooden slats. Complete with sprung mattresses. Solid pine guest bed slides out from either side and raises on metal legs to the same height as the main bed. Size of top bed (W)96.5, (L)185cm [(W)3ft 2ins, (L)6ft]. Size of guest bed (W)91, (L)183cm [(W)3ft, (L)6ft]. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 646/3524 £329.99

12 Perfecta Beds Junior Divans. Medium firm, 13½ gauge kite quilted mattress. Platform top base. Ideal starter bed for a smaller room. Size (W)76, (L)175cm [(W)2ft 6ins, (L)5ft 9ins]. **Free home delivery**.

Divan Without Storage
Cat. No. 645/3857 £75.00

Slide Store Divan
Features sliding panels on one side, providing easy access to storage area.
Cat. No. 646/3366 £85.00

13 Perfecta Beds Single Divan. 13½ gauge deep quilted spring interior mattress. Platform top base on glides. Size (W)90, (L)190cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/8787 £77.00

Guest Beds







ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
normally within 7-14 days on items 3-18 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Single Divans

14 Layezee Beds Single Divan. Medium firm, 13 gauge deep quilted mattress. Upholstered platform base with sliding panels on one side, providing access to storage area. Size (W)90, (L)190cm [(W)3ft (L)6ft 3ins]. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/4365 £89.00

15 Layezee Beds Orthopaedic Single Divan. Deep quilted mattress with a firm 13 gauge spring unit and specially selected ortho fillings to provide a firm sleeping surface. Platform top base. Size (W)90, (L)190cm [(W)3ft, (L)6ft 3ins]. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/0682 £99.99

16 Perfecta Stainsave Two Drawer Single Divan. This is an ideal bed for both early and later years as one side of the mattress is waterproofed for extra protection and the other side is upholstered for normal use. Medium firm 13½ gauge kite quilt mattress. Platform top base mounted on glides. Size (W)90, (L)190cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/4035 £119.99

17 Perfecta Anti Dust Mite Single Storage Divan. Deep quilted spring interior mattress on a slidestore storage divan. The fabric on the bed is treated with Ultra-fresh®; a special anti-microbial product. The benefits are a) Can assist in reducing problems for sufferers of asthma, eczema, rhinitis and dust mite allergies. b) Inhibits the growth of odour causing bacteria, moulds, mildew and fungi in the mattress. c) Non toxic and safe to skin. d) Preserves hygienic freshness. Size (W)90, (L)190cm. [(W)3ft, (L)6ft 3ins]. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/6064 £119.99

18 Airsprung Beds 'Mayfair' Storage Single Divan. Luxury multi quilted 13½ gauge medium firm mattress, covered in multi quilted Belgian damask. Each spring is individually tempered for consistent comfort. Extra deep roller drawer on metal runners. Drawer can be converted to left or right opening by changing the headboard fixings to the other end. Fully upholstered platform top base. Size (W)90, (L)190cm. [(W)3ft, (L)6ft 3ins]. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 644/3788 £129.99









mega.books

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home



1 Double from only £98.00



King Size

2 £149.99



Orthopaedic divan

Double

3 £139.99



4 Double from only £149.99



5



6 Double from only £199.99

1 PERFECTA BEDS DOUBLE DIVAN. Medium firm, 13½ gauge, deep quilted, sprung mattress. Platform top base on glides. Size (W)135, (L)190cm. [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins]. **Free home delivery.**

Divan Without Storage.
Cat. No. 645/1055 £98.00

End Slide Storage Divan.
Cat. No. 645/2346 £125.00

Two Drawer Storage Divan. Upholstered front drawers (one each side) with easy glide runners.
Cat. No. 645/1275 £135.00

Two Drawer And End Slide Storage Divan. Upholstered front drawers (one each side) with easy glide runners.
Cat. No. 645/1316 £159.99

2 Layezee King Size Divan. Deep quilted 13 gauge sprung mattress. Fabric and fillings are stitched together and clipped directly to the spring unit to provide firm and comfortable sleep surface. Upholstered platform base. Size (W)150, (L)198cm. [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins.] **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 644/3599 £149.99

3 Layezee Beds Orthopaedic Double Divan. Extra firm, 13 gauge, deep quilted sprung mattress with specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface. Platform top base. Size (W)135, (L)190cm. [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins]. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/0699 £139.99

4 AIRSPRUNG BEDS 'MAYFAIR' DIVAN. Luxury multi quilted 13½ gauge medium firm mattress, covered in multi quilted Belgian damask. Each spring is individually tempered for consistent comfort. Fully upholstered platform top base. **Free home delivery.**

Single Storage Divan. Extra deep roller drawer on metal runners. Drawer can be converted to left or right opening by changing the headboard fixings to the other end of the bed. Size (W)90, (L)190cm. [(W)3ft, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 644/3788 £129.99

Double Divan. Size (W)135, (L)190cm. [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 644/3757 £149.99

Two Drawer Storage Double Divan. Two extra deep storage drawers on easy glide metal runners.
Cat. No. 644/3764 £179.99

Four Drawer Storage Double Divan. Four extra deep storage drawers on easy glide metal runners.
Cat. No. 644/3771 £209.99

5 PERFECTA 'ROYAL ORTHO' DOUBLE DIVAN. Firm 13 gauge sprung interior mattress with rod edge. Hand tufted and covered in an attractive damask fabric. Platform top base on glides. Size (W)135, (L)190cm. [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins]. **Free home delivery.**

Double Divan.
Cat. No. 644/3795 £169.99

Two Drawer Double Divan. Two upholstered drawers with metal runners.
Cat. No. 644/3805 £199.99

Four Drawer Double Divan. Four upholstered drawers with metal runners.
Cat. No. 646/2941 £229.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

6 'NEWBURY' LUXURY DOUBLE DIVAN. Features a 15½ gauge flexiform spring system with additional upholstery layers. This unique spring system moulds to the contours of the body, helping eliminate roll together. The upholstered, fully sprung base works in conjunction with the mattress to give a supportive luxurious nights sleep. Size (W)135, (L)190cm. [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins]. **Free home delivery.**

Double Divan.
Cat. No. 646/6301 £199.99

Two Drawer Storage Double Divan.
Cat. No. 646/6318 £239.99

Four Drawer Storage Double Divan.
Cat. No. 646/6325 £279.99

7 AIRSPRUNG BEDS 'BRITANNIA' DIVAN. Firm, 13½ gauge luxurious 'duplex' double spring, deep quilted mattress. Woven damask cover with high loft spiral quilting providing overall comfort. Triple rod edge provides extra support and helps prevent roll off. Fully upholstered, platform top base. **Free home delivery.**

Double Divan. Size (W)135, (L)190cm [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 646/9690 £229.99

Four Drawer Storage Double Divan.
Cat. No. 646/9717 £299.99

King Size Divan. Size (W)150, (L)200cm [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 646/9724 £279.00

Four Drawer Storage King Size Divan.
Cat. No. 646/9748 £349.99

8 MATCHING 'BRITANNIA' HEADBOARD. Adjustable fixing struts. Height 61cm. Minimal assembly. **Free home delivery.**

Double. To fit 135cm (4ft 6ins) divan.
Cat. No. 646/9779 £79.99

King Size. To fit 150cm (5ft) divan.
Cat. No. 646/9786 £89.99

9 AIRSPRUNG BEDS 'CAMBRIDGE' DIVAN. Firm 16½ gauge hand built mattress. Generous layers of upholstery covered with Belgium damask. Brass breather vents and flag stitched turning handles. Fully upholstered sprung base with over 250 (on the double) and 340 (on the king size) springs for edge to edge comfort. **Free home delivery.**

Double Divan. Size (W)135, (L)190cm. [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 644/3719 £349.99

Four Drawer Storage Double Divan.
Cat. No. 644/3726 £449.99

King Size Divan. Size (W)150, (L)200cm. [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 644/3733 £399.99

Four Drawer Storage King Size Divan.
Cat. No. 644/3740 £499.99

10 MATCHING 'CAMBRIDGE' HEADBOARD. Adjustable fixing struts. Height 61cm. **Free home delivery.**

Double. Fits 135cm (4ft 6ins) divan.
Cat. No. 644/3609 £79.99

King Size. Fits 150cm (5ft) divan.
Cat. No. 644/3616 £89.99

Britannia

featuring Airsprung's special Duplex™ system for extra comfort and support

8 from only £79.99



7 Double from only £229.99

UNIQUE DUPLEX™ DOUBLE SPRING SYSTEM

DUPLEX™ Mattress, with twice as many springs as a traditional mattress, for deep comfort.

Airsprung B·E·D·S

Cambridge

Pocket Sprung Divan featuring over 850 springs in the double mattress and over 1000 springs in the king size mattress

10 from only £79.99



9 Double from only £349.99

POCKET SPRUNG Mattress, with hand nested pocketed springs, for independent support.

POCKET SPRING SYSTEM WITH INDEPENDENT SUPPORT

Argos 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Sealy



GENEROUS LAYERS OF UPHOLSTERY CUSHION THE MATTRESS SPRING UNIT



'TORSION 2000' SPRUNG BASE FEATURES STRENGTHENED POSTURE ZONES WHERE BODY WEIGHT IS CONCENTRATED

1 REGENT 'POSTUREPEDIC' DIVAN. Sealy quality at a really affordable price. 6 layers of high grade upholstery cushioning the firm triple offset mattress spring unit (391 in king size mattress). Covered in fashionable damask cover. Supported by Sealy's unique torsion sprung base to prevent sidesway. Available with or without storage. All divans have headboard fixings at both ends. Available in a variety of options, see chart for details. **Free home delivery.**

2 MATCHING 'REGENT' HEADBOARDS. Height 60cm Adjustable fixing struts. **Free home delivery.**

Double. To fit 135cm (4ft 6ins) divan.
Cat. No. 646/6253 £79.99

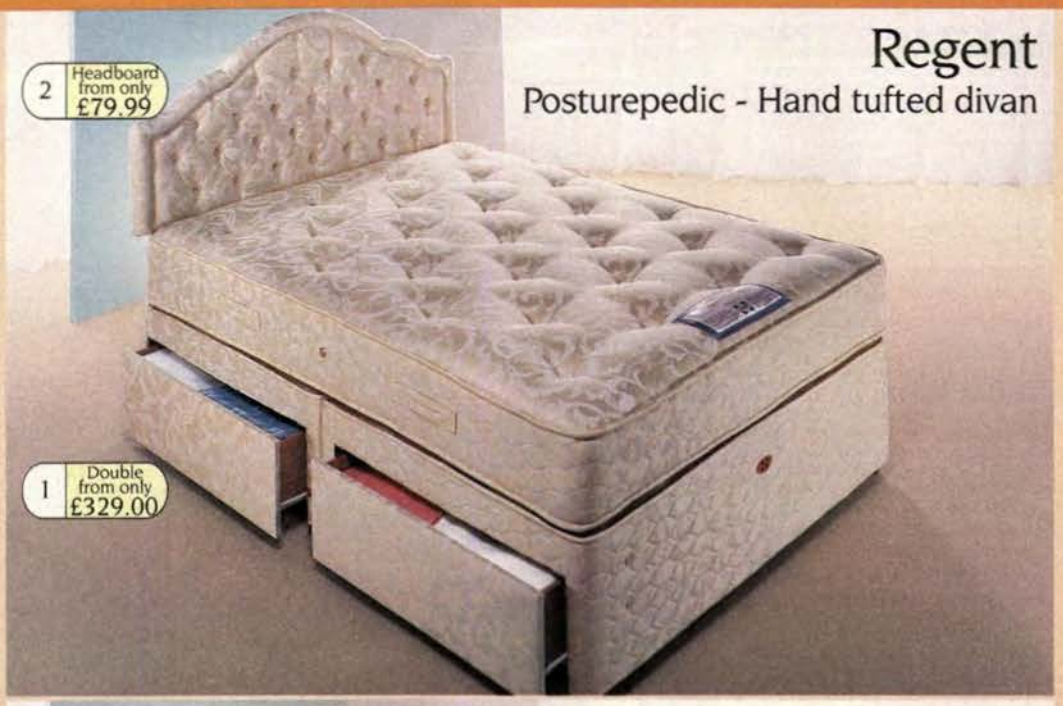
King Size. To fit 150cm (5ft) divan.
Cat. No. 646/6284 £89.99

3 ULTRA ELEGANCE 'POSTUREPEDIC' DIVAN. The very latest sleep technology, designed in co-operation with leading orthopaedic surgeons. This model features revolutionary PostureTech springs (682 in the king size mattress) which combine with a heavy gauge perimeter rod edge to give support over the entire sleep surface. Generous layers of luxurious upholstery ensure sumptuous comfort for a great night's sleep. Support by the unique Torsion 2000 spring base with more springs where body weight is concentrated. Available with or without Sealy-glide metal drawer system. All divans have headboard fixings at both ends. Available in a variety of options, see chart for details. **Free home delivery.**

4 MATCHING 'ELEGANCE' HEADBOARDS. Height 60cm. Adjustable fixing struts. **Free home delivery.**

Double. To fit 135cm (4ft 6ins) divan.
Cat. No. 646/9793 £79.99

King Size. To fit 150cm (5ft) divan.
Cat. No. 646/9803 £89.99



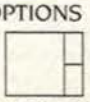
Regent
Posturepedic - Hand tufted divan



Elegance
Posturepedic - Micro tufted divan

Description	1 Double	1 King Size	3 Double	3 King Size	5 Double	5 King Size	7 Double	7 King Size
Divan without Storage	646/6071 £329.00	646/6208 £369.99	646/9573 £449.99	646/9607 £499.99	644/2466 £349.00	644/2497 £399.00	646/9638 £449.00	646/9669 £499.00
Four drawer storage divan	646/6150 £429.99	646/6215 £469.99	646/9597 £549.99	646/9621 £599.99	644/2480 £449.00	644/2514 £499.00	646/9652 £549.00	646/9683 £599.00

OPTIONS



DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE



FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER **£195**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 3 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

Slumberland

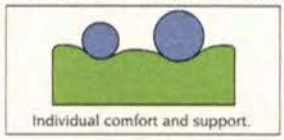
Slumberland Quality Group



A traditional bed spring.



Slumberland Posture Springing®



Individual comfort and support.

Balmoral
with Slumberland's Posture Springing® 700 system



6 Headboard from only £89.99

5 Double from only £349.00

5 SLUMBERLAND 'BALMORAL' DIVAN. Firm. 15½ gauge mattress. Featuring Slumberland's Posture Springing®; 700 system with more than twice as many springs as in an ordinary bed. Hand tufted mattress covered in Belgian damask. Fully upholstered sprung base. Storage options feature upholstered drawers with metal runners. Please note all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends. Available in a variety of options, see chart for details. **Free home delivery.**

6 MATCHING 'BALMORAL' HEADBOARDS. Height 76cm. Adjustable fixing struts. **Free home delivery.**

Double. To fit 137cm (4ft 6ins) divan.
Cat. No. 644/2569 £89.99

King Size. To fit 152cm (5ft) divan.
Cat. No. 644/2576 £99.99

Renoir
with Slumberland's Posture Springing® 1100 system



8 Headboard from only £89.99

7 Double from only £449.00

7 SLUMBERLAND 'RENOIR' DIVAN. Firm 16½ gauge spring unit. Featuring Slumberland's Posture Springing®; 1100 system with up to three times as many springs as in an ordinary bed. Hand tufted mattress covered in Belgian damask. Fully upholstered sprung base. Storage options feature upholstered drawers with metal runners. Please note all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends. Available in a variety of options, see chart for details. **Free home delivery.**

8 MATCHING 'RENOIR' HEADBOARDS. Height 76cm. Adjustable fixing struts. **Free home delivery.**

Double. To fit 137cm (4ft 6ins) divan.
Cat. No. 646/9810 £89.99

King Size. To fit 152cm (5ft) divan.
Cat. No. 646/9827 £99.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

MATTRESS DIMENSIONS
Double: (W)135, (L)190cm, [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins]
King Size: (W)150, (L)200cm, [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins]

ARGOS DIRECT FREE Home



1 Silentnight Beds 'Classic' Divan. Firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit combines with luxurious microquilted upholstery. Covered in a polyester fabric with matching stitchbond border. Platform top base. Storage options feature upholstered drawer fronts with brass effect handles and easy glide runners. Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends. Available in a variety of options, see chart for details. **Free home delivery.**



2 Silentnight Beds Ultimate Sleep System 'Orthopaedic' Divan. Medium loft luxuriously microquilted upholstery combined with continuous coil spring system provides independent support right to the edge of the mattress. Spring unit is linked from head to toe to prevent roll together. The un-sprung base provides additional firm support. Storage options feature upholstered drawer fronts with brass effect handles and easy glide runners. Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends. Available in a variety of options, see chart for details. **Free home delivery.**

3 Matching 'Orthopaedic' Headboards. Pink and Ivory. Upholstered in Belgium Damask. Adjustable fixing struts. Height 60cm. **Free home delivery.**

Double.
Cat. No. 644/2679 £69.99

King Size.
Cat. No. 646/6387 £79.99



4 Silentnight Beds Ultimate Sleep System 'Durham' Divan. Extra firm, 15½ gauge mattress. High loft, hand tufted mattress. The continuous coil spring unit with head to toe bracings prevents roll together. Upholstered in hardwearing Belgian damask. Platform top base. Storage options feature upholstered drawer fronts and easy glide runners. Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends. Available in a variety of options, see chart for details. **Free home delivery.**

5 Matching 'Durham' Headboards. Ivory. Upholstered in Belgian Damask. Adjustable fixing struts. **Free home delivery.**

Single. Height 55cm.
Cat. No. 646/8488 £59.99

Double. Height 60cm.
Cat. No. 646/8495 £69.99

King Size. Height 60cm
Cat. No. 646/8505 £79.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Bed Dimensions

Single:	(W)90, (L)190cm, [(W)3ft, (L)6ft 3ins]
Double:	(W)135, (L)190cm, [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins]
King Size:	(W)150, (L)200cm, [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins]


DIVAN WITHOUT STORAGE


TWO DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN


FOUR DRAWER STORAGE DIVAN

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195

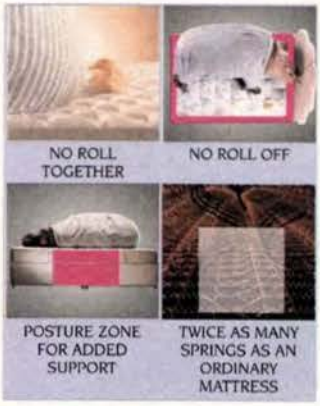
INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Delivery

normally within 7-14 days - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

Benefits of the Ultimate Sleep System



6 Silentnight Beds Ultimate Sleep System 'Kensington' Divan.
Firm, 15¼ gauge mattress Layer upon layer of luxurious upholstery. High loft, whirl tufted mattress. Upholstered in hardwearing Belgian damask. The continuous coil spring unit with head to toe bracings prevents roll together and the torsion sprung divan base gives additional edge to edge support. Storage options feature upholstered drawer fronts and easy glide runners. Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends. Available in a variety of options, see chart for details. **Free home delivery.**

7 Matching 'Kensington' Headboards. Rose. Upholstered in Belgian Damask. Adjustable fixing struts. **Free home delivery.**

Single. Height 55cm.
Cat. No. 646/8512 £59.99

Double. Height 60cm.
Cat. No. 646/8529 £69.99

King Size. Height 60cm
Cat. No. 646/8536 £79.99

8 Silentnight Beds 'Clarendon' Ultimate Supreme Divan.
Firm, 15¼ gauge mattress. High loft, Matra tuft. Upholstered in hardwearing Belgian damask. Miracoil continuous coil spring unit fully wire framed provides extra support and comfort and prevents roll together. Torsion sprung edge to edge divan base is designed to work in harmony with the mattress. Base also features an upholstered bumper bar. Storage options feature upholstered beech lined drawer fronts and easy glide runners. Please note, all divans feature headboard fixings at both ends. Available in a variety of options, see chart for details. **Free home delivery.**

9 Matching 'Clarendon' Headboard. Ecru and Gold. Upholstered in Belgian damask. Adjustable fixing struts. Height 60cm. **Free home delivery.**

Double.
Cat. No. 646/8550 £69.99

King Size.
Cat. No. 646/8567 £79.99





Description	1 Double	2 Double	King Size	4 Single	Double	King Size	6 Single	Double	King Size	8 Double	King Size
Without Storage	644/3685 £169.99	644/2349 £199.99	646/4066 £249.99	–	646/5319 £229.99	646/5340 £269.99	–	646/2305 £249.99	646/2817 £299.99	646/2855 £299.99	646/2886 £349.99
Two Drawer	644/3692 £209.99	644/2356 £239.99	646/4107 £289.99	646/5302 £199.99	646/5326 £269.99	646/5357 £299.99	644/2985 £219.99	646/2374 £279.99	646/2824 £329.99	646/2862 £329.99	646/2893 £379.99
Four Drawer	644/3702 £249.99	644/2363 £279.99	646/4114 £329.99	–	646/5333 £299.99	646/5364 £339.99	–	646/2381 £319.99	646/2831 £369.99	646/2879 £369.99	646/2903 £399.99

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

Headboards Single, Double and King Size



2
NEW LOWER PRICE
£19.99*

1 £34.99
Solid pine



3 £29.99



4 £39.99



5
Solid pine
NEW LOWER PRICE
£44.99*



6 £29.99
Comes with both black and brass effect bed knobs



7 £57.99
King size
Solid pine

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Mattresses

Single, Double and King Size











1 Solid Pine Single Headboard. Antique finish with turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 91cm (3ft) divan. Height 52cm.
Cat. No. 630/5101 £34.99

2 'President' Single Headboard. White coated metal headboard with brassed finials. Adjustable metal struts to fit 90cm (3ft) divan. Height 47.5cm.
Cat. No. 630/6588 £19.99

3 'Lincoln' Double Headboard. White stove enamelled tubular metal frame. Brass plated scrollwork and brass colour plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137cm (4ft 6ins) divan. Height 67cm.
Cat. No. 630/5187 £29.99

4 'Lincoln' Double Headboard. Brass plated and lacquered tubular frame. Brass colour plastic finials. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137cm (4ft 6ins) divan. Height 67cm.
Cat. No. 630/3976 £39.99

5 Solid Pine Double Headboard. Antique finish with turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137cm (4ft 6ins) divan. Height 52cm.
Cat. No. 630/5039 £44.99

6 'Gothic' Double Headboard. Black tubular metal frame. Comes with both black or antique brass effect knobs. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 137cm (4ft 6ins divan). Height 65cm.
Cat. No. 630/7185 £29.99

7 Solid Pine King Size Headboard. Antique finish. Features turned posts. Adjustable fixing struts to fit 152cm (5ft) divan. Height 52cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/6033 £57.99

8 Perfecta Beds Single Mattress. Medium firm, 13½ gauge tufted sprung interior mattress.
Size (W)75, (L)190cm [(W)2ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 630/5345 £34.99
Size (W)90, (L)190cm [(W)3ft, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 630/5981 £36.99

9 Perfecta Beds Double Mattress. Medium firm, deep quilted, 13½ gauge sprung interior mattress. Size (W)135, (L)190cm [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins]. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 645/0063 £67.50

10 Layezee Beds Orthopaedic Mattress. Extra firm, deep quilted, 13 gauge spring unit with specially selected ortho fillings to produce a firm sleeping surface. **Free home delivery.**
Double. Size (W)135, (L)190cm [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 646/0709 £89.99
King Size. Size (W)150, (L)198cm [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 645/4557 £99.99

11 Silentnight Beds 'Classic' Mattress. Firm, double tempered, 13 gauge spring unit combines with luxurious microquilted upholstery. Covered in a polyester fabric with matching stichbond boarder. Size (W)135, (L)190cm [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins]. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/3218 £99.99

12 Perfecta Royal Ortho Double Mattress. Firm 13 gauge sprung interior mattress with rod edge. Hand tufted and covered in an attractive damask fabric. Size (W)135, (L)190cm. [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins]. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 646/4042 £119.99

13 Airsprung Beds 'Mayfair' Luxury Mattress. Multi quilted 13½ gauge medium firm mattress covered in Belgium damask. Each spring is individually tempered for consistent comfort. **Free home delivery.**
Single. Size (W)90, (L)190cm. [(W)3ft, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 646/4372 £79.99
Double. Size (W)135, (L)190cm. [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 646/4389 £99.99
King Size. Size (W)150, (L)200cm. [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 646/4530 £129.99

14 Silentnight Beds Ultimate Sleep System 'Orthopaedic' Mattress. Medium loft luxuriously microquilted upholstery combined with continuous coil spring system provides independent support right to the edge of the mattress. Spring unit is linked from head to toe to prevent roll together. **Free home delivery.**
Double. Size (W)135, (L)190cm [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 644/2552 £129.99
King Size. Size (W)150, (L)200cm [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 646/4121 £149.99

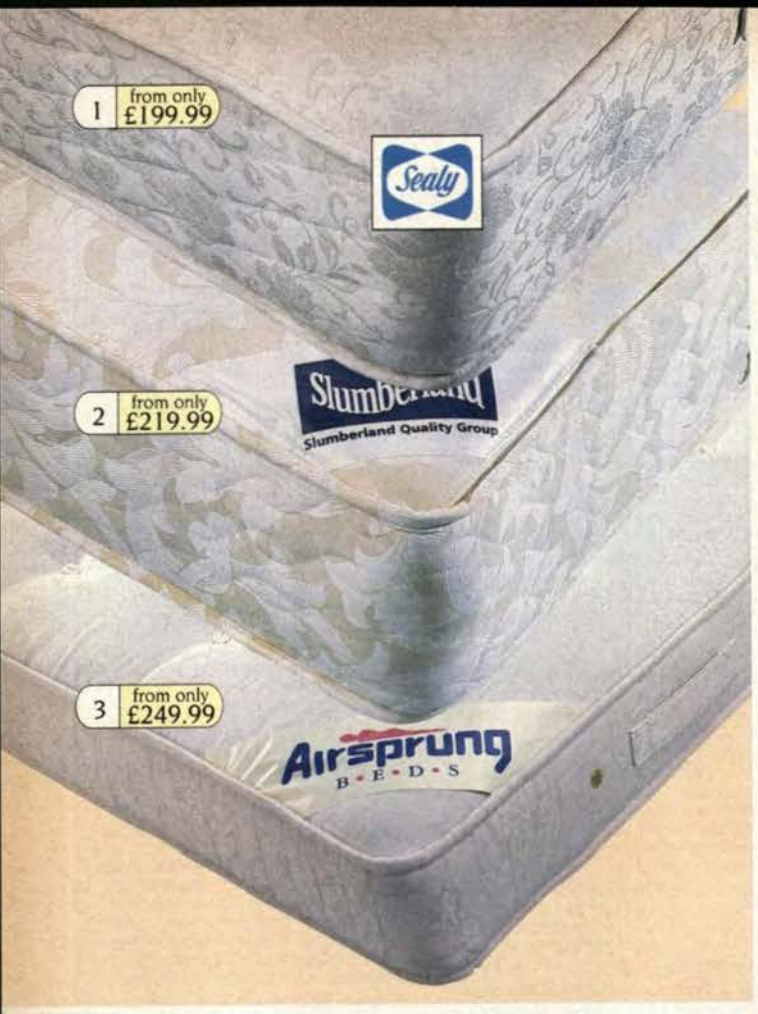
15 Silentnight Beds Ultimate Sleep System 'Durham' Mattress. Extra firm, 15¼ gauge Miracoil spring unit with head to toe bracings, which prevent roll together. Handles and air ventilators. Extra deep high loft, hand tufted mattress covered in Belgian damask. **Free home delivery.**
Single. Size (W)90, (L)190cm [(W)3ft, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 646/5443 £119.99
Double. Size (W)135, (L)190cm [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 646/5450 £149.99
King Size. Size (W)150, (L)200cm [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 646/5467 £179.99

16 Sealy 'Regent' Posturepedic Mattress. Firm, 'triple offset' spring unit which prevents roll together. Generous layers of high grade upholstery covered in hand tufted damask. **Free home delivery.**
Double. Size (W)135, (L)190cm [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 646/6332 £169.99
King Size. Size (W)150, (L)200cm. [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 646/6349 £189.99

17 Slumberland 'Balmoral' Mattress. Firm 15½ gauge spring unit. Featuring Slumberland's Posture Springing®; 700 system. 9ins deep hand tufted mattress covered in Belgian damask. **Free home delivery.**
Double. Size (W)137, (L)190cm [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 644/2521 £169.99
King Size. Size (W)152, (L)198cm [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 644/2538 £199.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
normally within 7-14 days on items 7 & 9-17 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.





1 Sealy 'Elegance' Ultra Mattresses. Firm mattress. This model features revolutionary 'Posture Tech' springs (682 in the king size mattress) which combine with a heavy gauge perimeter rod edge to give support over the entire sleep surface. Generous layers of high grade upholstery ensure sumptuous comfort. **Free home delivery.**

Double. Size (W)135, (L)190cm , [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 644/3283 £199.99

King Size. Size (W)150, (L)200cm , [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 644/3300 £229.99

2 Slumberland 'Renoir' Mattresses.

Firm 16½ gauge spring unit. Featuring Slumberland's Posture Springing® 1100 system. 9ins deep hand tufted mattress covered in Belgian damask. **Free home delivery.**

Double. Size (W)137, (L)190cm, [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 644/3317 £219.99

King Size. Size (W)152, (L)198cm, [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 644/3324 £249.99

3 Airsprung Beds 'Cambridge' Mattresses.

Firm 16½ gauge hand built mattress with generous layers of upholstery covered with Belgium damask. Features individually nested pocket springs, (over 850 in the double mattress and over 1000 in the King size mattress) for independent support. Brass breather vents and flag stitched turning handles. **Free home delivery.**

Double. Size (W)135, (L)190cm, [(W)4ft 6ins, (L)6ft 3ins].
Cat. No. 644/3623 £249.99

King Size. Size (W)150, (L)200cm, [(W)5ft, (L)6ft 6ins].
Cat. No. 644/3630 £299.99

4 Air Bed/Mattresses. Soft flocked cover vinyl air bed with tubular cells for even support and weight distribution. Ideal for camping or overnight guests. Colours may vary. Please allow approximately 5minutes to inflate using a 3 litre pump (order 1 of 340/5499 at £4.99).

Single. Size (W)74, (L)185cm.
Cat. No. 630/7659 £12.49

Double. Size (W)135, (L)185cm.
Cat. No. 630/7666 £18.49





5 Underbed Vinyl Storage Bags. Set of two. Ideal for protecting stored linen or jumpers. PVC with a clear top for viewing. Size (W)105, (D)46, (H)15cm.
Cat. No. 875/0369 £4.99

6 Jumbo Vinyl Storage Bags. Set of two. Ideal for protecting duvets or jumpers. PVC with clear top for viewing. Size (W)93, (D)54, (H)48cm.
Cat. No. 875/0967 £4.99

7 Vacu Bag. Storage compartment that allows bulky items eg sweaters, duvets to be compressed in a vacuum stored environment. Width 74cm. Length 110cm.
Cat. No. 875/0950 £8.99

8 Drawer Organisers. Set of two. Plastic dividers provide organised storage for up to 32 ties/socks/tights. (H)7cm.
Cat. No. 875/0943 £9.99

9 12 Piece Wooden Hanger Set. Comprises 5 hangers featuring trouser rails and seven without.
Cat. No. 875/0936 £7.49

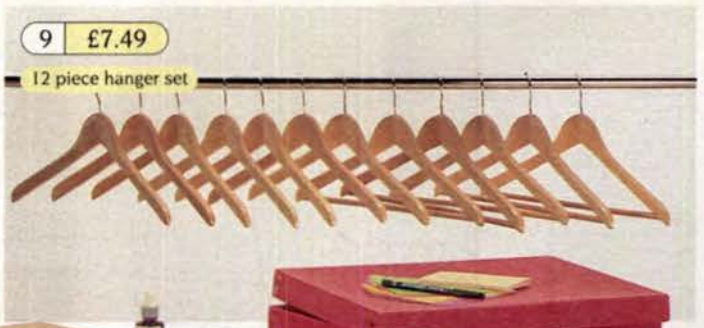
10 Mini Chest Storage System. 6 drawers, ideal for storing a variety of household items. Manufactured from MDF. Supplied fully assembled ready for immediate use. Can be stained, painted or stencilled as required. Size (H)28, (W)29, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 875/0228 £11.99



ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
normally within 7-14 days on items 1-3 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books





11 Eco-Box Storage Boxes.
Pack of 2. Ideal for general home storage including clothes, books, stationery. 100% recycled cardboard composition with plastic clips and handles. Size of large box: (W)40, (D)50, (H)25cm. Size of medium box (W)33, (D)40, (H)17cm. Simple home assembly.
Cat. No. 875/0170 £8.99

12 Eco-Box Storage Boxes.
Pack of 3. Ideal for general home storage including clothes, books and stationery. 100% recycled cardboard composition with plastic clips and handles. Size of each box (W)33, (D)40, (H)17cm. Simple home assembly.
Cat. No. 875/0156 £10.99

13 Curver Stack N Store Boxes.
Set of 4. Ideal for storing children's toys, household and garden accessories. Stackable and nestable. Size of each box (H)23, (W)47, (D)37cm.
Cat. No. 875/0046 £6.99

14 Action Man. Pack of 2. Made from cardboard with plastic fittings. Separate lids and plastic carry handles. Easily assembled. Size (H)51.5, (W)38.4, (D)21cm approx.
Cat. No. 875/0802 £12.99

15 Winnie The Pooh Fun Boxes.
Pack of 2. Made from cardboard with plastic fittings. Separate lids and plastic carry handles. Easily assembled. Size (H)51.5, (W)38.4, (D)21cm approx.
Cat. No. 875/0792 £12.99

16 Keter 3 Drawer Storage Chest.
Ideal for storing children's toys, household/office accessories. Wheels for easy mobility. Size (H)69, (W)33, (D)44cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 875/0053 £14.75

17 Keter 4 Draw Unit. 4 easy glide drawers. Ideal for office sundries or kitchen accessories. Castors for mobility. Size (H)67, (D)43.5, (W)36cm.
Cat. No. 875/0060 £19.75

18 Keter 6 Drawer Storage Chest.
Ideal for storing children's toys, household or office accessories. 3 shallow and 3 deep drawers. Wheels for easy manoeuvrability. Size (H)110, (W)33, (D)44cm approx.
Cat. No. 875/0778 £24.49







See information pages for
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



1 Wooden Valet Stand. Antique pine effect. Shaped rail for jackets/shirts plus two rails for trousers. Trinket tray. Size (W)45, (D)30, (H)115cm.
Cat. No. 875/0981 £14.99

2 Valet Stand. Chrome plated tubular steel frame. Raised back for hanging jackets/shirts and a single rail for trousers. Size (W)46, (D)36, (H)110cm.
Cat. No. 875/0871 £9.99

3 Man Shaped Clothes Stand. Black metal. Height 162cm.
Cat. No. 271/1885 £19.99

4 Bedroom Tidy Rail. White tubular metal frame with chrome plated adjustable hanging rail. Height adjustable from 109 to 170cm. Size (W)89, (D)41cm.
Cat. No. 875/0314 £7.25

5 Deluxe Bedroom Tidy Rail. Black tubular metal frame with chrome plated adjustable top rail. Shoe rack and pivoting extension arms for additional hanging space. Mounted on castors. Height adjustable from 112 to 175cm. Size (W)90, (D)47cm.
Cat. No. 875/0321 £12.49

6 Double Bedroom Tidy Rail. Two black and chrome adjustable tubular steel rails creating double hanging space on one frame. Mounted on castors. Height adjustable from 118 to 185cm. Size (W)97, (D)61cm.
Cat. No. 875/0338 £18.75

7 Children's Double Tidy Rail. Multi-coloured with two adjustable tubular steel rails. Canvas effect shelf for shoe storage. Washable and removable polycotton laundry bags. Size (W)108, (D)41, (H)95-157cm.
Cat. No. 875/0857 £19.99

8 Multi-Purpose Tidy Rail. Black tubular metal frame with useful mesh side panels, three shelves and shoe rack. Mounted on castors. Size (W)106, (D)43.5, (H)171cm.
Cat. No. 875/0352 £27.99

9 Chrome Multi Purpose Tidy Rail. Chrome plated steel frame with 3 blue canvas effect shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)106, (D)43.5, (H)171cm.
Cat. No. 875/0699 £34.99

10 Covered Wardrobe. White PVC wardrobe with contrasting black piping. Features clear viewing panel and three zips for access. Easy to assemble tubular steel inner frame with a moulded plastic stand. Size (W)90, (D)50, (H)160cm.
Cat. No. 875/0345 £14.99

11 Deluxe Covered Wardrobe. Easy to assemble tubular steel inner frame with plastic cross supports. Patterned front cover has three zips for easy access with a clear viewing panel. Size (W)116, (D)50, (H)160cm.
Cat. No. 875/0273 £22.99

12 4 Tier Shoe Rack. Holds up to 10 pairs. Plastic coated steel. Size (W)47.5, (D)20.5, (H)53.5cm.
Cat. No. 875/0015 £3.45

13 Stand Up Shoe Rack. Polythene coated steel. Holds up to 15 pairs. Size (W)58, (D)20, (H)63.5cm.
Cat. No. 875/0091 £4.99

14 Extendible Shoe Rack. Extends up to 99cm. Holds up to 10 pairs. Rust proof rails. Additional units can be stacked on each other.
Cat. No. 875/0022 £5.99

15 Overdoor Shoe Rack. Holds up to 10 pairs. Plastic coated steel. Gripper hooks are easily attached to top of door. Size (W)40, (D)11, (H)98cm.
Cat. No. 875/0084 £5.99

16 3 Tier Shoe Rack. Holds up to 10 pairs. Silver colour tubular steel frame with wire mesh platforms. Size (W)76, (D)29, (H)73cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 875/0840 £7.99

17 4 Tier Extendible Shoe Rack. Extends from 60cm to 110cm. Holds up to 20 pairs. White painted tubular steel. Mounted on castors. Size (D)25, (H)82cm. Minimal assembly required.
Cat. No. 875/0833 £12.99

18 Shoe Storage Cabinet. Easy clean melamine finish. Holds up to 16 pairs. Wall mountable. Size (W)74, (D)24, (H)86cm.
Cat. No. 875/0998 £28.99

19 Shoe Storage Cabinet. Pine effect. Holds up to 16 pairs. Weight in excess of 20kg. Size (W)74, (D)25, (H)87.5cm.
Cat. No. 875/0723 £28.99



USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY**

mega.books



6 £18.75

7 £19.99

8 £27.99

9 £34.99

12 £3.45

Holds up to 10 pairs





NEW LOWER PRICE £4.99*

13

Holds up to 15 pairs

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

* NEW LOWER PRICE. See Page 736 for details

14 £5.99

Extendible and stackable

Holds up to 10 pairs





15 £5.99

Holds up to 10 pairs

Holds up to 10 pairs



16 £7.99



Extendible

Holds up to 20 pairs

17 £12.99

Holds up to 16 pairs



18 £28.99

19 £28.99

AND SAVE MONEY - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.



3 Canvas Effect Underbed Storage Bags. Set of two. Washable polycotton. Ideal for protecting stored linen or jumpers. Size (W)73.5, (D)53, (H)15cm.
Cat. No. 875/0400 £7.99

4 Canvas Effect Over The Door Shoe Storage. Washable polycotton. Stores up to 6 pairs of shoes. Includes PE coated hooks for attaching to back of the door. Size (W)47, (L)100cm.
Cat. No. 875/0503 £5.99







1 Canvas Wardrobe. Solid wood slatted top and base. Hanging rail/ Tie fastening. Size (W)87, (D)52, (H)175cm.
Cat. No. 875/0307 £29.99

2 Canvas Shelf Unit. Wooden frame. 4 shelf unit with canvas cover. Cover can be zipped closed, or rolled up and kept open using ties. Shelves can be placed at different heights. Size (W)87, (D)28, (H)112cm.
Cat. No. 875/0613 £26.99

5 Double Wardrobe With Canvas Effect Cover. Solid wood with slatted top and base. Single hanging rail and 3 shelves. Polycotton cover with roll up front and tie fastenings. Incorporates detachable shoe storage pockets for up to 4 pairs of shoes. Size (H)175, (W)116, (D)54cm approx.
Cat. No. 875/0747 £49.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE. See Page 736 for details

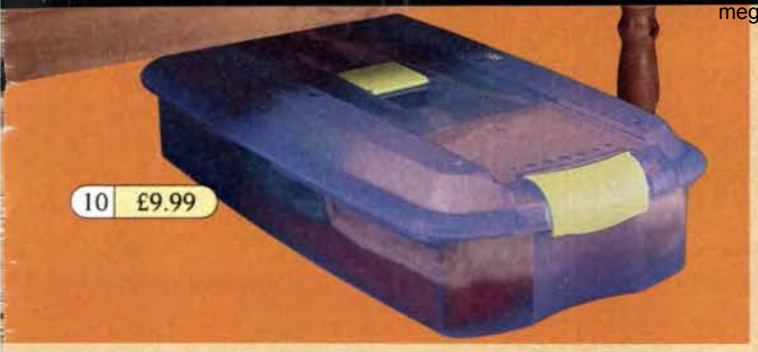
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Items featuring this symbol are packed flat for home assembly.

See information pages for **GENERAL INFORMATION** at the back of the catalogue.

Argos PRICE CHECK
LOW PRICES GUARANTEED!

mega.books



6 Solid Pine And Canvas Storage Unit. Five separate storage compartments. Size (H)117, (W)38.5, (D)34cm.
Cat. No. 875/0565 £19.99

7 Canvas Effect Ten Shelf Shoe Storage Unit. Washable polycotton. Hanging unit with velcro fastening. Can be used in fitted wardrobes or in conjunction with tidy rails. Size (W)15, (D)30, (H)122cm.
Cat. No. 875/0390 £7.99

8 Canvas Effect Six Shelf Storage Unit. Washable polycotton. Hanging unit with velcro fastening. Can be used in fitted wardrobes or in conjunction with tidy rails. Size (W)30, (D)30, (H)122cm.
Cat. No. 875/0417 £9.49

9 Canvas Effect Hanging Wardrobe. Washable polycotton. Convenient hanging storage for several garments. Metal frame and hooks. Size (W)38, (D)50, (L)138cm. Instructions for easy assembly.
Cat. No. 875/0527 £6.99

10 Zag Under-Bed Storage Box. Ideal for storing linen etc. Can be stored under the bed. Includes pot pouri internal box to keep contents smelling nice. (Pot pourri not supplied). Box has wheels and lid clips for secure fixing. Size (H)18, (W)44.5, (D)84cm. Manufacturer's 6 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 875/0486 £9.99

11 Wardrobe With Canvas Effect Cover. Solid wood with slatted top and base. Single hanging rail. Blue polycotton cover with roll up front and tie fastenings. Size (H)175, (W)87, (D)52cm approx.
Cat. No. 875/0761 £29.99

12 Shelf Unit With Canvas Effect Cover. Solid wood with 3 slatted shelves. Blue polycotton cover with roll up front and tie fastenings. Adjustable shelf heights. Size (H)112, (W)87, (D)28cm approx.
Cat. No. 875/0912 £26.99

13 Chrome Multi-Purpose Tidy Rail. Chrome plated steel frame with 3 blue canvas effect shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)106, (D)43.5, (H)171cm.
Cat. No. 875/0699 £34.99

14 Canvas Effect Ten Shelf Shoe Storage Unit. Blue. Washable polycotton. Hanging unit with velcro fastening. Can be used in fitted wardrobes or in conjunction with tidy rails. Size (W)15, (D)30, (H)122cm.
Cat. No. 875/0280 £7.99

15 Canvas Effect Six Shelf Storage Unit. Blue. Washable polycotton. Hanging unit with velcro fastening. Can be used in fitted wardrobes or in conjunction with tidy rails. Size (W)30, (D)30, (H)122cm.
Cat. No. 875/0558 £9.49



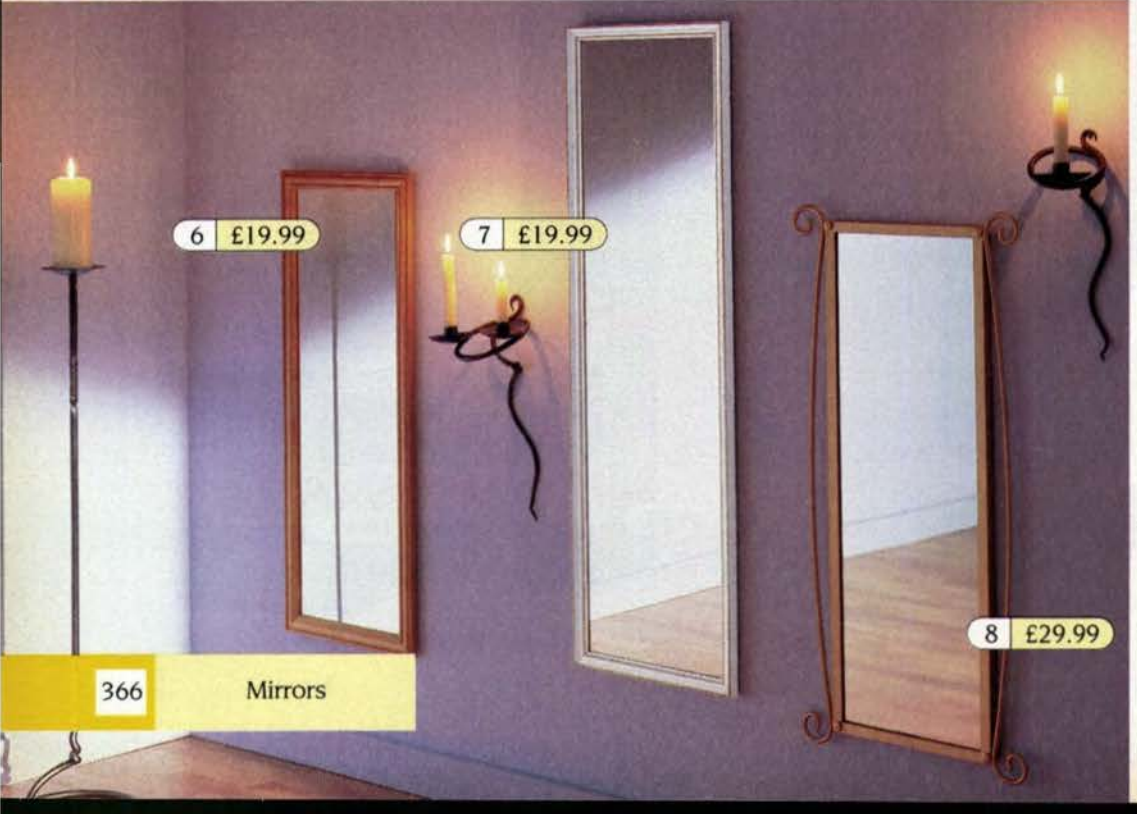




see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

Mirrors





1 'Gothic' Arch Mirror. Mahogany effect. D-hook attached. Width 45cm. Height 75cm.
Cat. No. 611/5803 £17.25

2 Gilt Frame Mirror. Solid wood with traditional design. Can be hung vertically or horizontally. D-rings supplied. Width 61cm. Height 84cm.
Cat. No. 611/6895 £24.49

3 Mirror. Black metal frame. Width 52cm. Height 97cm.
Cat. No. 611/9926 £29.99

4 Square Mirror. Hand leafed silver finish. D-rings attached to back. Width 53cm. Height 53cm. Manufacturer's lifetime silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 610/1817 £29.99

5 Mirror. Ornate hand leafed gilt frame. Width 90cm. Height 70cm.
Cat. No. 611/7478 £58.99

6 Full Length Mirror. Antique pine effect solid wood frame. D-rings attached to back. Width 37.5cm. Height 98.5cm. Manufacturer's lifetime silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 610/1958 £19.99

7 Mirror. White and gilt frame. D-hooks supplied. Width 38cm. Height 122cm. Manufacturer's lifetime silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 611/2844 £19.99

8 Full Length Mirror. Gold colour metal frame. Hanging cord attached. Width 44.5cm. Height 93cm. Manufacturer's lifetime silvering guarantee.
Cat. No. 610/1408 £29.99

9 Solid Pine Cheval Mirror.
For details see page 324 item 13.
Cat. No. 630/7192 £36.99

10 Arch Top Overmantle Mirror. Gilt effect finish. D-rings supplied. Width 101cm. Height 73cm.
Cat. No. 611/8893 £69.99

11 Overmantle Mirror. Solid wood frame. Mahogany and gilt effect. D-rings supplied. Width 104cm. Height 74cm.
Cat. No. 611/5834 £34.99

12 'Dahlia' Overmantle Mirror. Solid wood frame with traditional gilt design. D-rings supplied. Width 103cm. Height 72.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/6905 £37.99

13 Inca Gold Large Mirror. Wood frame with distressed gold effect. Hand finished. Can be hung vertically or horizontally. Ready to hang with cord. Width 76cm. Height 102cm.
Cat. No. 610/1783 £49.99

• NEW LOWER PRICE
See page 736 for details.



mega.books

10 £69.99



11

NEW LOWER PRICE
£34.99*



12 £37.99



13 £49.99



Overmantle Mirrors

Poles & Finials

1 Black Curtain Pole. Complete with brackets, rings and fixings. Supplied in two sections. Extends from 165 to 300cm. Diameter 16 to 19mm.
Finials are sold separately, see items 2-7.
Cat. No. 610/2328 £9.99

2 Antique Gold Metal Peacock Finials. For use with 610-2328. Pair supplied.
Cat. No. 610/2218 £6.99

3 Black Metal 'Fleur De Lys' Finials. For use with 610-2328. Pair supplied.
Cat. No. 610/2177 £4.99

4 Black Metal Wire 'Fleur De Lys' Finials. For use with 610-2328. Pair supplied.
Cat. No. 610/2160 £4.99

5 Black Metal Scroll Finials. For use with 610-2328. Pair supplied.
Cat. No. 610/2184 £4.99

6 Black Metal Sun Finials. For use with 610-2328. Pair supplied.
Cat. No. 610/2191 £4.99

7 Black Metal 'Twist' Finials. For use with 610-2328. Pair supplied.
Cat. No. 610/2311 £4.99

8 Acrimo 'Classica' Extending Curtain Pole. Brass effect with decorative finials. Pull cord action for drawing curtains. Complete with fittings and instructions. Extends from 170cm to 300cm. Diameter 26mm.
Cat. No. 611/1759 £21.99

9 Spiral Curtain Pole. Natural wood with pewter finish brackets and finials. Complete with all accessories and fittings. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Supplied in two sections. Length 240cm. Diameter 28mm.
Cat. No. 610/1257 £16.99

10 Gold Colour 'Twist' Curtain Pole. Gold colour with 'twist' finials. Supplied in two sections. Extends from 170cm to 300cm. Diameter 16/19mm.
Cat. No. 610/2146 £16.99

11 Chrome 'Twist' Curtain Pole. Chrome plated finish. Supplied in two sections. Extends from 170cm to 300cm. Diameter 16/19mm.
Cat. No. 610/2153 £16.99

12 Solid Wood Curtain Poles. Complete with all accessories, fittings and instructions. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Supplied in one piece. Length 180cm. Diameter 23mm.

Antique pine effect.
Cat. No. 611/7234 £9.99

Mahogany effect.
Cat. No. 611/7241 £9.99

White.
Cat. No. 611/5889 £9.99

Natural effect.
Cat. No. 611/7265 £9.99

13 Solid Wood Curtain Poles. Complete with all accessories and fittings. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Supplied in two sections. Length 244cm. Diameter 28mm.

Mahogany effect.
Cat. No. 611/2624 £11.99

Antique pine effect.
Cat. No. 611/1742 £11.99

14 Solid Wood Curtain Poles. Complete with all accessories and fittings. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Supplied in two sections. Diameter 35mm.

Length 240cm.
Mahogany effect.
Cat. No. 610/1628 £14.99

Antique pine effect.
Cat. No. 610/1075 £14.99

Length 300cm.
Mahogany effect.
Cat. No. 610/1666 £16.99

Antique pine effect.
Cat. No. 610/0344 £16.99

15 'Blue' Curtain Pole. Natural wood. Complete with all accessories and fittings. Can easily be cut to fit smaller windows. Length 180cm. Diameter 28mm.
Cat. No. 610/1312 £10.99

16 Curtain 'Paint a Pole'. Wood pole. Can be painted any colour to suit. Complete with all accessories, fittings and instructions. Easily cut to fit smaller windows. Length 180cm. Diameter 23mm.
Cat. No. 610/1972 £9.99

9 £16.99
8 £21.99
7 £4.99
6 £4.99
5 £4.99
4 £4.99
Poles shown with items 2-7 sold separately
3 £4.99
2 £6.99
1 £9.99

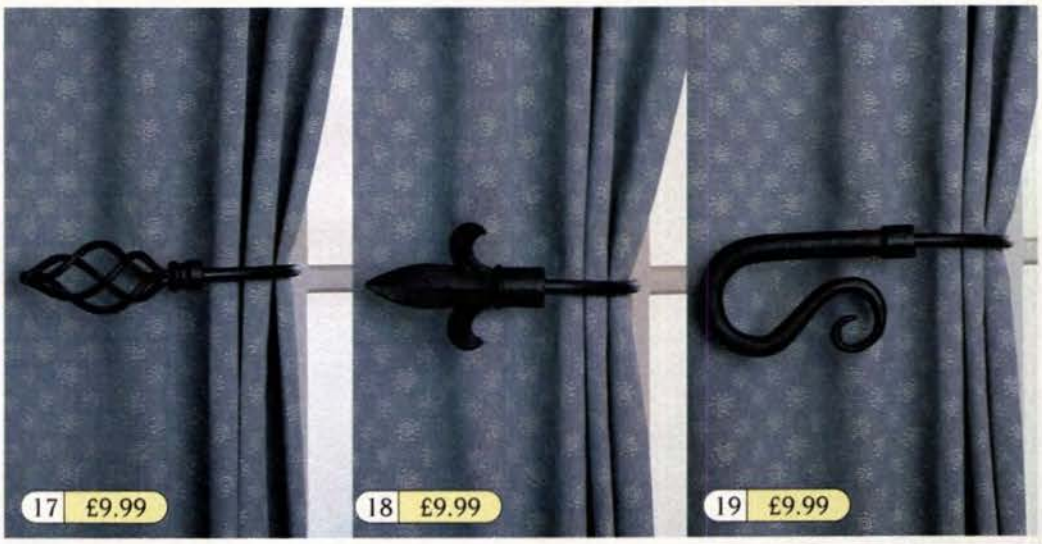
Argos PRICE CHECK
LOW PRICES GUARANTEED!

mega.books

17 Pair Of Twist Hold Backs. Black wrought iron effect. Complete with fittings and instructions.
Cat. No. 610/2304 £9.99

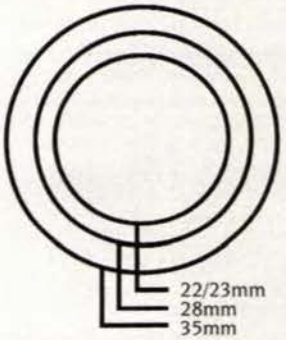
18 Pair Of 'Fleur De Lys' Hold Backs. Black wrought iron effect. Complete with fittings and instructions.
Cat. No. 610/1147 £9.99

19 Pair Of Scroll Hold Backs. Black wrought iron effect. Complete with fittings and instructions.
Cat. No. 610/1116 £9.99





CURTAIN POLE DIAMETER GUIDE





CURTAIN POLES
WHEN DECIDING THE LENGTH OF YOUR CURTAIN POLE, ALLOW AN ADDITIONAL 12.5-15CM ON EITHER SIDE OF THE WINDOW TO ENSURE CURTAINS WILL FULLY DRAW

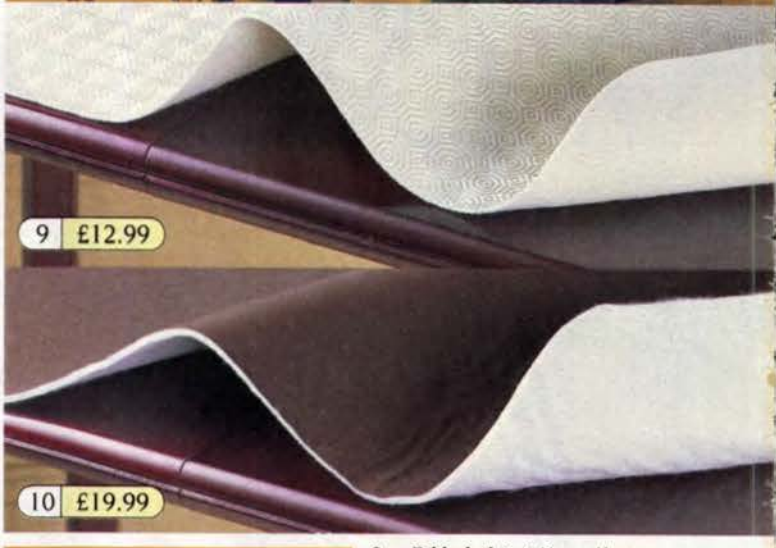


– see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books







1 Valance Coil. Fits any curtain track. Straight or bay windows. Easily cut to size. Enough for at least 3 average windows. Length 6.5m.
Cat. No. 610/2029 £6.99

2 Swish Curtain Track. Plastic track to fit on straight or bay windows. Easily cut to size. Contains fittings for 3 average size windows. Packed in a coil. Length 5.00m.
Cat. No. 610/9417 £7.99

3 Corded Curtain Track. To fit straight windows. Easily cut to size. Length 2.5m.
Cat. No. 610/2012 £12.99

4 Plastic Curtain And Valance Track. Easily cut to size. Complete with fittings. Length 2.50m.
Cat. No. 610/0289 £16.99

5 Corded Curtain And Valance Track. White painted steel. Complete with brackets, fixings and 30 glides. Extends from 1.70 to 3.00m.
Cat. No. 611/6967 £19.99

6 Curtain Hooks. Pack of 200. Suitable for use with any curtain track or pole.
Cat. No. 610/2036 £2.75

7 Tablecloth Set. Terracotta check 100% cotton. Length 1.80m approx. Width 130cm approx. For use on either oval or rectangular tables. Complete with 4 napkins, size 40 x 40cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 120/0689 £9.99





8 Tablecloth Set. Blue and lemon check design. 100% cotton. Length 1.80m approx. Width 135cm approx. For use on either oval or rectangular tables. Complete with 4 napkins, size 45 x 45cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 120/9123 £9.99

9 Table Protector. Heat, damage and water resistant. For use under tablecloth or as a work surface. Easily trimmed to size. Length 1.78m approx. Width 89cm approx.
Cat. No. 120/7455 £12.99

10 Table Protector. Protects surfaces from heat and staining through spillage. Thick heat resistant felt protects from heat damage and PVC side protects from spillage. Length 2.15m approx. Width 100cm approx.
Cat. No. 120/7778 £19.99

11 Slumberdown Luxury Size Cushion Pads. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Polyester filling. Non-allergenic. Size 46 x 46cm approx.
Cat. No. 120/8038 £9.99

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

12 Honeycomb Throw. 100% cotton. Fully reversible. Width 2.10m. Length 2.10m. Dry clean only.
Cat. No. 120/9271 £18.99

13 Pair Of Ready Made Curtains. Royal blue flocked velour. 100% nylon face. 65% viscose/35% polyester backing material. Thermal lined. Hand washable only. 8cm heading tape. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66ins) approx.

Drop 1.83m (72ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/7280 £28.95
Drop 2.29m (90ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/8155 £38.95

14 Pair Of Ready Made Curtains. Burgundy flocked velour. 100% nylon face. 65% viscose/35% polyester backing material. Thermal lined. Hand washable only. 8cm heading tape. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66ins) approx.

Drop 1.83m (72ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/5488 £28.95
Drop 2.29m (90ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/5505 £38.95

15 Pair Of Ready Made Curtains. Ivory. Comprises pair of curtains and tie backs. Plain dyed. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable. 7.5cm heading tape. Single curtain width 1.67m (66ins) approx.

Drop 1.83m (72ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/9381 £19.99
Drop 2.29m (90ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/9398 £24.99

16 Telescopic Vertical Blind. White. 100% polyester. 9cm louvres. Easy clean. Full instructions, fixtures and fittings supplied. Telescopic headrail for easy width adjustment. Sewn bottom pockets on louvres. Easy height adjustment.

Will fit windows from 76 to 122cm wide and up to 2.29m drop.
Cat. No. 120/9862 £28.45
Will fit windows from 1.83m to 2.44m wide and up to 2.29m drop.
Cat. No. 120/9972 £47.99

17 Telescopic Vertical Blind. Champagne. 100% polyester. 9cm louvres. Easy clean. Full instructions, fixtures and fittings supplied. Telescopic headrail for easy width adjustment. Sewn bottom pockets on louvres. Easy height adjustment.

Will fit windows from 76 to 122cm wide and up to 2.29m drop.
Cat. No. 120/8650 £28.45
Will fit windows from 1.83m to 2.44m wide and up to 2.29m drop.
Cat. No. 120/9910 £47.99

18 Pair Of Ready Made Curtains. Terracotta. Comprises pair of tab top curtains and tie backs. 100% cotton. Hand wash only. Single curtain 1.83m (72ins) approx.

Drop 1.83m (72ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/0775 £24.99
Drop 2.29m (90ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/0861 £29.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION
CURTAIN MEASUREMENT GUIDE




12 £18.99


13 from only £28.95
14 from only £28.95


15 from only £19.99


16 from only £28.45
17 from only £28.45


18 from only £24.99

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega_books



1 Ready Made Roller Blind. Lime green. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 121cm approx. Width 121cm approx. Drop 1.68m.
Cat. No. 120/0823 **£14.99**

2 'Fiesta Blue' Ready Made Roller Blind. 50% cotton/50% polyester. Spongeable PVA finish. Sidewinder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 122cm approx. Width 126cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/9075 **£12.99**

3 'Cafe Pole' Ready Made Roller Blind. Terracotta. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Spongeable finish. Removable trim. Side winder action. Brass effect cafe pole. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118cm approx. Width 122cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/0641 **£15.99**

Venetian Blind. Made from PVC. Slat width 2.5cm. Complete with fittings and instructions. Width 120cm. Drop 1.60m.

4 Soft yellow.
Cat. No. 120/0816 **£8.75**

5 Green.
Cat. No. 120/8306 **£8.75**

6 White.
Cat. No. 120/8193 **£8.75**

7 Blue.
Cat. No. 120/7558 **£8.75**

8 Wooden Venetian Blind. Antique pine effect. Slat width 2.5cm. Complete with fittings and instructions. Width 120cm. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/0737 **£37.99**

9 Sunlover 'Diamonds' Ready Made Roller Blind. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Removable trim. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 119cm approx. Width 122cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/9068 **£14.99**

10 'Cafe Pole' Ready Made Roller Blind. Cream. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Spongeable finish. Removable trim. Side winder action. Brass effect cafe pole. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118cm approx. Width 122cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/0809 **£15.99**

11 'Cafe Pole' Ready Made Roller Blind. Blue. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Spongeable finish. Removable trim. Side winder action. Chrome effect cafe pole. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118cm approx. Width 122cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/0940 **£15.99**

12 'Monarch' Ready Made Roller Blind. Terracotta. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 121cm. Width 123cm. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/0672 **£13.99**

13 'Monarch' Ready Made Roller Blind. Blue/lemon. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 121cm. Width 123cm. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/0139 **£13.99**

ring & reserve
PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



11 £15.99



12 £13.99



13 £13.99

Ready Made Roller Blind.
100% polyester. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Width 120cm approx. Drop 1.6m.

14 Green.
Cat. No. 120/0751 £14.99

15 Soft yellow.
Cat. No. 120/0799 £14.99

16 Blue.
Cat. No. 120/0634 £14.99

17 Energy Saver Ready Made Roller Blind. Ecru. Keep cool in the summer (prevents up to 80% of solar gain) and keep warm in winter (prevents up to 50% of window heat loss). Complete blackout. 100% polyester face fabric. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 118cm approx. Width 122cm approx. Drop 1.67m.
Cat. No. 120/7747 £14.99

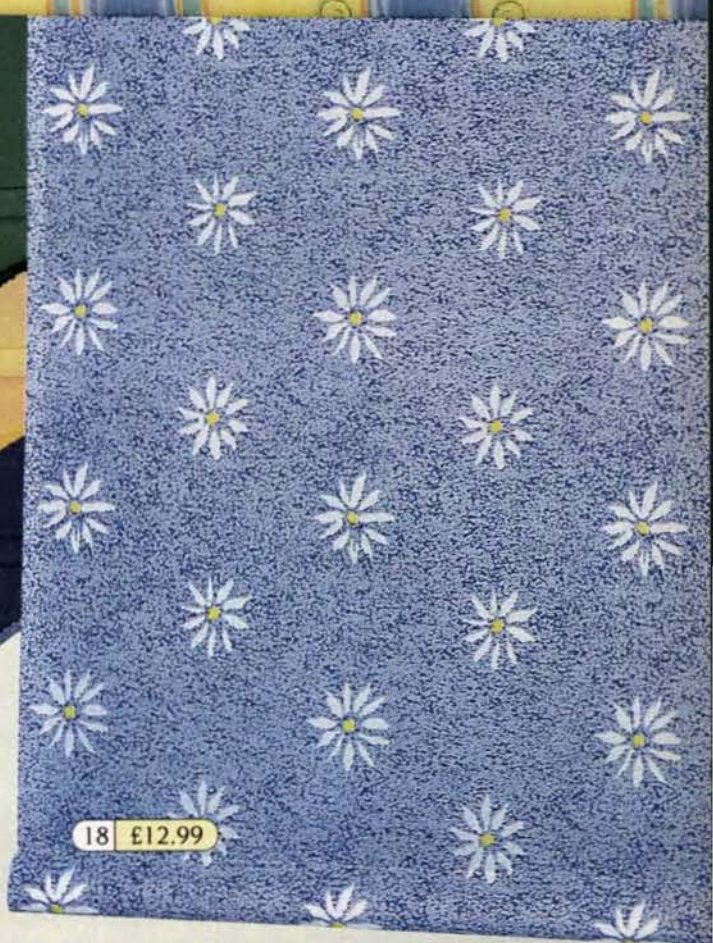
18 'Daisy' Ready Made Roller Blind.
70% polyester/30% cotton. Spongeable PVA finish. Side winder action. Complete with fittings and instructions. Easily trimmed to size. Fabric width 121cm approx. Width 123cm approx. Drop 1.60m.
Cat. No. 120/9051 £12.99



14 £14.99

15 £14.99

16 £14.99

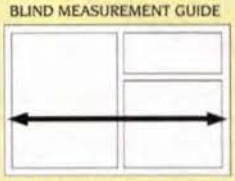


18 £12.99

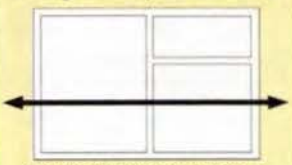
17 £14.99
Blackout

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

BLIND MEASUREMENT GUIDE



1. BLIND TO FIT INSIDE RECESS
a. Measure of recess width.
b. Subtract 35mm from measurement.
c. This gives the required fabric width.



2. BLIND TO FIT OUTSIDE RECESS
a. Decide by how much you wish the cloth to overlap the recess.
b. Measure the total width.
c. Total width is the required fabric width.



1 £14.99

1 'Tigger' Shaped Rug. 50% acrylic/50% mod-acrylic pile. Latex back. Maximum width 71cm approx. Maximum length 96cm approx. Machine washable. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 120/0108 £14.99

2 'Eeyore' Shaped Rug. 50% acrylic/50% mod-acrylic pile. Latex back. Maximum width 71cm approx. Maximum length 96cm approx. Machine washable. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 120/0201 £14.99

3 'Winnie The Pooh' Shaped Rug. 50% acrylic/50% mod-acrylic pile. Latex back. Maximum width 71cm approx. Maximum length 96cm approx. Machine washable. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 120/8856 £14.99

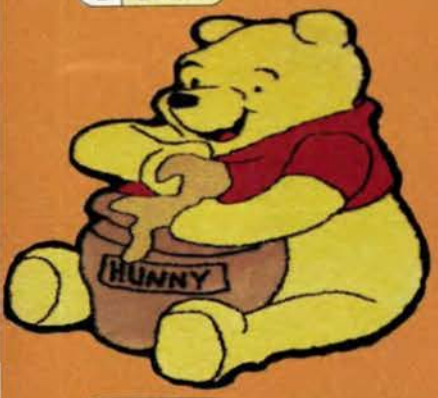


2 £14.99

4 'Roads' Play Rug. 100% polyamide pile. Width 100cm. Length 2m. Surface shampoo only.
Cat. No. 120/9453 £12.75

5 Long Pile Rug. Natural cream fleece-like rug. 75% acrylic/25% mod-acrylic pile. Latex backing. Width 75cm. Length 130cm. Hand or machine washable.
Cat. No. 120/0579 £14.99

6 Craft Collection 'Dragon' Wilton Rug. Black. 100% polypropylene pile. Width 117cm. Length 1.74m. Surface shampoo only.
Cat. No. 120/7321 £19.99

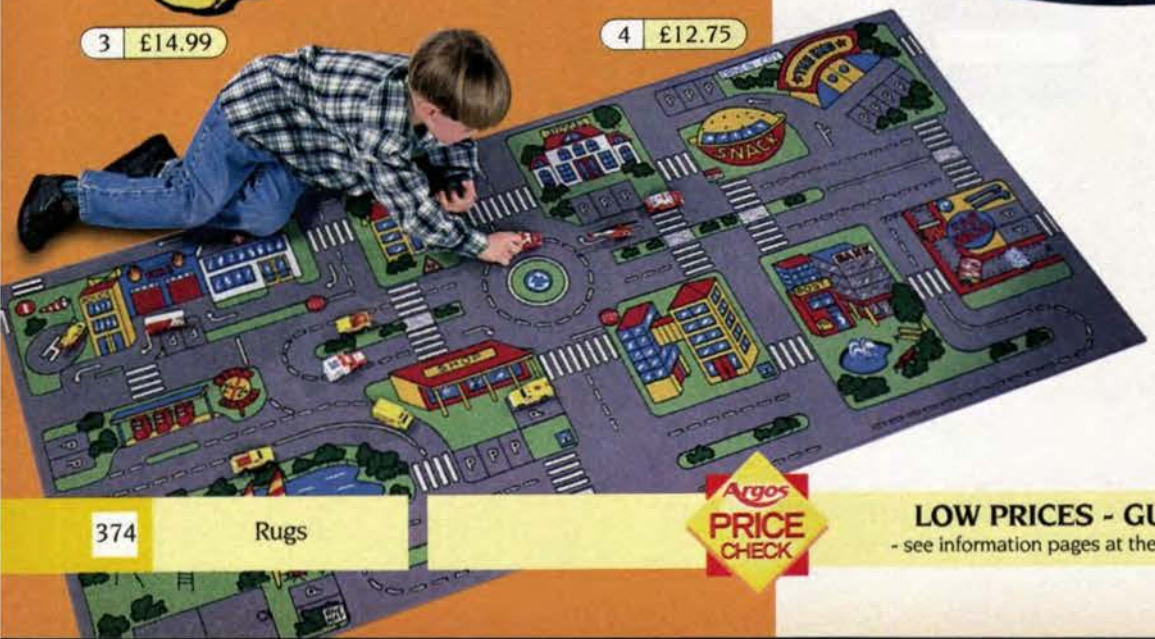


3 £14.99

7 Chinese Style Rug. Blue. Carved effect in classic Aubusson styling. 100% polypropylene pile. Diameter 120cm. Surface shampoo only.
Cat. No. 120/0744 £19.99

8 Decora Modern Wilton Rug. Electric blue. 100% polyproylene pile. Width 135cm. Length 1.90m. Surface shampoo only.
Cat. No. 120/0610 £29.99

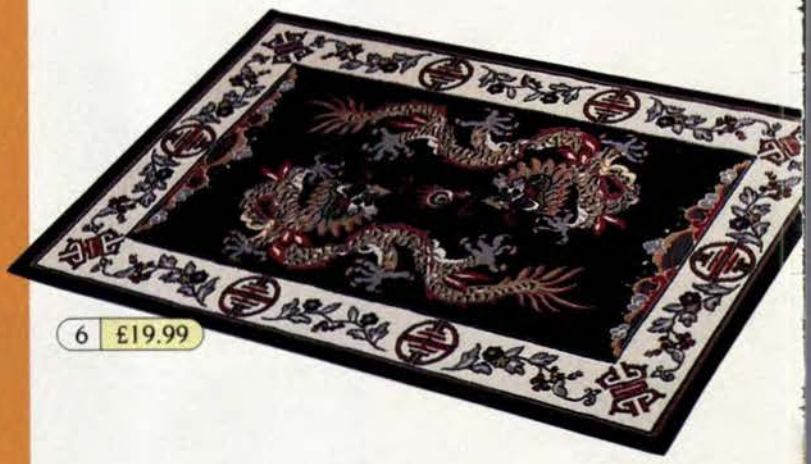
9 'Mayfair' Rug. 100% polypropylene pile. Width 135cm. Length 1.90m. Surface shampoo only.
Cat. No. 120/9082 £29.99



4 £12.75



5 £14.99



6 £19.99



7 £19.99

10 Ethnic Style Rug. Regal blue. 100% polypropylene pile. Width 135cm. Length 1.90m. Surface shampoo only.
Cat. No. 120/0524 £29.99

11 Chinese Style Rug. Light green. Carved effect. 100% polypropylene pile. Width 120cm. Length 1.70m. Surface shampoo only.
Cat. No. 120/8715 £22.99

12 'Mayfair' Rug. Blue. 100% polypropylene pile. Width 135cm. Length 1.90m. Surface shampoo only.
Cat. No. 120/0593 £29.99

13 Border Effect Rug. Terracotta. 100% polypropylene pile. Width 120cm. Length 1.70m. Surface shampoo only.
Cat. No. 120/9927 £22.99

Argos PRICE CHECK
LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



8 £29.99



9 £29.99



10 £29.99



11 £22.99



12 £29.99



13 £22.99

mega.books

Bean Bags

1 Giant 'Star Wars' Bean Bag. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.2 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 610/2603 £24.99

2 'Winnie The Pooh' Bean Chair. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardent polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7090 £16.95

3 'Teletubbies' Bean Chair. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.1 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/7928 £16.75

4 Giant Beanbag. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.2 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/3348 £21.75

5 Giant Red Apple Bean Bag. 92% cotton 8% wipe clean plastic cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.2 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 610/0409 £24.99

6 Giant Multicolour Bean Chair. 100% cotton cover. Filled with flame retardant polystyrene beads. Capacity 0.2 cu m. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 611/9919 £29.99

7 Animal Chairbed. 100% cotton cover. Folded it is a functional seat and laid out, it makes a single bed or sunbed. Ideal as an overnight bed. Size as a seat (W)60, (D)76, (H)54cm. Size as a bed (W)60, (L)180cm.
Cat. No. 610/1192 £32.99

1 £24.99

2 £16.95

3 £16.75

4 £21.75

5 £24.99

6 £29.99

7 £32.99

mega.books

Winnie The Pooh

8 Pair Of 'Winnie The Pooh' Ready Made Curtains. 100% cotton. 7.5cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 1.68m (66ins) approx. Drop 137cm (54ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/8430 £15.75

9 'Winnie The Pooh' Stikarounds. Self-adhesive press-outs for walls, doors and furniture. Contains 46 separate pieces, which remain removable.
Cat. No. 120/0177 £8.99

10 'Winnie The Pooh' Novelty Duvet Cover Set. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. Printed on reverse. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2455 £16.99

11 'Winnie The Pooh' 3D Cushion. 100% polyester. Width 35cm. Length 35cm. Machine washable. **3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 120/0153 £8.99

12 'Tigger' 3D Cushion. 100% polyester. Width 35cm. Length 35cm. Machine washable. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 120/0854 £8.99

13 'Piglet' 3D Cushion. 100% polyester. Width 35cm. Length 35cm. Machine washable. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 120/0957 £8.99

14 'Eeyore' 3D Cushion. 100% polyester. Width 35cm. Length 35cm. Machine washable. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 120/0902 £8.99

15 'Tigger' Shaped Rug. 50% acrylic/50% mod-acrylic pile. Latex back. Maximum width 71cm approx. Maximum length 96cm approx. Machine washable. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 120/0108 £14.99

16 'Winnie The Pooh' Shaped Rug. 50% acrylic/50% mod-acrylic pile. Latex back. Maximum width 71cm approx. Maximum length 96cm approx. Machine washable. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 120/8856 £14.99

17 'Eeyore' Shaped Rug. 50% acrylic/50% mod-acrylic pile. Latex back. Maximum width 71cm approx. Maximum length 96cm approx. Machine washable. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 120/0201 £14.99

18 'Tigger' Cuddle Cushion. 100% polyester cover. 100% polyester filling. Maximum length 91cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 120/0270 £14.99

19 'Winnie The Pooh' Cuddle Cushion. 100% polyester cover. 100% polyester filling. Maximum length 76cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 120/0256 £14.99

9 £8.99

8 £15.75

10 £16.99

11 £8.99

12 £8.99

14 £8.99

13 £8.99

15 £14.99

19 £14.99

16 £14.99

17 £14.99

18 £14.99

mega.books

Novelty Duvets

NEW Argos

1 £9.99



2 £24.99



3 £16.45



4 £16.75



5 £19.99



6 £16.99



7 £16.45



8 £16.75



9 £16.75



10 £16.75



USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Novelty Duvet Cover Set. Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

1 'Animal Ark'.
Cat. No. 103/4044 £9.99

2 'Manchester United'.
Cat. No. 103/6877 £24.99

3 'Thomas' Journey'.
Cat. No. 103/6750 £16.45

4 'Bart Simpson In The Mirror'.
Cat. No. 103/6774 £16.75

5 'Star Wars'.
Cat. No. 103/6884 £19.99

6 'Bugs Life'.
Cat. No. 103/3272 £16.99

7 'Songbird Barbie'.
Cat. No. 103/3203 £16.45

8 'The Simpsons Scary Faces'.
Cat. No. 103/6169 £16.75

9 'South Park'.
Cat. No. 103/7113 £16.75

10 'Action Man'.
Cat. No. 103/7010 £16.75

11 'Toscana' Duvet Cover Set. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/5919 £16.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/5854 £19.99

12 Pair Of 'Toscana' Ready Made Curtains. 100% cotton. 7.5cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66ins) approx. Drop 137cm (54ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/0012 £12.99

13 Pair Of 'Valetta' Ready Made Curtains. 100% cotton. 7.5cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66ins) approx. Drop 137cm (54ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/0696 £12.99

14 'Valetta' Duvet Cover Set. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/7144 £16.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/7199 £19.99





mega.books







1 'Calligraphy' Duvet Cover Set. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/6932 £15.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/6956 £19.99

2 'Memphis' Duvet Cover Set. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/6839 £16.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/6853 £19.99

3 Pair Of 'Zephyr' Ready Made Curtains. 100% cotton. 7.5cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66ins) approx. Drop 137cm (54ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/0768 £14.99

4 'Zepher' Duvet Cover Set. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Single size.
Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/3942 £9.99

Double size.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/4013 £15.99

5 'Charlotte' Duvet Cover Set. Reversible for either blue or green design. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Single size.
Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/6781 £9.99

Double size.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/6822 £16.99

6 Blue And Lilac Complete Bed Set. Double size. Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and fitted sheet (without valance). 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/6042 £19.99

7 Yellow And Lime Complete Bed Set. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Single size.
Comprises duvet cover, one pillowcase and fitted sheet.
Cat. No. 103/3605 £14.99

Double size.
Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and fitted sheet.
Cat. No. 103/3588 £19.99

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books







Complete bed sets include duvet cover, pillowcase(s) and fitted sheet



1 'Izmir' Duvet Cover Set. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/6705 £15.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/6736 £19.99

2 Pair Of 'Izmir' Ready Made Curtains. 100% cotton. 7.5cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66ins) approx. Drop 137cm (54ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/0847 £12.99

3 'Emily' Duvet Cover Set. Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/6004 £16.99

4 'Flamestitch' Duvet Cover Set. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/7089 £15.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/6891 £19.99

5 'Prairie' Complete Bed Set. Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and fitted valance sheet. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/6963 £24.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/7106 £29.99

6 'Eloise' Complete Bed Set. Double size. Comprises duvet cover, two pillowcases and patterned fitted valance sheet. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/6231 £24.99

7 'Daisy Patchwork' Duvet Cover Set. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Single size.
Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/6176 £9.99

Double size.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/6217 £15.99

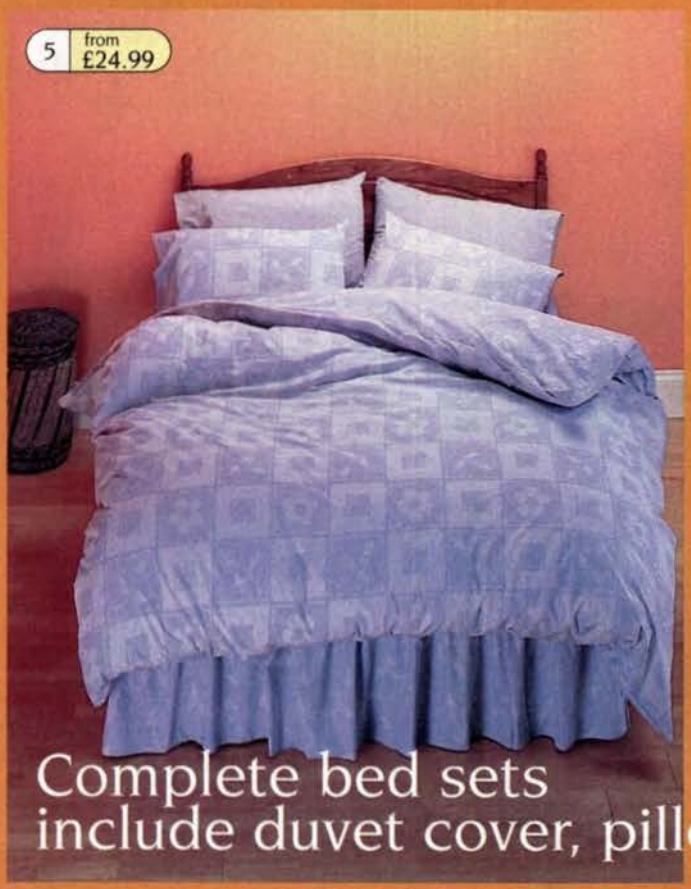
8 Pair Of 'Daisy Patchwork' Ready Made Curtains. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66ins) approx. Drop 137cm (54ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/8667 £12.99





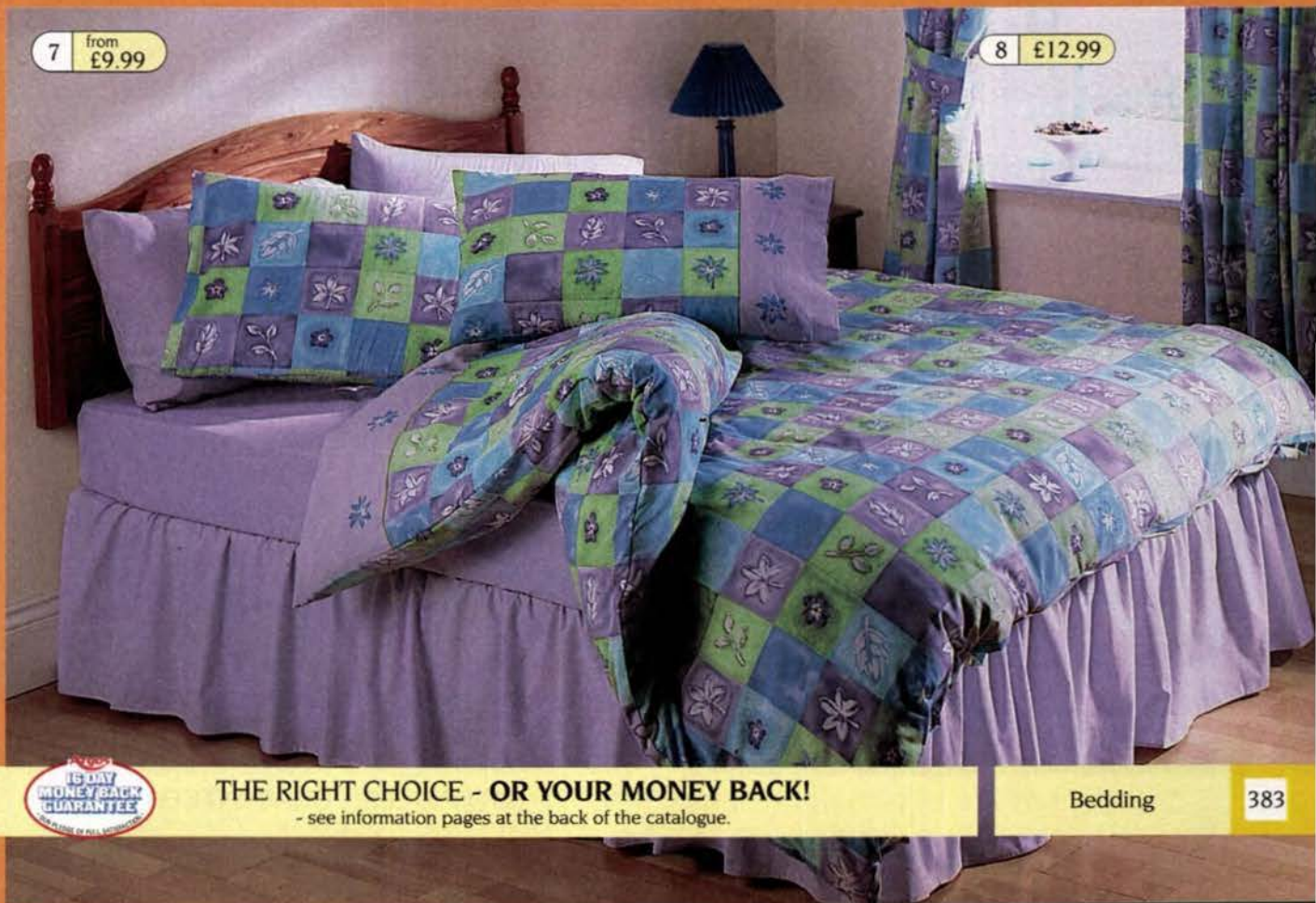
Argos PRICE CHECK
LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books





Complete bed sets include duvet cover, pillowcases and fitted sheet



mega.books







Argos PRICE CHECK
LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books





1 'Warwick' Duvet Cover Set.
50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Single size.
Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/6303 £9.99
Double size.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/6729 £16.99

2 Pair Of 'Warwick' Ready Made Curtains. 100% cotton. 7.5cm heading tape. Machine washable. Matching tie backs. Single curtain width 1.68m (66ins) approx. Drop 137cm (54ins) approx.
Cat. No. 120/0548 £12.99

3 Navy And Cream Duvet Cover Set. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Single size.
Comprises duvet cover and one pillowcase.
Cat. No. 103/6073 £9.99
Double size.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases.
Cat. No. 103/6097 £15.99

4 Blue Tartan Duvet Cover Set.
Double size. Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2730 £15.99

5 'Ivory Satin' Duvet Cover Set.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. Face fabric 100% polyester satin. Backing 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Double size.
Cat. No. 103/3430 £19.99
King size.
Cat. No. 103/3461 £22.99

6 'Fleur De Lys' Duvet Cover Set.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2761 £15.99
King size.
Cat. No. 103/2943 £19.99

7 'Windsor' Duvet Cover Set.
Comprises duvet cover and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Double size.
Cat. No. 103/7096 £15.99
King size.
Cat. No. 103/7182 £19.99



mega.books

















1 Flannelette Sheet Set.
Double size. Comprises one fitted sheet, one flat sheet and two pillowcases. 100% cotton flannelette.
Cat. No. 103/2709 £14.99

2 Waterproof Fitted Terry Sheet.
80% cotton/20% polyester surface. Backed with PVC. Machine washable.

Single size.
Cat. No. 103/6860 £12.99

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/6970 £17.99

3 Fleecy Underblanket. Double size. 80% acrylic/20% polyester. Machine washable. Fully fitted with an elasticated skirt.
Cat. No. 103/2448 £7.99

4 'Country Basket' Sheet Set.
Double size. Comprises one fitted sheet, one flat sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/2596 £12.99

5 Anti-Allergy Bed Protector.
Uses air permeable fabric which allows air to flow whilst creating a barrier to the harmful house dust mite allergens. Especially suitable for asthma and allergy sufferers. Safe for all ages. Allows bedding to air freely. Will not increase perspiration. Durable. Machine washable at 60° C. Fast drying, non-iron.

Single size.
Comprises mattress protector and one pillow protector.
Cat. No. 103/3825 £9.45

Double size.
Comprises mattress protector and two pillow protectors.
Cat. No. 103/6767 £14.45

6 Waterproof Bed Set. Made from non-penetrable material. Will protect your whole bed from any liquid spillage and therefore prolong its life. It is suggested that you vacuum mattress thoroughly before using the mattress protector.

Single size.
Comprises mattress protector, duvet protector and pillow protector.
Cat. No. 103/7058 £9.99

Double size.
Comprises mattress protector, duvet protector and two pillow protectors.
Cat. No. 103/7175 £14.99

7 Sheet Set.
Double size. Comprises one fitted sheet, one flat sheet and two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/7034 £19.99

Fitted sheet & pillowcase sets

9 from £6.75



Fitted valance sheet & pillowcase sets

10 from £9.99



mega.books

8 Quilted Mattress Protector. 100% polyester filling. 70% polyester/30% cotton quilted cover. Stretch surround. Machine washable.

Single size.
Size 91 x 190.5cm.
Cat. No. 102/9217 £7.75

Double size.
Size 137 x 190.5cm.
Cat. No. 102/9231 £9.75

King size.
Size 160 x 198cm.
Cat. No. 103/1638 £11.79

9 Fitted Sheet and Pillowcase Set. Single size comprises fitted sheet and one pillowcase, double and king size with two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

White. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/1968 £6.75

White. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2015 £9.75

Navy. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/3131 £7.75

Navy. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/3148 £10.75

Blue. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/2352 £6.75

Blue. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/3966 £9.75

Ivory. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2039 £9.75

Ivory. King size.
Cat. No. 103/3090 £11.75

10 Fitted Valance Sheet and Pillowcase Sets. Single size comprises fitted valance sheet and one pillowcase, double size with two pillowcases. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.

Navy. Single size.
Cat. No. 103/3155 £9.99

Navy. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/3162 £12.99

Ivory. Double size.
Cat. No. 103/4006 £11.99

11 Slumberdown Medirange Pillow. 100% hollow fibre filling. 100% spunbonded polyethylene laminate cover. Non-allergenic, manufactured using a barrier protection system which prevents penetration by dust mites. Water resistant, lint and fluff free. Wipe clean only. Luxury size length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 103/2077 £5.75

12 Dunlopillo 'Golden Lullaby' Latex Foam Pillow. Flame retardant latex. 100% cotton cover. Suitable for allergy sufferers. Hand washable. Luxury size length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 102/6423 £14.99

11 £5.75



12 £14.99



13 £3.99



14 £6.99



15 £7.99



16 £8.99



Includes pillow protectors

17 £9.49



18 £11.99



13 'Ambassador' By Fogarty Pair Of Pillows. 100% polyester fibre filling. 100% cotton covers. Non-allergenic. Machine washable. Length 69cm. Width 46cm.
Cat. No. 103/0787 £3.99

14 John Cotton 'Le Pill-O' Pair Of Pillows.
100% hollow fibre filling. 100% cotton covers. Non-allergenic. Machine washable. Luxury size length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 102/9822 £6.99

15 John Cotton 'Rebound' Pair Of Pillows. Rebound polyester fibre gives support and softness. 50% polyester/50% cotton covers. Fully washable. Luxury size length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 103/1061 £7.99

16 'Ariel' By Fogarty Pair Of 'Superluxe' Pillows. Firm support. 100% hollow fibre filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton covers. Non-allergenic. Machine washable. Includes pair of pillow protectors. Luxury size length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 103/5847 £8.99

17 John Cotton 'Big Value' Pack Of Four Pillows. 100% hollow fibre filling. 100% cotton covers. Machine washable. Length 68.5cm. Width 46cm.
Cat. No. 103/0536 £9.49

18 John Cotton Pack Of Four Pillows.
100% hollow fibre filling. 100% cotton covers. Non-allergenic. Machine washable. Luxury size length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 102/9877 £11.99

19 John Cotton Luxury Feather Pillow. White goose feather and down. 100% pure cotton cambric cover with piped seams. Luxury size length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 103/1559 £9.99

20 'Ambassador' By Fogarty Pair Of Curled Feather Pillows.
50% polyester/50% cotton covers. Length 69cm. Width 46cm.
Cat. No. 103/0880 £4.99

'Ariel' By Fogarty Pair Of Luxury 'Supercurl' Feather Pillows.
50% polyester/50% cotton covers. Includes pair of pillow protectors. Luxury size length 74cm, width 48cm.

21 Soft support.
Cat. No. 102/9004 £9.99

22 Firm support.
Cat. No. 103/0543 £9.99

23 Anatomical Neckcare Pillow. Naturally shaped contour to support head and neck. Helps relieve neck stress and strains and so aid restful sleep. Contoured CMHR foam overwrapped with 100% luxury hollow fibre. 100% cotton cover. Hand washable. Luxury size length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 103/2479 £9.49

24 Dunlop 'Bedtimer' Relaxer Multi-Pillow. Supports neck, back and shoulders in comfort. Ideal for convalescing or relaxing - for in bed or armchair. 100% polyester fibre filling. 100% cotton cover. Non-allergenic. Washable.
Cat. No. 103/0316 £4.75

25 Relaxer Multi- Pillow Pillowcase. To fit "Bedtimer" multi-pillow. Brown "raindrop" design on beige. 50% polyester/50% cotton. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 103/0567 £2.95

19 £9.99



20 £4.99



23 £9.49



21 £9.99



22 £9.99



Includes pillow protectors

24 £4.75



25 £2.95

Argos PRICE CHECK
see pg.4

mega.books

Argos PRICE CHECK

See page 4

1 from £8.99





Includes pillow(s)

2 from £12.49

3 from £9.99





4 from £8.99



5 from £11.99 Includes pillow(s)

6 from £21.99 3 in 1 duvet





7 from £11.99 Includes pillow(s)



8 from £14.99



9 from £21.99 3 in 1 duvet

10 from £18.65





11 from £34.99



12 from £44.99 3 in 1 duvet

mega.books

1 Slumberdown 'Super Dreamer' Budget Duvet. 10.5 tog. Polyester fibre filling. "Spunbonded" polypropylene cover. Non-allergenic. Machine washable.

Single size.
Cat. No. 103/2091 £8.99

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/2101 £9.99

2 John Cotton Duvet. 10.5 tog. Hollow polyester fibre filling. 70% polyester/30% cotton cover. Non-allergenic. Washable.

Single size.
Complete with one polyester fibre pillow, length 68cm, width 45cm.
Cat. No. 103/3416 £12.49

Double size.
Complete with two polyester fibre pillows, length 68cm, width 45cm.
Cat. No. 103/6059 £19.25

King size.
Complete with two polyester fibre pillows, length 68cm, width 45cm.
Cat. No. 103/6121 £25.75

3 Slumbalux 'Just Dreaming' Duvet. 12 tog. Hollow polyester fibre filling. 65% polyester/35% cotton cover. Non-allergenic. Machine washable.

Single size.
Cat. No. 103/3519 £9.99

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/3526 £14.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/3540 £17.99

4 'Cosy Sleeper' Budget Duvet. 13.5 tog. Hollow polyester filling. 100% polypropylene cover. Non-allergenic. Machine washable.

Single size.
Cat. No. 103/6949 £8.99

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/7072 £9.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/6846 £11.99

5 Slumberdown 'Bedroom Image' Duvet. 13.5 tog. Hollow polyester fibre filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Non-allergenic. Machine washable.

Single size.
Complete with one luxury size hollow fibre pillow, length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 103/1092 £11.99

Double size.
Complete with two luxury size hollow fibre pillows, length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 103/0897 £18.99

King size.
Complete with two luxury size hollow fibre pillows, length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 103/1779 £24.99

6 Ambassador By Fogarty 'All Seasons' Duo Duvet. 9.0 tog and 4.5 tog, which can be combined to make a 13.5 tog duvet. Hollow polyester fibre filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Non-allergenic. Washable.

Single size.
Cat. No. 103/1023 £21.99

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/1102 £26.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/1078 £32.99

7 Slumberdown 'Bedroom Image' Duvet. 15 tog. Hollow polyester fibre filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Non-allergenic. Machine washable.

Single size.
Complete with one luxury size hollow polyester fibre pillow, length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 103/1786 £11.99

Double size.
Complete with two luxury size hollow polyester fibre pillows, length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 103/1793 £18.99

King size.
Complete with two luxury size hollow polyester fibre pillows, length 74cm, width 48cm.
Cat. No. 103/0402 £24.99

8 John Cotton 'Le Duvet' Duvet. 15 tog. Hollow polyester fibre filling. 70% polyester/30% cotton cover. Non-allergenic. Machine washable.

Single size.
Cat. No. 103/0804 £14.99

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/0581 £21.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/0873 £26.99

9 Ambassador By Fogarty 'All Seasons' Duo Duvet. 10.5 tog and 4.5 tog which can be combined to make a 15 tog duvet. Hollow polyester fibre filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Non-allergenic. Washable.

Single size.
Cat. No. 103/6183 £21.99

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/6255 £26.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/6310 £30.99

10 Ambassador By Fogarty 'Superfill' Natural Duvet. 13.5 tog. "Superfill" treated duck feather and down filling, gives greater lofty softness and durability after washing. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. Channel stitched. Machine washable.

Single size.
Cat. No. 103/3557 £18.65

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/3564 £27.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/3571 £34.75

11 Slumberdown Natural Duvet. 15 tog. Duck feather and down filling. 70% cotton/30% polyester cover. Channel stitched. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/1834 £34.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/1841 £39.99

12 John Cotton 'Le Duvet' All Seasons Natural Duvet. 10.5 tog and 4.5 tog can be joined to make a 15 tog duvet. Duck feather and down filling. 100% cotton cambric cover.

Double size.
Cat. No. 103/1054 £44.99

King size.
Cat. No. 103/0615 £59.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

*** Based on a double blanket at the standard domestic rate (costs may vary slightly depending on relevant electricity company area tariff and excludes any standard charges).**

DUAL CONTROL This enables the two sides of the bed to be at different heat levels, according to personal preference.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, electric blankets are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

DUVET TOG RATINGS
The thermal insulation (warmth) of a duvet is expressed by the term "tog". The higher the tog rating, the warmer the duvet. The British Standard minimum tog bands are as follows 4.5 tog, 6.0 tog, 7.5 tog, 9.0 tog, 10.5 tog, 12.0 tog, 13.5 tog and 15 tog. All of our duvets within these tog bands conform to BS 5335.

WINTER WARMTH — SUMMER WARMTH

15 TOG | 13.5 TOG | 12 TOG | 10.5 TOG

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
at the back of the catalogue.

Electric blankets-keep warm from under 5p* per night

Machine washable underblanket/mattress covers



13 from only £54.99

Machine Washable and Tumble Dry Overblankets



14 from only £49.00

Double size available with single or dual control

For use with duvets



13 Winterwarm Washable Fleecy All Night Fitted Underblanket/ Mattress Cover.
- 3 heat levels. • Fast pre-heat.
- Choice of all night settings.
- Overheat and overcurrent protection.
- Extra foot warmth. • Luxury fleecy material.
- Machine washable.
- Covers the whole mattress, up to 23cm deep. • Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- BEAB approved.

Double size.Dual control.
• Size (L)191, (W)137cm.†
Cat. No. 450/3060 £54.99

King size.Dual control.
• Size (L)198, (W)152cm.†
Cat. No. 450/3462 £59.99

14 Dreamland Harmony Overblanket.
• Can be fitted inside a duvet cover or used with conventional bed coverings.
- 9 heat levels. • Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Full overheat protection.
- Machine washable and tumble dry.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- BEAB approved.

Single size.Single control.
• Size (L)180, (W)134cm.†
Cat. No. 450/3235 £49.00

Double size.Dual control.
• Size (L)180, (W)183cm.†
Cat. No. 450/3259 £69.00

mega.books

Electric Blankets - Keep Warm From

Underblankets



Cozee Cumfort

1 from only £14.99

EXCLUSIVE Argos



2 from only £19.50



Winterwarm

3 from only £19.50

Double size available with single or dual control

FREE 5 year guarantee



IMETEC

4 from only £29.50

100% Wool

Machine Washable Underblanket



IMETEC

5 £27.50

Machine Washable and Tumble Dry Underblankets

Dreamland



6 from only £42.50

Double size available with single or dual control

1 Cozee Cumfort Underblanket.
- 3 heat levels. • Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Overheat protection.
- Extra foot warmth.
- Reversible colour.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
- BEAB approved.

Single size. Single control.
- Size (L)122, (W)61cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3716 £14.99

Double size. Single control.
- Size (L)122, (W)107cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3723 £18.99

2 Dreamland Starlight Underblanket.
- 4 heat levels. • Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Overheat protection.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
- BEAB approved.

Single size. Single control.
- Size (L)122, (W)65cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3479 £19.50

Double size. Single control.
- Size (L)122, (W)118cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3709 £24.50

3 Winterwarm Fleecy All Night Underblanket.
- 3 heat levels. • Fast pre-heat.
- Choice of all night settings.
- Overheat and overcurrent protection.
- Extra foot warmth.
- Luxury fleecy material.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- BEAB approved.

Single size. Single control.
- Size (L)152, (W)71cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3015 £19.50

Double size. Single control.
- Size (L)152, (W)122cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3022 £29.99

Double Size. Dual control.
- Size (L)152, (W)122cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3039 £34.50

4 Imetec Sleeptight Wool Underblanket.
- 5 heat levels. • Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Overheat protection.
- 100% wool upper surface.
- Easy to fit, no tie tapes required.
- Hand washable.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
- BEAB approved.

Single size. Single control.
- Size (L)150, (W)80cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3431 £29.50

Double size. Dual control.
- Size (L)150, (W)137cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3448 £49.50

5 Imetec Sleeptight Luxury Underblanket.
- Double size. • Single control.
- 2 heat levels.
- Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Overheat protection.
- Quilted material.
- Machine washable.
- Size (L)150, (W)120cm.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
- BEAB approved.†

Cat. No. 450/3730 £27.50

mega.books

Under 5p* Per Night

Machine Washable and Tumble Dry Underblankets



7 from only £44.50

Double size available with single or dual control

Anti allergy

6 Dreamland Premier Underblanket.
- 4 heat levels. • Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Overheat protection.
- Machine washable and tumble dry.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
- BEAB approved.

Double size. Single control.
- Size (L)153, (W)135cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3352 £42.50

Double size. Dual control.
- Size (L)153, (W)135cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3369 £52.50

7 Dreamland Premier Deluxe Underblanket.
- 9 heat levels. • Pre-heat facility.
- Suitable for all night use.
- Extra foot warmth.
- Overheat protection.
- Anti-allergy.
- Full mattress width with no ties.
- Machine washable and tumble dry.
- Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
- BEAB approved.

Single size. Single control.
- Size (L)153, (W)90cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3376 £44.50

Double size. Dual control.
- Size (L)153, (W)137cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3383 £64.50

King size. Dual control.
- Size (L)168, (W)152cm.†

Cat. No. 450/3390 £74.50



8 Winterwarm HPS/L Heat Pad.
- An ideal home therapeutic heating appliance for all the family, helps relieve everyday aches, pains and tension.
- Fast, easily controlled soothing heat delivered to affected areas.
- Single control. • 2 heat levels.
- Washable cover.
- Size (L)38, (W)30cm.
- BEAB approved.†

Cat. No. 450/2676 £16.50

Winterwarm 8 £16.50



FOR YOUR INFORMATION

*** Based on a double blanket at the standard domestic rate (costs may vary slightly depending on relevant electricity company area tariff and excludes any standard charges).**

HEAT LEVELS All of our electric under/overblankets have three or more heat levels. All of our electric blankets also feature full overheat protection.

DUAL CONTROL Some of the double electric overblankets featured have dual controls. This enables the two sides of the bed to be at different heat levels, according to personal preference.

ALL NIGHT USE All our electric under/overblankets are suitable for all night use, in addition to the normal full pre-heating facility.

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS For reasons of health and hygiene, electric blankets are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
at the back of the catalogue.



9 Six Piece Towel Bale.
Terracotta. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30cm square approx, 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/6150 £9.99

9 £9.99



10 £9.99

10 Six Piece Towel Bale.
Natural. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30cm square approx, 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/6143 £9.99



11 £9.99

11 Six Piece Towel Bale. Blue.
100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30cm square approx, 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/2329 £9.99



12 £9.99

12 Six Piece Towel Bale. Peach.
100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30cm square approx, 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/2295 £9.99



13 £9.99

13 Six Piece Towel Bale. Navy.
100% cotton. Comprises 2 face cloths, size 30cm square approx, 2 hand towels, size (L)80, (W)50cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)120, (W)70cm approx. Machine washable.
Cat. No. 831/2848 £9.99



14 £12.99

14 Four Piece Towel Bale.
Cornflower blue with daisy pattern fabric border. 100% cotton. Comprises 2 hand towels, size (L)85, (W)50cm approx, and 2 bath towels, size (L)125, (W)70cm approx. Machine washable.
For co-ordinating products see page 408.
Cat. No. 831/2563 £12.99

mega.books

3 Piece Sets



2 Piece Sets



5 £12.99

6 £10.99

Reversible



7 £11.99



8 £9.99



9 £11.99



10 £11.99

11 £11.99

Reversible





13 £11.99

Fogarty Three Piece Bathroom Set. 100% cotton pile with non-slip latex backing. Comprises fringed bathmat and pedestal mat together with toilet seat cover. Bathmat size (L)68.5, (W)38cm approx, pedestal mat (L)46, (W)38cm approx (excluding fringe). Machine washable. Colourfast.

1 Mint Green.
Cat. No. 830/9411 £9.99

2 Rose pink.
Cat. No. 830/9992 £9.99

3 Blue.
Cat. No. 831/2099 £9.99

4 Peach.
Cat. No. 831/0101 £9.99

5 Two Piece Bathroom Set. Daisy design borders. 100% cotton pile with a non-slip latex backing. Bathmat size (L)76, (W)50cm approx, pedestal mat size (L)50, (W)50cm approx. Machine washable. Colourfast. For co-ordinating shower curtain and towels see pages 391 and 394.
Cat. No. 831/2587 £12.99

6 'Seaside' Two Piece Bathroom Set. 100% polypropylene with latex backing. Fish bathmat size (L)86, (W)61cm approx, shell pedestal mat (L)37, (W)53cm approx. Machine washable. Colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/3414 £10.99

7 Luxury Two Piece Reversible Bathroom Set. Sky blue. 100% cotton. Bathmat size (L)70, (W)50cm approx, pedestal mat (L)46, (W)50cm approx. Machine washable. Colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/6284 £11.99

8 Fogarty 'Navy Leaf' Two Piece Bathroom Set. 100% cotton pile with a non-slip latex backing. Bathmat size (L)78, (W)49cm approx, pedestal mat (L)48, (W)49cm approx. Machine washable. Colourfast. For co-ordinating shower curtain see page 394.
Cat. No. 831/3397 £9.99

*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details.

12 £11.99



14 £11.99

Two Piece Bathroom Set. 100% cotton with non-slip latex backing. Bathmat size (L)72, (W)50cm approx. Pedestal mat (L)46, (W)50cm approx. Machine washable. Colourfast.

9 Lilac.
Cat. No. 831/5883 £11.99

10 Terracotta.
Cat. No. 831/6112 £11.99

11 Luxury Two Piece Reversible Bathroom Set. Natural. 100% cotton. Bathmat size (L)70, (W)50cm approx. Pedestal mat (L)46, (W)50cm approx. Fully washable. Colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/5890 £11.99

12 Two Piece Bathroom Set. Orange. 100% cotton with non-slip latex backing. Bathmat size (L)72, (W)50cm approx. Pedestal mat (L)46, (W)50cm approx. Machine washable. Colourfast.
Cat. No. 831/6095 £11.99

13 'Wet Feet' Bath Mat. 100% cotton chenille. Woven cotton base. Length 90cm. Width 60cm. Hand washable.
Cat. No. 831/6617 £11.99

14 'Daisy' Bath Mat. 100% cotton chenille. Woven cotton base. Length 90cm. Width 60cm. Hand washable.
Cat. No. 831/6624 £11.99

Rubber Bath Mat. Drainage holes. Suckers on the underside. Length 71cm. Width 41cm.

15 White.
Cat. No. 831/0455 £2.75

16 Peach.
Cat. No. 831/0778 £2.75

15 £2.75



16 £2.75



USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



NEW LOWER PRICE £14.99*

17



18 £12.99



19 £12.99



NEW LOWER PRICE £14.99*

20

17 Laundry Basket. Chrome plated. Removable drawstring laundry bag. Mounted on castors. Height 54cm. Maximum diameter 37cm.
Cat. No. 831/7135 £14.99

18 Folding Frame And Linen Bag. Removable polycotton linen bag. Folds for storage. Size (H)70, (W)49, (D)47cm.
Cat. No. 831/2666 £12.99

19 Folding Frame And Linen Bag. Removable polycotton linen bag. Folds for storage. Size (H)70, (W)49, (D)47cm.
Cat. No. 831/2776 £12.99

20 Wrought Iron Folding Frame And Linen Bag. Polyester linen bag with flap. Folds for storage. Size (W)34, (D)30, (H)64.5cm.
Cat. No. 831/6789 £14.99

Linen Storage Bin. Solid wood. Cut out handles and lift up lid. Size (W)37, (D)31, (H)44cm.

21 Antique pine effect.
Cat. No. 831/2783 £19.49

22 Mahogany effect.
Cat. No. 831/2800 £19.49

23 Buff Willow Linen Basket. Barrel shaped, hand made willow basket. Cotton lined. Size (H)57, maximum diameter 40cm.
Cat. No. 831/6325 £19.99

24 Three Piece Linen Set. Linen basket of rattan, lined with Poly-Jute, size (W)44, (D)30,(H)57cm. Matching waste paper basket, size (W)20, (D)25, (H)25cm and 3 tier shelf rack, size (W)39, (D)15, (H)40cm.
Cat. No. 830/6971 £19.99

25 Ali Baba Linen Basket. Hand made from natural straw. Plastic lining. Dome shaped lid. Height 55cm. Maximum diameter 45cm. (Designs may vary slightly).
Cat. No. 831/1801 £8.45

26 Kangouroo Laundry Basket. Durable easy clean polypropylene plastic. Hinged lid. Detachable inner basket to separate laundry or store detergents. 65 litre capacity.
Cat. No. 831/3445 £9.99

27 Wicker Storage Chest Set. Rattan framed. Polypropylene lined. Includes 2 matching waste bins. Large chest size (W)61, (D)35.5, (H)38cm. Small chest size (W)53.5, (D)30.5, (H)33cm. Waste bin size, top 25.5 x 20cm, base 20 x15cm, height 25.5cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/0826 £19.99

28 Three Piece Linen Basket Set. Rattan framed. Polypropylene lined. Two baskets slot into the large basket for storage. Size of largest basket (W)43, (D)33, (H)55cm approx.
Cat. No. 830/8515 £17.99

21 £19.49



22 £19.49

23 £19.99



24 £19.99



25 £8.45

26 £9.99

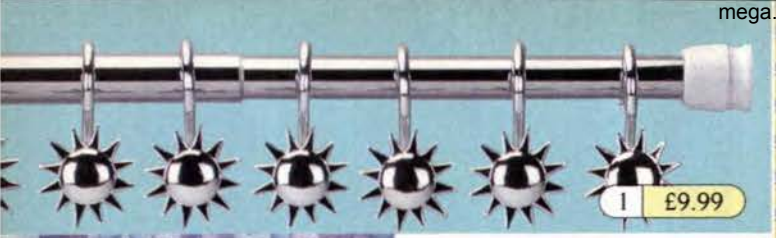


27 £19.99



28 £17.99

mega.books







1 Shower Curtain Rail. Chrome plated curtain rail. Extends from 105 to 190cm. Complete with 12 chrome effect sun shaped hooks. No screws or fixing required.
Cat. No. 831/6772 £9.99

2 Shower Curtain. Aquarium design. Easy clean clear vinyl. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)178, (L)178cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/0194 £5.49

3 Shower Curtain. Lilac mosaic design. 100% polyester. Complete with rust-proof eyelets, hooks, weighted hem and tie back. Size (W)180, (L)180cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/6648 £12.99

4 Shower Curtain. Made from peva with a blue and lemon check design. Complete with 12 curtain rings. Size (W)180, (L)180cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/2477 £6.99

5 Shower Curtain. White. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size (W)178, (L)178cm approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/3067 £9.99

6 Shower Curtain. Peach. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size (W)178, (L)178cm approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/0321 £9.99

7 Shower Curtain. Blue frilled. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size (W)178, (L)178cm approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/2147 £9.99

8 Shower Curtain. "Leaves" design. 100% polyester. Includes 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size (W)178, (L)178cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/5412 £12.99

9 Shower Curtain. Rose pink. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 curtain rings and matching tie back. Size (W)178, (L)178cm approx (including frill).
Cat. No. 831/1681 £9.99

10 Shower Curtain. "Peony Rose" design. Complete with 12 plastic eyelets, curtain rings, weighted hem and matching tie back. Size (W)180, (L)180cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/5388 £14.99

















ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



















11 Fogarty Shower Curtain. Peach "Greek Key" design. 100% polyester with fluorocarbon treatment for easy care. Complete with nickel plated eyelets, and weighted hem. Size (W)180, (L)180cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/3043 £12.99

12 Fogarty Shower Curtain. "Navy Leaf" block design. 100% polyester with fluorocarbon treatment for easy care. Complete with 12 nickel plated eyelets, weighted hem and matching tie-back. Size (W)180, (L)180cm approx. For co-ordinating mat set see page 392.
Cat. No. 831/3029 £12.99

13 Shower Curtain. Terracotta "Seahorse" design. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Complete with nickel plated eyelets, curtain rings and weighted hem. Size (W)178, (L)178cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/5900 £12.99

14 Fogarty Shower Curtain. "Daisy patchwork" design. 100% polyester. Complete with 12 nickel plated eyelets, weighted hem and matching tie back. Size (W)180, (L)180cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/3706 £12.99

15 Shower Curtain. "Seahorse" design. 70% polyester/30% cotton. Complete with nickel plated eyelets and curtain rings. Size (W)180, (L)169cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/5058 £12.99

16 Shower Curtain. Lace effect. 65% nylon/35% polyester. Peva lining and ruffled top. Complete with 12 curtain hooks and matching tie back. Size (W)180, (L)180cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/6291 £14.99

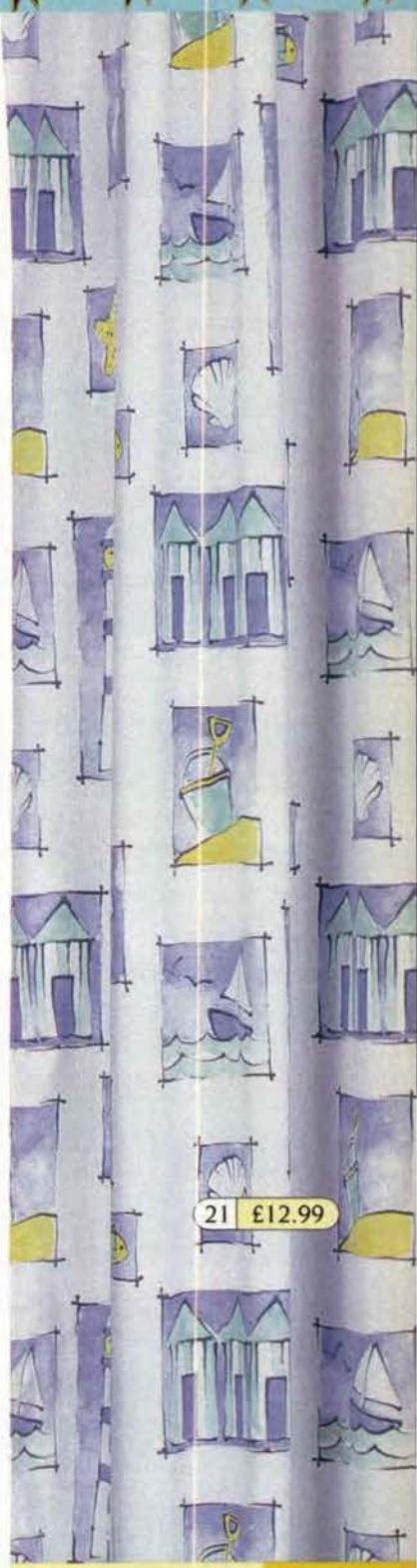
17 Shower Curtain. "Chequers" design. 100% polyester. Tab top. Complete with weighted hem and matching tie back. Size (W)183, (L)183cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/3074 £14.99

18 Shower Curtain. Daisy design. 100% polyester. Complete with plastic eyelets, curtain hooks, weighted hem and matching tie back. Size (W)183, (L)183cm approx. For co-ordinating mat set, towels and rollerblind see pages 392, 391 and 373.
Cat. No. 831/5151 £14.99

19 Montpelier Shower Curtain. "Citrus" design. 100% polyester. Complete with plastic eyelets, curtain hooks, weighted hem and matching tie back. Size (W)180, (L)180cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/5395 £14.99

20 Shower Curtain Rail. Brass plated curtain rail. Extends from 105 to 190cm. Complete with 12 brass effect sun shaped hooks. No screws or fixing required.
Cat. No. 831/6765 £9.99

21 Shower Curtain. "Beach Hut" design. 100% polyester. Complete with rust-proof eyelets, curtain hooks, weighted hem and matching tie back. Size (W)180, (L)180cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/6813 £12.99



FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

your guide to showers

What does it mean?

Power selector – allows you to use less energy in the summer months.

Thermostatic control – minimises sudden temperature fluctuations.

Electric showers connect to the cold water mains supply and are ideal if you don't want to heat a tankful of water. Hot showers are always available and if you're on a water meter, savings can be made. The higher the kilowatt, the greater the flow.

Power showers draw water from your hot and cold household supplies and a pump boosts the flow. Ideal for shower cubicles and when a powerful spray is a must.

For your convenience

ring & reserve Check we've got it in stock and reserve items before you leave home, with our Ring & Reserve Service.

The right choice – or your money back! Our **16 Day Money Back Guarantee** gives you the opportunity to return your purchase should you change your mind.

See the information pages at the back of the catalogue for further details on these services.

For your information

Extended Guarantees are available on showers – *see the information pages at the back of the catalogue.*

- Power shower installation service available – call 0800 317 388 for details.
- It is recommended that shower heaters are installed by a qualified tradesman. All must be plumbed to cold water mains and permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. All our shower heaters are approved to the appropriate British or European Safety Standard.



















mega.books

9 Gainsborough LTR12 All-In-One Power Shower.
- Variable power settings.
- Up to 12 litres flow per minute.
- Adjustable maximum temperature stop.
- Single control with full temperature range.
- Mixer control for temperature selection.
- Complete with deluxe 5 mode showerhead, white flexible hose, white riser rail, soap dish and gel hook, wall bracket, fittings and instructions.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
- 230/240V electrical connection.
- 3 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- **This is not a water heating device and must be installed to your existing hot and cold tank supplies. Requires a minimum 110 litre tank capacity.**

Cat. No. 831/6332 £125.00

10 Triton Power Shower.
- Variable pump rate. • Up to 11 litres flow per minute. • Maximum temperature stop.
- Independent temperature and flow control.
- Numbered temperature dial.
- Complete with 4 mode showerhead, flexible hose, riser rail, soap dish, wall bracket, fittings and instructions.
- 230/240V electrical connection.
- 3 entry points for power and water connections including concealed option.
- **This is not a water heating device and must be installed to your exisiting hot and cold tank supplies.**

Cat. No. 831/7128 £139.00

11 Cascade Antique Style Bath/Shower Mixer. Chrome plated. Diverter control changes from bath to shower as required. Stainless steel hose, telephone showerhead and cradle. For satisfactory shower performance the water level in the storage tank should be at least 1m above the hand shower.

Cat. No. 831/0493 £47.99

12 Palm Beach Antique Style Bath/Shower Mixer. Gold effect. Changes from bath to shower as required. Flexible hose. Angled taps for ease of use.

Cat. No. 831/3115 £69.99

13 Cascade Period Style Shower Mixer. Changes from bath to shower as required. Smooth action riser for different height positions. Adjustable slider bracket allows shower handset to tilt and turn for angle/depth of spray. Stainless steel flexible hose and riser rail. Wall fittings supplied. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on component parts. For satisfactory shower performance the water level in the storage tank should be at least 1m above the hand shower.

Cat. No. 831/2989 £89.99

14 Vogue Multi Spray Handset. Adjustable spray with 5 different spray patterns; full, focused, pulsating, fine and concentrated. Suitable for electric and mixer showers.

Cat. No. 831/1643 £9.99

15 Cascade 'Golden Sands" Shower Mixer. Rubber push-on tap connectors suitable for most bath taps (except for some square types). Complete with hose, showerhead, multi-position wall bracket and fixings.

Cat. No. 830/1952 £4.99

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
at the back of the catalogue.

SHOWER COMPARISION TABLE

Description	1 Triton Bijou	2 Triton Barbados	3 Gainsborough Select	4 Triton Biarritz	5 Triton Monaco	6 Triton Brazilia	7 Triton Bermuda	8 Gainsborough Quartz
KW (up to)	7	8	8.5	8.5	9.5	8	9.5	10
Power Settings	1	3	2	3	3	3	3	3
Temperature Stabiliser	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Over Temperature Cut-Out	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Temperature Control	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Power Indicator		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Separate Temp. Control		■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Low Pressure Indicator						■	■	■
Phased Shut Down						■		
Spray Patterns	1	1	5	3	4	4	4	5
Guarantee (Years)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
BEAB Approved	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Amps	30	40	40	40	40	40	40	45
Power Entry Points	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	3
Water Entry Points	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Cat. No.	831/1519	831/7070	831/2714	831/7087	831/7094	831/7111	831/7104	831/1791
Our Price	£38.99	£79.99	£89.99	£89.99	£99.99	£109.00	£109.00	£129.00

New Shower Installation service from £249.00
(subject to home survey) Call 0800 317 388 for details











16 Wall Shower Diverter. A permanent shower which requires no plumbing (simply pushes on) and diverts water to the shower or bath. Suitable for most taps. Adjustable wall bracket. Supplied with wall fittings. For satisfactory shower performance the water level in the storage tank should be at least 1m above the hand shower.

Cat. No. 831/6277 £9.99

17 Palm Beach Extendaspray. Upgrade your existing shower. Extenda-arm brings the spray closer to the user. Large showerhead gives a choice of sprays. Includes soap tray, metallic hose and riser rail.

Cat. No. 831/0280 £13.99

18 Palm Beach Extendaspray Bath/Shower Mixer. Stays on taps, switches from bath to shower as required. Showerhead has choice of spray and extending arm to bring spray closer. Complete with hose, showerhead, riser rail and soap tray. Showerhead clips on to mixer for ease of use while sitting in the bath.

Cat. No. 830/7925 £14.75

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

mega.books



1



2 £8.99



3 £39.99



4 £57.00



5 £69.99



6

1 Palm Beach Telescopic Rail And Shower Curtain. Chrome plated steel rod that simply unwinds to the required length. Rod 19/22mm diameter, extends from 105cm to 190cm. Shower curtain size (W)137, (L)183cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/5371 £8.49

2 Shower Frame And Curtain Set. White finished aluminium frame. Can be assembled into six alternative shapes with push together fittings. Complete with one pair of embossed vinyl curtains and hooks. Size of each curtain (W)137, (L)180cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/6758 £8.99

3 Aqua Easi-Fit Glass Frameless Bath/Shower Screen. Single 4mm toughened safety glass panel. Waterproof hinge, finished in white, swivels through 180° to fit either end of the bath. Allows for out of true walls. Height 128cm. Width 67.5cm. Complies with BS 6206.
Cat. No. 831/3098 £39.99

4 Aqua Folding Bath/Shower Screen. Four folding styrene panels. White powder coated aluminium frame. Swivels through 180° to fit either end of bath. Allows for out of true walls. Height 127cm. Width when open 80cm. Folds to 9cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/5436 £57.00

5 Aqua Easi-Glide Glass Bath/Shower Screen. Double 3mm toughened glass panels both slide and fold. Gold coloured anodised aluminium alloy frame. Left or right hand fitting. Swivels through 180° to fit either end of the bath. Height 127cm. Width 80cm. Folds to 43cm. Complies with BS 6206 Class A.
Cat. No. 831/1564 £69.99

6 Aqua Folding Bath/Shower Screen. Seven styrene panels unfold to form an enclosed showering area. White powder coated aluminium frame. Swivels through 180° to fit either end of bath. Allows for out of true walls. Height 127cm. Width when open 139cm. Folds to 14cm. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/5429 £99.99

7 EKS Compact Electronic Bathroom Scale. White platform with vinyl mat. LED display. Metric/imperial selector. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Calibrated to 120kg/19 stone in 200g/1lb graduations. Width 23cm. Depth 23cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 831/0912 £14.99

8 EKS Electronic Bathroom Scale. Vinyl mat. LED display. Metric/imperial selector. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 120kg/19 stone in 200g/1lb graduations. Width 30.5cm. Depth 26cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/1825 £18.99

Electronic



7



8 £18.99



9 £19.99



10 £22.99



11 £24.99



12 £34.99



13 £27.99



14 £27.99



15 £29.99



16 £34.99

mega.books

Mechanical



18 £5.99



17 £3.75



19 £9.99



20



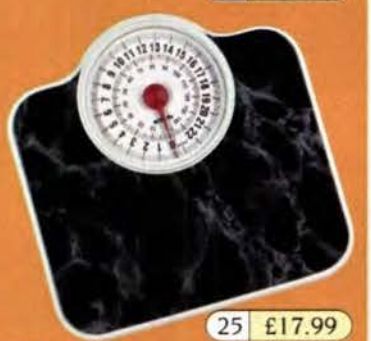
21 £12.75



22 £12.99



24 £13.99



25 £17.99



26 £27.99



27 £29.99

9 Salter 'Sparta' Electronic Bathroom Scale. Strain gauge weight sensing system. Metal construction with vinyl mat. LED display. Simple 'kick-switch' system. Auto switch off. Calibrated to 130kg/21 stone in 0.5kg/1lb graduations. Width 29cm. Depth 28cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 830/9064 £19.99

10 Salter 'Stellar' Electronic Bathroom Scale. LED display. Metric/imperial selector. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 136kg/21 stone 6lb in 200g/½lb graduations to 100kg/10 stone and 500g/1lb graduations thereafter. Width 27cm. Depth 30cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/4925 £22.99

11 Salter Electronic Bathroom Scale. Suitable for use on carpets and hard floors. Strain gauge weight sensing system. Plastic casing. LED display. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Calibrated to 136kg/21 stone in 200g/½lb graduations up to100kg/10 stone and 500g/1lb graduations thereafter. Width 28.5cm. Depth 29cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 830/9916 £24.99



23 £12.99

12 Salter 'Accu-Glo' Electronic Bathroom Scale. ABS plastic. Backlit electro-luminescent display gives extra clear reading. Metric/imperial selector. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 137kg/21 stone 8lb in 100g/¼lb graduations up to 100kg/10 stone and 200g/½lb graduations thereafter. Width 30cm. Depth 32cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/4901 £34.99

13 EKS Electronic Bathroom Scale. Strain gauge weight sensing system. Padded mat. Metric/imperial selector. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Calibrated to 150kg/23 stone in 200g/1lb graduations. Width 27cm. Depth 29cm. Lithium battery supplied. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/1739 £27.99

14 EKS 9370WH Deluxe Electronic Bathroom Scale. LED display. Metric/imperial selector. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 120kg/19 stone in 100g/1lb graduations. Width 27cm. Depth 29cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/5924 £27.99

15 EKS Electronic Bathroom Scale. Backlit display gives extra clear reading. Metric/imperial selector. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 130kg/20 stone in 100g/1lb graduations. Width 27cm. Depth 27cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/6796 £29.99

16 Salter 'Fitness' Electronic Bathroom Scale. Textured vinyl matt black surface on white metal platform. LED display. Metric/imperial selector. Auto zero. Auto switch off. Low battery indicator. Calibrated to 150kg/23½ stone in 200g/½lb graduations up to 100kg/10 stone and 500g/1lb graduations thereafter. Width 32cm. Depth 43cm. Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/4918 £34.99

17 EKS Compact Mechanical Bathroom Scale. Vinyl mat. Calibrated to 120kg/19 stone in 1kg/2lb graduations. Width 23cm. Depth 23cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 830/8216 £3.75

18 EKS Mechanical Bathroom Scale. Zero adjustment. Calibrated to 120kg/19 stone in 1kg/2lb graduations. Width 30.5cm. Depth 26cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 830/9246 £5.99

19 Soehnle Mechanical Bathroom Scale. Zinc plated for rust protection. Calibrated to 130kg/19 stone in 1kg/1lb graduations. Width 30cm. Depth 28cm. Weight Watchers endorsed. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/6727 £9.99

20 Salter 'Speedo' Mechanical Bathroom Scale. Vinyl mat. Large round full view dial. Calibrated to 130kg/19 stone in 1kg/1lb graduations. Width 29cm. Depth 28cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 830/9040 £9.99

21 Salter Mechanical Bathroom Scale. Gold effect plating on metal platform. White vinyl mat. Calibrated to 130kg/19 stone in 1kg/1lb graduations. Width 29cm. Depth 28cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/2903 £12.75

22 Salter 'Marine' Mechanical Bathroom Scale. Blue padded vinyl mat . Calibrated to 130kg/19 stone 1lb in 500g/1lb graduations. Width 30cm. Depth 35cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/4781 £12.99

23 Soehnle Delta Mechanical Bathroom Scales. Dual dial, automatically resets to zero after stepping off. Calibrated to 130kg/19.1 stone in 1kg/1lb graduations. Width 29cm. Depth 28cm. Approved by Weight Watchers. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/1959 £12.99

24 EKS Mechanical Bathroom Scale. Padded mat. Carrying handle. Metric/imperial selector. Calibrated to 130kg/20 stone in 1kg/2lb graduations. Width 26cm. Depth 30.5cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/2910 £13.99

25 EKS Mechanical Bathroom Scale. Calibrated to 150kg/23½ stone in 1kg/2lb graduations. Width 30.5cm. Depth 30cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/0118 £17.99

26 EKS Mechanical Bathroom Scale. Heavy gauge steel construction. Non slip textured mat. 19cm dial. Calibrated to 145kg/23 stone in 1kg/2lb graduations. Personal colour coded weight minders. Width 30cm. Depth 40cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/0417 £27.99

27 Soehnle Chrome 'Medica' Mechanical Bathroom Scale. Chrome plated oversize platform. 16cm dial. Calibrated to 150kg/23 stone in graduations of 500g/1lb. Width 36cm. Depth 33cm. Approved by Weight Watchers. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/2680 £29.99

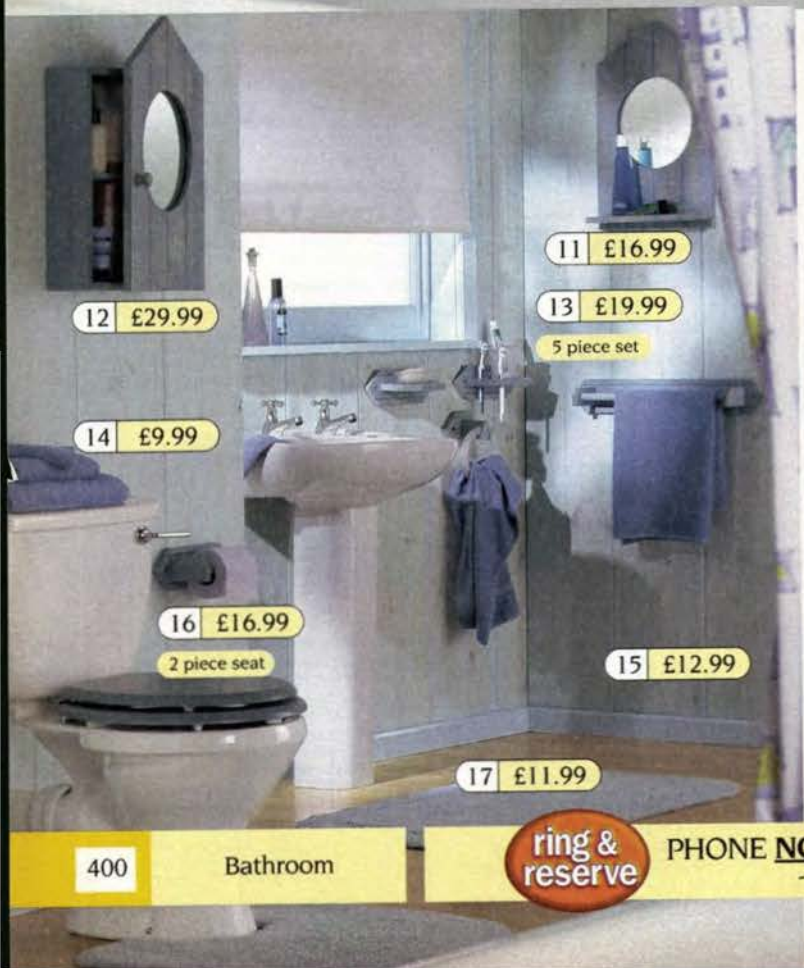
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC BATHROOM SCALES

- **To ensure accurate readings, weigh yourself at the same time everyday.**
- **Place scales on a flat surface and do not move whilst on the scale.**
- **Only use an alkaline battery**
- **Always refer to the manufacturer's instructions for details.**
- **Batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.**

mega.books







1 Chrome And Wood Storage Unit. Tubular steel framework. Three wood effect fixed shelves. Three sliding chromed baskets. Height 130cm. Width 43cm including handle.
Cat. No. 831/2817 £39.99

2 Sabichi Mirror. Chrome plated brackets with blue acrylic trim. Tilts for ease of use. Complete with concealed fixings. Height 46cm. Width 30.5cm.
Cat. No. 831/7032 £19.99

3 Sabichi Five Piece Bathroom Set. Chrome plated with blue acrylic backplate trim. Comprises towel rail, length 61cm, soap tray, tumbler holder, towel ring and toilet roll holder. Complete with concealed wall fixings.
Cat. No. 831/6741 £19.99

4 Sabichi Two Tier Wall Unit. Chrome plated tubular steel. Two blue plastic shelves and 2 towel rails. Complete with wall fittings. Size (W)41, (D)28, (H)60cm. Assembly required.
Cat. No. 831/7063 £16.99

5 Shower Curtain. For details see page 395, item 18.
Cat. No. 831/5151 £14.99

6 MML Solid Pine Two Piece Toilet Seat. Washed blue effect. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Width 37cm. Length 44.5cm.
Cat. No. 831/6026 £16.99

7 Two Piece Bathroom Set. For details see page 392, item 5.
Cat. No. 831/2587 £12.99

8 Four Piece Towel Bale. For details see page 391, item 14.
Cat. No. 831/2563 £12.99

9 'Daisy' Ready Made Roller Blind. For details see page 373.
Cat. No. 120/9051 £12.99

10 'Seaside' Six Piece Bathroom Set. Aqua, lime and blue handpainted ceramic novelty decorations.
Cat. No. 831/4633 £9.99

11 'Beachcomber' Mirror With Shelf. Solid Scandinavian pine. Washed blue effect. Size (H)52, (W)35, (D)12cm. Complete with wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/6002 £16.99

12 'Beachcomber' Single Door Cabinet. Solid Scandinavian pine. Washed blue effect. "Porthole" mirror. Internal adjustable shelf. Size (H)52, (W)35, (D)14cm. Complete with wall fittings supplied.
Cat. No. 831/6019 £29.99

13 'Beachcomber' Solid Pine Five Piece Bathroom Set. Washed blue effect. Comprises towel rail, width 58cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and frosted glass tumbler, soap dish holder with frosted glass dish and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/5986 £19.99

ring & reserve PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

14 Six Piece Towel Bale. For details see page 391, item 11.
Cat. No. 831/2329 £9.99

15 Shower Curtain. For details see page 395, item 21.
Cat. No. 831/6813 £12.99

16 MML Solid Pine Two Piece Toilet Seat. Washed blue effect. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Width 37cm. Length 44.5cm.
Cat. No. 831/6026 £16.99

17 Luxury Two Piece Reversible Bathroom Set. For details see page 392, item 7.
Cat. No. 831/6284 £11.99

18 Bathroom Cabinet. Blue finish. Bow fronted twin mirrored doors. Two adjustable internal shelves. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)45cm.
Cat. No. 831/3641 £35.99

19 MML 'Geneva' Solid Pine Five Piece Bathroom Set. Blue finish. Comprises towel rail, width 61cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and ceramic tumbler, soap dish holder and ceramic soap dish, and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/3270 £14.99

20 Six Piece Towel Bale. For details see page 391, item 13.
Cat. No. 831/2848 £9.99

21 Three Piece Toilet Seat. Solid wood with blue tinted wash finish. Adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Width 36.5cm. Length 46.5cm.
Cat. No. 831/3634 £22.99

22 Salter 'Marine' Mechanical Bathroom Scale. For details see page 399, item 22.
Cat. No. 831/4781 £12.99

23 Fogarty Shower Curtain. For details see page 395, item 12.
Cat. No. 831/3029 £12.99

24 Shower Curtain. For details see page 394, item 3.
Cat. No. 831/6648 £12.99

25 Set Of 3 Picture Boxes. Washed white finish solid pine frames. Hand crafted. Contains natural seashells and starfish from a sustainable source. Size of largest frame (W)22.5, (H)22.5cm. (Designs may vary).
Cat. No. 831/6686 £14.99

26 'Sailboat' Mirror. Whitewash wood frame. Complete with wall fittings. Width 36cm. Height 50cm.
Cat. No. 831/6655 £12.99

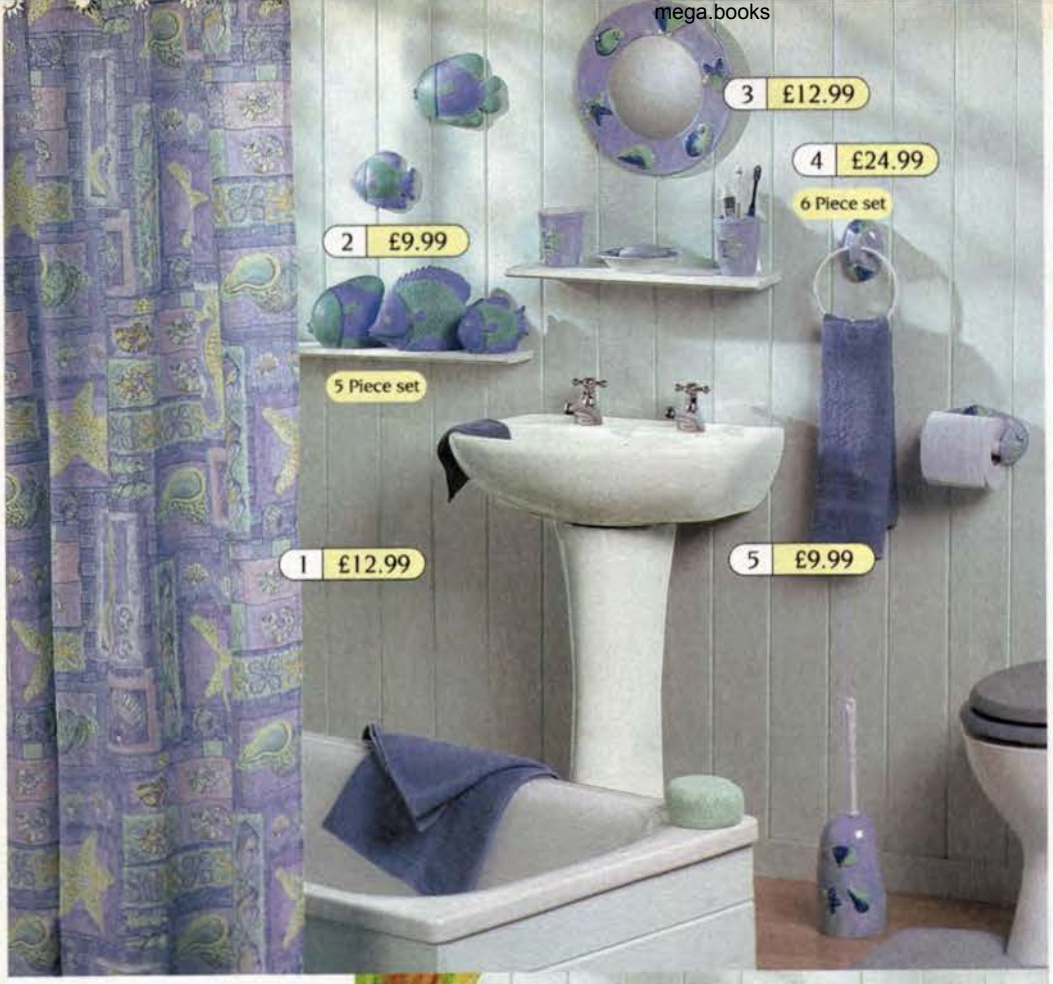
27 'Sailboat' Bathroom Cabinet. Whitewash finish. Single door. One fixed internal shelf. Complete with wall fittings. Size (W)34.5, (D)14, (H)43cm.
Cat. No. 831/6679 £19.99

28 'Sailboat' Solid Wood Four Piece Bathroom Set. Whitewash finish. Comprises towel rail, width 55.5cm, toilet roll holder, soap dish holder with plastic dish and toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/6662 £19.99





mega.books





1 Shower Curtain. For details see page 394, item 15.
Cat. No. 831/5058 £12.99

2 Ornamental Fish. Five piece set. Matt finish ceramic. Comprises two fish wall plaques and three 3D fish.
Cat. No. 831/6071 £9.99

3 'Seashell' Mirror. Ceramic surround with embossed shell design. Diameter 30cm.
Cat. No. 831/6394 £12.99

4 'Seashell' Six Piece Bathroom Set. Hand painted ceramic with embossed shell design. Comprises towel ring, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder, tumbler, soap dish and toilet brush holder with brush. Complete with wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/6387 £24.99

5 Six Piece Towel Bale. For details see page 391, item 11.
Cat. No. 831/2329 £9.99

6 Shell Decorated Mirror. Natural pine with washed blue finish, rope and natural seashell decoration. Handcrafted. Hangs vertically. Size (W)32.5, (H)48cm. (Shells may vary slightly.)
Cat. No. 831/5120 £14.99

7 Friendly Sealife Octopus Toilet Brush Holder. Hand painted ceramic. Height 35cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/6181 £12.99



8 Pair Of Picture Boxes. Solid pine frames with washed blue finish. Handmade. Contain natural seashells, from a sustainable source, and pot pourri. Smaller picture includes fragrance booster so it will release a delicate scent of sea breezes. Heights 38cm and 28cm. (Components may vary slightly.)
Cat. No. 831/5065 £19.99

9 'Tangerine Twist' Five Piece Bathroom Set. Hand painted ceramic. Comprises towel ring, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder, tumbler and soap dish. Complete with wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/6820 £19.99

10 Montpelier Shower Curtain. For details see page 394, item 19.
Cat. No. 831/5395 £14.99

11 Two Piece Bathroom Set. For details see page 392, item 12.
Cat. No. 831/6095 £11.99

12 Wall Unit. Chrome finished tubular steel. Two fixed perforated metal shelves and 2 towel rails. Complete with wall fittings. Assembly required. Size (H)59, (W)45, (D)25cm.
Cat. No. 831/6088 £14.99

13 Mirror. Chrome plated brass. Hanging ring. Diameter 36.5cm.
Cat. No. 831/4798 £19.99

14 Five Piece Bathroom Set. Chrome plated. Comprises towel rail, width 69cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder, soap dish holder and towel ring.
Cat. No. 831/5663 £24.99

15 Laundry Basket. Chrome plated. Removable drawstring laundry bag. Mounted on castors. Height 54cm. Maximum diameter 37cm.
Cat. No. 831/7135 £14.99

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

16 Shower Curtain Rail. Chrome plated curtain rail. Extends from 105 to 190cm. Complete with 12 chrome effect sun shaped hooks. No screws or fixing required.
Cat. No. 831/6772 £9.99

17 Shower Curtain. For details see page 394, item 3.
Cat. No. 831/6648 £12.99

18 Two Piece Bathroom Set. For details see page 392, item 9.
Cat. No. 831/5883 £11.99

19 Free Standing Mirror. Chrome plated steel. Double sided mirror swivels for magnifying option. Height 33cm.
Cat. No. 831/4767 £8.99

20 Extending Shaving Mirror. Chrome plated steel frame. Double sided mirror with magnified option. Diameter 17cm. Extends to 52cm away from the wall. Complete with fittings and bracket.
Cat. No. 831/3287 £9.99

21 EKS Mechanical Bathroom Scale. For details see page 398, item 24.
Cat. No. 831/2910 £13.99

22 Sabichi 'Atlantis' 5 Piece Bathroom Set. Chrome and gold plated finish. Comprises towel rail, width 60cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and acrylic tumbler, soap dish holder and towel ring. Complete with concealed wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/6318 £24.99

23 Sabichi Five Piece Bathroom Set. Chrome plated. Comprises towel rail, width 61cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with acrylic tumbler, towel ring and soap dish holder. Complete with concealed wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2192 £12.99

24 Techstyle 'Banjo' Bathroom Caddy. Chrome plated steel tubular stand with toilet paper dispenser and a nylon toilet brush. Free standing. Assembly required. Height 86cm.
Cat. No. 831/4970 £19.99

25 Bathroom Organiser. Chrome finished tubular steel. Three fixed shelves. Size (H)77, (W)25, (D)17cm.
Cat. No. 831/5481 £19.99

26 Brabantia Chrome Steel Pedal Bin. Capacity 3 litre. Removable plastic inner. Height 25cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 831/7001 £12.99

27 Three Tier Bathroom Organiser. Chrome tubular steel with 3 perforated metal shelves. Mounted on castors for easy manoeuvrability. Assembly required. Size (H)109, (W)35, (D)37cm.
Cat. No. 831/2343 £24.99



















Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



1

1 Three Drawer Storage Unit. Rattan and wrought iron. Mounted on castors. Size (W)39, (D)35, (H)88cm.
Cat. No. 831/4846 £49.99

2 Mirror. Black epoxy powder coated wrought iron style. Height 45cm. Width 47cm approx.
Cat. No. 831/5278 £19.99

3 Sabichi Shelf And Mirror Set. Black epoxy powder coated wrought iron style. Comprises free standing mirror, height 32cm, and "D" shaped shelf, width 31cm, depth 14cm.
Cat. No. 831/6734 £12.99

4 Five Piece Bathroom Set. Black epoxy powder coated wrought iron style. Comprises towel rail, width 69cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder, soap dish holder and towel ring.
Cat. No. 831/4884 £19.99

5 Six Piece Towel Bale. For details see page 391, item 12.
Cat. No. 831/2295 £9.99

6 Wrought Iron Folding Frame And Linen Bag. For details see page 393, item 20.
Cat. No. 831/6789 £14.99

7 Fogarty Shower Curtain. For details see page 394, item 11.
Cat. No. 831/3043 £12.99

8 Shower Curtain. For details see page 395, item 13.
Cat. No. 831/5900 £12.99

9 Peach Ornamental Fish. Five piece set. Matt finish ceramic. Comprises two fish wall plaques and three 3D fish.
Cat. No. 831/6064 £9.99

10 Six Piece Towel Bale. For details see page 391, item 9.
Cat. No. 831/6150 £9.99

11 Ports Of Call Seville Five Piece Bathroom Set. Hand painted ceramic. Comprises towel rail, width 51cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and tumbler, soap dish holder and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/6057 £29.99

2 £19.99

3 £12.99

4 £19.99

5 Piece set

5 £9.99

7 £12.99

6 £14.99

8 £12.99

9 £9.99

5 Piece set

11 £29.99

10 £9.99

12 £11.99

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

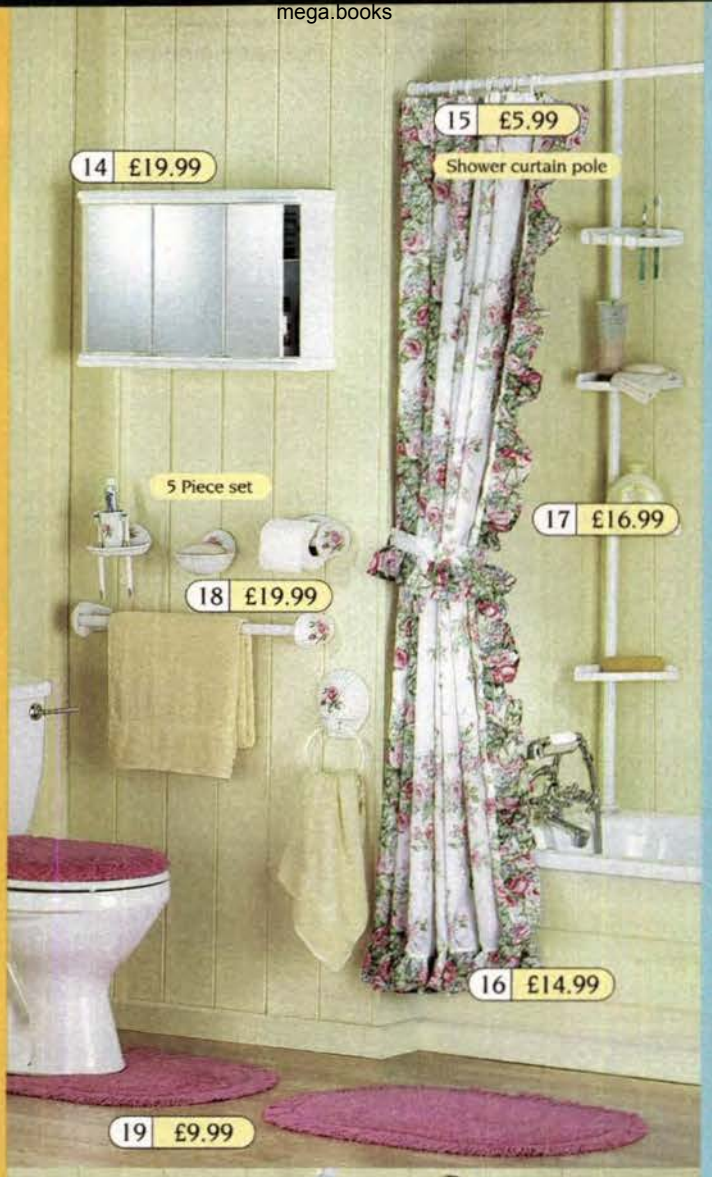


12 Two Piece Bathroom Set. For details see page 392, item 10.
Cat. No. 831/6112 £11.99

13 Three Tier Corner Storage Unit. Suitable for bathroom or kitchen use. Plastic coated steel wire. Size (W)33, (D)22.5, (H)61.5cm.
Cat. No. 831/0761 £6.99

14 'Crystelle' Bathroom Cabinet. Three mirrored doors. Two fixed internal shelves. Two outside doors have pockets for storage. Middle door has shelf to take a razor and toothbrushes. Middle compartment takes large bottles. Size (W)59, (D)14, (H)38cm.
Cat. No. 831/1612 £19.99

15 Palm Beach Shower Curtain Pole. Telescopic, durable white coated steel. Simply unwinds to required length. Fits standard baths. Extends from 1.05 to 1.90m. No screws or fixings required.
Cat. No. 831/2996 £5.99











16 Shower Curtain. For details see page 394, item 10.
Cat. No. 831/5388 £14.99

17 Palm Beach Bathroom Space Saver. Ideal bathroom storage. Metal pole and 4 adjustable plastic shelves, one of which has provision for hanging toothbrushes and shower gels. Designed to fit from ceiling to floor, or from ceiling to top of bath corner. No drilling required. Extends from 1.1 to 2.4m.
Cat. No. 831/3249 £16.99

18 Sabichi 'Summer Rose' Five Piece Bathroom Set. White fluted effect porcelain with rose decoration. Comprises towel rail, width 60cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and tumbler, soap dish holder, and towel ring. Complete with concealed fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2367 £19.99

19 Fogarty Three Piece Bathroom Set. For details see page 392, item 2.
Cat. No. 830/9992 £9.99

20 Bathroom Organiser. Three tier sturdy, durable, plastic shelving. May be used with or without top tier arches. Size (W)43, (D)30, (H)96.5cm (including arches). Assembly required.
Cat. No. 830/8333 £9.99

21 Sabichi Five Piece Bathroom Set. White painted metal with brass plated rope design trim. Comprises towel rail, width 60cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with acrylic tumbler, soap dish holder, and towel ring. Complete with concealed wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2374 £24.99

22 'Casablanca' Bathroom Cabinet. White plastic. Three mirrored doors. Three fixed internal shelves. Each door is fitted with pockets. Two outside doors open inwards to face each other. Size (W)76, (D)17, (H)49cm.
Cat. No. 831/5443 £34.99

23 Corinth Cabinet. White high impact polystyrene. Twin "Cathedral" style mirrored doors. Two fixed internal shelves and each door has two pockets for storage. Size (W)51, (D)15, (H)47cm.
Cat. No. 831/2769 £24.99

24 Mother And Baby Duck Ceramic Holder With Toilet Brush. Maximum height 25.5cm.
Cat. No. 831/5285 £12.99

25 Shower Caddy. White plastic coated wire. No fixing or drilling required. Size (W)25.5, (D)9.5, (H)47cm.
Cat. No. 831/2264 £3.99



PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

ring & reserve

mega.books

1 Mirror. Lacquered brass frame. Hanging hook. Diameter 36.5cm.
Cat. No. 831/6693 £19.99

2 Two Tier Wall Unit. Gold coloured tubular steel. Two perforated metal shelves and 2 towel rails. Size (W)45, (D)25, (H)59cm. Assembly required. Complete with wall fixings.
Cat. No. 831/6370 £19.99

3 Shower Curtain Rail. Brass plated curtain rail. Extends from 105 to 190cm. Complete with 12 brass effect sun shaped hooks. No screws or fixing required.
Cat. No. 831/6765 £9.99

4 Shower Curtain. For details see page 394, item 8.
Cat. No. 831/5412 £12.99

5 Palm Beach Antique Style Bath/Shower Mixer. Authentic Victorian style mixer. Gold effect. Offers bath or shower at turn of lever. Flexible hose. Angled taps for ease of use.
Cat. No. 831/3115 £69.99

6 Five Piece Bathroom Set. Brass effect. Comprises towel rail, width 69cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder, soap dish holder and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/6363 £24.99

7 Six Piece Towel Bale. For details see page 391, item 10.
Cat. No. 831/6143 £9.99

8 Luxury Two Piece Reversible Bathroom Set. For details see page 392, item 11.
Cat. No. 831/5890 £11.99

9 Extending Shaving Mirror. Frame made from brass plated steel. Double sided mirror with magnified option. Diameter 17cm. Extends to 52cm away from the wall. Complete with fittings and bracket.
Cat. No. 831/3294 £9.99

10 Palm Beach Space Saver. Brass plated. Free standing. Size (W)23, (D)22, (H)81cm.
Cat. No. 831/6198 £19.99

11 Corner Cabinet. Mahogany effect. "Cathedral" design door. Removable internal shelf. Size (W)31, (D)31, (H)45cm.
Cat. No. 831/2893 £29.99

12 MML 'Geneva' Solid Pine Six Piece Bathroom Set. Mahogany effect. Comprises double towel rail, width 61cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and plastic tumbler, soap dish holder with plastic dish, shelf, width 60cm, and towel ring. Complete with wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2240 £19.99

13 MML Solid Pine Towel Stand. Mahogany effect. Ideal for bathroom and bedroom. Size (W)72.5, (D)30.5, (H)76.5cm. Assembly required.
Cat. No. 831/2130 £12.99

14 Wood Cistern Lever And Light Pull. Brass and mahogany effect, plus 2 spare handles in antique pine effect.
Cat. No. 831/2446 £5.99

15 Bathroom Cabinet. Mahogany effect. Bow fronted twin mirrored doors. Two adjustable internal shelves. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)45cm.
Cat. No. 831/3160 £35.99

16 Folding Frame And Linen Bag. For details see page 393, item 19.
Cat. No. 831/2776 £12.99

17 Linen Storage Bin. For details see page 392, item 22.
Cat. No. 831/2800 £19.49







18 Deluxe Three Piece Toilet Seat. Solid wood. Mahogany effect. Adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 46.5cm. Width 36.5cm.
Cat. No. 831/1533 £24.99

19 Bathroom Cabinet With Shelf. Mahogany effect. Twin mirrored doors. Two adjustable internal shelves. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)49cm.
Cat. No. 831/3184 £37.99

20 Bathroom Cabinet With Shelves. Mahogany effect. Solid Scandinavian pine. Brass door handles. Twin mirrored doors. Adjustable internal shelf. Complete with wall fittings. Size (W)73, (D)13, (H)49cm.
Cat. No. 831/3177 £49.99

21 MML 'Geneva' Three Piece Solid Pine Bathroom Set. Mahogany effect. Comprises towel rail, width 63cm, toilet roll holder and soap dish holder with plastic soap dish. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/6703 £9.99

22 Mirror. Mahogany effect frame. Hangs vertically or horizontally. Width 35cm. Height 51cm.
Cat. No. 830/7688 £9.99

23 MML Solid Pine Corner Unit. Mahogany effect. Complete with fittings. Size (W)28, (D)20, (H)61cm.
Cat. No. 831/3218 £12.99

24 Palm Beach Telescopic Shower Pole. Mahogany effect finish. Easy to fit, simply unwinds to the required length. Diameter 19/22mm. Extends from 105cm to 190cm.
Cat. No. 831/5364 £7.99

25 Shower Curtain. For details see page 395, item 13.
Cat. No. 831/5900 £12.99

26 MML 'Seashell' Solid Pine Five Piece Bathroom Set. Mahogany effect with shell motif. Comprises double towel rail, width 61cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with ceramic tumbler, soap dish holder with ceramic soap dish and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2257 £24.99

27 Six Piece Towel Bale. For details see page 391, item 9.
Cat. No. 831/6150 £9.99

28 MML Solid Pine Two Piece Toilet Seat. Mahogany effect. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 44.5cm. Width 36.5cm.
Cat. No. 831/0974 £13.99

29 Solid Pine Toilet Brush With Holder. Mahogany effect. Removable plastic insert for easy cleaning.
Cat. No. 831/2233 £6.99

30 Bath Side Panel. Mahogany effect. Complete with plinth, for easy height adjustment to fit most baths (may require sawn adjustment to length). Length 1.70m. Height 44.5 to 57cm (with plinth). Co-ordinating end panel complete with fixings available direct from manufacturer via in-pack order form.
Cat. No. 830/9222 £34.99

31 Two Piece Bathroom Set. For details see page 392, item 10.
Cat. No. 831/6112 £11.99

mega.books



11 £29.99



12



13 £12.99



14 £5.99

2 Piece Set



16 £12.99



17 £19.49

3 Piece Seat

18 £24.99



15 £35.99



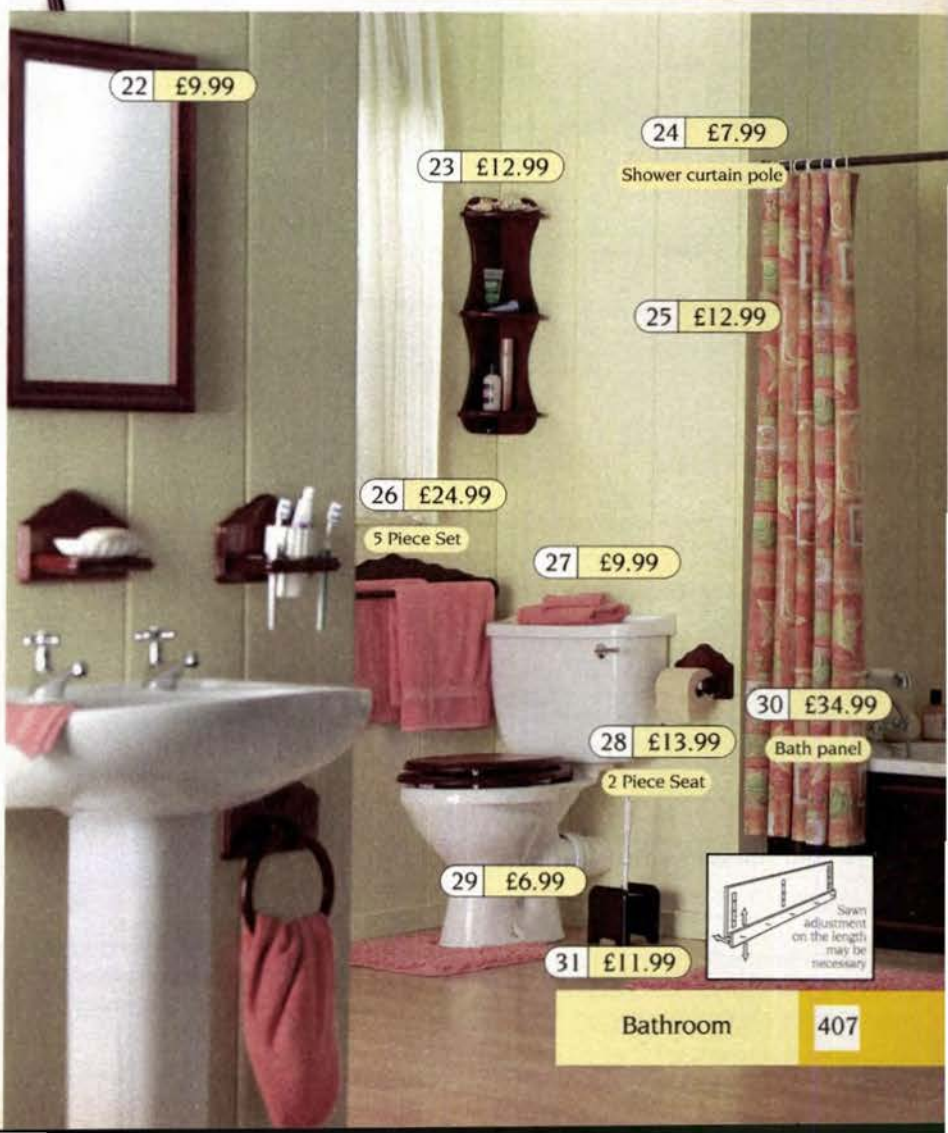
19 £37.99



20 £49.99



21 £9.99



22 £9.99

23 £12.99

24 £7.99

Shower curtain pole

25 £12.99

26 £24.99

5 Piece Set

27 £9.99

28 £13.99

2 Piece Seat

29 £6.99

30 £34.99

Bath panel

31 £11.99

Sawn adjustment on the length may be necessary

mega.books



1 £19.99



2 £29.50



3 £29.99

1 MML Bathroom Cabinet.
Solid pine. Antique pine effect. Twin mirrored sliding doors. Removable shelf. Complete with fittings. Size (W)56, (D)14, (H)36cm.
Cat. No. 831/6710 **£19.99**

2 Bathroom Cabinet.
Antique pine effect. Bow fronted twin doors. Two adjustable internal shelves. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)36cm.
Cat. No. 831/2075 **£29.50**

3 Corner Cabinet.
Antique pine effect. Mirrored door and removable internal shelf. Size (W)31, (D)31, (H)45cm.
Cat. No. 831/2886 **£29.99**

4 'Daisy' Ready Made Roller Blind.
For details see page 373.
Cat. No. 120/9051 **£12.99**

5 Mirror.
Antique pine effect frame. Hangs vertically or horizontally. Width 35cm. Height 51cm.
Cat. No. 830/8601 **£9.99**

6 Solid Wood Shower Curtain Pole.
Antique pine effect. Fits recess up to 2.40m. Simply cut to size. Complete with one open and one closed recess bracket, 12 curtain rings and instructions.
Cat. No. 831/3012 **£7.99**

7 Shower Curtain.
For details see page 395, item 18.
Cat. No. 831/5151 **£14.99**

8 MML Solid Pine Corner Unit.
Antique pine effect. Complete with fittings. Size (W)28, (D)20, (H)61cm.
Cat. No. 831/3201 **£12.99**

9 MML 'Seashell' Solid Wood Five Piece Bathroom Set.
Antique pine finish with a shell motif. Comprises double towel rail, width 61cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder with ceramic tumbler, soap dish holder with ceramic soap dish and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2226 **£24.99**

10 Four Piece Towel Bale.
For details see page 391, item 14.
Cat. No. 831/2563 **£12.99**

11 MML Solid Pine Two Piece Toilet Seat.
Antique pine effect. Fully adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings and instructions. Length 44.5cm. Width 37cm.
Cat. No. 830/9208 **£13.99**

4 £12.99
5 £9.99
6 £7.99
Shower curtain pole
8 £12.99
7 £14.99
9 £24.99
5 Piece set
10 £12.99
2 Piece seat
11 £13.99
Some adjustment on the length may be necessary
Bath panel
13 £34.99
12 £6.99
14 £12.99

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



15 £35.99



16 £37.99



17 £49.99



18 £7.49



19 £12.99



OUTSTANDING VALUE £19.99

20

12 Solid Pine Toilet Brush With Holder.
Antique pine effect. Removable plastic insert for easy cleaning.
Cat. No. 831/2202 £6.99

13 Bath Side Panel.
Antique pine effect. Complete with plinth for easy height adjustment to fit most baths (may require sawn adjustment to length). Length 1.70m. Height 44.5 to 57cm (with plinth). Co-ordinating end panel complete with fixings available direct from manufacturer via in-pack order form.
Cat. No. 830/9356 £34.99

14 Two Piece Bathroom Set.
For details see page 392, item 5.
Cat. No. 831/2587 £12.99

15 Bathroom Cabinet.
Antique pine effect. Bow fronted twin mirrored doors. Two adjustable internal shelves. Size (W)56, (D)13, (H)45cm.
Cat. No. 831/3139 £35.99

16 Bathroom Cabinet With Shelf.
Antique pine effect. Twin mirrored doors. Two adjustable internal shelves. Size (W)56,(D)13, (H)49cm.
Cat. No. 831/1832 £37.99

17 Bathroom Cabinet With Shelves.
Antique pine effect. Solid Scandinavian pine. Brass door handles. Twin mirrored doors. Adjustable internal shelf. Complete with wall fittings. Size (W)73, (D)13, (H)49cm.
Cat. No. 831/3153 £49.99



21 £12.99



22 £12.99

18 Solid Wood Four Piece Bathroom Set.
Antique pine effect. Comprises towel rail, width 60cm, toilet roll holder, soap dish and towel ring. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/1148 £7.49

19 Solid Wood Three Piece Bathroom Set.
Antique pine effect. Comprises towel rail, width 61cm, toilet roll holder and toothbrush holder with plastic tumbler. Complete with fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2037 £12.99

20 MML 'Geneva' Solid Pine Six Piece Bathroom Set.
Antique pine effect finish. Comprises double towel rail, width 61cm, toilet roll holder, toothbrush holder and plastic tumbler, soap dish holder with plastic dish, shelf, width 60cm, and towel ring. Complete with wall fittings.
Cat. No. 831/2219 £19.99

21 MML Solid Pine Towel Stand.
Antique pine effect. Ideal for bathroom and bedroom. Size (W)72.5, (D)30.5, (H)76.5cm. Assembly required.
Cat. No. 831/1636 £12.99

22 Folding Frame And Linen Bag.
For details see page 393, item 18.
Cat. No. 831/2666 £12.99

23 Linen Storage Bin.
For details see page 393, item 21.
Cat. No. 831/2783 £19.49



23 £19.49



3 Piece seat

24 £24.99

24 Deluxe Three Piece Toilet Seat.
Solid wood. Antique pine effect finish. Adjustable to fit most pans. Complete with fittings. Length 46.5cm. Width 36.5cm.
Cat. No. 831/1492 £24.99

25 Wood Cistern Lever And Light Pull.
Brass and antique pine effect, plus 2 spare handles in mahogany effect.
Cat. No. 831/2446 £5.99



2 Piece set

25 £5.99

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

ring & reserve

mega.books



1 £129.00

An entirely new type of electric heater combines an effective oil filled radiator with an extra convection heating element for rapid warm up. No other radiator warms up faster. Elegantly styled, the ultimate portable heater from De'Longhi with switchable heat levels up to a full 3kW if needed. Thermostatic control to save costs, silent operation and timer for flexible use. 5 year guarantee.

1 DéLonghi Combination Heater "Rapido"
Cat. No. 415/6345 £129.00

Heating with Style

from DéLonghi

Best value convector heater proves style can be low cost.
2kW ,thermostat control, 3 year guarantee.

2 DéLonghi Convector Heater HN20/2
Cat. No. 415/6280 £21.99

3 DéLonghi Convector Heater HN20/3 (switches plus thermostat)
Cat. No. 415/5982 £28.75

DRAGON... EVERYONES FAVOURITE

Best selling, stylish range of oil filled radiators

4 DéLonghi "Dragon" 061521 1.5kW
Cat. No. 415/5322 £68.00

DéLonghi "Dragon" 082021T 2kW
Cat. No. 415/5731 £89.00

DéLonghi "Dragon" 102521T 2.5kW
Cat. No. 415/6338 £99.00



2 £21.99

3 £28.75



4 from only £68.00

Which heater ?

FAN HEATER



5 £38.99

- Instant heat
- Handy for emergency heating
- Can be located almost anywhere and moved easily
- Often stored away when not required
- Wide variety of styles and prices

5 Stylish DéLonghi HVM230 Chrome Line Fan Heater
Cat. No. 415/6242 £38.99

CONVECTOR HEATER



6 £37.50

- Portable, elegant solution
- Wall mountable
- De'Longhi models with 3 year guarantee
- Silent operation (unless fan boosted)

6 DéLonghi Convector Heater HN25V with fan
Cat. No. 415/5841 £37.50

Keep warm and dry...see the De'Longhi dehumidifier with heater... page 415

OIL FILLED RADIATOR



7 £99.00

- Silent operation
- Mobile, so can be used in different rooms
- Dragon range has 5 year guarantee
- Will not dry out air
- Ideal for rooms where heating systems need boosting
- Heating element safely enclosed within columns

7 DéLonghi 'Dragon' 102521T 2.5 kW with Timer
Cat. No. 415/6338 £99.00

COMBINATION HEATER



8 £129.00

- All the benefits of oil filled radiator PLUS switchable rapid heat function for fast warm up
- Flexible heat output up to 3000W• Tunnel fins for perfect convection
- Large rear wheels for easy movement
- 5 year guarantee

8 DéLonghi Combination Heater
Cat. No. 415/6345 £129.00

mega.books

"We've got all the warmth you need"

Dimplex

Choose Dimplex and you know that you are buying one of the best names in heating – for 50 years Dimplex has been recognised across the world for quality, value and style.

Rio oil-filled radiator

Powerful, portable, 'two-way' heating, heats you and the whole room.

Now from Dimplex, the world famous name for oil-filled radiators, comes RIO – a powerful radiator that not only looks great but is super efficient thanks to its two-way heating action.

- Provides 'natural' comfortable warmth that surrounds you.
- Unique design provides more heat from compact size.
- Ideal for home or office.
- Perfect for top-up heating or when your central heating is off.



Rio's two-way heating action

Unlike most heaters, Rio cleverly provides the ideal balance of radiant and convected heat which creates a 'natural warmth' for better 'cosy' comfort.



9 £83.99

9 Dimplex Rio Oil Filled Radiator RMG20TI

- 2kW 24hr programmable timer
- Generates 3 times more radiated heat than other types of oil filled radiators
- Thermostat with anti frost setting
- Variable heat settings
- Mains neon indicator
- Automatic switch off if accidentally knocked over
- Overheat safety cut out
- Fully portable with integral handle
- Optional wall mounting kit available
- Cable tidy
- Colour: Misty grey/Atlantic blue
- 3 year guarantee
- BEAB approved
- Size H 60.5 x W 68 x D 21.5cm

Cat. No. 415/6383 £83.99



10 £475.00

10 Dimplex Milano Fuel Effect Fire MIL20B with Optiflame® PLUS

- Retro styling with black cast metal look, Optiflame Plus® effect with real coals.
- Effect can be used without heat.
- 2kW fan heat source
- Discreet controls for variable heat settings and thermostat
- Can be used with doors open or closed
- Size: H 61 x W 61 x D 26cm
- **Free Home delivery**

Cat. No. 417/0613 £475.00



11 £24.50

11 Dimplex DLB502 Fan Heater

- 2.4kW, 2 heat settings and cool blow, thermostatic control and frostguard
- Quiet operation on half speed
- Mains neon indicator
- Overheat safety cut out
- Size: H 13 x W 25 x D 27cm
- Carrying handle

Cat. No. 415/6204 £24.50



12 £48.99

12 Dimplex DX30T Convector

- Powerful 3kW convector with 24hr programmable timer
- Choice of 3 heat settings
- Thermostatic control and frostguard
- Mains and thermostat neon indicators
- Floor standing or wall mountable (brackets included)
- Overheat safety cut out
- Size H 46 x W 72.5 x D 20 cm

Cat. No. 415/6314 £48.99

Dimplex

mega.books

Oil Filled Radiators

GLEN



1 £38.65

DeLonghi

2 £48.99



3 £68.00



DeLonghi DRAGON



4 £89.00

DRAGON DeLonghi



Dimplex

6 £83.99

5 £99.00



DeLonghi

7 £129.00

1 Glen 2156 Oil Filled Radiator. 1kW. Variable thermostat control. Overheat protection. Neon indicator light. Floor standing. Size (H)62.5, (W)82, (D)23cm.
Cat. No. 415/5315 £38.65

2 Delonghi RO30715 Oil Filled Radiator. 1.5kW. 3 heat settings. Thermostat control and frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon power indicator. Cord storage and integral handle. Size (H)64, (W)35, (D)16cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/6321 £48.99

3 Delonghi 'Dragon' 061521 Oil Filled Radiator. 1.5kW. 3 heat settings. Thermostat control with frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator light. Integral handle and easy glide castors. Size (H)64.5, (W)36, (D)22cm. Manufacturer's 5 year parts and labour guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/5322 £68.00

4 Delonghi 'Dragon' 08202ITOil Filled Radiator. 2kW. 3 heat settings. 24 hour timer. Thermostat control with frost protection. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon indicator lights. Integral handle. Easy glide castors. Size (H)64.5, (W)44, (D)22cm. Manufacturer's 5 year parts and labour guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/5731 £89.00

5 Delonghi 'Dragon' 102521T Oil Filled Radiator. 2.5kW. 3 heat settings. Thermostat control with frost protection. 24 hour timer. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon power indicators. Cord storage and integral carry handle. Easy glide castors. Size (H)64.5, (W)52, (D)22cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on parts and labour.
Cat. No. 415/6338 £99.00

6 Dimplex Rio 2kW & Timer. Dual heating system providing an ideal balance of radiant and convected heat. Thermostatically controlled with frost guard and overheat protection. 24 hour programmable timer. Neon power indicator light and cord storage. BEAB approved. Size (H)60.5, (W)68, (D)21.5cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/6383 £83.99

7 Delonghi 'Rapido' Oil Filled Radiator. 3kW. Instant heat function. 3 heat settings. Thermostat control with frost protection. 24 hour timer with override facility. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon power indicator. Cord storage and integral carry handle. Size (H)64.5, (W)76, (D)24.6cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee on parts and labour.
Cat. No. 415/6345 £129.00

8 Winterwarm Slimsave Panel Heater. Costs from around 2 pence per hour to run. 500 watts. Provides efficient, economical background heating. Fully automatic temperature control, suitable for continuous use. Overheat safety cut-out. Floor standing or wall mountable (fixing kit included). Ultra slim design - just 25mm deep.
Cat. No. 415/6091 £49.99

9 Glen 2578 Convector Heater. 3kW. 3 heat settings. Thermostatically controlled. Frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon power indicator. Free standing or wall mountable (brackets supplied). Size (H)44, (W)74, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 415/6297 £28.99

Slim Heater

8 £49.99

Winterwarm



Wall mountable

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Convectors

10 Glen 2572 Convector Heater. 2kW. Thermostatically controlled. Frost guard setting. 24 hour timer with override facility. Overheat safety cut-out. Free standing or wall mountable (fixings supplied). Integral handle. Size (H)44, (W)62, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 415/6307 **£37.99**

11 EWT 3KW Climate Control Convector. 3 heat settings automatically selected by the electronic temperature control sensor for energy efficiency. Frost watch facility. 24 hour timer. Wall mountable. Size (W)26, (D)20, (H)38cm.
Cat. No. 415/6417 **£49.99**

12 Dimplex DX30T Convector Heater. 3kW. 3 heat settings. Thermostatically controlled. Frost guard setting. 24 hour timer and override facility. Overheat safety cut-out. Mains and thermostat neon indicators. Free standing or wall mountable (fixings supplied). Carrying handle. Size (H)46, (W)72.5, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 415/6314 **£48.99**

13 Glen 2570 Convector Heater. 2kW. 2 heat settings. Overheat safety cut out. Floor standing. Size (W)62. (D)20, (H)44cm.
Cat. No. 415/6431 **£18.99**

14 Delonghi HN20/2 Convector. 2kW. 2 heat settings. Thermostat control. With frost guard setting. Overheat safety cut-out and integral carry handle. Free standing or wall mountable, with optional extra wall mount kit. Size (H)42, (W)61, (D)17cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/6280 **£21.99**

15 Glen 2571 Convector Heater. 2kW. Variable thermostat control. Frost guard settings. Overheat safety cut out. Free standing or wall mountable (wall brackets supplied). Size (W)62, (D)20, (H)44cm.
Cat. No. 415/6448 **£23.99**

16 Delonghi Convector Heater With Fan Assistance. 2.5kW. 1500 watt convector and 1000 watt fan. 3 heat settings. Thermostat control. Overheat safety cut-out. Wall mounting brackets included. Integral handle. Size (H)43, (W)62, (D)17cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee
Cat. No. 415/5841 **£37.50**

17 Delonghi HN20/3 Convector Heater. 2kW. 2 heat settings. Thermostat control. With frost guard setting, overheat safety cut-out and integral carry handle. Free standing or wall mountable with wall mount kit included. Size (W)61, (D)11, (H)42cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/5982 **£28.75**









mega.books

Bathroom Heater



1 £24.99

GLEN



3 £16.99

PHILIPS



5 £28.99

Fan Heaters



2 £13.90



Dimplex

4 £24.50



6 £39.00

Upright Heaters



7 £16.99



GLEN

8 £23.99

Dimplex



9 £28.99



DeLonghi

10 £22.99

See information pages for

PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES

at the back of the catalogue.

1 Glen 2320 Downflow Bathroom Fan Heater. 2kW. Choice of 2 heat settings (set at time of installation). Pre-set thermostat with 2kW option. Overheat protection. On/off pull cord. Wall mountable only (fixings not supplied). Size (H)22, (W)22, (D)11cm. **This item must be permanently connected to a 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 415/5614 **£24.99**

2 Goldair 3111 'Low Profile' Fan Heater. 2.4kW. Choice of 2 heat settings 1.2kW or 2.4kW. Automatic safety cut-out. Size (H)10, (W)20, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 415/4921 **£13.90**

3 Glen Letterbox Fan Heater. 2kW. 2 heat settings. Frost guard setting and cool fan option. Overheat safety cut-out. Floor standing. Size (H)11, (W)22, (D)19cm.
Cat. No. 415/6187 **£16.99**

4 Dimplex Letterbox Fan Heater. 2.4kW. Thermostatically controlled. 2 heat settings. Frost guard setting and cool fan option. Twin speed motor giving quiet operation on half speed. Overheat safety cut out. Integral handle. Neon power indicator. Floor standing. Size (H)13, (W)25, (D)27cm.
Cat. No. 415/6204 **£24.50**

5 Philips Fan Heater. 3kW. 2 heat settings. Frost guard setting and cool fan option. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon power indicator. Cord storage. Integral carry handle. Floor standing. Size (H)12.3, (W)26.5, (D)29cm.
Cat. No. 415/6118 **£28.99**

6 Goldair 3134 Climate Controller. Micro processor controlled fan heater that monitors air temperature and only produces enough output to maintain the user's pre-selected comfort level (20 - 30°C). 2.4kW microprocessor with 6 variable heat settings. With frost guard setting and cool fan option. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon power and temperature indicators. Cord storage and integral carry handle. Floor standing or wall mountable. Size (W)24, (D)34, (H)15cm. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/5793 **£39.00**

7 Upright Fan Heater. 2.4kW. 2 heat settings. Cool air facility. Carry handle. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 415/6156 **£16.99**

8 Glen Upright Fan Heater. 3kW. Thermostatically controlled. 2 heat settings. Twin speed motor giving quiet operation on half speed. Frost guard setting and cool fan option. Tilt option. For directional air flow. Overheat safety cut-out. Cord storage and integral carry handle. Floor standing. Size (H)27, (W)20, (D)15cm.
Cat. No. 415/6228 **£23.99**



11 £29.99

9 Dimplex Oscilating Fan Heater. 2.kW. Thermostatically controlled. 2 heat settings. Twin speed motor giving quiet operation on half speed. Frost guard setting and cool fan option. 90° oscillating option. Overheat safety cut-out. Integral handle. Floor standing. Size (H)30, (W)19.5, (D)14cm.
Cat. No. 415/6235 **£28.99**

10 Delonghi HVE332-2 Upright Heater. 3kW. 2 heat settings. Mode selector for choice of cool air/heat settings. Thermostat control with frost guard setting and cool fan option. Overheat safety cut-out. Size (H)26.6, (W)22, (D)18.5cm.
Cat. No. 415/6015 **£22.99**

11 EWT Heater & Timer. 2.4kW. Thermostatically controlled. 2 heat settings. 60minute timer control. Tilt action base. Wall mountable. Size (H)38, (W)26, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 415/6266 **£29.99**

12 Delonghi HVM230 Chrome Line Fan Heater. 3kW. 2 heat settings. Thermosat control with frost guard setting and cool fan option. Overheat safety cut-out. Neon power indicator. Cord storage. Floor standing and wall mountable. Size (H)30, (W)21, (D)14cm.
Cat. No. 415/6242 **£38.99**

13 Rio 'Pyramid' Ioniser. Helps alleviate asthma and hayfever symptoms.
Cat. No. 870/1631 **£17.95**

14 Mountain Breeze Air Ioniser. Ion emission control guarantees constant powerful output. Freshens the air. Variable output with graphic display. Ultra safe carbon fibre ion emitters. Mains operated. Manufacturers 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/1765 **£29.99**

15 Mountain Breeze Clean Air 200 Ion Plus. Deodorising long lasting carbon filter included. 2 speeds for fresh circulated air. Optional fragrancing facility included. Mains operated. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/2647 **£34.95**

16 Amcor Hepa Tower Air Purifier And Ioniser. Single/double ionisation process. Circulates fresher air. 2 speed fan control. Washable filter. HEPA filter compatible (filter included). Removes smoke, dust, pollen, bacteria, allergens and other pollutant particles from the air with 99%+ efficiency. Cleans 105cu m of air per hour. Mains operated. Size (L)37, (W)24, (H)21cm.
Cat. No. 870/3206 **£89.99**



12 £38.99

mega.books

Ionisers

13 £17.95





14 £29.99

Clean Air Systems

15 £34.95



16 £89.99





17 £44.95



18 £39.99

20 Cooker Hood Filters. Pack of 2. Absorbs grease. Includes saturation indicator to show when replacement is needed. Cut to size. Size of each filter (W)57, (L)47cm.
Cat. No. 870/2654 £4.99

21 Micromark TC120 Compact De-Humidifier. 190 watt. Extracts up to 5 litres of water per day (see information panel). Auto shut off when full to prevent overflowing. 5 litre water capacity removable water tank. Tank full warning light. Permanent, continuous drainage facility. Adjustable humidity control. 2 speed fan. Auto defrost. Size (H)49, (W)31.5, (D)29.5cm. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/3316 £139.99

22 Micromark S220 Compact Dehumidifier. 290 watt. Extracts up to 9.5 litres of water per day (see information panel). 5 litre removable water container. Auto shut off and warning light when tank is full. Full automatic, adjustable humidity control. Auto defrost. Washable dust filter. Air fragrancer. 2 fan speeds (including boost). Size (H)63.5, (W)33.5, (D)30cm. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/3110 £199.99

Creating an Environment for Healthier Living

Ionisers

Help to create a healthier environment by restoring the balance of negative ions in the air. They also clean and freshen the air by helping to remove 'pollutants' such as dust, smoke and pollen as a result they may benefit those sensitive to these airborne particles.

Clean Air Systems

Employ multi-stage filters and ionisers to clean the air. This dual action which incorporates the use of HEPA filters is the most effective portable method of air purification, and can remove up to 99% of domestic air pollutants.

De-humidifiers

Remove moisture from the atmosphere and help alleviate problems associated with damp. Adjustable humidity controls allow the moisture content of the air to be controlled creating a healthier more comfortable environment.



19 £29.99



20 £4.99

17 Viva Air Purifier With Hepa Filter And Ioniser. 4 stage air purifier and ioniser. Includes washable pre-filter, HEPA filter, odour absorbent carbon filter and powerful ioniser emitters. Removes smoke, dust, pollen, bacteria, allergens and other pollutant particles from the air with 99%+ efficiency. Twin fans circulate over 100cu m per hour. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 870/3440 £44.95

18 Amcor Pure-Aire And Hepa Filter Air Purifier/Ioniser System. Incorporates a HEPA type filter cassette which can be replaced with the washable filter (supplied) for low purification requirements. Fragrance capsule for a pleasant aroma. 2 fan speeds. Ionoscope included.
Cat. No. 870/2939 £39.99

19 Extractor Fan. Extracts up to 250cu m per hour. 15cm diameter hole needs to be cut into wall allowing sufficient clearance for ducting. Includes back draught shutter, wall fixing kit and full instructions. **This item must be connected via a switched connection unit which would then be suitable for isolating this 230V ac electrical supply. If in doubt, consult a qualified electrician.**
Cat. No. 870/3244 £29.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Extract rate quoted for de-humidifiers is at 30°C and 70% humidity.

De-humidifiers



21 £139.99



22 £199.99



23 £249.99



24 £329.99

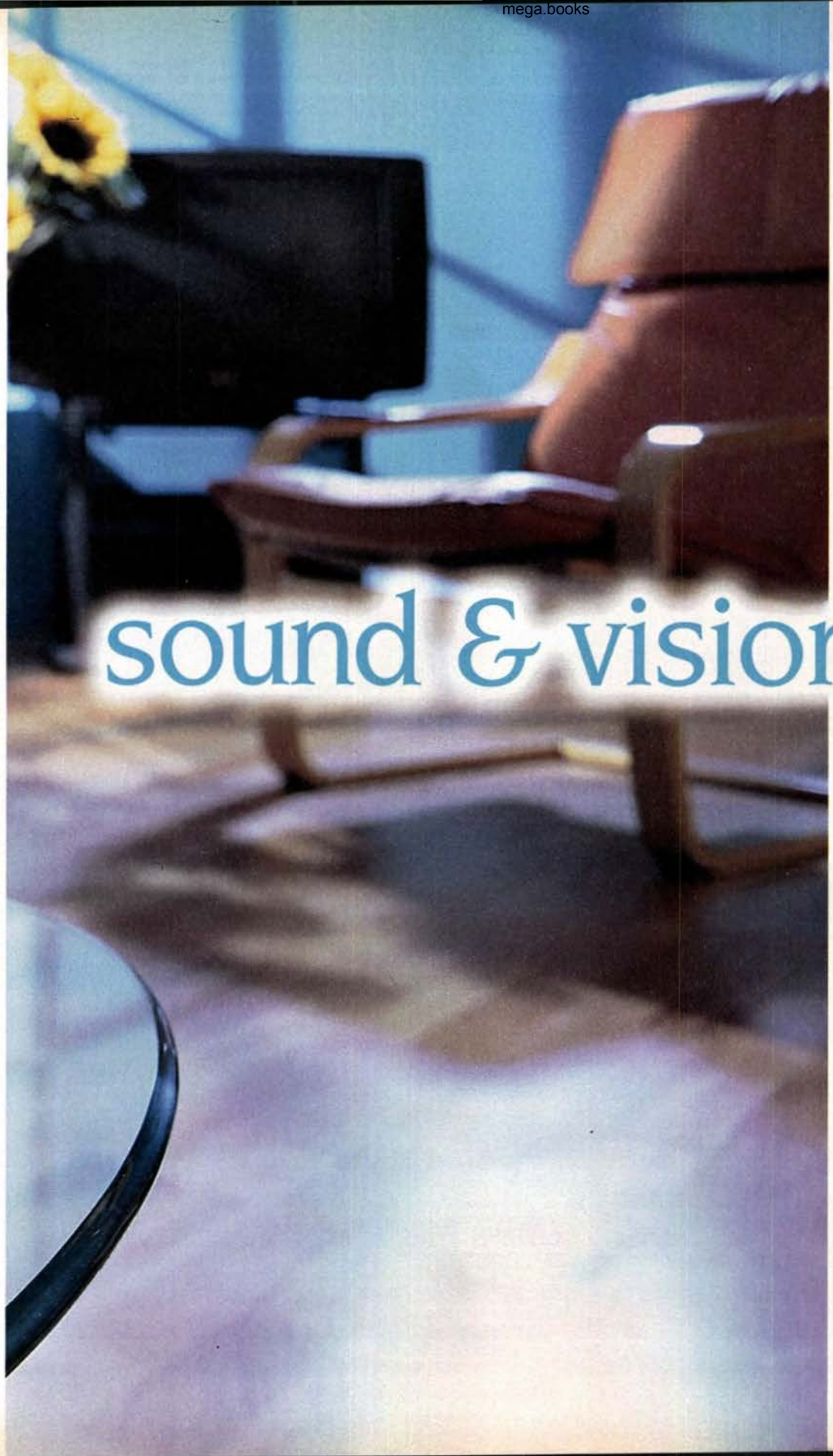
23 Delonghi DS105 Dehumidifier. Efficient extraction rate for whole house condensation control - extracts 15 litres of water per day (see information panel). Humidistat to set moisture to comfortable level and save energy. Collects demineralised water (for use in steam irons etc.) in 6 litre tank with warning light and auto shut off, or drain away (drain tube supplied). Anti-frost device for lower temperature use (down to 8°C). Side to side air flow. Quiet operation. Size (H)55.5, (W)40, (D)30cm. Mains operated. Manufacturers 2 year parts and 1 year labour guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/2874 £249.99

24 Delongi DE320 Dehumidifier And Heater. Built in heater to enhance de-humidification (can be used independently). 2 heat settings, 800 and 1600 watt. Extracts up to 22 litres of water per day (see information panel). Adjustable humidistat. Large 6 litre capacity water collection tank. Permanent continuous drainage option, drain tube supplied. Auto shut off when tank is full. Water level window. Tank full warning light. Washable dust filter. 2 speed fan. Size (H)60, (W)36, (D)33cm. Manufacturer's 2 year parts and 1 year labour guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/3275 £329.99

mega.books



mega.books



sound & vision

television 418

video recorders 427

car audio 434

music systems 438

personal compact disc players 451

personal stereos 455

mini discs 458

photography 463

telephones 478

musical instruments 499

batteries & electrical accessories 503

mega.books

your guide to televisions & videos

5 good reasons to buy from Argos

1. **Free delivery – normally within 3 days.** Virtually all TVs 21ins and above are delivered and installed FREE (if required), normally within 3 days. Installation is to an existing socket and adjacent aerial point.
2. **Spread the cost** – Our **Interest Free Credit** option is available on purchases over £195.
3. **The right choice – or your money back!** Our **16 Day Money Back Guarantee** gives you the opportunity to return your purchase should you change your mind.
4. **Extended Guarantees** are available on all TVs and VCRs.
5. **Latest products and prices** are detailed in-store.

See the information pages at the back of the catalogue for details.

What does it mean?

Pro-Logic TVs, for all round cinema sound incorporate a Dolby Pro-Logic® decoder to produce surround sound.

PDC. (Programme Delivery Control) – a VCR with PDC automatically adjusts any timer setting if a TV programme is delayed.

Auto-set-up. VCRs with auto set-up automatically locate and store all available channels.

For your information

- DIGITAL COMPATIBLE – all our TVs (14ins and over) are digitally compatible with the addition of a set top box.
- TV sets are traditionally measured in inches, by the length of the glass tube across its diagonal. The actual viewable picture is smaller due to the cabinet; this size is given as (e.g.) V34cm.
- Batteries and remote controls are not supplied unless stated, and all sizes and measures quoted are approximate.

Year 2000 – ALL products featured will successfully make the transfer into the new millennium. For more details, please see the information pages at the back of the catalogue.

LCD Colour TVs

In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial it is recommended that an amplified aerial (see page 432 item 13) is used for items 6, 7 and 8.









1 Citizen ST655 Hand Held LCD Colour TV. • V5.5cm screen (2.1ins model). • Super matrix display. • 62,400 pixels for improved picture quality. • Backlight. • Auto search tuner. • Telescopic aerial. • DC socket for external mains or car adaptor. • Earphone socket. • Complete with soft case. • Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4).
Cat. No. 530/9270
£59.99

2 Casio TV770 Pocket Colour TV. • V5.9cm screen (2.3ins model). • 39,600 pixel high resolution screen. • Backlight. • S.T.N. screen for better picture quality. • Automatic search tuner. • Silent tuning. • Telescopic aerial. • DC socket. • Complete with mains adaptor. • Earphone socket. • Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4).
Cat. No. 530/1285
£69.99

3 Citizen ST755 LCD TV With Colour Monitor. • V5.5cm screen (2.1ins model). • 62,400 pixels. • Backlight. • S.T.N. screen for better picture quality. • Auto search tuner. • Silent tuning. • Telescopic aerial. • AV input for camcorder use. • DC socket. • Earphone socket. • Complete with soft case. • Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4).
Cat. No. 530/0729
£79.99

4 Citizen ST855 LCD Colour TV With AM/FM Radio. • V5.5cm screen (2.2ins model). • S.T.N. screen for better picture quality. • 62,400 pixels. • Telescopic aerial. • AV input for camcorder use. • DC socket for external mains or car adaptor. • Earphone socket. • Complete with soft case and carrying strap. • Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4).
Cat. No. 530/1443
£99.99

5 Casio TV1800 Pocket Colour TV. • V6.5cm screen (2.5ins model). • High resolution screen 118,800 pixels. • Backlight. • S.T.N. screen for better picture quality. • Auto search tuner. • Silent tuning. • Telescopic aerial. • DC socket. • Earphone socket. • Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4) or optional adaptor.
Cat. No. 530/8460
£99.99

mega.books

6 Goodmans 4 LCD/CTV/CD Player. • V10cm screen (4ins model). • Super TFT matrix. • Auto search tuner with last channel recall. • Telescopic aerial. • External antenna socket. • AV input for camcorder use. • CD player with repeat. • 2 x 2 watts RMS. • Radio with MW/FM stereo. • 230V ac mains or 12V car battery operated. • Requires 9 x D size batteries (order 3 x 980/2584 at £5.50 for 4). • Tone control, headphone socket. • Carry handle. • Size (W)27, (D)23, (H)18cm. • **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used.**
Cat. No. 530/0080
£199.99

7 Roadstar 4 LCD CTV4004 With Remote Control. • V10cm screen (4ins model). • 112,320 pixels. • Backlight. • On-screen display. • Super TFT matrix. • Colour control. • Auto search tuner. • Silent tuning. • Telescopic aerial. • AV input for camcorder use. • DC socket. • Earphone socket. • Video output. • Aerial input. • TV sound only function. • Desk stand. • Car mounting point. • 12V car battery operation (cord included). • AC mains adaptor included. • Detachable battery pack. • Requires 8 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). • Size (W)14.5, (D)6.5 (H)10.5cm. • **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used.**
Cat. No. 530/1357
£179.99

8 Roadstar Black & White TVM1003 TV & Radio. • V21cm screen (10ins model). • FM/AM radio. • Telescopic aerial. • Audio/ video input sockets. • Earphone socket. • 230V ac mains or 12V car battery operated (cord included). • 75 OHM external antenna socket. • Internal battery compartment with battery recharging facility, 10 x D batteries (order 3 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for 4), NI CAD needed for recharging. • Carrying handle. • Size (W)23, (D)22.5, (H)24cm. • **In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used.**
Cat. No. 530/0918
£69.99

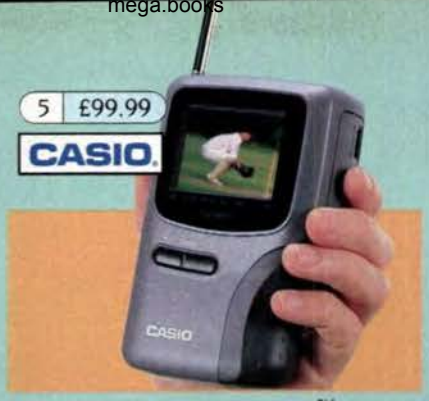
9 Alba CTV3409 CTV. • V34cm screen (14ins model). • On-screen display. • Auto search tuning. • Programmable sleep timer. • SCART socket. • Remote control. • Size (W)37, (D)37, (H)34cm.
Cat. No. 530/0774
£89.99

10 Bush 1438 Silver CTV. • Silver cabinet. • V34cm screen (14ins model). • 100 channel memory. • On-screen display. • Auto search tuning. • Sleep timer. • SCART socket. • Matching remote control. • Size (W)38, (D)38, (H)34cm.
Cat. No. 530/0334
£99.99

11 Alba CTV3418 Orange CTV. • Orange cabinet. • V34cm screen (14ins model). • On-screen display. • Auto search tuning. • Programmable sleep timer. • SCART socket. • Matching remote control. • Size (W)38, (D)38, (H)34cm.
Cat. No. 530/0925
£109.99

12 Bush 1433 Yellow CTV. • Yellow cabinet. • V34cm screen (14ins model). • 100 channel memory. • On-screen display. • Auto search tuning. • Sleep timer. • SCART socket. • Matching remote control. • Size (W)38, (D)38, (H)34cm.
Cat. No. 530/0145
£109.99

5 £99.99



7 £179.99



AV input for camcorder use

AC adaptor & car adaptor. With remote control

6 £199.99



8 £69.99



See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

14ins Televisions

In order to enhance the picture quality when not connected to a fixed aerial, it is recommended that an amplified aerial is used, see page 432 item 13.



9



11 £109.99



10 £99.99

BUSH



12 £109.99

mega.books

14ins Text Televisions

In order to ensure satisfactory text reception it is recommended that these products are used in conjunction with an external aerial.







With tilt and swivel base







14ins NICAM Television



Playstation not included

1 Alba CTV3459 Text CTV.
- V34cm screen (14ins model).
- Teletext.
- On-screen display.
- Auto search tuning.
- Programmable sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control.
- Size (W)37, (D)37, (H)34cm.

Cat. No. 530/0781
£99.99

2 Bush 1478T Text CTV.
- Silver cabinet.
- V34cm screen (14ins model). • Teletext
- 100 channel memory.
- On-screen display.
- Auto search tuning.
- Programmable sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Matching remote control.
- Size (W)38, (D)40, (H)35cm.

Cat. No. 530/1254
£109.99

3 Ferguson M3615UT Text CTV.
- V34cm screen (14ins model).
- Fastext. • Auto set up.
- On-screen display.
- Sleep timer.
- Auto switch off.
- Child lock.
- SCART socket.
- Front AV socket.
- Earphone socket.
- Remote control.
- Size (W)36, (D)37.7, (H)33.3cm.
- BEAB Approved.

Cat. No. 530/0152
£119.99

4 Sharp 37-ET35H Text CTV.
- V34cm screen (14ins model).
- Fastext (40 page memory).
- 99 channel memory.
- Auto search tuning.
- On-screen display.
- Sleep timer.
- Channel child lock.
- SCART socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control.
- Size (W)36, (D) 37, (H)32.5cm.

Cat. No. 530/1034
£129.99

5 Philips 14PT1563S Text CTV.
- Silver cabinet.
- V34cm screen (14ins model). • Teletext.
- Auto set up.
- On-screen display.
- Sleep timer. • SCART socket.
- AV socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Matching remote control.
- Size (W)39, (D)37.4, (H)34.6cm.

Cat. No. 530/1395
£139.99

6 Sony KV14TL Text CTV.
- V34cm screen (14ins model).
- Tilt and swivel base.
- Black Trinitron screen.
- Fastext.
- 60 channel memory.
- Auto set up.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Front AV socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Simple menu system.
- Remote control.
- Size (W)38, (D)41, (H)39cm.

Cat. No. 530/8082
£169.99

7 Bush Games NICAM CTV.
- V34 screen (14ins model) with games console cabinet.
- NICAM stereo.
- Output 2 x 3 watt RMS, 12 watt MPO.
- Auto search tuning.
- On screen display.
- Programmable sleep timer. • SCART socket.
- Front AV socket.
- Headphone socket.
- Remote control.
- Size TV (W)45, (D)37, (H)35cm. Console (W)40, (D)38, (H)10cm.

Cat. No. 530/1261
£169.99

8 Bush 14ins Televideo.
- V34cm screen (14ins model).
- On screen display.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Headphone socket.
- HQ Picture System.
- Twin speed. • 2 head.
- 8 event/1month timer.
- NTSC playback.
- Remote control.
- Size (W)36, (D)38, (H)37cm.

Cat. No. 530/1278
£179.99

9 Ferguson F14VB12A Televideo.
- V34cm screen (14ins model).
- Auto set up.
- On-screen display.
- Twin speed.
- 2 head.
- Programmable sleep timer. • SCART socket.
- AV input.
- Headphone socket.
- VideoPlus+ ™; programming.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- Programme delivery control.
- NTSC playback.
- Real time tape counter.
- Child lock.
- Hotel mode - Supermarket feature.
- Remote control.
- Size (W)36.6, (D)37.4, (H)38.6cm.

Cat. No. 530/0815
£219.99

DC DIGITAL COMPATIBLE

All our TVs (14ins and over) are DIGITALLY COMPATIBLE with the addition of a set top box - see pages 430 and 431.

mega.books

10 Philips PV182 Televideo.
• Single tuner. • V34cm screen (14ins model).
• Teletext -favourite page memory.
• Auto search tuning.
• On screen display.
• Programmable sleep timer.
• SCART socket.
• Front AV socket.
• Headphone socket.
• VideoPlus+ ™; programming.
• Programme delivery control.
• Twin speed.
• 2 head.
• 6 event/1 month timer.
• NTSC playback.
• Auto tracking.
• Child lock.
• Hotel mode.
• Remote control.
• Size (W)37.5, (D)36.3, (H)38.5cm.
Cat. No. 530/1096
£239.99

11 Daewoo 14F7T1 Text Televideo.
• Single tuner. • V34cm screen (14ins model).
• Fastext.
• 70 channel memory
• Auto set up.
• On-screen display.
• Full auto search memory.
• Sleep timer.
• SCART socket.
• Front AV socket.
• Twin speed.
• 2 head.
• 8 event/1 month timer.
• NTSC playback.
• Index search.
• Remote control.
• Size (W)39, (D)37.9, (H)40cm.
Cat. No. 530/0358
£199.99

12 Aiwa VXT147 Text Televideo.
• Single tuner. • V34cm screen (14ins model).
• Fastext (8 page memory).
• Auto set up.
• On-screen display.
• Sleep timer - up to 120minutes.
• AV input (rear).
• Earphone socket.
• VideoPlus+ ™; programming.
• Programme delivery control.
• Twin speed.
• 2 head.
• 8 event/1 month timer.
• NTSC playback.
• Digital tracking.
• Index search.
• Anti-theft security - PIN code.
• Remote control.
• Size (W)43.5, (D)36.5, (H)38.5cm.
Cat. No. 530/1120
£249.99

* **NEW LOWER PRICE.**
See Page 736 for details

13 Philips 14PV320 Text Televideo Twin Tuner.
• Twin tuners.
• V34cm screen (14ins model).
• Fastext.
• Plug and Play auto set up. • On-screen display.
• Programmable sleep timer.
• SCART socket.
• AV socket.
• Headphone socket.
• VideoPlus+ ™; programming.
• Twin speed.
• 2 head.
• 6 event/1 month timer.
• Programme delivery control.
• NTSC playback.
• 100 sec. Turbodrive rewind.
• Real time tape counter.
• Auto tracking.
• Index search.
• Child lock.
• Hotel mode.
• Remote control.
• Size (W)39.2, (D)40.7, (H)39.8cm.
Cat. No. 530/1405
£329.99

14 Daewoo GB20F8T2 Text Televideo.
• Twin tuners.
• V48cm screen (20ins model).
• Fastext with 8 page memory.
• 70 channel memory
• Auto tuning with channel sort (FS tuning).
• On-screen display.
• Full auto search memory.
• Sleep timer.
• SCART socket.
• Front AV socket.
• VideoPlus+ ™; programming.
• Twin speed. • 2 head.
• 6 event/1 month timer with 1 touch timer recording.
• Hyperband tuner.
• Programme delivery control. • NTSC playback.
• Real time tape counter.
• Index search.
• Remote control.
• Size (W)49.8, (D)45.5, (H)49.5cm.
Cat. No. 530/0420
£249.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Televideos with a single tuner cannot be used to record one channel whilst watching another.

See information pages for

REPAIR SERVICES

PRODUCT HELPLINES

at the back of the catalogue.

14ins Televideos

In order to enhance the picture quality it is recommended that these products are used in conjunction with an amplified aerial, see page 432 item 13.







Text Televideos

In order to ensure satisfactory text reception, it is recommended that these products are used in conjunction with an external aerial.









BUY AN EXTENDED GUARANTEE FOR **LESS** THAN YOU THINK!

** - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

20ins Text Televisions













1 Alba CTV4859 Text CTV. • V48cm screen (20ins model). • Teletext. • On-screen display. • Auto search tuning. • Programmable sleep timer. • SCART socket. • Remote control. • Size (W)57, (D)57, (H)59cm.

Cat. No. 530/0255
£149.99

Bush 20ins Televisions. • V48cm screen (20ins model). • 100 channel memory. • Teletext. • Auto search tuning. • On-screen display. • Sleep timer. • SCART socket. • Remote control. • Size (W)60, (D)49, (H)45cm.

2 2031T Text CTV. • Output 5 watt RMS.

Cat. No. 530/0279
£169.99

3 2071NTX NICAM CTV. • NICAM stereo. • Output 2 x 5 watt RMS, 20 watts MPO. • Teletext.

Cat. No. 530/0293
£199.99

See information pages for
GENERAL INFORMATION
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

4 Alba CTV4889 NICAM CTV. • V48cm screen (20ins model). • NICAM stereo. • Output 2 x 5 watt RMS. • Teletext. • Auto search tuning. • On-screen display. • Programmable sleep timer. • SCART socket. • Remote control. • Size (W)59, (D)57, (H)57cm.

Cat. No. 530/0286
£179.99

5 Sanyo 21MT2 CTV. • V51cm screen (21ins model). • Fastext. • Auto set up. • On screen display. • Programmable sleep timer. • SCART socket. • AV input socket. • For suitable stand see item 6. • Remote control. • Size (W)52.1, (D)48.1, (H)46.5cm.

Cat. No. 530/1412
£179.99

6 Universal TV Stand. Suitable for use with 20-28ins CTVs'.

Cat. No. 535/2739
£19.99

7 Sanyo 21DN4 NICAM CTV. • V51cm screen (21ins model). • NICAM stereo. • 3D super active surround sound. • Ouput 2 x 5 watt RMS, 2 x 9 watt MPO. • Fastext. • Auto set up. • On screen display. • Programmable sleep timer. • Twin SCART sockets. • Front AV input. • Headphone socket. • Remote control. • Complete with stand. • Size (W)61.2, (D)48.6, (H)47.6cm. • **Free home delivery.**

Cat. No. 537/1356
£259.99

8 Hitachi NICAM Televisions • Black matrix tube. • NICAM stereo. • Fastext with 10 page memory. • On-screen display. • Auto set up. • Easitune system. • Output 2 x 5 watt RMS. • Sleep timer. • Front AV input. • Twin SCART sockets. • Remote control. • Complete with TV/VCR stand. • **Free home delivery.**

C2156TN NICAM CTV. • V51cm screen (21ins model). • Size (W)61, (D)49, (H)46cm. • BEAB Approved.

Cat. No. 537/0577
£249.99

C2556TN NICAM CTV. • V59cm screen (25ins model). • Size (W)70 (D)46 (H)52cm.

Cat. No. 537/0591
£339.99

DC DIGITAL COMPATIBLE

All our TVs (14ins and over) are DIGITALLY COMPATIBLE with the addition of a set top box - see pages 430 and 431.

mega.books

NICAM Televisions 21ins and over

9 Panasonic NICAM Colour Televisions.
- NICAM stereo.
- Output 2 x 7 watt RMS, 2 x 15 watt MPO.
- Fastext
- Auto set up.
- On-screen display.
- Twin SCART sockets.
- Front AV input.
- Headphone socket.
- New owner identification menu. • Q link.
- Digital management system.
- Child lock.
- Remote control
- Complete with stand.
- **Free home delivery.**

CTV21MK1 NICAM CTV.
- V51cm Quintrix screen (21ins model).
- Size (W)52.5, (D)48, (H)47.8cm.

Cat. No. 537/1349
£289.95

TX25MK1 CTV.
- V59cm Quintrix screen (25ins model).
- Size (W)60.1, (D)53.1, (H)43.9cm.

Cat. No. 537/1370
£359.95

10 Sony NICAM Colour Televisions.
- Super Trinitron tube.
- NICAM stereo.
- Fastext (100 page memory).
- Digital sound processing.
- Auto set up.
- On-screen display.
- Simple menu system.
- One button auto tuning, sorting and labelling.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket. • Front AV Input. • Earphone socket.
- Remote control.
- Complete with stand.
- **Free home delivery.**

KV21X5 NICAM CTV.
- V51cm screen (21ins model).
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS.
- Size (W)52, (D)49, (H)45cm.

Cat. No. 537/0694
£329.99

KV25X5 NICAM CTV.
- V59cm screen (25ins model). • Full range 40 watt music system.
- Auto 16:9mode.
- Dynamic picture control.
- Size (W)59.3, (D)50.6, (H)50.2cm.

Cat. No. 537/1473
£399.99

KV29X5 NICAM CTV.
- V68cm screen (29ins model). • Full range 40 watt music system.
- Auto 16:9mode.
- Dynamic picture control.
- Size (W)67.6, (D)52.5, (H)55.7cm.

Cat. No. 537/1480
£499.99











11 Goodmans GTV288 NICAM CTV.
- V66cm screen (28ins model). • NICAM stereo.
- Teletext. • On screen display with menu. • 90 channel memory. • Auto search tuning. • Output 2 x 5 watt RMS, 20 watt MPO.
- Sleep timer. • SCART socket. • Remote control.
- For suitable stand see item 6. • Size (W)69, (D)46, (H)54cm. • **Free home delivery, installation not included.**

Cat. No. 537/1222
£249.99

12 Daewoo GB2898ST NICAM CTV.
- V66cm screen (28ins model). • NICAM stereo.
- 70 channel memory.
- Fastext with 8 page memory. • On-screen display. • Auto set up.
- Output 2 x 10 watt RMS.
- Sleep timer. • Front AV
- Headphone socket. • Twin SCART sockets. • Remote control. • Complete with stand. • Size (W)82.5, (D)49.5, (H)58.2cm.
- **Free home delivery.**

Cat. No. 537/1019
£329.99



FREE HOME DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION*
normally within 3 days on items 7-10 and 12 - **see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

FREE Home Delivery

Prologic Surround Sound Colour TVs

1 NEW LOWER PRICE £499.99*



HITACHI

2 £599.99



3 £629.99



See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

1 Hitachi C2886TNS Dolby Pro-Logic CTV (3DS). • V66cm screen (28ins model). • NICAM stereo• Black matrix tube. • Dolby Pro-Logic (3DS). • Fastext with 10 page memory. • 2 internal speakers. • Output 2 x 10 watt RMS, 2 x 20 watt MPO. • Digital surround processors. • Auto set up. • Easitune system. • Sleep timer. • Twin SCART socket. • Front AV socket. • Headphone socket. • Remote control. • Complete with cabinet stand. • Size (W)76.2, (D)59.1, (H)48.4cm. • **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 537/0979
£499.99

2 JVC AV 29SX4 Dolby Pro-Logic 3-D Phonic With Power Bass CTV. • V68cm screen (29ins model). • Surround sound amplifier built-in. • 2 x 20 watt RMS slim dome speakers plus 10 watt centre speaker. • Surround sound speakers supplied. • High resolution. • Fastext. • Auto panoramic zoom for wide screen viewing. • Digital surround processors. • Auto set up. • On screen menu. • Sleep timer. • 3D headphone socket. • Twin SCART sockets. • Front AV input. • Audio out. • ECO mode. • Colour temperature adjustment. • TV/VCR remote control. • Complete with deluxe cabinet. • Size (W)73, (D)49, (H)58cm. • Height on cabinet 104cm. • **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 537/1387
£599.99

3 Hitachi C28WD2TN Widescreen CTV. • V66cm screen (28ins model).• NICAM stereo. • Dolby Pro-Logic.• Total output 20 watt RMS (2 x 10 watt). • 2 internal speakers. • Fastext. • Panoramic zoom. • Auto set up. • On-screen menu. • Programmable sleep timer. • Twin SCART sockets. • Front AV socket. • Headphone socket. • Remote control. • Complete with cabinet stand. • Size (W)78.2, (D)51.5, (H)49.5cm. • **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 537/1569
£629.99

4 Sony KV28WS2 Pro-Logic Widescreen CTV. • V66cm screen (28ins model). • Super Trinitron Wide.• NICAM digital stereo. • Dolby Pro-logic surround sound. • Fastext. • Output; front 2 x 10 watt RMS, centre 2 x 2.5 watt RMS, rear 2 x 5 watt RMS. • Digital signal (sound) processor. • IQ picture (auto picture adjustment system.) • IQ remote, menu & sound. • One-touch tuning, sorting and labelling. • Auto 16:9 (using line 23). • Wide spectrum sound. • Sleep timer. • Parental lock. • Front AV including S video. • Headphone socket. • Rear surround sound speakers supplied. • Complete with cabinet stand. • Size (W)79.8, (D)53.1, (H)49.7cm. • **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 537/0852
£749.99

4 £749.99



SONY
Super Trinitron
WIDE

Supplied with cabinet stand

Includes rear surround speakers

5 £1149.00



* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

and Installation*

see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
†A delivery charge will apply in Northern Ireland.

Widescreen Colour TVs

5 Sony KV32WS2 Pro-Logic Widescreen CTV. • V76cm screen (32ins model). • Super Trinitron Wide. • Dolby Pro-Logic surround sound. • NICAM digital stereo. • Fastext. • Digital sound processor. • Wide spectrum sound. • NTSC input. • IQ menu, remote, sound. • IQ picture (auto picture adjustment system.) • Auto tuning, labelling and sorting. • Output 35 watt RMS. • Sleep timer. • Parental lock. • Auto 16:9. • Front AV including S video. • Twin SCART sockets. • Headphone socket. • Complete with cabinet stand. • Size (W)90.6, (D)56.6, (H)55.2cm. • **Free home delivery.** **Cat. No. 537/0993** **£1149.00**

6 Hitachi 24WITN Widescreen CTV. • V56cm screen (24ins model). • NICAM stereo. • Output 2 x 10 watt RMS, 2 x 20 watt MPO. • 2 internal speakers. • Fastext. • Auto set up. • On-screen menu. • Panoramic zoom. • Sleep timer. • Twin SCART sockets. • Front AV socket. • Headphone socket. • Remote control. • Complete with trolley stand. • Size (W)66.3, (D)47.4, (H)44.4cm. • **Free home delivery.** **Cat. No. 537/1215** **£399.99**

7 Bush WS666716:9 Widescreen CTV. • V66cm screen (28ins model). • NICAM digital stereo. • 99 program memories. • Colour coded teletext. • Output 2 x 6 watt RMS, 48 watt PMPO. • On screen display. • Auto search tuning. • S-VHS input. • Twin SCART sockets. • Headphone socket. • Complete with cabinet stand. • Size; TV (W)67.5, (D)48, (H)51cm. • Size; Cabinet (W)75, (D)40, (H)42cm. • **Free home delivery.** **Cat. No. 537/1253** **£499.99**

8 Hitachi C28WITN Widescreen CTV. • V66cm screen (28ins model). • NICAM digital stereo. • Output 20 watt RMS. • Fastext - 10 page memory. • 2 internal speakers. • Panoramic zoom. • Auto set up. • On-screen menu. • Sleep timer. • Twin SCART sockets. • Front AV socket. • Headphone socket. • Remote control. • Complete with cabinet stand. • Size (W)78.2, (D)48.4, (H)51.7cm. • **Free home delivery.** **Cat. No. 537/1284** **£549.99**

9 Philips 28PW6324C Widescreen CTV. • V66cm screen (28ins model). • Superflat blackline -S picture tube. • NICAM stereo. • Fastext. • Auto set up. • On screen display. • Programmable sleep control. • Twin SCART sockets. • AV socket. • Headphone socket. • Complete with cabinet stand. • Remote control. • Size (W)80,8 (D)51.8, (H)50.1cm. • **Free home delivery.** **Cat. No. 537/1600** **£599.99**

10 Sony KV28WFL Widescreen CTV. • V66cm screen (28ins model). • Super Trinitron Wide. • NICAM stereo. • Sound output; 2 x 20 watt music power (front L/R), 2 x 10 watt (8 ohm) RMS. • Fastext. • Auto set up. • Auto 16:9 (using line 23). • Full spectrum sound. • Sleep timer. • Parental lock. • Front AV including S video. • Twin SCART sockets. • Headphone socket. • Complete with cabinet stand. • Size (W)69, (D)53.4, (H)53.5cm. • **Free home delivery.** **Cat. No. 537/1497** **£679.99**

HITACHI

6 £399.99



BUSH

7 £499.99

Supplied with cabinet stand



HITACHI

8 £549.99

Supplied with cabinet stand



PHILIPS

9 £599.99



Split screen picture/text facility

SONY

10 £679.99

Super Trinitron WIDE



BUY AN EXTENDED GUARANTEE FOR **LESS** THAN YOU THINK!
** - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Colour TV and Video Packages













1 Bush CTV/VCR Package.

Bush 2031 Text CTV.
- For full product specification details, see page 422 item 2.

Cat. No. 530/0279

Bush 817VP VCR.
- For full product specification details see item 10.

Cat. No. 530/0437
£269.00

- For suitable TV stand see page 422 item 6.

2 Goodmans GTV51N1/GVR660 NICAM CTV/VCR Package.

Goodmans GTV51N1 NICAM CTV.
- V51cm screen (21ins model).
- NICAM stereo.
- Teletext.
- Auto set-up.
- Output 2 x 6 watt RMS, 48 watt MPO.
- On-screen display.
- Sleep timer.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control.
- Size (W)59.6, (D)49.4, (H)44.8cm.

Goodmans GVR660 NICAM VCR.
- NICAM stereo.
- VideoPlus+ ™; programming.
- Twin speed.
- 4 head.
- 8 event/1month timer.
- 80 channel memory.
- Auto search tuning.
- On-screen display.
- NTSC playback.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Slow motion.
- On-screen menu.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control.
- Size (W)36, (D)23 (H)9.5cm.

Cat. No. 530/1436
£299.99

- For suitable TV stand see page 422 item 6.

3 Sanyo CTV/VCR Package.
- Complete with stand.
- **Free home delivery.**

Sanyo 21MT2 CTV
- For full product specification see page 422 item 5.

Sanyo VHR279 VCR
- For full product specification see page 428 item 1.

Cat. No. 537/1428
£289.00

4 Daewoo T20T8/Q857P NICAM CTV/VCR Package.
- Complete with stand.
- **Free home delivery.**

Daewoo T20T8 NICAM CTV.
- V48cm screen (20ins model).
- NICAM stereo.
- 70 channel memory.
- Auto set up.
- Auto search.

Daewoo Q857P NICAM VCR.
- VideoPlus+ ™; programming.
- Twin speed.
- 4 head.
- Auto set up.
- On screen display.
- NTSC playback.

Cat. No. 537/1459
£349.00

See information pages for

CREDIT
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES

at the back of the catalogue.

FREE HOME DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION*
normally within 3 days on items 2-8 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

5 Sanyo NICAM CTV/VCR Package.
- Complete with stand.
- **Free home delivery.**

Sanyo 21DN4 NICAM CTV.
- For full product specification see page 422 item 7.

Sanyo VHR779 NICAM VCR
- For full product specification see page 428 item 13.

Cat. No. 537/1435
£399.00

6 Daewoo 2898/Q857P Nicam Package.
- Complete with stand.
- **Free home delivery.**

Daewoo 2898 NICAM CTV.
- For full product specification see page 423 item 12.

Daewoo Q857P NICAM VCR.
- For full product specification see page 428 item 10.

Cat. No. 537/1466
£449.00

7 Bush 28ins Widescreen Package.
- Complete with stand
- **Free home delivery.**

Bush WS6667 Widescreen CTV.
- For full product specification see page 425 item 7.

Bush 880NVP VCR
- For full product specification see page 428 item 9.

Cat. No. 537/1617
£599.00

8 Hitachi C28WITN Widescreen CTV/VCR Package.
- Complete with stand.
- **Free home delivery.**

Hitachi C28WITN Widescreen CTV.
- For full product specification see page 425 item 8.

Hitachi VTX850 NICAM VCR.
- For full product specification see page 429 item 15.

Cat. No. 537/1576
£699.00

9 Bush 807VCR.
- Twin speed. • 2 head.
- 8 event/1month timer.
- Auto search tuning.
- On-screen display menu.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Auto tracking.
- Index search.
- Linear time tape counter.
- One touch record.
- Interactive on-screen programming.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control.
- Size (W)38, (D)27 (H)9.5cm.

Cat. No. 530/0341
£79.99

BUSH
7 £599.00



SAVE OVER £50 as a package

HITACHI
8 £699.00

NICAM PACKAGE
28ins widescreen



SAVE OVER £30 as a package

10 Bush 817VP VCR.
- VideoPlus+ ™; programming.
- Twin speed. • 2 head.
- 8 event/1month timer.
- On-screen display menu.
- Auto search tuning.
- Auto head cleaner.
- Auto tracking.
- Index search. • Real time tape counter. • One touch record. • Interactive on-screen programming.
- SCART socket. • Remote control.
- Size (W)38, (D)27, (H)9.5cm.

Cat. No. 530/0437
£99.99

11 Daewoo Q256VCR.
- VideoPlus+ ™; programming. • 99 channel memory. • Twin speed.
- 2 head. • 8 event/1month timer. • Programme delivery control. • Auto set up. • On-screen display.
- Auto search tuner.
- NTSC playback.
- Widescreen recording and playback. • Auto head cleaner. • Digital tracking.
- Index search.
- Real time tape counter.
- SCART socket.
- Remote control.
- Size (W)33.6, (D)26, (H)7.3cm.

Cat. No. 530/0389
£109.99

12 Sharp VCM302 VCR.
- VideoPlus+ ™; programming.
- Twin speed. • 2 head.
- Simple auto tune.
- On-screen display.
- 8 event/1 year timer.
- Programme delivery control. • On-screen menu.
- Auto tracking.
- Auto seek PLL RF modulator.
- On screen Tape remain.
- Sharp super picture.
- Skip search.
- Digital programme search system (DPSS).
- Real time tape counter.
- Child lock.
- SCART socket.
- Size (W)36, (D)28.9, (H)9.3cm.

Cat. No. 530/1223
£114.99

13 BUSH 818VP VCR.
- VideoPlus+ ™; programming.
- Twin speed. • 2 head.
- 8 event/1month timer.
- On-screen display.
- LED function indicator.
- Auto set up/auto search tuning. • Auto head cleaner. • Auto digital tracking. • Real time tape counter. • SCART socket.
- Remote control.
- Size (W)36, (D)24, (H)9cm.
- BEAB Approved.

Cat. No. 530/0365
£119.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

ON PURCHASES OVER £195

BUSH
9



OUTSTANDING VALUE £79.99

VideoPlus+ ™ Videos

BUSH



OUTSTANDING VALUE £99.99
10

DAEWOO
11 £109.99



SHARP
12 £114.99



BUSH
13 £119.99



Auto set-up

DC DIGITAL COMPATIBLE

All our TVs (14ins and over) are DIGITALLY COMPATIBLE with the addition of a set top box - see pages 430 and 431.

mega.books

VideoPlus+™ Videos



1 £119.99



2 £119.99



3 £129.99



4 £119.99



5 £149.99



6 £149.99



7 £169.99

1 Sanyo VHR279 VCR.
• Plug and Play. • Twin speed. • 2 head. • 6 event/1 year timer. • Auto set up. • On-screen colour display and user friendly menu. • NTSC playback. • Digital tracking. • Index search. • SCART socket. • Remote control. • Size (W)36, (D)27.7, (H)9.7cm.
Cat. No. 530/1144
£119.99

2 Ferguson FV401 VCR.
• 99 channel memory. • Twin speed. • 2 head. • 4 event/1 year timer. • Programme delivery control. • Auto set up/clock setting. • On-screen display. • Auto search tuning. • NTSC playback. • Still frame on LP. • On-screen menu. • Digital tracking. • Index search. • Assemble edit. • Real time tape counter. • Twin SCART sockets. • Remote control. • Auto rewind. • Auto clock setting. • Size (W)39.3, (D)27.8, (H)9.4cm.
Cat. No. 530/1326
£119.99

3 Sharp VC-M321 VCR.
• Twin speed. • 2 head. • Auto set up. • On-screen display/menu. • 8 event/1 year timer. • Programme delivery control. • NTSC playback. • Auto tracking. • Postcode security. • High speed rewind (180 tape in 63 secs). • Picture shuttle control. • Digital programme search system (DPSS). • Real time tape counter. • Low power mode (1 watt). • Twin SCART sockets. • Size (W)36, (D)28.9, (H)9.3cm.
Cat. No. 530/0482
£129.99

4 Aiwa HVGX900 VCR. • Twin speed. • 2 head. • On-screen display/menu. • Auto search tuning. • 8 event/ 1month timer. • NTSC playback. • Auto head cleaner. • Digital tracking. • Anti-theft security. • Index search. • SCART socket. • Remote control. • Size (W)38, (D)26.7, (H)9.5cm
Cat. No. 530/1137
£119.99

5 JVC HRJ265 VCR.
• Twin speed. • 2 head. • Auto set up. • On-screen display/menu. • Auto search tuning. • 8 event/ 1 year timer. • Programme delivery control. • Advert skip feature. • NTSC playback. • Widescreen recording and playback. • Slow motion/ still frame. • Satellite control function. • Digital tracking. • Index search. • Real time tape counter. • Twin SCART sockets. • Remote control. • B.E.S.T. picture system. • Record link. • Picture control. • Instant review. • Push JOG control. • Size (W)40, (D30.5, (H)9.4cm.
Cat. No. 530/1151
£149.99

6 Panasonic NVSD2 40B VCR. • Twin speed. • 2 head. • Auto set up. • On-screen display/ menu. • 8 event/ 1month timer. • Programme delivery control. • Anti-theft security. • NTSC playback. • Digital tracking. • Index search. • Real time tape counter. • Twin SCART sockets. • Remote control. • Size (W)43, (D)29.7, (H)8.7cm.
Cat. No. 530/1058
£149.99

7 Sony SLVSE20 VCR. • Twin speed. • 2 head (mono LP). • 8 event/ 1month timer. • NTSC playback. • On-screen colour display. • Intelligent auto set-up. • Trilogic Plus picture control. • Auto long play . • Smart search. • Smart mecha deck. • Easy timer setting. • SCART socket.• Remote control. • TV black colourmatch. • Smartlink • Size (W)35.5, (D)28.5, (H)9.6cm.
Cat. No. 530/1333
£169.99

8 Bush 870NVP NICAM Stereo VCR.
• VideoPlus+ ™; programming. • Twin speed. • 4 head. • 8 event /1month timer. • On-screen display. • Auto search tuning. • Auto head cleaner. • On-screen menu. • Auto tracking. • Index search. • Real time tape counter. • SCART socket. • Remote control. • Size (W)38, (D)26, (H)10cm.
Cat. No. 530/0822
£129.99

9 Bush 880VP NICAM Stereo VCR.
• VideoPlus+ ™; programming. • Twin speed. • 4 head. • 8 event /1month timer. • On-screen display. • Auto set up/auto search tuning. • Auto head cleaner. • Slow motion. • On-screen menu. • Auto digital tracking. • Index search. • Real time tape counter. • SCART socket. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Size (W)36, (D)24, (H)9cm.
Cat. No. 530/0750
£149.99

10 Daewoo Q857P NICAM Stereo VCR.
• VideoPlus+ ™; programming. • 99 channel memory. • Twin speed. • 4 head. • Auto set up. • On-screen display/menu. • 8 event /1month timer. • Programme delivery control. • NTSC playback. • Slow motion/still frame. • Auto tracking. • Index search. • Real time tape counter. • Channel output modulator. • Twin SCART sockets. • Front AV socket. • Remote control. • Size (W)33.6, (D)26, (H)7.3cm.
Cat. No. 530/1247
£149.99

11 Ferguson FV405 NICAM Stereo VCR.
• VideoPlus+ ™; programming. • Twin speed. • 4 head. • 99 channel memory. • 8 event/365 days timer. • Programme delivery control. • Time remaining indicator. • Auto set up. • On-screen display/menu. • Auto search tuning. • NTSC playback. • Slow motion/still frame (in standard play). • Auto tracking. • Real time tape counter. • Low power standby (ECO mode). • Twin SCART sockets. • Remote control. • Assemble edit. • Auto rewind. • Auto clock setting. • Rapid rewind. • Size (W)39.3, (D)30.8, (H)9.0cm.
Cat. No. 530/1089
£159.99

12 Sharp VC-MH711 NICAM Stereo VCR.
• VideoPlus+ ™; programming. • Twin speed. • 4 head. • 8 event/ 1 year timer. • High speed rewind (180 tape in 63 secs). • On-screen display (OSD). • Sharp super picture. • Simple auto tune.• Slow motion/still frame. • Picture shuttle control. • On-screen menu.• Auto tracking. • Digital programme search system (DPSS). • Real time tape counter. • Twin SCART sockets. • Auto repeat. • Remote control. • Size (W)36, (D)28.9, (H)9.3cm.
Cat. No. 530/1065
£169.99

13 Sanyo VHR779 NICAM Stereo VCR.
• Plug and Play • VideoPlus+ ™; programming. • Auto recording adjust to LP. Fits recording onto remaining tape. • Twin speed. • 4 head. • 6 event/1 year timer. • Colour on-screen display. • Auto tuning system. • Digital picture control Plus - improves old recordings. • Tape library system allows you to catagorise recordings. • Digital tracking. • Index search. • Child lock. • Self diagnosis fault system. • Power back up (60minutes). • Trick play - frame advance/still/still, lock/forward, search/ variable, speech/clean, frame advance/perfect still & slow. • Remote control. • Size (W)36, (D)30.1, (H)9.7cm.
Cat. No. 530/1175
£169.99

14 Aiwa HVFX5100 NICAM stereo VCR.
• VideoPlus+ ™; programming. • Twin speed. • 4 head. • Programme delivery control. • Anti-theft security. • 8 event/1month timer. • On-screen display. • Auto set up. • Auto search tuning. • NTSC playback. • Auto head cleaner. • Slow motion/still frame. • On-screen menu. • Digital tracking. • 9 index search. • Twin SCART sockets. • Remote control. • Size (W)38, (D)26.7, (H)9.5cm
Cat. No. 530/1168
£159.99

15 Hitachi VTX850 NICAM Stereo VCR.
• VideoPlus+ ™; programming. • Twin speed. • 4 head. • Programme delivery control. • 8 event/ 1year timer. • On-screen display. • Auto set up. • Auto head cleaner. • Slow motion /still frame. • On-screen menu. • Digital tracking. • Index search. • Real time tape counter. • Easyview on rewind/fast forward.• Tape finder.• Twin SCART sockets. • Remote control. • Size (W)38, (D)27.5, (H)9.3cm.
Cat. No. 530/1182
£179.99

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

NICAM Videos

OUTSTANDING VALUE £129.99



8

BUSH



9 £149.99



DAEWOO

10 £149.99



FERGUSON

11 £159.99

SHARP



12 £169.99

SANYO



13 £169.99

aiwa



14 £159.99

HITACHI



15 £179.99

PHILIPS



16 £199.99

JVC



17 £219.99

TOSHIBA



18 £219.99

Panasonic



19 £249.99

FREE Two pre-recorded videos

SONY



20 £259.99

DVD VIDEO

FREE Godzilla DVD disc



21 £399.99

16 Philips VR600 NICAM Stereo VCR.
• VideoPlus+ ™ programming. • Twin speed. • 4 head.• 6 event/ 1month timer. • On-screen display. • Auto set up/auto search tuning. • Auto head cleaner. • Slow motion. • On-screen menu. • Studio tracking system. • Index search. • Real time tape counter. • Twin SCART socket. • Remote control. • Size (W)38, (D)26, (H)9.5cm.
Cat. No. 530/1113
£199.99

17 JVC HRJ665 NICAM Stereo VCR.
• VideoPlus+ ™ programming. • Twin speed. • 4 head. • Programme delivery control. • 8 event/1 year timer. • On-screen display. • Auto set up. • Auto search tuning. • NTSC playback. • Widescreen recording and playback. • Slow motion/still frame. • Satellite control function. • On-screen menu. • Digital tracking. • Index search. • Real time tape counter. • Twin SCART sockets. • Remote control. • B.E.S.T. picture system. • Record link. • Picture control. • Instant review. • Push JOG control. • Size (W)40, (D)30.5, (H)9.4cm.
Cat. No. 530/1199
£219.99

18 Toshiba V709B NICAM Stereo VCR
• VideoPlus+ ™ programming. • Twin speed. • 4 head. • Programme delivery control. • 6 event/1month timer. • On-screen display. • Auto set up. • Auto search tuning. • NTSC playback. • Slow motion/ still frame. • On-screen menu. • Digital tracking. • Index search. • Real time tape counter. • Twin SCART sockets. • Remote control. • Size (W)37, (D)30.7, (H)8.9cm.
Cat. No. 530/1209
£219.99

19 Panasonic NVHD640BS NICAM Stereo VCR.
• VideoPlus+ ™ programming. • Twin speed. • 4 head. • Auto set up. • On-screen display/ menu. • 8 event/1month timer. • Programme delivery control. • NTSC playback. • Slow motion/still frame. • Auto tracking.• Index search. • Real time tape counter. • Twin SCART sockets. • Remote control. • Size (W)43, (D)29.7 (H)8.7cm.
Cat. No. 530/1216
£249.99

20 Sony SLVE70 NICAM Stereo VCR.
• VideoPlus+™ programming. • Twin speed. • Easy timer setting. • Programme delivery control. • 8 event/1month timer. • On-screen colour display. • Smart search. • Super trilogic picture control. • Auto long play record. • Smart link. • Smart mecha deck. • Intelligent auto set-up. • NTSC playback. • Two SCART sockets. • Front AV sockets • Multibrand remote with teletext control. • Size (W)43, (D)31.4, (H)10cm.
Cat. No. 530/1340
£259.99

21 Sony S325 DVD Player
• PAL/NTSC playback of DVD video/audio CDs/video CDs.• DTS stream output. • Sony precision drive base mechanism. • Quick access drive • Magic pad interactive on-screen menu. • 10 bit video DAC. • 96 kHz, 24 bit audio DAC. • Advanced smooth scan. • Bit map GUI.
Cat. No. 530/1429
£399.99

BUY AN EXTENDED GUARANTEE FOR **LESS** THAN YOU THINK!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

The simple way to get digital TV from only £6.99 per month



SEE IN STORE FOR LATEST DEALS

BUSH



New Generation Integrated CTVs

High definition picture and sound quality through your aerial without the need for a set top box.

Bush Integrated Terrestrial Digital Televisions.

- ✓ Capable of receiving all terrestrial digital TV broadcasts.
- ✓ Built-in modem for interactive services.
- ✓ Digital stereo.
- ✓ 2 internal speakers.
- ✓ Output 2 x 5 watt RMS, 20 watt MPO.
- ✓ Digital teletext.
- ✓ Auto set up.
- ✓ On screen display.
- ✓ Electronic programme guide.
- ✓ Programmable sleep timer.
- ✓ SCART socket.
- ✓ AV socket.
- ✓ Remote control.
- ✓ **Free home delivery.**

1 Bush 28ins Integrated Terrestrial Digital CTV.
- V66cm screen (28ins model).
- Size (W)74, (D)45, (H)54cm.

Cat. No. 537/1181 **£399.99†**

With ½ price 3 year extended guarantee.
Cat. No. 537/1727 **£449.98†**

2 Bush Widescreen 16:9 Terrestrial Digital CTV.
- V66cm screen (28ins widescreen).
- Size (W)77, (D)51.5, (H)47cm.

Cat. No. 537/1545 **£499.99†**

With ½ price 3 year extended guarantee.
Cat. No. 537/1734 **£549.98†**

For suitable TV/video cabinet see page 285 item 11.
Cat. No. 610/2634 **£24.99**

You can receive the following channels:

Channel availability is subject to coverage.

Free to View Channels
ONdigital Primary Channels

Which include a wide range of Music, Sport and Entertainment channels.

ONdigital Premium Channels

For a little extra, you can also add one or more of the hugely popular Premium Channels to make your digital viewing experience truly complete.

SKY SPORTS 1 | SKY SPORTS 3 | PREMIER | SKY MOVIEMAX | FILMNET 1

What you get for the minimum subscription

- All available Free to View channels. First ONdigital and Shop! Plus a choice of one other Primary channel.
- Additional Primary and Premium channels are available at a small extra cost - see instore.

All the top action - exclusive

ONdigital is the only place to be sure to see all next season's Premier League and Champions League games. So join now to make sure you don't miss out!

Coming soon...

New ONdigital services soon to arrive will include e-mail, Pay to View events and digital teletext.

To get your integrated TV or set top box simply:

- Go to the customer service desk instore and check ONdigital reception (this can be done using your postcode).
- Read and complete the ONdigital application and make your subscription choice.
- Arrange the free delivery of your integrated TV or pick up your set top box.
- At home contact ONdigital to activate digital reception.
- ONdigital will help with any queries concerning your aerial or set top box.

FREE



FREE Set Top Box

FREE Loan of set top box when you subscribe to ONdigital for 12 months

3 ONdigital Set Top Box.
ONdigital subscription contract agreement and your FREE set top box.
Cat. No. 530/1522†

† These products are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights. The price is subject to the customer signing an agreement to subscribe to ONdigital for a minimum of 12 months.

Offer limited to one set top box per subscription. Standard Aerial Upgrade: a fee of £40.00 may be payable if required. Not available to non-domestic customers (pubs, clubs etc.). Customers must be 18 years or over. Further terms and conditions of installation are set out in the ONdigital application form.

Most UK households can already receive ONdigital,to check your coverage please call: 0870 606 0687

More choice through your aerial.

digital on

mega.books

free digital dish and box from sky



To obtain your FREE Digital Satellite System.

Simply . . .

- ✔ Go to the customer service counter instore.
- ✔ Read the offer details in the leaflet you will be given (Offer applies to new and existing Sky analogue customers).
- ✔ Read and sign the Interactive Discount Contract.
- ✔ Pay for installation. Standard installation costs £100, or £40 if you choose to subscribe to Sky digital.†
- ✔ Take home the Sky Contract Pack you will be given.
- ✔ Call Sky to arrange an installation date.
- ✔ If you choose to subscribe to Sky digital complete and return the subscription contract to Sky within 14 days.
- ✔ Your dish and box will then be installed by Sky.

4 Digital Satellite System.†

Standard installation of satellite minidish and set top box with Sky digital subscription.
Cat. No. 530/1515 £40.00

Standard installation of satellite minidish and set top box without subscription.
Cat. No. 530/2284 £100.00

The free equipment offer is limited to one per UK household. The offer is not open to anyone who has previously signed an Interactive Discount Contract and/or whose household has previously benefitted from an Interactive Discount. You do not need to subscribe to Sky digital.

Additional charges may apply for non-standard installation. All offers and information, including prices and channel line-up apply only to residential customers in the UK and Northern Ireland. These offers may not be taken up in conjunction with any other offer(s). Further terms and conditions apply, see in store leaflet and contract pack for details.

see the world your way

sky

with sky digital...

choose

from the widest choice of channels, from kids, music and movies, to entertainment, sport and documentaries.

relax

with a world of music from MTV and VH-1, and 10 audio music channels from Music Choice offering music to suit all tastes.

pick

the Sky digital subscription package that suits you. If you want to change to another package, it's simple. Just call Sky and pay the difference. Subscribers must be 18 years and over.

enjoy

up to 25 films every night on Sky's Movie Channels. Plus you can order from up to 20 recently released films from Sky Box Office. It's as easy as hiring a video. You currently pay £2.99 a film.

SEE IN STORE FOR LATEST PACKAGE PRICES

PREMIER 5 Screens

SKY MOVIEMAX 4 Screens

SKY cinema 2 Screens

SKY one

SKY SPORTS

Terms & Conditions for SkyDigital Subscription. Minimum subscription 12 months. Subscription prices may vary – see the SkyDigital Subscription Contract. Programmes/channels subject to alteration. Sky Box Office movies and events are not included within the subscription and must be paid for separately. Different terms apply to pubs, clubs or other non-domestic customers. Subscribers must be 18 years or over, eligibility subject to status. Subscription details from Sky Subscribers Services Ltd., PO Box 43, Livingston, West Lothian EH54 7DD.

†16 DAY EXCLUSION
Please note that these products are Excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

mega.books

















8 £48.75



9 £39.50















1 One For All® TV Zapper™. Replaces lost or broken remote control. Pre-programmed to operate any brand of TV. Controls basic functions with easy to use keys. Scan and colour/ brightness control. HELPLINE FREEPHONE 0800 966194.
Cat. No. 535/1101 **£9.75**

2 SC315EB 'Sole Control' Universal Remote Control. Replaces lost/broken remote controls. Operates all major brands of TV. Easy set up. Scan mode for easy code location with Code Loop. 25 minute memory lock of codes when replacing batteries. Full teletext access. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99). HELPLINE 0161 702 5010.
Cat. No. 535/1802 **£12.99**

3 One For All® 3-Way. Replaces lost/broken remote controls. Operates 3 devices; any brand of TV and VCR. Volume/channel "control island" for the most often used keys. Scan, sleep timer, teletext, fastext and colour/brightness control. Pre-programmed, sets up in 3 easy steps. HELPLINE FREEPHONE 0800 966194.
Cat. No. 535/1125 **£15.75**

4 Philips 2-In-1 Universal Remote Control. Replaces lost/broken remote controls. Operates 2 devices, TV and VCR. Pre-programmed for use with all brands and ready for use with Philips equipment. Simple set up using hands-free auto search. Teletext, fastext, menu control and colour/brightness control. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99). HELPLINE FREEPHONE 0800 968118.
Cat. No. 535/8898 **£16.99**

5 One For All® 4-Way. Replaces lost/broken remote controls. Operates 4 devices; any brand of TV, VCR, satellite receivers and cable boxes. Digital terrestrial and satellite compatible. Volume/channel "control island" for the most often used keys. Mode indicator, menu control, scan, sleep timer, teletext, fastext and colour/ brightness control. Pre-programmed, sets up in 3 easy steps. HELPLINE FREEPHONE 0800 966194.
Cat. No. 535/1431 **£19.99**

6 One For All® Lite. Replaces lost/ broken remote controls. Operates 4 devices; any brand of TV, VCR, satellite and cable receivers. Digital terrestrial and satellite compatible. Menu control, teletext, fastext and colour/brightness control. Light-up key pad. Pre-programmed, sets up in 3 easy steps. HELPLINE FREEPHONE 0800 966194.
Cat. No. 535/9392 **£22.99**

7 Philips 4-In-1 Universal Remote Control. Replaces lost/broken remote controls. Operates 4 devices; TV, VCR, satellite and CD. Pre-programmed for use with all brands and ready for use with Philips equipment. Simple set up using hands-free auto search. Teletext, fastext, menu control and colour/brightness control. Shift key allows access to additional functions. Batteries supplied. HELPLINE FREEPHONE 0800 968118.
Cat. No. 535/9622 **£26.99**

8 One For All® Advanced 5-Way. Pre-programmed to operate 5 devices; any combination of TVs, VCRs, satellites/cable boxes, CD players, amplifiers and tuners. Digital terrestrial and satellite compatible. Menu/surround sound keys provide complete access to menus, programme guides and surround sound. Timing control to program any sequence of commands to initiate at any time, especially suitable for video programming. "Key Magic" buttons allow any function of your original remote to be programmed. Add new codes over the phone with built-in modem. Built-in sleep timer, teletext, fastext, colour/brightness control and scan. LCD set up. Light-up keypad. HELPLINE 0808 100 0306.
Cat. No. 535/9402 **£48.75**

9 One For All® Remote Control Extender. Control your audio and video equipment from anywhere in the house - through walls, doors and floors. Control your video recorder/satellite in the living room from your bedroom. Hide your audio/video equipment in cabinets and keep doors closed whilst in use. Mains operated. Can be used with an original remote control or a One For All®; remote control. Up to 40m effective range. Complete with two AC/DC adaptors. Co-axial connection between devices is required. HELPLINE FREEPHONE 0800 966194.
Cat. No. 535/0803 **£39.50**

10 TV Aerial Extension Lead. With moulded plugs and back to back adaptor. Length 10m.
Cat. No. 535/1369 **£2.75**

11 TV Extension Kit. Runs 2 televisions from a single aerial. cable, connector, wall socket and clips supplied. Length 15m.
Cat. No. 535/1376 **£5.75**

12 Labgear 'Quickfix' TV Aerial. For UHF TV channels. Install in a loft or on an outside wall. Easy to install, complete with fixings and 10m cable. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas.
Cat. No. 535/6443 **£8.75**

13 Labgear 'Tri-Star' Supreme TV Aerial. High performance room aerial. With powerful 1 set booster to improve picture quality in poor reception areas. Boosts aerial signal by 30 times. For all UHF TVs and especially for portables where reception may differ from room to room. Mains operated. Can improve Channel 5 reception if existing room aerial is weak. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/4191 **£19.75**

14 Labgear 'Tri-Star" TV Aerial. High performance room aerial for quality UHF reception on all mains and portable TVs. Can be angled for best reception. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/1589 **£6.99**

15 Labgear Teletop 'Alpha' TV Aerial. High performance room aerial for quality reception on all UHF TVs. Use vertically or horizontally. Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/8575 **£9.99**

16 Labgear 'Radioloop' Amplified Indoor FM Radio Aerial. Ideal for use with hi-fi systems. Compatible with all FM tuners and receivers with a standard aerial socket. Built-in powerful signal booster. LED power indicator. Mains operated. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/2382 **£14.95**

17 Labgear 'Super Loop" UHF TV Aerial. Compact electronic room aerial with built in signal booster. Battery powered. Booster switches itself on and off automatically when needed. Microchip control and LED indicator light to show when features are active. Manual override allows unattended video recording or use with LCD mini TV (3.5mm adaptor included). Suitable for Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/5011 **£19.99**

18 Labgear Teletop Amplified UHF/VHF TV/FM Radio Aerial. Compact room aerial for quality reception on all UHF and VHF TVs used in the UK and the Republic of Ireland. Suitable for FM radio reception and Channel 5 reception in strong signal areas. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/8960 **£29.99**

19 TV Wall Bracket. Weight capacity 23kg. Up to 36cm screen size. Swivel at platform. Platform front 41cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/0597 **£9.75**

mega.books

AVF TV Wall Brackets. Easy to install, safe in use and designed for all sizes of TVs. Fingertip swivel adjustment. Made in the UK. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

20 Weight Capacity 30kg.
Up to 36cm screen size. Tilt and swivel at platform. Platform front 42cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/2485 £14.99

21 Weight Capacity 30kg.
Up to 36cm screen size. Tilt and swivel at platform. Platform front 42cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/2492 £14.99

22 Weight Capacity 30kg.
Up to 36cm screen size. Tilt and swivel at platform. Two arm bracket with swivel at mid-joint. Platform front 57cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/2502 £19.99

23 Weight Capacity 36kg.
Up to 53cm screen size. Tilt and swivel at platform. Double arm bracket swivels at mid joint and pivots at wall. Platform front 68cm from wall. Folds back to wall when not in use.
Cat. No. 535/0432 £24.99

24 Weight Capacity 50kg.
Up to 66cm screen size. Tilt and swivel at platform. Swivels at wall and centre. Platform width adjusts from 38 to 61cm. Platform front 45-68cm from wall.
Cat. No. 535/1723 £29.99

25 AVF TV And Video Wall Bracket.
Weight capacity 40kg. Up to 36cm screen size. Tilt and swivel at platform. Adjustable width carrier for VCR'S or de-coders 33-48cm wide and 6-10cm high. Carrier has tamper proof clamping. Platform front 44cm from wall. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/2519 £27.99

26 Labgear 1 Set TV/FM Signal Booster. Improve TV or FM reception. Boosts signal power by 30 times. Mains operated. Channel 5 suitable. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/8032 £12.75

Labgear TV/Video/FM Distribution Booster. Watch video and SKY satellite pictures on each TV in your home and improve reception on all TVs. A distribution booster connects your TVs and Hi-fi to your main TV/FM aerial and to all your VCR and or satellite receiver. Boosts signal power by up to 10 times. 3 and 4 set boosters have high boost outputs for TVs on long cable runs. Mains operated. Channel 5 suitable. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

27 2 Set Booster.
Cat. No. 535/8049 £13.75

28 4 Set Booster.
Cat. No. 535/8063 £16.75

29 Scart Lead Set. Transfer and edit video pictures and sound from a video recorder or camcorder to another video recorder. Allows connection to virtually every type of video recorder to another video recorder or to a camcorder or video camera outfit. Kit includes SCART connections for latest video equipment and contains all main types of video/audio sockets/plugs for the connection of different manufacturer's video equipment.
Cat. No. 535/1390 £7.99

30 Single Scart Lead. Length 1.5m
Cat. No. 535/1383 £3.50

31 In Touch Video Head Cleaner.
Built-in cleaning fluid with measure spray action. Non-abrasive cleaning cassette for most standard and digital video recorders.
Cat. No. 535/9512 £4.99

32 In Touch CD Disc/Lens Cleaning Kit. Talk through laser lens cleaner. CD cleaning kit.
Cat. No. 535/9529 £6.99

33 In Touch Total Care Kit.
Head cleaner for VHS video recorders. Auto clean cassette system to keep your cassette recorder/player in optimum condition. CD cleaner for removing dirt and oils from your compact disc ensuring maximum digital sound reproduction.
Cat. No. 535/9536 £8.99

19 £9.75

20 £14.99

21 £14.99

22 £19.99

23 £24.99

24 £29.99

25 £27.99

Labgear

1 set booster

27 £13.75

2 set booster

4 set booster

26 £12.75

28 £16.75

34 Sony FX1-90 Audio Cassettes.
10 pack. 90 mins recording/playback on each. **FREE 4 AA batteries.**
Cat. No. 535/9031 £4.99

35 Bush SF C90 Audio Cassettes.
10 pack. 90 mins recording/playback on each.
Cat. No. 535/2564 £3.99

36 Bush E180 Video Cassettes.
5 pack. 3 hrs recording/playback on each. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/2629 £4.99

37 Goodmans Pro Replay E240 Video Cassettes. 4 pack. 4 hrs recording/playback on each.
Cat. No. 535/0573 £5.99

38 Panasonic E180 Video Cassettes.
5 pack. 3 hrs recording/playback on each.
Cat. No. 535/8166 £6.99

39 Bush E180 Video Cassettes.
10 pack. 3 hrs recording/playback on each. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/2636 £9.75

40 Philips E240 Video Cassettes.
8 pack. 4 hrs recording/playback on each.
Cat. No. 535/9158 £13.99

41 Sony 5MDW74 HC Coloured MiniDiscs. See page 458 for details.
Cat. No. 535/2595 £9.99

42 Sony MiniDiscs. See page 458 for details.
Cat. No. 535/1833 £18.99

43 Ross Speaker Tower Stands.
Fully adjustable. Height range 61 to 95cm. Four floor spikes. Cable management. Top plate cushion pads. Scratch resistant black texture finish. Weight capacity 15kg.
Cat. No. 535/2746 £19.99

44 AVF Universal Speaker Floor Stands. For surround sound, small and medium speakers up to 20kg. Height adjustable from 67-120cm. Universal attachment fittings for keyhole or screw fixing to the base or rear of the speaker. Anti-vibration cast base with floor spikes. Cables concealed in stand. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/1149 £29.99

45 Speaker Wall Brackets. Side clamping for most curved front main speakers with Dolby Pro-Logic, mini and micro systems. For speakers 15-31cm in width. Swivel and tilt adjustment. Concealed wall fixings. Secure clamping through adhesive pads/screw fixing. Weight capacity 20kg per speaker. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/9471 £18.99

46 AVF Speaker Wall Brackets. For speakers 11-25cm in depth. Swivel and tilt adjustment. Clamps speaker securely. Weight capacity 16kg per speaker. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/7394 £9.99

29 £7.99

30 £3.50

31 £4.99

Head cleaner

32 £6.99

Disc & lens cleaner

33 £8.99

Tape & CD care kit

34 £4.99

35 £3.99

10 pack

36 £4.99

5 pack

37 £5.99

4 pack

38 £6.99

5 pack

39 £9.75

10 pack

40 £13.99

8 pack

41 £9.99

42 £18.99

43 £19.99

44 £29.99

45 £18.99

46 £9.99

mega.books

RADIO/CASSETTES

1 Roadstar RC611GD Car Radio/Cassette. • MW/FM stereo analogue tuner. • Local/DX. • Auto stop cassette. • Balance and tone control. • Mono/stereo. • CD input. • Removable security panel with pouch. • Output 2 x 3.5 watt RMS (14 watt MPO). • Size (W)18.5, (D)15.5, (H)5cm. • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/0328 **£29.99**

2 Goodmans GCE517 Car Radio/Cassette. • MW/LW/FM stereo analogue tuner. • Local/DX. • Auto reverse cassette. • Metal tape facility. • Rotary controls for on/off/volume/bass/treble. • Tuning/balance control. • Mono/stereo. • Bass boost. • CD input. • Removable front panel with anti-theft LED and carry case. • Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO). • Size (W)19, (D)15, (H)5cm. • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/9082 **£34.99**

3 Goodmans GCE534 Car Radio/Cassette. • MW/LW/FM stereo PLL tuner. • 30 pre-sets. • Local/DX. • Seek tuning. • Auto store. • Auto reverse cassette. • Mono/stereo. • Rotary bass/treble control. • 24 hour clock. • Removable front panel with flashing LED and carry case. • 2 x 12.5 watt RMS (50 watt MPO). • Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6cm. • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/0335 **£47.99**

4 Goodmans GCE575 Car Radio/Cassette. • MW/LW/FM stereo PLL tuner. • 30 pre-sets. • Auto station store. • Auto reverse cassette. • Metal tape selector. • Electronic bass/treble/fader/ loudness/ mute/volume control. • 20 second voice message/record facility in front panel, up to two messages, can be used in or out of car with fascia only. • Mono/local switch. • Stereo indicator. • Clock. • Dual illumination. • CD line input. • ISO connector. • Auto antenna. • Full panel off detachable fascia with anti-theft LED. • Output 4 x 12.5 watt RMS (4 x 25 watt MPO). • Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6cm. • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/0593 **£59.99**

5 Goodmans GCE743RDS Car Radio/Cassette. • MW/LW/FM stereo PLL tuner. • RDS/EON/TA/PTY/AF/TP/PS/PI/CT • 36 pre-sets. • Seek. • Pre-set scan in AST mode. • Manual up/down. • Auto station store. • Auto reverse cassette. • Electronic bass/treble/fader/balance/volume control. • Loudness. • Real time clock. • 4/2 speaker switchable. • ISO connector. • External CD input. • Fully detachable panel with anti-theft LED and carry case. • Output 4 x 12.5 watt RMS (4 x 25 watt MPO). • Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6cm. • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/1042 **£64.99**

6 Goodmans GCE745RDS Car Radio/Cassette. • MW/LW/FM stereo PLL tuner. • RDS/EON/PTY/AF/TA/TP/PS/PI/CT. • 36 pre-sets. • Seek. • Pre-set scan in AST mode. • Manual up/down. • Auto station store • Auto/manual tuning. • Auto reverse cassette. • Electronic volume/bass/ treble/balance/fader. • Loudness control. • Clock. • 4/2 speaker switchable. • ISO connector. • External CD input. • Detachable fascia with warning LED and carry case. • Output 4 x 17.5 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO). • Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6cm. • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/0445 **£79.99**

7 Kenwood 177RA Car Radio/Cassette. • AM/FM PLL synthesiser tuner. • RDS/EON/PTY. • 24 pre-sets. • Auto/pre-set/manual seek. • Auto memory entry. • Local/DX function. • Seek. • Manual up/down. • Auto reverse cassette. • Tuner call. • Electronic audio controls. • Loudness. • Balance and tone. • Mono/stereo. • Mute. • Fader. • Parallel speakers/pre-out fader. • Source tone memory. • Telephone mute. • RDS clock. • Pre-out. • Full theft deterrent faceplate with system disabled indicator and carry case. • Output 4 x 21 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO). • Size (W)18, (D)16, (H)5cm. • FREE theft insurance via leaflet. • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/0452 **£99.95**

8 Pioneer KEH-1930R Car Radio/Cassette. • MW/LW/FM PLL ARC-5 tuner. • RDS with news intercept. • Best station memory. • 18 pre-sets. • Power assisted mechanism. • Radio intercept. • Electronic volume/ balance/loudness/bass/treble. • Fader. • Digital clock. • ISO connector. • Removable front panel with carrying case. • Output 4 x 22 watt RMS (4 x 40 watt MPO). • Size (W)19, (D)17, (H)6cm. • FREE theft insurance via leaflet. • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/0249 **£99.99**

9 Goodmans GCE7001RDS Car CD/Radio. • AM/FM stereo PLL tuner. • RDS/EON/TP/PTY/TA/PS/PI/AF. • 24 pre-sets. • Seek. • Pre-set scan. • Manual up/down. • Best tuning memory. • Random/repeat play. • Skip/search. • Electronic balance/fader/ bass/treble/ volume. • Loudness. • Mute. • Clock. • ISO connector. • Fully detachable panel with anti-theft LED and carry case. • Output 4 x 20 watt RMS (4 x 40 watt MPO). • Size (W)19, (D)19, (H)6cm. • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/1028 **£95.00**

10 Roadstar KIT6CD Car Radio/Cassette With CD Autochanger. • MW/FM stereo PLL tuner. • 24 pre-sets with auto scan. • Local/DX. • Best station memory. • Auto reverse cassette. • 6 disc CD changer. • 8 x oversampling. • CD random/intro/repeat. • Music search. • Radio monitor. • Electronic bass/treble/ fader/balance. • Loudness.• Clock. • Amplifier pre-out (4 channel) and ISO connector. • Removable front security panel with LED warning and carry case. • Output 4 x 12.5 watt RMS (4 x 25 watt MPO). • Head unit (W)18.5, (D)16, (H)5.5cm. • CD changer (W)29, (D)19, (H)7.5cm. • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/0311 **£149.99**

11 Goodmans GCD550M Car Radio/Cassette With CD Autochanger. • MW/LW/FM PLL tuner. • RDS/EON/PTY/TA/TP/AF. • 36 pre-sets. • Seek. • Manual up/down. • Auto station store. • Auto/manual tuning. • Auto reverse cassette. • 6 disc autochanger. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 8 x oversampling. • Disc +/–. • Track skip/search. • Shuffle (random). • Repeat one/all. • Electronic bass/treble/ balance/volume/fader. • Loudness. • Real time clock. • 2/4 speaker switchable. • ISO connector. • Fully detachable panel with anti-theft LED and carry case. • Output 4 x 12.5 watt RMS (4 x 25 watt MPO). • Size head unit (W)19, (D)19, (H)6cm. • Size CD changer (W)26, (D)17, (H)6.5cm. • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/1011 **£199.99**



1 £29.99 Roadstar



2 £34.99 Goodmans



3 £47.99



4 £59.99 Goodmans



5 £64.99 RDS Goodmans



6 £79.99 RDS



7 £99.95 KENWOOD

mega.books



8 £99.99

In home
Car Radio Fitting Service

Argos and Toad Innovations mobile installation service have combined to offer you a car radio fitting service. Having chosen one of the services you will receive a voucher.

Contact Toad Innovations to arrange for an expert to fit your car radio at a convenient time at home or place of work (Monday to Friday only) during office hours.

502/0092	**Fitting radio/cassette or radio/CD**	**only £39.99**
502/0102	**Fitting radio/cassette or radio/CD and 2 speakers**	**only £64.99**
502/0119	**Fitting radio/cassette and CD disc changer**	**only £64.99**

Please note this service is only available on cars manufactured after 1983. Aerials and other accessories are not included.

TOAD innovations MOBILE INSTALLATION SERVICE

COMPACT DISC



9 £95.00



6 disc CD changer

10 £149.99



6 disc CD changer

11 £199.99

Half Price Fitting On Car Stereos
(Items 12-14) **Save up to £32.50**

(Service does not include aerials and other accessories.)

COMPACT DISC



12 £129.99



13 £169.99



14 £229.99

10 disc CD changer

12 Panasonic CQRDP210 Car CD/Radio. • MW/LW/FM stereo tuner. • RDS. • 6 MW/LW and 18 FM pre-sets. • Local/DX. • Auto pre-set memory with scan. • 1 bit dual DAC system. • Track up/down/scan/search/repeat/random. • Separate bass/treble controls. • 4 way balance control. • Pre-amp output and ISO connector. • Removable faceplate with security indicator. • Output 4 x 20 watt RMS (4 x 40 watt MPO). • Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5cm. • FREE theft insurance via leaflet. • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/0483 **£129.99**

13 Blaupunkt Florida RD168 Car CD/Radio. • MW/LW/FM stereo tuner. • RDS/EON with TP/TA/CT/PTY/REG. • RDS with station naming and clock time. • 6 MW/6 LW/12 FM pre-sets. • Traffic information. • 1 bit D/A converter. • Track mix/scan/pause/repeat/up/down. • Auto/manual search up/down. • Fast cue/review. • Separate bass/treble/balance/fader control. • Loudness control. • Pre-amp output. • Removable front panel with reminder alarm and carry case. • Output 4 x 25 watt RMS (4 x 40 watt MPO). • Size (W)18, (D)15, (H)5cm. • FREE theft insurance via leaflet. • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 5009501 **£169.99**

14 Blaupunkt St Louis Car Radio/Cassette With CD Autochanger. • MW/LW/FM stereo PLL tuner. • RDS/EON/PTY/PS/AF/TP/TA/PI. • 30 pre-sets. • Pre-set scan. • Local/DX. • Seek. • Manual up/down. • Travelstore. • Station sequential memory. • Auto reverse/stop cassette. • 10 disc multi-play. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 8 x oversampling. • Intro scan/shuffle play/mix. • Scan/skip/ search. • Fast cue/review. • Track up/down. • Traffic information when playing CD on tuned in station only. • Electronic fader/balance/tone/tuning/control. • Mono/stereo. • Cross key function control. • Programmable loudness. • Clock. • Pre-amp output and ISO connector. • Detachable front panel. • Output 4 x 23 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO). • Size head unit (W)18, (D)15, (H) 5cm. • Size CD changer (W)24, (D)18, (H) 8.5cm. • FREE theft insurance via leaflet (head unit). • For speakers see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/0971 **£229.99**

mega.books

Free Fitting On Car Stereos

RADIO/CASSETTE



1 £139.99

MINIDISC



2 £199.99

1 Sony XR-5890R Car Radio/ Cassette. • MW/LW/FM stereo tuner. • RDS/EON/PTY. • 6 MW/6 LW/18 FM pre-sets. • Seek. • Pre-set scan. • Manual up/down. • Best tuning memory. • Full logic auto reverse cassette. • Metal tape compatible. • Automatic music sensor. • Repeat/blank skip. • Balance and tone. • Mono/stereo. • D-Bass. • Telephone attenuator. • Clock. • Amber/green switchable key illumination. • ISO connector. • Removable front panel with reminder alarm and carry case. • Output 4 x 19 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO). • Size (W)19, (D)18, (H)6cm. • FREE theft insurance via leaflet.
Cat. No. 500/0469 **£139.99**

2 Sony MDX-C5970R Car MiniDisc/Radio. • MW/LW/FM stereo tuner. • RDS/EON/PTY. • 10 MW/10 LW/ 20 FM pre-sets. • Local function. • Seek. • Pre-set scan. • Manual up/down. • Best tuning memory. • 10 second shock resistant playback. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 8fs digital filter. • Wide bit stream. • Repeat/shuffle play. • Title scroll. • CD/MD list. • Balance and tone. • Mono/ stereo. • D-Bass. • Telephone attenuator. • Clock. • Amber/green illumination. • 2 x pre-outs. • ISO connector. • Removable front panel with reminder alarm and case. • Output 4 x 19 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO). • Size (W)18, (D)18, (H)5cm. • FREE theft insurance via leaflet.
Cat. No. 500/1114 **£199.99**

3 Aiwa CDC-R136 Car CD/Radio. • MW/LW/FM stereo PLL tuner. • RDS/EON. • 30 pre-sets. • Local/DX function. • Seek. • Pre-set scan. • Manual up/down. • Auto station store. • Best tuning memory. • 16 bit D/A converter. • 8fs digital filter. • Search. • Random/ repeat play. • Track up/down. • Balance and tone. • Mono/stereo. • Adanced H-Bass (3 step). • Advanced Drivers Sound Stage Adjustment (DSSA). • Mute. • Fader. • FM noise suppressor. • Clock. • RCA pre-out, front input jack and ISO connector. • Removable front panel with reminder alarm and carry case. • Output 4 x 28 watt RMS (4 x 40 watt MPO). • Size (W)18, (D)15.5, (H)5cm.
Cat. No. 500/1097 **£149.99**

4 Pioneer DEH-2030R Car CD/Radio. • MW/LW/FM PLL ARC-5 tuner. • RDS with news intercept. • Best station memory. • News/traffic interrupt. • 24 pre-sets. • 1 bit D/A converter. • Forward/ reverse/random play. • Source level adjuster. • Selectable fader. • Easy Equaliser (EEQ) with 5 mode pre-set (super bass/ powerful/ natural/vocal/flat). • Cellular phone mute. • RCA pre-out. • ISO connector. • Removable front panel with warning beep and carry case. • Output 4 x 27 watt RMS (4 x 45 watt MPO). • Size (W)19, (D)17, (H)6cm. • FREE theft insurance via leaflet.
Cat. No. 500/0263 **£159.99**

5 Kenwood KDC 4070RA Car CD/Radio. • AM/FM stereo PLL tuner. • RDS/EON/PTY. • 24 pre-sets. • Manual up/down. • Auto memory entry. • Auto/pre-set/manual seek functions. • Local seek. • 8 x oversampling. • 8fs digital filter. • Track skip/scan. • Random/repeat play. • Electronic audio and loudness controls. • Balance/tone. • Mono/stereo. • Loudness. • Mute. • Fader. • Source tone memory. • Attenuator. • Telephone mute. • Pre-out. • ISO connector. • Parallel speakers/pre-out fader. • Full theft deterrent faceplate with system disabled indicator and carry case. • Output 4 x 26 watt RMS (4 x 40 watt MPO). • Size (W)18, (D)16, (H)5cm. • FREE theft insurance via leaflet.
Cat. No. 500/0500 **£169.95**

6 Sony CDX-4250R Car CD/Radio. • MW/LW/FM stereo tuner. • RDS/EON/PTY. • 10 MW/10 LW/20 FM pre-sets. • Local function. • Seek. • Pre-set scan. • Manual up/down. • Best tuning memory. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 8fs digital filter. • Repeat/shuffle play. • Balance and tone. • Mono/stereo. • D-Bass. • Telephone attenuate. • Clock. • Dimmer. • Pre-out. • ISO connector. • Removable front panel with reminder alarm and carry case. • Output 4 x 19 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO). • Size (W)18, (D)18, (H)5cm. • FREE theft insurance via leaflet.
Cat. No. 500/0517 **£179.99**

COMPACT DISC



3 £149.99



4 £159.99



5 £169.95



6 £179.99



7 £229.95

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON

mega.books

Save Up To £64.99

(Items 1-10. Service does not include aerials and other accessories, see page 435.)

7 Kenwood KDC 6070R Car CD/Radio.
• AM/FM PLL tuner. • RDS/EON/PTY. • Local/DX function. • Seek. • Manual up/down. • Automatic memory entry. • Auto/pre-set/manual/local seek functions. • Radio text. • 8 x oversampling. • Track up/down. • CD text. • Disc name pre-set (30 discs). • Track skip/scan. • Random/repeat play. • Electronic audio and loudness controls. • Balance and tone. • Mono/stereo. • Fader. • Source tone memory. • Attenuator with smooth volume return. • 2 way telephone mute. • Dual changer capability (CD/MD). • Parallel speakers/pre-out fader. • Manual/auto dimmer. • Contrast control. • Selectable key illumination (amber/green). • Clock. • 2 pre-outs. • ISO connector. • Removable fascia with disabled system indicator and carry case. • Output 4 x 28 watt RMS (4 x 44 watt MPO). • Size (W)18, (D)16, (H)5cm. • FREE theft insurance via leaflet.
Cat. No. 500/1107 **£229.95**

8 Pioneer MCD-2830RDS Car Radio/ Cassette With CD Autochanger.
• MW/LW/FM PLL ARC-5 tuner. • RDS with news intercept. • Best station memory. • 24 pre-sets. • Power assisted mechanism. • Blank/skip/repeat. • Radio intercept. • 6 disc autochanger. • Disc title memory. • Voice control option (with voice control unit). • Instant track selection. • Automatic disc programme selection. • Pause/track scan/track/manual search. • Random/repeat play. • Electronic volume/balance/loudness/ bass/treble. • Fader. • Digital clock. • Aux in. • RCA pre-out. • ISO connector. • Full IP Bus multi-CD control for system expansion. • Removable front panel. • Output 4 x 22 watt RMS (4 x 40 watt MPO). • Size head unit (W)19, (D)17, (H)5cm. • Size CD changer (W)25, (D)17, (H)7cm. • FREE insurance via leaflet (head unit).
Cat. No. 500/0342 **£249.95**

9 Kenwood CD3742R Car Radio/ Cassette With CD Autochanger.
• AM/FM PLL synthesised tuner. • RDS/EON/PTY. • 24 pre-sets. • Auto/pre-set/manual/seek functions. • Local/DX function. • Seek. • Manual up/down. • Auto station store. • Full logic auto reverse cassette. • Auto track seek. • Blank/skip/repeat/intro scan. • Tuner call. • 6 disc CD changer. • Anti-vibration mechanism. • 8 x oversampling. • Disc name pre-set (100 discs).• Repeat/random play (disc and cart). • Track and disc scan. • Electronic and audio loudness controls. • Balance and tone. • Mono/stereo. • Mute. • Fader. • Source tone memory. • 2- way telephone mute. • 2 colour key illumination. • Pre-out and ISO connector. • Full theft deterrent faceplate with system disabled indicator and carry case. • Output 4 x 21 watt RMS (4 x 35 watt MPO). • Size head unit (W)18, (D)16, (H)5cm. • Size CD changer (W)25, (D)18, (H)6.5cm. • FREE theft insurance via leaflet (head unit).
Cat. No. 500/1121 **£269.99**

10 Sony DJ-C5120R Car Radio/ Cassette With CD Autochanger.
• MW/LW/FM stereo tuner. • RDS/EON/PTY. • 6 MW/6 LW/18 FM pre-sets. • Local function. • Seek. • Pre-set scan. • Manual up/down. • Best tuning memory. • Auto reverse cassette. • Automatic music search. • Blank/skip/repeat/intro scan. • Tape selector. • Automatic tuner activation on tape rewind. • 10 disc CD changer. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 8fs digital filter. • Skip/scan/search. • Random/repeat play. • Track up/down. • CD text. • Balance and tone. • D Bass. • Mono/ stereo. • Telephone attenuator. • Clock. • Amber/green switchable key illumination. • Pre-out. • ISO connector. • Removable front panel with reminder alarm and carry case. • Output 4 x 22 watt RMS (4 x 40 watt MPO). • Size head unit (W)19, (D)18, (H)6cm. • Size changer (W)26, (D)18, (H)9cm. • FREE theft insurance via leaflet (head unit and changer).
Cat. No. 500/1138 **£349.99**

11 Pioneer TS-G1010 Speakers.
• 70 watt (max) power handling. • 20 watt RMS (40 watt MPO). • Nominal input power 20 watt. • Sensitivity 90dB. • Frequency response 45-20,000Hz. • Injection moulded polypropylene cone. • 10cm dual cone. • Mounting depth 4.3cm. • Hole cut-out diameter 10.6cm. • Diameter with grille 13.4cm. • Door or shelf mount (some cutting of car interior panels may be required).
Cat. No. 500/8791 **£19.95**

12 Goodmans GLS146 Speakers.
• Three way ported. • 60 watt (max) power handling. • 30 watt RMS (60 watt MPO). • Nominal input power 30 watt. • Frequency response 100-20,000Hz. • 7.5cm bass driver, 5cm mid-range and tweeter. • Size (W)26.5, (D)14, (H)10.5cm. • Rear shelf mount. • No cutting of panels required.
Cat. No. 500/1059 **£19.99**

13 Pioneer TS-G1610 Speakers.
• 120 watt (max) power handling. • 30 watt RMS (60 watt MPO). • Nominal input power 30 watt. • Sensitivity 92dB. • Frequency response 35-20,000Hz. • Injection moulded polypropylene cone. • 16cm dual cone. • Mounting depth 4.3cm. • Hole cut-out diameter 12.8cm. • Diameter with grille 16.5cm. • Door or shelf mount (some cutting of car interior panels may be required).
Cat. No. 500/8818 **£29.95**

14 Sony XS5693 Speakers.
• Three way co-axial. • 180 watt (max) power handling. • 40 watt RMS. • Nominal input power 40 watt. • Sensitivity 93dB. • Frequency response 30Hz-26KHz. • 7cm cone mid-range unit. • 2.2cm dome tweeter. • Polypropylene woofer. • Mounting depth 7.4cm. • Hole cut-out diameter 15 x 22cm. • Diameter with grille 17 x 24cm. • Door or shelf mount (some cutting of car interior panels may be required).
Cat. No. 500/0940 **£49.99**

RADIO/CASSETTE WITH CD AUTOCHANGER



8 £249.95 — Pioneer



9 £269.99 — KENWOOD



10 £349.99 — SONY



11 £19.95 — 70 watt power — Pioneer



12 £19.99 — 60 watt power — Goodmans



13 £29.95 — 120 watt power



14 £49.99 — 180 watt power — SONY

mega.books

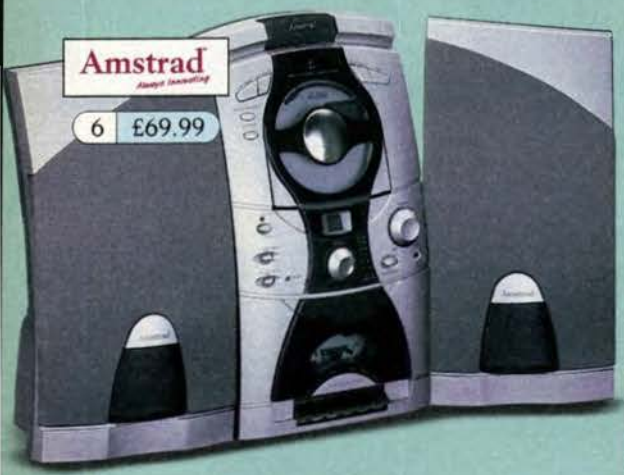
















1 Alba SYS1600CD Portable Micro System.
• CD skip/search/memory play. • Auto stop cassette. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • Detachable speakers. • Carry handle. • Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/2577 at £5.50 for four). • Main unit (W)16.5, (D)20, (H)25.5cm. • Speakers (W)14.5, (D)13.5, (H)21.5cm.
Cat. No. 511/7950
£44.99

2 Alba SYS 1709 Micro System.
• Top loading CD with display. • Skip/search. • One touch control cassette. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • FM stereo LED display. • Bass boost. • Headphone socket. • Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)15, (D)21.5, (H)25.5cm. • Speakers (W)15, (D)15, (H)25cm.
Cat. No. 511/1169
£49.99

3 Alba MB1000 Music Box.
• Vertical load CD player with display. • Skip/repeat play. • One touch record cassette. • MW/FM stereo radio. • FM stereo LED indicator. • Headphone socket. • Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)17, (D)20, (H)23.5cm. • Speakers (W)16.5, (D)14, (H)23.5cm.
Cat. No. 510/9195
£59.99

4 Alba SYS1859 Micro System.
• Top loading CD. • Skip/search/repeat/intro/memory play. • Auto stop cassette. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • 20 pre-sets. • Bass boost. • Headphone socket. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)15, (D)21.5, (H)25cm. • Speakers (W)15, (D)14, (H)25cm.
Cat. No. 510/8907
£69.99

5 Bush MCD10R Micro System.
• Top loading programmable CD. • Auto stop cassette. • One touch record. • MW/LW/FM PLL radio. • 25 pre-sets. • Pre-set graphic equaliser (rock/jazz/classic). • Headphone socket. • Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99). • Output 2 x 4.5 watt RMS (18 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)15, (D)24, (H)23cm. • Speakers (W)13, (D)20, (H)23cm.
Cat. No. 511/7606
£79.99

6 Amstrad MC2400 Micro System.
• Vertical loading CD. • 16 track programmable. • Skip/search/repeat/random play. • Auto stop cassette. • One touch record. • Automatic recording level. • MW/FM stereo radio. • FM stereo indicator. • Bass boost. • LED display. • Headphone socket. • Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)21, (D)18.5, (H)38cm. • Speakers (W)19, (D)15.5, (H)36.5cm.
Cat. No. 511/0854
£69.99

Argos 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books





7 Micro Hi-Fi Stand.
• Suitable for most micro systems. • Two toughened glass shelves. • One grey MDF shelf. • Chrome coloured steel pillars. • Height between shelves 10cm. • Size (W)48, (D)20, (H)32cm.
Cat. No. 535/1943 £29.99

8 AVF Micro System Wall Brackets. • For wall mounting micro systems up to 20cm wide and weight 20kg. • Width and depth adjustable. • Matching rack for up to 6 CDs. • Complete with brackets for speakers up to 26cm deep and weight 13kg. • Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 535/1132 £19.99

9 Goodmans 3000 Micro System.
• Vertical loading CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 20 track programmable. • Random play. • Auto stop cassette. • Synchro recording from CD. • MW/LW/FM stereo PLL radio. • 25 pre-sets. • 4 pre-set EQ (classic/jazz/rock/pop). • Electronic volume control. • Clock. • LCD display. • Mute. • Two way speakers. • Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99) • Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)21, (D)14.5, (H)35.5cm. • Speakers (W)19.5, (D)15.5, (H)35.5cm.
Cat. No. 511/1334 £84.99

10 Goodmans 1550 Micro System. • Top loading CD. • 20 track programmable. • Random play. • Full logic auto reverse cassette. • CD synchro record. • MW/FM stereo PLL radio. • 40 pre-sets. • 3 pre-set EQ (classic/rock/pop). • Electronic volume control. • Clock/imer. • Aux in. • Headphone socket. • Full range ported speakers. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)15, (D)26, (H)26cm. • Speakers (W)15, (D)15.5, (H)25cm.
Cat. No. 511/1327 £89.99

11 Amstrad MC2800 Micro System.
• 22 track programmable CD. • Random/repeat/skip/search. • MW/FM stereo radio. • 10 MW/20 FM pre-sets. • Single auto stop cassette. • Pre-set graphic equaliser. • Alarm function. • Wall mountable main unit and/or speakers. • Three sets of detachable speaker grilles. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/2577 at £5.50 for four). • Main unit (W)22, (D)8.5, (H)35cm. • Speakers (W)13, (D)8.5, (H)35cm.
Cat. No. 511/0988 £89.99

12 Sanyo DC-DA100 Micro System.
• Top loading CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 24 track programmable. • Random play. • Music calendar. • Synchro record cassette. • MW/LW/FM radio. • Bass Xpander. • 4 mode sound pre-set. • Jog dial volume control. • Video input. • Clock timer. • Multi-function backlit display. • Surround sound. • Full range bass reflex speakers with wood cabinets. • Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99). • Output 2 x 6 watt RMS (24 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)16, (D)21, (H)25cm. • Speakers (W)16, (D)21.5, (H)25cm.
Cat. No. 511/2340 £89.99

13 Goodmans 1480 Micro System.
• Top loading CD. • 16 bit D/A converter. • 24 track programmable. • 4 way repeat (one/all/programme/track A/B). • Full logic auto reverse cassette. • CD synchro. • Music search plus A+B repeat. • MW/LW/FM stereo PLL radio. • 30 pre-sets. • Super bass. • 3 position surround (movie/music/simulat). • 4 pre-set equalisation (rock/pop/classic/flat). • FL display with spectrum analyser. • Clock/sleep timer. • Aux input. • Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99). • Output 2 x 15 watt RMS (60 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)16, (D)26, (H)25.5cm. • Speakers (W)15, (D)26, (H)25.5cm
Cat. No. 510/9676 £99.99

14 Aiwa LCX-133 Micro System.
• Top loading CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 30 track programmable. • Random/2 way repeat. • 16 music calendar. • Single cassette. • MW/LW/FM stereo PLL radio. • 32 pre-sets. • Auto seek tuning. • 3 pre-set graphic equaliser. • Clock and timer. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)24, (D)22, (H)16cm. • Speakers (W)20.5, (D)23, (H)15cm.
Cat. No. 511/2357 £99.99







mega.books



1 Amstrad HCD2000 Horizontal Micro System.
• Vertical load CD.
• 20 track programmable.
• Repeat (one/all).
• Full logic auto reverse cassette. • Auto stop.
• MW/FM stereo PLL radio.
• 20 MW/20 FM pre-sets.
• Sleep function.
• Headphone socket.
• Wall mountable.
• Supplied with 3 sets of coloured speaker grilles.
• Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
• Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
• Size (W)54.5, (D)11, (H)28.5cm.
Cat. No. 511/1341
£119.99

2 Sony PMCR30L Micro System.
• Top loading CD.
• Automatic music search.
• Repeat (one/all/programme/shuffle).
• 10 track music calendar.
• MW/LW/FM radio.
• RDS. • 30 pre-sets.
• Mega Bass.
• 4 pre-set sound modes.
• LCD with time display.
• Clock timer with snooze function.
• Headphone jack.
• Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
• Output 2 x 5 watt RMS (20 watt MPO).
• Main unit (W)16, (D)22, (H)25cm.
• Speakers (W)15, (D)18, (H)25cm.
Cat. No. 511/2364
£119.99

3 Aiwa XR-M11 Micro System.
• Drawer load CD.
• 1 bit D/A converter.
• 30 track programmable.
• Random/2 way repeat.
• 20 music calendar.
• Edit facility.
• Auto reverse cassette.
• MW/LW/FM stereo radio.
• 32 pre-sets.
• Auto seek tuning.
• 3 step Super T Bass.
• 3 pre-set graphic equaliser (rock/pop/classic).
• Clock and timer.
• Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
• Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO).
• Main unit (W)25.5, (D)25, (H)17cm.
• Speakers (W)25.5, (D)21, (H)16cm.
Cat. No. 511/2412
£129.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION
*Dolby is a trademark of the Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

4 JVC UXT150 Micro System.
• Top loading CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 20 track programmable. • Repeat/random play. • Auto stop cassette. • Auto reverse.
• CD synchro dubbing.
• Music search.
• MW/LW/FM stereo radio.
• 15 MW/LW and 30 FM pre-sets. • Manual tuning by remote. • Auto pre-set tuning. • Active Hyper Bass Pro. • Sleep/wake timer.
• Headphone and AUX input. • Full range bass reflex speakers with detachable grilles.
• Remote control (batteries supplied).
• Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO).
• Main unit (W)14, (D)27, (H)21cm.
• Speakers (W)13, (D)19, (H)20cm.
Cat. No. 510/8969
£139.99

5 Sony PMCD40L Micro System.
• Top loading CD.
• Programmable. • Repeat play. • Auto reverse cassette. • MW/LW/FM radio. • 30 pre-sets.
• Mega Bass. • 4 pre-set sound modes. • Clock/sleep timer function. • Backlit LCD. • Line in. • Headphone jack. • Optical digital out for MiniDisc link.
• Wooden speaker cabinets.
• Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
• Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO).
• Main unit (W)13, (D)20, (H)21cm.
• Speakers (W)13, (D)23, (H)21cm.
Cat. No. 510/9243
£149.99

6 Aiwa XR-M55 Micro System.
• Front loading CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 30 track programmable. • Repeat/random play. • 20 music calendar. • Edit facility.
• Auto reverse cassette.
• MW/LW/FM radio.
• 32 pre-sets. • 3 step Super T-bass. • 3 pre-set electronic graphic equaliser. • Jog dial control.
• Sleep/daily timer.
• Optical digital out for MD link. • Three way dual enclosure speakers with built-in sub woofer.
• Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
• Output 2 x 25 + 10 watt RMS (2 x 100 + 40 watt MPO).
• Main unit (W)17.5, (D)27, (H)26cm.
• Speakers (W)17, (D)26.5, (H)26cm.
Cat. No. 511/2467
£179.99

16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

7 Kenwood HM-331 Micro System.
• Top loading CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • CD text. • 32 track programmable. • Random play. • Repeat play (1 track/disc). • Full logic auto reverse cassette. • One touch edit. • Tape EQ system. • MW/LW/FM radio. • RDS/EON. • 40 pre-sets. • EX-Bass. • Programme timer (1 event). • Sleep timer (up to 90 minute countdown). • Revolving front panel display. • Bass/treble control. • Loudness control. • Multi- volume control. • Sub-woofer pre-output. • Self demo mode. • Auto power save. • Digital output. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 15 watt RMS (60 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)26, (D)18, (H)25cm. • Speakers (W)25.5, (D)15, (H)22.5cm.
Cat. No. 511/1626
£199.99

8 Sony CMT-CP1 Micro System.
• Drawer load CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • Programme/shuffle/repeat. • Full logic cassette. • CD synchro record. • Tape selector. • Dolby B*. • AM/FM radio. • RDS. • 10 MW/20 FM pre-sets. • Dual mode display. • Dynamic sound generator. • S Surround. • Rec/sleep timer. • Optical digital out. • Line in/out. • Headphone socket. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 25 watt RMS (100 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)15, (D)26, (H)25cm. • Speakers (W)19, (D)26, (H)25cm.
Cat. No. 510/9339
£199.99

9 Sharp MD-M1H Micro System With MiniDisc.
• CD/MD player with repeat/random/programme play. • APMS up to 20 tracks. • Front loading MD. • Digital recording from CD to MD. • Edit function and letter input for MD. • AM/FM synthesiser radio. • RDS/EON. • 40 random pre-sets. • Surround sound. • Fluorescent display. • 3 mode pre-programmed graphic equaliser. • X-Bass system. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 20 watt RMS (80 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)16, (D)30, (H)24cm. • Speakers (W)16, (D)18, (H)24cm.
Cat. No. 511/1358
£279.99

10 Technics SCHD301 Separate Component Micro System.
• Drawer load CD. • 1 bit MASH. • Horizontal power load cassette. • Auto reverse. • Auto tape selector (metal/high/normal). • Dolby B*. • AM/FM synthesiser radio. • 39 random pre-sets. • Tone control. • Programmable timer (record/play/sleep). • Optical digital output. • Two way bass reflex speakers. • Dynamic linear suspension. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 20 watt RMS (80 watt MPO). • Amplifier (W)19, (D)27, (H)10cm. Tuner (W)19, (D)23.5, (H)7cm. CD (W)19, (D)23, (H)7cm. Cassette (W)19, (D)22, (H)10.5cm. • Speakers (W)19, (D)22, (H)30cm.
Cat. No. 511/1059
£329.95

11 Pioneer NS-5T Mini System.
• Drawer load CD. • Random/repeat play. • 24 track programmable. • Single cassette. • Dolby B*. • AM /FM radio. • RDS. • 24 pre-sets. • Auto function. • 4 step bass/treble control. • Balance control. • 3 mode timer. • Optical digital output. • Display rises with power on, lowers with power off, adjustable position with remote control. • 5 level dimmer control. • MD compatible. • 2 way magnetically shielded speakers. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 30 watt RMS (120 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)21, (D)31, (H)26cm. • Speakers (W)15.5, (D)26, (H)24cm.
Cat.No.511/1406
£359.99

KENWOOD
7 £199.99
Revolving front panel display

SONY
8 £199.99

SHARP
9 £279.99
MiniDisc

SAVE £50 Off Personal MiniDisc Player, only £49.99, see page 458, item 1.

Technics
10 £329.95

FREE Stand
11 £359.99
Pioneer
CD, Cassette and Radio

BUY AN EXTENDED GUARANTEE FOR **LESS** THAN YOU THINK!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



1 Alba Mini 2000 Mini System. • Top loading CD with display. • Skip/repeat play. • Twin cassette. • Continuous play. • High speed dubbing. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • FM stereo LED indicator. • 4 pre-set graphic equaliser (rock/pop/ classic/flat). • Headphone socket. • Remote control requires 3 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25 for four). • Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)25, (D)25.5, (H)30cm. • Speakers (W)18, (D)18, (H)29.5cm.
Cat. No. 510/9494 £69.99

2 Goodmans 5055 Mini System. • 3 disc drawer load CD. • 20 track programmable. • Repeat one/ all. • Skip/search. • Twin auto stop cassette. • Sequential play. • High speed dubbing. • MW/FM stereo PLL radio. • 20 pre-sets. • Tuning seek up/down. • Radio memory back-up requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • 4 pre-set EQ (rock/pop/ flat/classic). • Electronic volume control. • 24 hour clock. • Headphone socket. • RCA AUX input sockets. • Two way speakers. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)27, (D)33, (H)28.5cm. • Speakers (W)17, (D)18, (H)28.5cm.
Cat. No. 511/1262 £89.99

3 Goodmans 6415 Mini System. • 3 disc drawer load CD. • 24 track programmable. • Random play. • Twin cassette with logic control. • CD synchro start. • MW/LW/FM stereo PLL radio. • RDS. • 30 pre-sets. • 3 pre-set EQ (classic/rock/ pop). • Super bass. • Power sound. • Stereo wide. • Wake-up timer. • FL display. • Optical out for MD. • Headphone socket. • Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99). • Output 2 x 15 watt RMS (60 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)27, (D)34, (H)32cm. • Speakers (W)22, (D)21, (H)32cm.
Cat. No. 511/1248 £119.99

4 Aiwa NSX-S222 Mini System. • 3 disc drawer load CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 30 track programmable. • 4 way repeat (one disc/three disc/ program/ random). • 20 music calendar. • AI and program edit. • Twin full logic cassette. • Continuous play. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • 32 pre-sets. • 3 step Super T-Bass. • 3 pre-set graphic equaliser (rock/pop/ classic). • Jog dial control. • Sleep/daily timer. • 3 colour fluorescent display with dimmer. • Optical digital out for connection to MiniDisc. • 2 way speakers. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 15 watt RMS (60 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)26, (D)35, (H)33cm. • Speakers (W)23, (D)27, (H)32cm.
Cat. No. 511/2546 £129.99

5 Aiwa NSX-S555 Mini System. • 3 disc drawer load CD. • 30 track programmable. • 4 way repeat (one disc/three disc/ program/random). • Blank skip. • 20 music calendar. • AI and program edit. • Twin full logic cassette. • Single auto reverse. • Continuous play. • MW/LW/FM radio. • 32 pre-sets. • 2 way timer. • 3 pre-set electronic graphic equaliser. • 8 band spectrum analyser. • 3 step Super T-Bass. • 3 way dual enclosure speaker with built-in subwoofer. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25) • Output 2 x 37 + 12 watt RMS (148 + 48 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)26, (D)35.5, (H)33cm. • Speakers (W)24, (D)28, (H)33cm.
Cat. No. 511/2553 £159.99

6 JVC Adagio J30 Mini System. • 3 disc drawer load CD with play and exchange. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 32 track programmable. • Smart random/repeat play. • Twin auto reverse cassette. • CD record start. • Music scan. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • 15 MW/LW and 30 FM pre-sets. • 3 pre-set equalisations. • Active bass extension (on/off). • Live surround. • Programmable timer (daily/record/sleep). • Powered rolling panel reveals/masks control. • 2 way bass reflex dual duct speaker system. • AUX input. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 40 watt RMS (160 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)26.5, (D)34, (H)31.5cm. • Speakers (W)21.5, (D)23, (H)31.5cm.
Cat. No. 511/5921 £189.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

*Dolby is a trademark of the Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

BUY AN EXTENDED GUARANTEE FOR **LESS** THAN YOU THINK!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

7 Panasonic SCAK17 Mini System. • 5 disc drawer load CD. • 1 bit MASH. • CD manager. • Random/repeat/program play. • Twin auto reverse cassette. • Tape search. • AM/FM synthesiser radio. • 12 AM/12 FM pre-sets. • 3D space (EQ disco/hall/live/heavy/clear/soft). • Double space spectrum analyser. • V Bass. • Direct function keys (CD/tape/tuner/ AUX). • Programmable timer (play/record/sleep). • Joystick and jog control for manual and 3D acoustic equaliser. • 5 key easy operation system. • 2 way speakers with 12cm woofer. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 30 watt RMS (120 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)27, (D)32, (H)33cm. • Speakers (W)21, (D)25, (H)33cm.
Cat. No. 511/1004 £199.95

8 Aiwa NSX-S777 Mini System. • 3 disc drawer load CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 30 track programmable. • 4 way repeat (one disc/three disc/program/random). • Blank skip. • 20 music calendar. • AI and program edit. • Twin full logic auto reverse cassette. • Dolby B*. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • 32 pre-sets. • 3 step Super T-Bass. • Graphic equaliser (5 pre-set/5 user setting). • 8 band spectrum analyser. • 3 step BBE Dynamic Enhancer. • Karaoke feature with auto vocal fader. • Multiplex and mic input. • Sleep/daily timer. • Three way speakers with built-in sub woofer. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 68 + 18 watt RMS (272 + 72 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)26, (D)36, (H)33cm. • Speakers (W)24, (D)36, (H)32.5cm
Cat. No. 511/4685 £199.99

9 Sony MHCRXD3 Mini System. • 3 disc drawer load CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • Programme/ shuffle/repeat. • Twin auto reverse cassette. • Auto recording level. • Auto music search. • CD synchro record. • AM/FM radio. • 10 AM/20 FM pre-sets. • Auto tuning. • 4 graphic EQ pre-sets. • 11 band spectrum analyser. • Dynamic bass frequency boost. • VAC system (minimum distortion at maximum power). • Daily/ sleep/rec timer. • FL display. • Headphone jack. • Digital out for MD. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 50 watt RMS (200 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)28, (D)40, (H)32cm. • Speakers (W)22, (D)24, (H)32cm.
Cat. No. 511/5880 £189.99

10 Kenwood XD-402 Mini System. • 3 disc drawer load CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 32 track programmable. • Random play (1 disc/all). • Repeat play (1 track/disc/all). • One track edit. • CD text. • Twin full logic cassette. • Single auto reverse. • Relay play. • Tape EQ system. • Dubbing. • MW/LW/FM radio. • RDS/EON. • 30 pre-sets. • Programme timer (1 event). • One touch timer. • Sleep timer (up to 90 min count-down). • 3 manual equaliser settings. • 6 pre-set equaliser (rock/pop/jazz/classic/disco/ movie). • 3D surround system. • EX-Bass. • Source direct. • Twin multi-jog control (smart menu and sound control). • Sub-woofer pre-output. • Digital output. • Self demo mode. • Auto power save. • 3 way magnetically shielded speakers. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 70 watt RMS (280 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)28, (D)39, (H)33cm. • Speakers (W)22, (D)28, (H)33cm.
Cat. No. 511/1712 £239.99

11 Panasonic SCAK27 Mini System. • 5 disc drawer load CD. • 1 bit MASH. • CD manager. • Random/ program/repeat play. • Twin auto reverse cassette. • Tape search. • Dolby B. • AM/FM synthesiser radio. • 12 AM/12 FM pre-sets. • Double space spectrum analyser. • 3D space EQ (disco/hall/live/heavy/ clear/soft). • Direct function keys (CD/tape/tuner/ AUX) with LED. • Programmable timer (play/record/sleep). • Joystick and jog control for manual and 3D acoustic equaliser. • 5 key easy operation system. • 3 way speaker with controllable super woofer drive system (off/mid/max). • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 100 watt RMS (400 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)27, (D)33, (H)34cm. • Speakers (W)22, (D)28, (H)33cm.
Cat. No. 511/1011 £249.95

12 Aiwa NSX-S888 Mini System. • 3 disc drawer load CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 30 track programmable. • 4 way repeat (one disc/three disc/ program/random). • Blank skip. • 20 music calendar. • AI and program edit. • Twin full logic auto reverse cassette. • Dolby B*. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • RDS. • 32 pre-sets. • 3 step Super T-Bass. • Graphic equaliser (5 pre-set/5 user setting). • 8 band spectrum analyser. • 5 mode DSP. • 3 step BBE Dynamic Enhancer. • Karaoke feature with digital echo/ auto vocal fader. • Multiplex and 2 mic input. • Sleep/daily timer. • Three way speakers with built-in sub woofer. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 112 + 25 watt RMS (448 + 100 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)26, (D)35, (H)32cm. • Speakers (W)24, (D)34.5, (H)30cm
Cat. No. 511/5811 £249.99



mega.books

1 £249.99

SONY

FREE Sony walkman Worth £11.99



2 £249.99

JVC



3 £299.99

KENWOOD



2 JVC Adagio J530R Mini System. • 3 disc drawer load CD with play and exchange. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 32 track programmable. • Smart random/repeat play. • Auto edit functions. • Twin auto reverse cassette. • CD record start. • Music scan. • MW/LW/FM radio. • RDS. • 15 MW/LW and 30 FM pre-sets. • Station memory. • 3 pre-set and 3 manual equalisations. • Spectro peak indicator. • Live surround. • Programmable timer. • Powered rolling panel reveals/masks controls. • Aux input/output. • Sub woofer output. • Optical digital out. • 3 way bass reflex dual cannon duct speaker system. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 100 watt RMS (400 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)26.5, (D)34, (H)31.5cm. • Speakers (W)21.5, (D)27, (H)31.5cm.
Cat. No. 511/6762 £249.99

4 £349.99

aiwa

MiniDisc

SAVE £50 off Personal MiniDisc Player, only £49.99 See page 458, item 1



5 £349.99

DJ mix pro

FREE Sony Walkman Worth £11.99

SONY



6 £399.99

FREE 3 blank MiniDiscs

MiniDisc

SAVE £50 off Personal MiniDisc Player, only £49.99, see page 458, item 1



7 £499.95

Technics



1 Sony MHCRXD5 Mini System. • 3 disc CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • Programme/shuffle/repeat. • CD text. • Auto reverse cassette. • Auto music search. • High speed dubbing. • CD synchro record. • Dolby B*. • AM/FM radio. • RDS • 10 MW/20 FM pre-sets • 3 band graphic equaliser. • 10 memory pre-sets. • Karaoke mode. • Groove sound system. • CD loop/flash. • 11 band spectrum analyser. • Mic Mix. • VAC system (minimum distortion at maximum power). • DBFB. • FL display. • Rec/sleep timer. • Headphone socket. • Digital out for MD. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 80 watt RMS (320 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)25, (D)28, (H)34cm. • Speakers (W)22, (D)28, (H)34cm.
Cat. No. 511/6748 £249.99

3 Kenwood XD-552 Mini System. • 3 disc drawer load CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • CD text. • 32 track programmable. • Random play (1 disc/all). • Repeat play (1 track/disc/all). • One track edit. • Digital output. • Twin auto reverse cassette. • Relay play. • Tape dubbing. • Dolby B*. • DPSS (up to 16 tracks). • MW/LW/FM radio. • RDS/EON. • 30 pre-sets. • Ex-Bass function. • 3 manual EQ settings. • 6 pre-set EQ • 3D surround sound system. • Matrix sound. • Source direct. • Twin multi-jog control • Sub-woofer pre-output. • Sleep timer (up to 90 min countdown). • 3 way magnetically shielded speakers. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 100 watt RMS (400 watt MPO).• Main unit (W)28, (D)39, (H)33cm. • Speakers (W)22, (D)28, (H)33cm.
Cat. No. 511/1695 £299.99

mega.books

Midi Systems

4 Aiwa XR-H330MD Mini System With MiniDisc. • 3 disc drawer load CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 30 track programmable. • Random/4 way repeat play. • Blank skip play. • 20 music calendar. • AI and program edit. • CD to MD synchro recording. • Twin auto reverse cassette. • MW/ LW/FM stereo radio. • RDS. • 32 pre-sets. • Two way timer. • MD 20 track music calendar. • Title input/edit. • 3 step Super T-Bass. • 3 pre-set graphic equaliser (rock/ pop/classic). • 7 band spectrum analyser. • Optical digital input/outputs. • Q surround with "virtual" rear speaker. • 3 way dual enclosure speaker with built-in sub-woofer. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 30 + 10 watt RMS (120 + 40 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)26, (D)35.5, (H)33cm. • Speakers (W)24, (D)27, (H)33cm.
Cat. No. 511/5842 £349.99

5 Sony MHCRXD8S 'DJ Mix Pro' Mini System. • 3 disc drawer load CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • Continue/repeat/shuffle play. • Full logic twin auto stop cassette. • Auto reverse. • Automatic music search. • High speed dubbing. • Dolby B*. • AM/FM stereo radio. • RDS. • 15 pre-sets. • 5 band adjustable graphic equaliser with 15 sound pre-sets. • 5 programmable EQ. • DBFB bass boost. • "Groove" music booster. • Synch bass/EQ. • Remix music with DJ Mix Pro: beat mix/beat jam/auto BPM/drum pad/loop/flash. • 11 band spectrum analyser. • Music jog dial. • Mic Mix. • Karaoke function. • Rhythm box. • Non-stop play. • VAC system(minimum distortion at maximum power). • Rec/sleep timer. • Optical digital output to link to MiniDisc. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 100 watt RMS (400 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)28, (D)40, (H)36cm. • Speakers (W)22, (D)33,(H)36cm.
Cat.No.511/6841 £349.99

6 Sony MDT333 Mini System With MiniDisc. • CD disc memo. • Continue/ shuffle/ programme/repeat play. • Full digital MiniDisc recording and editing (name/divide/combine/move/ erase track/erase all/smart space/undo). • CD/MD synchro recording. • Auto reverse cassette. • Manual/ automatic tape selector. • Dolby B*. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • RDS with station name. • 5 sound pre-sets. • DBFB bass boost system. • Surround sound effect. • Headphone socket. • Digital out for MD recording. • Two way speakers. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 30 watt RMS (120 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)21, (D)32, (H)15cm. • Cassette unit (W)22, (D)22, (H)6cm. • Speakers (W)17, (D)24, (H)27.5cm.
Cat. No. 510/9504 £399.99

7 Technics SCEH750 Separate Component Mini System. • 5 disc drawer load CD. • 1 bit MASH. • Twin auto reverse cassette. • Auto tape select (metal/high/normal). • Dolby B*. • Easy edit from CD to tape. • AM/FM synthesiser radio. • 39 pre-sets. • 13 band spectrum analyser. • 3D acoustic image equaliser. • 5 band manual equaliser. • 3 mode sound/EQ patterns (hall/ heavy/clear). • Programmable timer (record/play/sleep). • Dolby Pro Logic surround. • Advanced effects/multi-channel DSP (virtual rear surround/multi-rear surround/seat position/ centre focus). • Super woofer drive system for dynamic bass. • 6-CH discrete input for DVD and Dolby Digital. • Built-in sound terminals - VCR (in/out), DVD/VDP/AUX in. • Dynamic linear suspension achieves bass without distortion. • "Class H" amplifier. • 3-way speaker system with 17cm woofer, 12cm mid and 6cm ring shaped dome tweeters. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 100 watt RMS (stereo), 1 x 60 watt RMS (centre), 2 x 3 watt RMS (rear). • Receiver (W)29, (D)34, (H)12cm • Sound processor (W)29, (D)27, (H)9cm. • CD (W)29, (D)29, (H)9cm. • Cassette (W)29, (D)28, (H)12cm. • Main speakers (W)25, (D)25, (H)41cm.
Cat. No. 511/1042 £499.95

8 Alba MS6280 Midi System. • Drawer load CD. • Skip/search/ repeat/memory play. • Twin cassette. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • FM stereo LED display. • Two speed belt drive turntable. • Bass/treble/ balance control. • Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)28, (D)30, (H)25cm. • Speakers (W)16.5, (D)15.5, (H)30.5cm.
Cat. No. 511/7651 £99.99

9 Bush MD13RM Midi System. • 3 disc drawer load CD. • 32 track programmable. • Track shuffle/intro. • Twin cassette. • High speed dubbing. • Continuous play. • 2 speed belt driven turntable. • MW/FM PLL radio. • 20 pre-sets. • 4 pre-set graphic equaliser (rock/pop/ classic/jazz). • Bass boost. • Headphone jack. • Aux input. • Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99). • Output 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)35, (D)38, (H)37cm. • Speakers (W)20, (D)18, (H)37cm.
Cat. No. 511/7596 £149.99

10 Aiwa Z-L70 Midi System. • 5 disc drawer load CD. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 30 track programmable. • Random/4 way repeat play. • Blank skip. • 20 music calendar. • AI and Program edit. • Twin auto reverse cassette. • Auto stop. • Continuous play. • 2 speed automatic belt drive turntable. • MW/ LW/FM stereo radio. • RDS. • 32 pre-sets. • Auto seek tuning. • 3 step Super T-Bass. • 3 step BBE dynamic enhancer.* • 8 band spectrum analyser. • 4 manual and 4 pre-set graphic equaliser. • 4 mode DSP • Karaoke feature with digital echo/auto vocal fader.* Sleep/wake timer. • Optical digital output for MD link.* Multiplex and 2 mic inputs. • Headphone socket. • Aux input. • Three way dual enclosure speakers with built-in sub woofer. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 84 + 30 watt RMS (336 + 120 watt MPO). • Main unit (W)36, (D)39, (H)39.5cm. • Speakers (W)29, (D)30, (H)44cm.
Cat. No. 511/2333 £299.99

11 Goodmans GSP400 Mini Turntable. • Semi-automatic belt drive. • Straight low mass tone arm fitted with magnetic cartridge. • Cueing lever. • 33/45 rpm. • Compatible with all mini systems with phono or aux input. • Size (W)28, (D)31, (H)9cm. • Must be used in conjunction with a suitable amplifier.
Cat. No. 510/3847 £39.99

12 DJC230 Twin CD Mixing System. • DJ console combining twin CD units, amplifier, speakers and 3 channel stereo mixing deck. • Phono/line inputs. • Graphic equaliser for microphone. • 3 band graphic equaliser for main output. • Headphone monitoring for channel A or B and master output with removable crossfade. • Supplied complete with external power supply, microphone and connection leads.
Cat. No. 510/9463 £299.00

13 Goodmans Microphone. • For home recording or karaoke use. • Frequency response 80-12,000Hz. • Uni-directional with integrated windshield. • 3.5mm jack plug and 6.3mm plug adaptor. • 3m cable.
Cat. No. 535/1345 £7.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

*Dolby is a trademark of the Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

8 £99.99 ALBA

9 £149.99 BUSH

10 £299.99 aiwa

11 £39.99 Goodmans

12 £299.00

Mini size turntable

CD mixing system

13 £7.99 Goodmans

mega.books









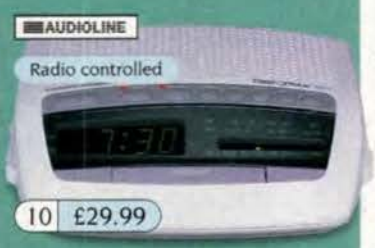




















1 Bush CR216 Clock Radio. • MW/FM radio. • Wake to radio or alarm. • Alarm on indicator. • Snooze facility. • 59 minute sleep timer. • 24 hour LED display. • Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). • Size (W)19, (D)11.5, (H)5cm.
Cat. No. 510/5254 £7.99

2 Alba C2104 Clock Radio. • MW/FM radio. • Wake to radio or buzzer alarm. • Alarm on indicator. • Snooze facility. • Adjustable sleep timer. • 12 hour LED display. • PM indicator. • Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). • Size (W)18, (D)12, (H)5cm.
Cat. No. 511/1028 £7.99

3 Morphy Richards CR381 'New Dawn' Clock Radio. • MW/LW/FM radio. • Wake to radio or buzzer alarm. • Alarm on indicator. • Snooze facility. • Adjustable sleep timer. • 12 hour LED display. • PM indicator. • Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). • Size (W)19, (D)13, (H)4cm.
Cat. No. 510/9724 £9.99

4 Hitachi KC14 Easi Set Clock Radio. • MW/LW/FM radio. • Wake to radio or buzzer alarm. • Dual alarm. • Alarm on indicator. • Snooze facility. • Adjustable sleep timer. • 12 hour LED display. • Dimmer switch. • AM/PM indicator. • Forward and reverse time setting for clock and alarm. • Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). • Size (W)20.5, (D)14, (H)5cm.
Cat. No. 510/2264 £14.99

5 Morphy Richards CR344 Clock Radio. • MW/LW/FM radio. • 3 FM pre-sets. • Wake to radio or buzzer alarm. • Dual alarm. • Alarm on indicator. • Snooze facility. • Adjustable sleep timer. • 12 hour LED display. • PM indicator. • Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). • Size (W)22, (D)14.5, (H)5.5cm.
Cat. No. 510/5467 £14.99

6 Sony ICFC290LWH Clock Radio. • MW/FM stereo radio. • Wake to radio or alarm. • Snooze facility. • Adjustable sleep timer. • 12 hour LED display. • AM/PM indicator. • Independent hour and minute alarm/ time setting. • Power cord with built-in FM antenna. • Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). • Size (W)19, (D)15, (H)4cm.
Cat. No. 510/7128 £13.99

7 Sony ICFC390LWH Clock Radio. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • Wake to radio or bleeper alarm. • Dual alarm. • Alarm on indicator. • Snooze facility. • Adjustable sleep timer (90/60/45/30/15 minutes). • 12 hour LED display. • AM/PM indicator. • Date display. • Forward and reverse time set. • Discrete FM antenna. • Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). • Size (W)22, (D)15, (H)5cm.
Cat. No. 510/7135 £24.99

8 Aiwa FRA507 Clock Radio. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • Wake to radio or buzzer alarm. • Dual alarm. • Alarm on indicator. • Snooze facility. • Adjustable sleep timer. • 24 hour LED sensor display. • Dimmer switch. • Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25) • Size (W)24, (D)9, (H)11cm.
Cat. No. 510/8385 £24.99

9 Sony ICFC233WHL Clock Radio. • MW/LW/FM PLL radio. • 5 station pre-sets. • Wake to radio or alarm. • Dual alarm. • Snooze facility. • Countdown to sleep timer. • 12 hour LCD display. • AM/PM indicator. • Forward and reverse time setting for clock and alarm. • Built-in power back up system. • Size (W)20, (D)15, (H)6cm.
Cat. No. 510/2271 £29.99

10 Audioline RTT1 'Time Trak' Clock Radio. • Simply plug in and the clock will automatically set itself to the current time, never needs resetting even when the hour changes during summer or winter time or after a mains power failure. • MW/LW/ FM stereo radio. • Wake to radio or buzzer alarm. • Dual alarm. • Repeat alarm up to 5 times. • Alarm on indicator. • Snooze facility. • Adjustable sleep timer. • 12 hour LED display. • 3 level dimmer switch. • Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). • Size (W)21, (D)19, (H)5cm.
Cat. No. 510/3658 £29.99

11 Sony ICFC470L Pearlescent Silver Clock Radio. • MW/LW/FM radio. • Wake to radio or alarm. • Variable alarm volume. • Dual alarm. • Alarm on indicator. • Snooze facility. • Adjustable sleep timer. • Large 12 hour LED display. • AM/PM indicator. • Date display. • Forward and reverse time set. • Brightness control. • Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order of 980/0971 at £3.25). • Size (W)20, (D)15, (H)8cm.
Cat. No. 511/7613 £34.99

12 Cathay CD1162 Cube Clock Radio/CD. • AM/FM radio. • Wake to CD/radio or buzzer alarm. • Snooze facility. • Adjustable sleep timer. • LED display. • Stereo headphone socket. • Battery back up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). • Size (W)18, (D)21, (H)16cm.
Cat. No. 511/1750 £37.50

13 Sony ICFC113L Digicube Clock Radio. • MW/LW/FM PLL stereo radio. • 5 random pre-sets. • One push easy pre-set tuning. • Wake to radio or buzzer alarm. • Dual alarm. • Alarm on indicator. • Snooze facility. • Adjustable sleep timer (15/30/60/90 minutes). • AM/PM indicator. • Countdown timer reminder function (3/5/10/15/30/60 minutes). • Date display/auto calendar. • Amber/green 12 hour LCD display. • Brightness control. • Forward and reverse alarm and clock setting. • Summer time button. • Built-in power back up system. • Size (W)12, (D)13, (H)12cm.
Cat. No. 510/7142 £39.99

14 Sony ICFCD820LSIL Clock Radio/CD. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • Wake to any CD track, radio or alarm. • Dual alarm. • Alarm on indicator. • Snooze function. • Adjustable radio sleep timer. • CD track access keys. • Multi-function LCD display with track identification. • 12 hour LCD display. • Stereo headphone socket. • Built-in power back up system. • Size (W)35, (D)31, (H)11cm.
Cat. No. 510/7159 £89.99

15 Morphy Richards Green R173 Radio. • MW/LW/FM/SW wavebands. • Dial tuning system. • LED tuning indicator. • Tone control. • Telescopic FM aerial. • Folding handle. • 230V AC mains or requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). • Size (W)22, (D)7, (H)13cm.
Cat. No. 500/8928 £14.99

mega.books

16 Roberts R871 Travel Alarm World Radio.
• MW/LW/FM/SW1-12. • Easy SW band spread tuning. • Rotary volume and tuning controls. • LED tuning indicator. • Dual time clock/alarm display. • Adjustable sleep timer and snooze function • Wake to radio or buzzer alarm. • Calendar with auto leap year setting. • Key lock switch to stop accidental use. • Summer/ winter time switching. • Headphone socket. • 4.5V DC socket. • Telescopic FM aerial. • Carry strap and pouch. • Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). • Size (W)18.5, (D)4, (H)11.5cm.
Cat. No. 500/9037 £39.50

17 Roberts R309 Digital Radio.
• MW/LW/FM/SW wavebands. • 20 pre-sets. • Search tuning. • Rotary volume and tone controls. • High/low sensitivity switch. • Full clock/alarm functions. • Sleep timer. • Large LCD display with switchable back light. • LED power "on" indicator. • Safety lock to prevent accidental use. • Ear/headphone socket (mono only). • Telescopic FM aerial. • Folding handle. • 230V AC mains or requires 4 x C and 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50 and 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Size (W)29, (D)9, (H)14cm.
Cat. No. 500/7888 £49.50

18 Roberts R881 Digital World Radio.
• MW/FM stereo and 14 short wavebands. • 45 programmable station memories. • APS on MW and FM - automatically selects and stores stations in pre-set memories. • Direct frequency tuning via key pad. • Auto scan tuning. • Memory scan. • Direct access to favourite SW band. • FM stereo via earphones. • Tone control. • Rotary volume control. • Stereo/mono switch. • Digital clock with switchable 12/24 hour display. • Local/world time. • Switchable display backlight. • Radio/buzzer alarm. • Adjustable sleep timer. • 6V DC input socket. • Stereo earphone socket. • Telescopic FM aerial. • Travel pouch, stereo earphones and short wave frequency guide supplied. • Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). • Size (W)16.5, (D)3.5, (H)10cm.
Cat. No. 500/0232 £79.50

19 Alba TR3688 Radio.
• MW/LW/FM wavebands. • Dial tuning system. • Telescopic FM aerial. • Earphone socket. • Retractable handle. • 230V AC mains or 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). • Size (W)23, (D)7, (H)13cm.
Cat. No. 500/8856 £9.99

20 Morphy Richards R1902 'Companion' Radio.
• MW/LW/FM wavebands. • Dial tuning control. • Telescopic FM aerial. • LED mains power indicator. • Headphone socket. • 230V AC mains or requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). • Size (W)23, (D)7, (H)16cm.
Cat. No. 500/0225 £12.99

21 Sony ICF403B Radio.
• MW/LW/FM wavebands. • Telescopic antenna. • LED tuning indicator. • Tone control. • Carry handle/ stand. • DC socket. • Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for four). • Size (W)19, (D)5, (H)10cm.
Cat. No. 500/1073 £19.99

22 Sony ICF790BLK Radio.
• MW/LW/FM wavebands. • Dial tuning system. • LED tuning indicator. • Tone control. • Earphone socket. • Telescopic FM aerial. • Earphone socket. • Retractable handle. • 230V AC mains or requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). • Size (W)26, (D)7, (H)14cm.
Cat. No. 500/8265 £24.99

23 Sony ICFM50RDS Radio.
• MW/LW/FM wavebands. • PLL tuner. • RDS. • Station name display. • Auto switching to EON linked stations for traffic announcements. • 15 pre-sets. • Clock with automatic adjustment to GMT by RDS time signal. • Alarm. • Multi-function LCD display. • Digital station frequency display. • Battery life indicator. • Tone control. • Switchable key protect. • Telescopic FM aerial. • Retractable handle. • 230V AC mains or 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). • Size (W)24, (D)6, (H)12cm.
Cat. No. 500/8179 £59.99

Free Play Solar Wind Up Radio.
• Powered by integral wind up generator and solar panel. • 25 seconds of winding for 1 hour continuous play time in direct sunlight. • AM/FM wavebands. • Rotary volume and tuning controls. • Telescopic FM antenna. • Mono headphone output. • Can also be powered by 3-12V DC mains adaptor. • Size (W)20, (D)29, (H)20cm.

24 Green.
Cat. No. 500/0964 £59.50

25 Blue.
Cat. No. 500/0957 £59.50

Shortwave Radios*

morphy richards

15 £14.99



16 £39.50

Alarm



ROBERTS
Sound for Generations

17 £49.50

Alarm



18 £79.50

Keypad tuning

Alarm



ALBA

19 £9.99



morphy richards

20 £12.99



21 £19.99



SONY

22 £24.99



23 £59.99

SONY



Wind up Radios

No Batteries required



24 £59.50

25 £59.50



FOR YOUR INFORMATION

***SHORT WAVE**
The reception on short wave is unlike that on the other wavebands, eg FM, LW or MW. The reception on short wave can be affected by atmospheric conditions and the time of day or year. It is advised that each shortwave band should be tried to find the one giving best reception. Generally for best results use higher frequency bands during daytime and lower frequency bands during night-time.

mega.books



1 £24.99



2 £12.99



3 £14.99



4



5



6 £17.99



7 £17.99



8 £19.99



9 £22.99



10



11



12 £34.99

1 Sony TCM939 Cassette Recorder.
• Cue/review. • Full auto stop. • Built-in microphone. • Tape counter. • Earphone jack. • Microphone jack. • Retractable handle. • 230V AC mains or requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 510/1849 £24.99

2 Cathay RC538 Mono Radio/Cassette Recorder.
• MW/LW/FM radio. • Auto stop cassette. • One touch record. • Pause. • Built-in microphone. • Earphone socket. • 230V AC mains or requires 4 x D batteries (order 1 of 980/2584 at £5.50). • Size (W)27.5, (D)9, (H)13cm.
Cat. No. 510/3665 £12.99

3 Bush MRC115 Stereo/Radio/Cassette Recorder.
• MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • Auto stop cassette. • One touch record. • Automatic recording level. • Built-in microphone. • Headphone socket. • 230V AC mains or requires 4 x D batteries (order 1 of 980/2584 at £5.50). • Size (W)30, (D)13, (H)14cm.
Cat. No. 510/7922 £14.99

4 Cathay SRC639-3 Green Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • Mono/stereo. • Auto stop cassette. • One touch record. • Tone control. • Built-in microphone (mono recording). • Stereo headphone socket. • Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)37, (D)15, (H)14cm.
Cat. No. 510/3373 £15.99

5 Alba CRS1303 Stereo Radio/Cassette Recorder.
• MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • FM stereo LED indicator. • Auto stop cassette. • One touch record. • Built-in microphone. • Headphone socket. • Output 2 x 0.8 watt RMS (3.2 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 4 x D batteries (order 1 of 980/2584 at £5.50). • Size (W)36, (D)9, (H)14cm.
Cat. No. 510/3414 £15.99

6 Bush SRC165 Stereo Radio/Cassette Recorder.
• MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • Auto stop cassette. • One touch record. • Automatic recording level. • Stereo headphone socket. • Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (3 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 4 x D batteries (order 1 of 980/2584 at £5.50). • Size (W)38, (D)13, (H)15cm.
Cat. No. 510/5663 £17.99

7 Alba CRS50YEL Stereo Radio/Cassette Recorder.
• MW/FM stereo radio. • FM stereo LED indicator. • One touch record cassette. • Headphone socket. • 230V AC mains or requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). • Size (W)23, (D)19.5, (H)13cm.
Cat. No. 510/8103 £17.99

8 Bush SRC161 Stereo Radio/Cassette Recorder.
• MW/FM stereo radio. • Auto stop cassette. • One touch record. • Automatic recording level. • Built-in microphone. • Headphone socket. • Output 2 x 0.8 watts RMS (3.2 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 4 x D batteries (order 1 of 980/2584 at £5.50). • Size (W)39, (D)11, (H)12.5cm.
Cat. No. 510/8440 £19.99

9 Alba CRS2005 Stereo Radio/Cassette Recorder.
• MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • FM stereo LED indicator. • Twin cassette. • Continuous play. • High speed dubbing. • Built-in microphone. • Headphone socket. • Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)50, (D)13, (H)14cm.
Cat. No. 510/8419 £22.99

10 Mikomi CD/Stereo Radio/Cassette Recorder.
• Pause/skip/repeat (one/all). • AM/FM radio. • Auto stop cassette. • Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/2577 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)39, (D)14, (H)26cm.
Cat. No. 510/8426 £29.99

ring & reserve PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

11 Alba CX520 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• CD player with display. • MW/FM stereo radio. • FM stereo LED display. • Auto stop cassette. • Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/2577 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)34, (D)21, (H)14cm.
Cat. No. 510/9346 £29.99

12 Alba CX547BRZ CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• Skip/search/repeat play. • MW/FM stereo radio. • FM stereo LED indicator. • Single cassette. • Headphone socket. • Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)40, (D)18, (H)18.5cm.
Cat. No. 510/8488 £34.99

13 Bush SRC193 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• CD pause/skip/repeat (one/all). • MW/FM stereo radio. • Auto stop cassette. • Output 2 x 0.8 watt RMS (3.2 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/2577 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)33, (D)26, (H)15cm.
Cat. No. 510/8505 £39.99

Alba CX500 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• CD skip/forward/reverse. • AM/FM stereo radio. • FM stereo LED indicator. • Auto stop cassette. • Headphone socket. • Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/2577 at £5.50 for four). • Compact size (W)30, (D)25, (H)14cm.

14 Green.
Cat. No. 510/3744 £39.99

15 Yellow.
Cat. No. 510/8794 £39.99

16 Blue.
Cat. No. 510/5182 £39.99

17 Bush SRC300CD CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• CD pause/skip/repeat (one/all). • MW/FM stereo radio. • FM stereo indicator. • Auto stop cassette. • Headphone jack. • 4 way speaker system. • Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99). • Output 2 x 0.8 watt RMS (3.2 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/2577 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)33, (D)28, (H)15cm.
Cat. No. 510/3270 £49.99

18 Alba CX560 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• CD player with display. • MW/FM stereo radio. • Auto stop cassette. • Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/2577 at £5.50 for four). • Output 2 x 1 watt RMS (4 watt MPO). • Size (W)28.5, (D)23, (H)17cm.
Cat. No. 511/0995 £49.99

19 Goodmans GPS255 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• 20 track programmable. • 3 way repeat (one/all/ programme). • MW/LW/FM stereo PLL radio. • 40 pre-sets. • FM stereo LED indicator. • Auto stop cassette. • One touch record. • Headphone socket. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)39.5, (D)17, (H)19.5cm.
Cat. No. 511/0861 £57.99

20 Sanyo MCDZ90 Stereo CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• 16 track programmable. • Repeat play. • Single cassette. • CD synchro dubbing. • MW/LW/FM radio. • Bass Xpander. • Output 2 x 1.5 watt RMS (6 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)40, (D)19, (H)18cm.
Cat. No. 511/1774 £59.99

21 Sanyo MCDX77 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• 20 track programmable. • Repeat play. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • Auto stop cassette. • CD synchro start recording. • Bass Xpander. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (10 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)34, (D)26, (H)16cm.
Cat. No. 510/8529 £69.99

22 Aiwa CSD-EX180 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• Repeat play (one/all). • 20 track programmable. • MW/LW/FM radio. • "Q" sound system. • G-EQ (rock/pop/jazz). • Electronic volume control. • LED display. • Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/2577 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)31, (D) 25, (H)15.5cm.
Cat. No. 511/1781 £69.99



mega.books



1 Sony CFDV27LS CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• 1 bit D/A converter. • Programmable CD. • 4 way repeat. • MW/LW/FM radio. • Auto shut off. • CD to tape synchro dubbing. • Mega Bass. • Tone control. • LCD display with playback time. • Headphone jack. • Bass reflex body II for enhanced bass sound. • Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (10 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)42, (D)27, (H)10.5cm.
Cat. No. 511/1798 £69.99

2 Panasonic RXDS5 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• 1 bit MASH. • Programmable/random/ repeat play. • Skip/search. • AM/FM synthesiser radio. • 10 AM/10 FM pre-sets. • Auto/manual tuning. • Auto stop cassette. • CD synchro-start editing. • XBS Extra Bass System. • Acoustic separator cabinet with bass reflex ports. • Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)46, (D)27, (H)17cm.
Cat. No. 511/1066 £79.95

3 Goodmans GPS350 CD/Stereo Radio/Cassette Recorder.
• 20 track programmable. • Intro scan/random play. • 3 way repeat. • MW/LW/FM PLL radio. • 40 pre-sets. • Mono/stereo. • Auto stop cassette. • CD synchro dubbing. • 3 pre-set equalisers. • Headphone socket. • 4 speakers (including 2 piezo). • Output 2 x 2 watt RMS (8 watt MPO). • Remote control requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x D batteries and 5 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four and 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for four). • Size (W)50, (D)27, (H)17cm.
Cat. No. 510/8567 £79.99

4 JVC RC-BX25 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• 1 bit D/A converter. • Repeat play. • Compu play • CD synchro start recording. • Auto record level. • AM/FM stereo radio. • Bass boost. • Tone control. • Headphone socket/AC input. • Remote control (batteries supplied). • Output 2 x 2.6 watt RMS (10.4 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)41, (D)25, (H)16cm.
Cat. No. 511/1815 £79.99

5 Philips AZ1114 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• 20 track programmable. • Shuffle/repeat play. • CD synchro start recording. • MW /LW/FM radio. • Dynamic bass boost. • Headphone socket. • Output 2 x 1.6 watt RMS (6.4 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)30, (D)27, (H)16.5cm.
Cat. No. 511/1619 £89.99

6 Sony CFDS38LB CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• 1 bit D/A converter. • 4 way repeat. • Random music sensor. • Auto music search. • Music calendar (10/flash/ loop). • MW/LW /FM radio. • 30 pre-sets. • Auto scan. • Auto shut off. • CD to tape synchro dubbing. • Mega Bass. • 4 pre-set sound modes. • Clock/sleep timer. • Bass reflex body for enhanced sound. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 4.5 watt RMS (18 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)42, (D)26, (H)16cm.
Cat. No. 511/1822 £89.99

7 Aiwa CSD-ED59 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• 20 track programmable. • Repeat play. • MW/LW/ FM radio. • 45 pre-sets. • Auto stop cassette. • CD to tape synchro record. • Bass boost. • G-EQ (rock/pop/jazz.) • "Q" sound system. • Ouput 2 x 4.5 watt RMS (18 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/2577 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)51, (D)30, (H)21cm.
Cat. No. 511/1839 £89.99

8 Aiwa CSD-SR540 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• 20 track programmable. • Repeat play (one/all). • AM/LW/FM analogue radio. • Twin auto stop cassette. • High speed dubbing. • Synchro record. • G-EQ (rock/pop/jazz.) • "Q" sound system. • 4 speaker front surround sound. • Output 2 x 4.5 watt RMS (18 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x C batteries (order 2 of 980/2577 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)50, (D)29, (H)20cm.
Cat. No. 511/1372 £99.99

9 Philips AZ2000B CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• 20 track programmable. • Shuffle/repeat play. • CD synchro start recording. • MW/FM radio. • Dynamic bass boost. • Ultra bass. • Bass reflex speakers. • Headphone socket. • Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)49, (D)29.5, (H)18cm.
Cat. No. 511/1602 £99.99

10 Panasonic RXES30 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• 1 bit MASH. • Programme/ repeat/random play. • AM/FM synthesiser radio. • 10 AM/10 FM pre-sets. • Auto/manual tuning. • Auto reverse cassette. • 9 track tape program sensor. • One touch play/record. • Auto tape selector. • CD synchro start/stop editing. • 4 pre-set equaliser. • Play/record/sleep timer with fade. • Jog control. • 3D sound and Sound Virtualiser from full range 8cm free edge speakers. • Acoustic separator cabinet with bass reflex ports. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Power Blaster 2 x 10 watt RMS (40 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)52, (D)27, (H)15cm.
Cat. No. 511/1073 £119.95

mega.books

11 Panasonic RXDT37/39 CD/Stereo Radio/Cassette Recorder.
• 1 bit MASH. • 24 track random access programming. • AM/FM synthesiser radio. • 20 pre-sets. • Auto tuning. • Twin auto stop cassette. • Synchro start tape to tape editing. • 4 pre-set equaliser. • CD/tuner sleep function. • Acoustic separator speaker cabinet with bass reflex ports for high quality sound. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Power blaster 2 x 20 watt RMS (80 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x D and 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four and 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). • Size (W)48, (D)25, (H)16cm.
Cat. No. 510/3995 £139.00

12 Sony ZS-D5 CD/Stereo Radio/ Cassette Recorder.
• Repeat play. • Auto music search. • Random music sensor. • MW/LW/FM stereo radio. • 30 pre-sets (10 per waveband). • Auto reverse cassette. • Auto shut off. • Synchro start dubbing. • 4 pre-set sound mode. • Mega Bass. • Optical digital out/line in/line out to link with MiniDisc. • Clock/sleep timer/time record function. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 4.5 watt RMS (18 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x D and 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four and 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). • Size (W)42, (D)25, (H)20cm.
Cat. No. 510/3469 £149.99

13 Panasonic RXED707 CD/Stereo Radio/Cassette Recorder. • 1-bit MASH. • Programme/repeat/random play. • CD synchro editing. • AM/FM synthesiser radio. • 10 AM/10 FM pre-sets. • Auto/manual tuning. • Twin auto reverse cassette. • Synchro start tape-to-tape editing. • Auto tape selector. • 9 track tape program sensor. • 4 pre-set equaliser. • 3D Sound and Sound Virtualiser. • Record/play/sleep timer with fade. • Motorised top control panel. • Super woofer system. • Acoustic separator cabinet with full range 8cm speakers, bass reflex ports and sealed bass tunnels. • Remote control requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Output 2 x 7.5 watt RMS (30 watt MPO). • 230V AC mains or requires 8 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for four). • Size (W)63, (D)30, (H)30cm.
Cat. No. 511/1097 £179.95

14 Goodmans GCD405K Rechargeable Personal CD With Car Kit. • Up to 9 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • 1 bit D/A converter. • 8 x oversampling. • 10 second anti-shock. • ASP squared anti-rolling system. • 22 track programmable. • Skip/search. • Bass boost. • Auto power off. • LCD display with data silo. • Recharge facility for standard Nicad batteries. • Anti-roll platform, DC adaptor and audio converter cassette for in-car use. • In-ear headphones, line out and AC adaptor supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/1475 £54.99

15 Goodmans GCD605K Rechargeable Personal CD With Car Kit. • Up to 20 hrs playback with 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). • 40 second anti-shock. • ASP squared anti-rolling system. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 8 x oversampling. • 24 track programmable. • 3 way repeat. • Skip/search/ random play. • Intro scan. • Bass boost. • Auto power off. • Battery low indicator. • LCD display with elapsed time and data silo. • Recharge facility with SPC for standard Nicad batteries. • Anti-roll platform, audio converter cassette and DC adaptor for in-car use. • In-ear headphones, in-line remote, line out and AC adaptor supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/1482 £69.99

16 Sony D192CK Discman With Car Kit.
• Up to 16 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • 1 bit D/A converter. • Random music sensor. • Search/auto music search. • Shuffle/repeat play. • Mega Bass. • Groove sound system. • Auto volume limiter system. • Hold switch. • Battery low indicator. • Car battery power cord and connecting cassette for in-car use. • In-ear headphones and AC adaptor supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/2209 £79.99

17 Sony DE446CK Discman With Car Kit.
• Up to 16 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • ESP² Steadysound anti-shock. • 1 bit D/A converter. • Random music sensor. • Search/auto music search. • Intro/shuffle/repeat play. • Mega Bass. • Groove sound system. • Auto volume limiter system. • Hold switch. • Battery low indicator. • Connecting cassette and battery cord for in-car use. • Groove in-ear headphones, AC adaptor and line out supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/2216 £99.99





mega.books

Rechargeable Personal CD Players

Panasonic

1 £54.95



SONY

2 £59.99



SAVE £5 when purchased with active speakers, see item 12, pg 456

Panasonic

3 £79.95



SONY

4 £79.99

ESP²



ALBA

OUTSTANDING VALUE £24.99

5



MIKOMI

6



Goodmans

7 £29.99

In-line remote



8 £29.99



ALBA

9 £34.99



1 Panasonic SLS208 Personal CD Player.
• Up to 20 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
• 3 sec anti-shock memory II.
• MASH 1 bit D/A converter.
• 24 track programmable.
• Repeat/random play.
• Skip/search. • S-XBS Super Extra Bass System.• Auto power off. • Key hold switch.
• In-ear headphones supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/1107 £54.95

2 Sony D191S Discman.
• Up to 10 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
• 1 bit D/A converter.
• Random music sensor.
• Search/auto music search.
• Intro/shuffle/repeat play.
• Mega Bass.
• Auto volume limiter system. • Hold switch.
• Battery low indicator.
• Headphone socket.
• In-ear headphones, AC adaptor and line out supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/2106 £59.99

3 Panasonic SLS310 Personal CD Player.
• Up to 20 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
• 10 sec anti-shock memory II.
• MASH 1 bit D/A converter.
• 24 track programmable.
• Repeat/ random play.
• Skip/search.
• S-XBS Super Extra Bass System.
• Auto power off.
• Key hold switch.
• In-ear headphones and AC adaptor supplied.
• When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/1114 £79.95

4 Sony DE440S Discman.
• Up to 16 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
• ESP² Steadysound anti-shock.
• 1 bit D/A converter.
• Random music sensor.
• Search/auto music search.
• Shuffle/repeat play.
• Mega Bass.
• Groove sound system.
• Auto volume limiter system.
• Hold switch.
• Battery low indicator.
• Groove in-ear headphones supplied.
• When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/2144 £79.99

5 Alba PCD260 Rechargeable Personal CD Player.
• Skip/search/repeat/ memory play.
• Bass boost.
• Recharge facility.
• Line out socket.
• DC socket.
• Headphones supplied.
• Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25).
• When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/7338 £24.99

6 Mikomi Rechargeable Personal CD Player.
• Programmable.
• Skip/search/repeat play.
• Bass boost.
• Headphones supplied.
• Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25).
• When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 510/9030 £24.99

7 Goodmans GCD301R Rechargeable Personal CD Player.
• Up to 9 hrs playback with 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). • 1 bit D/A converter .• 21 track programmable. • 3 way repeat. • Random play.
• Bass boost. • Recharge facility for standard Nicad batteries. • In-ear headphones in-line remote and AC adaptor supplied .• When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/1585 £29.99

8 Alba PCD272 Green Rechargeable Personal CD Player. • Skip/search/ intro/random/ repeat/memory play. • Bass boost. • Built-in recharge facility for standard Nicad batteries.
• Headphones, line-out and AC adaptor supplied.
• Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 510/3562 £29.99

9 Alba PCD312 Blue Rechargeable Personal CD Player. • 10 sec anti-shock. • Skip/search/repeat/ memory/play. • Bass boost.
• Recharge facility for standard Nicad batteries.
• Headphones, line out and AC adaptor supplied.
• Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 510/9308 £34.99

10 Alba PCD318 Rechargeable Personal CD Player. • 10 sec anti-shock. • Skip/search/memory play. • Bass boost.
• Recharge facility.
• Headphones and AC adaptor supplied. • Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 510/9573 £37.99

11 Goodmans GCD707 Rechargeable Personal CD Player. • Up to 20 hrs playback with 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25).
• 10 sec anti-shock.
• ASP Squared anti-rolling system. • 16 bit D/A converter. • 8 x oversampling.
• 20 track programmable.
• 3 way repeat. • Intro scan/ random play. • Bass boost.
• Auto power off. • LCD display with elapsed time and data silo.
• Recharge facility for standard Nicad batteries.
• In-ear headphones, line out and AC adaptor supplied.
• When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/1509 £39.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Rechargeable Personal CD Players

12 Sanyo CDP1000 Rechargeable Personal CD Player. • Up to 10 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • 10 sec anti-shock. • Anti-rolling mechanism. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 24 track programmable. • Random play. • Intro scan. • BassXpander. • Auto power off. • Recharge facility. • In-ear headphones, line out leads, patch cable and AC adaptor supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/2137 £49.99

13 Goodmans GCD56 Personal CD Player/ Radio. • Up to 6 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • 20 sec anti-shock. • ASP Squared anti-rolling system. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 8 x oversampling. • 24 track programmable. • 3 way repeat. • Skip/search/random play. • Intro scan. • AM/FM stereo PLL radio. • 18 pre-sets. • Bass boost. • Recharge facility for standard Nicad batteries. • In-ear headphones, line out and AC adaptor supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/1451 £59.99

14 Goodmans GCD602EQR Personal CD Player. • Up to 20 hrs playback with 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). • 40 sec anti-shock. • ASP Squared anti-rolling system. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 8 x oversampling. • 24 track programmable. • 3 way repeat. • Skip/search/random play. • Intro scan. • 3 position EQ. • Bass boost. • Auto power off. • Battery low indicator. • LCD display with elapsed time and data silo. • Recharge facility with SPC for standard Nicad batteries. • Line out socket. • In-ear headphones, in-line remote and AC adaptor supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/1547 £59.99

15 Sony D193S Rechargeable Discman. • Up to 10 hours playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • 1 bit D/A converter. • Auto music search. • Shuffle/search/repeat play. • Mega Bass. • Auto volume limiter system. • Hold switch. • Battery low indicator. • In-ear headphones, AC adaptor and rechargeable battery supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/5873 £69.99

16 JVC XL-PG3 Rechargeable Personal CD Player. • Up to 20 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • 10 sec triple anti-shock. • 1 bit D/A converter. • 24 track programmable. • Repeat/random/resume play. • Hyper Bass sound. • Auto power off. • Hold switch. • Short re-charge time (3 hrs approx). • Headphone/DC input. • In-ear headphones, AC adaptor and rechargeable batteries supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 510/9133 £79.99

17 Goodmans GCK24 Car CD Kit. • Link your personal CD into your existing car radio. • Universal power adaptor connects to your car cigarette lighter. • Audio converter cassette slots into existing car radio cassette. • Flexible mounting arm for improved shock protection and mounting. • Detachable anti-roll platform for glove box or dash mounting. • Adaptor plugs supplied to fit most makes of personal CD player. • Personal CD easily removes from car for security.
Cat. No. 535/8953 £19.75

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

PERSONAL CD PLAYERS
Personal CD players should be played in a static, horizontal position to avoid any loss of sound quality.

Please note, approximately 3 hours of continuous play are possible, (at room temperature), from personal CD players powered by alkaline batteries.

ALBA
10 £37.99



Goodmans
11 £39.99



SANYO
12 £49.99

FREE CD carrycase via leaflet



Goodmans
13 £59.99



Goodmans
14 £59.99



In-line remote

SONY
15 £69.99

SAVE £5 when purchased with active speakers, see item 12, pg 456



JVC
16 £79.99



Goodmans
17 £19.75



mega.books

Rechargeable Personal CD Players

Goodmans

1 £79.99



Includes active speakers & active subwoofer

Panasonic

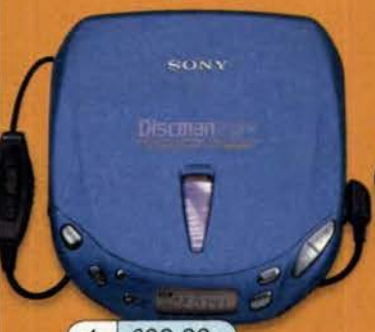
2 £99.95



KENWOOD

3 £99.95





4 £99.99



5 £109.99

SONY

ESP²

SAVE £5 on items 4-7 when purchased with active speakers, see item 12 pg 456



6 £119.99

7 £129.99



1 Goodmans GCD407SW Rechargeable Personal CD With Active And Subwoofer Speakers.
• Up to 20 hrs playback with 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). • 1 bit D/A converter. • 8 x oversampling. • 20 sec anti-shock. • Anti-rolling system. • 22 track programmable. • Repeat (one/all/ programme). • Intro scan/random play. • LCD display with elapsed time and data silo. • Recharge facility with SPC for standard Nicad batteries. • Auto power off. • Line out socket. • Active subwoofer with volume control. • Satellite speaker. • Master volume control. • 3D sound function. • Output 2 x 3.5 watt RMS plus 10 watt RMS sub woofer (40 watt MPO total). • In-ear headphones supplied.
Cat. No. 511/1554
£79.99

2 Panasonic SLSX410 Rechargeable Personal CD Player.
• Up to 40 hrs playback with 2 x AAA and 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99 and 980/2216 at £2.25). • MASH 1 bit D/A converter. • 10 sec anti-shock. • 24 track programmable. • Repeat/ random play. • Skip/search. • 3 pre-set equaliser (normal/S-XBS/live). • Auto power off. • Key hold switch. • In-ear headphones, in-line remote control, AC adaptor and rechargeable batteries supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/1145
£99.95

3 Kenwood DPC-395 Rechargeable Personal CD Player. • Up to 22 hrs playback (anti-shock off) with 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). • 1 bit dual D/A converters. • 8 x oversampling. • 10 sec digital anti-shock. • Oil dampened suspension for increased shock resistance. • 24 track programmable. • Repeat play (one/all/ programme). • Skip/search/ shuffle (random) play. • Intro scan. • Bass boost. • Line-out socket. • Battery charging indicator. • In-ear headphones, in-line remote control, rechargeable Nicad batteries and AC adaptor supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 510/9511
£99.95

4 Sony DE445L Rechargeable Discman.
• Up to 16 hrs playback (ESP² anti-shock off) with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • ESP² Steadysound anti-shock. • 1 bit D/A converter. • Random music sensor. • Search/auto music search. • Intro/shuffle/ repeat play. • Groove sound system. • Mega Bass. • Auto volume limiter system. • Hold switch. • Battery low indicator. • Groove headphones, in-line remote control, rechargeable battery and AC adaptor supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/2168
£99.99

5 Sony DE555S Rechargeable Discman.
• Up to 20 hrs playback (ESP² anti-shock off) with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • ESP² Steadysound anti-shock. • 1 bit D/A converter. • Random music sensor. • Search/automatic music search. • Intro/shuffle/ repeat play. • Mega Bass. • Groove sound system. • Auto volume limiter system. • Hold switch. • Battery low indicator. • Optical digital out for MiniDisc link. • Groove in-ear headphones, in-line LCD backlit remote control, AC adaptor, NiMH rechargeable battery and carry case supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/2175
£109.99

6 Sony DF411 Discman/Radio.
• Up to 14 hrs playback or 25 with radio only with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • ESP² Steadysound anti-shock. • 1 bit D/A converter. • Random music sensor. • Search/auto music search. • Intro/shuffle/ repeat play. • MW/FM radio. • 6 MW/ 24 FM pre-sets. • Mega Bass. • Groove sound system. • Auto volume limiter system. • Hold switch. • Battery low indicator. • Groove in-ear headphones, line-out and AC adaptor supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 510/4547
£119.99

7 Sony DE775S Rechargeable Discman.
• Up to 25 hrs playback (Super ESP² anti-shock off) with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Super ESP² Steadysound anti-shock. • Random music sensor. • Search/ auto music search. • Intro/ shuffle/repeat play. • Track loop repeat and loop access. • Mega Bass. • Auto volume limiter system. • Hold switch. • Battery low indicator. • Optical digital out for MiniDisc link. • In-ear headphones, in-line LCD backlit remote control, AC adaptor, NiMH rechargeable battery and carry case supplied. • When used with active speakers forms a complete CD system.
Cat. No. 511/2182
£129.99

8 £4.99



Holds 12 CDs

Holds 24 CDs

9 £6.99



10 £6.99



Personal CD storage bag

11 £5.99



Personal CD storage bag

12 £8.99



mega.books

8 Pullman CD Wallet. • Holds 12 CDs (without cases) in transparent pockets. • Zipped.
Cat. No. 535/8795 £4.99

9 Pullman CD Wallet. • Holds 24 CDs (without cases) in transparent pockets. • Zipped.
Cat. No. 535/8915 £6.99

10 Pullman Personal CD Player Storage/ Carrying Case. • Holds personal CD player, headphones and up to 4 CDs. • Strong water resistant material with foam padded lining. • Two separate compartments (one with zip) and velcro top flap. • Velcro sealed opening for headphone, line out and power leads. • Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap. • Belt loop.
Cat. No. 535/1204 £6.99

11 Pullman Personal CD Player Storage/ Carrying Case. • Holds personal CD player, headphones and up to 4 CDs in cases. • Strong water resistant material with foam padded lining. • Two separate compartments (one with zip) and velcro top flap. • Velcro sealed opening for headphone, line-out and power leads. • Detachable, adjustable shoulder strap. • Belt loop.
Cat. No. 535/8812 £5.99

12 Pullman CD Backpack. • Holds personal CD player and headphones. • PU water resistant material. • Front zip around pocket with spaces for up to 14 CDs (without cases) in plastic pockets. • Outer zip pocket. • Inner compartment with drawstring closure. • Flapover top with metal fastening. • Carrying handle and adjustable shoulder straps.
Cat. No. 535/2681 £8.99

13 Alba CP725 Personal Stereo. • Auto stop. • Fast forward. • Pre-set bass boost with on/off switch. • Belt clip. • Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
Cat. No. 510/8639 £5.99

14 Alba CPR816 Personal Stereo With Radio. • Auto stop. • Fast forward. • AM/FM stereo radio. • Bass boost. • Belt clip. • Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
Cat. No. 510/8914 £9.99

15 Bush PSR356 Personal Stereo With Radio. • Auto stop. • Fast forward. • MW/FM stereo radio. • Bass boost. • LCD clock. • Belt clip. • Hip bag supplied. • Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
Cat. No. 510/8079 £12.99

16 Bush PSR506BB Personal Stereo With Radio. • Auto stop. • Fast forward. • MW/FM stereo radio. • Bass boot. • Clock. • DC socket.• Belt clip • Hip bag for stereo and cassettes supplied. • Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
Cat. No. 511/7572 £14.99

17 Panasonic RQ-P35 Personal Stereo. • Up to 14 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto stop. • Fast forward/ rewind. • Tape selector. • XBS Extra Bass System. • Detachable belt clip.
Cat. No. 510/4028 £9.95

18 Panasonic RQ-P45 Personal Stereo. • Up to 14 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto stop. • Fast forward/ rewind. • Tape selector. • 3D graphic equaliser (XBS/vocal/treble). • Detachable belt clip.
Cat. No. 510/4059 £14.95

19 Panasonic RQ-V65 Personal Stereo With Radio. • Up to 15 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto stop. • Fast forward/ rewind. • Tape selector. • AM/FM stereo radio. • XBS Extra Bass System. • Detachable belt clip.
Cat. No. 510/4073 £16.95

20 Panasonic RQC10V Personal Stereo With Radio. • Up to 24 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Anti-rolling mechanism. • Fast forward/rewind. • Tape selector. • AM/FM synthesiser radio. • 10 AM/10 FM pre-sets. • XBS Xtra Bass System. • Key hold system. • OPR/battery indicator.
Cat. No. 511/1176 £27.95

21 Panasonic RQNX10 Personal Stereo. • Up to 30 hrs playback with 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). • Anti-rolling mechanism. • Auto reverse. • Fast forward/rewind. • 3 track tape program sensor (TPS). • Tape selector. • S-XBS Super Extra Bass System. • Dolby B*. • Key hold system. • Battery power checker. • Aluminium body with slide lock system to help eliminate tape vibration. • In-line remote control and carry case supplied.
Cat. No. 510/7654 £39.95

22 Panasonic RQE20V Personal Stereo With Radio. • Up to 24 hrs playback with 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). • Anti-rolling mechanism. • Auto reverse. • Fast forward/rewind. • Tape selector. • AM/FM synthesiser radio. • 10 AM/10 FM pre-sets. • 5 direct tuner pre-set keys. • XBS Extra Bass System. • Key hold system. • Battery power checker.
Cat. No. 511/1183 £39.95

23 Panasonic RQSX30 Rechargeable Personal Stereo. • Up to 50 hrs playback with rechargeable battery (supplied) and 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). • Anti-rolling mechanism. • Auto reverse. • Fast forward/rewind. • Auto tape selector. • x15 high speed access. • 3 track tape program sensor (TPS). • S-XBS Super Extra Bass System. • Dolby B*. • Key hold system. • Battery power checker. • Aluminium body with 2-way shell lock system. • Charger and carry case supplied.
Cat. No. 510/7726 £49.95

24 Panasonic RQNX60V Personal Stereo With Radio. • Up to 28 hrs playback with 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). • Anti-rolling mechanism. • Auto reverse. • Fast forward/rewind. • Tape selector. • 3 track tape program sensor (TPS). • AM/FM synthesiser radio. • 10 AM/10 FM pre-sets. • 5 direct tuner pre-set keys. • S-XBS Super Extra Bass System. • Key hold system. • Battery power checker. • Aluminium body with slide lock system to help eliminate tape vibration. • In-line remote control and carry case supplied.
Cat. No. 511/1190 £59.95

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

PERSONAL CD PLAYERS
Personal CD players should be played in a static, horizontal position to avoid any loss of sound quality. Please note, approximately 3 hours of continuous play are possible, (at room temperature), from personal CD players powered by alkaline batteries.

SONY ESP²

ESP² SteadySound: The next generation of skip protection, constantly updates the anti-shock memory and gives longer continuous playback in more active uses. Surpasses all anti-shock models in skip protection.



mega.books



1 Aiwa HS-GS392 Personal Stereo. • Up to 24 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto reverse. • Tape selector. • Dolby B*. • Multi-sound processor. • Ear guard volume control. • Hold switch. • LED battery indicator. • DC jack.• Belt clip.
Cat. No. 511/1925 £19.99

2 Aiwa HS-TX396 Personal Stereo With Radio. • Up to 22 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto stop. • AM/FM radio. • 30 pre-sets. • 6 key direct pre-set tuning. • Super Bass. • Time display. • Game function. • Ear guard volume control. • Hold switch. • LCD battery indicator. • DC jack.
Cat. No. 511/2034 £29.99

3 Aiwa HS-PX197 Personal Stereo. • Up to 30 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto stop/reverse. • Tape selector. • Super Bass. • Dolby B*. • Ear guard volume control. • Hold switch. • LED battery indicator. • DC jack. • Belt clip.
Cat. No. 511/1949 £29.99

4 Aiwa HS-TX496 Personal Stereo With Radio. • Up to 24 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto reverse. • Tape selector. • AM/FM radio. • 30 pre-sets. • Direct pre-set tuning. • Super Bass. • Game function. • Sleep timer. • Ear guard volume control. • Hold switch. • LCD battery indicator. • DC jack. • Belt clip.
Cat. No. 511/7620 £34.99

5 Aiwa HS-TX796 Personal Stereo With Radio. • Up to 30 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Dolby B*. • Auto stop/reverse. • Tape selector. • AM/FM radio. • 30 pre-sets. • 6 key direct pre-set tuning. • Multi-sound processor. • Game function • Sleep timer. • Ear guard volume control. • Hold switch. • LCD battery indicator. • DC jack. • Belt clip. • In-line remote supplied.
Cat. No. 511/2089 £44.99

6 Aiwa HS-PX497 Rechargeable Personal Stereo. • Up to 30 hrs playback with rechargeable battery (supplied). • Auto stop/reverse. • Track repeat/blank skip. • Music sensor (5 tracks). • Tape selector. • Multi-sound processor. • Dolby B*. • Ear guard volume control. • Hold switch. • LED battery indicator. • DC jack. • In-line remote and charger supplied.
Cat. No. 511/1970 £47.99

7 In Touch Regulated Multi-Voltage Adaptor. For details see page 504, item 2.
Cat. No. 982/5712 £4.50

8 Pullman Personal Stereo Storage/ Carrying Case. • Holds personal stereo and up to 3 cassettes (without cases). • Two zipped compartments. • Detachable, adjustable strap. • Belt loop.
Cat. No. 535/8733 £3.75

9 Sony SRS-P3 Mini Speakers. • Portable passive speaker system for any Walkman™; or personal stereo. • Full range bass reflex system. • 57mm speaker diameter. • Frequency response 25-10,000Hz. • No batteries required. • Output 0.8 watt RMS.
Cat. No. 535/1699 £9.99

10 Ross RMS101 Speakers. • For use with personal CD players/personal stereos. • 4 speaker system (75mm speaker and 40mm tweeter per unit). • Volume control. • DXBB bass boost system. • Frequency response 50-15,000Hz. • 3.5mm gold plated jack. • 6V DC power supply. • Mains operated or requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). • Output 2 x 4 watt RMS (16 watt MPO).
Cat. No. 535/1297 £14.99

11 Goodmans Active 46 Speakers. • For use with personal CD, MiniDisc and personal stereos. • Full range twin active speakers. • Magnetically sheilded for use with TV or PC. • Bass boost system. • Volume control. • Frequency response 100Hz-20,000Hz. • Mains operated. • Output 2 x 2.5 watt RMS (2 x 5 watt MPO).
Cat. No. 535/2289 £19.99

12 Sony SRS-A15 Personal Speakers. • Bass reflex enclosures for deep bass. • 57mm speaker diameter. • Magnetically shielded. • Requires 6 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for four). • DC in jack. • Output 3 watt RMS.
Cat. No. 535/2856 £24.99

Items 1,3-6, 14-25 have anti-rolling mechanism. Items 1-6, 14,15, 17-25 have fast forward/rewind.

13 Ross Wireless Active Rechargeable Stereo Speakers. • Fully rechargeable wireless mini speakers with transmitter. • Up to 100m effective range through walls, floors and ceilings. • Operates from any system using audio, speaker or headphone outputs. • Separate on/off, bass boost/volume/ tuning controls.• 863MHz. • Can be used individually or as a stereo pair. • Output 2 x 6 watt RMS (24 watt MPO). • Wall brackets for use in a surround sound TV set up. • Complete with connection leads and mains adaptors.
Cat. No. 535/2337 £99.99

14 Sony WMEX116 Walkman. • Up to 16 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto shut off. • Tape selector. • Auto volume limiter system. • Belt clip.
Cat. No. 511/1877 £11.99

15 Sony WMFX141 Walkman With Radio. • Up to 16 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto shut off. • Tape selector. • AM/FM stereo radio. • Auto volume limiter system. • Belt clip.
Cat. No. 511/2027 £19.99

16 Sony WMFX181 Walkman With Radio. • Up to 24 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto shut off. • Tape selector. • AM/FM radio. • Mega Bass. • Auto volume limiter system. • Belt clip. • Headphones supplied.
Cat. No. 511/8430 £24.99

17 Sony WMEX382 Walkman. • Up to 24 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto shut off/reverse. • Tape selector. • Variable Mega Bass. • Dolby B*. • Auto volume limiter system. • DC socket. • Belt clip.
Cat. No. 511/1932 £24.99

18 Sony WMFX271 Walkman With Radio. • Up to 24 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto shut off. • Tape selector. • Hold function. • Mega Bass. • AM/FM stereo radio. • 5 AM/25 FM pre-sets. • Auto scan. • Mono/stereo switch. • Auto volume limiter system. • DC socket. • Carry case supplied.
Cat. No. 511/2065 £34.99

19 Sony WMEX404 Walkman. • Up to 24 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto shut off/reverse. • Tape selector. • Dolby B*. • Mega Bass. • Groove sound system. • Auto volume limiter system. • Key hold function. • Belt clip.
Cat. No. 511/1956 £34.99

mega.books

20 Sony WMEX406 Walkman.
• Up to 24 hrs playback with 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair) • Auto shut off/reverse. • Tape selector. • Dolby B*. Mega Bass. • Groove sound system. • Auto volume limiter system. • DC socket. • Belt clip. • In-line LCD remote control supplied.
Cat. No. 510/8653 £39.99

21 Sony WM-FX473 Walkman With Radio.
• Up to 22 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto shut off/reverse. • Tape selector. • PLL synthesiser radio. • 5 MW/15 FM pre-sets. • Auto scan. • Mega Bass. • Mono/stereo switch. • Auto volume limiter system. • DC socket. • Belt clip.
Cat. No. 510/7692 £44.99

22 Sony WMEX570B Walkman.
• Up to 30 hrs playback with 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). • Auto reverse. • Auto music search up to 3 tracks. • Blank skip/one track repeat. • Tape selector. • Mega Bass. • Groove sound system. • Dolby B*. • Auto volume limiter system. • Key hold function. • DC socket. • Metal body. • In-line remote and carry pouch supplied.
Cat. No. 511/1963 £49.99

23 Sony WMFX479 Walkman With Radio.
• Up to 24 hrs playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). • Auto shut off/reverse. • Tape selector. • Dolby B*. • AM/FM stereo radio. • 5 AM/15 FM pre-sets. • Auto scan. • Mega Bass. • Mono/stereo switch. • Auto volume limiter system. • Key hold function. • Carry case supplied.
Cat. No. 511/2096 £59.99

24 Sony WMEX670 Rechargeable Walkman.
• Up to 50 hrs playback with rechargeable battery (supplied) and 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). • Auto reverse. • Auto music search up to 9 tracks. • Blank skip/one track repeat. • Tape selector. • Dolby B*. • Mega Bass. • Groove sound system. • Sound revitaliser function. • Auto volume limiter system. • Key hold function. • LCD menu display. • DC socket. • Full metal body with double lock mechanism. • Charger and carry pouch supplied.
Cat. No. 511/2003 £59.99

25 Sony WMEX672S Rechargeable Walkman.
• Up to 50 hrs playback with rechargeable battery (supplied) and 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). • Auto reverse. • Auto music search up to 9 tracks. • Blank skip/one track repeat. • Mega Bass. • Sound revitaliser function. • Groove sound system. • Tape selector. • Dolby B*. • Auto volume limiter system. • Key hold function. • LED menu display. • DC socket. • Full metal body with double lock mechanism. • In-line remote, charger and carry pouch supplied.
Cat. No. 511/2010 £69.99

26 Sony SRF49 Walkman Radio.
• AM/FM stereo radio. • DX/local FM sensitivity. • FM mono switch. • Belt clip. • Headphones supplied. • Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
Cat. No. 500/8595 £19.99

27 Sony SRF-M32 Walkman Radio.
• MW/FM PLL synthesizer stereo radio. • 5 MW/5 FM pre-sets. • LCD display with selected pre-set indication. • FM mono/stereo selector. • Key protect. • 24 hr clock. • End of battery life indicator. • Headphone cord FM antenna system. • Belt clip. • "Fontopia" in-ear headphones supplied. • Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99).
Cat. No. 500/8186 £39.99

20th Anniversary WALKMAN

SONY

SAVE £5 on items 14-25, when purchased with speakers item12

14 £11.99

15 £19.99

16 £24.99

17 £24.99

18 £34.99

19 £34.99

20 £39.99

21 £44.99

22 £49.99

23 £59.99

24 £59.99

25 £69.99

Personal Radios

26 £19.99

27 £39.99

mega.books

MiniDisc - a perfect copy every time

MiniDisc is the latest recordable music format. Unlike a cassette tape it has all the advantages of a disc such as instant track access and pure clear digital sound, with the ability to record digitally too. You can record up to 74 minutes then edit to create your own compilations - the tracks you want in the order you want them. MiniDisc lets you record and re-record again and again with no wear and tear. With built-in shock protection you'll never have to worry about interrupting the flow of sound - no tangles, jams, clicks or hiss. There's pre-recorded discs too, choose from a huge catalogue of the world's top artists.

MiniDisc Can

- Record digitally
- Add titles
- Erase tracks
- Move tracks
- Combine two tracks
- Divide a track

MiniDisc Is

- Digital recording
- Easy editing
- Quick track access
- High quality digital sound
- Compact and shock resistant
- Durable



1 Goodmans GMD16R Personal MiniDisc Player.
• Non-record MiniDisc. • 40 second anti-shock. • Up to 6 hours playback with rechargeable battery (supplied). • Play/pause. • Skip up/down. • Search forward/back. • Random/repeat (one/all). • Bass boost. • Battery level indicator. • Backlit EL display. • Display mode - name/total track number/ total time in stop mode/ name, number and time of track in play mode. • In-ear headphones, in-line remote control, AC adaptor and carry case supplied.
Cat. No. 511/7589
£99.99

2 Sharp MD-MT16E Personal MiniDisc Recorder.
• 24 bit ATRAC. • Sampling rate converter. • 10 second shock resistant memory. • 3 mode digital X-Bass system. • Dual compatible battery compartment. • 7 hours recording/15 hours playback with alkaline batteries. • In-ear headphones, RCA lead and carry case supplied.
Cat. No. 511/1231
£149.99

3 Aiwa AM-F65 Personal MiniDisc Recorder.
• 20 bit D/A converter. • 40 second anti-shock system. • Up to 10 hours playback with rechargeable battery (supplied). • 74 minutes stereo recording or 148 minutes mono recording. • TOC edit (track and disc name/ combine/divide/move). • Track erase/erase all. • Jog dial for easy editing. • Random/repeat play. • High speed playback. • Synchro record. • 25 track programme play. • Auto level control. • Dynamic super linear bass. • LCD battery check indicator. • In-ear headphones, in-line remote, AC adaptor and optical cable supplied.
Cat. No. 511/2247
£169.99

4 Sharp MD-MT20E Personal MiniDisc Recorder.
• 24 bit ATRAC. • Sampling rate converter. • 10 second shock resistant memory. • Dual compatible battery compartment. • 7.5 hours recording/12 hours playback with rechargeable battery (supplied). • Multi-source digital recording. • 3 mode digital X-Bass system. • AC adaptor, in ear headphones, in-line remote, RCA lead, optical digital cable and carry case supplied.
Cat. No. 511/7637
£199.99

mega.books

5 Sony MZR37S Personal MiniDisc Recorder. • 10 second shock resistant memory. • LCD remote control with editing functions (character input/move/track mark on). • Character input whilst recording. • High quality recording with digital AGC (Auto-Gain Control) function. • Digital synchro recording function. • Digital Mega Bass. • Remaining battery life indicator. • Mic jack for outdoor recording. • LCD remaining record/playback time indication. • Hold switch. • Auto volume limiter system. • Resume function. • In-ear headphones, LCD in-line remote, AC adaptor, battery case and carry pouch supplied.
Cat. No. 511/2254 £179.99

6 With Car Kit.
• Full accessories for in-car use - car battery cord and car connecting cassette.
Cat. No. 511/2302 £199.99

7 Sony MZR55Y Personal MiniDisc Recorder. • 40 second shock resistant memory. • Up to 4½ hour recording/16 hours playback with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25) and rechargeable battery (supplied). • High quality recording wtih digital AGC (Auto-Gain control) function. • Digital synchro recording. • Digital Mega Bass. • Character inputting whilst recording. • Sampling rate converter for recording from different sampling rate. • Date and time stamp function. • Monoaural recording mode (up to 148 minutes). • Track mark on recording (main unit and remote) and playback (main unit only). • Remaining battery indicator. • LCD remote with editing functions (character input/move/track mark on). • Mic jack for outdoor recording. • LCD remaining record/playback timer indication. • Hold switch. • Automatic volume limiter system. • Resume functions. • In-ear headphones with in-line LCD remote, optical cable, AC adaptor, battery case and carry pouch supplied.
Cat. No. 511/2326 £229.99

8 Sharp MD-M1H Micro System With MiniDisc.
For details see page 440, item 9.
Cat. No. 511/1358 £279.99

9 Aiwa XR-H330MD Mini System With MiniDisc.
For details see page 444, item 4.
Cat. No. 511/5842 £349.99

8 £279.99

SAVE £50 on a personal MiniDisc player only £ 49.99 (see item 1 for details) when purchased with items 8,9 or 10

9 £349.99

MiniDisc

10 £399.99

SONY

FREE 3 blank MiniDiscs

10 Sony MDT333 Mini System With MiniDisc.
• For details see page 444, item 6.
Cat. No. 510/9504 £399.99

11 Sony MDX-C5970R Car MiniDisc/Radio.
• For details see page 436.
Cat. No. 500/1114 £199.99

12 Sony 5MDW74 HC Coloured MiniDiscs.
• Five pack. • 74 minute MiniDiscs giving exceptional high 'CD' quality sound recordings.
Cat. No. 535/2595 £9.99

13 Sony MiniDiscs.
• Ten pack. • 74 minute MiniDiscs giving exceptional high 'CD' quality sound recordings.
Cat. No. 535/1833 £18.99

14 Pullman MiniDisc Wallet.
• ABS spine.
• Holds 12 MiniDiscs (without cases) in transparent wallets.
• Zipped.
• Size (W)12, (D)4, (H)21cm.
Cat. No. 535/2667 £7.99

15 MiniDisc Storage Tower.
• Black metal twin towers.
• Solid wood base and top.
• Holds up to 52 MiniDiscs in cases. • Size (W)22, (D)12.5, (H)36cm.
Cat. No. 535/1785 £9.99

11 £199.99

Free Fitting save £39.99 - see page 436

5 pack

12

OUTSTANDING VALUE £9.99

FREE Storage box

10 pack

13

OUTSTANDING VALUE £18.99

14 £7.99

Holds 12 MiniDiscs

Holds 52 MiniDiscs

15 £9.99

mega.books



1 Goodmans PROCD1190.
• In-ear. • In-line volume control. • 13mm drive unit. • Frequency response 20-20,000Hz. • 3.5mm gold plated stereo plug. • 1.1m cord. • Soft storage pouch.
Cat. No. 535/1716 **£3.50**



2 Panasonic RPHV148.
• In-ear. • Copper clad aluminium wire voice coil. • 13mm drive unit. • Frequency response 20Hz-20KHz. • 3.5mm stereo plug. • 1.1m cord.
Cat. No. 535/2753 **£4.95**



3 Ross NA005. • In-ear. • In-line volume control. • 13mm drive unit. • Frequency response 20-20,000Hz. • 3.5mm gold plated stereo plug.• 1.2m OFC cord.• Soft carry pouch.
Cat. No. 535/1479 **£6.99**



4 Sony MDRE811LP.
• In-ear "Fontopia". • Acoustic Twin Turbo Circuitry for powerful bass. • Silent cap prevents sound leakage. • 13.5mm drive unit with Neodium magnet. • Frequency response 16-22,000Hz. • 3.5mm stereo plug. • 1m cord.
Cat. No. 535/0717 **£7.50**



5 Panasonic RPHV187.
• In-ear. • In-line volume control. • Copper clad aluminium wire voice coil. • 13mm drive unit. • Frequency response 20-20,000Hz. • 3.5mm L-type stereo plug. • 1.1m cord. • Compact carry case with cord wind up.
Cat. No. 535/1352 **£7.99**



6 Sony MDR-E821V.
• In-ear "Fontopia". • In-line volume control. • Acoustic Twin Turbo Circuitry for powerful bass. • Silent cap prevents sound leakage. • 13.5mm drive unit with Neodium magnet. • Frequency response 16-22,000Hz. • 3.5mm stereo plug. • 1m cord. • Compact storage case.
Cat. No. 535/2760 **£11.75**



7 Sony MDRED228LP.
• Groove in-ear. • Acoustic Twin Turbo Circuitry for powerful bass. • 16mm drive unit with Neodium magnet. • Frequency response 8-23,000Hz. • 3.5mm stereo plug. • 1m cord. • Soft carry case.
Cat. No. 535/0360 **£17.50**

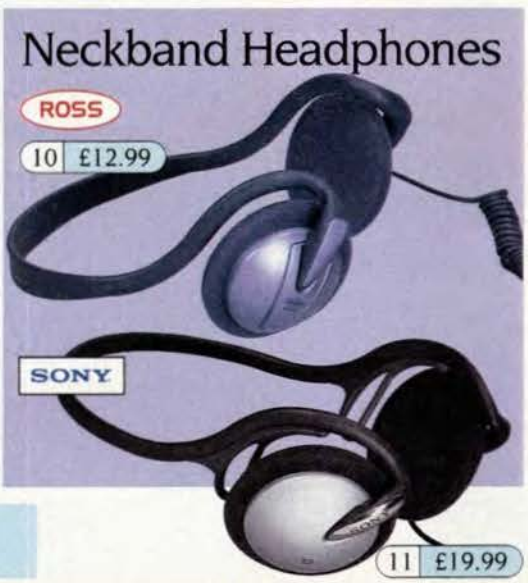


8 Aiwa HP-A093.
• Open back with adjustable headband. • In-line volume control. • Bass boost port. • Copper clad aluminum wire voice coil. • 30mm drive unit. • Frequency response 15-20,000Hz. • 3.5mm gold plated plug. • 1.1m cord.
Cat. No. 535/1527 **£5.99**



9 Philips SBC HL300.
• Adjustable headband. • 30mm drive unit with Neodium magnet. • Frequency response 16-20,000Hz. • 3.5mm gold plated plug and 6.3mm adaptor. • 2m OFC cord.
Cat. No. 535/9574 **£9.99**

Neckband Headphones



10 Ross NCO01.
• Horizontal headband. • In-line volume control with instant mute. • 30mm Neodymium drive unit. • Frequency response 20-20,000Hz. • 3.5mm gold plated stereo plug. • 2m single entry OFC curly cable.
Cat. No. 535/1541 **£12.99**

11 Sony MDR-G52LP.
• Headphones with the headband behind the neck, stable even while playing sport, walking, etc. • Acoustic Turbo circuit for deep bass sound. • 30mm drive unit. • Frequency response 16-20,000Hz. • 3.5mm stereo plug. • 1.5m cord.
Cat. No. 535/2784 **£19.99**

12 Ross RCB50.
• Full sized closed back with click stop headband.• In-line volume control. • 40mm drive unit. • Frequency response 20-20,000Hz. • 3.5mm plug and 6.3mm adaptor. • 2.7m OFC single entry cord.
Cat. No. 535/1558 **£6.99**

13 Panasonic RPHT222.
• Full sized closed back with adjustable headband. • XBS for powerful bass. • 28mm drive unit with Ferrite magnet. • Frequency response 18-22,000Hz. • 3.5mm stereo plug and 6.3mm adaptor. • 3m cord.
Cat. No. 535/2870 **£9.99**

14 Ross ND003.
• Full sized closed back with twin self adjusting headband. • 40mm Neodymium drive unit. • Frequency response 20-20,000Hz. • Gold plated 3.5mm plug. • 2m single entry cord.
Cat. No. 535/1644 **£14.99**

15 Panasonic RPHT342.
• Full sized closed back with adjustable double headband. • XBS for deep bass.• Copper clad aluminium wire voice coil. • 40mm drive unit.• Frequency response 10-27,000Hz. • 3.5mm gold plated stereo plug and 6.3mm adaptor. • 3m cord.
Cat. No. 535/2155 **£14.95**

16 Panasonic RPHT347.
• Full sized closed back with double headband. • In-line volume control. • XBS port. • 40mm drive unit. • Frequency response 10-27,000Hz.• 3.5mm gold plated plug and 6.3mm adaptor. • 5m cord.
Cat. No. 535/2179 **£19.95**

17 Technics RPF200.
• Full sized closed back with double headband. • XBS port boosts low frequencies. • Copper clad aluminium voice coil. • 40mm drive unit. • Frequency response 10-27,000Hz. • 3.5mm gold plated stereo plug and 6.3mm adaptor. • 4m cord.
Cat. No. 535/0401 **£24.95**

18 Sony MDRV300.
• Open back with adjustable headband.• Folding design. • Reversible housing for DJ monitoring.• 30mm drive unit with Neodymium magnet. • Frequency response 16-22,000Hz.• 6.3mm gold plated stereo plug.• 1m OFC cord.
Cat. No. 535/2801 **£29.99**









mega.books



19 Technics RPF500.
• Full sized closed back with self adjustable double headband. • XBS for deep bass. • Copper clad aluminium wire voice coil. • 40mm drive unit with Neodymium magnet. • Frequency response 6-28,000Hz. • 3.5mm gold plated stereo plug and 6.3mm adaptor. • 3m single entry cord.
Cat. No. 535/2193 **£39.95**

20 Goodmans PROCD9004.
• Infra-red cordless stereo headphone system. • Adjustable headband. • Headset volume control. • Auto power on/off. • Low level transmitter with detachable headphone hanging bar. • AC/DC adaptor. • Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99). • 25mm drive unit. • Frequency response 20-20,000Hz. • Up to 7m effective reception range.
Cat. No. 535/0566 **£19.99**



21 Philips SBC HC120/05.
• Rechargeable infra-red cordless stereo headphone system. • Full sized closed back with self-adjusting inner headband. • Headset volume control. • Auto mute. • Auto level control. • Built-in recharge circuit. • Up to 15 hours use between charges. • Frequency response 18-22,000Hz. • Up to 7m effective reception range. • Rechargeable batteries and AC/DC adaptor supplied.
Cat. No. 535/8874 **£27.99**



22 Sony MDRIF130K.
• Infra-red cordless stereo headphone system. • Adjustable headband. • Single volume control on headphones. • Auto on/off function. • Mute function. • Up to 100 hours used from 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). • AC adaptor. • 30mm drive unit. • Frequency response 18-22,000Hz. • Up to 7m effective reception range.
Cat. No. 535/0487 **£29.99**

23 Goodmans PROCD9007S.
• Rechargeable FM cordless stereo headphone system. • Full sized closed back with adjustable headband. • Auto scan for RF tuning. • Headset volume control. • LED power indicator. • Up to 20 hours use between charges. • Built-in battery charger. • AC adaptor. • 40mm drive unit. • 863-864MHz licensed frequency band. • Frequency response 20-20,000Hz. • Up to 100m effective reception range. • Rechargeable batteries and spare transmitter aerial supplied.
Cat. No. 535/2203 **£39.99**



24 Panasonic RPWF900.
• Rechargeable FM cordless stereo headphone system. • "Free Adjust" headband. • Headset volume control. • Frequency fine tuning. • Auto power off. • Transmitter with built-in charger. • 40mm drive unit. • Frequency response 20Hz-22KHz. • 863MHz. • 3.5mm stereo plug and 6.5mm adaptor. • Up to 100m effective reception range. • Rechargeable batteries and AC adaptor supplied.
Cat. No. 535/2234 **£49.95**

25 Sony MDRRF830RK.
• Rechargeable FM cordless stereo headphone system. • Adjustable headband. • Headset volume control. • Auto on/off. • Mute function. • Transmitter with battery charger and antenna functions. • 2 channels for optimum signal reception. • Up to 60 hours used with 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25) or up to 20 hours with rechargeable batteries. • Built-in recharge circuit. • 30mm drive unit. • Frequency response 20-20,000Hz. • FM-FM modulation. • 863-864MHz. • Up to 100m effective reception range. • Rechargeable batteries and AC adaptor supplied.
Cat. No. 535/0542 **£59.99**

26 Ross Wireless Active Rechargeable Stereo Speakers.
See page 456, item 13 for details.
Cat. No. 535/2337 **£99.99**

Cordless Infra-Red







Cordless Rechargeable Radio Frequency







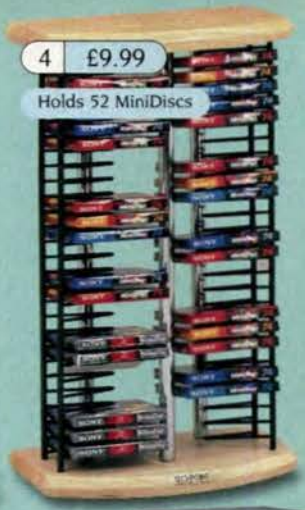


mega.books





























1 Video Cassette Storage Unit. Four drawers. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 40 pre-recorded cassettes in pre-moulded library cases. Stackable. Size (W)44.5, (D)37, (H)30cm.
Cat. No. 535/9000 £19.99

2 Audio Cassette Storage Unit. Six drawers. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 72 single cassettes. Stackable. Size (W)37, (D)25, (H)18cm.
Cat. No. 535/8434 £7.75

3 Keter Video Cassette Storage Stand. Impact resistant black plastic. Holds up to 32 single and 2 doubles with library cases. Mounted on castors. Size (W)29, (D)26, (H)77cm. Assembly required.
Cat. No. 535/8757 £9.99

4 MiniDisc Storage Tower. Black metal twin towers. Solid wood base and top. Holds up to 52 MiniDiscs in cases. Size (W)22, (D)12.5, (H)36cm. Assembly required.
Cat. No. 535/1785 £9.99

5 CD Storage Unit. Black ash effect. Holds up to 125 CDs including 10 doubles. Wall mountable. Size (W)35.5, (D)14, (H)74cm. Assembly required.
Cat. No. 535/6900 £14.99

6 Storage Rack. Black ash effect. Holds up to 88 single CDs. Freestanding or wall mountable. Size (W)49, (D)14.5, (H)29.5 cm.
Cat. No. 535/0700 £14.99

7 CD Storage Unit. Two drawers. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 40 single CDs or 20 doubles. Stackable. Size (W)30, (D)28, (H)16.5cm.
Cat. No. 535/8441 £5.75

8 CD Storage Unit. Four black interlocking units, which can be freestanding or wall mounted. Holds up to 48 single CDs or 12 doubles and 24 singles. Size (W)14.5, (D)13, (H)17cm each.
Cat. No. 535/7624 £5.99

9 CD Storage Unit. Four drawers. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 80 single CDs or 40 doubles. Stackable. Size (W)30, (D)28, (H)32cm.
Cat. No. 535/8458 £9.99

10 CD Storage Tower. Gunmetal paint finish. Holds up to 60 single CDs or 54 single and 3 doubles. Size (W)22.5, (D)21, (H)82cm. Assembly required.
Cat. No. 535/1747 £14.99

11 CD Storage Tower. Epoxy lacquered metal. Holds up to 30 CDs. Size (W)15, (D)12, (H)87cm.
Cat. No. 535/9017 £6.99

12 CD Storage Tower. Black ash effect finish. Holds up to 50 CDs including 4 doubles. Size (W)22, (D)20, (H)67cm. Assembly required.
Cat. No. 535/8805 £9.25

13 CD Storage Tower. Black metallic tower with natural pine base. Holds up to 46 single and 2 double CDs. Size (W)18, (D)18, (H)95cm.
Cat. No. 535/9718 £13.99

14 'Wave' Wall CD Storage. Beech effect. Wall mountable. Holds 28 single CDs and 2 doubles. Width 16cm. Height 100cm.
Cat. No. 535/2708 £12.99

15 Micro Hi-Fi Stand. Suitable for most micro systems. Two toughened glass shelves. One grey MDF shelf. Chrome coloured steel pillars. Height between shelves 10cm. Size (W)48, (D)20, (H)32cm.
Cat. No. 535/1943 £29.99



mega.books

16 £19.99



Polaroid

17 £24.99



instant pictures

All the cameras on this page include FREE film.

18 £9.49



19 £17.50



16 Polaroid Joycam Gift Pack.
• Instant fun camera produces wallet-sized photos. • Built-in flash. • Includes one 10 exposure 500-type film (battery contained within film pack). • Size (H)9, (W)18, (D)8cm. • Weight 425g.
Cat. No. 561/6389 **£19.99**

17 Polaroid 'P' Instant Camera Gift Set.
• Built-in flash. • Auto exposure. • Lens for instant close-ups. • Includes 10 exposure, 600 extreme film (battery contained within film pack). • Size (H)18, (W)10, (L)19cm. • Weight 916g. The P camera itself does not require batteries.
Cat. No. 561/6365 **£24.99**

Polaroid '600 Extreme' Gloss Film.
• Built-in battery powers camera.
• For use with 600 series cameras; One Step Flash, 636 cu, 600 Business Edition, Impulse AF and Portrait.

18 Single – 10 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1781 **£9.49**

19 Twin Pack – 20 exposures.
Cat. No. 555/1798 **£17.50**



20 £24.00



21 £14.99

20 Fuji Instax 100 Camera.
• Conventional styled, instant camera.
• High quality Fujinon lens. • Motorized film ejection. • Two zone focusing.
• Lighten/darken exposure control.
• Built-in electronic flash. • Flash override.
• Versatile wide picture format. • Size (H)12, (W)17, (D)9cm. • Weight 650g. • Includes batteries and film.
Cat. No. 561/5627 **£24.00**

21 Fuji Instax Instant Film Twin Pack. • 20 exposures in total.
• Wide picture format.
Cat. No. 555/2137 **£14.99**

22 Fuji Instax Mini 10 Camera.
• Built-in electronic flash with override.
• Wide picture format – upright or landscape shots. • Credit card sized prints.
• 2 zone focusing. • Lighten/darken control.
• Motorized film ejection. • Size (H)12.5, (W)17, (D)7.5cm. • Weight 335g.
Cat. No. 561/6396 **£64.00**

23 Fuji Instax 'Mini' Instant Film Twin Pack. • Credit-card size photos.
• 20 exposures in total.
Cat. No. 555/2144 **£12.99**

23 £12.99



22 £64.00

mega.books

110 camera

1 £9.49



Plus film & case

1 Le Clic Funshooter 110 Camera Outfit.
- Easy to use flash camera for indoor and outdoor use – just point and shoot.
- Wide angle and telephoto lens.
- Drop-in 110 cartridge film loading.
- Includes batteries.

Cat. No. 561/3650 £9.49

35mm focus free

These cameras are focus free with built-in flash and batteries.

2 £7.49



Plus film & case

2 Goldline Presto N 35mm Compact Camera Outfit.
- Flash ready light.
- LED indicator.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 561/5232 £7.49

OUTSTANDING VALUE £9.99

3



Plus film, case & album

3 Hanimex T300 35mm Camera Outfit.
- Red eye reduction.
- Auto film transport.

Cat. No. 561/6406 £9.99

4 £11.99



Plus film, case & album

4 Goldline Big Yellow 35mm Camera Outfit.
- Easy to use indoors or out.
- Flash ready light.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 561/2527 £11.99

5 £14.99



Plus film & case

5 Praktica AP310 35mm Compact Camera Outfit.
- Wide angle lens with large viewfinder.
- Red eye reduction.
- Flash ready light.
- Auto film transport.

Cat. No. 561/5438 £14.99

6 £19.99



Plus film & case

6 Halina Easy Vision Motor S Camera Outfit.
- Red eye reduction.
- Fill-in flash.
- LED indicator.
- Auto film transport with mid-roll rewind facility.

Cat. No. 561/4226 £19.99

7 £24.49

OLYMPUS



Plus case

7 Olympus Trip MD3 Compact Camera.
- Wide angle lens.
- Red eye reduction.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Auto film transport.

Cat. No. 561/5256 £24.49

8 £29.99

PENTAX



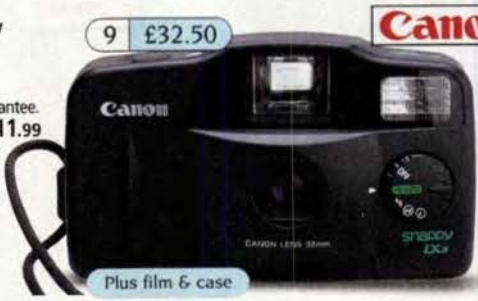
Plus film & case

8 Pentax PC330 Compact Camera Outfit.
- Large, bright-frame finder.
- Red eye reduction.
- Auto exposure and battery shut-off.
- Auto film transport.

Cat. No. 561/6413 £29.99

9 £32.50

Canon



Plus film & case

9 Canon Snappy LX11 Compact Camera Outfit.
- Red eye reduction.
- Self-timer.
- Auto film transport with mid-roll rewind.

Cat. No. 561/4240 £32.50

10 £34.50

OLYMPUS



Plus film & case

10 Olympus Trip XB3 Compact Camera Outfit.
- Large viewfinder.
- Red eye reduction.
- Self-timer.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Auto film transport.

Cat. No. 561/5263 £34.50

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

35mm compact autofocus

These cameras are autofocus with flash, red eye reduction, auto film transport and batteries.

11 Praktica AP710 AF 35mm Compact Camera Outfit.
- Large viewfinder with wide angle lens.

Cat. No. 561/5445 £19.99



Plus film & case

11 £19.99

12 Halina Easy Vision AF Camera Outfit.
- Large viewfinder.
- Fill-in flash.

Cat. No. 561/6420 £24.99

12 £24.99



Plus film & case

13 Nikon AF240 35mm Compact Camera Outfit.
- Large viewfinder.
- Frame counter.

Cat. No. 561/6437 £39.50

13 £39.50



Plus film & case

Nikon

14 Praktica KCAF Date 35mm Compact Camera Outfit.
- Fill-in flash.
- Data back facility.

Cat. No. 561/4154 £34.99

14 £34.99



Plus film & case

PRAKTICA

15 Minolta AF Big Finder Compact Camera Outfit.
- Wide angle lens.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Self-timer.
- LED indicator.
- Low battery indicator and auto-battery shut-off.

Cat. No. 561/4161 £36.99

15 £36.99



Plus film & case

MINOLTA

16 Olympus Trip AF-30 35mm Compact Camera Outfit.
- Wide angle lens.
- Mid-roll rewind.

Cat. No. 561/3698 £38.50

16 £38.50



Plus film & case

OLYMPUS

17 Canon Sureshot AF7 35mm Compact Camera Outfit.
- Large viewfinder.
- 3 step autofocus system.
- Mid-roll rewind.
- Self-timer.
- Gift boxed.

Cat. No. 561/3715 £44.50

17 £44.50



Plus film, case & album

Canon

18 Olympus AF10 XB Compact Camera Outfit.
- Large viewfinder with wide angle lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Low light indicator.
- Programmed shutter with lock.
- Self-timer.
- LCD panel.
- LED indicator.
- Low battery indicator and auto battery shut-off.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.

Cat. No. 561/5287 £44.50

18 £44.50



Plus film & case

OLYMPUS

19 Boxed Set Of 3 Blue Nubuck Effect Flip Photo Albums. Each holds up to 80 photos.

Cat. No. 570/4693 £4.99

19 £4.99



See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Zoom

These cameras have motorized zoom, auto film transport, auto flash, red eye reduction, flash ready light and batteries.

1 £39.50



Plus film & case

1 Halina Silhouette Zoom Camera Outfit.
• 28-52mm zoom (focus free). • Fill in flash. • LCD panel. • Self timer. • Auto battery cut-off.
Cat. No. 561/4051 £39.50

2 £49.50



Plus film & case

2 Halina Tegra Zoom Camera Outfit.
• 28-56mm f5-9.5 zoom. • Fill-in flash. • Infra-red auto focus. • Infinity mode. • Programmed shutter. • Shutter lock. • Self timer. • LCD panel. • LED indicator. • Auto battery shut-off. • Tripod socket. • Mid roll rewind facility.
Cat. No. 561/5957 £49.50

Argos FILM SERVICE
PROCESSING BY KODAK DIRECT TO YOUR DOOR

PRODUCTS BY Kodak

FREE p + p on APS processing

Processing by Kodak

Direct to your door

Pick up your processing envelope from your local store today



13 x 9 cm	£1.99*	£2.89*
SECOND SET	£1.49*	£1.99*
15 x 10 cm	£2.99*	£3.69*
SECOND SET	£1.99*	£2.99*
18 x 13 cm	£3.89*	£4.69*
SECOND SET	£2.99*	£3.59*

* +55p P+P

APS ADVANCED

UP TO 25 PRINTS
UP TO 40 PRINTS

from £5.99 | from £6.99

3 £59.00

Konica



3 Konica Z-Up 60 Zoom Camera.
• 35-60mm zoom. • Close up from 0.5m. • Programmed shutter. Infinity mode. • Self timer. • Low light/low battery indicators. • Tripod socket. • LCD panel.
Cat. No. 561/6444 £59.00

4 £69.00

OLYMPUS



4 Olympus Accura Zoom XB70 Quartz Date Camera.
• 38-70mm f5.6-9.6 zoom. • Large viewfinder. • Active auto focus. • Focus lock. • Infinity mode. • Auto exposure. • Programmed shutter. • Shutter lock. • Self timer. • LED indicator. • Data back facility. • Auto battery shut-off. • Tripod socket. • Mid-roll rewind facility.
Cat. No. 561/6310 £69.00

5 £77.00

MINOLTA



Plus film & case

5 Minolta Riva Zoom 70 Camera Outfit.
• 35-70mm zoom. • Fill-in flash. • Active infra-red auto-focus. • Focus lock. • Auto exposure. • Programmed shutter. • Shutter lock. • Self-timer. • LCD panel. • LED indicator. • Auto battery shut-off. • Low battery indicator. • Tripod socket.
Cat. No. 561/4350 £77.00

6 £79.00

PENTAX



Plus case

6 Pentax Espio 738G Zoom Camera.
• 38-70mm zoom. • Fill-in flash, flash off. • Slow shutter sync. • Active infra red autofocus system with focus lock. • Night-time mode. • Infinity/landscape mode. • LCD. • Backlight compensation. • Auto macro.
Cat. No. 561/6451 £79.00

7 £99.00



Plus case

7 Konica Z-Up110 Zoom Camera.
• 38-110mm zoom. • Fill-in flash. • Slow synch flash. • Active infra-red auto focus. • Focus lock. • Macro facility. • Night portrait mode. • Infinity mode. • Auto exposure. • Exposure compensation. • Programmed shutter. • Backlight compensation. • Self-timer. • LCD panel. • Low battery indicator. • Tripod socket.
Cat. No. 561/4219 £99.00

8 £99.00

Canon



8 Canon 85 Zoom Camera.
• Wide angle 38-85mm zoom lens. • 3-point autofocus. • Self timer. • Mid-roll rewind.
Cat. No. 561/6468 £99.00

mega.books

Zoom

These cameras have motorized zoom, auto film transport, auto flash, red eye reduction, flash ready light and batteries.

9 Konica Z-Up 120 Zoom Camera.
- 38-120mm zoom.
- Fill-in and slow synch flash.
- Macro facility. • Infinity mode.
- Programmed shutter.
- Active infra-red auto focus.
- Auto exposure.
- Backlight compensation.
- Self timer. • LCD.
- Auto power off. • Tripod socket.
- Low battery indicator.
- Night portrait mode.

Cat. No. 561/6475 £119.00

10 Canon Sureshot 105 Zoom Camera.
- 38-105mm zoom.
- Fill-in flash. • Slow synch flash.
- Active auto focus. • Focus lock.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Self-timer. • LED indicator.
- Auto-battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.
- Tripod socket.

Cat. No. 561/4381 £119.00

11 Olympus Superzoom 105R Camera.
- 38-105mm f4.5-8.9 zoom.
- Dioptric correction on viewfinder.
- Fill-in flash. • Active auto focus.
- Focus lock. • Auto macro facility.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Shutter lock. • Self timer.
- LCD panel. • LED indicator.
- Auto-battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.

Cat. No. 561/5971 £139.00

12 Konica Z-Up 140 Super Zoom Camera.
- 38-140mm zoom.
- Fill-in and slow synch flash.
- Active infra-red auto focus with focus lock.
- Macro facility. • Infinity mode.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Self timer. • Large LCD.
- Auto power off.
- Tripod socket.
- Low battery indicator.
- Night portrait mode.

Cat. No. 561/6482 £149.00

13 Samsung Fino 1405 Zoom Camera.
- 38-140mm zoom.
- Real image viewfinder.
- Fill-in flash, flash off.
- Portrait, continuous, bulb and infinity modes. • Self timer.
- Auto power off.

Cat. No. 561/6499 £169.00

9 £119.00 Konica



Plus case

10 £119.00 Canon



11 £139.00 OLYMPUS



12 £149.00 Konica

Plus case



13 £169.00

Plus case



14 Pentax Espio 140M Zoom Camera.
- 38-140mm f4.8-12 zoom.
- Dioptric correction on viewfinder.
- Fill-in flash. • Flash off.
- Slow synch flash.
- Nightime mode.
- 5 point multi beam passive auto focus. • Spot focusing mode.
- Infinity/landscape mode.
- Switchable panoramic mode.
- Auto macro for close-ups.
- Programmed auto exposure with 6 segment multi pattern metering.
- Self timer. • LCD panel.
- LED indicator. • Tripod socket.
- Auto battery shut-off.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.

Cat. No. 561/5988 £199.00

15 Olympus Superzoom 140S Camera.
- 38-140mm f4-11 zoom.
- Fill-in flash.
- Dioptric correction on viewfinder.
- Passive 3-beam autofocus with focus lock. • Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter with lock.
- Self timer. • LCD panel/LED indicator.
- Tripod socket.

Cat. No. 561/6509 £179.00

16 Pentax Espio 160 Zoom Camera.
- 38-160mm super multi-coated zoom lens. • Panorama facility switchable mid roll. • Fill-in flash.
- Slow synch flash. • Night time bulb mode and bulb with flash.
- Dioptric correction on viewfinder.
- Passive 5-point wide area auto focus. • Focus lock.
- Spot auto focus.
- Auto macro facility.
- Infinity/landscape mode.
- Auto exposure with 6 segment multi-pattern metering.
- Multiple exposure.
- Programmed shutter.
- Auto backlight compensation.
- Self-timer. • LCD panel.
- LED indicator.
- Auto-battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.

Cat. No. 561/4264 £249.00

17 Nikon F60 SLR Zoom Camera Outfit.
- 35-80mm f4-5.6 auto focus zoom lens. • Dioptric correction on viewfinder. • Fill-in flash.
- Auto focus. • Focus lock.
- Macro facility. • Portrait mode.
- Landscape mode. • Auto exposure
- Exposure compensation.
- Portrait, landscape, close-up, sport and night scene exposure modes.
- Nikon 3D matrix metering.
- Shutter lock. • Self timer.
- LCD panel. • Low battery indicator.
- Tripod socket.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.

Cat. No. 561/6028 £279.00

18 Canon EOS 300 35-80mm SLR Zoom Camera.
- 35-80mm zoom f4.0/5.6/3.
- Remote control features.
- Self timer. • Single and continuous frame advance. • LCD panel.
- Wide autofocus with 7 focusing points. • 35 zone autoflash metering linked to focusing points.
- Fully automatic mode, 9 AE modes and manual mode.
- 5 pic modes for ease of use.
- Shutter speed range 1/2000th-30 sec plus bulb.

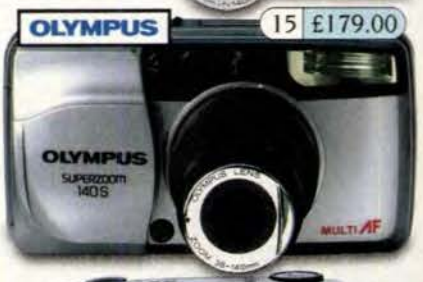
Cat. No. 561/6523 £299.00

14 £199.00



Plus case

OLYMPUS 15 £179.00





16 £249.00 PENTAX

Plus case

SLR

Our SLR cameras have zoom lenses and many automatic features which make them simple to use. There are also manual settings for more advanced photographers, which enable you to be more creative.

17 £279.00



Plus film & case

18 £299.00



mega.books

APS focus free

All our APS Focus Free Cameras (items 1-8) have auto flash, auto film transport and batteries.

Why choose APS



EASY TO LOAD

The film just drops in – idiot proof! "Intelligent" film even helps correct your mistakes.



CHOICE OF 3 FORMATS

You choose the size and shape of your shot as you take the picture.



INDEX PRINT

Much easier to look at than old-fashioned negatives.

1



OUTSTANDING VALUE £19.99

1 Halina Apsilon 10 Compact Camera Outfit.
- 24mm f5.6 lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- Shutter lock.
- LED indicator.

Cat. No. 561/6035 £19.99

Plus film & case

2 £24.99



2 Fuji Fotonex 15 Compact Camera Outfit.
- Fujinon 23mm lens.

Cat. No. 561/6530 £24.99

Plus 2 films & case

3 £29.99



3 Goldline TX300 APS Compact Camera Outfit.
- 24mm f5.6 lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- Night portrait mode.
- Auto exposure.
- Self-timer.
- LCD panel.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 561/6080 £29.99

Plus film & case

4 £29.99



4 Goldline Sovereign 4000 Compact APS Camera.
- 24mm f6.4 lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Programmed electronic shutter.
- LCD display.
- Self-timer.

Cat. No. 561/6798 £29.99

5 £39.50



5 Kodak Advantix F300 Compact Camera Outfit.
- 23mm f6.6 all glass lens.
- LCD panel.
- Red eye reduction.

Cat. No. 561/6547 £39.50

Plus film & case



6 £39.50 OLYMPUS

6 Olympus Newpic XB APS Compact Camera.
- 24mm, f6.3 wide-angle lens with large viewfinder.
- Fill-in flash.
- Red eye reduction.
- Mid roll rewind.
- LED.

Cat. No. 561/6561 £39.50

7 Kodak Advantix C300 Compact APS Camera Outfit.
- 25mmF/5.6-3 element glass lens.
- Self-timer.
- Red eye reduction.
- Fill-in flash.
- Night time facility.

Cat. No. 561/6372 £49.50

7 £49.50



PRODUCTS BY Kodak

8 £49.50



8 Canon Silver Ixus FF Compact APS Camera.
- 25mm f6 lens.
- Flash has 4 override modes.
- Red eye reduction.
- Self-timer.

Cat. No. 561/6554 £49.50

Canon

Plus case

PRODUCTS BY Kodak

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
at the back of the catalogue.

ring & reserve

SAVE TIME AND RESERVE YOUR GOODS
see information pages at the back of the catalogue

mega.books

APS auto focus

All our APS Auto Focus Cameras have auto focus, auto flash, red eye reduction, flash ready light, auto film transport and batteries.

9 Praktica Novex KAF Compact Camera Outfit.
- 27mm f5.6 lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter with lock.
- Self-timer.
- LCD and LED.
- Low battery indicator.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.

Cat. No. 561/6107 £29.99

Plus film & case

9 £29.99



10 Goldline TX500 APS Compact Camera Outfit.
- 24mm f5.6 lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Night portrait mode.
- Auto exposure.
- Self-timer.
- LCD panel.
- Manufacturer's 5-year guarantee.

Cat. No. 561/6114 £34.50

Plus film & case

10 £34.50



11 Minolta Vectis 100BF Compact APS Camera Outfit.
- 24mm f4.5 wide-angle lens with large viewfinder.
- Fill-in flash and slow-synch flash.
- Programmed shutter with lock.
- Self-timer.
- LCD and LED.
- Low battery indicator.
- Manual rewind facility.

Cat. No. 561/5311 £48.00

Plus film & case

11 £48.00



12 Nikon Nuvis A20 Compact APS Camera Outfit.
- 25mm f5.6mm wide-angle lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Auto exposure.
- Self-timer.
- LCD and LED.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.

Cat. No. 561/4398 £49.50

Plus film & case

12 £49.50



13 Kodak Advantix C400 APS Compact Camera Outfit.
- 25mm f5.6 lens.
- Fill-in flash.
- Night mode.
- Self-timer.
- LCD panel.
- Mid-roll rewind facility.

Cat. No. 561/6121 £59.00

Plus film & case

13 £59.00



14 Canon Blue Ixus AF APS Camera.
- 25mm f6 lens.
- 4 flash override modes.
- Self-timer.

Cat. No. 561/6578 £59.00

Plus case

14 £59.00



15 Olympus Newpic AF200 Compact APS Camera Outfit.
- 27mm f6.7 wide-angle lens.
- IX (Information Exchange) for high quality APS results.
- Fill-in flash.
- Low light indicator.
- Programmed shutter with lock.
- Self-timer.
- LCD and LED.
- Auto battery shut-off.

Cat. No. 561/5531 £68.00

Plus film & case

15 £68.00



16 Canon Ixus M1 APS Compact Camera.
- 23mm f4.8 wide-angle lens.
- Real-image viewfinder.
- 5 flash modes.
- 9 IX data functions.
- Programme auto exposure.
- Date/time and caption printing function.
- Double exposure prevention function.

Cat. No. 561/4185 £79.00

Plus leather case

16 £79.00



17 Canon Ixus L1 Compact APS Camera.
- 26mm f2.8 wide-angle lens.
- Fill-in flash and slow synch flash.
- Low light indicator.
- 10 IX data functions.
- Programmed shutter.
- Backlight compensation.
- Multi-frame self-timer.
- LCD and LED.
- Data back facility.
- Low battery indicator.
- Mid roll rewind facility.

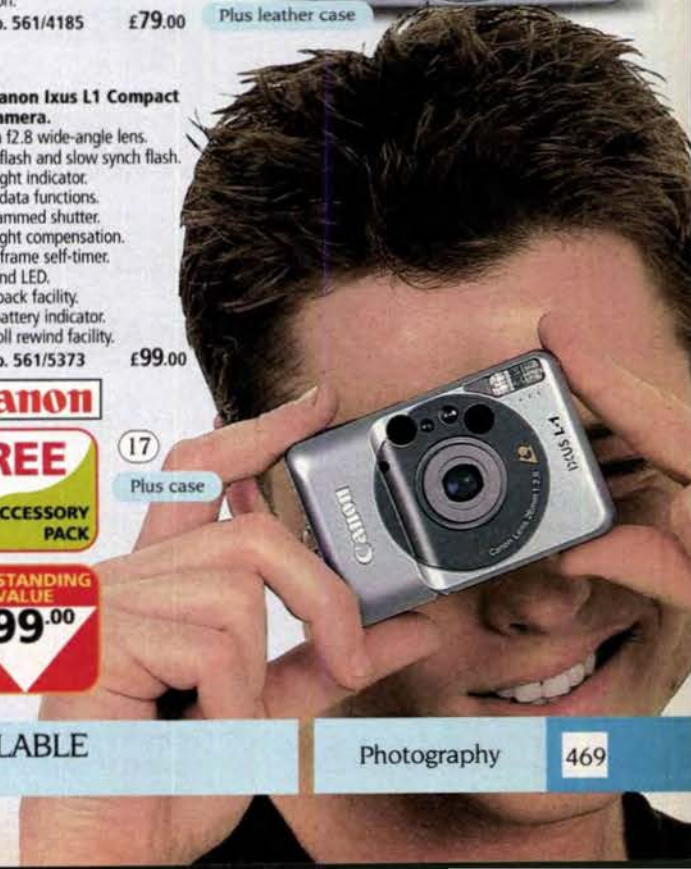
Cat. No. 561/5373 £99.00

Canon

FREE ACCESSORY PACK

OUTSTANDING VALUE £99.00

17 Plus case



LOW COST EXTENDED GUARANTEES AVAILABLE

see information pages at the back of the catalogue

mega.books

APS zoom

All the cameras on page 470 are auto focus and have motorized zoom, auto flash with red eye reduction and flash ready light, auto film transport and batteries. See page 468 for full details of APS.

1 £69.00



1 Fuji Fotonex 210IX APS Zoom Camera Gift Set.
- 22.5-45mm Fujinon zoom.
- Print Quality Improvement.
- Date/time recording.
- Self-timer.

Cat. No. 561/5483 **£69.00**

2 £89.00



2 Samsung Rocas 210 APS Zoom Camera Outfit.
- 28-56mm zoom.
- Programmed shutter.
- Print Quality Improvement.
- Large LCD.
- Self-timer.
- Mid-roll rewind.

Cat. No. 561/5407 **£89.00**

3 £97.00



3 Minolta Vectis 200 APS Zoom Camera Outfit.
- 25-50mm zoom.
- Fill-in flash and slow synch flash.
- Low light indicator.
- Infinity (landscape) mode.
- Programmed shutter with lock.
- Self-timer.
- LCD and LED.
- Date, time and title back printing.
- Low battery indicator.
- Manual rewind facility.

Cat. No. 561/5328 **£97.00**

4 £99.00



4 Fuji Fotonex 265ix APS Zoom Camera Outfit.
- Super EBC 23-50mm Fujinon zoom lens.
- Multi-programmed flash.
- Print Quality Improvement (PQI).
- Date and time recording.
- Select title.
- Self-timer.

Cat. No. 561/6585 **£99.00**

5 £129.00



5 Minolta Vectis 260 APS Zoom Camera Outfit.
- 25-65mm zoom.
- Fill-in flash, flash off.
- Night, portrait and landscape modes.
- Active infrared 200 step autofocus.
- Date, time and title back printing.
- Self-timer.
- Programmed auto exposure.

Cat. No. 561/6592 **£129.00**

6 £129.00



6 Pentax Silver Efina APS Zoom Camera Outfit.
- 24-48mm zoom.
- Easy mode dial control.
- 4 flash modes.
- Actual image viewfinder.
- Night-time and landscape modes.
- Auto macro to 0.65m.
- Auto exposure with programmed shutter.
- Self-timer.
- Mid-roll rewind.

Cat. No. 561/6602 **£129.00**

7 £159.00



7 Minolta Vectis 30 APS Zoom Camera Outfit.
- 30-90mm zoom.
- Portrait zoom.
- Fill-in flash and slow synch flash.
- Passive auto focus with 600 focusing steps and focus lock.
- Macro, portrait, night and landscape modes.
- Auto exposure.
- Programmed shutter with lock.
- Backlight compensation.
- Self-timer.
- LCD and LED.
- Time, date and title back printing.
- Splash proof.
- Auto-battery shut-off.
- Low battery indicator.

Cat. No. 561/4329 **£159.00**

8 £179.00



8 Fuji Fotonex 3000ix APS Zoom Camera Outfit.
- Super EBC 21-58mm Fujinon zoom.
- Multi-programmed flash.
- Print Quality Improvement (PQI).
- Full text LCD.
- Mid-roll change.
- Date and time recording.
- Select title.
- Self-timer.

Cat. No. 561/6619 **£179.00**

9 £219.00



9 Canon Ixus II APS Camera Outfit.
- 23-46mm zoom.
- 11 IX data functions.
- 5 flash modes.
- Self-timer.
- Mid-roll change facility.
- LCD panel.
- Date/time and caption printing.

Cat. No. 561/6822 **£219.00**

10 £229.00



10 Nikon Nuvis APS Zoom Camera Outfit.
- 22.5-66mm zoom.
- Flash off, any time flash and slow synch.
- Auto exposure.
- Self-timer.
- Dioptric adjustment.
- Title/date/time function prints on back of photos – 30 choices in 12 languages.

Cat. No. 561/5548 **£229.00**

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

see information pages at the back of the catalogue

mega.books



11 £149.00

11 Jenoptik JD12 Mini Digital Camera.
- 800K pixels, 24 bit true colour.
- Auto flash.
- Auto exposure/auto white balance.
- Self-timer.
- 10 image capacity.
- Includes batteries, power adaptor, cable, soft case and MGI Photo Suite SE.
- Requires Windows 95, 98 or NT.
- Size (H)8, (W)8, (D)3cm.
- Weight 190g.

Cat. No. 561/6626 **£149.00**



12 £249.00

12 Fuji DX10 Digital Camera.
- Resolution over twice as good as VGA cameras.
- 850,000 pixel CCD for clear, sharp pictures.
- Ideal for PowerPoint, Internet and other computer use.
- Includes 1 x 2Mb SmartMedia card for storage of up to 30 photos.
- 6 in-camera special effects.

Cat. No. 561/6633 **£249.00**



13 £279.00

13 Sanyo VPG250 Digicam Still Camera.
- Instant photography for your PC, TV and video.
- Full VGA for superior picture quality.
- Progressive scan CCD with RGB filter giving 350,000 pixel quality.
- 2.0" Polysilicon TFT LCD screen.
- 4Mb removable memory on smart media card.
- Smart media card enables user to process images via the normal chemical developing and printing process.
- Burst Capture/Video Clip function enables approximately 5 seconds of moving pictures to be stored.
- 6 second audio annotation for recording sound bytes.
- 3 mode built-in auto-flash.
- Multi-shot and picture facility.
- Self-timer.
- Slide show function.
- Digital zoom.
- On screen and Windows function.
- Upload capacity.
- Macro function.
- AV output to VCR/TV.
- IBM and MAC compatible, requires CD-ROM driver.
- Comprehensive Photosuite software included on CD-ROM.
- Recharger and Nicad rechargeable batteries.
- Size (H)6, (W)10.5, (D)3.5cm.
- Weight 200g.

Cat. No. 561/5098 **£279.00**

Digital

SONY

14 Camlink 8Mb Smart Media Card.
- Suitable for all digital cameras that use the Smartmedia 3.3V format.
- Allows you to take extra pictures and to store your favourite snaps.

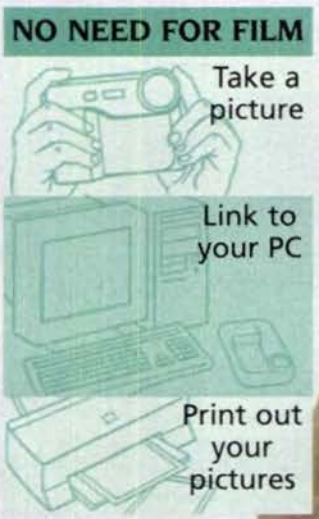
Cat. No. 570/4600 **£39.99**



14 £39.99

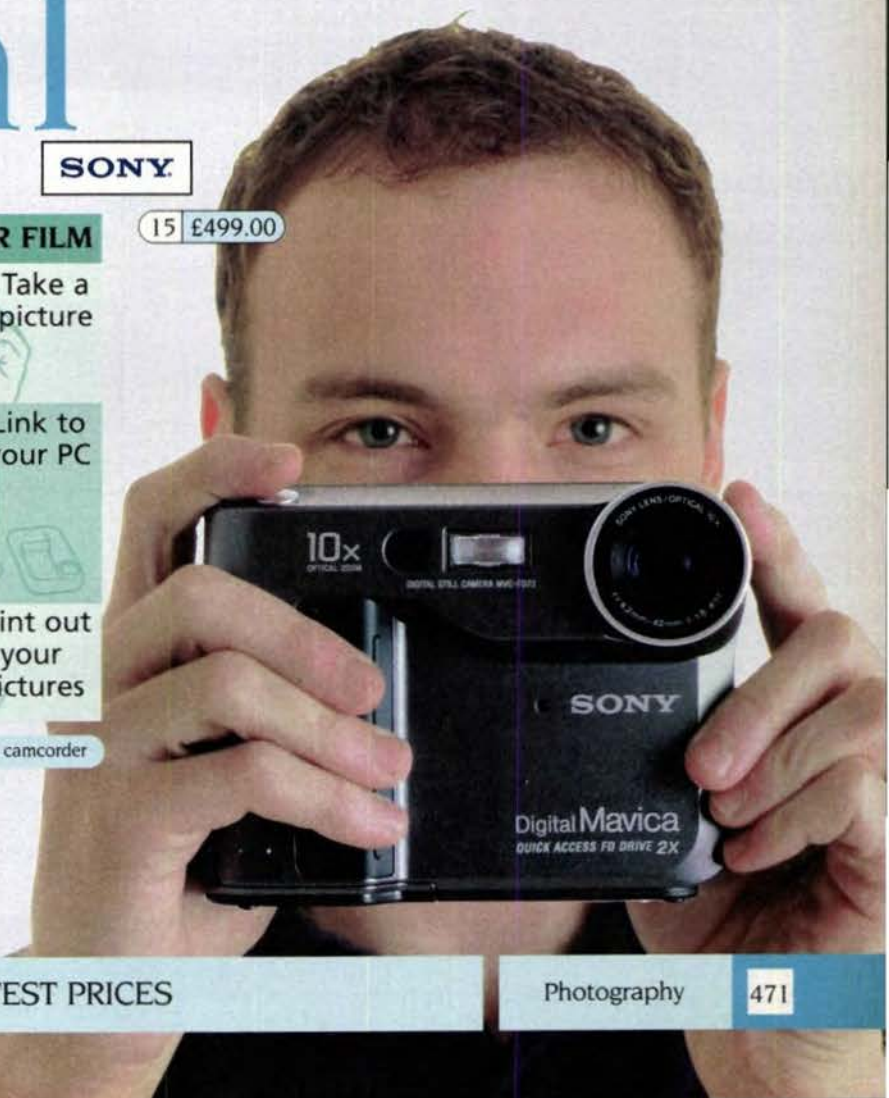
15 Sony MVCFD73 Digital Camera.
- 640 x 480VGA.
- Intelligent flash.
- 10 x optical zoom.
- Up to 40 pictures can be saved on one floppy disk (not supplied) – 20 in fine mode.
- Programme AE 6 modes.
- Picture effect 4 modes.
- Colour LCD display.
- Auto macro function/manual focus.
- Menu control for picture quality, exposure, self-timer, search, protect or delete.

Cat. No. 561/6640 **£499.00**



See next page for digital camcorder

15 £499.00



mega.books

Digital Camcorder

1 £679.00



JVC

1 JVC GR-DVL20 Real Vision Digital Camcorder.†
- Digital Audio Format and PCM Digital Audio.
- 16x optical zoom.
- 160x super digital zoom.
- 800K Pixel CCD.
- 6cm LCD colour monitor with speaker.
- Digital effects, scene transitions and 10x pinpoint zoom during playback.
- Random ensemble edit via remote.
- Snapshot mode.
- AV and DV output, optional computer connectability.
- Includes high stamina battery, adaptor/charger, mini DV cassette and cables.

Cat. No. 561/5634 **£679.00**

JVC

2 £329.00



2 JVC GRAX280VHS-C Camcorder.†
- 22x variable speed optical hyper zoom.
- Wide angle.
- Auto pilot system.
- Programme AE with special effects.
- J-terminal for multimedia interface.
- Super lo-lux 0.6.
- Long play.
- Flying erase head and super head cleaner.
- Retake function.
- Includes charger, adaptor, battery pack and shoulder strap.

Cat. No. 561/5304 **£329.00**

VHS-C Camcorders

JVC

3 £499.00



3 JVC GRF FXM15 Compact VHS-C Camcorder.†
- 50x digital hyper zoom.
- 2.5in colour monitor with speaker.
- High picture quality with digital signal processing.
- Picture stabilizer.
- Wide angle.
- 0.4 super lo-lux.
- Programme AE with special effects.
- Digital wipes and fades.
- J. terminal.
- Long play.
- Retake function.
- Remaining tape counter.
- Includes adaptor/charger, battery pack, shoulder strap, scart-phono adaptor and VHS adaptor.

Cat. No. 561/5335 **£499.00**

OUTSTANDING VALUE £269.00

4



4 Samsung VPA30 8mm Camcorder.†
- 16x variable zoom.
- 6x AE modes.
- 7x digital special effects.
- 0.3 lux lighting.
- Picture-sound fader.
- Auto-manual focus.
- Character title generator.
- Digital signal processor.
- Self-timer.
- Date/time insert.
- Flying erase head.
- A/V micro output.
- Backlight compensation.

Cat. No. 561/6657 **£269.00**

8mm Camcorders

5 £349.00

Canon



5 Canon UC8000 Compact 8mm Camcorder.†
- 22x optical zoom/440x digital zoom.
- 12 digital picture effects.
- Flexizone AF/AE.
- Intelligent auto exposure plus 6 programme AE and BLC.
- 2 custom keys.
- Built-in video light.
- Title and auto date functions.
- External mic socket.
- Includes battery, charger/discharger and remote.

Cat. No. 561/6664 **£349.00**

6 £399.00

SHARP



6 Sharp VLE 630H Viewcam.†
- Video camera, 8mm video deck and colour monitor in one.
- 16x power zoom.
- 0.8 lux min.
- LCD brightness auto-control.
- Title writer (customisable).
- Full range auto focus with power focus.
- Omni-directional microphone.
- Free angle recording and self recording.
- Infrared remote control.
- Includes high capacity battery pack with 105 min recording time, charger/adaptor, cables, strap and lens cap.

Cat. No. 561/5366 **£399.00**

7 £399.00

SONY



7 Sony CCDTR425 Video-8 XR Camcorder.†
- 18x optical zoom, 72x digital zoom.
- Night shot 0 lux.
- Manual focus/fader.
- Picture effect 8 modes.
- Programme AE 6 modes.
- 16:9 wide mode.
- LCD indicator.
- Remote control.
- High stamina infolithium battery.

Cat. No. 561/6671 **£399.00**

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

8 Sony CCDTR515Video Hi-8 Camcorder.†
- 18x optical zoom, 72x digital zoom.
- Night shot 0 lux.
- Built-in light.
- Manual focus/fader.
- Picture effect 8 modes.
- Programme AE 6 modes.
- 16:9 wide mode.
- LCD indicator.
- Remote control.
- High stamina infolithium battery.

Cat. No. 561/6688 **£449.00**



8 £449.00

SONY

8mm Camcorders

9 Sony CCDTRV27Video 8 XR Camcorder.†
- 18x optical zoom, 72x digital zoom.
- Fold-out colour LCD screen and speaker.
- Night shot 0 lux.
- Manual focus/fader.
- Picture effect 8 modes.
- Programme AE 6 modes.
- 16:9 wide mode.
- LCD indicator.
- Remote control.
- High stamina infolithium battery.

Cat. No. 561/6695 **£499.00**



9 £499.00

SONY

10 Sony Video CCDTRV46 Hi-8 Camcorder.†
- 18x optical zoom, 72x digital zoom.
- Fold-out colour LCD screen and speaker.
- Night shot 0 lux.
- Steady shot.
- Laser link.
- Built-in video light.
- Picture effects 8 modes.
- Programme AE 6 modes.
- Manual focus/fader.
- 16:9 wide mode.
- High stamina infolithium battery.

Cat. No. 561/6729 **£599.00**



10 £599.00

SONY

Digital 8 Camcorder

11 Sony DCRTRV110 Digital 8 Camcorder.†
- 20x optical zoom, 80x digital zoom.
- Fold-out colour LCD screen and speaker.
- Night shot 0 lux with slow shutter
- Super steady shot.
- Laser link.
- DV output with i-link for easy download.
- Memory digital effects, photo mode.
- Time/data codes.
- 16:9 wide mode.
- Programme AE 7 modes.
- Picture effect 8 modes.
- Intelligent accessory shoe.
- Includes high stamina infolithium battery.

Cat. No. 561/6743 **£749.00**

11 £749.00

SONY



NEW DIGITAL 8 CAMCORDER

Delivers digital quality picture and sound onto a Hi-8 tape. Full 8mm compatibility means you can play back previously recorded analogue tapes.

Camcorder batteries

To ensure optimum performance, follow charging instructions.



12 £13.99



13 £19.99



14 £19.99



15 £39.99

16 £48.99

12 Pro-Pax 6V 1800MAH Multi-Fit Rechargeable Camcorder Battery. Fits most Sony, Sanyo, Panasonic, JVC, Hitachi and Samsung camcorders. Running time 90 min approx.

Cat. No. 570/4655 **£13.99**

13 Pro Pax 6 Volt 1800MAH Universal Rechargeable Camcorder Battery. Standard size high quality battery with multi-fit capability fits most of the following makes of camcorder: Sony, Sanyo, Panasonic, Canon, Hitachi, Samsung and JVC. Running time approximately 90mins dependent on usage. Consult camcorder instructions for battery voltage and type.

Cat. No. 570/4253 **£19.99**

14 Uniross 9.6 Volt 1400MA Rechargeable Camcorder Battery. Grip style for use with most JVC, Panasonic, Ferguson and Sharp type VHS-C camcorders. 1 hour straight recording.

Cat. No. 570/7755 **£19.99**

15 Uniross VP320H2A 6V 3600MAH NMH Camcorder Battery. No need to discharge before charging. Fits most current 6V camcorders including Panasonic, Sony and JVC, 50% more capacity than equivalent NiCd battery.

Cat. No. 570/4662 **£39.99**

16 Sony NP-F550 Stamina Info Lithium Camcorder Battery. Re-chargeable, 1500mAH capacity battery allows precise reading of remaining battery power in minutes. Gives up to 4 hours recording time when used with Sony camcorders. No memory effect, stamina storage, no over or under charge problems.

Cat. No. 570/4466 **£48.99**

Charger



17 £34.99

17 Uniross Li Ion, Nimh And Nicd Universal Camcorder Battery Charger/Discharger. For use with virtually all 3.6V, 4.8V, 6VC, 7.2V and 9.6V camcorder batteries. Compatible with Panasonic, Sony, JVC, Hitachi, Canon and Sharp camcorders. The discharge facility helps prolong NiCd battery life. Can be used with mains electricity or via car cigarette lighter socket. 7 adaptor plates included.

Cat. No. 570/4679 **£34.99**

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS. Please note, camcorders are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

See information pages for
CREDIT
PRODUCT HELPLINES
GUARANTEES
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



1 £19.50

1 Vanguard Video/Photographic Case. Strong aluminium frame with anodized finish. Protective corner pieces. Inside lid with wave foam insert, bottom with pre-cut foam which can be arranged as desired. Carry handle. Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)15cm. Contents not included.
Cat. No. 570/4246 £19.50

2 Pullman Compact Camcorder/ Gadget Bag. Black polyester with foam padded inserts. Adjustable shoulder strap and carrying handle. Features zipped front pocket, 2 side pockets and rear document pouch. Size (W)34, (D)15, (H)18cm.
Cat. No. 570/3986 £12.99

3 Pullman Camcorder/Gadget Bag. Black polyester with foam padded inserts. Main compartment has a dual zip flap top and internal adjustable padded dividers. Features 3 external pockets each with zip. Adjustable shoulder strap with comfort pad. Size (W)39.5, (D)15, (H)18cm.
Cat. No. 570/7779 £14.50

4 Vanguard Camcorder/Gadget Bag With Travel Tripod. Padded bag with shoulder strap and tripod storage compartment at bottom. Bag size (H)26, (W)40.5, (D)14cm. Tripod extends to 124cm.
Cat. No. 570/4617 £24.99

2 £12.99

3 £14.50



4 £24.99





5 £14.99

6 £29.99





5 Vanguard T960220A Tripod. 3-way pan and tilt head. Height folded 49cm, extending to 125cm.
Cat. No. 570/4686 £14.99

6 Vanguard T1202 Tripod With Carrying Case. For both video and still cameras. Features 3-way pan, tilt and flip head with quick release platform and spirit bubble. Geared centre column. Adjustable spiked feet and 3 section hexagon channel legs. Extends from 61cm to 152cm.
Cat. No. 570/7669 £29.99

7 £199.99



8 £199.99



9 £19.99



7 Camlink Vision 500video Titler And Processor. Adds titles, creates new soundtracks and edits home videos to create a polished production. Titles can be varied in size and colour, scrolled onto the screen and displayed in black and white over video. Faders edit scenes together whilst the audio mixer combines the original camcorder sound with music and narration. For use with any video equipment (including S-VHS/Hi 8). Connection leads and instruction video. **Excluded from Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee.**
Cat. No. 570/4174 £199.99

8 Hama Easy-Cut Video Editing System. For VHS-C, VHS, S-VHS-C, S-VHS, Video 8 and Hi-8. Compact and simple to operate. Learning program for infrared remote control or system code for adaptation to virtually any video recorder. Stores up to 192 edit points (96 scenes). Cut or fade to black and white. Scene preview prior to copying. Subsequent alteration of scenes is possible. On screen menu. Built-in enhancer to avoid copy losses. 3 channel audio mixing console dubbing: original, external and microphone sound. Complete with headphones, microphone, connecting leads and 50 minute instructional video. **Excluded from Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee.**
Cat. No. 570/4325 £199.99

9 JVC Motorized Cassette Adaptor. Compatible with all lengths and brands of VHS-C camcorder cassettes. Not suitable for use with 8mm video cassettes.
Cat. No. 570/4112 £19.99

10 JVC VHS-C EC-45SX 5P Video Cassette Pack. Five 45 minute, VHS-C cassettes for VHS-C camcorders.
Cat. No. 570/3821 £14.75

11 Sony 5P590MP 5 x 90min Pack Of Video Cassettes. Suitable for all 8mm camcorders.
Cat. No. 570/4648 £15.99

12 TDK P5-90 8mm Video Cassette Pack. Three 90 minute 8mm video cassettes suitable for 8mm camcorders.
Cat. No. 570/4428 £9.99

13 TDK P5-90HMP HI-8metal Particle 8mm Video Cassette Pack. Two 90 minute, 8mm video cassettes. Ideal for mastering and archiving. Suitable for use with Hi-8 equipment.
Cat. No. 570/4480 £12.99

14 Duracell Ultra DLCR2 Lithium Camera Battery.
Cat. No. 980/2601 £5.99

11 £15.99



10 £14.75



12 £9.99



13 £12.99



14 £5.99



mega.books



15 £4.99

One supplied

15 APS Photo Album. Blue nubuck effect. Slip in up to 200 prints depending on size.
Cat. No. 570/4624 £4.99



16 £4.99

16 Boxed Set Of 3 Blue Nubuck Effect Flip Photo Albums. Each holds up to 80 photos.
Cat. No. 570/4693 £4.99

Argos FILM SERVICE

Kodak

FREE p + p on APS processing

Processing by Kodak

Direct to your door



Pick up your processing envelope from your local store today

13 x 9 cm	£1.99*	£2.89*
SECOND SET	£1.49*	£1.99*
15 x 10 cm	£2.99*	£3.69*
SECOND SET	£1.99*	£2.99*
18 x 13 cm	£3.89*	£4.69*
SECOND SET	£2.99*	£3.59*

* +55p P+P

APS ADVANCED

UP TO 25 PRINTS
UP TO 40 PRINTS

from £5.99 | from £6.99

APS Film

17 £6.99



18 £9.99



19 £17.99



Slide Film

20 £14.75 Price includes Processing



110 Film

21 £3.50



35mm Film

26 £4.99



27 £9.99



Instant Film

22 £14.99



23 £12.99



24 £9.49



25 £17.50



28 £13.99



29 £9.49



Item No	Cat No	Description	Film Type	Film Speed	No of Exposures	Argos Price
17	555/1822	Konica JX200	APS	200	3 x 25	£6.99
18	555/1743	Kodak Advantix ABIX240	APS	200	3 x 25	£9.99
19	555/2106	Kodak Advantix	APS	200	4 x 40	£17.99
20	555/1877	Fujichrome Sensia CR Film	Slide	100	2 x 36	£14.75
21	555/2175	Konica Centuria	110	200	2 x 24	£3.50
22	555/2137	Fuji Instax Wide Picture Format	Instant	–	2 x 10	£14.99
23	555/2144	Fuji Instax 'Mini' Film	Instant	–	2 x 10	£12.99
24	555/1781	Polaroid 600	Instant	–	1 x 10	£9.49
25	555/1798	Polaroid 600	Instant	–	2 x 10	£17.50
26	555/2182	Konica Centuria	35mm	200	3 x 24	£4.99
27	555/2199	Konica Centuria	35mm	200	6 x 36	£9.99
28	555/2072	Kodak Gold	35mm	200	4 x 36	£13.99
29	555/2168	Fuji Superia	35mm	400	3 x 36	£9.49
30	555/1839	Kodak Gold Ultra	35mm	400	3 x 24	£7.99

30 £7.99



Film Types

ASA/ISO 100
Ideal for very bright conditions, such as holiday beach shots and flash portraiture.

ASA/ISO 200
Great all round film. Suitable for sunny and overcast days and for indoor photography with a flash.

ASA/ISO 400
A flexible film ideal for action, sports and night-time flash photography indoors or out.

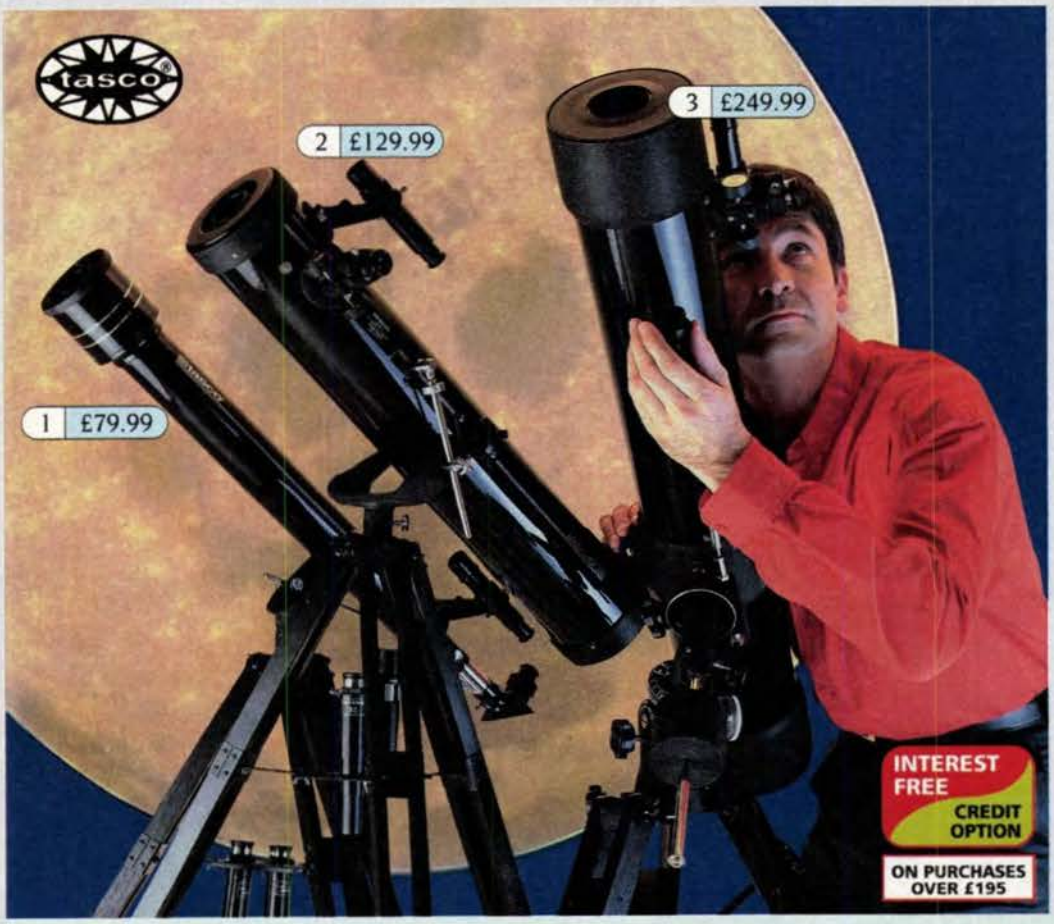
Single Use Cameras

31



31 Konica 2 x Single Use Flash Cameras.
• One 27 exposures and one 36 exposures. • Konica 35mm 400 ISO film. • 32mm F/10 lens. • Focus range 1m – infinity. • 1/100 sec shutter speed. • Electronic flash range 1 - 3m. • Flash on/off via sliding switch. • Glass viewfinder. • Includes batteries.
Cat. No. 555/2113 £9.99

mega.books



1 Tasco 'Starbright' 525 X Astronomical Refractor Telescope. • Maximum of 525 x magnification. • Optimum usage up to 175 x magnification. • 60mm objective lens – 4mm and 12.5mm interchangeable eye lenses. • 3 x Barlow lens. • 1.5 erecting Barlow lens. • 5 x 24 finderscope. • Diagonal prism. • Precise rack and pinion focusing. • Full length wooden tripod with alt-azimuth mount. • Micro altitude control. • Includes moon map and booklet. • Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. • Length 65cm.
Cat. No. 580/2375 £79.99

2 Tasco 280 X Astronomical Reflector Telescope. • 76mm spherical aluminised mirror gives a theoretical maximum of 280 times magnification. • Optimum usage up to 140 times magnification. • Focal length 700mm. • Interchangeable 5mm and 20mm eyepieces plus a 6mm to 18mm erecting zoom eyepiece and a 2 x Barlow lens. • Full size wooden tripod with accessory tray. • Yoke mount with stabilizer bar for slow motion elevation adjustment. • 5 x 24mm finderscope with crosshair. • Includes moon map and booklet. • Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. • Length 65cm.
Cat. No. 580/2698 £129.99

3 Tasco 450 X Lunagrossa Astronomical Reflector Telescope. • 11cm spherical aluminised mirror gives a theoretical maximum of 450 times magnification. • Optimum usage up to 225 times magnification. • F8 focal ratio. • Focal length 900mm. • Resolving power 1.6 secs. • Interchangeable lenses (SR 4mm, H 20mm.) • 2 x Barlow lens. • Moon filter. • 5 x 24 finderscope. • Equatorial mount, hour/declination circles. • Astronomy booklet and moon map. • Adjustable wooden tripod. • Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. • Length 87cm.
Cat. No. 580/2540 £249.99

All our binoculars have protective coating and come with case, cloth and strap. They have fold-down rubber eye-caps to suit spectacle wearers. A tripod is recommended for the largest models.

See information pages for
CREDIT
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.



Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



BINOCULAR COMPARISONS

Item No	Description	Magnification X	Objective lens diameter in mm	Manufacturer's guarantee (years)	Length in cms	Weight in gms	Cat No	Argos price
4	Trikon Optical	8	21	10	9	230	580/2650	£13.99
5	Trikon Optical	10	25	10	11	240	580/2643	£17.99
6	Trikon Optical	8	25	10	10	260	580/2980	£19.99
7	Praktica Sport	12	25	10	15	360	580/2739	£24.99
8	Trikon Optical Fast Focus	20	50	10	19	755	580/2856	£29.99
9	Goldline	10	25	10	10	245	580/2825	£24.99
10	Praktica Ruby Anti-UV	12	25	10	10	310	580/2997	£39.99
11	Halina Discovery Zoom	7-15	25	5	10.5	300	580/3020	£39.99
12	BSA Ruby Coated Zoom	8-25	25	10	11	251	580/2959	£59.99
13	Goldline Zoom	10-30	50	10	17.5	850	580/2928	£69.99
14	Praktica Gold Lens Zoom	10-30	30	10	10.5	495	580/2832	£69.99
15	Sunagor Micro Zoom	8-30	21	10	9	275	580/3013	£79.99
16	Sunagor Mini Max Zoom	13-50	27	10	11.5	325	580/2753	£99.99
17	Sunagor Maxima Zoom	15-70	27	10	11.5	330	580/2904	£129.99
18	Sunagor Super Maxima Zoom	20-100	50	10	18	842	580/3037	£199.99
19	Sunagor Mega Zoom	20-120	70	10	25	1450	580/3044	£249.00

mega.books

your guide to telephones

What does it mean?

Hands free speakerphone facility lets you talk and listen without lifting the receiver.

On-hook dialling lets you dial without lifting the receiver.

Cordless telephones – if you want your phone at arm's reach then a cordless phone is the answer. The base unit is connected to a mains supply and a telephone socket and the handset is recharged by putting it onto the base unit.

DECT or Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunication uses the latest wire-free digital technology to give you cordless phones with crystal clear sound every time and a guaranteed secure line. Another benefit of DECT phones is that they can be used up to 300 metres away from the base unit.

Extra handsets – by purchasing additional handsets for use with a cordless phone, the members of your household can enjoy a multi-way conversation. Additional handsets need only be plugged into a normal plug socket. Cordless phones which are marked as 'GAP' compatible mean you can purchase any additional cordless handset for use with the unit even if it's not the same brand.

REN – (ringer equivalence number) – all faxes, telephones and answering machines have a REN. The maximum total REN you can connect to a single phone line is 4.

Multi-channel facility – enables users of cordless phones to switch between channels to get the clearest reception.

For your information

Extended Guarantees are available on telephones. Prices are detailed in the information pages at the back of the catalogue.

- All our phones need a plug-in type socket. Contact BT if you don't have this type.
- Batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.
- For information on services ranging from Call Diversion to Call Waiting, call BT free on 150.



16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

1 Binatone 885 Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer high/low.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/1054 £6.49

Binatone Designer Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Secrecy button.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

2 Orange.
Cat. No. 550/2204 £7.99

3 White.
Cat. No. 550/7742 £7.99

4 Green.
Cat. No. 550/8246 £7.99

5 Blue.
Cat. No. 550/8318 £7.99

6 Yellow.
Cat. No. 550/9520 £7.99

Venturer 122 Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- Recall facility.
- Last number re-dial.
- Secrecy button.
- Wall mountable.

7 Lime Green.
Cat. No. 551/0289 £7.99

8 Cornflower Blue.
Cat. No. 551/0296 £7.99

9 Venturer 488 Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/0512 £9.99

10 Venturer 210 Memory Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/0529 £8.99

11 Philips TD 9053 Telephone.
- 3 one touch memories.
- 10 two touch memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- 3 ringing melodies.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9317 £8.99

12 Cable & Wireless CWP200 Telephone.
- BT & Cable network compatible.
- 3 one touch memories.
- 10 two touch memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/0598 £11.99

BT Duet 450 Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- 13 number memory (3 direct and 10 indirect).
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

13 Blue.
Cat. No. 551/0997 £12.99

14 White.
Cat. No. 550/8277 £12.99

15 BT Decor 100 Telephone.
- 10 number memory.
- Quick dial.
- Last number re-dial.
- Ringer volume control.
- Touch tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/9324 £14.99

16 BT Duet 500 Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- 13 number memory (3 direct and 10 indirect).
- LCD display.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling.
- Call timer.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 551/0320 £14.99

Morphy Richards Style 2 Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- 13 memories (3 direct, 10 indirect).
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- LCD display, clock/call time/number dialled.
- Wall mountable.
- Battery included for back-up.
- REN 1.0.

17 Cream.
Cat. No. 551/0337 £16.99

18 Lime Green.
Cat. No. 551/0344 £16.99

19 Morphy Richards Big Style Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 6 direct memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Receiver normal/high.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/1236 £19.75

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.



mega.books

Speaker Phones



1 Venturer Speakerphone T493.
- BT Select Services.
- 3 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands-free speech.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7168 £14.99

Binatone Speakerphone 8.
- BT and network services.
- 5 direct, 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- 1471 button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands-free speakerphone.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

2 Green.
Cat. No. 551/0368 £16.99

3 Cornflower Blue.
Cat. No. 551/0375 £16.99

4 Cable & Wireless CWP500 Hands-Free Telephone.
- BT & Cable network compatible.
- 10 one touch memories.
- 10 two touch memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Call timer.
- Tone dialling.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/1250 £19.99

5 Binatone Speakerphone 9.
- BT and network services.
- 5 direct, 10 indirect memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- 1471 button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands-free speakerphone.
- Tone dialling.
- Call timer.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 551/0382 £19.99

6 BT Decor 400 Telephone.
- Hands-free operation.
- 13 number memory.
- Quick dial.
- Touch tone dialling.
- Last number re-dial.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/5531 £24.99

7 Cable & Wireless CWB120 Telephone and Headset.
- BT and network services.
- PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 3 one touch memories.
- 10 two touch memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- Headset control.
- Long handset and line cords.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 551/0399 £29.99

8 Mybelle Spotlight 753 Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Illuminated keypad and neon flash on ring.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/5706 £17.70

9 Mybelle Winnie The Pooh 105P Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Tone dialling.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/0725 £29.50

Mybelle Cherie 383 Telephone.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling.

10 Dark Cherry.
Cat. No. 550/6956 £29.50

11 Ivory.
Cat. No. 550/8057 £29.50

12 Mybelle Cameo Telephone.
- Porcelain base and hand hold.
- Last number re-dial.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling.

Cat. No. 550/9812 £39.99

13 Mybelle Crystal 403 Telephone.
- Crystal effect base and hand hold.
- Last number re-dial.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 551/0090 £39.99

14 Venturer 952 Telephone/Clock/Radio.
- BT Select Services.
- Last number re-dial.
- Recall facility.
- Top lit illuminated keypad.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling.
- AM/FM radio frequencies.
- Snooze button.
- Wake to radio or alarm.
- Radio off/on lifting receiver.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/0495 £17.99

15 Solitaire 2000 Payphone.
- No batteries required.
- Ready for 02 telephone numbers.
- Pay on answer operation.
- Accepts 10p, 20p, 50p and £1 coins.
- Able to learn future coins.
- 10 programmable "free" numbers.
- PIN protected owner mode.
- BT Chargecard access.
- Visa/Mastercard credit card calling.
- Locking cashbox – 400 coin capacity.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling.
- International barring action.
- Table or wall mountable.
- REN 3.0.

Cat. No. 551/0117 £129.00

16 Telephone Socket Doubler. Enables the use of an additional telephone or an answering machine to be used from one socket. Can also be used in conjunction with a telephone extension lead.
Cat. No. 535/1400 £1.75

17 Telephone Extension Lead. Complete with moulded plugs and back to back adaptor. Length 5m.
Cat. No. 535/1417 £2.75

18 Telephone Extension Reel. Plug in double adaptor. Twin socket allows the connection of two further telephones up to 15m away.
Cat. No. 535/9251 £5.50

19 Telephone Extension Kit. Uses existing phone socket to fit an extension. Comprises socket adaptor, 15m of cable, secondary socket and cable clips. Fits all BT sockets. Complete with fitting instructions.
Cat. No. 535/9550 £4.99

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Decorative Phones

8 £17.70



MYBELLE

9 £29.50



10 £29.50



MYBELLE



MYBELLE

11 £29.50



MYBELLE

12 £39.99



13 £39.99

See information pages for

REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES

at the back of the catalogue.

Telephone clock/radio

14

VENTURER

OUTSTANDING VALUE £17.99



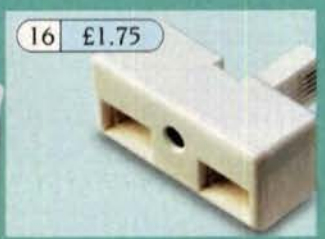
Payphone

15 £129.00



Accessories

16 £1.75



17 £2.75



18 £5.50



19 £4.99



FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Caller Display

Products featuring this facility allow the user (once connected to the BT Caller Display Service) to view either the number or the name and number of the caller before lifting the handset. This is ideal for those who want the security of knowing exactly who is calling before answering the telephone.

This service is chargeable directly from BT. Please contact them for details of the latest tariff.

1 £14.99 Betacom



2 £34.99 Betacom



3 £44.99 BT



4 AUDIOLINE OUTSTANDING VALUE £24.99



5 £59.99 AUDIOLINE



PAGEONE MINIcall Pagers

Calls made to numeric pagers are charged by the second to the caller at 50p per minute. Calls made to text pagers are charged at 32.5p per call (economy rate), 49p peak rate (Mon-Fri 0800-1800). Payphones, mobile phones, phonecards and/or other networks utilise prevailing rates and may be subject to network availability.

Helpline number: 01532 511111.

Website: http://www.pageone.co.uk

6 £29.50



8 £59.50

7 £49.00





See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

1 Betacom Preview 2 Caller Display Telephone.
- BT and Cable network compatible.
- Stores answered and unanswered calls.
- 99 number incoming calls log.
- Total call summary.
- Call status – number, time and date.
- Large 3 line LCD.
- Dial back from log.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9829 £14.99

2 Betacom Preview 220 Speakerphone With Caller Display.
- BT and Cable network compatible.
- 99 number incoming call log.
- Call status: number, time and date.
- Stores answered and unanswered calls.
- Hands-free speech.
- 2 line LCD display.
- 3 one touch memories.
- 10 two touch memories.
- Tone dialling.
- Battery back up.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/2156 £34.99

3 BT Relate 700 Caller Display Phone.
- BT Select Services.
- Call my bill facility.
- 10 name and number directory.
- Call status – number, date and time.
- Updating of friends and family numbers.
- Clock.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- Requires 4 x MN1500 batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 each).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/1432 £44.99

4 Audioline CLD60 Caller Display Telephone.
- BT and Cable network compatible.
- 70 number incoming call log.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memory review and edit.
- New/repeat/total/withheld/unavailable call indicators.
- 3 line LCD display.
- 3 direct memories.
- 20 name and number memories.
- Tone dialling.
- Desk/wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 551/0784 £24.99

5 Audioline FF988 Caller Display Cordless Telephone.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Network services compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Call waiting compatible.
- 32 name and number call log.
- Call status - new, repeat, number withheld, number unavailable indication.
- 39 memories.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/0907 £59.99

6 PageOne Minicall Instinct Plus Pager.
- 1 line, 12 digit top mounted display.
- 16 message capacity.
- 20 numbers per message.
- Choice of 5 alerts plus vibrate.
- Free lottery results.
- Voice recognition allows use from pulse phones.
- Personal alarm.
- Includes battery, clock, integral belt clip, MiniCall code book and contact cards.
- Weight 64g.
- Size 70 x 50 x 20mm.
- Supplied connected.
- No contract.
- No monthly bills.
- No connection charges.
- 98% nationwide coverage.

Cat. No. 550/8112 £29.50

ring & reserve
PHONE NOW TO CHECK STOCK

mega.books

Cordless Phones under £30

7 PageOne Vision Text Pager.
- 1 line,16 character display.
- 16 message capacity.
- Choice of bleep, melody, chirp or vibrate.
- Clock, alarm and countdown timer.
- Receives NewsPage and lottery results.
- Message protection for 8 messages.
- Message time stamping.
- Unread message reminder.
- Up to 6 weeks battery life.
- Battery supplied.
- Weight 70g.
- Size 76 x 55 x 21mm.
- Supplied connected.
- No contract.
- No monthly bills.
- No connection charges.
- 98% nationwide coverage.

Cat. No. 550/0646 **£49.00**

8 PageOne Mini-Mail e-one Pager.
- Alerts you as soon as you receive an email.
- Sender's name, subject and 100 characters displayed.
- Email account.
- Internet access (modem required) from home, school, office, internet cafe etc.
- Chooses and filters which emails you receive.
- Diary reminder service.
- Messaging software.
- 100 notifications a month.
- Free 3 month initial subscription. (Thereafter the service is chargeable. In-pack leaflet gives details, or ring helpline in advance.)

Cat. No. 551/0526 **£59.50**

9 Dialatron Cheetah Cordless Telephone.
- Network services compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Page function.
- 4 channel auto selection.
- Up to 200m range outdoors.
- 5 hours talk time.
- 96 hours stand-by.
- Digital security code.
- Compact handset.
- Tone dialling.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9991 **£24.75**

Binatone Pegasys 8 Cordless Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Page function.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Out of range warning.
- Up to 200m outdoor range.
- 5 hours talk time.
- 96 hours stand-by.
- Compact handset.
- Tone dialling.
- REN 1.0.

10 White.
Cat. No. 550/2369 **£29.99**

11 Cornflower Blue.
Cat. No. 551/0131 **£29.99**

12 Lime Green.
Cat. No. 550/0804 **£29.99**

Audioline FF788 Cordless Telephone.
- Network services compatible.
- 9 memories.
- 1471 priority button.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Out of range warning.
- 3 hours talk time.
- Stand-by 7 days.
- Tone dialling.
- REN 1.0.

13 White.
Cat. No. 551/0148 **£29.50**

14 Blue.
Cat. No. 551/0155 **£29.50**

15 Green.
Cat. No. 551/0162 **£29.50**

16 Yellow.
Cat. No. 551/0179 **£29.50**

OUTSTANDING VALUE £24.75

9 DIALATRON

10 £29.99

11 £29.99

Binatone

12 £29.99

14 £29.50

13 £29.50

16 £29.50

15 £29.50

AUDIOLINE

mega.books

Cordless Phones





1 Betacom ACT100 Cordless Telephone.
- BT and network services compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 3 one touch memories.
- 10 two touch memories.
- Page facility.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- Call transfer.
- Tone dialling.
- Multi-handset capability (up to 4).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 551/0186 £29.99

2 Binatone Pegasys 80 Cordless Telephone and Additional Charger.
- Network services compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Page function.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- Up to 200m outdoor range.
- LCD display.
- 5 hours talk time.
- 96 hours stand-by time.
- Compact handset.
- Tone dialling.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/0794 £37.99





3 Philips Icana 5250 Cordless Telephone.
- BT and Cable network compatible.
- One touch SOS button.
- 9 speed dials.
- Auto channel selection.
- Up to 300m outdoor range.
- 8 hours talk time.
- 8 days stand-by.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/0691 £39.50

4 Cable & Wireless CWR120 Cordless Telephone and Additional Charger.
- BT and network services.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- Last number re-dial.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- In-range check.
- Tone dialling.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 551/0193 £39.99





5 Cable & Wireless CWR200 Cordless Telephone.
- BT & network services.
- 10 memories.
- Last number re-dial.
- 1471 function.
- Page function.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- Security coding.
- Call transfer.
- 5 hours talk time.
- 70 hours stand-by.
- Multi-handset facility.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/1456 £34.99

6 BT Freestyle 75 Cordless Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- Call waiting.
- 10 number memory.
- Paging function.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Channel seek button.
- Up to 200m range outdoors.
- Out of range warning.
- 7 hours talk time.
- 72 hours stand-by.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 551/0203 £39.75

BT Freestyle 90 Cordless Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 number memory.
- Paging function.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- Up to 250m range outdoors.
- Out of range warning.
- Multi-handset facility.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

7 Blue.
Cat. No. 550/1085 £44.50

8 White.
Cat. No. 550/9867 £44.50

9 BT Freestyle 130 Cordless Telephone.
- BT Select Services.
- Call my bill, call waiting, call return.
- 10 memories.
- Intercom function.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Out of range warning.
- Up to 250m range outdoors.
- Illuminated keypad.
- Multi-handset facility.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/9898 £49.50

Audioline FF888-2 Cordless Telephone Set.
- Network services compatible.
- 9 memories.
- 1471 priority button.
- Paging facility.
- Intercom function.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- In-range check.
- Talk time 3 hours.
- Stand-by 7 days.
- Multi-handset capability (up to 4).
- Tone dialling.
- REN 1.0.

10 White.
Cat. No. 551/0210 £59.75

11 Black.
Cat. No. 551/0227 £59.75

12 Blue.
Cat. No. 551/0234 £59.75





FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Cable & Wireless CWR300 Cordless Telephone.
- BT & Cable network compatible.
- 3 direct memories.
- 10 indirect memories.
- 1471 button.
- On-hook dialling.
- Page function.
- Intercom function.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- Call transfer.
- Back lit keypad.
- 5 hours talk time.
- 70 hours stand-by.

13 Champagne.
Cat. No. 550/2345 £39.75

14 White.
Cat. No. 550/4800 £39.75

15 BT Quartet 2010 Cordless Telephone.
- Menu driven handset.
- Base unit can be placed out of sight.
- 20 name and number directory per handset.
- Up to 4 multi-handset system.
- BT Select Services.
- Up to 250m range outdoors.
- 2 line LCD display.
- 3 last number re-dials.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- 8 hours talk time.
- 72 hours stand-by.
- Call transfer.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/9393 £59.75

16 BT Quartet 2010/2 Cordless Telephone Set.
- Menu driven handsets.
- Base unit can be placed out of sight.
- 20 name and number directory per handset.
- Up to 4 multi-handset system.
- BT Select Services.
- Up to 250m range outdoors.
- 2 line LCD display.
- 3 last number re-dials.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- 8 hours talk time.
- 72 hours stand-by.
- Call transfer.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/0842 £89.50

Audioline FF888-3 Cordless Telephone Set.
- Network services compatible.
- 9 memories.
- 1471 priority button.
- Paging facility.
- Intercom function.
- 8 channel auto scan.
- In-range check.
- Call transfer.
- Talk time 3 hours.
- Stand-by 7 days.
- Multi-handset capability (up to 4).
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

17 White.
Cat. No. 551/0265 £79.00

18 Black.
Cat. No. 551/0272 £79.00

Argos PRICE CHECK
See page 4

9 £49.50

10 £59.75

AUDIOLINE

11 £59.75

12 £59.75

AUDIOLINE

13 £39.75

CABLE & WIRELESS

14 £39.75

15 £59.75

16 £89.50

Base units can be situated in a different room to handsets.

AUDIOLINE

OUTSTANDING VALUE £79.00

17

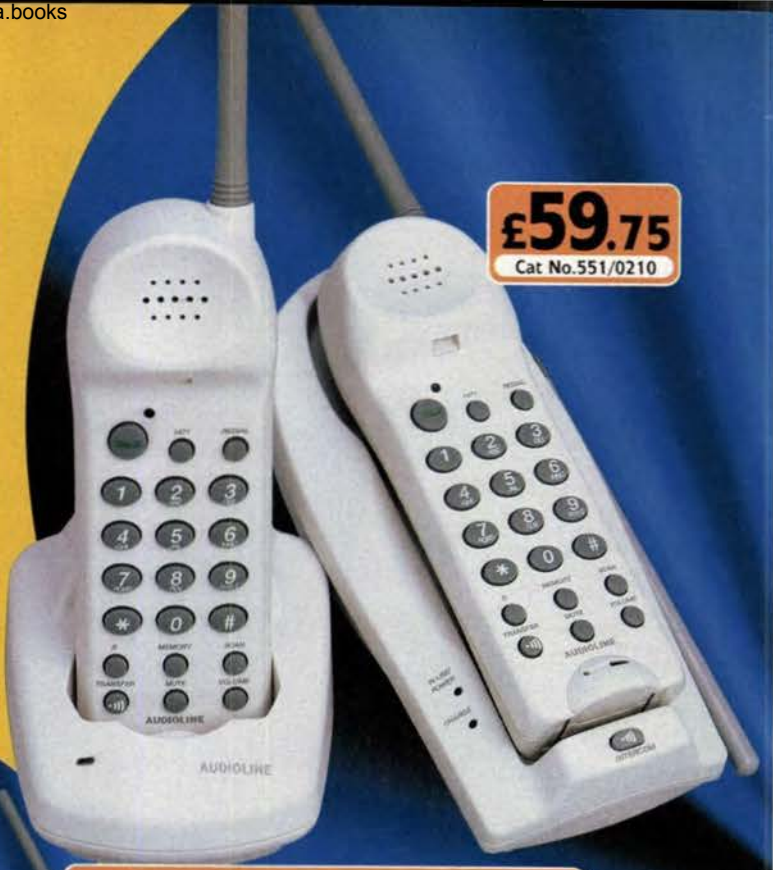
18

mega.books

AUDIOLINE

Keeping you in touch in and around your home

With this new range of Audioline cordless telephone systems, staying in touch has never been easier. The multi-handset feature of all these products allows you to have a complete telephone system which works from only one telephone socket – no additional wiring is required.



Cordless Systems

Each of the cordless telephone systems features the following handy functions to allow you to make that call even easier.

- Memories – 10 programmable memories are available on each handset so, with the touch of a button, you can keep in touch with friends and family.
- Call transfer – this allows you to transfer an external call to any of the handsets in your telephone system and also means more than 2 people can join in the conversation.
- 8 channel auto seek – your telephone will automatically switch between channels to ensure a crisp clarity to all your calls.

For more details about these systems and their available colourways, please see pages 485 and 488.







Cordless Digital Answering Systems

mega.books

Cordless Phones with Answering Machines

Binatone Pegasys 800 Cordless Telephone With Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes fully digital answer machine.
- Day/time stamp.
- Remote access.
- Network services compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Page function.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Up to 200m outdoor range.
- 5 hours talk time.
- 96 hours stand-by.
- Compact handset.
- Tone dialling.

1 Black.
Cat. No. 550/1494 £49.99

2 Blue.
Cat. No. 551/0409 £49.99

3 Binatone Pegasys 8000 Cordless Telephone And Answering Machine Set.
- 14 minutes fully digital answer machine.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Remote access.
- Network services compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Paging function.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Compact handset.
- Tone dialling.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 551/0416 £59.99

Audioline FF894 Cordless Telephone With Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- 2 way recording.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Remote access.
- 10 memories.
- Paging facility.
- Group listening.
- Intercom function.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Out of range warning.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

4 Black.
Cat. No. 551/0423 £59.99

5 White.
Cat. No. 551/0430 £59.99

6 Green.
Cat. No. 551/0447 £59.99

7 BT Freestyle 1050 Cordless Telephone With Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital answering machine.
- Call screening/intercept.
- 1471 automatic call return.
- VIP access feature.
- Private playback.
- BT Select Services.
- PABX compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Pager facility.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Channel seek button.
- Out of range warning.
- Up to 200m range outdoors.
- 7 hours talk time.
- 72 hours stand-by.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 551/0485 £69.50

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Cordless Phones with Answering Machines



1 Philips Icana 5550 Cordless Telephone with Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes fully digital answering machine.
- Call screening. • Day/time stamp.
- BT network services.
- 10 number phonebook.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Talk time 8 hours. • Stand-by 8 hours.
- In-range check.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling. • REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 551/0478 **£79.99**

2 Audioline 895 Cordless Telephone with Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes fully digital answering machine.
- Day/time stamp.
- 3 personal, 1 general mailboxes.
- Remote access.
- BT & Cable network compatible.
- 10 memories on handset, 10 on base.
- Hands-free speech. • Intercom function.
- 8 channel auto scan. • Multi-handset system.
- Battery back-up requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25 each).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9214 **£79.00**

3 BT Freestyle 1200 Cordless Telephone with Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital answering machine.
- Remote interrogation. • 2 mail boxes.
- BT Select Services. • 10 memories.
- 8 channel auto selection. • Intercom.
- Out of range warning.
- Up to 250m range outdoors.
- Illuminated keypad.
- Multi-handset capability.
- Wall mountable. • REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/0536 **£79.50**

Audioline FF894-2 Cordless Answering System.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- 2 way recording. • Call screening.
- Day/time stamp. • Remote access.
- 10 memories. • Group listening.
- Intercom function.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- In-range check. • Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

4 White.
Cat. No. 551/0454 **£89.50**

5 Black.
Cat. No. 551/0461 **£89.50**

6 BT Quartet 2015 Analogue Cordless Telephone with Digital Answering Machine.
- 16 minutes recording time.
- Menu driven handset.
- Base unit can be placed out of sight.
- 2 line LCD display/menu.
- Up to 4 multi-handset system.
- 2 pre-recorded outgoing messages.
- 8 channel auto selection.
- Remote access. • Day/time stamp.
- Up to 250m range outdoors.
- Talk time 8 hours. • Stand-by 72 hours.

Cat. No. 550/3904 **£89.50**

7 Audioline 894-3 Cordless Telephone Answering System.
- Fully digital answering machine.
- 3 personal mail boxes.
- 1 general mail box. • Day/time stamp.
- Full remote access.
- Full control of answer machine by handset.
- Group listening. • BT Select Services.
- 10 memories per handset and base.
- Intercom function. • 8 channel auto scan.
- Multi-handset facility.
- Only requires one telephone socket.
- Battery back-up requires 4 x LR03 (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25 each). • REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/2163 **£119.00**

Binatone Eurotel 1500 Cordless Telephone.
- 120 channel allocation. • Caller display.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Multi-handset capability (up to 6).
- 10 memories per handset.
- Call barring. • 7 hours talk time.
- 60 hours stand-by.
- Network services/PABX compatible.
- GAP compatible.

8 White.
Cat. No. 551/0708 **£69.00**

9 Black.
Cat. No. 551/0715 **£69.00**

10 Audioline Walk And Talk 6000 Digital Cordless Telephone.
- Hearing aid compatible. • 10 memories.
- Paging facility. • Intercom function.
- 120 channel allocation.
- Call transfer. • Keypad lock.
- Multi-handset capability (up to 8).
- Multiple base registration for handset (up to 8).
- GAP compatible.

Cat. No. 551/0698 **£79.50**

11 Philips Kala TD6120 Digital Cordless Telephone.
- 10 speed dial memories.
- Recall facility. • SOS key.
- Intercom function. • Call transfer.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Up to 50m range indoors.
- Talk time 12 hours. • Stand-by 8 days.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling.
- Up to 4 handsets per base station.
- Up to 2 bases per handset.
- Standard rechargeable batteries.

Cat. No. 551/0650 **£79.50**

12 BT Synergy 900 Digital Cordless Phone.
- Digital speech quality.
- BT Select Services. • 20 memories.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Up to 50m range indoors.
- Stand-by 60 hours. • Talk time 6 hours.
- Multi-handset capability (up to 6).

Cat. No. 550/0859 **£89.50**

13 Philips Kala TD6523 Telephone Answering Machine.
- 9 minutes digital recording.
- Call screening. • Remote access.
- 10 speed dial memories.
- SOS key. • Intercom function.
- Call transfer.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Up to 50m range indoors.
- Talk time 12 hours. • Stand-by 8 days.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling.
- Up to 4 handsets per base station.
- Up to 2 bases per handset.
- Standard rechargeable batteries.
- GAP compatible.

Cat. No. 551/0935 **£99.00**

14 BT Diverse 2000 Additional Handset and Charger.
- Can only be used with GAP compatible telephones.
- Compatible with Diverse 1010, 1015, 2010, 2015 base stations.
- 10 number memory.
- 5 last number re-dial.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Up to 50m range indoors.
- 7 hours Talk time. • 60 hours Stand-by.
- Wall mountable charger.
- GAP compatible.

Cat. No. 550/0897 **£99.00**

FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

DECT Cordless Phones under £100

DECT digital technology is the new standard for the most advanced cordless phones with superior features and interference free sound.

8 £69.00

OUTSTANDING VALUE £69.00



9 £69.00



10 £79.50

AUDIOLINE



11 £79.50

PHILIPS



12 £89.50

BT



With answering machine

PHILIPS

13

OUTSTANDING VALUE £99.00



14 £99.00

BT



15 £99.00

BT



16 £99.00



BT Diverse 2010 Digital Cordless Telephone.

- 10 number memory.
- 5 last number re-dial.
- 120 dynamic channel allocation.
- Range indicator.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Up to 50m range indoors.
- Digital speech quality. • Call transfer.
- Music on hold. • Talk time 7 hours.
- Stand-by 60 hours.
- Up to 6 handsets per base station.
- GAP compatible.

15 White.
Cat. No. 550/5232 £99.00

16 Charcoal Grey.
Cat. No. 550/9922 £99.00

17 Binatone Eurotel 2000 Digital Cordless Telephone with Answering Machine.

- 14 minutes digital recording time.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp. • Remote access.
- Network services/ PABX compatible.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories per handset.
- In-range check.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- 7 hours talk time. • 60 hours stand-by.
- Multi-handset capability (up to 6).
- LCD display.
- Requires 1 x 6LR61 battery back up (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.10 each).
- GAP compatible.

Cat. No. 551/0739 £99.00

18 Cable & Wireless CWD2500 Digital Cordless Telephone.

- 20 memories. • 5 last number re-dial.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Multi-handset capability (up to 5).
- GAP compatible.

Cat. No. 551/0076 £79.50

With answering machine

17 £99.00



18 £79.50

CABLE & WIRELESS



See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

DECT Cordless Phones

Substantial range allows great flexibility and mobility, and a guaranteed secure line prevents unauthorised access. Additional handset can be added to form a complete home or office system. GAP compatibility allows mixing of brands.



Binatone

OUTSTANDING VALUE £109.00





CABLE & WIRELESS

NEW LOWER PRICE £109.00*



4 £129.00

PHILIPS



5 £139.00

Binatone



6 £149.00

BT

Binatone Eurotel 1500 Twin Cordless Telephones.
- Network services compatible.
- PABX compatible.
- Caller display.
- 10 memories per handset.
- Page function.
- Handset intercom function.
- 120 channel allocation.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Talk time 7 hours.
- Stand-by 60 hours.
- Handset lock for keypad.
- Call transfer.
- Dialling preparation.
- Multi-handset option (up to 5 more).
- Handset operates from 3 other base stations.
- GAP compatible.

1 White.
Cat. No. 550/1573 £109.00

2 Black.
Cat. No. 551/0722 £109.00

3 Cable & Wireless CWD3000 Digital Cordless Phone With Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes recording.
- Caller ID and message match.
- Time/day stamp.
- Memo facility.
- 10 memories.
- 10 last number re-dial.
- Intercom function.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Up to 50m range indoors.
- Digital sound quality.
- Call transfer.
- 3 line handset display.
- Talk time 6 hours.
- Stand-by 3 days.
- Keypad lock.
- GAP compatible.

Cat. No. 550/1762 £109.00

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

4 Philips Onis Memo 6511 Digital Cordless Telephone With Answering Machine.
- 9 minutes fully digital answering machine.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Remote access.
- BT network services.
- PABX compatible.
- 40 name and number phone book.
- On-hook dialling.
- Hands-free speech.
- Caller display.
- Handset loudspeaker.
- Intercom facility with 2 handsets.
- Talk time 14 hours.
- Stand-by 8 days.
- In-range check.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- LCD display.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling.
- GAP compatible.

Cat. No. 551/0052 £129.00

5 Binatone Eurotel 2000 Twin Digital Cordless Telephones With Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes recording.
- Call screening.
- Remote access.
- Network services.
- PABX compatible.
- Caller display.
- 10 memories per handset.
- Page function.
- Handset intercom function.
- 120 channel allocation.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Handset lock for keypad.
- Call transfer.
- Dialling preparation.
- Multi-handset option (up to 5 more).
- Handset operates from 3 other base stations.
- GAP compatible.

Cat. No. 550/1580 £139.00

6 BT Diverse 2016 Digital Cordless Telephone Answering Machine.
- Digital answering machine.
- Caller display.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Remote access.
- 10 memories.
- Paging facility.
- Digital speech quality.
- Up to 300m range outdoors.
- Up to 50m range indoors.
- Call transfer.
- Talk time 7 hours.
- Stand-by 60 hours.
- Music on hold.
- Up to 6 handsets on one base station.
- GAP compatible.

Cat. No. 551/0069 £149.00

mega.books

Clearly better

DECT GAP
- Digital Speech Quality
- Call Security
- Handset to handset Intercom

With BT's Diverse digital cordless phones, calls come through crystal clear no matter where you are around the home and garden. And because you can add up to five extra handsets to the Diverse 2010 and the 2016, you can put additional handsets in almost any room in the house without having to worry about extra phone sockets or wiring. BT's Diverse 2000 range is digitally enhanced by Siemens, the world leaders in DECT technology.



mega.books

your guide to answer machines

What does it mean?

- **Tapeless machines** record messages digitally and not onto a tape, making message retrieval easier and faster.
- **Ring selector** allows you to decide after how many rings your machine will activate. Answer machines with remote access enable you to retrieve your messages away from home.
- **Memo facility** lets you leave a message on your machine for someone else to hear when they get home, and if you're away for several days the answer only option will not let callers leave messages.
- **REN –** (ringer equivalence number) – all faxes, telephones and answering machines have a REN. The maximum total REN you can connect to a single phone line is 4.

For your convenience

ring & reserve Check we've got it in stock and reserve items before you leave home, with our Ring & Reserve Service.

The right choice – or your money back! Our **16 Day Money Back Guarantee** gives you the opportunity to return your purchase should you change your mind.

See the information pages at the back of the catalogue for further details on these services.

For your information

Extended Guarantees are available on answering machines – prices are detailed in the information pages at the back of the catalogue.

- To install your answering machine you will need an electricity socket near to a plug-in telephone socket.
- Batteries are not supplied unless otherwise stated.

Year 2000 – ALL products featured will successfully make the transfer into the new millennium. For further details, please see the information pages at the back of the catalogue.

Answering Machines















1 Binatone System 30 Plus Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- Variable length OGM.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Voice prompts.
- Selective message delete.
- Parallel phone detection.
- Remote access.
- Socket doubler required.
- Wall mountable.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25 each).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/3894 **£17.99**

2 Betacom DAS100 Telephone Answering Machine.
- Digital recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memo facility.
- Remote access.

Cat. No. 550/3825 **£19.99**

3 Betacom Elite Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Voice prompts.
- Memo facility.
- Remote access.
- Selective message delete.
- Clock.
- Battery back-up.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/0921 **£22.99**

ring & reserve PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Telephone Answering Machines

4 BT Response 15 Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM.
- Remote call screening.
- Time/day stamp.
- Voice prompts.
- Memo facility.
- Programmable answer delay.
- Wall mountable.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25 each).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/1377 £24.99

5 Olympus Olycom A550 Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- Automatic 1471 announcement.
- Announce only option.
- Call screening.
- Remote interrogation.
- Day/time stamp.
- Selective delete.
- Socket doubler required.
- Battery back-up requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25 each).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8370 £24.50

6 BT Response 70 Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM.
- Call screening.
- Answer delay.
- Time stamp.
- 1471 feature.
- Voice prompts.
- Memo facility.
- Programmable VIP code.
- Selective delete.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25 each).
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/1384 £32.99

7 Cable & Wireless CWA200 Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- 2 pre-recorded OGMs.
- Call screening.
- LCD display.
- Clock.
- 2 mailboxes.
- Time/day stamp.
- Voice prompts.
- Memo facility.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25 each).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/1401 £22.99

8 Betacom TA309 Telephone Answering Machine.
- Micro cassette.
- 20 minutes recording.
- Call screening.
- Call intercept.
- Memo facility.
- Remote access.
- Recall facility.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9740 £21.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

9 Audioline TAM 924 Telephone Answering Machine.
- Micro cassette.
- 30 minutes recording.
- Variable length OGM.
- Call monitoring.
- Call intercept.
- Remote access.
- Remote security code.
- 10 memories.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable (brackets not supplied).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9726 £24.50

10 Venturer 694 Telephone Answering Machine.
- 12 minutes digital recording.
- Answer mode selection.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Remote access.
- Hearing aid compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Tone dialling.
- Battery back-up requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25 each).
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9733 £27.99

11 Olympus Olycom 550 Telephone Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- Automatic 1471 after each call.
- Records caller's number.
- Day/time stamp.
- Network services compatible.
- 13 memories.
- Remote access.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.

Cat. No. 550/6688 £29.99

12 Binatone System 400 Telephone Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM.
- Call monitoring.
- Day/time stamp.
- Memo facility.
- Remote access.
- Network services compatible.
- 10 memories.
- Hands free speakerphone.
- On hook dialling.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling.
- Battery back-up.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/9771 £32.99

BT Response 110 Telephone Answering Machine.
- Micro cassette.
- 30 minutes recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM.
- Remote switch on.
- Remote interrogation.
- Call screening.
- Call intercept.
- Memo facility.
- 10 memories.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

13 Grey.
Cat. No. 550/0660 £34.50

14 White.
Cat. No. 550/1078 £34.50

8
Betacom
OUTSTANDING VALUE £21.99

9 £24.50
AUDIOLINE

10 £27.99
VENTURER

11 £29.99
OLYMPUS

12 £32.99
Binatone

13
BT

BT 14
OUTSTANDING VALUE £34.50

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Telephone Answering Machines



1 Betacom DAS500 Telephone Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Voice prompts.
- Remote access.
- Network/PABX compatible.
- Tone dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0

Cat. No. 550/3935 £29.99

2 Philips Elegance 99 Telephone Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM.
- Call screening.
- Day/time stamp.
- Voice prompts.
- 4 mail boxes.
- 13 memories (3 direct, 10 indirect).
- Selectable ringing melodies.
- Switchable tone/pulse dialling.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/8404 £37.99

3 Audioline TAM 937 Telephone Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM.
- Call monitoring.
- Call intercept.
- Day/time stamp.
- Voice prompts.
- Remote access.
- Remote switch on.
- Clock.
- 13 memories.
- Hands-free speakerphone.
- Call timer.
- Tone dialling.
- Battery back-up requires 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25 each).
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/2170 £39.75

BT Response 125 Telephone Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Time/day stamp.
- Remote access.
- Selective delete.
- 13 memories (3 direct, 10 indirect).
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

4 Black.
Cat. No. 550/0914 £39.99

5 White.
Cat. No. 550/3911 £39.99

6 BT Response 130 Telephone Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- Pre-recorded OGM.
- Call screening/intercept.
- Day/time stamp.
- Voice prompts.
- Remote switch on.
- Remote interrogation.
- Playback via handset.
- BT Select Services.
- 10 memories.
- Wall mountable.
- REN 1.0.

Cat. No. 550/7357 £44.75

Cable & Wireless CWT300 Telephone Answering Machine.
- 14 minutes digital recording.
- 2 pre-recorded OGMs.
- Call monitoring.
- Day/time stamp.
- Voice prompts.
- 2 mailboxes.
- BT and Cable network compatible.
- 10 one touch memories.
- 10 two touch memories.
- LCD display.
- Hands free speech.
- Tone dialling.
- Battery back-up requres 1 x 6LR61 battery (order 1 x 980/0971 at £3.25 each).
- REN 1.0.

7 Charcoal.
Cat. No. 550/3942 £39.50

8 White.
Cat. No. 550/4783 £39.50

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

†16 DAY EXCLUSION. Please note that vouchers for Mobile Telephones are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

* NEW LOWER PRICE. See Page 736 for details

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

Argos PRICE CHECK
See page 4

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

'Pay as you Talk'

£79.99



- No contract to sign
- No credit check
- No monthly bills
- No commitment
- 99% coverage of the UK's population
- Calls from just **5p** per minute
- Top-up cards to suit every budget

	Champagne Gold MN-1	Prussian Blue MN-1	Silver MN-1	Red MN-1
Catalogue No.	551/1037	551/1044	551/0605	551/1051

Also available 3 piece accessory pack including:

- Leather case
- Personal hands-free kit
- In-car power cord

	Accessory Triple Pack
Catalogue No.	551/0674

£19.99



Top-up cards	Pay as you Talk £5	Pay as you Talk £15	Pay as you Talk £25	Pay as you Talk £75
Catalogue No.	549/0017†	549/0024†	549/0141†	549/0031†
Service & calling credit option	n/a	60 days & £5.00 calls	120 days & £5.00 calls	365 days & £15.00 calls
Calling credit only option	£5 calls only	£15 calls only	£25 calls only	£75 calls only

	Off-peak (per minute)	Peak (per minute)
Standard UK call charges	5p	35p

Peak times 8am-6pm Monday to Friday. All standard calls are billed by the second.

For details of other call charges, including non-Vodafone UK mobiles, premium services and international calls, please call the Vodafone helpline. To stay continually connected to the service simply buy a Top-up when your service credit expires. You can take a break from buying Top-up cards at any time and still keep any call credit for up to 90 days and your mobile phone number for 180 days. Cards can be used entirely for calls if you still have service credit left.

vodafone

Vodafone Digital Pay as you Talk package includes:

- Stylish, compact Vodafone MN-1 digital phone weighing just 170g
- Ready to use with first 14 days service and £2.50 of Calls
- Plus additional £7.50 of calls after you register
- Rechargeable battery giving up to:
  - 50 hours standby
  - 120 minutes talktime
- Fast battery charger
- Calling line identification
- Text message service
- International calling

Please call the Vodafone helpline free on 191 from your Pay as you Talk phone (or 08700 776655 at national rate from a fixed phone) if you have any questions about the service, your phone or need an extra copy of the Pay as you Talk Service Guide.

orange™
hutchison telecom

PAY AS YOU GO

justtalk™

- no credit check
- no minimum term contract
- no bills, no monthly charges
- 98% coverage of UK population



- up to 3 hrs talk time / 5 days standby
- clock and alarm
- EFR technology enables even clearer speech quality
- weight 170g

Cat. no. 550/4288
Nokia nk402
£149.99



- up to 2.5 hrs talk time / 2.5 days standby
- memory for up to 90 names and numbers
- quick access menu
- EFR technology enables even clearer speech quality
- weight 157g

Cat. no. 551/0629
Motorola C520
£69.99

Just Talk package includes:

- choice of phone
- FREE talk time
- Answer Phone service
- access to Orange customer services
- 1 year manufacturer's warranty
- a further 3 months of incoming calls after your talktime has expired
- UK's largest digital network.

Simply pay up front for your Just Talk phone and buy talk time in advance. To top up talk time you can buy a range of conveniently priced cards, or make a payment using your credit or debit card by calling Orange.

For more information on Orange Just Talk call freephone 0800 018 2086

vouchers	charge	cat no.
JT10	£5 30 day access	549/0086†
JT30	£15 90 day access	549/0055†
JT60	£25 90 day access	549/0127†
JT200	£50 90 day access	549/0134†

(for £5 you can make calls for up to 30 days and receive calls for 90 days)

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

† Please note that vouchers for Mobile Telephones are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

mega.books

up 2 you

pay as you go

when you want to talk ...without the bills

calls from only 2p per minute*

no monthly bills

no contract to sign

free voicemail answering service

£10 airtime card included to get you started

97% GB population coverage



motorola accessory pack

Pack includes:

- Portable headset
- In car charger
- Leather case
- In car clip

only £19.99

Cat No. 551/0667



motorola colorado mobile phone pack

- Colour – oxygen blue
- Battery talktime – lets you talk for up to 195 minutes
- Battery standby time – battery lasts for up to 60 hours
- Recharge time – only takes up to 230 minutes
- Size – 140 x 50 x 25mm
- Supports caller ID

Cat No. 551/0612

£69.99

free



Bush Personal Stereo*

Cat. no. 510.8079 Cat. price £12.99 with every purchase of an Up 2 You Motorola Colorado.

See page 455 for details of stereo

*Subject to availability



All airtime cards give you a choice of price plans - you choose:

Cat No.	£10 Airtime card 549/0093†	£20 Airtime card 549/0048†	£50 Airtime card 549/0110†
Up 2 You Standard Price Plans			
Flat rate with no daily or monthly charges	40p/min.	40p/min.	40p/min.
Airtime card validity for local and national calls	30 days	90 days	90 days
Up 2 You Anytime Price Plans			
From only 50p per day (network access)			
Evenings/weekends, local and national	2p/min.	2p/min.	2p/min.
Daytime weekdays, local and national	10p/min.	10p/min.	10p/min.
Airtime card validity for local and national calls	30 days	90 days	90 days

For the latest Up 2 You information on services, promotional offers, coverage and call charges please call:

one 2 one

0958 121 100

Calls will be charged at the operator's standard rates.

NOTE: Refer to User Guide in pack for full terms and conditions. All prices correct at time of going to press. Not available in Northern Ireland. For continuous service and to retain any unused credit on 'standard price plan,' apply a single credit of £10 to your account every 30 days or a single credit of £20 or more every 90 days.

*Available on the Up 2 You Anytime plans for evening and weekend local and national calls.

† Mobile phone vouchers are excluded from Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee

mega.books

DECIDE

U IS THE DIGITAL PRE-PAY PHONE ON BT CELLNET WHICH COVERS 99% OF THE UK POPULATION. YOU PAY ONE PRICE FOR A PHILIPS C12 DIGITAL PHONE, BATTERY AND CHARGER. AFTER THAT YOU JUST PAY FOR CALLTIME AS YOU GO. NO CONNECTION FEE, NO CONTRACT TO SIGN, NO BILLS, NO CREDIT CHECKING. SIMPLE AS THAT. WHAT IS THERE TO DECIDE?

£79.99



ACTUAL SIZE

U FEATURES ALL THIS

- £10 OF AUTOMATIC CREDIT ON ACTIVATION
- £10 OR £20 CALLTIME VOUCHERS
- BATTERY GIVING UP TO 4 HOURS OF TALKTIME
- 5p PER MINUTE U TO U CALLS ANYTIME
- 5p TO SEND TEXT MESSAGES
- FREE INTERNET ACCESS FROM YOUR PC, WITH E-MAIL
- FREE 1471 SERVICE
- PERSONAL CALLBACK MESSAGE SERVICE
- ON SCREEN DISPLAY OF YOUR CALLTIME AND CREDIT BALANCE
- SIMPLE HOT KEYS FOR INSTANT CALL INFORMATION
- YOU CAN CALL BACK TO THE UK AND RECEIVE CALLS FROM THE UK IN OVER 85 COUNTRIES



£19.99

U CAN GET

- BLACK U C12 PHONE CAT NO. 551/1075
- YELLOW U C12 PHONE CAT NO. 551/0643
- GREEN U C12 PHONE CAT NO. 551/0636
- ACCESSORIES PACK: CARRY CASE, CAR CHARGER, HANDS-FREE CAT NO. 551/0681

	£10 VOUCHER	£20 VOUCHER
CAT NO.	549/0079†	549/0103†
STANDARD CALL COSTS	35 PENCE PER MIN	
CALL TIME TOP UP REQUIREMENTS	ONLY ONE TOP-UP REQUIRED EVERY 90 DAYS TO REMAIN CONNECTED TO THE BT CELLNET NETWORK	

IT'S YOUR CALL

www.u.btcellnet.co.uk

BT Cellnet helpline 0800 214000 for further details about U and current top-up requirements

BTcellnet

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

† Please note that vouchers for Mobile Telephones are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

mega.books

Karaoke

1 £38.50

2 £39.99

3 £79.99

OUTSTANDING VALUE £99.00

4



Includes karaoke video tape

1 Alba KA841 Coloured Karaoke Tower. 6 watt output. AM/FM radio. Single cassette deck. Cassette storage. Echo, key and balance control. CD input sockets. Two microphone sockets with individual volume controls. Complete with microphone, starter tape. Mains operated or requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 4 pack). Size (H)41, (W)17, (D)17cm.
Cat. No. 540/5851 **£38.50**

2 Alba KA822 Karaoke Machine. 12 watt output. Single cassette deck. Vocal change facility. Multiplex control (voice erase). Echo, key and tone control. Auto vocal cut. CD input socket. Two microphone sockets with individual volume controls. Master volume control. Complete with starter tape and microphone. Mains operated or requires 8 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 4 pack). Size (H)34, (W)28, (D)15cm.
Cat. No. 540/4577 **£39.99**

3 Goodmans XB4M Karaoke Boogie Box. 5 watt RMS output. MW/FM radio. Twin cassette deck. High speed dubbing/sequential play. Mic mixing. Master and individual volume controls. Mega bass switch. Tone control. Auto vocal cut. Echo facility. Auxiliary input socket. Picture via TV (scart) and sound via karaoke (scart to phono lead included). Complete with two microphones and karaoke backing tape. Mains operated. Size (H)56, (W)30, (D)23cm.
Cat. No. 540/5806 **£79.99**

4 Goodmans Deluxe Pro 8 Karaoke/Guitar Amp Machine. 20 watt RMS output. Twin cassette deck. Auto vocal cut. High speed dubbing/ sequential play. Combined echo control of microphone and guitar input. Public address facility. 2 microphone inputs with individual level controls. Ability to record from both microphone and guitar inputs. Guitar socket. Headphone socket. Slide and bass treble control. AC/DC operation. Includes extension speaker. Suitable for use as guitar practice amp. Complete with karaoke video tape and a microphone. Size (H)62, (W)32, (D)20.5cm. (Speaker (H)31.5,(W)32, (D)20.5cm).
Cat. No. 540/5813 **£99.00**



5 £7.99

Goodmans

5 Goodmans Microphone. For home recording or karaoke use. Frequency response 80-12,000Hz. Uni-directional with integrated windshield. 3.5mm jack plug and 6.3mm plug adaptor. 3m cable.
Cat. No. 535/1345 **£7.99**



6 £149.00

Includes 19 track CDG demo disc

Goodmans

6 Goodmans XB6 CDG. 5kW RMS output. MW/FM radio, twin cassette deck and top load CD player. High speed dubbing/sequential play. Mic mixing. Master and individual volume controls. Mega bass switch. Tone control. Auto vocal cut. Echo facility. Auxiliary input socket/line output facility. CDG output to TV displaying lyrics on screen. Picture via TV/VCR only (scart) and sound via karaoke (scart to phono lead included). Complete with microphone and 19 track CDG demo disc. Mains operated. Size (H)66, (W)30, (D)23cm.
Cat. No. 540/5820 **£149.00**



Includes 3 CD's

7 £169.99

7 Arbiter CDG2 Graphic Karaoke Machine. 10 watt. Single cassette, top loading CD, remote control. Full karaoke features including 2 mic inputs, digital echo, pitch controller, voice canceller, vocal/ music/vocal & music outputs, preset track programs. Plugs directly into any TV for on screen graphics. Includes mic, 3 graphic disks, and connecting leads. Mains operated. Size (H)46, (W)34, (D)23cm.
Cat. No. 540/5734 **£169.99**

YAMAHA

8 £89.99



FREE Backing tracks CD

8 Yamaha DD9 Drum Machine. 4 drum pads. 100 rhythms. 4 sound effect pads. 16 sound effects. Auto roll. Rotary selector. 9 preset kits. 2 drum sticks. Tutorial CD which takes you through the basics of playing your pads to laying down solid drum grooves. Useful techniques and effects are explained and demonstrated step by step. Add drum parts to songs by Oasis, Queen, Jamiroquai and other great bands. No previous musical knowledge required. Requires 6 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack), or mains operated via adaptor (order 540/2744 at £6.50).
Cat. No. 540/5181 **£89.99**

mega.books

Mini Keys



1 £13.50

Keyboard stand



2 £17.50

Portable Keyboard Stands.
- Black stove enamelled tubular steel construction.
- Adjustable to 3 heights.
- Complete with music holder.
- Velcro pads hold keyboard steady in use.
- Folds flat for storage.
- To fit keyboards 46 to 94cm wide. (For larger keyboards the stand should be used in the lower position for maximum stability).

1 Basic Stand.
Cat. No. 540/5514 £13.50

2 13 Amp Plug And Socket With 4m Cable.
Cat. No. 540/3925 £17.50



3 £6.50

3 Yamaha KPA 3 Power Adaptor.
For use with Yamaha keyboards sold by Argos EXCLUDING item 17 and item 19.
Cat. No. 540/2744 £6.50

5 £29.99



5 Bontempi GT709 Keyboard.
- 'System 5' Music Method Helps You Play Immediately.
- Includes 3music books and 1 instruction book. • 40 midi-sized keys. • 8 note polyphonic. • 666 Voice combinations.
- 24 rhythms. • 4 demo songs.
- 6 drum pads. • Size (W)57, (D)22cm.
- Requires 6 x C batteries (order 2 980/2577 at £5.50 4 pack)

Cat. No. 540/5239 £29.99



6 £32.75

6 Casio Mini Keyboard.
- Includes Songbook And Instruction Tape.
- 37mini keys. • 4 note polyphonic.
- 100 tones, 30 patterns. • 22 rhythms.
- 10 demo songs. • Multi function LCD screen. • 2 speakers. • Size (W)64.5, (D)21cm. • Requires 5 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied).

Cat. No. 540/5246 £32.75

7 £34.99



7 Yamaha PSS14 Keyboard.
- 32mini Keys.• 4 note polyphonic.
- 25 Voices with 100 Variations. • 30 rhythms with tap start. • 10 demo songs including "Wannabe" by the Spice Girls and Mission Impossible. • Twin speakers. • Size (W)63, (D)18cm. • Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2216) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 3).

Cat. No. 540/5071 £34.99



Digital piano

4 £299.00

4 Casio CPS7AST Digital Piano And Stand. • 76 full size touch sensitive keys. • 24 note polyphony. • 5 pre-set tones: Piano 1&2, Electric Piano, Pipe Organ, Strings.
- Tone layering capability.
- 5 demo songs.
- Transpose control.
- Tuning control. • MIDI in/out. • Sustain pedal jack input. • Lineout/ headphone jack input. • Stereo speakers.
- Complete with stand. • Size (W)116, (D)303cm.• Requires 5 x "D" batteries (order 3 of 980/1963 at £2.99 pair) or mains adaptor (supplied).

Cat. No. 540/5404 £299.00

Full Size Keys

8 £64.99



8 Yamaha PSR73 Keyboard.
- 49 full size keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 Voices.
- 100 rhythms.
- 20 jam tracks.
- 20 demo songs.
- LED display.
- Size (W)84, (D)26cm.
- Requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 4 pack) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 3).

Cat. No. 540/5002 £64.99

9 £89.00



9 Yamaha PSR140.
- 49 full size keys.
- 16 polyphonic notes.
- 100 sounds and rythms with variations.
- 100 demo songs.
- Playalong facility.
- MIDI.
- Transpose.
- Multi pads.
- Backlit LCD display.
- Stereo output to hi-fi.
- Stereo speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- Requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 4 pack) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 3).
- Size (W)92, (D)31cm.

Cat. No. 540/5277 £89.00

10 £99.00



10 Casio CTK495AD Keyboard.
- 61 full size keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 sounds.
- 100 instrument sounds.
- 100 rhythms with auto accompaniment.
- 100 demo songs for learning how to play.
- LCD display with music guidance system.
- Stereo speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- Includes song book.
- Size (W)93, (D)33cm.
- Powered by mains adaptor (supplied).
- Requires 6 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack).

Cat. No. 540/5318 £99.00

11 £119.00



11 Yamaha PSR 195 Keyboard. • 61 full size X keys. • 100 sounds. • 100 rhythms with intros, variations and endings. • 100 internal songs with playalong feature. • MIDI.• Sustain pedal jack for use with piano sound (pedal not included).
- Stereo speakers.
- Portable Grand ™; - stereo grand piano sample with special accompaniments.
- "YES": Yamaha Education Suite. • Multi Pads for instant playback. • Large LCD with Music Guidance system.
- Size (W)93, (D)35cm.
- Requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 4 pack) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 3).

Cat. No. 540/5370 £119.00

12 £129.00



12 Casio CTK560LAD.
- 61 full size keylighting keys.
- 12 note polyphonic.
- 100 instrument sounds.
- 100 rhythms.
- 100 demo songs with keyboard tuition (unique 3 step keyboard lesson system.) • Auto accompaniment programme.
- Stereo sound.
- Headphone socket.
- Includes songbook.
- Size (W)97, (D)39cm.
- Requires 6 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack) or mains adaptor (supplied).

Cat. No. 540/5363 £129.00

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON

mega.books

13 £139.00



13 Yamaha PSR240.
- 49 full size keys.
- 16 polyphonic notes.
- 100 sounds and rythms with variations.
- 100 demo songs.
- Playalong facility.
- MIDI.
- Transpose.
- Multi pads.
- Backlit LCD display.
- Stereo output to hi-fi.
- Stereo speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- Requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 4 pack) or mains adaptor (not supplied -see item 3).
- Size (W)92, (D)31cm.

Cat. No. 540/5758
£139.00

14 £189.00



14 Casio CTK631AD.
- 61 full size keys.
- 24 note polyphonic.
- 200 instrument sounds including 8 drum kits.
- 100 rhythms with auto accompaniment.
- 100 jam tracks and 2 demo songs.
- General MIDI.
- Chord and 2 song (6 track) memory.
- 6 drum pads/ pitch bend wheel.
- Synthesiser function to create your own sounds.
- Stereo sound.
- Headphone socket.
- Includes CD-Rom software package.
- Size (W)96, (D38cm.
- Requires 6 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack) or mains adaptor (supplied).

Cat. No. 540/5772 £189.00

15 £189.00



15 Yamaha PSR270.
- 61 full size keys.
- 16 polyphonic notes.
- 100 sounds and 100 rythms with variations.
- 100 demo songs.
- Playalong facility.
- General midi and MIDI compatible.
- Transpose.
- Multi pads.
- Backlit LCD display.
- Stereo output to hi-fi.
- Stereo speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- Size (W)93, (D)37cm.
- Requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 4 pack) or mains adaptor (not supplied - see item 3).

Cat. No. 540/5765
£189.00

16 £249.00



16 Yamaha DJX Dance And Techno Keyboard.
- 61 full size keys.
- 6 track memory.
- General MIDI.
- DSP (Digital Sound Processing).
- 100 rhythms including rap, dance, hip hop, techno etc.
- Synthesiser filter section.
- Groove and dynamics.
- Ribbon controller.
- On board sampler.
- Stereo sound system with Bass Reflex.
- Large LCD.
- Size (W)93, (D)35cm.
- Requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 4 pack) or mains adaptor (supplied)

Cat. No. 540/5394
£249.00

17 £289.00



17 Yamaha PSR340.
- 61 full size keys.
- 32 polyphonic notes.
- 238 sounds.
- 100 rythms with variations.
- 3 demo songs.
- Disk drive.
- Digital Sound Processor.
- General midi and MIDI compatible.
- Transpose.
- Song memory for maximum 6 tracks.
- Backlit LCD display.
- Stereo output to hi-fi.
- Stereo speakers.
- Headphone socket.
- Size (W)95, (D)38cm.
- Requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 4 pack) or mains adaptor (not supplied).

Cat. No. 540/5789
£289.00

18 £399.00



18 Casio CTK811ADWP Disk Drive Keyboard.
- 61 touch sensitive full size keys.
- 32 note polyphonic.
- 232 sounds.
- 110 rhythms plus unlimited additions via disk drive.
- 100 jam tracks.
- 2 demo songs.
- General MIDI compatible.
- Disk drive.
- Auto accompaniment programme.
- Chord and 2 song (6 track) memory.
- Synthesiser function to create and store your own sounds.
- Stereo sound.
- Headphone socket.
- Includes 5 disks, video and keyboard cover.
- Size (W)109, (D)43cm.
- Requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 each) or mains adaptor (supplied).

Cat. No. 540/5875
£399.00

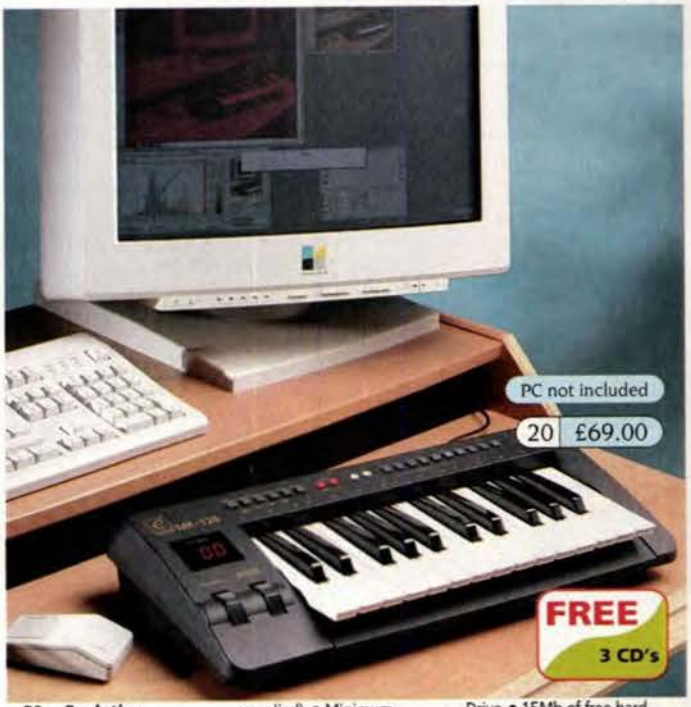
19 £479.00



19 Yamaha PSR540.
- 61 full size touch sensitive keys.
- 32 polyphonic notes.
- 680 sounds and 100 rythms with variations.
- Dual voice.
- 10 demo songs.
- Disk drive.
- General midi, MIDI and XG compatible.
- Transpose.
- Multi pads.
- Backlit LCD display.
- Stereo output to hi-fi.
- Stereo speakers.
- Bass boost/ports.
- Headphone socket.
- Size (W)95, (D)38cm.
- Requires 6 x D batteries (order 2 of 980/2584 at £5.50 4 pack) or mains adaptor (not supplied).

Cat. No. 540/5796
£479.00

DANCE STATION



20 Evolution MK125 Dance Station.
- 25 full size keys.
- Includes MIDI to SB cable and dance station PC software.
- Self powered when connected to a PC (cable supplied).
- Minimum computer compatibility.
- IBM compatible PC.
- Pentium 120Mhz processor.
- 16Mb RAM.
- Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows 98.
- 16 bit Direct X compatible soundcard.
- CD-Rom Drive.
- 15Mb of free hard disk.
- SVGA Graphics card with 256 colours.
- Mouse.
- Size (W)47.5, (D)21.5cm.
- Requires 6 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack).

Cat. No. 540/5837
£69.00

mega.books

Acoustic Guitars



1 Herald Junior Classic Guitar. 1/2 size - suitable for the youngest player. Nylon strings for fingerstyle playing. Natural laminated top with brown back and sides. Fixed bridge. Length 75cm.
Cat. No. 540/4814 £17.99

2 Herald Junior Classic Guitar. 3/4 size - the ideal beginner's instrument. Nylon strings for fingerstyle playing. Natural laminated top with brown back and sides. Fixed bridge and nylon roller machine heads. Length 92cm.
Cat. No. 540/5112 £22.99

3 Hohner 'Concerta' Classic Acoustic Guitar. Full size. Natural spruce top. Ebony coloured fingerboard. Brass frets. Chrome plated machine heads. Gloss lacquer finish.
Cat. No. 540/5497 £34.99

4 'You Can Play' Acoustic Guitar Outfit. Full size nylon strung acoustic guitar. Zipped PVC carry case. Spare strings set. Pitch pipe. Step by step tuition video.
Cat. No. 540/4931 £59.99

5 Yamaha Steel Strung Folk Guitar. Spruce top. Mahogany back and sides. Rosewood fingerboard and bridge. Chrome machine heads.
Cat. No. 540/5411 £99.00

Electro-Acoustic

6 Crafter By Hohner Electro-Acoustic Guitar. Spruce top, mahogany neck, rosewood fingerboard. Full-bodied bowl back. Diamond effect position markers. Chrome diecast machine heads. Shadow PZ-15 passive pick up with tone and volume controls.
Cat. No. 540/5727 £179.99

7 Encore Britannia Electric Junior Guitar Outfit. Striking Union Jack Graphic. 1 double coil pick-up, tone and volume controls. Adjustable bridge and quality hardware used throughout. Flyspeck headphone amplifier with battery, ideal for practising in noise restricted areas. Length 94cm.
Cat. No. 540/5545 £99.99

8 Encore Electric Guitar Outfit. Composite wood contoured body. Featuring three single coil pick-ups. Rotary volume and two tone controls plus 5 way selector switch. Includes Kustom 10 watt amplifier featuring one input, volume, gain and exclusive variable tone control and overdrive switching ability. Instruction video. Strap, pitch pipe, set of strings, plectrum and lead.
Cat. No. 540/5552 £139.99

Electric Guitars



9 Fender Electric Guitar Outfit. Squier Strat by Fender guitar (length 94cm) Squier SP10 10 watt amp. Fender plectrum, strings, strap and gig bag. 6.1m guitar lead and tuition video.
Cat. No. 540/5710 £179.99

10 Dod 'TEC4' Digital Effects Guitar Processor. A powerful multi-effect processor in a single compact box. Includes chorus, delay, phaser, reverb, "grunge", distortion and more. Up to 7 effects at once. 30 user, 30 factory presets. Built-in chromatic tuner.
Cat. No. 540/5325 £119.00

11 Kustom 20 Watt Amplifier. Suitable for both practice and live performance. One input and headphone/ external speaker sockets. Rotary controls for master volume, gain, level and the 3 band equalisation section. Overdrive switchable for a rich distortion tone. CE marked. Height 20cm. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 540/4694 £69.99

12 Qwik Tune Automatic Tuner. Enables all 6 string and bass guitars to be accurately tuned. LCD meter and LED light. Requires 1 x MN1604 battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £2.99 each).
Cat. No. 540/4869 £14.99

13 Malroy Universal Guitar Stand. Black stove enamelled tubular steel. Suitable for most acoustic and electric guitars including three-quarter and half size guitars. Complete with padded base and neck supports.
Cat. No. 540/5284 £12.99

14 Duracell AAA Size (LRO3) Batteries. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/1932 £1.99

Argos 16 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

15 Duracell Ultra AA Size (LR6) Batteries. Pack of 2. A new battery designed for Hi-tech appliances.
Cat. No. 980/2216 £2.25

16 Duracell C Size (LR14) Batteries. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/1956 £2.99

17 Duracell D Size (LR20) Batteries. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/1963 £2.99

18 Duracell 9V (6LR61) Battery. Pack of 1. With unique titanium technology.
Cat. No. 980/1970 £2.99

19 Energizer LR03 (AAA Size) Self Test Batteries. Pack of 4.
Cat. No. 980/2553 £3.25

20 Energizer LR6 (AA Size) Self Test Batteries. Pack of 4.
Cat. No. 980/2560 £3.25

21 Energizer LR14 (C Size) Batteries. Pack of 4.
Cat. No. 980/2577 £5.50

22 Energizer LR20 (D Size) Batteries. Pack of 4.
Cat. No. 980/2584 £5.50

23 Energizer 6LR61 (9V) Battery. Pack of 1.
Cat. No. 980/0971 £3.25

24 Uniross Recharge Plus RX6+ Batteries. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/1987 £2.99

25 Uniross Recharge Plus RX14+ Batteries. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/1994 £4.99

26 Uniross Recharge Plus RX20+ Batteries. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/2003 £4.99

27 Uniross RX22+ (PP3) Rechargeable Nickel Cadmium Battery. Pack of 1.
Cat. No. 980/2151 £4.99

28 Uniross CX500+ Battery Charger. Recharges 2 or 4 of RX6 or RX3 rechargeable batteries in 5 hours, or 1 or 2 RX22 rechargeable batteries in 14-16 hours (4 x RX6 Uniross rechargeable batteries supplied). LED charging indicators. Charger plugs directly into mains.
Cat. No. 982/1644 £9.49

29 Uniross CX520 Plug-In Super Fast Ni-Cad Battery Charger. Recharges 2 or 4 x RX6+ high capacity, longer life, rechargeable batteries in only 2 hours (4 x RX6+ batteries supplied). Life expectancy up to 1000 recharges or as long as 4 years. LED charge indicators, reverse polarity protection. Built-in electronic timer.
Cat. No. 982/1936 £12.50

30 Energizer Compact Battery Charger And Batteries. Plug-in battery charger for charging both NiCd and NiMH batteries. Designed to charge 2 or 4 pieces AAA, AA size or 1 to 2 pieces 9V size batteries. Charge times; 5 hours for NiCd AA, AAA, 5 hours for NiMH AA,AAA and 16 hours for both NiCD/NiMH 9V size batteries. LED charging indicators and timer control. Includes 4 x AA size NiMH batteries.
Cat. No. 982/6852 £19.99

31 Energizer Universal NiHM Battery Charger. Plug-in battery charger for charging NiMH batteries. Designed to charge 4 pieces AAA, AA, C or D size, or 2 pieces 9V size batteries. Charge times; 5 hours for AA, AAA, C or D size and 16 hours for 9V size batteries. LED charging indicators and timer control. Includes 4 x AA, 2 x D and 2 x C batteries.
Cat. No. 982/6869 £29.99

32 Uniross De Luxe Battery Charger. Built-in battery test meter, LED charging indicators and reverse polarity protection. Recharge 8 of either RX3, RX6, RX14, RX20 and/or 3 x RX22 standard RF rechargeable batteries (not included) in 14-16 hours.
Cat. No. 982/2674 £14.99

33 Energizer AA Size (HR6) NiHM Rechargeable Batteries. Pack of 2.
Cat. No. 980/2591 £4.99

34 Duracell Ultra DLCR2 Lithium Camera Battery. Pack of 1.
Cat. No. 980/2601 £5.99

35 Eveready Ultra Plus Carbon Zinc Batteries. Pack of 20 AA size plus batteries.
Cat. No. 980/2182 £5.99

36 Energizer LR6 Self Testing Batteries. Pack of 12. On battery tester. Lasts up to 50% longer in high drain devices/appliances compared to Energizer 1996.
Cat. No. 980/2089 £6.50

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES
Rechargeable battery packs are supplied uncharged. Due to the nature of Ni Cad rechargeable batteries, it is possible that the battery will not be completely charged until it has been charged/discharged on several occasions. Please read manufacturer's instructions fully before use.

BATTERY RECOMMENDATIONS
All batteries are sold in packs. Our battery recommendations may, therefore, require you to purchase more batteries than necessary.

BATTERY SAFETY WARNING
- Never mix zinc carbon/chloride, alkaline or rechargeable batteries.
- Never mix old and new batteries.
- Never attempt to recharge ordinary batteries.









mega.books

Electrical Accessories







1 Adaptour 2000 Worldwide Travel Adaptor. Converts UK plugs to foreign sockets in seconds. Plastic sleeve holds continental adaptor plug for travel within Europe and a trans-continental adaptor plug for use in north/south America, Japan, Far East and Australia. Not suitable for use in all countries. BSI approved.
Cat. No. 982/5932 £4.99

2 In Touch Regulated Multi-Voltage Adaptor. 6 way connector. Converts mains to 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V DC under load. Max 300mA. Polarity setting, reversible function. For most personal cassette players, calculators, toys etc (not home computers or cordless telephones). Consult your appliance instructions for compatibility. Equipped with overload circuit protection.
Cat. No. 982/5712 £4.50

3 High Power Multi-Voltage Mains Adaptor. Converts mains to 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9 or 12V DC via a multi-way selector switch. Supplied with 2m lead and 6 interchangeable connector plugs. LED indicator. Output current 1200mA maximum. Suitable for use with most electronic hand-held games, toys, calculators, keyboards, some LCD colour televisions (not home computers or cordless telephones - consult your appliance instructions). Suitable for most stereos and radios.
Cat. No. 982/6838 £9.99

4 Pack Of 2 Adaptors. 2 x 3 way fused adaptors. Allows 3 products not exceeding 13 amps in total to be plugged into the same socket.
Cat. No. 982/5554 £3.99

5 Smiths 3 Way Plug-In Surge Protector Adaptor. Instant protection from power surges and voltage spikes for up to 3 appliances. Neon indicator light. Automatic reset. Dual thermal overload protection. Protects other devices connected to the same socket outlet. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 13 amp, 3kW.
Cat. No. 982/5956 £9.99

6 2 Way Trailing Socket. 4m cable. Fitted with twin sockets and neon mains indicator light. For use up to 3kW.
Cat. No. 982/5705 £3.99

7 Micromark 2 Way Trailing Socket With H-Frame. Mains indicator light. 13 amp. Complete with 10m of cable and 'H' shaped frame for tidy cable storage. Suitable for appliances up to 3kW when fully unwound.
Cat. No. 982/6010 £7.99

8 4 Way Trailing Socket. 13 amp. Complete with 1m of cable. Mains indicator light. For use up to 3kW.
Cat. No. 982/5884 £2.99

9 4 Way Trailing Socket. Mains indicator light. 13 amp. Complete with 3m cable. For use up to 3kW.
Cat. No. 982/5891 £4.99

10 4 Way Switched Trailing Socket. Converts one power socket into 4 individually switched outlets, with 1m of cable, neon mains indicator light. For use with most domestic appliances up to 3kW.
Cat. No. 982/5176 £9.99

11 Micromark 4 Way Trailing Socket With Surge Protection. 13 amp. Gives protection against electrical mains surges and spikes in the supply up to 6,000V. Maximum loading of the lead 3,000 watt. Helps to prevent damage to electrical equipment caused by over voltage. Complete with 2m cable.
Cat. No. 982/5839 £9.99

12 Micromark 6 Way Trailing Socket. Mains indicator light. 13 amp. Complete with 1m of cable. For use up to 3kW.
Cat. No. 982/6003 £5.80

13 Masterplug 'Powerclean' 6 Way Trailing Socket With Surge Protection. Heavy duty. 13 amp. Features high (6500 amp) surge current rating, Radio Frequency Interference filter and surge protection 'operational' indicator. Complete with 2m cable. For use up to 3kW. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/6034 £17.99

14 6 Way Trailing Socket With Overload Protection Meter. 13 amp. Monitors extension lead loading and prevents possible damage by indicating when full loading has been reached. LED's light up to indicate the power being used as appliances are plugged in. Mains indicator light. Complete with 2m cable. For use up to 3kW.
Cat. No. 982/6027 £14.99

15 Panda 13 Amp extension reel. 10m cable. Heat resistant integral handle. Fitted with two 13 amp child resistant sockets. Neon power indicator. Suitable for all appliances up to 3kW when fully unwound
Cat. No. 982/5499 £11.99

16 Masterplug 10 Amp Cable Reel. 15m cable. Tough impact resistant case. 2 child resistant socket outlets. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 2.4kW when fully unwound. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/6890 £14.99

mega.books

17 Masterplug 10 Amp Heavy Duty Cable Reel. 30m cable. Tough steel stand with impact resistant drum. 2 child resistant socket outlets. Suitable for appliances up to 2.4kW when fully unwound. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5994 £18.75

18 Jo-Jo MK45 Safety Point 13 Amp Extension Reel. Fitted with RCD. Cable length 25m. Fitted with two 13 amp child resistant sockets. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 3,120 watts when fully unwound.
Cat. No. 982/5877 £29.50

19 Masterplug 'Powercut' Safety RCD Adaptor. Protects against the risk of electrocution from severed or damaged cables. 13 amp. Suitable for most appliances up to 3kW. **It is recommended this product is plugged into the wall socket (power source) rather than an extension lead.** Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/6845 £8.75

20 Powerbreaker RCD Safety Adaptor. Provides added protection against the risk of electrocution. Easy to use with single button operation. A large indicator window to show on/off status. Double pole design for extra safety. **Please note when using with leads or cable reels, for maximum protection, always plug this item in to a powered wall socket.** Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5547 £12.50

21 24 Hour Plug-In Segment Timer. For use with appliances up to 3kW from any 13 amp socket. Can be set to give 48 on/off periods a day. Minimum interval 15 minutes. Manual override. Not suitable for outdoor use or use with fan heaters or heaters with exposed elements. Do not exceed maximum load.
Cat. No. 982/6807 £6.99

22 24 Hour Plug-In Pin Timer Twin Pack. For use with appliances up to 3kW from any 13 amp socket. Large colour coded pins to help differentiate between on/off settings - easy to remove and relocate. Minimum interval 30 minutes. Daily pattern repeat, if required. Manual override. Dust cover. Not suitable for outdoor use or use with fan heaters or heaters with exposed elements. Do not exceed maximum load.
Cat. No. 982/6814 £9.99

23 Smiths TS830 24 Hour Segment Timer Controller. Easily set by it's captive segment dial this time controller will automatically switch appliances on and off at pre-set times over a 24 hour cycle. Maximum of 96 switchings per day. Features a self-cancelling override for instant on/off control. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 3kW. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5918 £8.99

24 Triple Pack Of 24 Hour Segment Timers. 48 on/off periods a day. Manual override facility. Minimum interval 15 minutes. Suitable for most domestic appliances up to 3kW. Not suitable for outdoor use or use with fan heaters or heaters with exposed elements.
Cat. No. 982/5750 £14.99

25 Micromark 7 Day Electronic Timer. Simple to use. Up to 8 on/off periods per day (56 per week). Programmable for individual days or 8 different week day groups. Easy to read LCD display. Manual override facility and quick summer/winter time change over. Random automatic on/off security feature. Battery back up retains programming information in the event of a power failure. One minute minimum switching period. Suitable for appliances up to 3kW.
Cat. No. 982/5925 £8.99

15 £11.99
10 metre
13 amp



16 £14.99
15 metre
10 amp



17 £18.75
30 metre
10 amp



18 £29.50
25 metre



13 amp - includes circuit breaker



Circuit breaker

19 £8.75



20 £12.50

26 Smiths ETU27 7 Day Digital Time Controller. Individual day, 7 day, week day, weekend and other programme selections. Easy view 24 hour clock/timer display (with back light). Allows a total of 6 on/off switching programmes with an optional function giving random on/off switching within all programmed 'on' times. Battery back-up retains programmes and allows out of socket programming. Shortest switching time 1 minute. Permanent on/off and self cancelling override. Suitable for all domestic appliances up to 3kW. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5963 £14.99

27 Ranger 3 Digital 7 Day Timer. Can be fitted to existing light switches including dimmers and single or double 13 amp sockets. Switches main filament and fluorescent room lights, including low energy, compact and voltage drop. Allows normal switch operation. Random feature. Timer control for immersion heater switches with countdown/booster button. 7 on/off settings per day. Summertime setting. For use with appliances up to 3kW from any 13 amp socket. Clock and timer circuits are battery operated, unaffected by power cuts. Manual override facility. BSI approved. Includes comprehensive fitting instructions, however if using on an immersion heater, it is recommended that it is fitted by a qualified electrician. Manufacturer's 5 guarantee. Helpline 0181 202 1919.
Cat. No. 982/6821 £29.99

24 Hour Timers



21 £6.99



22

Pack of 2



23 £8.99



24

Pack of 3

OUTSTANDING VALUE
£14.99

7 Day Timers



25 £8.99



26 £14.99

27 £29.99



FOR YOUR INFORMATION

PLUG-IN TIMERS

Before using plug-in timers with washing machines, tumble dryers or any other appliances with a high powered motor, please read the instructions carefully. Ensure that the appliance is compatible for use with a timer and does not exceed the timer's stated wattage rating.

mega.books



1 £3.99



2 £9.99

For further security products please see pages 555 & 556

3 £7.50



4 £7.75



6 £8.99

5 £9.99

Rechargeable

7 £9.99

8 £14.99

9 £19.99



11 £27.99

10 £24.99

Multi-function lantern with radio

13 £39.99



Self powered wind up lantern

12 £49.00



1 Micromark Night Light. Automatically turns light on at dusk and off at dawn. Plugs direct into 13 amp socket. Gentle light provides comfort and safety. Ideal for use in nurseries, young children's bedrooms, landings and hallways. Spare bulb supplied.
Cat. No. 982/2306 £3.99

2 Compact Dusk To Dawn Lampholder. Simply fits between existing bulb holder and bulb to give instant security lighting. Unit automatically switches light on at dusk for one of four selected time duration levels; 3, 6, 9, 12 hours and additional random feature switches lights on and off in totally random manner, deterring would-be intruders. Override facility so it can be used as a normal light. Suitable for 40W to 100W incandescent bulbs or 9W to 20W electronic energy saving bulbs. Bayonet fitting bulbs only. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/6883 £9.99

3 Energizer Halogen Torch. 300% brighter halogen bulb, weather/shatter resistant case. Complete with Energizer batteries and a lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/2423 £7.50

4 Energizer Dual Function Handlamp. Two in one torch and area light. Use either the focusing beam or a 360° area light by sliding the torch head. Ribbed body for a firm grip. Complete with wrist strap, batteries and a full lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/5217 £7.75

5 Pifco "Force 10" Floating Torch. Fully waterproof. Torch/lantern dual function. Features wrist strap, ABS heavy duty body, moulded grip, focus beam and Krypton bulb which is 70% brighter than normal bulbs. Complete with Energizer batteries.
Cat. No. 982/6773 £9.99

6 Energizer Large Rubber Torch. Heavy duty body and shatterproof lens. Features Krypton bulb and non-slip grip. Impact resistant. Complete with 2 x LR20 (D size) batteries. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/6780 £8.99

7 Uniross Rechargeable Spotlight. Swivelling reflector head, charging indicator light. Flashes automatically in the event of a mains failure. Up to 1 hour continuous usage from a full charge. Complete with charging bracket and mains plug charger. Can also be charged from a 12V DC car cigarette socket. Charger lead with cigarette socket plug supplied.
Cat. No. 982/1204 £9.99

8 Pifco Rechargeable Lantern. Charging indicator light. Up to 1 hour continuous usage from a full charge. Wall bracket and carrying strap. 70% brighter Krypton bulb. Complete with charging bracket and mains plug charger. Incorporates emergency light feature which switches on lantern if mains supply fails.
Cat. No. 982/2777 £14.99

9 Busybody Rechargeable Multi-Function Lantern. 2 x 6 watt fluorescent tubes can be used singly or together to illuminate a large area. Powerful Krypton spotlight for searching. Features warning blinker with optional sonic siren and red signal light. Recharges from mains or 12V DC car cigarette socket (both charging plugs included). Special voice circuit tells you when it needs recharging. Single charge powers one tube 5 hours, spotlight or red signal light 2 1/2 hours, warning blinker 10 hours. Emergency mode automatically switches fluorescent tubes on if mains power fails.
Cat. No. 982/5626 £19.99

10 Draper Tools Rechargeable Halogen Lamp. Halogen with 500,000 candle power. 25 watt halogen bulb. Charging time 10 to 12 hours for up to 30 minutes continuous use. Detachable battery (spare batteries available via mail order). Can also be charged from a 12V DC car cigarette lighter socket (lead and adaptor included). Charge indicator light. Lens diameter 12.5cm. On/off switch with lock facility.
Cat. No. 982/5970 £24.99

11 Busybody All-Weather Rechargeable Multi-Function Lantern. "U" shape 8 watt fluorescent tube produces bright 360° floodlight. Powerful Krypton spotlight for searching. Flashing beacon and coloured signal cap/lens protector. Tough ABS weather resistant case with retractable hand/shoulder strap. Automatically switches itself on in the event of a mains power failure. Recharges from mains or 12V DC car cigarette socket (both charging plugs supplied). Single charge powers tube or searchlight for approx 4 hours, and beacon up to 8 hours.
Cat. No. 982/5688 £27.99

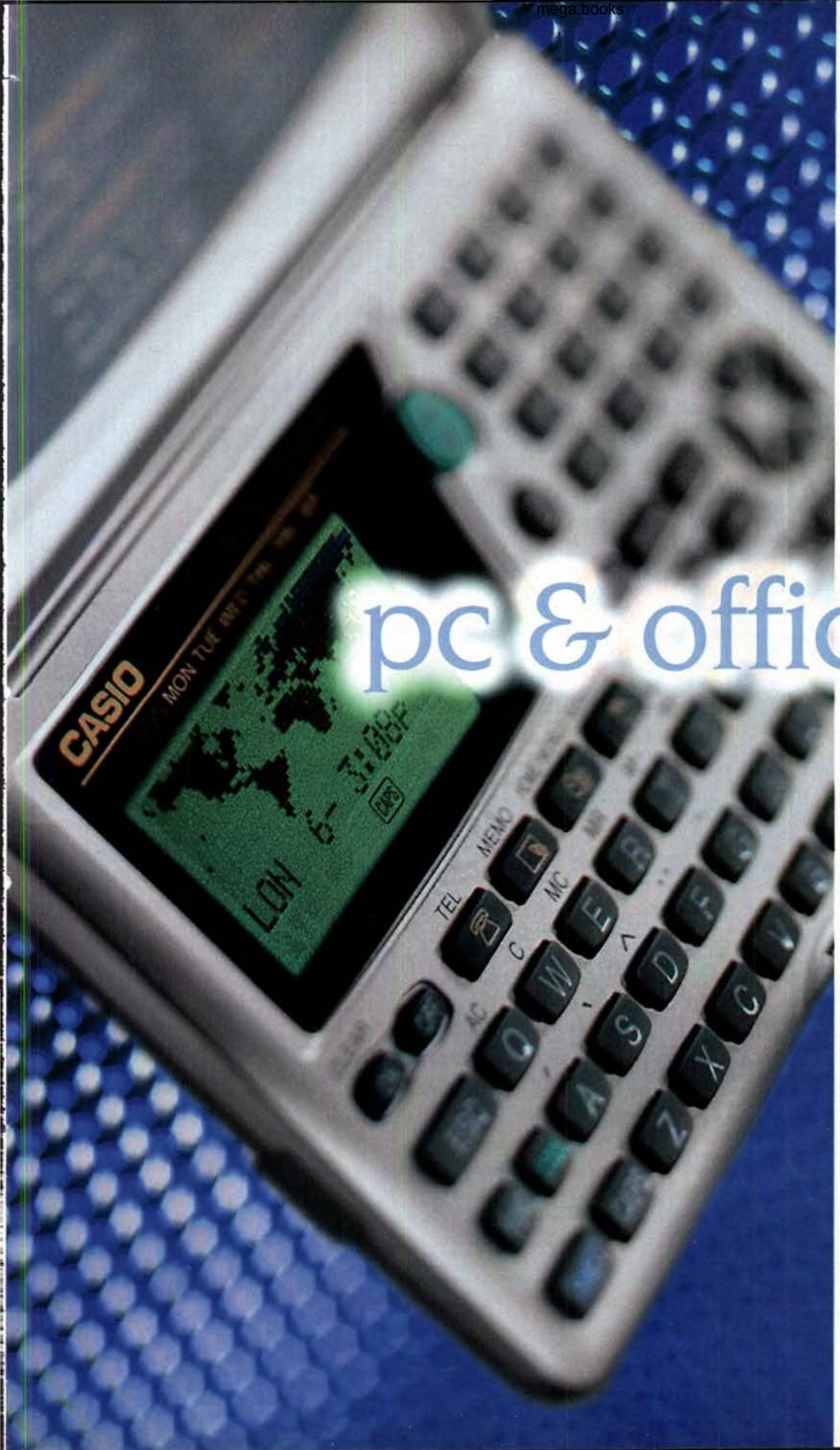
12 Freeplay Self Powered Supernova Lantern. Dual light setting (norm and max) utilising dual filaments in a high efficiency Xenon filled bulb. Flash function on standard and high settings with built in spare bulb. Conventional rechargeable battery system, that can be charged via mains electricity, 12V DC, or from its own internal generator. 60 turns of the handle fully winds the spring and generates enough electricity for up to 4 minutes of immediate light. When fully charged the unit has a shine of up to 2 hours. Can be stored in the fully wound position, guaranteeing light at any time in the future (there is no degradation over time). 3V output from generator can power other small electronic products. Weather resistant. 5 years manufacturer's guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/6766 £49.00

13 Pifco 'Force 10' Infra-Red Rechargeable Lantern. Charging indicator light. Up to 2 hours and 30 minutes continuous usage from a full charge - with all functions on. Features double fluorescent tube to illuminate a wide area, amber/red flash warning light to signal distress and a removable spotlight. Emergency mode that switches on tube in the event of a mains failure. PIR sensor can be used in two modes; light - to come on when entering, high output sonic alarm siren - to go off if an intruder enters. Also features an AM/FM radio with aerial and digital clock. Charge indicator light.
Cat. No. 982/6797 £39.99

Argos PRICE CHECK

See page 4

mega.books



pc & office

pc software 508
fax machines 510
printers 514
pc accessories 516
pc information 517
electronic organisers 518
typewriters and word processors 520
electronic reference 522
calculators 523
dictation machines 524
office storage 525
office furniture 526

Classic PC Games



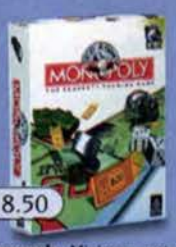
1 £18.50

1 Sega Sonic And Knuckles Collection. 2 classic Sonic games. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 75 processor running Windows 95, 8MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, 1MB graphics and video card and 2x CD-ROM.† **For ages 3+.**
Cat. No. 674/0144 **£18.50**



2 £18.50

2 Sonic CD. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 75 processor running Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space and 2x CD-ROM.† **For ages 3+.**
Cat. No. 674/0058 **£18.50**



3 £18.50

3 Monopoly. Minimum system requirements: 486 DX/33Mhz processor running Windows 3.11/95, 8MB RAM, 12MB hard disk space, VGA graphics card and 2x CD-ROM.† **For ages 8+.**
Cat. No. 674/0065 **£18.50**



4 £18.50

4 Cluedo Murder At Blackwell Grange. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 133 processor running Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, 1MB SVGA (16 bit) graphics card and 4x CD-ROM.† **Suitable for all ages.**
Cat. No. 674/2458 **£18.50**



5 £24.99

5 Disney's Bugs Life Action Game. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 166 processor running Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 35MB hard disk space, Direct X or compatible graphics card, 16 bit sound card and 2x CD-ROM.† **For ages 3 - 7.**
Cat. No. 674/2915 **£24.99**



6 £26.99

6 Disney's Lion King II: Simbas Pride. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 90 processor running Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, 256 colour graphics card, Windows compatible sound card and 4x CD-ROM.†
For ages 8+.
Cat. No. 674/2953 **£26.99**



7 £18.50

7 The Simpson's - Virtual Springfield. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 75 processor running Windows 95, 8MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space, Direct or compatible graphics card and 4x CD-ROM.† **For ages 11+.**
Cat. No. 674/2575 **£18.50**



8 £26.99

8 Rugrats Activity Challenge. Includes free Rugrats video. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 90 processor running Windows 95/98, 16MB RAM, 70MB hard disk space and 2x CD-ROM.†
For ages 6 - 12.
Cat. No. 674/2946 **£26.99**

9 Star Wars - Behind The Magic. The definitive reference of the Star Wars Universe. Delve behind the scenes of the original trilogy and check out sneak previews of the upcoming Star Wars episode 1: Motion Picture. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 133 processor running Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, PCI graphics card and 4x CD-ROM.† **For ages 11+.**
Cat. No. 674/2874 **£19.50**

10 Star Wars - Droid Works. This combination of a construction and adventure game that gives players the opportunity to explore scientific principles as they build, design and deploy droids on missions. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 133 processor running Windows 95, 16MB RAM (32 MB recommended) 34MB hard disk space, graphics card and 4x CD-ROM.† **For ages 10+.**
Cat. No. 674/2788 **£29.00**

11 Jedi Knight & Mysteries Of The Sith. Exciting Star Wars games with 14 new levels and a new playable character Mara Jade. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 90 processor running Windows 95, 16 MB RAM, 53MB hard disk space, SVGA graphics card and 4x CD-ROM.†
For ages 15+.
Cat. No. 674/2757 **£24.50**

Please refer to your current ARGOS PLUS or check in-store for a wider range of titles and the latest offers and prices.



9 £19.50

10 £29.00

11 £24.50

12 £29.00

12 Star Wars - Rogue Squadron. Fly into battle as Luke Skywalker to engage in intense, fast-paced planetary ground to air action. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 166 processor running Windows 95/98, 32MB RAM, 55MB hard disk space, 3D accelerated video card PCI or AGP and 4x CD ROM.† **For ages 3+.**
Cat. No. 674/2771 **£29.00**

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

COMPUTER SOFTWARE.
When purchasing computer software, check the compatibility of each product with your system.
† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS.
Computer Software is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



21 £12.99

21 Civilisation II. Minimum system requirements: 486DX2/66Mhz running Windows 3.1 or higher, 8MB RAM, SVGA graphics card, 2x CD-ROM. †
For ages 3+.
Cat. No. 674/2960 **£12.99**



26 £12.99

26 Worms 2. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 75 processor (and most compatibles) running Windows 95/98 or NT 4.0, 16MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, 1MB Direct X 5.0 video card, sound card - recommended, and 2x CD-ROM.†
For ages 11+.
Cat. No. 674/2812 **£12.99**

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES GUARANTEED!

OUTSTANDING VALUE



13 £14.99

13 The Big 6ix - Sports Pack. 6 sports games. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 75 processor running Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 30MB hard disk space, Direct X or compatible graphics card and sound card and 2x CD-ROM.† **For ages 12+.**
Cat. No. 674/2908 £14.99



14 £14.99

14 The Big 6ix - Action Pack. 6 action games. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 75 processor running Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 30MB hard disk space, Direct X or compatible graphics card and sound card and 2x CD-ROM.† **For ages 12+.**
Cat. No. 674/2898 £14.99



15 £14.99

15 The Big 6ix -Value Pack. 6 title compilation. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 75 processor running Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 35MB hard disk space, Direct X or compatible graphics card and sound card, 2x CD-ROM.† **For ages 15+.**
Cat. No. 674/1136 £14.99



16 £29.00

16 Risk And Battleship Double Pack. Two classic strategy games. Minimum system requirements: 486 DX2/66Mhz processor running Windows 95, 8MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, 1MB SVGA graphics card, Soundblaster or compatible sound card and 2x CD-ROM.† **For ages 11+.**
Cat. No. 674/2850 £29.00



17 £29.00

17 Trivial Pursuit And Cludeo 2 Double Pack. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 133 processor running Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space for each game, 1MB SVGA graphics card, sound card and 4x CD-ROM.† **Suitable for all ages.**
Cat. No. 674/2867 £29.00



18 £39.99

18 Microsoft® Combat Flight Simulator And Combat Pilot. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 133 processor running Windows 95, 8MB RAM, 103MB hard disk space, 3D video card, Soundblaster or compatible sound card and 4x CD-ROM.† **For ages 12+.**
Cat. No. 674/2427 £39.99



19 £34.50

19 Microsoft® Revenge Of Arcade & Return Of Arcade. Assorted Arcade classics including Pac Man and Galaxian. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 90 processor running Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 42MB hard disk space, Direct X or compatible graphics and sound card and 2x CD-ROM. Joy stick optional.† **For ages 12+.**
Cat. No. 674/2881 £34.50



20 £34.50

20 Microsoft® Age Of Empires Gold Edition. Comprises of Original Age of Empires and the New Age of Empires Expansion: Rise of Rome. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 133 processor running Windows 95, 32 MB RAM, 60MB hard disk space, SVGA graphics card, Windows compatible sound card and 4x CD-ROM.† **For ages 12+.**
Cat. No. 674/2733 £34.50

Classic Budget Titles



22 £12.99

22 Tomb Raider II 'The Golden Mask'. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 90 processor running Windows 95 16MB RAM, 60MB hard disk space, SVGA graphics card and 4x CD-ROM.† **For ages 15+.**
Cat. No. 674/2836 £12.99



23 £12.99

23 Grand Prix II. Minimum system requirements: 486DX/100Mhz processor running MS DOS 5.0/Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 15MB hard space, SVGA graphics card, sound card and joystick recommended, 2x CD-ROM.† **For ages 3+.**
Cat. No. 674/2829 £12.99



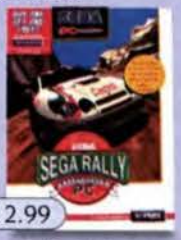
24 £12.99

24 EA Theme Hospital. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 166 processor running Windows 95/98, 16MB RAM, 32MB hard disk space, MMX/Direct X graphics card and 4 x CD-ROM.† **For ages 11+.**
Cat. No. 674/2616 £12.99



25 £12.99

25 EA Theme Park. Minimum system requirements: 486DX/50Mhz processor running Windows 95/MS DOS, 4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space and 2x CD-ROM.† **For ages 6+.**
Cat. No. 674/0797 £12.99



27 £12.99

27 Sega Rally. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 75 processor running Windows 95/98, 16MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space SVGA graphics card and 2x CD-ROM.† **Suitable for all ages.**
Cat. No. 674/2795 £12.99



28 £12.99

28 Sega Worldwide Soccer. Minimum system requirements: Pentium 75 Processor, running Windows 95/98, 16 MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, SVGA graphics card and 2x CD-ROM.†
Suitable for all ages.
Cat. No. 674/2805 £12.99



29 £12.99

29 ActuaGolf II Minimum system requirements: Pentium processor running Windows 95, 16MB RAM, 80MB hard disk space, 2x CD-ROM.†
For ages 6+.
Cat. No. 674/2977 £12.99

SEGA

Nintendo

PlayStation

See pages 699-703 for video games.

~ see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

Argos PRICE CHECK

mega.books

your guide to faxes

Top Tips

- Using the same telephone number for a telephone and a fax machine? For ease, use a model with a fax switch.
- A fax machine with a built-in answer machine means you won't miss those important calls.
- Plain paper fax machines don't use traditional thermal fax paper but standard A4 paper.
- To send and receive faxes, make sure your fax machine is plugged into both an electric socket and a telephone point.

What does it mean?

- **REN** (ringer equivalence number) – all fax machines, telephones and answer machines have a REN. The maximum total REN you can connect to a single phone line is 4.
- **CLI** (caller display) – this means your fax machine can display the number of the incoming call once connected to the caller display service.

For your convenience

ring & reserve Check we've got it in stock before you leave home, with our Ring & Reserve service.

The right choice – or your money back! Our **16 Day Money Back Guarantee** gives you the opportunity to return your purchase should you change your mind.

See the information pages at the back of the catalogue for further details on these services.

For your information

Extended Guarantees are available on fax machines – prices are detailed in the information pages at the back of the catalogue.

Year 2000 – ALL products featured will successfully make the transfer into the new millennium. For more details, please see the information pages at the back of the catalogue.

Thermal fax machines

1



1 Philips HFC 111 Thermal Fax Machine.
- 1 page document feed.
- Standard, fine and photo resolution.
- 30m paper roll capacity.
- 10 short dials/30 name dials.
- Last 5 numbers redial.
- On-hook dialling.
- Auto retry.
- Tone/pulse switching.

Cat. No. 671/6013 £99.00

2 £109.00



2 Sharp UX 108 Thermal Fax Machine.
- 10 sheet automatic document feeder.
- Superfine resolution.
- 30 Auto dials (10 rapid and 20 speed dials).
- Auto redial.
- 50m paper roll capacity.
- Anti-junk fax.
- Answer phone interface.
- R.E.N 1.
- Copy function.
- On hook dialling.
- CLI - displays the number of incoming calls (subject to network availability and subscription).
- Help function.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4943 £109.00

3



3 Philips HFC 171 Thermal Fax And Answering Machine.
- Built-in telephone answering machine - 15mins digital recording time.
- Caller display.
- 25 page out of paper memory.
- 30m paper roll capacity.
- 10 short dials/50 name dials.
- Silent fax reception.
- Cordless phone management.
- Last 5 number redial.
- Hands free speaking.
- Pre-recorded OGM.
- Remote access.
- Intelligent fax switch.

Cat. No. 671/6202 £129.00

4 £149.00



4 Sharp UX 258 Thermal Fax And Telephone Answering Machine.
- Integrated digital telephone answering machine with flash memory.
- 10 sheet automatic document feeder.
- 30 auto dials (10 rapid and 20 speed dials).
- Remote message retrieval.
- Superfine resolution.
- 20 page memory.
- Automatic paper cutter.
- 50m paper roll capacity.
- Auto redial.
- Anti-junk fax.
- R.E.N 1.
- Copy function.
- On hook dialling.
- CLI - displays the number of incoming calls (subject to network availability and subscription).
- Help function.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4950 £149.00

5 £149.00



USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Plain paper fax machines

5 Brother Fax 525 DT Thermal Fax And Telephone Answering Machine.
- Digital answering machine.
- Directs telephone calls to either fax or telephone.
- Copying facility.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 60 auto dials (10 one touch, 50 two touch).
- Transmission time 10 seconds.
- Fine/super fine mode.
- 20 page memory.
- 50metre paper roll capacity.
- Automatic paper cutter.
- Anti-curl system.
- Out of paper reception.
- Caller ID facility.
- Speaker phone.
- TAM interface.
- R.E.N. 1.
- Remote fax retrival, pages and remote access.

Cat. No. 671/6680 £149.00

6 Philips Magic Primo PPF 211 Plain Paper Fax Machine.
- Copier function.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 60 auto dials (10 one touch, 50 two touch).
- 50 sheet paper capacity.
- Fine/superfine and photo resolution.
- Auto contrast.
- Transmission 20 seconds per page.
- On hook dialling.
- Ink film for 300 pages.
- TAM interface.
- R.E.N. 1.

Cat. No. 671/6288 £159.00

7 Sharp UX 310 Plain Paper Fax Machine With Copier Function.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 60 sheet paper tray.
- 45 auto dials (5 one touch, 40 two touch).
- Transmission 22 seconds per page.
- Fine/superfine mode.
- Activity report.
- Anti junk fax facility.
- TAM interface.
- R.E.N. 1.
- Delayed send.
- Caller ID.
- Silent mode.

Cat. No. 671/6295 £169.00

8 Brother 920 Plain Paper Fax Machine.
- Caller ID facility.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 100 sheet paper cassette.
- 48 auto dials (16 one touch, 32 two touch).
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- Fine, superfine mode.
- 20 page document memory.
- Activity report.
- TAM interface.
- Multi-copying with sort facility.
- Fixed cost per copy.
- Optional PC connect.
- Out of paper reception.

Cat. No. 671/4967 £179.00

9 Betacom PPF 255 Plain Paper Fax Machine With Integral Digital Answer Machine.
- Multi-page copier.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- Integrated face up document feeder.
- 50 sheet paper capacity.
- 50 two touch dial memories.
- Fine resolution. • 20 page document memory.
- 12 minute incoming message recording time.
- Activity report.
- R.E.N 1.
- Silent mode.
- 1 year's rapid exchange manufacturer's warranty.

Cat. No. 671/6776 £179.00

10 Sharp FO 1460 Plain Paper Fax Machine With Copier Function.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 20 sheet auto document feeder.
- 200 sheet paper capacity.
- 100 auto dials (39 one touch, 61 two touch).
- Transmission 9 seconds per page.
- Fine and superfine resolution.
- 512k page memory, expandable to 1MB.
- Activity report.
- TAM interface.
- R.E.N 1.
- Copier allowing access to sorting, multiple copies, reduction and enlargement.
- Anti junk fax.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4682 £199.00

11 Sagem 320 Plain Paper Fax Machine and Telephone Answering Machine.
- Digital telephone answering machine, 12 mins recording time.
- Copier facility.
- Directs incoming calls to telephone or fax machine.
- 60 dial memories (10 one touch, 50 two touch).
- 10 re-dial memories.
- Transmission 14 seconds per page.
- Fine/superfine mode.
- 25 page memory.
- Activity report.
- 4 ringing melodies.
- Silent mode.
- TAM interface.
- R.E.N. 1
- 1 year's manufacturer's full 24 hour on-site exchange.

Cat. No. 671/6305 £199.00

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

6 PHILIPS — OUTSTANDING VALUE £159.00



7 £169.00 SHARP



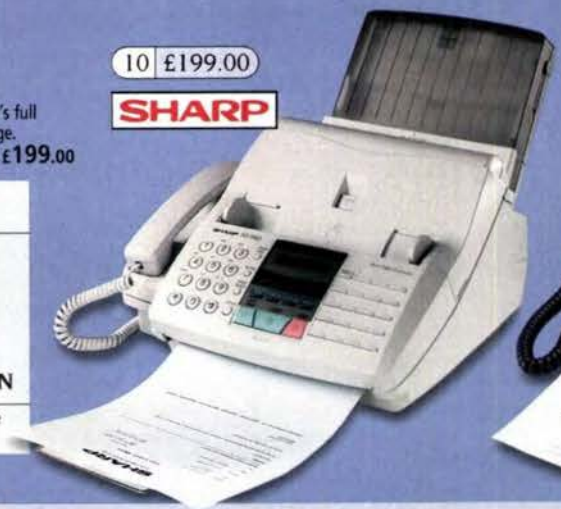
8 £179.00 brother



9 £179.00 Betacom — Built-in answering machine



10 £199.00 SHARP



11 £199.00 — Built-in answering machine



mega.books

Plain Paper Faxes



1 £229.00



2 £229.00

1 Brother 930 Plain Paper Fax And Answering Machine.
- Built-in telephone answering machine - 15 minutes recording time.
- Caller ID facility.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 100 sheet paper cassette.
- 48 auto dials (16 one touch, 32 two touch).
- Transmission 9 seconds per page.
- Fine, superfine mode.
- 20 page document memory.
- Activity report.
- TAM interface.
- Multi-copying with sort facility, enlargement and reduction mode.
- Optional PC connect.
- Out of paper reception.

Cat. No. 671/4974
£229.00

2 Sharp UX470 Plain Paper Fax And Answering Machine.
- Built-in telephone answering machine.
- Copying facility with multi copy and 2 in 1 print.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 10 sheet auto document feeder.
- 45 auto dials (5 one touch, 40 two touch).
- Transmission 15 seconds per page.
- 512K, 30 page memory.
- Activity report.
- Anti junk fax facility.
- Remote access.
- Caller ID.
- Silent mode.
- R.E.N. 1

Cat. No. 671/6312
£229.00

3 Panasonic KXF1830E Plain Paper Fax And Answering Machine.
- Full digital answering machine with message back up.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 15 sheet auto document feeder.
- 18 one touch dial memories.
- 100 station speed dialler.
- Transmission 9 seconds per page.
- Fine, superfine mode.
- 28 page memory.
- Activity report.
- R.E.N. 1.
- Multi-function system allows connection to PC's on Windows 95/3.1 which then acts as printer, scanner and fax modem.
- Copier function.
- Digital duplex speakerphone.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4998
£299.00

4 Canon Multi-pass C20 Multi-functional Fax Machine.
- Plain paper fax machine with colour printing, scanning and copying facilities.
- Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone.
- 20 sheet auto document feeder.
- 100 sheet paper capacity.
- 56 auto dials (6 one touch, 50 two touch).
- Transmission 6 seconds per page.
- Fine mode resolution.
- 42 page memory.
- Activity report.
- TAM interface.
- R.E.N 1.
- Colour bubble jet printer with Photorealism ™; and fluorescent cartridge option.
- Print speed of 5 pages per minute black and 1 page per minute colour.
- Scanning facility has 400 DPI and 256 shades of grey.
- Copying facility for a maximum of 99 pages with reduction feature.
- Complete with OCR textbridge classic software.
- Automatic fax/tel switch.

Cat. No. 671/4510
£249.00

5 Xerox XC353 Personal Copier.
- Manufacturer's 3 year warranty.
- Desktop photocopier with convenient multiple copy feature.
- 40 sheet paper tray and variable exposure levels.
- Economic power save mode.
- Carry handle.
- Includes starter toner and full drum cartridges.

Cat. No. 671/6154
£279.00

6 Canon FC220 Personal Copier.
- Compact personal copier.
- 4 copies per minute.
- No warm up time and all in one cartridge.
- Stores up to 50 A4 sheets and accepts postcards, labels, OHP film and A4 paper.
- Choice of four copying colours (not supplied).
- Size (W)35.9, (D)39.7, (H)10.4cm.

Cat. No. 671/5540
£279.00

7 Smith Corona LX900 Laminator.
- Write-on/wipe-off surface that protects materials from moisture, alterations, abuse and fading.
- Produces laminates in 10/28 seconds depending on carrier size.
- Will laminate up to 24cm wide.

Cat. No. 671/2952
£89.00

8 Fellowes Smartshred 500+.
- Desk side personal shredder complete with waste bin.
- Features auto stop/start and shreds 6 sheets of 70gsm paper at a time into unreadable 7mm strips.

Cat. No. 671/4321
£29.99

Argos PRICE CHECK
See page 4



3

Photocopiers

5 £279.00



6 £279.00





4 £249.00

BUY AN EXTENDED GUARANTEE FOR LESS THAN YOU THINK!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

9 BT Easicom 1000.
• Send and receive text e-mails without a PC. • 5 free easicom e-mail addresses • Pay as you use e-mail - no subscription. • Send text faxes without a fax machine.• Access to unique Home Shopping Service. • Access to Classified Information Services • 150 name and number directory. • Pull out 'qwerty' keyboard and large LCD screen. • Calls log (50 incoming/10 outgoing). • Handsfree dialling and conversation. • Call timer. • Reminder calls list. • Scheduler. • Calculator. • Electronic note pad. • Redial button. • 9 ringing tones. • Adjustable volume, contrast and font size. • Recall button.
Cat. No. 671/6659
£179.00

10 PageOne Mini-Mail e-One Pager.
• Alerts you as soon as you receive an e-mail. • Sender's name, subject and 100 characters displayed. • E-mail account • Internet access (modem required) from home, school, office, Internet cafe etc. • Chooses and filters which emails you receive. • Diary reminder service. • Messaging software. • 100 notifications a month.• Free 3 month initial subscription. (Thereafter the service is chargeable. In-pack leaflet gives details, or ring helpline in advance.)
Cat. No. 551/0526
£59.50

11 Psion Series 5MX 16MB Palmtop Computer With Backlight Display.
• Laptop style touch type keyboard and full width screen. • Multiple zoom sizes. • Touch sensitive screen for pen based navigation allowing quick and easy entry of menu functions. • 32 bit operating system. • Contact database. • Jotter application. • E-mail program built-in. • Web program can handle frames.• ER5 operating system, with JAVA supported on CD.• Word processor.• Spreadsheet. • Database.• Time manager.• Record. • Calculator.• Sketch. • Alarm clock.• World information.• Connect to your PC via Psiwin (included) allowing seamless file exchange with Microsoft, Corel, and Lotus applications within Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0. • Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 671/6611
£429.00

Smith Corona
7 £89.00



FREE 25 A4 Pouches

8 £29.99



12 Sagem 390i Plain Paper Fax With Answering Machine/Copier/ E-mail Access.
• Digital telephone answering machine - 22 mins recording time. • Copying facility. • Sends e-mail as easily as a fax. • Sends faxes around the world for the price of a local telephone call. • Free e-mail account already installed. • Automatic download and printing of e-mails. • Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone. • 15 sheet auto document feeder. • 50 auto dials (10 one touch, 40 two touch). • Transmission 10 seconds per page. • Fine/super fine/photo mode. • 30 sheet paper tray. • 54 page memory. • Activity report. • R.E.N. 1. • Hands free telephone system. • 1 year's manufacturer's 24 hour on-site exchange.
Cat. No. 671/6556
£249.00

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

• NEW LOWER PRICE. See Page 736 for details

E-mail-the future of home communication.

- Cheap - just the cost of a local phone call.
- Quick - received virtually as soon as the message is sent anywhere in the world.
- Easy - just type a short message and send.

9 £179.00

BT





10 £59.50

SAGEM



Built-in answering machine

12 £249.00

PSION



11 £429.00

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

your guide to printers

Top Tips

- Looking for a printer for your home? Inkjet or bubble jet printers produce excellent results whether you are producing a professional letter or simple graphics.
- Colour adds life to your documents. All our inkjet and bubble jet printers come complete with colour cartridges.
- Look for printers that allow you to produce a draft copy of your document quickly before printing the final version.

What does it mean?

- **DPI** (dots per inch) – the higher the DPI, the better the print quality, giving sharper, clearer images.
- **PPM** (pages per minute) – the higher the PPM, the greater the print speed of the printer meaning your work is produced faster.

For your convenience

ring & reserve Check we've got it in stock before you leave home, with our Ring & Reserve service.

The right choice – or your money back! Our **16 Day Money Back Guarantee** gives you the opportunity to return your purchase should you change your mind.

See the information pages at the back of the catalogue for further details on these services.

For your information

Extended Guarantees are available on printers – prices are detailed in the information pages at the back of the catalogue.

- You will need a printer cable to connect the printer to your computer. Order 1 of 671/3164 In Touch Parallel Printer Cable. See page 516 for full details.

Year 2000 – ALL products featured will successfully make the transfer into the new millennium. For more details, please see the information pages at the back of the catalogue.

Pick-up your copy of Argos Plus in-store for the latest prices and offers on computers, printers and accessories.

Printers

olivetti

1 £69.00



LEXMARK

2

NEW LOWER PRICE £79.00*



HEWLETT PACKARD

3 £89.00



Canon

4 £89.00



1 Olivetti JP192 Inkjet Printer. • Bubble ink-jet printer. • Colour and mono printing. • 600 x 300 DPI printing. • Up to 3 pages per minute printing. • 40 sheet document feeder. • Parallel bi-directional interface. • Auto power on/off. • Mono and colour printheads supplied allowing printing on a wide variety of papers and transparencies. • Supplied with Micrografx Draw software package on CD.
Cat. No. 671/4936 £69.00

2 Lexmark 1100 Inkjet Printer. • Colour and mono printing. • Up to 600 x 600 DPI printing. • Automatic 30 sheet document feeder handles plain and glossy papers, envelopes, transparencies and banner printing. • Up to 1.5 pages per minute (colour) and 3.5 pages per minute (mono). • Black cartridge with life of 600 pages (optional) @ 5% coverage, colour cartridge with life of 200 pages (supplied) @ 5% coverage. • Supplied with Micrografx Windows draw 6SE and Disney Print Studio (subject varied according to latest release).
Cat. No. 671/5997 £79.00

3 Hewlett Packard Deskjet 610C Ink Jet Printer. • Mono and colour printer. • Colour resolution 600 x 300 DPI. • Mono resolution 600 x 600 DPI. • 100 sheet document feed, handles plain paper, glossy paper, envelopes and transparencies. • 5 mono prints per minute. • 2.5 colour prints per minute. • Supplied with power adaptor, mono and colour print cartridges. • Minimum system requirements: Windows 3.1 with 8MB RAM or MS-DOS 3.3 with 4MB RAM. • Printer cable not supplied.
Cat. No. 671/5784 £89.00

4 Canon BJC1000 Bubble Jet Printer. • Mono and colour printing. • 360 x 360 DPI colour resolution. • 720 x 360 DPI mono resolution. • 50 sheet automatic document feeder handles plain paper, glossy paper, envelopes, transparencies and banner printing. • 3.4 copies per minute mono printing. • BC02 colour print cartridge. • BE05 mono print cartridge. • Printer cable not supplied.
Cat. No. 671/6264 £89.00

5 Canon BJC-2000 Bubble Jet Printer. • Drop Modulation technology ™; with maximum resolution of 720 x 360 DPI. • Drop in cartridge change. • Optional colour scanner cartridge. • Compatible with Microsoft ® Windows ®; 3.1, 95, 98. • 50 sheet auto feeder. • Print speed (mono text) up to 4.5 pages per minute. • Handles plain paper, envelopes, transparency film, glossy photo paper, fabric sheet, T-shirt transfers.
Cat. No. 671/4871 £119.00

6 Epson Stylus® Color 440 Inkjet Printer. • Colour and mono printing. • 720 DPI colour & true black printing. • Up to 4 pages per minute mono and 2.5 pages per minute colour. • Automatic 100 sheet paper feeder to produce high quality output on all media types; including plain and glossy papers, envelopes, transparencies, photo paper, photo stickers and iron-on media transfers (maximum paper width A4). • Easy to use interactive on-line help. • Black cartridge with life of 540 A4 text pages (supplied) and colour cartridge with life of 300 A4 pages (supplied) @ 15% coverage. • Free bonus Photo Quality Media pack.
Cat. No. 671/6525 £99.00

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

mega.books



















7 Hewlett Packard Deskjet 710C. • Compact design with quiet operation. • Colour and mono printing. • Compatible with Win 3.1x, 95, 98 and NT V4.0. • Up to 600 DPI printing black draft. Up to 6 pages per minute printing black draft and 1 page per minute printing full-page colour. • Hewlett Packard PhotoRet II offers quality photo printing on any media including plain and recycled paper, photo paper, transparencies, banners, greeting cards and T-shirt transfers. • Supplied with black and colour cartridge.
Cat. No. 671/6257 £159.00

8 Canon BJC4400 Photo Colour Bubblejet Printer. • Colour and mono printing. • 720 x 360 DPI resolution. • 2.3 colour pages per minute. • 6.5mono pages per minute. • 100 sheet auto document feeder. • Suitable for printing onto plain paper, glossy paper, envelopes, transparencies, banner paper, fabric sheet, T-shirt transfers. • Colour cartridge BC-21E 2000 print life (supplied). Mono cartridge BC-20 3000 print life (supplied). • Photo cartridge BC-22E (supplied). • Supplied with MGI Photosuite II.
Cat. No. 671/6673 £149.00

9 Hewlett Packard Deskjet 815C Ink Jet Printer. • Mono and colour printer. • Colour resolution PhotoRet II. • Photo quality built-in • Mono resolution 600 x 600 DPI. • 100 sheet document feed, handles plain paper, glossy paper, envelopes and transparencies. • 7.5mono prints per minute. • 5 colour prints per minute. • Supplied with mono and colour print cartridges. • Minimum system requirements: Windows 3.1 with 8MB RAM or MS-DOS 3.3 with 4MB RAM. • Printer cable not supplied. • Mac compatible-USB- connect Macintosh only.
Cat. No. 671/6271 £179.00

10 Epson Stylus Color 640 Inkjet Printer. • Colour and mono printing. • Windows 95 & 98 compatible. • 1440 DPI colour and true black printing with EPSON Super MicroDot. • Up to 6 pages per minute mono and 3.5 pages per minute colour. • Automatic 100 sheet paper feeder to produce high quality output on all media types; including plain and glossy papers, envelopes, transparencies, photo paper, photo stickers and iron-on media transfers (maximum paper width A4). • Easy to use interactive on-line help. • Black cartridge with life of 540 A4 text pages (supplied) and colour cartridge with life of 300 A4 pages (supplied) @ 15% coverage. • Free "Perfect Picture Pak" software bundle; including Corel Print House magic and Professor Franklin's Instant Photo Effects. • Free bonus Photo quality Media Pack.
Cat. No. 671/6532 £139.00

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES REPAIR SERVICES
at the back of the catalogue.

11 Epson Stylus Color 740 Printer. • Colour and mono printing. • Windows 95 & 98, NT 4.0 & Mac compatible. • 1440 DPI colour and true black printing with EPSON Ultra Micro MicroDot using variable sized droplet technology. • Advance PhotoReal colour printing. • Up to 6 pages per minute printing in colour and mono. • Automatic 100 sheet paper feeder to produce high quality output on all media types; including plain and glossy papers, envelopes, transparencies, photo paper, photo stickers, and iron-on media transfers (maximum paper width A4). • Easy to use interactive on-line help. • Parallel, Serial & USB interfaces. • Black cartridge with life of 900 A4 text pages (supplied) and colour cartridge with life of 300 A4 pages (supplied) @ 15% coverage. • Free "Advanced Perfect Picture Pak" software bundle; including Adobe PhotoDeluxe V.2 and EPSON PhotoSheet. • Free bonus Photo Quality Media Pack.
Cat. No. 671/6147 £179.00

12 Canon Multi-pass C20 Multi-Functional Fax Machine. • Plain paper fax machine with colour printing, scanning and copying facilities. • Directs incoming calls to either fax or telephone. • 20 sheet auto document feeder. • 100 sheet paper capacity. • 56 auto dials (6 one touch, 50 two touch). • Transmission 6 seconds per page. • Fine mode resolution. • 42 page memory. • Activity report. • TAM interface. • R.E.N. 1 • Colour bubble jet printer with Photorealism™; and fluorescent cartridge option. • Print speed of 5 pages per minute black and 1 page per minute colour. • Scanning facility has 400 DPI and 256 shades of grey. • Copying facility for a maximum of 99 pages with reduction feature. • Complete with OCR textbridge classic software. • Automatic fax/tel switch.
Cat. No. 671/4510 £249.00

13 Canon IS22 Scanner Cartridge. Turn your Canon printer into a scanner with this 360 DPI resolution scanner cartridge with fast data transmission and full colour scanning. Included are cartridge container, 3 scanning sheets and editing software (Photo impact and Omnipage).
Cat. No. 671/5636 £79.50

14 Mustek 600CP Flatbed Scanner. 30-bit 1.1 billion colours. 300 x 600 DPI optical resolution. 9600 x 9600 software interpolation maximum resolution. Connects simply via the parallel port with through port for printer. Minimum system requirements to run - Pentium processor or equivalent, Windows 95/98, CD-ROM drive and at least 16MB RAM. Includes PSU, image editing software and text editing software.
Cat. No. 671/6714 £47.75

15 Mustek 1200CP A4 Flatbed Scanner. 30-bit 1.1 billion colours. 600 x 600 DPI resolution. 19200 x 19200 DPI software interpolation maximum resolution. Connects simply via the parallel port with through port for printer. Minimum system requirement to run - Pentium processor or equivalent, Windows 95/98, CR-ROM drive and at least 16MB RAM. Includes PSU, image editing software and text editing software.
Cat. No. 671/6721 £79.75

16 Epson GT-7000 USB Scanner. Plug and play connectivity. 600 x 2400 DPI optical 9600 DPI enhanced resolution. Easy one-touch ultra fast scanning. For use with Windows 98, iMac and G3 Mac systems.
Cat. No. 671/6642 £179.00

Scanners

OUTSTANDING VALUE £47.75





mega.books



1 £3.99

2





3 £11.99



4 £9.99



5 £3.99



6 £12.99



Contents and printer not included

7 £14.99

1 Maxell 3½ ins Preformatted High Density Diskettes. Pack of 10. Performatted to 1.44Mb for use on all IBM and compatible PC's. Contains 2 each of red, yellow, green, white and blue diskettes. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/0820 £3.99

2 Select 3½ ins High Density Preformatted diskettes with Storage Box. 2Mb. Pack of 40. Storage box comes complete with 3 dividers lock and key. Preformatted to 1.44Mb for use on all IBM (DOS) and compatible PC's. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/1654 £9.99

3 Maxell 3½ ins High Density Preformatted Diskettes With Storage Box. Pack of 40. Preformatted to a capacity of 1.44Mb for use on all IBM and compatible PC's. Certified 100% error free. Lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 671/2110 £11.99

4 Maxell CDR 74XL 6 Pack And CD Wallet. Pack of 6 compact discs for computer data storage plus free CD wallet. Wallet holds 12 CD's in transparent pockets. Each CD can store up to 650 Mb of data.
Cat. No. 671/6635 £9.99

5 In Touch Coloured Jewel Cases - Pack Of Ten. 10 replacement jewel cases in five different colours. Can also be used for audio CD's.
Cat. No. 671/3401 £3.99

6 Large Multi-Media Drawer. Large multi-media drawer with 9 movable dividers. Holds up to 200 3½, 160 5¼ ins disks, 50 CD's in jewel cases or 16 data cartridges. Also suitable for other media, ie videos etc, or combinations of the above. Lockable with 2 keys supplied. Unit is stackable. (W)258, (D)295, (H)148mm.
Cat. No. 671/2945 £12.99

7 Fellowes Workstation Inkjet And Laser Printer Stand. Incorporates 4 storage trays for paper and printer supplies. Various different drawer positions. Sliding paper divider in each drawer. Cable clip. Size (W)50 (D)40, (H)14cms.
Cat. No. 671/3607 £14.99

8 In Touch Keyboard Storage Drawer With Wrist Rest. Metal slide drawer stores keyboard under your monitor/hard drive for maximum desk space whilst working. Wrist rest included. External dimensions (L)590, (W)410, (H)105mm. Internal drawer size (L)545, (W)255, (H)105mm.
Cat. No. 671/3308 £19.99

9 In Touch Parallel Printer Lead. 1.8m cable with fully moulded connectors for high tensile strength and moulded thumbscrews for easy installation. DB25M to CEN36M. Aluminium mylar foil shielding for EMI/RFI protection.
Cat. No. 671/3164 £2.99

10 In Touch PC Joypad. Precision control joypad with 8 way floating direction pad. Selectable single shot and turbo fire available on all action buttons. 1m cable with standard D connector for sound and game cards. Works with all IBM PC's and compatibles.
Cat. No. 671/4558 £5.99

11 In Touch Deluxe Screen Filter. Coated glass filter screen to reduce glare, reflection, UV rays and radiation. Also eliminates static electricity. Improves screen resolution and contrast. Fits all monitors including EGA, VGA and SVGA measuring up to 38cm (15ins) diagonally.
Cat. No. 671/4675 £9.99

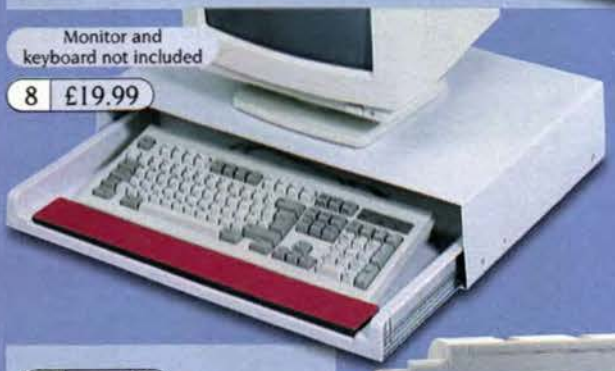
12 A4 Copy Holder. Fold out easel support with strong paper clip. Sliding line guide. Can hold single sheets or manuals.
Cat. No. 671/2880 £3.99

13 Micromark 4 Way Trailing Socket With Surge Protection. 13 amp. Gives protection against electrical mains surges and spikes in the supply up to 6,000V. Maximum loading of the lead 3,000 watt. Helps to prevent damage to electrical equipment caused by over voltage. Complete with 2m cable.
Cat. No. 982/5839 £9.99

14 Masterplug 'Powerclean' 6 Way Trailing Socket With Surge Protection. Heavy duty. 13 amp. Features high (6500 amp) surge current rating, Radio Frequency Interference filter and surge protection 'operational' indicator. Complete with 2m cable. For use up to 3kW. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 982/6034 £17.99

Monitor and keyboard not included

8 £19.99



9 £2.99

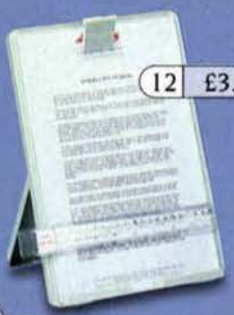


10 £5.99



Deluxe screen filter

11 £9.99



12 £3.99

13 £9.99

14 £17.99

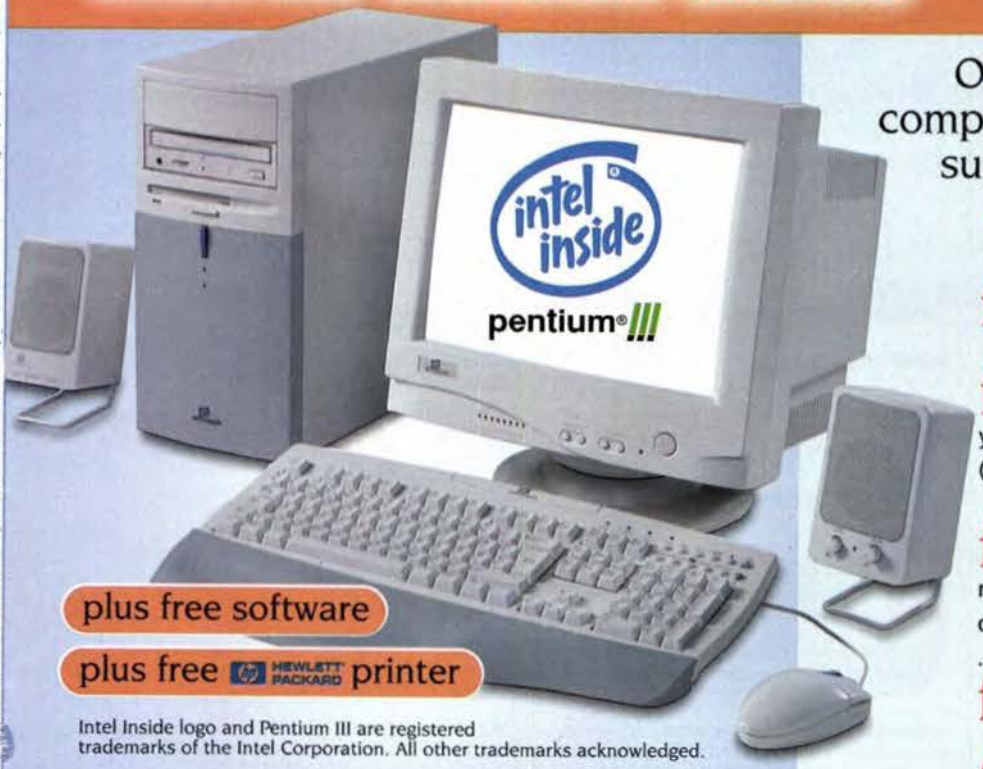


2 metre surge protected

mega.books

The Complete PC Package for the whole family

with no hidden extras



plus free software

plus free HEWLETT PACKARD printer

Intel Inside logo and Pentium III are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged.

The PC market moves so fast that we are constantly improving the specification of our machines – for full details of the latest and best deals available, pick up a leaflet in-store or call us on 0870 606 6068 – lines open 7 days a week; 8am to 10pm; calls cost 8p per minute (B.T. tariff).

Only Argos PCs come with a complete peace of mind service support package included at

no extra cost

free Delivery and installation

free Technical advice for 12 months – you only pay the cost of a national rate call (8p per minute B.T. tariff)

free In-home repairs for 12 months – reassurance that any problem will be quickly and efficiently sorted out

free Internet access via BT ClickFree Free and easy Internet access

free Inkjet Colour Printer
WOULD USUALLY COST YOU AT LEAST £79.00†

free Microsoft Software
WOULD USUALLY COST YOU £99.99†

Other retailers may offer you free extras, such as cameras and scanners, but we believe that the reassurance of knowing you're buying a machine with full service support is more important for complete peace of mind. That's why we're dedicated to giving you and your PC first rate support.

Go for more reassurance – with an Argos Extended Guarantee

For a small additional cost, you could buy an Argos Extended Guarantee that will give you a further two or four years reassurance of technical advice over the phone and in home repairs if we can't solve your problem.

PC packages under £1000

3 year cover	first year FREE plus two more years	Cat. No. 885/1660	£149.99
5 year cover	first year FREE plus four more years	Cat. No. 885/1811	£249.99

PC packages over £1000

3 year cover	first year FREE plus two more years	Cat. No. 885/1677	£199.99
5 year cover	first year FREE plus four more years	Cat. No. 885/1828	£349.99

16 day money back guarantee

Remember, this whole offer is backed with the reassurance of our legendary 16 day money back guarantee.

All our PCs are designed with families in mind, allowing you to do everything you want – from helping with schoolwork, to playing games, to surfing the internet and, of course, all our PCs are year 2000 compliant.

Easy payment terms

A PC is a major purchase, so make it easy on yourself and spread the cost. For full details of our interest free credit option, see the information pages at the back of the catalogue.

† Based on current High Street charges at time of publication.

mega.books

Electronic Organisers

1 £4.99

CASIO



1 Casio SF2000-HB Data Bank.
• 12 character by 2 line display. • 2k user memory.
• Name, address, telephone and fax directory for 133 entries. • Memo pad. • Calculator. • Redial button for last number accessed. • Password facility. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5656 **£4.99**

2 £6.99

SHARP



2 Sharp EL6052 Electronic Organiser.
• 12 character by 2 line display. • 2k user memory.
• Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 120 entries. • Agenda/Schedule. • Memo pad.
• Calculator. • One touch e-mail recall key. • 7 languages.
• Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/4561 **£6.99**

3 £7.99

Canon



3 Canon ZX2000 Pocket Sized Organiser.
• 12 character by 3 line display. • 10kb user memory.
• Name, address and telephone directory for 620 entries.
• Schedule. • Weekly/monthly calendar. • Memo pad.
• Calculator. • 5 languages. • Secret data function.
• Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5515 **£7.99**

4

OREGON SCIENTIFIC

OUTSTANDING VALUE £9.99



4 Oregon Scientific DB116-48 48K Organiser With Backlight Display. • 12 character by 3 line display. • 48k user memory. • Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 4000 entries.
• Schedule. • Weekly/monthly calendar. • Memo pad.
• Spreadsheet. • Calculator. • Metric conversions.
• 'Secret function' for privacy. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/4602 **£9.99**

5 £9.99

SHARP



5 Sharp EL6710 Electronic Organiser.
• 12 character by 3 line display. • 34k user memory.
• Name, address and telephone directory facility.
• Schedule. • Calculator. • One touch e-mail.
• Password facility. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5522 **£9.99**

6 £9.99

CASIO



6 Casio SF3300A-HB Electronic Organiser.
• 12 character by 3 line display. • 32k user memory.
• Name, telephone, fax, e-mail, pager numbers etc for up to 2000 entries. • To-do lists. • Diary. • Schedule.
• Memo pad. • Calculator. • Password facility.
• Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5539 **£9.99**

7 £14.99

ZEON



7 Zeon-Tech CE 1055T Electronic Organiser With Backlight Display. • 12 character by 3 line display. • 96Kb memory. • Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 4,500 entries. • Diary.
• Schedule. • 100 year calendar. • Memo pad.
• Calculator. • Password facility. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5687 **£14.99**

8 £16.99

Canon



8 Canon ZX 3100 Electronic Organiser With Backlight Display. • 14 character by 3 line display.
• 35k user memory. • Name, address and telephone directory for over 1300 entries. • Schedule. • Weekly/monthly calendar. • Memo pad. • Calculator.
• Secret data function. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5742 **£16.99**

9 £17.99

OREGON SCIENTIFIC



9 Oregon Scientific EX3501 Electronic Organiser With Backlight Display. • Lightweight, modern case design • 19 character by 5 line display.
• 48KB user memory. • Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 4,000 entries. • To-do lists.
• Diary/schedule. • Weekly/monthly calendar. • Memo pad. • Calculator. • Expense manager organiser, personal budget. • Email address storage. • Data search and sort facilities for easy access of files. • Password facility.
• Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5728 **£17.99**

mega.books

10



10 Oregon 7 Language Databank Translator.
• Powerful 7 language translator combined with 3Kb databank, capable of storing over 150 name details and telephone numbers. • 14 character by 2 line display. • Translates English, French, Spanish, Italian, German, Dutch and Portuguese. • 80,000 word database and 195 phrases per language. • Memo function. • Telephone storage. • 100 year calendar (1990-2089). • 12 digit calculator. • Currency conversions. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 671/3810 **£19.99**

11



11 Sharp EL6750 Electronic Organiser With Backlight Display. • 14 character by 4 line display. • 64k user memory. • Name, address and telephone directory facility. • Schedule. • Weekly/monthly calendar. • Memo pad. • Calculator. • One-touch e-mail keys. • Password facility. • PC link available separately. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5553 **£19.99**
* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

12 £22.99



12 Casio SF3900A-HB Electronic Organiser With Backlight Display.
• 13 character by 3 line display. • 128k user memory. • Name, telephone, fax, e-mail, pager and mobile numbers for up to 8000 entries. • To-do lists. • Diary. • Schedule. • Memo pad. • Calculator. • Expense manager. • Password facility. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5560 **£22.99**



13 £27.99

13 Zeon 160K CE1243 Organiser With Backlight Display And Databank Watch. • 14 character by 3 line display. • 160k user memory. • 3 separate telephone directories. • To-do list - 5 levels of priority. • Schedule. • Weekly/monthly calendar. • Anniversary. • Memo pad. • 10 digit calculator. • Data can be transferred to PC for storage/back-up via PC-link/adaptor (available separately). • Data search facility. • Password facility. • Batteries supplied. • Complete with PVC wallet/credit card holder. • Includes 50 file databank watch with 12/24 hour clock, calendar, daily alarm, dual time display, 8 digit calculator and security mode with secret 4 digit code.
Cat. No. 680/5467 **£27.99**

14 £29.99



14 Sharp EL6790P Electronic Organiser With PC Link.
• 14 character by 4 line backlit display. • 128k user memory. • Name, address and telephone directory facility. • To-do lists. • Schedule. • Weekly/monthly calendar. • Memo pad. • Calculator. • One touch e-mail key. • Password facility. • PC link included. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5577 **£29.99**

15 £34.99



15 Casio SF4900C-GDS Organiser With Backlight Display.
• 16 character by 4 line display. • 128k user memory. • Name, address, telephone directory for up to 2000 entries. • Diary. • Schedule. • Monthly calendar. • Memo pad. • Calculator. • 5 languages. • Optional data communications with PC (not supplied). • Password facility. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5584 **£34.99**

16 £34.99



16 Oregon Scientific EX3501 Electronic Organiser With Backlight Display and PC Connectivity Link Included. • 19 character by 5 line display. • 192kb user memory. • Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 6500 entries. • To-do lists. • Diary/schedule. • Year planner. • Weekly/ monthly calendar. • Memo pad. • Calculator. • Expense manager. • Email address storage. • Data search and sort facilities. • Password facility . • IBM compatible data link, UUT/IRDA & PC link included. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5735 **£34.99**

17 £39.25



17 Franklin Tre-400 Seven Language Translator/ Databank. • 25 character by 3 line display with contrast control. • 48 character keyboard. • Databank stores names and numbers for up to 30 entries. • 210,000 word database. • 210,000 word spell check. • Translates English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch and Swedish. • 30,000 words and over 1000 phrases per language. • 3 word based games, Hangman, Word Blaster and Word Quiz. • Calculator function with conversions for temperature, weight, liquids, length and currency. • Contains new German and Dutch spelling reforms.
Cat. No. 671/4132 **£39.25**

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

BATTERIES
Batteries are included with all data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
at the back of the catalogue.

18 £39.99



18 Sharp ZQ165 Electronic Organiser With Backlight Display.
• 19 character by 5 line display. • Name, address and telephone directory facility. • To-do lists. • Schedule. • Weekly/monthly calendar. • Memo pad. • Calculator. • One touch e-mail key. • Password facility. • PC link available separately. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5601 **£39.99**

mega.books

Electronic Organisers











1 Sharp ZQ485P Electronic Organiser With PC Link.
• 19 character by 5 line display, backlit. • 256k user memory. • Name, address and telephone number directory facility. • To-do lists. • Schedule. • Weekly/Monthly calendar. • Memo pad. • Calculator. • Expense manager. • One touch e-Mail key. • Password facility. • PC link included. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5618 £49.99

2 Casio SF6500SY Electronic Organiser with Backlight Display.
• 40 Character by 8 line display. • 128k user memory. • Name, address and telephone number directory facility for up to 2000 entries. • To-do lists. • Diary. • Schedule. • Monthly calendar. • Anniversary. • Memo pad. • Calculator. • Expense manager. • 5 Languages. • Poker and blackjack games. • Optional PC synchronisation (not supplied). • Auto shut-off. •Password facility. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5625 £59.99

3 Sharp ZQ-570 Organiser With Backlight Display and PC cradle.
• 20 character by 10 line large display. • 256KB memory. • 13x telephone directories. • Scheduler with alarm. • To-do list. • Weekly/monthly calendar. • Memo pad. • Metric and currency conversions. • Expenses function. • Secret facility. • PC data-synchronisation with the optional CE-60K docking cradle (included). • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/4626 £69.99

4 Casio SF7100SY Plus Electronic Organiser With Backlight Display.
• 40 character by 8 line display. • 1MB user memory. • Name, address and telephone directory for upto 16,500 entries. • To-do list. • Diary. • Schedule. • Weekly/ monthly calendar. • Memo pad. • Spreadsheet. • Calculator. • Expense manager. • 5 languages. • Games. • PC synchronisation kit supplied. • Password facility. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/5632 £89.99

5 Sharp ZQ700PC Electronic Organiser With PC Link.
• 40 character by 10 line display, backlit. • 1.5MB user memory. • Name, address and telephone directory. • To-do lists. • Diary. • Schedule. • Weekly/monthly calendar. • Memo pad. • Calculator. • 2 games. • Password facility. • 'Made to measure' info on CD-ROM with UK specific data e.g. UK holidays to load into organisers, plus more available on World Wide Web. PC link included. • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 680/4619 £99.99

6 Oregon Scientific PDA283-256 Notepad.
• Large touch screen with touch pen. • Simply touch on screen icons for quick directory access. • Powerful 256kb memory store over 3,000 names and addresses. • Includes CD-ROM Windows PC link that backs up, exchanges and stores files seamlessly to a PC. • 7 language translator. • Translates 9,500 words per language. • 3 separate telephone directories. • Appointment reminder. • E-mail bookmark directory for website addresses. • 2 memo directories. • Secret data storage.
Cat. No. 671/6594 £49.50

7 Casio PV100 Notepad.
• 128 dot character by 128 dot display. • 1MB user memory. • Name, address and telephone directory facility for up to 15,600 entries (based on 64 character entry). • To-do list. • Diary/schedule. • Year Planner. • Weekly/monthly calendar. • Memo pad. • Calculator. • Expense manager. • Compatible to Windows 95/98. • Password facility. • PC communications via cradle and software (supplied). • Battery operated.
Cat. No. 671/5959 £99.00

8 Oregon Scientific Osaris Epoc 4mb Handheld Computer.
• Large easy to use keyboard. • Touch screen with higlo backlight. • Multiple zoom sizes. • Word processor. • Web browsing software. • Spreadsheet. • Database. • Time manager with alarms. • Scientific calculator. • Jotter notepad. • Infra red enables easy data transfer. • Games. • On line help. • Connect to your PC via Epoc connect (included) allowing seamless file exchange with Microsoft, Corel, and Lotus applications within Windows 95, NT and NT4.0. • E-mail send and receive facility. • Fax send and receive facility. • Spellchecker and Thesaurus. • Memory expandable via compact flash (not supplied)
Cat. No. 671/6604 £199.00

9 Canon ZX10 Notepad.
• Large LCD display. • 1MB flash memory. • Variable display format. • Pen touch. • Address facility. • To-do list. • Schedule. • Memo pad. • Excel and word compatibility. • Text. • Spread sheet. • Calculator. • Word clock. • One step data synchronisation. • Daily alarm.
Cat. No. 671/5595 £99.00

* **NEW LOWER PRICE.**
See Page 736 for details

Personal Digital Assistants





Pen Touch Notepads
Featuring the latest technology this new range of personal notepads allow the user to input and access information simply by touching the notepad screen with the stylus provided.



Hand Held PC
Hand held PC's are a new generation of portable digital assistants featuring Windows CE software which gives the user "pocket" versions of the traditional Windows operating systems - Word, Excel, Outlook and Powerpoint, allowing total interaction and compatibility between your desktop PC and your portable PC.

BUY AN EXTENDED GUARANTEE FOR **LESS** THAN YOU THINK!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

10 Psion Series 3MX Organiser With Backlight Display.
- 80 character by 17 line display.
- 2Mb memory.
- Database.
- Built-in wordprocessor.
- Comprehensive agenda with day, week list and busy view.
- Spreadsheet.
- File manager.
- World map with time zones.
- Optional Windows PC link.
- Jotter.
- Spell check/ thesaurus.
- Print preview and zoom-in.
- Voice record.
- Built-in Sound facilities.
- Calculator and Patience card game.
- Expandable memory and additional software available.
- Optional modem connection for fax, E-Mail, and Internet link-up.
- Infra-red data transfer to compatible printers and other Psion palm-tops.
- Wireless messaging using SMS link and PC connectivity via Psiwin.
- Optional mains adaptor (9V 150A).
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).

Cat. No. 671/3920 £199.00

11 Psion Series 5 16MB.
- Laptop style hardware including full width screen.
- Touch type keyboard.
- Multiple zoom sizes.
- Touch sensitive screen for pen based navigation allowing quick and easy entry of menu functions.
- Contacts program.
- Jotter application.
- E-mail program built-in.
- Web program can handle frames.
- ER5 operating system, with JAVA supported on CD.
- Word processor.
- Spreadsheet.
- Database.
- Record.
- Calculator.
- Sketch.
- Alarm clock.
- World information.
- Connect to your PC via Psiwin (included) allowing seamless file exchange with Microsoft, Corel and Lotus applications within Win 95, Win NT 4.0.
- Batteries supplied.

Cat. No. 671/6611 £429.00

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

BATTERIES

Batteries are included with all data banks and organisers unless otherwise stated.

See information pages for

REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES

at the back of the catalogue.

12 Brother PN9000 Notepad.
- Laptop size.
- Full size keyboard.
- MS DOS compatible.
- Word Perfect (5.0, 5.1), Word Perfect for Windows (5.1), ASCII, Lotus 123 (as text), Microsoft Word (3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 5.5), Word For Windows (1.0, 2.0) and Wordstar (3.45 or below, 4.0, 5.0, 5.5) compatible.
- 640 x 200 dots icon based graphical display.
- 2MB RAM total memory.
- 100k max file size.
- Built-in 3½ins, 1.44Mb floppy disk drive.
- 100,000 plus word spell check.
- 204 word user dictionary.
- 40,000 plus thesaurus.
- Other features include; Justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/sub script, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, sort facility, word count, framing, double column printing, headers and footers, personal card file, address/mail merge, drawing, planner calendar, spreadsheet, games, to-do list and clip-art.
- Re-chargeable NI-CAD Battery (supplied) - up to 4hrs cordless operation.
- AC adaptor - full operation whilst re-charging.

Cat. No. 671/5928 £349.00

13 Brother LW800IC Plus Colour Inkjet Word Processor.
- MS DOS/Windows file compatible.
- 80 character by 7 line display.
- 70K total memory.
- 3½ins, 1.44mb disk drive.
- 116K word spell check with user dictionary.
- 30 sheet automatic paper feeder.
- Other features include: Justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/sub script, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, framing, headers and footers, page preview, address/mail merge, landscape printing, 3 charts, graphic art print, straight paper path template files.
- 160 CPS NLQ, 80 CPS LQ.
- 3 fonts/5 typefaces/10 typestyles/3 chart sizes.
- Colour and mono clip art images.
- Address book and label printing.
- Built-in templates.
- 230V ac only.
- Colour and mono cartridges included.

Cat. No. 671/4723 £229.00

14 Brother LW810IC Colour Inkjet Word Processor.
- MS DOS file compatible.
- 80 character by 14 line display.
- 70K total memory.
- 3½ins, 1.44Mb floppy disk drive.
- 116K word spell checker.
- 204 word user dictionary.
- Other features include: Justification, decimal tabulation, centring, super/sub script, underline, block copy/delete/move, search and replace, calculation facility, word count, framing, headers and footers, page preview, address/mail merge, paper end sensor, landscape printing, 5 charts, graphic art print, spreadsheet, label printing, card creator, drawing, game, help function, template files.
- Built-in sheet feeder.
- Demo/tutorial disk.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/4125 £279.00

15 Brother LW840IC Colour Word Processor.
- 10" high definition backlit VGA screen.
- Colour printing as standard.
- Letter quality inkjet printing.
- Mono and colour clipart library.
- Greeting card creation and T shirt printing.
- 70,000 character internal memory.
- Prints in 5 fonts, 6 sizes and 10 type styles.
- 3½ins, 1.44Mb built in disk drive for unlimited document storage.
- 116,000 word spell corrector with user dictionary.
- 30 page auto sheet feeder.
- PC file conversion.
- Spreadsheet.
- Word count.
- Mono and colour cartridge supplied.
- 230V ac only.

Cat. No. 671/2907 £379.00

16 Brother AX100 Electronic Typewriter.
- Compact design.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 65 character auto correction memory.
- 32.6cm maximum paper width.
- 22.8cm maximum writing line width.
- Auto paper insert and cartridge return.
- Auto underline, centring and bold typing.
- Print speed 12 CPS LQ.
- 10 and 12 typing pitch.

Cat. No. 671/4912 £54.50

17 Olivetti Dora 201 Electronic Typewriter.
- 1 line correction memory.
- Max paper width 30.5cm.
- Writing line width 23cm.
- Print speed 12 CPS.
- Bold print.
- KB II for special characters.
- 10, 12 and 15 typing pitch.
- Paper up/down keys.
- Auto paper insert.
- 230V ac mains.

Cat. No. 671/2206 £62.50

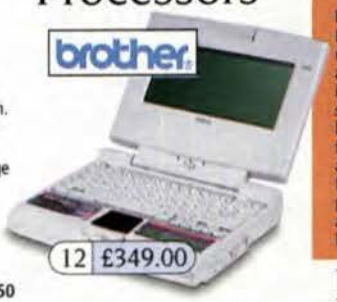
18 Smith Corona SC30 Electronic Typewriter With LCD Display.
- Daisy wheel print quality.
- 1 full line correction memory.
- Maximum paper width 32cm.
- Maximum writing line width 23cm.
- 24 character LCD display.
- 7,000 text memory.
- 90,000 word dictionary.
- Justification.
- Decimal tabulation.
- Block move\copy\delete.
- Print speed 12 CPS LQ.
- 10 LQ typefaces.
- 10, 12, 15 typing pitch.
- Personal dictionary.
- Word eraser & word find.

Cat. No. 671/4307 £99.50

Personal Digital Assistants



Word Processors









Psion Organisers



Psion Palmtop Computers
Renowned for its versatility and range of PC compatible applications. Light and portable, it is easy to use and with substantial memory capacity, it has room for many impressive features. Psion optional accessories not supplied include fax modem, windows PC link, printer link, a range of software, additional memory disks and leather case.

Electronic Typewriters







INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION
ON PURCHASES OVER £195

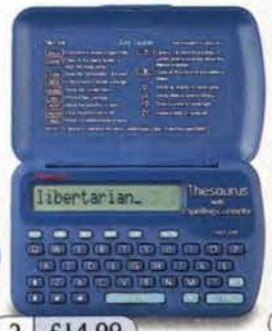
INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER **£195**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Electronic Reference



1 £12.75



2 £14.99

OUTSTANDING VALUE £17.50



3

1 Franklin SMQ-106 Spelling Ace.
- LCD dot matrix display with contrast control.
- 80,000 word database.
- Complete with confusables feature, which identifies and defines the most commonly confused words.
- 7 word games including Hangman, Anagrams, Flashcards, Jumble and Word Blaster.
- Complete with matchmaker (word beginnings and endings), crossword solver features and anagrams solver/scrabble word list builder.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/6226 £12.75



4 £17.99



5 £18.99



6 £21.99



7 £24.50

8 £24.99

OUTSTANDING VALUE £29.99



9



10 £39.99



The Bookman Platform Concept And ROM Card
This expandable electronic book system features the unique Bookman® ROM card slot located in the back of the unit. This enables the user to slot in the ROM card of their choice. The Bookman® ROM card is designed to interact with the Bookman® platform.



11 £49.99

2 Franklin TMQ-106 Spell Checker/Thesaurus.
- 16 character LCD display with contrast control.
- 41 character keyboard.
- 80,000 word database.
- 80,000 word spell checker.
- 500,000 word thesaurus.
- Confusables feature for over 1,700 easily confused words.
- 8 games - Hangman, Anagrams, Jumble, Spelling Bee, Flash Cards, Word Builder, Deduction and Work Master.
- Crossword solver feature.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/4833 £14.99

3 Franklin SPQ-106 Pocket Spelling Corrector, Databank And Calculator.
- LCD dot matrix display with contrast control.
- Phonetic spell correction for 70,000 words.
- Confusables feature identifies and defines the 1,700 most easily confused words.
- 6 fun word games including hangman and anagrams, crossword puzzle solving feature.
- Databank stores up to 100 name and number entries with password protection and memory gauge.
- Full function calculator with metric and currency conversion.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/4345 £17.50

4 Zeon CE1142 Spellchecker/Thesaurus.
- 160,000 word spell checker.
- Thesaurus with over 270,000 synonyms based on 39,000 key words. • Searches for words with similar spelling or pronunciation.
- Crossword companion with up to 14 unknown letters per word.
- 12 digit calculator.
- 6 programmable currency exchange rates.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/4792 £17.99

5 Franklin CWQ106 Crossword Solver.
- Convenient pocket size.
- 16 character LCD display.
- 41 character keyboard.
- 130,000 words from "Chambers" crossword dictionary. • Word quiz word game playable at 3 skill levels.
- Word search by over 100 topics.
- Phrase feature - search for words within phrases.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/5935 £18.99

6 Zeon CE1066 Databank/Spellchecker/ Thesaurus & 2K Organiser.
- 2 line LCD dot matrix display.
- 115,000 word spell checker.
- Thesaurus with over 288,000 synonyms based on 65,000 key words. • Searches for words with similar spelling or pronunciation.
- Crossword companion with up to 14 unknown letters per word.
- Organiser with memo & schedule facility for up to 70 files.
- Separate numeric keypad for 12 digit calculator with % and memory function.
- 5 programmable currency exchange rates.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/4802 £21.99

7 Franklin Wordmaster TPQ-200 Desktop Thesaurus.
- Large keypad and LCD screen.
- 16 character display with contrast control.
- 41 character keyboard.
- Databank stores names and numbers for up to 50 entries.
- 80,000 word database.
- 80,000 word spell check.
- 500,000 thesaurus.
- Simple/brief definition for 30,000 head words and 500,000 synonyms, antonyms and classmates.
- Confusables feature for 2,000 of the most easily confused words.
- 10 word based games including Hangman, Anagrams, Jumble, Spelling, Bee, Word Builder.
- Crossword solver feature.
- Calculator function with metric and currency conversions.
- Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25).

Cat. No. 671/4819 £24.50

8 Franklin CWQ 200 Desk Top Crossword Puzzle Solver.
- LCD dot matrix display.
- Contains a Chambers crossword puzzle solving dictionary database of over 130,000 words.
- Phonetic spell correction.
- Find words by topic, ranging from Academic to Zoology.
- Phrase finder.
- Quiz facility to practice crossword solving skills.
- Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25).

Cat. No. 671/3762 £24.99

9 Lexibook DL500 Dictionary/Thesaurus.
- 23 character by 2 line display with contrast control.
- 90,000 word database.
- 90,000 word spell checker.
- 750,000 thesaurus.
- Identifies 1,600 easily confused words.
- 2 word games - Hangman and Jumble.
- Verb conjugation and anagram feature.
- Crossword solver feature.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/5629 £29.99

10 Franklin DMQ 440 Bookman Dictionary And Thesaurus.
- 64 character by 2-4 line adjustable LCD display with contrast control and 6 font settings.
- 83,000 word spell check and definitions from Collins dictionary database.
- Thesaurus contains 500,000 synonyms.
- Confusables feature for 2,000 words.
- Other features include crossword puzzle solving and 3 interactive word games.
- Contains Bookman ROM card slot for over 50 different Franklin ROM cards.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 671/4747 £39.99

mega.books

11 Franklin Desktop Bookman DMQ-640 Dictionary And Thesaurus.
- Up to 96 character by 2-4 line display, with contrast control.
- 48 character keyboard.
- 83,000 word database from "Collins" dictionary.
- 83,000 word spell check and 500,000 word thesaurus.
- Complete definitions for over 83,000 words and 500,000 synonyms.
- TOEFL words (teaching of English as a foreign language) and personal word list to store up to 50 words.
- Confusables feature which identifies and defines over 2,000 of the most commonly confused words.
- 3 word games - Hangman, Anagrams and Word Train.
- Crossword solver feature.
- Contains ROM card slot in which any one of 50 ROM cards can be inserted.
- Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25).

Cat. No. 671/3803 £49.99

12 Oregon Scientific HH28 Hand Held Calculator.
- 10 digit display.
- 10 functions, including percentage keys, square root and memory.
- Solar powered with battery back up.
- Size (L)10, (W)6cm.

Cat. No. 680/5704 £2.99

13 Oregon Scientific SD18 Desk Top Calculator.
- 10 digit display.
- 10 functions, including percentage keys, square root and memory.
- Solar powered with battery back up.
- Size (L)13, (W)10.5cm.

Cat. No. 680/5711 £4.99

14 Sharp EL1801C Printer Calculator.
- 12 digit display.
- 1 data memory.
- Tax calculations.
- 4 key memory.
- Item count mode.
- Mark up functions.
- Print/non print modes.
- Two colour printing (negative values in red).
- Moving paper holder.
- Battery and mains operated.

Cat. No. 680/4262 £24.99

15 Casio FX7400G Graphic Scientific Calculator.
- 13 X 6 line display.
- Colour coded keyboard.
- 363 functions. • 156 scientific functions. • 7k memory.
- 26 data memories.
- Fraction facility.• VPAM algebraic logic.• Statistical functions.• 26 parenthesis levels.
- Linear regression.• Icon menu.
- Regression analysis.
- Table of function values.
- Instant graphic representation of built-in and user generated functions. • Instant representation of statistical graphs.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4554 £34.99

16 Sharp EL9600 graphic Scientific Calculator.
- 22 x 8 line display.
- 10 + 2 digits.
- 770 functions.
- 530 scientific functions.
- Formula entry.
- 27 data memories.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Statistical functions.
- 32 Parenthesis levels.
- Logic operations.
- Equation solver.
- Root solver.
- Linear regression.
- Hyperbolic.
- Function menu system.
- Regression analysis.
- Matrix operations.
- Intergration. • Function, sequence, parametric, polar equation graphing facilities.
- Dual graph/split screen dynamic graph facility. • Bi-directional graphing. • Pen touch.
- Easy zoom window adjustment.
- Instant graphic representation of built-in and user generated functions.• Instant representation of statistical graphs.
- Quadratic/simultaneous equation facility.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4042 £59.75

17 Casio CFX9850G Graphic Calculator.
- 3 colour display.
- 21 x 8 digits.
- 763 functions.
- 286 scientific functions.
- 28KB programmable steps.
- Formula entry.
- 2428 data memories.
- 2 Physical constants.
- Complex numbers.
- Fraction facility.
- Algebraic logic.
- Statistical functions.
- Parenthesis (26 levels).
- Logic operations.
- Equation solver.
- Linear regression.
- Hyperbolic.
- Function menu system.
- Regression analysis.
- Matrix operations.
- Intergration.
- Function graphing.
- Data to equation.
- Parametric equation graphing.
- Differential equation graphing.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4183 £69.75

18 Sharp EL531RH Scientific Calculator.
- Multi line playback.
- 12 x 2 digits.
- 183 functions.
- 140 scientific functions.
- 7 data memories.
- Fraction facility.
- DAL Algebraic logic.
- Statistical function.
- 15 parenthesis levels.
- Logic operations.
- Linear regression.
- Hyperbolic.
- Battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/4372 £5.95

19 Casio FX85WA Scientific Calculator.
- Twin line display. • 10 + 2 digits. • 229 functions. • 159 scientific functions. • 9 data memories. • Fraction facility. • Visually Perfect Algebraic Logic (VPAM). • Statistical functions. • 24 parenthesis levels. • Linear regression. • Hyperbolic. • Solar/battery operated

Cat. No. 680/3940 £8.75

Sharp Scientific Calculators.
- Multi line play back. • 12 x 2 line display. • 7 data memories. • Complex numbers. • Fraction facility. • DAL algebraic logic. • Statistical functions. • Number bases. • 15 parenthesis levels. • Logic operations. • Linear regression. • Hyperbolic. • Numerical integration. • Differentiation. • Battery operated.

20 EL520R
- 238 functions.
- 195 scientific functions.

Cat. No. 680/4451 £9.99

21 EL506R
- 330 functions. • 286 scientific functions. • 40 physical constants. • 2 formula memories.

Cat. No. 680/4509 £12.49

22 Casio FX992S VPAM Scientific Calculator.
- 12 + 2 Digits. • 383 Functions. • 363 Scientific Functions. • 7 Data Memories. • 128 Physical Constants. • Complex Numbers. • Fraction Facility. • Visually Perfect Algebraic Logic • Statistical Functions. • 18 Parenthesis Levels. • Linear regression. • Hyperbolic. • Regression analysis. • Solar/battery operated.

Cat. No. 680/3720 £14.75

Hand-held Calculator



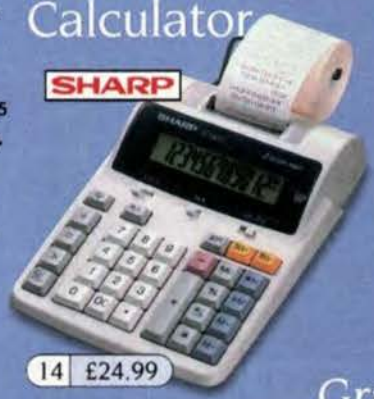
12 £2.99

Desk top Calculator



13 £4.99

Printer Calculator



14 £24.99



15 £34.99

Graphic Calculators

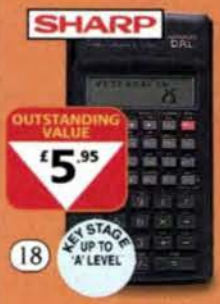


16 £59.75



17 £69.75

Scientific Calculators



18



19 £8.75



20 £9.99



21 £12.49



22 £14.75

mega.books



FREE 2 tapes

1 £17.99



2 £19.99



OUTSTANDING VALUE £19.99

FREE 2 tapes

3



FREE 3 tapes and pouch

4 £21.99



FREE 2 tapes and pouch

5 £24.99



6 £29.99



FREE 2 tapes

7 £32.99



FREE 2 tapes and ear piece

8 £44.99



9

1 Olympus S701 Dictation Machine.
- One touch recording.
- Twin speed recording.
- Cue/review.
- Separate rewind/fast forward control.
- Separate pause control.
- Tape eject.
- Integrated microphone and speaker.
- Earphone socket.
- Audible scan of tapes.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).

Cat. No. 671/4503 £17.99

2 Sony M335 Dictation Machine.
- Micro cassette format.
- Twin speed.
- Cue/review.
- Auto stop.
- Pause control.
- Integrated microphone and speaker.
- Earphone socket.
- Edit function.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).

Cat. No. 671/4668 £19.99

3 Sanyo TRC575C Dictation Machine.
- Manual and voice activated recording.
- Variable voice activation.
- One touch recording.
- Twin speed recording.
- Cue/review. • Separate rewind/fast forward.
- Separate pause control.
- Tape eject.
- Integrated microphone.
- Integrated speaker.
- Earphone and Microphone socket.
- LED to show battery condition and recording in progress.
- Audible scan of tapes.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).

Cat. No. 671/6563 £19.99

4 Olympus S711 Dictation Machine.
- Manual and voice activated recording with variable control.
- One touch recording.
- Twin speed recording.
- Cue/review for audible scan of tapes.
- Separate rewind/fast forward control.
- Separate pause control.
- Tape eject.
- Integrated microphone and speaker. • Microphone sensitivity for conference or dictate use.
- Earphone and microphone socket.
- LED to show battery condition and recording in progress.
- Fast playback.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).

Cat. No. 671/4709 £21.99

5 Sanyo TRC580 Dictation Machine.
- Conference record.
- Micro cassette format.
- Manual and voice activated recording.
- Variable voice activation.
- One touch recording.
- Twin speed.
- Cue/review.
- Separate rewind/fast forward control.
- Separate pause control.
- Auto stop.
- Tape eject.
- Integrated microphone and speaker.
- Microphone sensitivity switch for conference use.
- Numeric tape counter.
- Earphone/Microphone socket.
- LED to show battery condition and recording in progress.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
- Manufacturer's 2 year warranty.

Cat. No. 671/5887 £24.99

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

6 Sony TCM453V Dictation Machine.
- Manual and voice operated recording.
- Clear voice for a clear sound quality on playback.
- Variable voice activation.
- One touch recording.
- Cue/review.
- Separate rewind/fast forward control. • Playback speed control.
- Separate pause control.
- Auto stop.
- Integrated microphone and speaker. • LED battery indicator.
- External microphone/earphone input. • Carry strap.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).

Cat. No. 671/5832 **£29.99**

7 Olympus S721 Dictation Machine.
- Instant action auto-reverse feature.
- Manual and voice activated recording with variable control.
- One touch recording.
- Twin speed recording.
- Cue/review for audible scan of tapes.
- Separate rewind/fast forward control. • Separate pause control.
- Auto off. • Tape eject.
- Integrated microphone and speaker. • Microphone sensitivity for conference or dictate use.
- Earphone socket.
- LED to show battery condition and recording in progress.
- Fast playback.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).

Cat. No. 671/5894 **£32.99**

8 Philips 281 Voice Mini Dictation Machine.
- Mini cassette format.
- 4 position switch with lock function. • Manual and voice activated recording. • Fast forward and rewind at 3 times playback speed. • Earphone jack socket. • Fast erase of recording.
- LED to show battery condition and recording in progress.
- Audible scan of tapes.
- Requires 2 x AA batteries. (Order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).

Cat. No. 671/1836 **£44.99**

9 Olympus Micro Tapes. 3 pack. Provides good quality natural sound over a wide range of general purpose applications. 60minutes record time at 2.4cm/sec and 120minutes record time at 1.2cm/sec.

Cat. No. 671/4383 **£4.99**

10 Fellowes Handifile Expanding Organiser. 19 section concertina file enclosed in a laminated case with carrying handle and clasp. Self adhesive subject labels include household, small business, A-Z, major National Curriculum/GCSE and self assessment headings allowing use at home, work, school or college. Complete with blank labels for creation of own headings.

Cat. No. 670/9721 **£6.99**

11 Pierre Henry A4 Deep Metal File. High capacity A4 standard personal file. Includes lock and key to keep your documents confidential. Complete with 5 suspension files, tabs and indexes.

Cat. No. 670/4898 **£8.99**

12 Twinlock Plastic Personal File. Large capacity portable file made from hi-impact resistant plastic. Drop front for easy access to files. Lid features useful storage area for pens, calculators and pads. Complete with 8 foolscap suspension files, tabs and pre-printed inserts. Lockable with 2 keys supplied. Size (H)33, (W)44, (D)18.5cm.

Cat. No. 671/1386 **£14.99**

13 Chrome Plated Metal Filing Trolley. Mounted on castors for ease of movement. Mesh basket provides extra storage space. Ideal for home office and personal filing. Includes five A4 suspension files. Size (H)46, (W)50, (D)34cm.

Cat. No. 671/6745 **£9.99**

14 Pierre Henry A4 2 Drawer Metal Filing Cabinet. Dark Blue. Fits under most desks. Large capacity lockable drawers. Holds up to 80 A4 suspension files (not supplied). Supplied with 2 keys. Size (W)40, (D)40, (H)66cm.

Cat. No. 671/4699 **£34.99**

15 Pierre Henry A4 Metal Filing and Storage Cabinet. Blue. Fits under most desks. Filing drawer holds up to 40 suspension files (not supplied). Two lockable storage drawers, ideal for video's and CD etc. 2 keys supplied. Size (W)40, (D)40, (H)66cm.

Cat. No. 671/6738 **£39.99**

16 Pierre Henry A4 Metal Filing Cabinet. Champagne beige. Fits under most desks. Large capacity lockable drawers. Holds up to 80 A4 suspension files (not supplied). Supplied with 2 keys. Size (W)40, (D)40, (H)66cm.

Cat. No. 671/4228 **£34.99**

17 Pierre Henry A4 Metal Filing and Storage Cabinet. Champagne beige. Large capacity lockable drawers. Holds up to 40 A4 suspension files (not supplied). Supplied with 2 keys. Size (W)40, (D)40, (H)66cm.

Cat. No. 671/4170 **£39.99**

18 Metal Filing and Storage Cabinet. Slate grey. Large capacity lockable drawers. Holds up to 40 A4 suspension files. With or without castors. Supplied with 5 suspension files, 2 keys and 4 castors (self assemble). Size (W)40, (D)40, (H)67cm.

Cat. No. 671/6752 **£39.99**

19 Metal Filing and Storage Cabinet. Slate grey. Fits under most desks. Large capacity lockable drawers. Holds up to 80 A4 suspension files With or without castors. Supplied with 10 suspension files, 2 keys and 4 castors (self assemble). Size (W)40, (D)40, (H)66cm.

Cat. No. 671/6769 **£34.99**


10 £6.99


11 £8.99


12 £14.99



13


14 £34.99


15 £39.99


16 £34.99

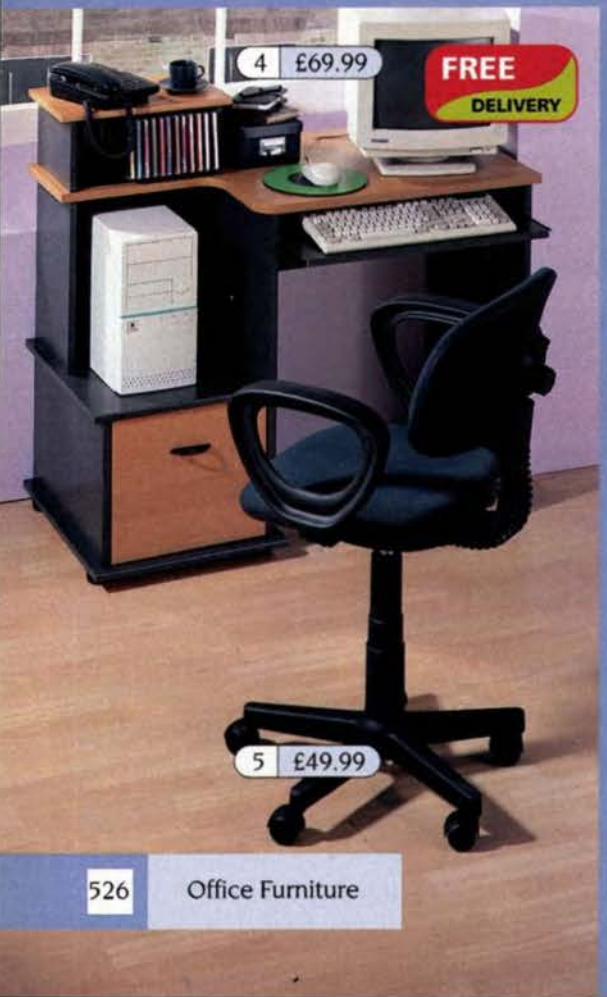

17 £39.99


18 £39.99


19 £34.99

mega.books







1 Multi Media Workstation. Beech effect. Sliding keyboard shelf, desk shelf, paper and printer shelves. Accommodates a tower hard drive, maximum size (W)27.5, (D)47, (H)55.5cm. Additional storage for 78 CD's. Size (W)81, (D)49.5, (H)133.5cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.

Cat. No. 610/2067 £59.99

2 Corner PC Unit. Beech effect with pull-out shelves for printer and keyboard. Large drawer for accessories above area which houses tower hard drive. Includes book shelves and rack storage for CD's. Assembled size (W)131, (D)131, (H)129cm.

Cat. No. 610/1491 £79.99

mega.books

3 Home Office Swivel Chair. Upholstered chair with height and back adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 54cm. Seat width 40cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/0203 £14.99

4 Denver Computer Workcentre. Beech and graphite effect laminates. With A4 filing drawer, pull out keyboard shelf and CD rack for up to 18 CD's. Weight in excess of 20kg. Overall size (W)105.2, (D)49.9, (H)92.9cm. **Free home delivery, see information pages at back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/2867 £69.99

5 Home Office Swivel Chair. Upholstered chair with arm rests. Complete with gas lift. Adjustable seat height from 37 to 54cm. Seat width 42cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/6857 £49.99

6 'Zest' Desk. Home office system with metal frames, beech effect tops, shelves and drawers. L shaped, consisting of a computer table with shelf, a corner section and a printer table unit. Size of computer table with corner section (W)182, (D)60.5, (H)105.5cm. Printer table with corner section (W)126, (D)60.5, (H)78cm. **Free home delivery, see information pages at back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/1851 £139.99

7 Executive Leather Office Chair. High back swivel chair with height adjustable seat position. Incorporates rigid side arms and base on castors. Size (W)66, (D)73, (H) when lowered 119, (H) when raised 133cm. Seat is height adjustable from 48-62cm. **Free home delivery, see information pages at back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/2850 £149.99

8 'Malmo' Workstation. Beech effect. Pull-out keyboard shelf on metal runners. One adjustable shelf and drawer. Suitable for computer, tower, monitor and printer. Max tower size (W)41.2, (D)45, (H)63.8cm without shelf. Overall size (W)135.5, (D)50, (H)142cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1532 £69.99

9 'Atlantis' Computer Desk. Modern design, metal framed computer table. Beech effect top, shelves and sliding keyboard shelf. With desk organiser. Size (W)120, (D)60, (H)109cm. **Free home delivery, see information pages at back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/1868 £89.99

10 'Verona' 3 Tier Trolley. Tubular metal frame with beech effect shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)48, (D)40, (H)75cm.
Cat. No. 611/9737 £29.99

11 'Verona' 2 Tier Trolley. Tubular metal frame with beech effect shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)60, (D)40, (H)41cm.
Cat. No. 611/9720 £19.99

12 Four Tier Shelf Unit. Black tubular steel frame with beech effect shelves. Size (W)60,(D)30, (H)110cm.
Cat. No. 610/1099 £39.99

13 Home Office Swivel Chair. Upholstered chair with high back and arms. Pneumatic seat height and floating 'permanent contact' back adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 41 to 54cm. Seat width 48cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/0234 £59.99





14 Small/Wide Bookcase/Display Unit. Beech effect. One adjustable shelf. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)91.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/9225 £14.99

15 Home Office Desk. Beech effect. Features hutch for monitor, printer platform and pull out keyboard shelf. Additional shelf for storage. Drawer for A4 hanging files (not supplied) and cupboard. Size (W)136, (D)59, (H)108cm. Weight in excess of 20kg. **Free home delivery, see information pages at back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 641/1648 £99.99

16 Deluxe Office Chair. Height adjustable swivel chair. Beech effect. Real wood veneer bentwood seat with matching armrests. Chrome base mounted on castors. Size (W)67.5, (D)56, (H)94.5cm. Seat height adjustable from 45.5 to 54cm.
Cat. No. 610/1855 £69.99

17 Display/Shelving Unit. Metal chrome plated tubular frame. Four beech effect fixed shelves. Size (W)65, (D)28, (H)146cm.
Cat. No. 610/1233 £19.99

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

mega.books

Office Furniture





1 Large Heavy Duty Office Desk. Beech effect faced work surface and backboard. Strong epoxy coated tubular steel frame. Mounted on adjustable feet. Size (W)122, (D)75, (H)72cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1082 £59.99

2 Home Office Swivel Chair. Upholstered chair with high back and pneumatic seat height adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 56cm. Seat width 48cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/1707 £49.99

3 Workstation. Grey and beech effect veneer. Four adjustable shelves, pull- out keyboard shelf on metal runners and one fixed shelf. Suitable for computer, any size tower, monitor, keyboard and printer. Size (W)130, (D)43, (H)117cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1848 £69.99

4 'Sampson' Workstation. Grey metal frame with beech effect surfaces. Sliding keyboard and printer shelves. Suitable for towers maximum size (W)23.5, (D)44.5, (H)49.5cm. Storage for up to 10 CDs. Mounted on lockable castors. Size (W)80, (D)50, H)76cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1264 £39.99

5 'Memphis' Computer Workstation. Contrasting beech and graphite effect laminates. A4 filing drawer, large desktop for keyboard and mouse, CD rack for up to 36 CDs, Storage for CPU maximum dimensions (W)31.7, (H)54.6cm. Overall size (W)151, (D) 618 (H)107cm. Weight in excess of 20kg. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/2874 £119.99

6 Home Office Swivel Chair. Upholstered chair with high back and arms. Pneumatic seat height and floating 'permanent contact' back adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 41 to 54cm. Seat width 48cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/1927 £59.99

7 Corner Work Station Unit. Beech effect and black finish. Adjustable height monitor and reference shelves and additional open shelf areas. Storage for monitor, printer, CPU and 20 CDs. Size (W)106, (D)106, (H)134cm. Weight in excess of 20kg. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/1617 £129.99

8 Home Office Swivel Chair. Upholstered chair with arm rests. Adjustable built in air bag back support. Complete with gas lift. Adjustable seat height from 40 to 54cm. Seat width 47cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 611/9847 £69.99

9 'Missouri' Computer Workstation. Beech effect. Tower CPU cupboard, printer cupboard, lockable storage cupboard with diskette rack, foolscap filing drawer and corner monitor shelf. Sliding keyboard shelf with wrist rest. Additional storage space for CD's and stationery. Size (W)136, (D)60, (H)122cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 641/2795 £129.99

10 Home Office Swivel Chair. Upholstered chair with height and back adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 54cm. Seat width 40cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/0193 £14.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY

mega.books

11 Student Desk. Beech effect finish. Pull out keyboard shelf and drawer for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Drawer and shelf for extra storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1271 **£49.99**

12 Filing Cabinet. Beech effect. Two drawer stackable filing cabinet for foolscap files (not supplied). Metal drawer runners. Mounted on glides. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)63.5cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/2445 **£29.99**

13 'Roma' Three Tier Desk. Light beech and blue effect. Two shelves and one pull-out shelf on runners. Slow curved desk top with moveable free standing monitor stand. Monitor stand top and pull-out shelf are blue. Monitor top curved to match desk top. Suitable for tower computers. Max tower size (W)24.5, (D)49, (H067cm. Overall size (W)177, (D)65, (H)74cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1525 **£69.99**

14 Home Office Swivel Chair. Upholstered chair with arm rests. Height and back adjustment. Adjustable height from 43 to 54cm. Seat width 44cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/0210 **£34.99**

'ROMA' CUBE SHELF UNITS. Light beech effect. Size (W)61, (D)33.5cm.

15 1 x 2 Cube Shelf Unit. Two shelves. (H)31cm.
Cat. No. 611/9744 **£19.99**

16 2 x 2 Cube Shelf Unit. Two removable shelves. (H)61cm.
Cat. No. 611/9751 **£29.99**

17 'Roma' Curved PC Trolley. Light beech and blue effect with sliding keyboard tray, paper and printer shelves. Suitable for tower hard drives up to maximum size (W)24, (D)49, (H)62. Overall size (W)82, (D)49, (H)79. Mounted on castors. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/2586 **£39.99**

18 Back Chair. Solid wood frame with steel adjustment mechanism. Dark grey upholstered seat. Adjustable seat height from 48 to 62cm. Mounted on castors. Size (W)44, (D)65cm.
Cat. No. 611/6864 **£39.99**

19 Home Office Desk. Beech effect finish. Large writing area and storage position for desktop or tower CPU. Cupboard space for tower (W)35, (D)56, (H)53cm. Space for monitor 49 x 49cm. Pull out shelf for keyboard. Additional storage for books, files and software. Hutch and bookcase have removable middle shelves. Assembled size (W)120, (D)59, (H)123cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/2287 **£59.99**

20 Curved PC Trolley. Light beech effect with sliding keyboard tray, paper and printer shelves. Suitable for tower hard drives up to maximun size (W)24, (D)49, (H)62. Overall size (W)82, (D)49, (H)79 cm. Mounted on castors. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/2593 **£39.99**









normally within 7-14 days on items 5, 7&9 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



1 Desk. White melamine. Three drawers and shelving area. Size (W)120, (D)49, (H)72cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/2627 £27.99

2 "Roomstore" Desk. Pine effect finish. Three drawers and shelving area. Size (W)120, (D)49, (H)72cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/8068 £27.99

3 "Mission" Style Solid Wood Computer Desk. Natural finish. Pull-out keyboard, shelf and small storage drawer. Suitable for a tower hard drive maximum size (W)24, (D)44.7, (H)47cm. Overall size (W)106.5, (D)61, (H)106.5cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/2531 £79.99

4 Large Heavy Duty Office Desk. Melamine faced work surface and backboard. Strong epoxy coated tubular steel frame. Mounted on adjustable feet. Size (W)122, (D)75, (H)72cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1068 £59.99

5 Roomstore Workstation. White melamine. Suitable for PC tower, printer, monitor, keyboard and mouse. With pull-out keyboard shelf and bottom shelf area 70 x 40cm with 50cm clearance to keyboard shelf. Overall size (W)75, (D)50, (H)81.5cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/2579 £29.99

6 Computer Work Station. Light grey, all steel construction. Sliding keyboard shelf, shelf for PC/monitor, paper and printer shelves. Mounted on castors. Size (W)55, (D)49, (H)82cm.
Cat. No. 610/0083 £29.99

7 "Sampson" Workstation. Grey metal frame. Pull-out keyboard and printer shelves. Suitable for towers Max size (W)23.5, (D)44.5, (H)49.5cm. Storage for up to 10 CDs. Mounted on lockable castors. Size (W)80, (D)50, (H)76cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/8154 £39.99

8 Computer Work Station. Grey. Sliding keyboard shelf, paper and printer shelves. Suitable for a tower hard drive. Mounted on feet with castors. Size (W)82, (D)49, (H)76.5cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/0090 £39.99

9 "Piza" Blue And Silver Effect Workstation. Large work top surface with detachable monitor shelf. Silver effect frame with a 50 x 40cm shelf and 40cm clearance to underside of desktop, suitable for most PC towers or printers. Mounted on lockable castors. Overall size (W)83, (D)67, (H)99cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/2490 £49.99

10 "Modena" Blue Computer Desk. Natural pine and blue ash effect. One pull out shelf. Suitable for tower hard drive. Max tower size (W) 27.5, (D)46, (H)67.5cm. Overall size (W)91, (D)49, (H)77cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/2122 £39.99

11 Monitor Computer Desk. Steel frame. Light grey melamine work surfaces. Sliding keyboard shelf, printer and paper shelves. Mounted on feet. Size (W)100.5, (D)58, (H)93cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/0131 £49.99

12 Computer Work Station. Pine effect. Sliding keyboard shelf, paper and printer shelves. Suitable for a tower hard drive. Mounted on castors. Size (W)82, (D)49, (H)79.4cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/0117 £39.99

13 Play Pine Computer Armoir. Solid Scandinavian antique pine with large pullout keyboard shelf. CD, Tower and printer can be stored away neatly behind 2 pine 180° hinged, fully opening doors. Size (W)87, (D)55, (H)139cm.
Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
Cat. No. 641/0072 £169.99

14 "Hampshire" Workstation. Scandinavian pine. Old English effect. Features pull-out keyboard shelf, desk shelf, paper and printer shelves. Accommodates a tower hard drive size (W)23.5, (D)45, (H)53cm. Size (W)80, (D)46, (H)140cm.
Free home delivery - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.
Cat. No. 641/2025 £139.99

15 Tall/ Wide Bookcase/Display Unit. Antique pine effect. Four adjustable shelves and one fixed shelf. Size (W)78, (D)20, (H)180cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/5755 £27.99

















* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

mega.books











16 Home Office Swivel Chair. Upholstered chair with height and back adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 54cm. Seat width 40cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/0193 £14.99

17 Work Station. Solid pine desk top, drawer, door front and plinth. Pull-out keyboard shelf on metal runners and pull-out printer shelf. Two adjustable shelves and one drawer. Suitable for computer, tower, keyboard and printer. Max tower size (W)35, (D)52, (H)47cm. Overall size (W)100, (D)57.5, (H)163cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1556 £99.99

18 Office Desk. Solid pine top, fronts, base and plinth with matching melamine sides. Pull-out keyboard shelf and cupboard with shelf. Maximum tower size (W)35, (D)52, (H)47cm with shelf removed. Overall size (W)100, (D)57.5, (H)72cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/7447 £74.99

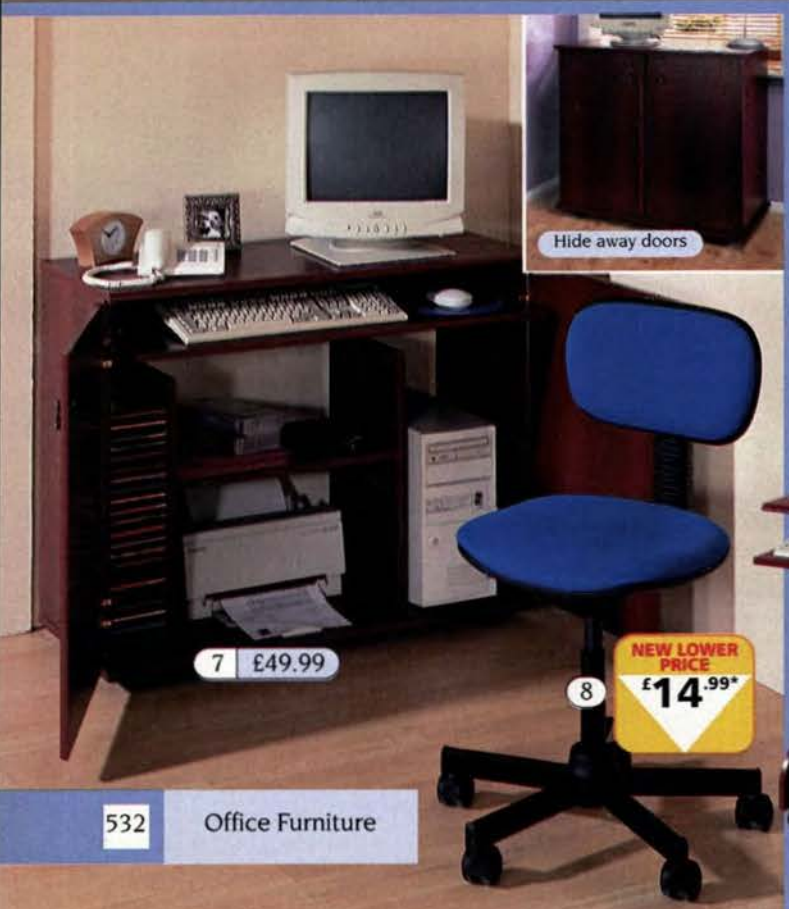
19 Home Office High Back Swivel Chair. Upholstered chair with high back and arms. Pneumatic seat height and floating "permanent contact" back adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 41 to 54cm. Seat width 48cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/1927 £59.99

20 PC Trolley. Pine effect with solid pine top. Pull out keyboard shelf with metal runners. CD rack, paper and printer shelves. Mounted on castors. Max tower size (W)30, (D)40, (H)50cm. Overall size (W)87, (D)48.5, (H)80cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/1501 £49.99

mega.books



A Comprehensive Range of Co-ordinated Mahogany Effect Office Furniture-for all your home or business needs



1 Multi Media Workstation. Mahogany effect. Sliding keyboard shelf, desk shelf, paper and printer shelves. Accommodates a tower hard drive, maximum size (W)27.5, (D)47, (H)55.5cm. Additional storage for 78 CDs. Size (W)81, (D)49.5, (H)133.5cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/2043 £59.99

2 Filing Cabinet. Mahogany effect. Two drawer, stackable filing cabinet for foolscap files (not supplied). Metal drawer runners. Mounted on glides. Size (W)45, (D)39, (H)63.5cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/2438 £29.99



3 'Euro' Student Desk. Mahogany effect finish. Pull-out keyboard shelf. Drawer for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Drawer and shelf for extra storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 611/4639 £49.99

4 Corner PC Unit. Mahogany effect. Pull-out shelves for printer and keyboard. Large drawer for accessories above area which houses tower hard drive. Includes book shelves and rack storage for CDs. Assembled size (W)131, (D)131, (H)129cm.
Cat. No. 610/1790 £79.99

5 Home Office Swivel Chair. Upholstered chair with high back, pneumatic seat height adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 56cm. Seat width 48cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/1707 £49.99

6 'Apex' Small/Wide Bookcase/ Display Unit. Mahogany effect. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)82.5cm.
Cat. No. 611/1687 £8.99

7 Computer Workstation. Mahogany effect. Sliding keyboard shelf, printer and paper shelves. Additional storage for 23 CDs. Suitable for tower hard drives, maximum size (W)24, (D)45.5, (H)58cm. Overall size (W)91, (D)49, (H)75cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/0179 £49.99

8 Home Office Swivel Chair. Upholstered chair with height and back adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 54cm. Seat width 40cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/0203 £14.99

mega.books

9 Computer Work Station.
Mahogany effect. Sliding keyboard shelf, paper and printer shelves. Suitable for a tower hard drive. Mounted on castors. Size (W)82, (D)49, (H)79cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/0124 **£39.99**

10 Oxford Computer Desk.
Mahogany effect finish. Pull-out keyboard shelf and two drawers. Size (W)110, (D)50, (H)82cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/8528 **£39.99**

11 Home Office Swivel Chair.
Upholstered chair with height and back adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 43 to 54cm. Seat width 40cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/0193 **£14.99**

12 Home Office Desk. Mahogany effect finish. Fully functional desk with large writing area and storage position for desktop and/or tower CPU. Desktop maximum size (W)46, (D)59, (H)15cm. Cupboard space for tower (W)35, (D)56, (H)53cm. Space for monitor 49 x 49cm. Pull-out shelf for keyboard. Additional storage for books, files and software. Hutch and bookcase have removable middle shelves. Assembled size (W)120, (D)59, (H)123cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/2270 **£59.99**

13 Matrix Narrow Data Trolley.
Mahogany effect finish. Two pull out shelves for keyboard and printer. Keyboard shelf with mouse tray. Mounted on castors. Height between keyboard shelf and printer shelf 40cm. Bottom tray removable for tower storage. Overall size (W)82 including mouse shelf (W)53.5 excluding mouse shelf, (D)49, (H)76.5cm.
Cat. No. 610/1219 **£37.99**

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details





14 Student Desk. Black ash effect finish. Complete with pull-out shelf and drawer for foolscap hanging files (not supplied). Drawer and shelf for extra storage. Size (W)122, (D)60, (H)74cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/9682 **£49.99**

15 Multi Media Workstation.
Black ash effect. Sliding keyboard shelf, desk shelf, paper and printer shelves. Accommodates a tower hard drive, maximum size (W)27.5, (D)47, (H)55.5cm. Additional storage for 78 CDs. Size (W)81, (D)49.5, (H)133.5cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/2050 **£59.99**

16 PC Trolley And Workstation.
Tubular metal frame with black epoxy finish. Vinyl laminate black shelves. Suitable for computer monitor, hard drive, keyboard and printer. Mounted on castors. Size (W)82, (D)56, (H)95cm.
Cat. No. 611/8147 **£24.99**

17 Computer Work Station.
Black ash effect. Sliding keyboard shelf, paper and printer shelves. Suitable for a tower hard drive. Mounted on feet with castors. Size (W)82, (D)49, (H)76.5cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/0100 **£39.99**

18 Home Office Swivel Chair.
Upholstered chair with high back and arms. Pneumatic seat height and floating 'permanent contact' back adjustment. Adjustable seat height from 41 to 54cm. Seat width 48cm. Mounted on castors.
Cat. No. 610/0227 **£59.99**

19 Student Desk. Black ash effect. Cupboard with lockable door. Two drawers. Size (W)126, (D)55, (H)75cm. Weight in excess of 20kg.
Cat. No. 610/8274 **£34.99**

20 'Apex' Tall/Wide Bookcase/ Display Unit. Black ash effect. Fixed shelf positions. Size (W)65, (D)16.5, (H)133cm.
Cat. No. 611/1498 **£14.99**

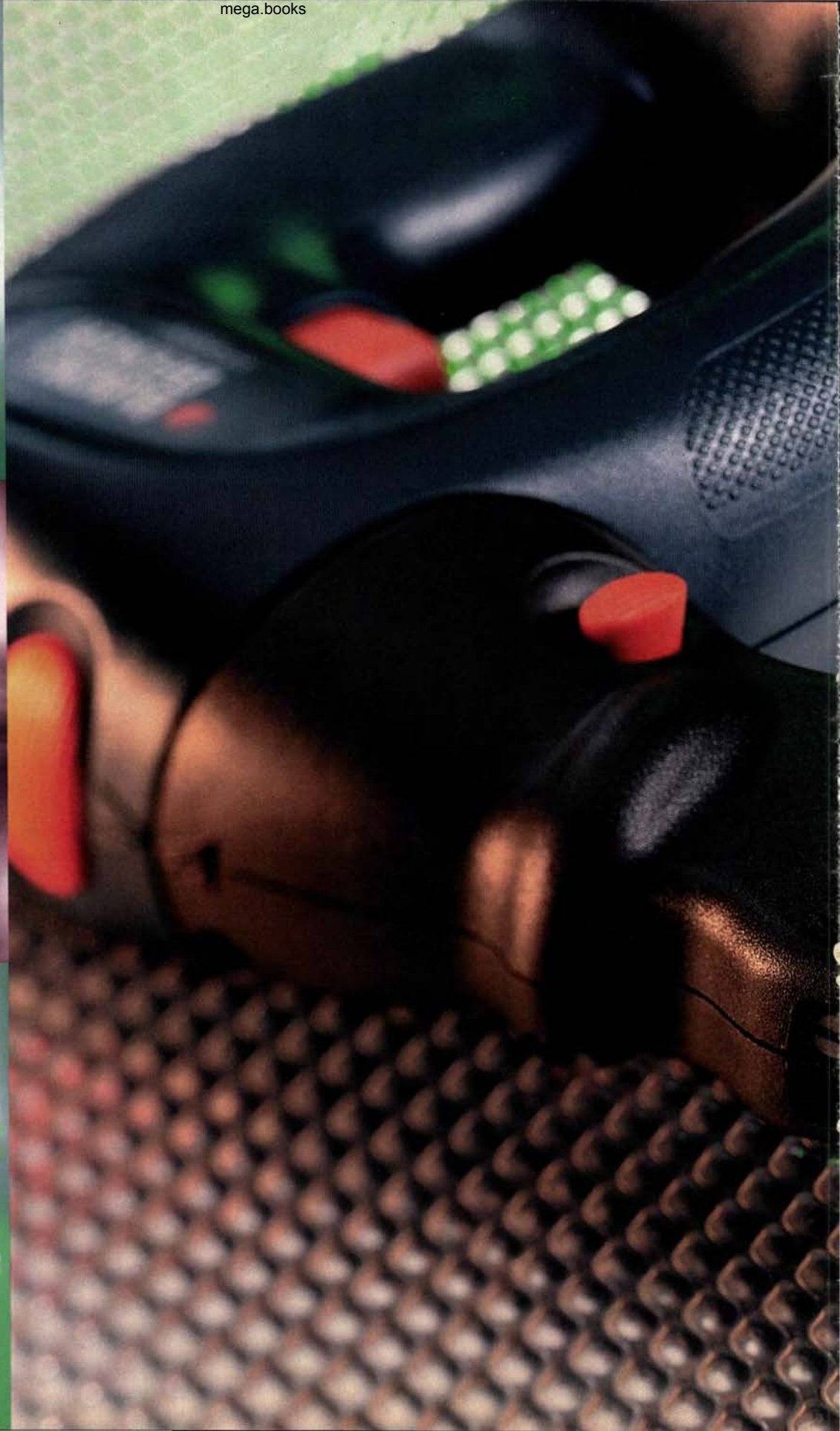


mega.books





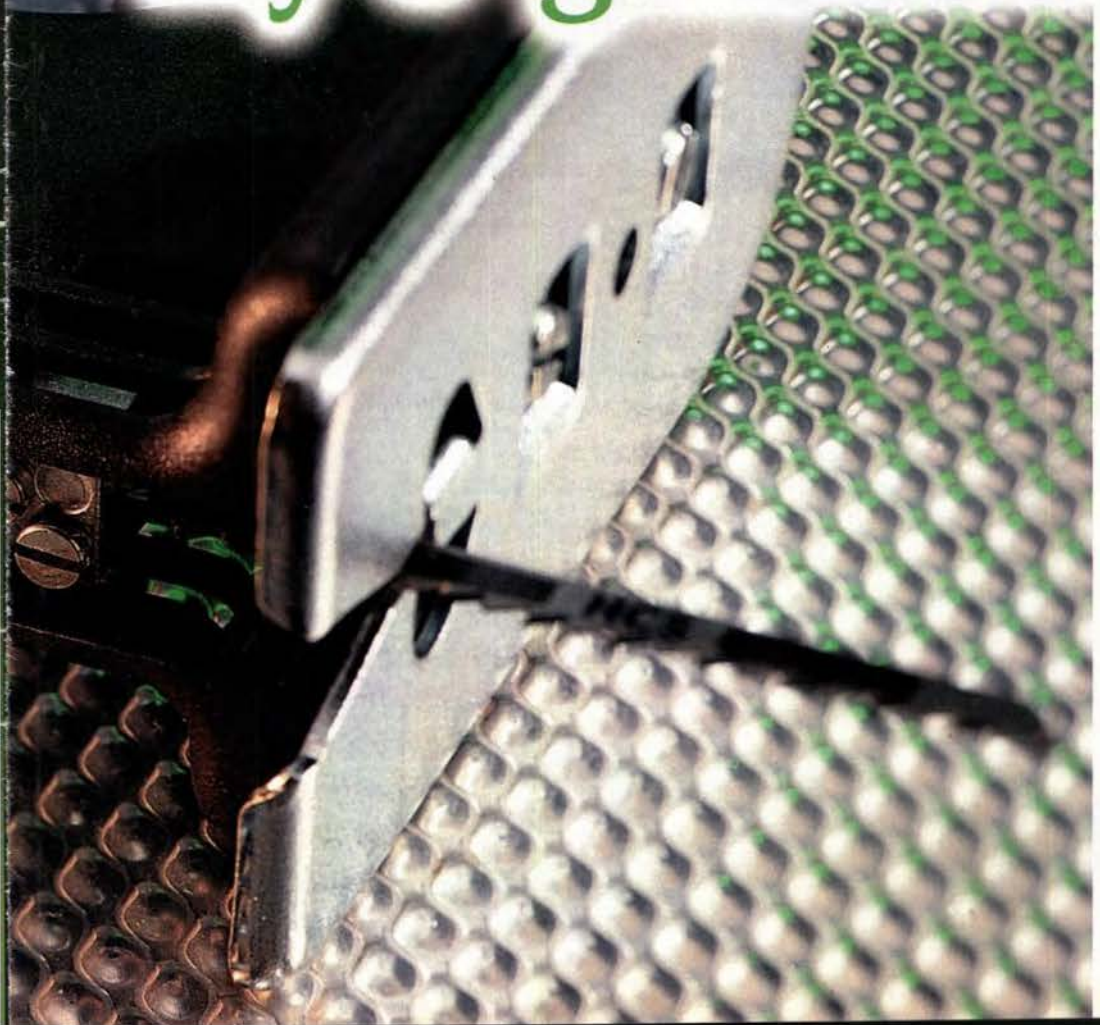




mega.books



diy & gardening



home decorating 536

multi-tool sets 540

sanders 541

saws 542

accessories & storage 544

drills 546

screwdrivers 550

sheds 552

tool sets 554

home security 555

outdoor/ security lighting 556

gardening 559

car accessories 562

mega.books

Home Decorating

Furnishing and decorating your home is all about making the most of the space, detail, light and colour. Decisions have to be made as to whether or not you wish to create a completely new look for the room in question or make the most of what you have already.
The tools featured on the following pages, can help you achieve your ideal room. Always choose the right tools for the task.

Linda Barker Celebrity Designer from TV's Changing Rooms



© Linda Barker 1999



1 £14.99

FREE Exclusive to Argos stencils and brush set



2 £14.99

3 £8.99



4 £23.99



5 £24.99



6

OUTSTANDING VALUE £12.75



7 £18.50

OUTSTANDING VALUE £22.99



8



9 £34.99



10 £34.50



11 £44.75



12 £59.99

NEW Argos

1 Linda Barker's Decorator's Sponging Effects Set. Helps you to develop the skill of sponging decorative effects. Set consists of natural sponge, special effects sponge, paint tray, mini roller head and frame, decorators apron, disposable gloves and instructions.
Cat. No. 701/3571 **£14.99**

2 Linda Barker's Decorator's Stamping Starter Set. Stamping is a quick and easy way to add decorative detail around your home. Set contains stampers, paints, artists brush, sponge roller, pencil, stamping tile, mini paint tray and instructions.
Cat. No. 701/4192 **£14.99**

3 Hilka 3 In 1 Staple Gun. Adjustable power control. Heavy steel construction. Uses 8-14mm nails, 4-14mm staples and 10-13mm round head staples. Includes 100 each of nails, regular staples and round head staples. **Must not be used for securing high voltage electric wire.**
Cat. No. 701/2534 **£8.99**

4 Black & Decker Powershot Kit. Heavy duty staple and nail gun with over 700 assorted staples and wire fastening attachment. Front firing power for easy fastening. Uses 6-14mm staples. Supplied in tough carry case. **Must not be used for securing high voltage electric wire.**
Cat. No. 701/2541 **£23.99**

5 Draper Electric Stapler/Nailer. 750 watt. Heavy duty. Operating cycle 20 shots per minute. Staple capacity maximum 16mm, "T" nail capacity 16mm. Supplied with 400 x 10mm staples and 100 x 15mm nails. Mains operated. **Must not be used for securing high voltage electric wire.**
Cat. No. 701/4154 **£24.99**

6 Power Devil PDW5001A Two Heat Hot Air Gun. • 1500 watt. • 2 heat settings, 300° and 500° centigrade. • Ideal for stripping oil based paints, and varnish, thawing pipes and bending plastic pipes. • Includes glass protection nozzle and flat concentrator nozzle. • Hanging hook.
Cat. No. 710/1658 **£12.75**

7 Black & Decker KX1600 Heat Gun. • 1400 watt. • Single heat 550° centigrade. • Strips oil based paints and varnish cleanly and without scorching woodwork. • 3m cable. • Hanging hook. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/1665 **£18.50**

8 Steam Wallpaper Stripper. Ideal for removing all types of wallpaper. Fitted with a 2000 watt element for fast steam up, 5 litre boiler will allow 90 minutes' continuous operation. The lightweight steamplate helps prevent aching wrists and the 3.65m steamhose allows you to get to those "hard to reach" areas. Safety features include: transparent steamplate to monitor condensation build-up when overhead stripping; supercool hose; two thermal protection devices and an exterior water level indicator. **Must be operated on a level surface.**
Cat. No. 710/9155 **£22.99**

9 Earlex SS100/AD Super Steamer Kit. Complete with 3 attachments for fast, easy removal of all types of wallpaper. Fitted with a 2300 watt element for a fast 11 minute steam-up time with 70 minutes continuous steaming time. The large steam plate is ideal for standard areas of wallpaper while the small steamplate is suitable for corners. The jet nozzle is ideal for hard to reach areas, and is supplied with a brush and scraper attachment for defrosting freezers and removing mould from grouting. Complete with castors, a 3.65m hose and 2m mains cable. **Must be operated on a level surface.**
Cat. No. 710/2176 **£34.99**

mega.books

10 Black & Decker KX2000K Heat Gun, 5 Attachments And Carry Case. • 2000 watt motor. • Variable heat setting 50 to 600° centigrade. • Strips oil based paints and varnish cleanly and without scorching woodwork, thawing frozen pipes and shaping plastics. • Includes multi-purpose scraper, glass protector nozzle, cone nozzle for confined areas, spoon nozzle for soldering pipes and a fishtail spreader for large areas. • 3m cable. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/1672 **£34.50**

11 Earlex Complete Steam Cleaning Kit. Designed for use throughout the home, garden, caravan and car. 2000 watt boiler element provides fast 16 minute steam up time. 5 litre boiler allows 90 minutes continuous use. Kit comprises boiler, carpet cleaner, window/tile cleaner, jet nozzle cleaner with brush and scraper attachment, extension pole, large steamplate and small steamplate/upholstery cleaner, 3.65m super cool hose and 2m cable. **Must be operated on a level surface.**
Cat. No. 710/9320 **£44.75**

12 Earlex Steam Solution. Ideal for cleaning, ironing and sterilising all around the home, car, caravan and garden. Powerful 1500 watt element ensures a fast steam-up time, providing 90 minutes of continuous steam. Steam iron with non-metallic sole plate and brush for vertical and horizontal ironing. Accessories include carpet cleaner, window/tile cleaner, jet nozzle with brush and scraper attachment, upholstery cleaner and sink unblocka. Fitted with castors. Supplied with 3.65m hose, 3m cable, easy grip cap and 4.5 litre boiler with cool to touch sides. **Must be operated on level surface.**
Cat. No. 710/2183 **£59.99**

14 Black & Decker WM536 Dual Height Workmate. Maximum gripping width 136mm. Carries loads up to 160kg. Folds flat for storage and transportation. Supplied with multiple position vice pegs. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9306 **£69.75**

15 Black & Decker WM825 Vertical Clamping Workmate Plus. One handed clamping action allowing the work piece to be held. Vertical clamping for holding large pieces securely. 3 position vice jaw for different sized work pieces. Dual working heights. Maximum gripping width 226mm. Carries loads up to 250kg. Folds flat for storage and transportation. Supplied with multiple position vice pegs. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/1225 **£89.75**

16 Richmond Mitre Saw. For cutting a variety of angles accurately, when installing coving, skirting, beading or making frames or furniture. Comprises 55cm saw, 40cm saw table, base, guide rods, adjustable length stop and work piece clamp. Maximum cutting width 110mm. Maximum cutting height 110mm.
Cat. No. 701/0897 **£14.75**

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

17 Power Devil Compound Mitre Saw. For cutting compound mitre joints by setting the blade at an angle up to 45°. Comprises table, length 400mm and blade, length 600mm. Cutting facility of 45° and 90°. Maximum cutting widths; 45° - 100mm, 90° - 170mm. Maximum cutting height 150mm. Maximum compound cutting of 45° x 45° - 100mm.
Cat. No. 701/3588 **£19.99**

18 Hardpoint Saw Set. 4 piece. Comprises 22ins handsaw, 10ins tenon saw, dovetail saw and hardboard/plasterboard saw, all with hardpoint teeth and supplied with a quality cotton backed PVC saw case.
Cat. No. 701/2864 **£14.99**

19 Hailo Safety Household Stepladder. Full aluminium. Strong plastic safety hoop above the platform. Deep, non-slip steps. Sturdy platform with special ribbing. Ribbed, plug-in feet with full floor contact. Certified to EN131. Maximum weight loading 150kg.
Cat. No. 701/2974 **£15.99**

20 General Tool Kit. 114 piece. Comprises claw hammer, 6 inch combination plier, 4 piece chisel set, sharpening stone, shave-hook triangular, rubber mallet, carpenters pencil, craftsman plane, 13 piece twist drill set, snap off blade knife, 3m measuring tape, 6 piece precision screwdriver set, 12 piece junior hacksaw blades, 7 piece holesaw (1 inch deep), 6 piece line colour screwdriver set with rack, 9 inch torpedo level, 4 row wire brush, 8 piece hexagon keys, 4 piece PVC tape, 4 piece sanding block, 5 piece masonry drill set, plumb bob, assorted wood screws and plugs, water pump plier, 22 inch hand saw (hard point), 3 piece rasp file set, 2 piece F-clamp, twist gimlet and 22 piece T-bar with 11 bits and sockets. Supplied with 24 inch canvas tool bag.
Cat. No. 701/2888 **£49.99**

21 Black & Decker WM300 Portable Workmate. Maximum gripping width 115mm. Supplied with multi-position vice pegs. Carries loads up to 160kg.
Cat. No. 710/1201 **£23.75**

BLACK & DECKER **NEW**

MOUSE™

13 £49.75

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Gets everywhere Does everything!

13 Black & Decker KA150K Mouse Decorating and Finishing Tool.
- Compact and easy to use.
- Ideal for sanding paint, varnish, rust removal, detail sanding, metal polishing, glass cleaning and polishing/cleaning plastic.
- Interchangeable bases.
- Quick fit fastening system.
- Dust extraction.
- Supplied complete with carry/storage case and 26 accessories for key preparation and finishing tasks.

Cat. No. 710/2114 **£49.75**

INCLUDES CARRY CASE
26
ACCESSORIES

POLISHING & CLEANING PLASTIC
SANDING PAINT & VARNISH
RUST REMOVAL
DETAIL SANDING
METAL POLISHING
GLASS CLEANING

BLACK & DECKER

14 £69.75

15 £89.75

One handed clamping action

16 £14.75

Power Devil

17 £19.99

18 £14.99

19 £15.99

20 £49.99

21

OUTSTANDING VALUE £23.75

BLACK & DECKER

mega.books

Decorating Tools

1 £12.99



2 £12.50



3 £19.99



1 Rapitest Wire/Pipe Stud Detector. Electronically locates hidden ceiling joists, wall studding, power cables, gas and water pipes. Audio/visual indicator system. Full instructions included. Requires a 9 volt battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25).
Cat. No. 701/4178 **£12.99**

2 Pocket Multimeter. Ideal for general electrical work, in the home, workshop and automotive use. LCD display. Measures AC/DC voltage, DC current (Amps) and resistance. Diode and continuity testing with buzzer. Includes test leads, battery and instruction leaflet.
Cat. No. 701/4161 **£12.50**

3 32 Position Digital Multimeter. Large 25mm LCD display. Measures resistance, AC/DC volts, AC/DC current, 20 Amp maximum. Tests diodes transistor (HFE), continuity (Audible). Includes integral stand, battery, test probes, instructions and protective case.
Cat. No. 701/4185 **£19.99**

4 £7.99



5 £9.99



7 £12.99



6 £19.99

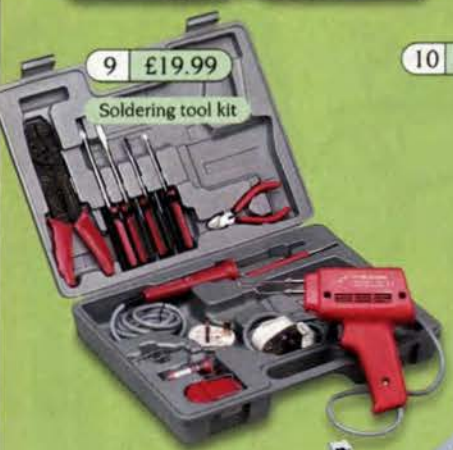


8 £19.99



9 £19.99

Soldering tool kit



10 £14.99





11 £5.49

4 Hilka Tool Belt. Leather tool belt with 10 pockets for tools, nails and accessories and a clip for measuring tape. Fits waist 76-116cm.
Cat. No. 700/8225 **£7.99**

5 Richmond Screwdriver Set. 8 piece. Made of chrome vanadium steel. Comprises 5 flat head and 3 cross head screwdrivers. 3 largest sizes have hexagonal bolster at the base to fit a spanner for stubborn screws.
Cat. No. 700/6478 **£9.99**

6 Stanley Magnum Screwdriver Set. 12 piece. A selection of popular cross head and flat head sizes. Dynagrip handles. Supplied in moulded storage/carry case.
Cat. No. 701/2716 **£19.99**

7 Hilka Wood Chisel & Stone Set. 7 piece. Comprises 6 bevel edge wood chisels with high impact plastic handles. Complete with an 8" combination sharpening stone. All supplied in a sturdy blow moulded plastic case.
Cat. No. 701/3605 **£12.99**

8 Clarke 'Pro-46' High Torque Screwdriver Set. 42 piece. Chrome vanadium steel shafts with hardened, magnetised and shot blasted tips for longer life. Large comfort grip handles transmit maximum torque from hand to fixing. Electronic screwdrivers with hardened tips plus a complete range of quality hardened bits to fit flex shaft and bit handle. Contents: 1 flexible shaft; 1 high torque §cushion grip screwdriver bit handle. 2 insulated drivers 5x75 and 1x75, 6 drivers flat 6x100, 8x150, 6x38mm and cross slot 2x100, 3x150, 2x38mm. 7 precision drivers, cross slot 00x50, 0x50 and flat 2x50, 2.5x 50, 3 x 50 and TX T15x50, T20x50, 25 bits, cross slot #0-#3. Pozi/Supadrive #0-#3, Flat 3-7mm, hex 2-6mm, TX T10-T40. Supplied in a tough moulded case.
Cat. No. 701/2637 **£19.99**

9 Hilka Soldering Tool Kit. 12 piece. Contains 100 watt soldering gun, 30 watt soldering iron, spare tip, solder wire, crimping tool, side cutting pliers and 4 screwdrivers. Supplied in a blow moulded case.
Cat. No. 710/1218 **£19.99**

10 Hilka Plier Wrench & Grip Set. 10 piece. Comprises 15cm (6ins), 20cm (8ins) and 25cm (10ins) adjustable wrenches and 13cm (5ins), 18cm (7ins) and 25cm (10ins) locking grip wrenches. Plus 18cm (7ins) combination and diagonal cutting pliers, 20cm (8ins) long nose pliers and 25cm (10ins) water pump pliers. Complete with moulded storage case.
Cat. No. 701/3612 **£14.99**

11 Yorkshire Lead Decorative Self-Adhesive Lead Strip. Turns plain glass into elegant leaded windows. 25m x 9mm wide oval, self adhesive lead with template. Will cover approximately 1¼m² in a traditional diamond pattern.
Cat. No. 701/1212 **£5.49**

12 Drill Powered Wood Lathe. Swivel head wood turning lathe and sanding centre. Can be powered by most mains powered drills. Heavy aluminium bed complete with headstock and tailstock, quick release tool rest, working table, fourspur drive centre, adaptor and 5" faceplate for turning bowls, dishes etc. Maximum dimensions 605mm between centres, 76mm depth. Comprehensive instructions included. Only suitable for use with drills with a 43mm diameter collar.
Cat. No. 701/2802 **£24.99**

12 £24.99



13 £9.99



mega.books

13 Plane Set. 2 piece. Comprises a 9½inch No.4 smoothing plane with a 2ins adjustable cutting blade and a 7ins block plane, designed for single hand use.
Cat. No. 701/3595 **£9.99**

14 White Oak Effect Folding Door. Easy to install. Made from durable PVC with oak grain effect finish. Fits opening 76cm wide and 198cm high. Full assembly instructions and track included.
Cat. No. 701/2761 **£11.75**

15 Antique Pine Effect Folding Door. Easy to install. Made from durable PVC with double skin for extra insulation and stability. Fits opening 76cm wide and 198cm high. Includes track and full assembly instructions.
Cat. No. 701/4020 **£17.99**

16 Power Devil PDW5006D Angle Grinder.
- 580 watt.
- 11.5cm (4.5ins) diameter disc.
- Spindle lock.
- Right or left handed use.
- Safety cut out switch.
- Includes spare brushes, 1 grinding disc and disc changing spanner.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/1270 **£19.75**

17 Black & Decker KW715 Power Planer.
- 550 watt.
- Ideal for planing, rebating and chamfering.
- Depth of cut 1.6mm.
- Planing width 82mm.
- Rebating depth 0 to 8mm.
- Easy control and adjustment.
- Extended front shoe for improved accuracy.
- Includes long life reversible blades.
- 3m cable.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 710/2145 **£49.75**

18 Skil 9100HJ Mini Angle Grinder.
- 520 watt.
- No load speed, 11,000 rpm.
- Disc size 115mm (4½").
- Suitable for cutting metal, masonry and stone.
- Cut out switch to prevent motor burn out.
- Right or left handed use.
- Includes blade guard, grinding disc, side handle, spanner, and allen key.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/9904 **£29.75**

19 Power Devil PDW5016ACC Planer.
- 600 watt.
- 16,000 rpm.
- 82mm width of cut.
- Adjustable Depth of cut from 0 to 2mm.
- Front handle adjustment.
- Extension port for dust bag.
- Dust collection bag included.
- Includes 2 reversible blades.

Cat. No. 710/1476 **£29.75**

20 Bosch PWS600 Mini Grinder.
- 600 watt.
- No load speed, 11,000 rpm.
- Disc size 115mm.
- Spindle lock.
- 2 position side handle.
- Adjustable safety guard.
- Includes grinding disc.

Cat. No. 710/2224 **£44.75**

21 Power Devil PDW5027 Router.
- 850 watt.
- Variable speed, 16,000 to 28,000 rpm.
- Plunging depth 32mm to 35mm.
- Plunge lock.
- Integral spindle lock.
- Dust extraction facility.
- Includes 6 and 8mm collets, template and parallel guide.

Cat. No. 710/2169 **£44.99**

22 Bosch POF 500A Plunge Router.
- For jointing, grooving, shaping, rebating, bevelling and profile cutting.
- 500 watt.
- No load speed, 27,000 rpm.
- Maximum plunge depth 52mm.
- ¼ins collet size.
- Removable body for bench mounting or hand grinding.
- Complete with dust extraction attachment, curve dead stop, limit stop, extension piece, centering pin, profiling unit, template guide and parallel guide.
- Mains operated.

Cat. No. 710/8974 **£79.75**

23 Skil 1500HJ Planer.
- 400 watt.
- Single speed, 15,000 rpm.
- Suitable for planing, rebating and chamfering.
- Variable depth of cut 0 to 0.5mm.
- Planing width 82mm.
- Easy change double sided blades.
- Front handle.

Cat. No. 710/1634 **£39.75**





















See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

Multi-tool sets

OUTSTANDING VALUE £29.99



1 Rotary Mini Tool Kit. Variable speed, 0 to 18,000 rpm. Ideal for small DIY and craft jobs around the home, such as cutting, sanding, drilling, grinding, polishing, sharpening, engraving and cleaning. Includes 43 accessories. Supplied in carry case.
Cat. No. 710/2190 **£29.99**



2 Dremel Multi-Tool 395 Kit. Powerful and versatile tool ideal to tackle a wide range of small DIY and craft jobs around the home. High speed 10,000 to 33,000rpm. Light and compact, easy to handle. Includes 40 accessories: 1070mm flexible shaft for finger grip control and improved access to hard to reach areas. A wood/drywall (plasterboard) cutting kit that can be used on fibreglass, laminates and plastics. Tile cutting bit to cut ceramic tiles to any shape around sockets, pipes and drilling holes for fixtures, and a comprehensive user manual with over 100 application tips and illustrations. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee on main unit.
Cat. No. 710/2231 **£119.99**

3 Dremel Multi Tool 3950 Kit. Powerful and versatile tool ideal to tackle a wide range of small DIY and craft jobs around the home. High speed 10,000 to 33,000rpm. Light and compact, easy to handle. Includes 40 accessories, sturdy moulded storage case and a comprehensive user manual with over 100 application tips. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee on main unit.
Cat. No. 710/9595 **£79.75**

4 Dremel Cordless Multi-Tool 7701 Kit. Powerful and versatile tool ideal to tackle a wide range of small DIY and craft jobs around the home. 2 speeds 7,500 and 15,000rpm. Light and compact, easy to handle. Charger included with 80 minute charge time. Removable battery. Includes 25 accessories, storage case and a comprehensive user manual with over 100 application tips. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee on main unit.
Cat. No. 710/9825 **£57.75**

5 Black & Decker Wizard Cordless Multi-Tool And Carry Case. 3.6V. 2 speeds, 14,000 and 17,500 rpm. Pencil grip design for comfort in use. Charge time 3 hours. Detachable battery. Versapak charger included. Includes one 3.6V battery and 26 accessories. Supplied with storage/carry case. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/1232 **£37.50**

6 Black & Decker Wizard Corded Multi-Tool And Carry Case. Variable speed. Pencil grip design for comfort in use. High torque ratio. Includes 118 accessories. Supplied with storage/carry case. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/1256 **£69.75**











FREE WEDDING LIST SERVICE AVAILABLE
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

7 Black & Decker VP2000K Cordless Quattro And Carry Case.
• 4 tools in 1 for the majority of DIY tasks around the home. • Converts to a drill, screwdriver, sander or jigsaw simply by changing the heads. • 7.2V. • Recharge time 3 hours. • Drill/screwdriver; variable speed, 0 to 530 rpm. 10mm (3/8ins) TWISTLOK keyless chuck. 5 position torque control for screwdriving. • Jigsaw; variable speed for cutting wood, metal and plastic, 0 to 2,800 strokes per minute. Safety lock off switch. • Sander; variable speed, 0 to 5,300 orbits per minute. Quick fit sanding sheets for easier paper changing and faster sanding. • Includes Versapak charger, 2 x 3.6V batteries, 7 assorted accessories and DIY guide. • Supplied with storage/carry case. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/1249 **£89.75**

8 Hilka 1/3 Sheet Orbital Sander.
• 140 watt. • Single speed, 22,000 orbits per minute. • No load speed, 11,000 rpm. • Dust extraction facility. • Supplied with 2 sanding sheets.
Cat. No. 710/8864 **£11.99**

9 Black & Decker KA175 1/3 Sheet Orbital Sander.
• 135 watt. • Single speed, 22,000 orbits per minute. • Dust extraction facility. • Easy to change paper. • Sheet size 90 x 187mm. • Front handle. • Supplied with 1 sanding sheet. • 3m cable. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9708 **£17.75**

10 Bosch PSS23 1/3 Sheet Orbital Sander.
• 150 watt. • Single speed, 26,000 orbits per minute. • No load speed, 13,000 rpm. • Suitable for smoothing, sanding and general preparation work. • Dust extraction facility.
Cat. No. 710/1610 **£26.40**

11 Hilka Detail Sander.
• 180 watt. • Single speed, 13,000 orbits per minute. • No load speed, 6,500 rpm. • Ideal for smoothing and sanding awkward corners, window frames, architrave and curves. • Disc size 90mm. • Dust extraction facility.
Cat. No. 710/2248 **£19.99**

12 Black & Decker KA510 Detail Sander.
• Powerful 180 watt. • Single speed, 14,000 orbits per minute. • Ideal for smoothing and sanding awkward corners, window frames, architrave, and curves. • Disc size 94mm. • Quick fit sanding system for easier sheet changing and faster sanding. • Dust extraction facility. • Supplied with vacuum adaptor and 1 sanding sheet. • 3m cable. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/0068 **£28.75**

13 Black & Decker KA220EK 3 in 1 Multi-Sander & Carry Case.
• Orbital sander for a smooth finish. • Detail sander for awkward corners. • Random orbit sander for rough surfaces. • 155 watt. • Variable speed, 13,000 to 21,000 orbits per minute. • Quick fit system for easier sheet changing and faster sanding. • Removable dust bag. • Fully adjustable side handle. • Supplied with finishing/detail sanding base, random orbit sander base, 2 sanding sheets, 2 replaceable tips and 2 sanding discs. • 3m cable. • Carry case. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9739 **£58.75**

14 Black & Decker KA230EK 4 In 1 Multi-Sander & Carry Case.
• Orbital sander for a smooth finish. • Detail sander for awkward corners. • Random orbit sander for rough surfaces. • Contour sander for architraves, dado/picture rails, furniture and skirting boards. • 170 watt. • Variable speed, 12,000 to 21,000 orbits per minute. • Quick fit sanding system for easier sheet changing and faster sanding. • Removable dust bag. • Fully adjustable side handle. • Includes finishing/ detail sanding base, random orbit sander base, contour sander base, 6 profiles for contour sanding, 2 sanding sheets, 2 replaceable tips, 2 sanding discs and 8 contour sanding sheets. • 3m cable. • Supplied with carry case. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/1452 **£73.75**

15 Clarke 15cm (6 Inch) Bench Grinder. Suitable for sharpening garden and workshop tools. Complete with one coarse and one fine grinding wheel, adjustable eye shields, spark guards and tool rests.
Cat. No. 710/2217 **£18.99**

Sanders

8

OUTSTANDING VALUE £11.99

BLACK & DECKER

9 £17.75

10 £26.40

BOSCH

FREE 50 sanding sheets

11 £19.99

12 £28.75

BLACK & DECKER

Multi-sanders

FINE FINISH

ROUGH SURFACES

AWKWARD CORNERS

3 in 1

13 £58.75

BLACK & DECKER

4 in 1

14 £73.75

FINE FINISH

AWKWARD CORNERS

ROUGH SURFACES

CONTOUR SANDING

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

15 £18.99

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books























1 Power Devil PDW5003 Variable Speed Jigsaw.
• 350 watt. • Variable speed, 0 to 3,000 rpm. • Maximum cutting capabilities; wood 55mm, steel 6mm, aluminium 10mm. • Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. • Dust extraction facility. • Supplied with blade.
Cat. No. 710/1469 **£14.99**

2 Black & Decker KS531 Single Speed Jigsaw.
• 370 watt. • Single speed, 3,200 strokes per minute. • Maximum cutting capabilities; wood 55mm, steel 3mm and aluminium 8mm. • Bevel cutting facility up to 45°. • Roller guide support for more accurate cutting. • Lock on switch for continuous use. • Dust extraction facility .• Protective blade guard.• Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9746 **£17.75**

3 Black & Decker KS638KB Scroller Jigsaw With Jigmate Carry Case & Accessories.
• 400 watt.• Variable speed, 800 to 3,200 strokes per minute. • Maximum cutting capabilities; wood 65mm, steel 4mm, aluminium 10mm. • Bevel cutting facility up to 45°. • Blade guard. • Roller guide support. • Dust extraction facility. • Supplied with carry case and 19 accessories for jigsaw projects. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/2138 **£69.99**

4 Black & Decker KS631 Jigsaw.
• 400 watt. • Single speed, 3,200 strokes per minute. • Superlok™ system for quick blade changing. • Maximum cutting capabilities; wood 65mm, steel 4mm, aluminium 10mm. • Bevel cutting facility up to 45°. • Blade guard. • Dust extraction facility. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/2121 **£27.50**

5 Skil Smartset Jigsaw Kit.
• 400 watt. • Variable speed 400 to 3,500 strokes per minute. • Maximum cutting capabilities; wood 55mm, steel 3mm, aluminium 6mm. • Blade guard. • Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. • "Clic" keyless blade change. • Roller guide support. • Dust extraction facility. • Supplied with carry case, 6 saw blades, 2 clamps, 1 square, ruler and pencil.
Cat. No. 710/9973 **£39.75**

6 Black & Decker KS633EA Superlok™ Jigsaw & Blades
• 400 watt. • Variable speed, 800 to 3,200 strokes per minute. • Suitable for cutting wood, metal and plastics. • Maximum cutting capabilities; wood 65mm, steel 4mm, aluminium 10mm. • Bevel cutting facility up to 45°. • Superlok™ system for quick and easy blade changing (no tools required). • Protective blade guard. • Roller guide support for more accurate cutting. • Variable dust blower (choice of dust blower or extraction modes). • Lock on switch. • 3m cable. • Includes 8 jigsaw blades. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/2255 **£44.99**

7 Bosch PST65PE Jigsaw & 9 Blades.
• 450 watt. • Variable speed 500 to 3,000 strokes per minute. • Maximum cutting capabilities; wood 65mm, steel 6mm, aluminium 15mm. • Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. • Express cut, cuts twice as fast as standard jigsaws (pendulum cutting action). • Supplied with 9 blades.
Cat. No. 710/9980 **£58.99**

8 Skil 5140HJ Circular Saw.
• 500 watt. • No load speed, 4,200 rpm. • Maximum cutting depth 40mm. • Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. • Vertical height adjustment to allow correct depth of cut to be selected. • Adjustable rip fence. • Blade key. • Includes 130mm carbide tipped saw blade.
Cat. No. 710/1641 **£39.75**

9 Power Devil PDW500816 Circular Saw.
• 1,100 watt. • Single speed, 4,500 rpm. • Maximum cutting depth 58mm. • Mitre cutting facility up to 45°. • Vertical adjustment to allow for correct depth of cut to be selected. • Dust extraction facility. • Supplied with 184mm T.C.T. blade and adjustable rip fence and Allen key.
Cat. No. 710/9760 **£44.99**

10 Black & Decker KS846N Circular Saw.
• 1,020 watt. • No load speed, 4,000 rpm. • Maximum cutting depth 46mm. • Bevel cutting facility up to 45°. • Vertical height adjustment to allow correct depth of cut to be selected. • Sight line system for clear vision of cut. • Vacuum cleaner adaptor. • Dust extraction facility. • Includes 140mm TCT blade. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/2152 **£69.75**

11 Clarke 10 Inch Table Saw.
1,525 watt. No load speed, 4,800 rpm. Ideal for cutting, ripping, mitre and angle cutting in hard and soft woods up to 70mm thick at 90°. Professional type table. Quick release rip fence locks front and back. Mitre gauge. 254mm blade tilts to 45°. Rust resistant moulded base. Safety no volt release switch. Dust extraction port. **Not designed for continuous trade use.**
Cat. No. 710/2200 **£149.00**

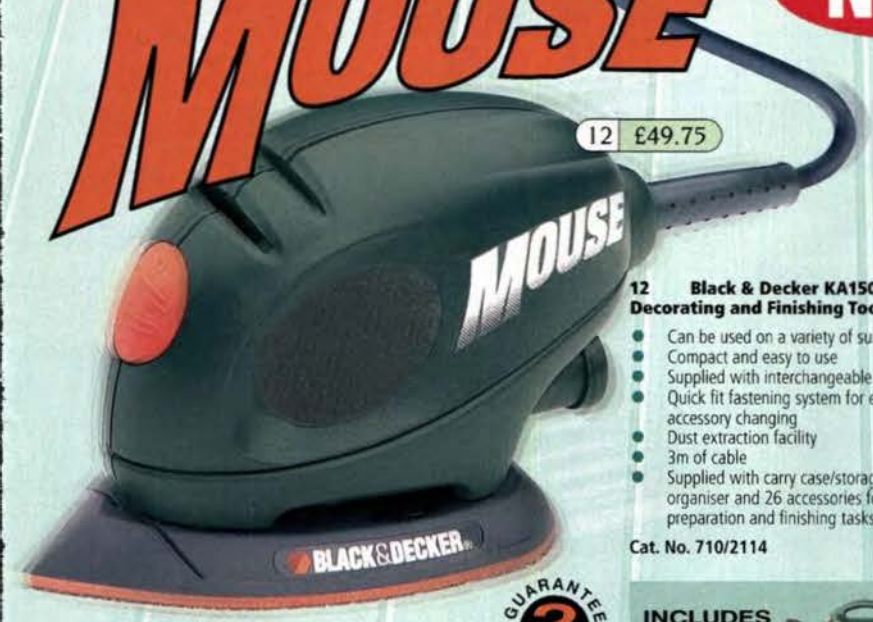
See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

BLACK & DECKER® Solutions for all DIY tasks

MOUSE™ NEW

12 £49.75



12 Black & Decker KA150K Mouse Decorating and Finishing Tool

- Can be used on a variety of surfaces
- Compact and easy to use
- Supplied with interchangeable bases
- Quick fit fastening system for easy accessory changing
- Dust extraction facility
- 3m of cable
- Supplied with carry case/storage organiser and 26 accessories for key preparation and finishing tasks

Cat. No. 710/2114 £49.75



GUARANTEE 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Gets everywhere Does everything!

INCLUDES CARRY CASE 26 ACCESSORIES





QUATTRO®

It's cordless. It's convenient

DIY made easy.

13 Black & Decker Cordless VP2000K Quattro with Carry Case and Accessories

- 4 tools in 1 for everyday DIY jobs
- 7.2 volt, recharge time 3 hours
- Drill/Screwdriver has variable speed (0-530rpm), 10mm Twistlok keyless chuck, 5 position torque control.
- Jigsaw has variable speed for cutting wood, metal and plastics, (0-2800 strokes per min), Safety lock-off switch.
- Sander has variable speed (0-5300 orbits per min), quick fit sanding sheets.
- Complete with carry case, VersaPak charger, 2 x 3.6v batteries and 7 assorted accessories.

Cat. No. 710/1249 £89.75



GUARANTEE 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

13 £89.75



4 TOOLS IN ONE

mega.books

Accessory Sets



1 £7.75



2 £9.99



3 £12.75



4 £12.99



5 £19.99

Jigsaw not included



6 £19.99



7 £24.99



8 £29.99

Storage



9 £11.99



10 £8.99

FREE 35.5cm box



11 £14.99



12 £29.99

1 Drill Bit And Wall Plug Accessory Set. Comprises 5 masonry bits - 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm, 5 wood drill bits - 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm, 7 HSS drill bits - 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10mm, 2 Philips bits, 2 slotted bits, 2 pozi bits, 1 magnetic bit holder and 280 (approx) wall plugs. Supplied in clear plastic carry case.
Cat. No. 701/2730 £7.75

2 Bosch Drill, Screwdriver & Fixing Set. 200 piece. Comprises 6 HSS drill bits for metal, plastic and wood, 2,3,4,5,6,8mm, 3 masonry drill bits 5,6,8mm, 9 screwdriver bits 25mm long, 5 pozi, 4 slotted. 90 fixings, 30 small, 30 medium, 20 large and 10 self drilling for plasterboard. 90 screws to fit all fixings, 45 pozi and 45 slotted. Magnetic universal holder, 60mm long. 13mm countersink, 5 cutting edges ¼ inch shank. Universal for all makes of power tools. Supplied with carry/storage case.
Cat. No. 701/4082 £9.99

3 Bosch Drill And Screwdriver Bit Set With Tool Box. 37 piece. Comprises 12 HSS drill bits, 5 masonry, 3 wood, 4 Philips, 4 Pozi, 4 slotted and 3 hexagonal screwdriver bits, magnetic universal holder, 13mm countersink (5 cutting edges, ¼" shank). Supplied in tool box.
Cat. No. 701/3942 £12.75

4 Black & Decker 40 Piece Drilling & Screwdriving Set With 70 Assorted Wall Plugs. Comprises; 11 HSS bits for metal and wood (2 - 8mm), 4 brad point wood bits (5 - 8mm), 4 TCT masonry bits (5 - 8mm), 3 flatwood bits (12 - 20mm), 4 pilot bits (2 - 3mm), 13 assorted screwdriver bits including 3 Pozidriv bits, 2 Philips bits, 2 slotted bits, 4 bits for Torx screws, 1 magnetic bit holder and 70 assorted wall plugs. Suitable for all makes of power tool. Supplied in durable carry/storage case.
Cat. No. 701/2912 £12.99

5 Black & Decker Jigsaw Accessory Set. 19 piece. Comprises 10 assorted jigsaw blades, 3 metre tape, 2 inch G-clamp, spirit level, 2 pencils, T-square, combi-square and level, safety goggles and full sheet sanding paper.
Cat. No. 701/4109 £19.99

6 Black & Decker Drill And Screwdriver Bit Set. 68 piece. Comprises 7 piece nut driver set, 13 HSS drill bits, 5 brad point drill bits, 5 masonry drill bits, 3 flat wood bits, 31 screwdriver bits (suitable for PZ, ph, torx, hex and slotted), 1 magnetic bit holder, 3m measuring tape, steel ruler and spirit level.
Cat. No. 701/4099 £19.99

7 Bosch Drill Accessory Case. 66 piece. Comprises; 21 HSS drill bits for metal, plastic and wood 1-10mm, 8 masonry drill bits 4-10mm, 3 wood drill bits 6-10mm, 3 depth stops for wood drills with hexagonal key 6-10mm, 4 flat wood bits 13, 16, 22 and 32mm, 13mm countersink, 5 cutting edges, ¼ " hexagonal shank, 19 screwdriver bits, 25mm long - 4 Philips, 4 Pozidriv, 4 slotted, 4 hexagonal and 3 Torx, 3 hexagonal sockets 8, 10, 13mm, universal magnetic hand screwdriver, dot punch, dust cap, 2m tape measure with belt clip and 50mm long magnetic universal holder. Suitable for all makes of power tool. Complete with carrying/storage case.
Cat. No. 701/2376 £24.99

8 Black & Decker Drilling, Screwdriving & Fixing Set With 160 Assorted Wall Plugs And Screws. 85 piece. Comprises; 15 HSS bits for metal (2-8mm), 8 TCT masonry bits (4-8mm), 5 brad point wood bits (4-8mm), 5 flat wood bits (10-20mm), 23 x 25mm screwdriver bits including 4 Philips bits, 4 Pozidriv bits, 6 slotted bits, 5 bits for Torx screws, 4 HEX bits, 1 magnetic bit holder, 15 x 50mm screwdriver bits, 8 piece nut driver set (4-10mm), 3 HEX shank pilot bits (2-4mm), drill bit gauge/converter, countersink (6 cutting edges), 80 assorted screws and 80 assorted wall plugs. Suitable for all makes of power tool. Supplied in sturdy carry/storage case.
Cat. No. 701/2929 £29.99

9 Zag Magnum 2100 Tool Box. Large capacity toolbox with flip compartments. Made from durable polypropolene design. Tote tray. Security lock and 2 side and snap lock latches. 11 compartments. Saw groove in lid with built-in ruler. Size (H)28, (W)30, (D)53cm. Manufacturer's 6 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 701/3007 £11.99

10 Keter Titan Toolbox. Features lid storage compartments, removable tote tray, 2 snap latches clasps and padlock eye. Resistant to household detergents and chemicals. Size (H)24.5, (W)49, (D)24.5cm approx. Includes free 35.5cm toolbox with lid storage compartments and central latch. Size (H)35.5, (W)17.5, (D)13cm approx.
Cat. No. 701/4075 £8.99

11 Aluminium Framed Tool Case. Features interior panels with adjustable dividers. Two catch locks with keys and a webbed shoulder strap. Capacity 25kg approx. Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)15cm.
Cat. No. 701/1188 £14.99

12 5 Tray Cantilever Aluminium Framed Tool Box. Anodised finish. Catch locks with keys and webbed shoulder strap. Size (H)25, (W)35.5, (D)23cm.
Cat. No. 701/1614 £29.99

mega.books

SKIL®

SKIL has been producing high quality, affordable tools for 75 years. In 1924 SKIL introduced the world's first powered circular saw, the SKILSAW®, which remains the industry standard today. Through research and development SKIL has continuously improved the performance and quality of their products with breakthrough innovations including Variable Speed Control.



15 £24.75

15 SKIL 2136UP Cordless Screwdriver & Accessory Kit
• 3.6V • Single speed • 180 rpm • 3 hour recharge time • Reverse facility for removing screws • Spindle lock for manual screwdriving • Includes 165 screws (assorted sizes), 6 screwdriver bits and holder, 2 double ended screwdriver bits • Supplied with carry case
• **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No 710/2107 **£24.75**



13 £39.75

13 SKIL 1500HJ Planer
• 400 watt • Single Speed • 15,000 rpm
• Suitable for planing, rebating and chamfering
• Variable depth of cut 0 to 0.5mm
• Planing width 82mm • Easy change double sided blades • Front handle.
Cat. No 710/1634 **£39.75**



16 £39.75

16 SKIL 4330HP Variable Speed Jigsaw and Accessory kit
• 400 watt • Variable speed, 400 to 3,500 strokes per minute • Suitable for cutting wood, metal and plastics • Maximum cutting capabilities: Wood 55mm, Steel 3mm, Aluminium 6mm • Protective blade guard • Roller guide to support blade for precise, vibration-free cutting • Mitre cutting facility up to 45°
• Automatic blower to keep line of cut clear
• Adjustable foot for splinter-free cutting
• Includes 6 jigsaw blades, 2 clamps, 1 try square, folding ruler and pencil
• Supplied with carry case
• **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No 710/9973 **£39.75**

OUTSTANDING VALUE £39.75

14



14 SKIL 5140HJ Circular Saw
• 500 watt • No load speed, 4,200 rpm
• Maximum cutting depth 40mm • Mitre cutting facility up to 45° • Vertical height adjustment to allow correct depth of cut to be selected • Adjustable rip fence
• Blade key • Includes 130mm carbide tipped saw blade.
Cat. No 710/1641 **£39.75**



17 £39.75

17 SKIL 6443HP Hammer Drill & Accessory kit
• 550 watt • Variable speed 0 - 2, 700 rpm with pre-select speed setting • 13mm (½") chuck • Reverse facility for screwdriving
• RBR reverse system giving 10% more power in both directions
• Hammer action • Includes adjustable side handle, depth stop, chuck key, 3 HSS & 3 Masonry Drill bits, 150 screws and 95 fixings (assorted sizes), 6 screwdriver bits and holder, folding ruler and pencil • Mains operated• Supplied with carry case
• **Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.**
Cat. No 710/9959 **£39.75**

Skil Technical Help Line: 01895 838791

mega.books

Corded Drills

All supplied with cable for mains operation – always use good quality drill bits and unplug the drill before fitting them.



5 £29.75

SKIL





Includes accessories

6 £33.50

BLACK&DECKER

Power Devil



Includes case

1 £19.75



OUTSTANDING VALUE £17.75

2

BLACK&DECKER



7 £39.50

BLACK&DECKER



3 £24.99

Includes case

Power Devil



Includes case and 95 piece accessory kit



8 £39.75

SKIL



4 £27.75

BOSCH

FREE 14 piece drill bit set



9 £47.99

BLACK&DECKER

Includes case

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



10 £54.99
BOSCH
Includes case



11 £59.00
BLACK&DECKER
Includes case



12 £63.75
BOSCH
Includes case



13 £74.75
BLACK&DECKER
Includes case



14 £89.99
BOSCH
Includes case



15 £94.25
BLACK&DECKER
Includes case

Corded Drill Comparison Table

	Description	Power (watt)	Single Speed (rpm)	2 Speeds (rpm)	Variable Speed (rpm)	Chuck Size (mm)	Keyless Chuck	Hammer Action	Reverse Facility	Torque Control	Front Handle	Depth Stop	Carry Case Included	Mechanical Gears	2 Year Guarantee	Mains Operated	Cable Length	Cat. No.	Our Price
1	Power Devil PDD2000CHD Corded Hammer Drill & Case	400	2,500			10		■	■		■	■	■			■		710/2262	£19.75
2	Black & Decker KR420 Corded Hammer Drill	420	2,500			10		■							■	■	3m	710/9911	£17.75
3	Power Devil PDD2021CHD Corded Hammer Drill	600			0-2,600	13		■	■		■	■	■			■		710/9928	£24.99
4	Bosch PSB450 Corded Hammer Drill	450	3,000			13		■								■		710/1517	£27.75
5	Skil 6040HJ Corded Hammer Drill	520		2,000 & 2,700		13		■	■		■	■				■		710/1524	£29.75
6	Black & Decker KR502A Corded Hammer Drill	500		2,400 & 2,800		10		■							■	■	3m	710/9935	£33.50
7	Black & Decker KR500RE Corded Hammer Drill/Screwdriver	500			0-2,800	13		■	■		■				■	■	3m	710/9942	£39.50
8	Skil Smart Set Corded Drill Kit	550			0-2,700	13		■	■				■			■		710/9959	£39.75
9	Black & Decker KR550K Hammer Drill/Screwdriver	550			0-2,800	13		■	■		■	■	■		■	■	3m	710/1548	£47.99
10	Bosch PSB600RE Hammer Drill	600			0-3,000 no load	13		■	■		■	■	■			■		710/0020	£54.99
11	Black & Decker KR600CK Hammer Drill/Screwdriver	600			0-2,800	13	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	3m	710/1555	£59.00
12	Bosch PSB 600-RES Hammer Drill	600			0-3,000 no load	13	■	■	■		■	■	■			■		710/0037	£63.75
13	Black & Decker KR700CK Hammer Drill/Screwdriver	700			0-3,000	13	■	■	■		■	■	■		■	■	3m	710/1562	£74.75
14	Bosch PSB750-2RE Corded Rotary Hammer Drill	750		0-1,000& 0-3,000		13		■	■				■	2		■		710/9966	£89.99
15	Black & Decker KD1000BK Hammer Drill/Screwdriver	1,000			200-2,600	13	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	3m	710/1359	£94.25

Accessories

4 **710/1517** Includes 14 piece drill and screwdriver bit set (screwdriver bits are only suitable for use with variable speed drills).
6 **710/9935** Includes 80 wall plugs, 4 masonry bits, 1 backing pad and 10 sanding discs.
8 **710/9959** Includes drill bit set, ruler, pencil, set of screws and wall plugs.
15 **710/1359** Includes 40 drill and screwdriver bits.

mega.books

Cordless Drills

All supplied with carry case







Cordless Drill Comparison Table

	Description	Power (volts)	2 Speed (rpm)	Variable Speed	Chuck Size (mm)	Keyless Chuck	Hammer Action	Reverse Facility	Torque Settings	Recharge Time	Charger Included	Removable Battery	Mechanical Gears	Quick Stop Brake	Carry Case Included	2 Year Guarantee	Cat. No.	Our Price
1	Hilka Procraft Cordless Drill Kit	6.0	290/500		10	■		■	6	5 hours	■	■			■		710/1373	£19.99
2	Hilka Procraft Cordless Drill Kit	7.2		0-510	10	■		■	6	5 hours	■	■			■		710/1380	£29.99
3	Power Devil PDD2963KRG Cordless Drill/Screwdriver	9.6		0-700	10	■		■	6	3-5 hours	■	■			■		710/2004	£34.99
4	Hilka Procraft Cordless Drill Kit	16.8		0-650	10	■	■	■	25 pos	5 hours	■	■			■		710/1593	£59.99
5	Skil 2350HL Cordless Drill Kit	12		0-700	10	■		■	■	3 hours	■				■		710/1579	£39.75
6	Black & Decker KC12EK Cordless Drill	12	300/700		10			■		3 hours	■	■			■	■	710/2028	£49.50
7	Hilka Procraft Cordless Drill Kit	14.4		0-650	10	■		■	Variable	5 hours	■	■			■		710/9454	£44.99
8	Bosch PSR 7.2 VES Cordless Drill	7.2		0-400	10	■		■	■ *	1 hour	■	■		■	■		710/9674	£54.25
9	Black & Decker KC1251CK Cordless Drill/Screwdriver	12		0-700	10	■		■	5	3 hours	■	■		■	■	■	710/9461	£68.50
10	Bosch PSR9.6 VES-2 Cordless Drill/ Screwdriver	9.6		0-320 & 0-900	10	■		■	5	1 hour	■	■		■	■		710/9210	£74.99
11	Black & Decker KC1262FK Cordless Drill/Screwdriver	12		0-400 & 0-1400	10	■		■	24	1 hour	■	■	2	■	■	■	710/2059	£84.75
12	Black & Decker KC9682FK Cordless Drill/Screwdriver	9.6		0-350 & 0-1,000	10	■	■	■	24	1 hour	■	■	2	■	■	■	710/2066	£94.75
13	Black & Decker KC1282FK Cordless Hammer Drill/Screwdriver	12		0-400 & 0-1,200	10	■	■	■	24	1 hour	■	■	2	■	■	■	710/2073	£119.75
14	Black & Decker KC1882FK Cordless Hammer Drill/Screwdriver	18		0-500 & 0-1,600	10	■	■	■	24	1 hour	■	■	2	■	■	■	710/2080	£149.75

Accessories

1 **710/1373** Includes 2 cross head screwdrivers, 2 flat head screwdrivers, 6 piece socket set, socket adaptor and 5 drill bits.
2 **710/1380** Includes 2 cross head screwdrivers, 2 flat head screwdrivers, 6 piece socket set, socket adaptor and 5 drill bits.
3 **710/2004** 16 accessories.
4 **710/1593** 5 HHS drill bits, 6 piece socket set, socket adaptor, 2 chrome vanadium cross head screwdriver bits, 2 chrome vanadium flat head screwdriver bits.
5 **710/1579** Includes 5 drill bits and 6 screwdriver bits.
7 **710/9454** Includes 2 double ended chrome vanadium bits, 10 HSS twist drill bits, 8 ¼ inch drive sockets 6 to 12mm, 4 Philips Alto slotted 51mm chrome vanadium bits and adaptor.
8 **710/9674** 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
9 **710/9461** 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
10 **710/9210** 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
11 **710/2059** 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
12 **710/2066** 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
13 **710/2073** 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
14 **710/2080** 1 double ended screwdriver bit.

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books













BLACK&DECKER NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE CORDLESS DRILLS

GUARANTEE 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

11 £84.75



13 £119.75



Rapid 1 hour charge
•
High power
•
High performance
•
Includes carrycase



12 £94.75



14 £149.75



mega.books

Cordless Screwdrivers



1

OUTSTANDING VALUE £9.50



Convertible handle

2.4 volt



2 £14.99



Convertible handle

3.6 volt

3 £15.99

BLACK&DECKER

2.4 volt





4 £19.99



Convertible handle

3.6 volt

5 £24.75

SKIL

3.6 volt



6 £24.99

BLACK&DECKER

2.4 volt



7 £34.99

BLACK&DECKER

3.6 volt



1 Hilka Cordless Convertible Screwdriver.
• 2.4V. • 170 rpm. • Recharge time 5 to 7 hours. • Charger included. • Reverse facility. • Includes 6 standard screwdriver bits, bit holder and one additional double ended bit. • Supplied with carry case.
Cat. No. 710/1414 **£9.50**

2 Hilka Cordless Convertible Screwdriver.
• 3.6V. • 170 rpm.
• Recharge time 5 to 7 hours.
• Charger included. • Reverse facility.
• 6 position Torque control. • Adjustable handle. • Auto spindle lock for manual use.
• Includes 8 piece socket set, 6 screwdriver bits, socket adaptor and bit holder.
• Supplied in blow moulded plastic carry case.
Cat. No. 710/2097 **£14.99**

3 Black & Decker KC9072 Powerdriver Cordless Screwdriver.
• 2.4V. • 130 rpm. • Wall mounting charger for convenient storage.
• Continuous charging for immediate use.
• Reverse facility.
• Auto spindle lock for both manual and automatic driving.
• 1 double ended screwdriver bit.
• Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9478 **£15.99**

4 Richmond Convertible Cordless Screwdriver/Drill Kit.
• 3.6V. • 200 rpm. • Recharge time 4 hours.
• Charger included. • Removable battery.
• Reverse facility. • Detachable 10mm (3/8ins) chuck. • Torque control. • Variable grip angles for easy access. • Includes countersink and 11 screwdriver bits.
• Supplied with carry case.
Cat. No. 710/6684 **£19.99**

5 Skil Smartset Cordless Screwdriver Kit.
• 3.6V. • 180 rpm. • Recharge time 3 hours (trickle charge). • Charger included.
• Removable battery. • Spindle lock for manual screwdriving. • Reverse facility.
• Supplied with carry case, 2 double ended screwdriver bits and an assortment of 5 types of screws.
Cat. No. 710/2107 **£24.75**

6 Black & Decker KC9072K Powerdriver Cordless Screwdriver Kit.
• 2.4V. • 130 rpm.
• Wall mounting charging unit for convenient storage. • Continuous charging for immediate use. • Reverse facility. • Auto spindle lock for both manual and automatic driving. • Supplied with 9 insert bits, 3 reversible bits, magnetic bit holder.
• Includes carry case.
• Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/9485 **£24.99**

7 Black & Decker KC9019K Super Powerdriver Cordless Screwdriver Kit.
• 3.6V. • 180 rpm.
• Continuous charging for immediate use.
• Wall mounting charging unit for convenient storage.
• Reverse facility. • 23 torque settings for optimum control whilst screwdriving.
• Auto spindle lock for manual and automatic driving use. • Supplied with 9 insert bits, 3 reversible bits, and magnetic bit holder. • Includes carry/storage case.
• Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/8857 **£34.99**

See information pages for
REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

DREMEL®

8 £79.75

Shown featuring the ceramic tile cutting attachment which comes with item 9 only

9 £119.99

MANUFACTURERS 2 YEARS GUARANTEE















8 Dremel Multi Tool 3950
- Powerful and versatile tool ideal to tackle a wide range of small DIY and craft jobs around the home.
- Countless uses with all materials because of extremely high speed (10,000-33,000 rpm).
- Light and compact, easy to handle.
- 40 accessories for cutting, grinding, sanding, polishing, engraving, drilling and much more! Plus convenient storage case.
- Comprehensive user manual with over 100+ application tips and illustrations, plus information guide on the full range of Dremel attachments and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee on tool.

Cat. No. 710/9595 £79.75

9 Dremel Multi Tool 395+ Kit
- Powerful and versatile tool ideal to tackle a wide range of small DIY and craft jobs around the home.
- Countless uses with all materials because of extremely high speed (10,000-33,000 rpm).
- Light and compact, easy to handle.
- 40 accessories for cutting, grinding, sanding, polishing, engraving, drilling and much more! Plus convenient storage case.
- Includes 1070mm Flexible Shaft which gives finger grip control and improved access to difficult to reach places.
- Includes a wood/drywall (plasterboard) cutting kit which can also be used on fibreglass, laminates and plastics.
- Also tile cutting bit included to cut ceramic tiles to any shape around sockets, pipes and for drilling holes for fixtures.
- Comprehensive user manual with over 100+ application tips and illustrations, plus information guide on the full range of Dremel attachments and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee on tool.

Cat. No. 710/2231 £119.99

10 £57.75

10 Dremel Cordless Multi Tool 7701
- High precision and versatile tool ideal to tackle a wide range of small DIY and craft jobs around the home.
- Countless uses with all materials.
- Light and compact, easy to handle.
- 2 speed tool (7,500/15,000 rpm).
- Charger included with 80 minute charge time and LED charging indicator.
- 7.2V rechargeable battery.
- 25 accessories for cutting, grinding, sanding, polishing, engraving, drilling and much more! Plus convenient storage case.
- Comprehensive user manual with over 100+ application tips and illustrations, plus information guide on the full range of Dremel attachments and accessories.
- Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee on tool.

Cat. No. 710/9825 £57.75

Dremel Hotline: 0645-395 395 (local rate)

mega.books

All our wooden sheds are made from fully tongue and grooved timber.

1 £109.99



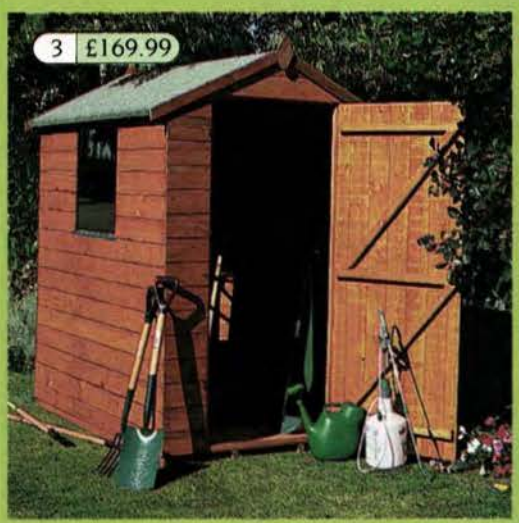
2 £179.99



1 Keter Garden Store. High impact, water resistant resin with hinged, lockable doors and lifting lid for ease of access (locks not included). Will not rust, dent, stain or peel. Supplied with base and adjustable interior shelf supports (shelving not included). Base size (L)1.48m, (W)81cm. Maximum height 1.22m. No tools required. Instructions included. Required assembly time 1 person x 30 minutes. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 705/1801 **£109.99**

2 Storage Chest. Lockable double doors for maximum access. Complete with factory treatment, roof, roofing felt, floor, back and instructions. Size (W)1.83m, (D)79cm. Maximum height 1.78m. Recommended tools: hammer, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time : 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 705/1447 **£179.99**

3 £169.99



4 £244.50



3 Garden Shed. Complete with roof, roofing felt, hinged door, acrylic glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)1.78 , (W)1.19m. Ridge height 1.83m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 705/1454 **£169.99**

4 Pent Garden Shed. Hinged lockable door (supplied with lock and key). Complete with roof, roofing felt, perspex glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)2.13, (W)1.52m. Ridge height 2.05m. Recommended tools: drill, hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver, and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 705/1722 **£244.50**

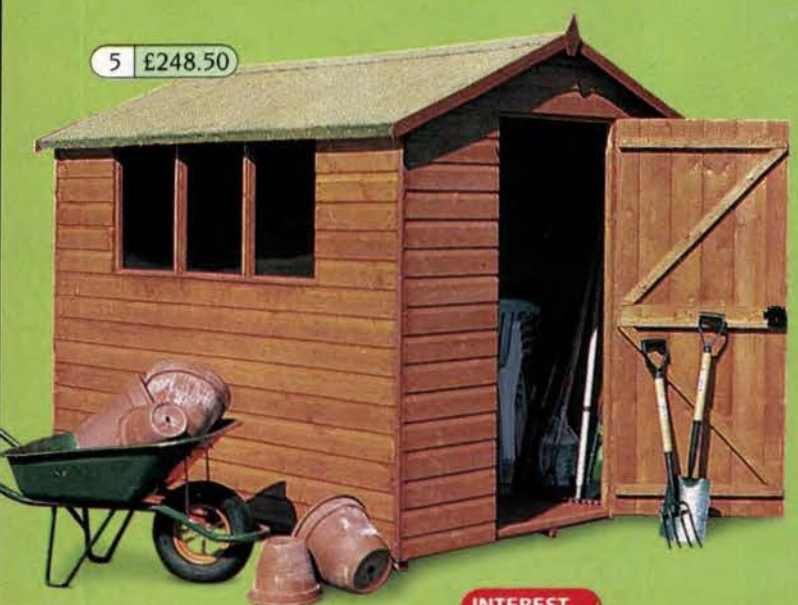
5 Garden Shed. Complete with roof, roofing felt, lockable hinged door, acrylic glazed window, floor and instructions. Base size (L)2.44, (W)1.83m. Ridge height 2.05m. Recommended tools: hammer, saw, cross head screwdriver and Stanley knife. Required assembly time: 2 people x 2 hours approx. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 705/1272 **£248.50**

6 Yardmaster Maintenance Free Garage. Manufactured from high strength painted, hot dipped galvanized panels with stainless steel screws, bolts and nuts. Includes two translucent roof panels, assembly manual with helpline number, work gloves and anchor kit for fixing to concrete base (not supplied). Overall size (H)2.21, (W)2.93, (D)5.2m. Double hinged doors opening to (W)2.59 x (H)1.78m. Recommended tools: drill, pliers, flat head and cross-head screwdrivers. Required assembly time: 2 people x 6 hours approx. Manufacturer's 10 year anti-rust guarantee. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 705/1629 **£629.99**

6 £629.99



5 £248.50





Largest size shown 2.67 x 2.85 x 2.12m

7 from only £159.99

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER £195
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books


8 £149.99


9 £279.99

7 Yardmaster Maintenance Free Garden Sheds. Manufactured in the UK from painted, hot dipped galvanized steel. Stainless steel screws, 2 roof light panels, full length guttering, double sliding doors and gloves included. Complete with anchor kit for fixing to concrete base or flagstones (not supplied) and assembly manual. Recommended tools: drill, pliers, flat head and cross-head screwdrivers. Required assembly time: 2 people x 6 hours approx. Manufacturers 10 year guarantee. **Free home delivery**.

Height 1.99m. Base size (L)1.24, (W)1.85m.
Cat. No. 705/1502 £159.99

Height 1.99m. Base size (L)1.85, (W)1.85m.
Cat. No. 705/1519 £219.99

Height 1.99m. Base size (L)2.26, (W)1.85m.
Cat. No. 705/1265 £234.99

Height 2.12m. Base size (L)2.07, (W)2.85m.
Cat. No. 705/1289 £289.99

Height 2.12m. Base size (L)2.67, (W)2.85m.
Cat. No. 705/1461 £319.99

8 Pergola Basic Kit. Strong robust garden Pergola with trellis in-fill panels. Constructed with 95 x 95mm main uprights pressure treated for long life and stability. Width of arch can be adjusted to suit up to a 1.2m wide path. Size width 1.8m maximum top rails, depth 0.8m trellis - 1.3m rafters, Height 2.05m maximum (2.4m posts). Support posts must be sunk into the ground by 45cm. Recommended tools: spade, spirit level, tape measure, screwdriver (pozi drive), hammer and drill. Required assembly time 2 people x 4 hours approx. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 705/1784 £149.99

9 Corner Pergola & Bench Kit. With seat, side trellis and extending rafters. Constructed with 95 x 95mm main uprights pressure treated for long life and stability. Size width 2.7m maximum top rail, width 1.85m front uprights, depth 1.4m trellis including posts, depth 1.8m top rafters, height 2.05m maximum (2.4m post). Support posts must be sunk into the ground by 45cm. Recommended tools: spade, spirit level, tape measure, screwdriver (pozi drive), hammer and drill. Required assembly time 2 people x 4 hours approx. **Free home delivery**.
Cat. No. 705/1791 £279.99


10 £44.99

10 Beldray 3 Section Loft Ladder. Aluminium. Floor to floor maximum height 2.97m. Requires minimum hatch opening 46 x 46cm and 102cm clearance for storage. Minimum arc of clearance 104cm. Four automatic safety locks ensure that each sliding section remains locked in position when extended. Twin handrails with two comfortable moulded safety hand grips for a better and more secure handhold. Maximum weight loading 100kg.
Cat. No. 701/1913 £44.99


11 £28.99

11 Beldray 3 Way Aluminium Step Ladder. A versatile lightweight combination domestic ladder for use both indoors and outside. Can be used offset on the stairs, as an extending ladder or as household steps. Special locking device for use in the step ladder or offset mode. Maximum weight loading 95kg. Manufacturers 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 700/3354 £28.99


12 £69.99

12 Hailo HVS Aluminium Platform Ladder. 3 part, scaffold ladder, extension ladder, 2 single ladders and double sided ladder in one. Large work platform. Fully accessible, non-slip wide stiles and rungs, with non-slip ribbing. Easy assembly, no tools required. Maximum weight loading 150kg.
Cat. No. 701/2981 £69.99

13 Solid Pine Shelf Unit. Sanded ready to stain, paint or varnish. Five adjustable shelves. Size (W)84, (D)27, (H)166cm.
Cat. No. 611/8996 £19.99

14 Keter 4 Tier Shelf Unit. Light duty for office, garage and home. Manufactured from high impact resistant resin. Easily assembled in minutes, no screws, bolts or tools required. Holds up to 20kg per shelf evenly distributed. Will not bend, buckle or rust. Size (H)132.5, (W)69, (D)30cm.
Cat. No. 701/3928 £9.99

15 Keter 5 Tier Black Shelf Unit. Extra heavy duty, robust shelves made of high impact resistant resin. Easily assembled in minutes. No screws, bolts or tools required. Wall fixing clips included. Holds up to 341kg evenly distributed. Will not bend, buckle or rust. Size (H)183, (W)91, (D)30cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 701/1360 £19.99

16 Keter Ventilated Shelves. Black storage organisers with extra heavy duty, robust shelves made of hi-impact resistant resin. Easily assembled in minutes. No screws, bolts or tools required. Wall fixing clips included. Holds up to 454.5kg when evenly distributed. Will not bend, buckle or rust. Size (H)183, (W)91, (D)46cm. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 701/1511 £29.99

For more shelving products see page 302.


13 £19.99



mega.books

Socket and Spanner Sets















1 Hilka Micrometer Torque Wrench. ½ inch square drive with ½ x ⅜ inch square drive adaptor. Complete with 5 inch extension bar and tough storage case. Operating range 28 to 210 Newton metres (21lbs/ft - 154lbs/ft).
Cat. No. 701/3887 **£17.99**

2 AOC Spanner Set. 24 piece. Chrome vanadium steel, fully hardened and tempered. 6 AF sizes from ¼ to ¾ ins. 18 metric sizes from 6 to 24mm. Supplied in individually pouched wallet.
Cat. No. 701/3870 **£12.99**

3 Hilka 36 Piece Heavy Duty ½ Inch Drive Socket Set. Fully hardened and tempered. Consists of 17 piece ½ ins drive chrome vanadium metric sockets 8mm to 27mm, 12 piece ½ ins drive chrome vanadium AF sockets ¾ ins to 1 ins, ½ ins drive accessories: reversible ratchet handle, 5ins extension bar, 10ins extension bar, 16mm spark plug socket, 21mm spark plug socket, universal joint, ⅜ ins F x ½ ins M socket adaptor. Supplied in a sturdy blow moulded plastic case.
Cat. No. 701/2455 **£19.99**

4 Universal Socket Set. 5 piece. Will fit any shape of bolt or nut, including broken ones. (maximum size 20mm.) Comprises ¼ inch universal socket, ratchet handle, 6 inch extension bar, 5 inch sliding T bar, 2½ inch power adaptor for use with cordless power tools.
Cat. No. 701/4051 **£9.99**

5 AF/Metric Socket Set. 72 piece. Comprises 19 ¼ ins drive sockets AF ⅛ ins - ½ ins, 4mm-12mm, 16 ¼ ins drive sockets AF ⅜ ins -¾ ins, 9mm-19mm. Also 7 deep-drive ¼ ins sockets. Complete with ratchet handle, accessories and a tough case.
Cat. No. 701/0873 **£12.99**

6 Clarke AF/Metric Tool Set & Box. 75 piece. Comprises 12 combination wrenches AF ¼, ⅝, ½, ⅝, ¾, ¹⁵⁄₁₆ metric 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 17mm, 9 x ½ DR sockets 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm, 7 x ¼ ins drive sockets ¼, ⅜, ½, ⅝, ¾, ⁹⁄₁₆, ¾, 9 x ¼ DR sockets 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12mm, 9 x ¼ DR sockets ³⁄₁₆, ¼, ⁵⁄₁₆, ⅜, ⁷⁄₁₆, ½, ⁹⁄₁₆, ⅝, ¾, ¹³⁄₁₆, 11 x 25mm screwdriver bits 5 x flat, 3 x Philips, 3 x TX, 6 piece folding Hex key set 1.5mm to 4mm, ⅜ DR ratchet, 2 x spark plug sockets 16 and 22mm, ½ x ¼ DR adaptor, ⅜ universal joint, ⅜ x 145mm extension bar, ¼ bit screwdriver, ¼ screwdriver bit adaptor and 8inch adjustable wrench. Tool box size 42 x 22 x 16.5cm, with 2 removable organiser trays and extra storage space below tool tray for other tools.
Cat. No. 701/3894 **£29.99**

7 Richmond Socket Set. 110 piece. Comprises ¾ ins drive, 16 piece sockets 8-23mm, 11 piece sockets ⁵⁄₁₆-¾ ins, 3ins extension bar, 6ins extension bar, flexible joint, sliding T-bar, ratchet handle, 21mm sparkplug socket, 16mm sparkplug socket, spinner for ratchet. ¼ ins drive, 9 piece sockets 4-10mm, 9 piece sockets ⁵⁄₃₂-½ins, 8 piece deepwall sockets 4-11mm, 8 piece deepwall sockets ³⁄₁₆-½ ins, 2ins extension bar, 6ins extension bar, nut spinner, ratchet handle, flexible joint. 5 piece combination spanners 10-17mm, 5 piece combination spanners ¼-½ ins, 3 piece hex keys 1.5, 2, 2.5mm, 6 piece hex screwbits 3-10mm, 4 piece Phillips screwbits nos. 1-4, 3 piece plain slot screwbits 4-7mm, 8 piece Torx screwbits T10-T45 and 3 piece Posidriv screwbits nos 1-3. Supplied in blow moulded case.
Cat. No. 701/1432 **£49.99**

8 Multi-Function Tool. 12 tools in 1. Comprises pliers with cutters, cross point screwdriver, small, medium and large slotted screwdrivers, can opener, fish scaler, rule, hook remover, bottle opener, awl and knife. Supplied in leather pouch.
Cat. No. 701/4044 **£9.99**

9 Everest 170 Piece Motorist Tool Kit. Comprises two socket sets, combination pliers, rubber mallet, drill bit set, junior hacksaw, hacksaw blades, imperial open ended spanners, metric open ended spanners, multi grip pliers, wire brush, feeler gauge, imperial allen keys, metric allen keys, 4 insulation tape, spark plug brush, padlock and key set, screwdriver set, plug tester, long nose pliers, imperial combination spanners, metric combination spanners, T Bar and socket set crimping pliers and terminals. Complete with sturdy carry case.
Cat. No. 701/4068 **£49.99**

10 Richmond Briefcase Tool Kit And Accessories. Comprises a 39 piece socket set, 12 combination spanners, 14 hex key wrenches, 10 screwdrivers, 7 nut drivers, knife, 6 precision screwdrivers, 10ft measuring tape, 7ins universal grip, 8ins crimping tool, 6ins long nose and diagonal pliers, 9ins water pump pliers, 8ins adjustable wrench, mini hacksaw, 8oz claw hammer, assorted crimping terminals, hooks, screws, nuts and bolts. Complete with a smart attache case.
Cat. No. 701/0354 **£49.99**

11 Richmond Combination Tool And Socket Set. 62 piece. Comprises 10 ½ ins drive sockets (10-22mm) with ratchet handle, extension bar and sliding T bar, 9 ¼ ins drive sockets (5-13mm) with coupler and T bar, 11 ¼ ins bits, 2 spark plug sockets (16 and 21mm), pliers, crimping tool, multi-grip wrench, 6 piece combination wrench set (8-15mm), 6-12Volt tester, 4 screwdrivers, spark plug gauge, hammer, 8 piece hex key set (1.5-6mm) and bag of terminals. Complete with a sturdy storage/carrying case.
Cat. No. 701/1652 **£24.99**

General Tool Sets









mega.books



Security For Your Home

Be safe rather than sorry . . .

The following four pages can help you to protect your home and garden, and aid in deterring would-be thieves.





For more timers, see page 505

12 Clarke Hippo 3A Submersible Water Pump. 220 watt. Ideal for general submersible clean water pumping applications, emptying flooded basements, waterfalls and fountains with a ½, ¾ and 1inch hose adaptor. Pumps up to 100 litres per minute. Maximum head 6 metres. Able to pump within 5mm of the floor. Complete with an automatic float switch. Supplied with 10m cable. A residual current circuit breaker must be used with this pump.
Cat. No. 710/1263 **£49.99**

13 Earlex Combi-Vac. Designed for cleaning tasks all around the home, garden, workshop and garage. Powerful 1000 watt motor makes quick work of vacuuming up leaves, dirt, debris, sawdust and cleaning car interiors. Use for both dry and wet pick-up. Cleans out gutters and drains, removes water from ponds. Blower function to clean in awkward areas and collect leaves into piles. Large 20 litre reservoir with no collection bags required. Storage facility for tools. Complete with hose, cleaning head, crevice tool and extension tubes. Mains operated. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 710/2279 **£38.75**

14 Fire Sentry Smoke Detector Twin Pack. Twin standard ionisation smoke alarms with loud 85db horn. Low battery indicators, LED indicators and test buttons. Supplied complete with batteries, fittings and siting instructions. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 701/2819 **£6.99**

15 Lindam Carbon Monoxide Detector. Suitable for use in any building with combustible appliances (gas fires, heaters, cookers, boilers and garages). CO long life BS approved sensor. Constantly monitors CO levels to provide early warning of dangerous levels of CO. Two alarm levels - early warning before levels become a serious danger and full alarm when CO is at danger levels. Battery powered (battery included). Simple to install, no plugs or cable required. Full instructions included. Certified to BS7860. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 701/3966 **£29.99**

16 24 Hour Plug-In Timer Twin Pack. See page 505, item 22.
Cat. No. 982/6814 **£9.99**

17 Triple Pack Of 24 Hour Segment Timers. See page 505, item 24.
Cat. No. 982/5750 **£14.99**

18 Micromark Easy Fit Wirefree Intruder Alarm. 100% wirefree system, ideal for home, office, garage, shed and outbuildings. Simple to install and operate - no mains supply needed, just mount the sensors and siren unit and your system is complete. The system consists of: 1 x control panel/strobe/siren unit (for mounting outdoors), 2 x wireless PIR sensors, 1 x wireless door/window contact and 1 remote control keyfob with personal attack button. Comes complete with batteries, simple fitting instructions, fixings and window sticker. The state-of-the-art Micromark wirefree combined siren/strobe/control panel unit is fully operational for 3 years on one set of batteries and has anti-tamper protection and jamming detection facility. The door/ window contact sense when the door or window is opened then send a signal to the external siren/strobe unit, and the PIR sensors detect movement across a 110° and 12m range. Additional accessories to expand the system are available via the telephone helpline. System conforms to BS 6707.
Cat. No. 701/4123 **£109.99**

Response Wirefree Alarm Systems. 100% totally wirefree. No need for mains power supply. Simple to operate with remote control. Full tamper protection/jamming detection facilities. PIR detector - range 110° up to 12m. Magnetic contact detector. External wirefree siren with built-in strobe. Easy to expand with full range of wirefree accessories, see in-pack leaflet. Conforms to BS 6799 & BS 6707. • Kit Contents; 1 siren and strobe unit. 1 remote control.2 PIR detectors. 1installation and operating manual. 1 fixing pack. All batteries supplied.

19 Magnetic contact detector.
Cat. No. 701/4130 **£134.99**

20 Weather resistant security keypad with 15 second entry and 15 second exit delay facility, 4 digit security access code. 1 security keypad. 1 remote control. 2 magnetic contact detectors.
Cat. No. 701/4147 **£199.99**

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

CRIMESTOPPERS 0800 555 111

Launched in 1988 and totally supported by a charitable trust, CRIMESTOPPERS provides a system for anyone to help stamp out crime IN TOTAL ANONYMITY. The FREEPHONE telephone number is a national number, you don't have to give your name and cash rewards are payable.

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details



mega.books

Security For Your Home

Closed Circuit TV Systems (CCTV) are becoming increasingly popular. Our systems are easy to install – they just connect straight into your TV via the Scart socket and are supplied with all the necessary fixings and installation instructions.

1 Micromark CCTV Camera Kit. All the security of a CCTV kit from the comfort of your armchair. See and hear callers to your door or monitor other areas of your property on your home TV. The system is simple to install and connects straight to your TV via the SCART socket. Once installed, simply change channels via your own TV remote control to view high quality black and white images of the camera view. Supplied with camera, powered SCART leads and mains adaptor, wall bracket, fixing screws and fully illustrated fitting instructions.
Cat. No. 701/3997 **£49.50**



FOR YOUR INFORMATION

CRIMESTOPPERS 0800 555 111 **Launched in 1988 and totally supported by a charitable trust, CRIMESTOPPERS provides a system for anyone to help stamp out crime IN TOTAL ANONYMITY. The FREEPHONE telephone number is a national number, you don't have to give your name and cash rewards are payable.**

Bulbs are not included unless otherwise stated.
Remember to use the correct wattage bulb for your security light.

2 Micromark 2 Camera CCTV System. Easy to install. Experience all the security and comfort CCTV has to offer without all the fuss. See and hear callers to your door or monitor other areas of your property. Once installed, simply connect the system to your TV set, via the SCART socket, to view high quality black and white images. The view from either of the 2 cameras can then be seen simply by using the control box supplied, or your own TV remote control, to change channel. For added security, the control box can also be used to automatically switch between camera views at selectable intervals. Supplied with 2 cameras, in-line control box, mounting brackets and screws, 2 x 17m cable, 13 amp mains adaptor and fully illustrated instructions.
Cat. No. 701/3980 **£99.99**

3 Micromark Two Way Intercom CCTV System With Automatic Video Starter. This feature packed CCTV system is designed to provide maximum security with minimum fuss. The camera has a built in speaker and microphone for two way intercom with whoever's at the door, plus a PIR sensor to detect movement. The whole system is easy to install and simple to use, connecting to your existing TV and VCR via the SCART sockets. The system also learns remote control signals from your VCR handset so that it can automatically start your VCR recording if it detects an intruder/visitor while you're out. Supplied with PIR camera, control unit, mounting bracket with full fixing kit, 17m cable, mains adaptor and fully illustrated instructions.
Cat. No. 701/4116 **£109.99**

Security Lighting PIR Units

Look out for outdoor lights with integral sensors, so the light switches on when movement is detected within its range. For a brighter light, choose a light with a halogen bulb and for added peace of mind when walking down dark drives and alleyways, look for an adjustable "time-on" feature. For larger properties, look for a light with switching capacity which enables several lights to be connected to one PIR light.

What does it mean?
PIR – passive infra-red sensors.
Degree of protection-refers to the field of vision covered by the PIR unit.
Range – the distance in metres covered by the PIR unit.













4 Stand Alone PIR. Can be used in conjunction with any incandescent light fittings. Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range. "Intelligent" PIR actively reduces false triggering. Weather resistant. Range up to 15m. 120° field of protection. Adjustable "time-on" facility. Daylight sensor for night-time only operation. Manual override facility. Switching capacity 2000 watt max.
Cat. No. 430/5701 **£8.99**

Security Lighting PIR Units. Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range. "Intelligent" PIR circuitry actively reduces false activation. Weather resistant. Range up to 12m (unless otherwise stated) 140° field of protection (unless otherwise stated). Adjustable "time-on" facility. Daylight sensor to ensure night time only operation.

5 IQ Security Light 2000. Switching capacity 2000 watt max. Variable lux control. Manual override facility. 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb included. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 430/5873 **£8.50**

6 Security Light. 15m max range. 120° field of protection. Switching capacity 1000 watt. Variable lux control. 150 watt tungsten halogen bulb included.
Cat. No. 430/5897 **£9.99**

7 Security Light 2000. Switching capacity 2000 watts. Variable lux control. 15m max range.120° field of protection. 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb included.
Cat. No. 430/6102 **£13.99**

8 IQ Weathermaster Twin Spot Security Light. Independently adjustable lampholders Switching capacity 300 watt. 2 x 120 watt PAR 38 bulbs included. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee
Cat. No. 431/9450 **£14.99**

mega.books

PIR Units


10 £16.99


11 £17.99


12 £17.99



13 £17.99

9 IQ Audio Alert Security Light. Chime alarm plug fits any domestic socket to give audible warning of an intruder day or night. Range up to 15m. 110° field of protection. Variable time on and sensitivity controls. Electronic override facility. Flashing distress mode. Daylight sensor to ensure night-time only operation. Switching capacity 1200 watt. 500 watt tungsten halogen bulb included. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 430/3545 £34.99

10 IQ PIR Lantern. Weatherproof cast aluminium construction. Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range. Intelligent "Adaptive Window Technique" PIR, actively reduces false triggering. Horizontal adjustment on PIR. Adjustable lux control. Range up to 8m. 110° field of protection. Adjustable "time on" facility - 5 seconds to 5 minutes. Photoelectric cell for night-time only operation. Max 60 watt GLS ES bulb.
Cat. No. 430/0366 £16.99

Microscan PIR Lanterns. Automatically switches on when PIR detects movement within its range. Incorporates the Microscan 240 ™; probably the world's smallest PIR detector. Weather resistant. Range up to 8m. 100° field of protection. Photoelectric cell for night time only operation. Max 100 watt GLS BC.

11 White.
Cat. No. 431/9371 £17.99

12 Black.
Cat. No. 431/7469 £17.99

13 Verdigris.
Cat. No. 430/0665 £17.99

Outdoor Lanterns. Die cast aluminium. Weather and rust resistant. Clear glass panels. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb or 60 watt candle BC bulb bulb (order 980/2175 at £2.70 for 4).

14 White.
Cat. No. 430/2168 £9.45

15 Black.
Cat. No. 431/9254 £9.45

16 'Danube' Six Sided Outdoor Lantern. Die cast aluminium. Weather resistant. Max 100 watt GLS BC bulb.
Cat. No. 430/3088 £19.99

17 'Danube' Six Sided Outdoor Post Lantern. Die cast aluminium. Weather resistant. Height 2m. Max 3 x 100 watt GLS BC bulbs.
Cat. No. 430/2388 £149.99

18 Pagoda Outdoor Light. Requires max 60 watt ES bulb. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 430/5653 £14.99

19 4 Piece Garden Light Set. 4 mini lanterns with spike fixings. 12V safety indoor transformer and 15m cable. 4 x 7 watt bulbs supplied.
Cat. No. 430/5323 £29.99

20 Pagoda Garden Light Set. 4 light posts with spike fixings. 12m of cable and 12V safety indoor transformer. 4 x 7 watt bulbs plus one spare supplied
Cat. No. 431/7177 £19.99

21 Directional Garden Spot Lights. 4 spotlights with adjustable heads and spike fixings. 15m cable and 12V indoor safety transformer. 4 x 7 watt bulbs supplied.
Cat. No. 430/0892 £29.99

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

Outdoor Decorative Lighting


14 £9.45


15 £9.45


19 £29.99


20 £19.99


16 £19.99


17 £149.99


21 £29.99


18 £14.99

mega.books

Light Bulbs







Pack Of 4 BC Candle Bulbs. Ideal for use in multi-arm fittings throughout the home and most table lamps.

1 40 Watt.
Cat. No. 980/2199 £2.70

2 60 Watt.
Cat. No. 980/2175 £2.70

3 Decor Spot R80 100 Watt ES Diffuser Twin Pack. Gives a direct beam of light suitable for highlighting chosen features in the home. Also for use in ceiling and eyeball fittings, downlighters etc.
Cat. No. 980/2137 £2.75

4 Decor Spot 60 Watt ES Diffuser. Diameter 6cm. Gives a direct beam of light suitable for highlighting chosen features in the home. Sold singly.
Cat. No. 980/2027 £1.50

5 Tungsten Halogen Bulb. 500 watt. Suitable for use in floodlights, security lights and uplighters.
Cat. No. 980/2625 £2.50

6 Sealed Halogen Dichroic Reflector Lamp. 12V. 20 watt.
Cat. No. 980/2618 £2.50

Rotary Dimmer Switches. Replaces existing one-way switch using existing wiring. Rotary on/off and light level adjustment. Fits normal 16mm depth back box. One way operation only (ie not suitable for lights controlled from two different switch locations).

7 Plastic.
Load 40 watt min to 250 watt max. Screw covers provided.
Cat. No. 430/5677 £4.99

8 Cast brass.
Load 60 watt min to 400 watt max.
Cat. No. 431/2251 £8.99

9 Brass Single Plate Switch. Georgian style. One gang, 2-way rocker switch. Maximum load 6 amp.
Cat. No. 431/0648 £6.50

10 Double Switch Covers. Set of two. Brass effect. Georgian rope style. Simple to fit - no electrical work required.
Cat. No. 430/3291 £4.99









11 Single Switch Covers. Set of three. Brass effect. Georgian rope style. Simple to fit - no electrical work required.
Cat. No. 430/3301 £4.25

12 Brass Double Switched Socket. Georgian style. Two gang. Maximum load 13 amp. Double pole - when switch is in the off position, line and neutral are both isolated.
Cat. No. 431/0679 £9.80

13 Superswitch Touch Sensitive And Remote Control Dimmer. Replaces existing single one gang light switch. Simple to operate - gentle touch for on/off, prolonged touch for dimming. Can be controlled from anywhere in the room using the infra-red remote control. Load 40 watt minimum to 250 watt maximum. One way operation only (ie not suitable for lights that are controlled from two different switch locations). Complete with full instructions. Requires 1x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/0971 at £3.25). Not suitable for fluorescent lighting.
Cat. No. 431/8657 £24.99

14 Brabantia All Steel 'Senior' Postbox. Large A4 capacity. Weather resistant with a tough barrel lock - 2 keys supplied. Panel for name or number. Easily fitted onto wall, gate, pillar or post. Fixings supplied. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 870/2812 £26.99

15 Micromark Two Note Door Chime. Includes bell push, wire and fixings. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50).
Cat. No. 870/3347 £9.99

16 Micromark Wireless Door Chime And Pager. Easy installation - no wiring. Chimer can be removed and taken within 30metre range. Choice of 2 chime tones and coding facility to avoid interference. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99). Bell push battery included.
Cat. No. 870/3354 £15.99

17 Lindam Portable Door Chime. Supplied ready assembled. Bell push is powered by a 12V battery (included). The compact bell unit can be totally portable, powered for up to 100 hours by 3 AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4) or by mains power supply (adaptor included). 4 channel coding device prevents interference and allows multiple units to be used in one location. High/low volume selection. Up to 50 feet operating range.
Cat. No. 870/3471 £24.99

18 Lindam Cordless Door Chime. Ready assembled for simple installation. No wiring needed. Bell unit plugs directly into any 13 amp socket while bell push is supplied with a battery. 4 channel switch coding. Operates up to 50 feet.
Cat. No. 870/3141 £19.99

19 Two Pairs Of Georgian Style Lever Latch Interior Door Handles. Complete with spindle and fixing screws. Solid brass with a protective lacquer finish.
Cat. No. 870/3189 £6.99

20 Hilka Hose & Fittings. 50m reinforced 1.25cm braided hose, complete with adjustable spray nozzle, water stop fitting, with built in shut off facility, open fitting, 2cm threaded tap connector and a universal jubilee clip tap connector. Supplied with wall mounted hose hanger for easy storage.
Cat. No. 723/1126 £14.75

mega.books

21 Hozelock Heavy Duty Professional Hose. Length 25m. Diameter 1.25cm. Crush and kink resistant construction withstands high water pressures. Multi-purpose hose gun which adjusts from fine spray to power jet. Gun also features screw on fine metal rose for delicate watering. Complete with a waterstop with auto water shut off and universal indoor and outdoor tap connector. Manufacturer's 20 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1157 **£19.99**

22 Stanley 'Thru Flow' Hose Reel With Integral Tool Box. Holds 60m of 1.25cm or 40m of 2cm hose (not supplied). Design allows water to flow through the reel and enables you to unwind only as much as you need to start watering. Two hose connectors supplied.
Cat. No. 723/1377 **£14.99**

23 Hozelock 'Thru Flow' Hose And Reel. Lightweight, compact hose reel complete with reinforced hose, length 50m, diameter 1.25cm, an adjustable spray nozzle, universal indoor and outdoor tap connector plus connectors and hose to join reel to tap. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1205 **£36.75**

24 Hozelock 'Thru Flow' Hose Reel And Hose. Holds 60m of 1.25cm diameter hose, 30m supplied. Includes universal indoor and outdoor tap connector, 2 hose end connectors, waterstop and 3 key hose end accessories. Trigger controlled adjustable spray gun features variable flow control from fine spray to powerful jet. Car cleaning brush with flow control is suitable for use with shampoo sticks (not supplied). Dial sprinkler has 5 different spray patterns with a maximum coverage of 72m² and medium density spray. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1212 **£44.99**

25 Hozelock 'Thru Flow' Reel And Hose. Holds up to 30m of 1.25cm diameter hose. "THRU FLOW" design allows water to flow through the reel and enables you to unwind only as much hose as you need to start watering. Includes universal indoor and outdoor tap connector and spray nozzle and hose end connectors. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee for hose.
Cat. No. 723/1195 **£27.99**

26 Hozelock Autoreel. A ready assembled wall mounted retractable hose reel. Supplied with 20m deluxe hose and fittings. Fast effortless rewind ensures clean hands and tidy storage every time. Simply walk the hose back to the reel.
Cat. No. 723/1360 **£59.50**

27 Hilka Universal Hand Truck. 3 in 1multi-purpose hand truck for moving awkward loads. Suitable for use as an upright truck or a four wheeled horizontal truck for larger, heavier loads. Tough welded steel frame. Complete with dustbin bag holder. Safe vertical and horizontal working load 40kg maximum.
Cat. No. 721/2413 **£17.75**

28 Power Devil PDG4016 Shredder Blower Vac. 1600 watt. 3 in 1 unit - blower for blowing garden leaves and debris, vacuum facility with easy change handle (right or left handed operation), and shredding facility to reduce bulk debris. Includes 60 litre capacity debris bag and shoulder strap. Cable supplied.
Cat. No. 721/4954 **£59.99**

29 Black & Decker GW250GH Mastervac. 1600 watt. Garden blower vac for high performance vacuuming, bulk reduction and blowing of garden leaves/debris. Variable blow speed (130 to 180mph). Unique shredding blades for 7:1 bulk reduction. Easy change mechanism from vacuuming to blow mode. Supplied with water resistant debris bag, shoulder carry strap and 12m cable. Manufacturer's 3 year parts and 1 year labour guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/2901 **£79.99**

30 McCulloch MB340 Shredder. 1400 watt induction motor. Twin reversible blades. Quick release polypropylene hopper aids noise absorption. Integral handle. Accepts branches up to 30mm diameter. Includes hopper plunger and transportation wheels. 3m cable. Mains operated.
Cat. No. 721/5056 **£119.99**

31 Bosch AXT 16-30 Quiet Shredder. 1600 watt. Recycles tree branches (up to 30mm) for composting. Revolutionary 260 rpm coil cutting mechanism for stable & quiet shredding. Automatic feed for user safety. Overload protection. Reverse running to clear blockages. 5m cable supplied.
Cat. No. 721/3869 **£239.00**

32 Black & Decker GK1630T Chainsaw. 1600 watt. Bar size 30cm. Safety lock-off switch, automatic chain stop and anti-kick back facility for safety in use. Chian stops with 0.15 seconds. Hand operated chain tensioner - no tools needed. Automatic chain oiling. Oil included. Manufacturer's 3 year labour parts and 1 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/4576 **£98.99**













Argos PRICE CHECK
See page 4





See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.







mega.books



1 Barleywood Pruning Set.
A medium bypass pruner, suitable for general pruning. Includes a free pair of Alan Titchmarsh Barleywood gardening gloves. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/4985 **£14.99**

Alan Titchmarsh's Barleywood



4 Barleywood Garden Set.
Contains single handed grass shear, hand trowel, hand fork, kneeling mat and canvas carry bag. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/5025 **£19.99**



2 Barleywood Hand Shears.
Notched 20cm hand shears with free pair of garden scissors. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/4961 **£17.99**



3 Barleywood Lopper.
75cm bypass lopper suitable for all general lopping work. Supplied with free pair of safety goggles. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/4992 **£24.99**

WILKINSON SWORD



5 Barleywood Garden Storage Kneeler. Dual purpose. Wide spread legs, provide stable work seat. Storage area for accessories. Weather resistant, water repellent cushion protects knees while kneeling.
Cat. No. 721/5018 **£9.99**



Garden Hand Tools

6 Spear & Jackson 'Razorsharp 2' Secateur. Razorsharp secateur with Teflon* coated blades, ergonomic handles and an extra large safety thumb catch. Cuts stems up to 20mm diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee. *Teflon is a Dupont registered trademark.
Cat. No. 721/2743 **£14.75**

SPEAR & JACKSON



7 Stanley Accuscape™ Wavy Blade Hedge Shears. Wavy blade pattern to hold branches while cutting. 23cm (9ins) heat treated cutting blades. Hard chromed coated to help prevent rust and corrosion. Epoxy coated aluminium handles. Blade tension adjustment knob to help reduce fatigue.
Cat. No. 721/5032 **£12.99**

8 Hilka Extending Lopping Shears. Compound action with hardened steel, Teflon* coated blade. Telescopic handles for longer reach. Cuts stems up to 38mm diameter. Overall length from 63.5cm to 96.5cm. *Teflon is a Dupont registered trademark.
Cat. No. 721/1689 **£14.99**

9 Wilkinson Sword Pro Loppers. Non stick coated blade to reduce friction. Advanced blade technology for cutting efficency, cuts stems up to 32mm in diameter. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/4514 **£19.99**

10 Hilka Telescopic Tree Pruner. Tubular steel handle extends from 122cm to 244cm. Cuts branches up to 25mm diameter. Care should be taken when using near any electrical conductor.
Cat. No. 721/2372 **£18.99**

11 Fiskars Universal Cutter. Versatile cutting tool. Two position cutting action enables use at high, low, short or long levels around the garden. Lightweight but strong construction. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/5001 **£34.99**

12 Fiskars Multi-Shear. Two tools in one. Edges or trims, simply by rotating the blades. Ergonomic handle design and lightweight materials lead to a balanced easy cutting action. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/4978 **£29.99**









13 6 Piece Garden Tool Set.
Lightweight steel construction complete with hardwood handles. Comprising digging spade & fork, rake, dutch hoe, hand trowel and weeding fork.
Cat. No. 721/4521 **£19.99**

14 Wilkinson Sword Spade And Fork Set. Carbon steel heads and plastic handles. Unique teardrop profiled shaft making them strong but lightweight. Handle length 77.5cm. Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 721/3443 **£19.75**

mega.books

Grass Trimmers

	15 Black & Decker GL300C Grass Trimmer	16 Power Devil Piggott Grass Trimmer	17 Black & Decker Reflex Trim & Edge GL460 CGD Trimmer	18 McCulloch B.E.X. 500 Grass Trimmer	19 Ryobi 750R Grass Trimmer	20 Gamet 52043 Grass Trimmer
Power Source	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	Petrol	Petrol
Power Used	220 Watt	400 Watt	300 Watt	500 Watt	31 cc	25 cc
Cutting Width (cm)	23	25	25	25	38	25
Auto Line Feed		■	■		■	Semi
Length of Cutting Line (m)	5.5	6	10		3	
Edging Facility		■	■	■		
Safety Lock-off Switch		■		■		
Trigger Guard	■	■	■	■		
Cable Length (m)	6	10	12	12	N/A	
Extras				Goggles & 4 discs of line	Goggles	2 Year Guarantee
Cat. No.	721/ 3254	721/ 3577	721/ 2798	721/ 3742	721/ 3766	721/ 3728
Our Price	£18.75	£24.99	£34.75	£49.75	£109.99	£89.99

15 OUTSTANDING VALUE £18.75

16 £24.99

Power Devil OUTSTANDING VALUE £34.99

21

QUALCAST

22 £44.50

BLACK&DECKER

17 £34.75

18 £49.75

23 £49.00

McCULLOCH POWER IN ACTION

REFLEX THE INTELLIGENT CUTTING SYSTEM

BLACK&DECKER

24 £62.00

Hedge Trimmers

	21 Power Devil PDG600A Hedge Trimmer	22 Qualcast Hedgemaster 37G Hedge Trimmer	23 Black & Decker GT230CB Hedge Trimmer	24 Black & Decker GT250CB Hedge Trimmer	25 McCulloch Ivoli 45 Petrol Hedge Trimmer
Power Source	Electric	Electric	Electric	Electric	Petrol
Power Output	400 watt	380 watt	380 watt	400 watt	25 cc
Size Cutting Blade (cm)	40	37	41	50	45
Dual Action Blade	■	■	■	■	■
Safety Lock-off Switch		■	■	■	
Blade Brake	■	■	■	■	
Cable Length (m)	10	12	12	12	
Weight (kg)		2.9	3	3.2	
Cat. No.	721/ 4938	721/ 3786	721/ 3807	721/ 3821	721/ 4947
Our Price	£34.99	£44.50	£49.00	£62.00	£149.99

19 £109.99

RYOBI

Easy start engine

20 £89.99

McCULLOCH POWER IN ACTION

25 £149.99

Argos PRICE CHECK

See page.4

See information pages for

REPAIR SERVICES
PRODUCT HELPLINES

at the back of the catalogue.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

SAFETY

For extra safety, we recommend the safety kit available via our spares and accessories mail order service.

mega.books



1 Hilka Pro-Craft Battery Charger. Suitable for 6V or 12V car batteries. Fast charging rate at 6 amp RMS, supplied complete with reverse polarity protection and thermal resetting cut-out for short circuit protection. Carrying handle and LED display. Conforms to Electrical Equipment Regulations and BS3456.
Cat. No. 750/5285 **£9.99**

2 Hilka Pro-Craft Battery Charger. Suitable for 6V or 12V car batteries. Versatile charge rates of 8 amp RMS and 4 amp RMS. Supplied complete with reverse polarity protection and thermal resetting cut-out for short circuit protection. Carrying handle and LED display. Conforms to Electrical Equipment Regulations and BS3456.
Cat. No. 750/5292 **£14.99**

3 Gunsons Automatic Battery Charger. Suitable for use with 12V car/leisure batteries. Charge rate 9 amp RMS and 7 amp RMS. Two electronically controlled automatic modes and manual override. Prevents overcharge to avoid battery damage. Essential for maintenance free and sealed batteries. Includes thermal cut-out and full short circuit/reverse polarity protection. Ideal for camping, boating and wheelchairs.
Cat. No. 750/0479 **£19.99**

4 Gunsons Rapidstart Heavy Duty Starter/Charger . For assisting a weak battery to provide up to 100 amp boost to start the engine. Also high powered battery charging at 15 amp RMS and boost charging at 26 amp RMS. Overload protection.
Cat. No. 750/4839 **£39.99**

5 Hilka Two Two Tonne Trolley Jack. Heavy duty steel trolley jack with convenient blow moulded plastic carrying case. Lifting range 14 to 38cm. Weight 14.34kg approx.
Cat. No. 750/5326 **£17.50**

6 Richmond Metal Footpump. Robust design pressure gauge. Thumb lock lever valve connector for car and motor cycle tyres. Complete with adaptors for bicycle tyres and other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/4592 **£4.99**

7 Richmond High Performance Twin Cylinder Metal Footpump. Robust design pressure gauge. Thumb lock lever valve connector for car and motor cycle tyres. Complete with adaptors for bicycle tyres and other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/4602 **£9.99**

8 Hilka Deluxe Mini Air Compressor. Operates from 12V vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Complete with 76cm air hose with snap-on tyre valve connector, two nozzle adaptors, needle adaptor, calibrated built in continuous pressure gauge, worklight, emergency hazard light and 3.8m cable.
Cat. No. 750/5333 **£13.99**

9 Richmond Auto Shut Off Air Compressor. Operates from 12V vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Powerful compressor quickly inflates and automatically shuts off when pressure, pre-set on large easy to read gauge, is reached. Incorporates a high volume inflator/deflator, for use with airbeds etc. Comes complete with adaptors for other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/5144 **£17.99**

10 Richmond Auto Shut Off Air Compressor. Operates from 12V vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Powerful compressor quickly inflates and automatically shuts off when pressure, pre-set on digital gauge, is reached. Built in worklight/flasher has interchangeable clear and red lenses. Air hose, 3.3m cable and plug are housed in storage compartments together with adaptors for other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/5151 **£19.99**

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY**

mega.books

11 Richmond Case Compressor. Operates from 12V vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Incorporates powerful inflator with continuous reading pressure gauge. Bright worklight/hazard beacon operates on pivoting arm or detaches for use on 3.7m cable. Built inside carrying case with reflective triangle on lid. Complete with adaptors for other inflatable items.
Cat. No. 750/5168 £22.99

12 Easy Fit EF6 Car Alarm System. Remote controlled alarm. Current and shock sensing with 120 dB siren. Single wire only connection required. Supplied with flashing LED for extra deterrent and window stickers. Suitable for 12V negative earth vehicles only (check that battery negative terminal is earthed to car body). Remote control battery supplied.
Cat. No. 740/8399 £19.99

13 Easy Fit EF5 'Talking' Car Alarm System. Remote controlled alarm. Eight pre-recorded voice messages including, "This vehicle is equipped with an alarm, please step back". Electronic and shock sensing with 120 dB siren. 2/3 wire connection required. Supplied with three colour status indicator LED. Automatic arming and remote selectable voice or beep mode. Suitable for 12V negative earth vehicles only (check that battery negative terminal is earthed to car body). Remote control battery supplied.
Cat. No. 740/8416 £38.99

14 Hilka 'Elephant' Steering Wheel Lock. High security lock of sturdy steel construction with vinyl coating to protect interior fittings. Easily fitted in seconds, the double twin-hook design and high visibility of this device makes it an effective deterrent to thieves and, if fitted as shown, it cannot easily be removed even if the steering wheel is cut up to four times.
Cat. No. 740/7840 £9.50

15 Stoplock Original. A highly visible, easy to use steering wheel immobiliser made from high grade steel. This high security device has a flashing warning light to deter thieves day or night. A positive locking action enables Stoplock to click shut without the key. Covers the centre boss to restrict removal of the steering wheel and airbag. Complete with window decal and 5 year manufacturer's guarantee. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 740/8234 £27.99

16 Steering Wheel Bar Lock. A highly visible and effective deterrent made of robust hardened steel with a simple and universal fitting. Includes 2 security keys. Compact design for easy storage.
Cat. No. 740/8911 £14.99

17 Stoplock. All the security of the Stoplock Original with added length to fit most vehicles with full sized airbags including 4 wheel drives. Features visible flashing warning light, batteries supplied. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 740/8650 £34.99

18 Stoplock Pro High Security Steering Wheel Lock. Hardened anti-saw steel bar with deadlock locking system for maximum security with soft moulded coating to protect interior fittings. Locks onto steering wheel covering the centre boss. Fits most vehicles with or without airbags. Fully attack tested and meets the British Insurance Industry's criteria to Thatcham Category 3. Proved to be 100% effective in a live crime test conducted with Canterbury Police and endorsed by insurance companies. Manufacturer's lifetime guarantee.
Cat. No. 740/8368 £37.50

19 AA Advanced High Security Steering Wheel Lock. Highly visible and easy to fit. Hardened steel construction. Precision lock with 25,000 individual combinations is pick and drill proof, and the shield prevents the steering wheel from being cut. Fits in seconds with a special 'flip' lever handle. Approved by the British Insurance Industry, meeting Category 3 standards. Suitable for most cars, including those fitted with air bags. Full lifetime replacement guarantee.
Cat. No. 740/8629 £44.99

20 Autolok 2000 Steering Wheel Lock. Highly visible, high security shield slides over the steering wheel to protect both the car and the driver's airbag. Fits in seconds to all standard steering wheels (350-400mm). Simple pushbar mechanism locks without using key. Steel arm prevents steering wheel being turned and telescopes into unit for easy storage. Fully attack tested and approved by Sold Secure and Thatcham (Category 3) in the UK and the only steering wheel lock to withstand stringent 5 minute attack tests by both Auto Express and What Car? in 1998.
Cat. No. 740/8571 £59.75

For Home Security products see pages 555 and 556.

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Additional remote control units for items 12 & 13 are available from Easy Fit.

See information pages for **PRODUCT HELPLINES** at the back of the catalogue.





Car Alarms



mega.books

1 £9.99



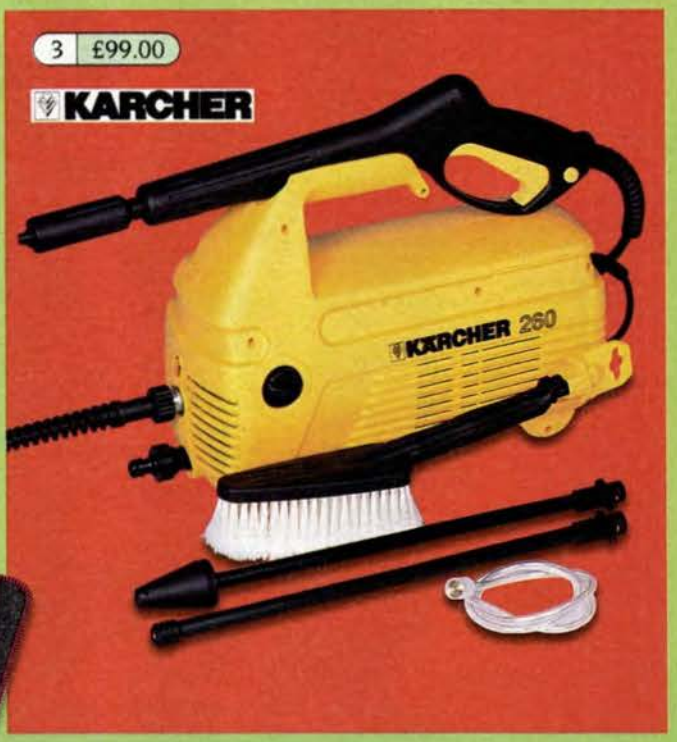
Hilka

2 £29.99



3 £99.00

KARCHER



4 £4.99



5 £9.99



6 £9.99





7 £14.99

8 £24.99



9 £4.99





Water resistant

10 £9.99

1 Richmond Heavy Duty Canister Car Vacuum Cleaner. Operates from 12V vehicle cigarette lighter socket. Features heavy duty 150 watt motor. Easy to empty dust bucket. Supplied with flexible hose and three cleaning attachments. Complete with 4.3m cable.
Cat. No. 750/4918 £9.99

2 Hilka Twin Handled Car Polisher. 230V mains operated, easy to use buffer and polisher. Polishing diameter 24cm. Complete with one wool bonnet, one cotton bonnet and fitted with 2m cable.
Cat. No. 750/5278 £29.99

3 Karcher K260B Plus Pressure Washer. Compact lightweight cold water pressure washer with a 1.6kW motor and a 100 (bar) pump. Features a 6m high pressure hose with a two way nozzle providing a high pressure fan jet or a low pressure jet for cleaning with detergent. A wash brush and an in-built rotary "Dirtblaster" pencil jet gives superior cleaning power.
Cat. No. 750/5261 £99.00

4 Richmond Rubber Car Mats. Set of 4 heavy duty rubber mats with non-slip backing. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/8227 £4.99

mega.books

5 SCS Luxury Velour Car Mats. Set of 4 heavy duty bound carpet mats with durable non-slip backing. 100% polypropylene pile content. Deluxe monogrammed reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/8485 £9.99

6 Richmond Luxury Car Mats. Set of 4 rubber mats with non-slip backing. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/8533 £9.99

7 Richmond Luxury Car Mats. Set of 4 heavy duty rubber mats with inlaid carpet. Non-slip backing. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/7424 £14.99

8 Wallace And Gromit Car Mats. Set of 2 durable PVC mats. Relief design of characters and background. Figures are moulded onto the body of the mats.
Cat. No. 740/8351 £24.99

9 Fit-Rite Luxury Travel Rug. Mixed fibres. Fully washable. Size (L)1.7, (W)1.3m (including fringe).
Cat. No. 740/6951 £4.99

10 Teknix PVC Backed Rug. Ideal for picnics and outdoor activities. 100% acrylic with water resistant PVC backing and fully stitched borders. Size (L)1.65, (W)1.25m.
Cat. No. 740/8447 £9.99

11 Fit-Rite 'Capri' Car Front Seat Covers. Centre: 100% polypropylene. Surround: 100% stretch polyester. Side panels: 100% polyester velour. Complete with separate headrest covers. Matching rear seat covers available direct from manufacturer including a fully tailored split rear option.
Cat. No. 740/8210 £8.99

12 Fit-Rite 'Fantasia' Velour Car Seat Covers. Centre: 40% cotton, 30% polyester, 20% acrylic, 10% other fibres. Surround: 100% polyester. Complete with separate headrest covers. Split rear seat covers are available direct from the manufacturer.
Cat. No. 740/7981 £24.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

SPLIT CAR SEAT COVERS
Split rear car seat covers are available. To obtain, purchase chosen set, then send the rear seat cover and in-pack form (with an additional charge, maximum £9.00) to the manufacturer.
CAR SAFETY
It is now law that all children and adults must be correctly strapped into rear seats of cars where appropriate restraints are fitted.

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.



13 SCS 'Classique' Velour Car Seat Covers. Centre: 40% cotton, 30% polyester, 20% acrylic, 10% other fibres. Surround: 100% polyester. Complete with separate headrest covers. Split rear seat covers are available direct from the manufacturer.
Cat. No. 740/8454 £22.99

14 Fit-Rite 'Tropicana' Velour Car Seat Covers. Centre: 40% cotton, 30% polyester, 20% acrylic, 10% other fibres. Surround: 100% polyester. Complete with separate headrest covers. Split rear seat covers are available direct from the manufacturer.
Cat. No. 740/8595 £19.99

15 SCS 'Sport' Car Seat Covers. Centre: 90% acrylic, 10% other fibres. Surround: 100% polypropelene. Complete with separate headrest covers. Split rear seat covers are available direct from the manufacturer.
Cat. No. 740/8588 £14.99

16 'Grenada' Car Seat Covers And Mats. Car seat centre: 70% acrylic, 30% other fibres. Car seat surround: 100% polyester. Complete with separate headrest cover. Includes set of 4 heavy duty mats with matching binding. Non-slip backing. 100% polypropylene pile. Reinforced driver's heel pad. Universal shape to fit most cars.
Cat. No. 740/8605 £29.99

17 AA Winter Motoring Kit. The essentials to get your car going with clear visibility on hard winter days. Hard wearing holdall contains heavy duty jump leads, windscreen frostguard, rubber torch, bottle of screenwash, de-icer, WD40 and a scraper/squeegee.
Cat. No. 750/5302 £24.99

18 AA Breakdown Kit. Hard wearing holdall containing six key items in case of breakdown. Complete with warning triangle, footpump, tyre pressure guage, tyre tread-depth guage, rubber torch and tow rope.
Cat. No. 750/5319 £29.99

19 AA Option 200 Roadside With Relay. The quick and easy way to join the UK's leading breakdown assistance organisation. Purchase the pack and you instantly have cover with the AA. Complete with interim membership certificate, member's handbook, licence disc holder, official registration form, 72 hour European breakdown cover, and free £5.00 Argos gift voucher.
Cat. No. 750/4736 £83.00





mega.books

1 £6.99



2 £7.99

Water Resistant





1 Richmond Rear Seat Dog Cover. Durable, tear resistant PVC with elasticated border for universal fitting. Protects rear seat from mud and dirt. Washable.
Cat. No. 740/7613 **£6.99**

2 Richmond Water Resistant Front Seat Cover. Nylon with PU coating. Elasticated to secure to car seat. Size (W)63, (L)79, (H)97cm.
Cat. No. 740/8375 **£7.99**

3 Dog Guard. Durable steel construction with matt finish. Fits most estate and hatchback cars without the use of tools. Safeguards driver, passengers and dogs.
Cat. No. 740/8313 **£9.99**



4 Metro Shoulder Belt Adjuster. Suitable for children weighing 15-36kg approx (4-11 years approx). Adjusts the shoulder belt so that it does not rub against child's face or neck making the journey more comfortable. Suitable for most types of lap and shoulder belt. Always ensure that lap belt fits across child's hips. Fitted and removed in seconds. Reversible for left and right handed use. Padded with a wipe clean surface.
Cat. No. 740/8320 **£9.50**

5 Protective Car Cap. Made of heavy duty polythene. Ensures that screen and windows are free from frost, snow, birds, tree sap etc. Fully adjustable to fit most models. Size (L)2.98, (W)2.38m.
Cat. No. 740/8612 **£3.69**

6 Protective Car Cover. Made of heavy duty polythene. Covers car completely for maximum protection against rain, frost, snow, birds, dust and tree sap. Fully adjustable to fit most models. Size (L)5.5, (W)3.6m.
Cat. No. 740/8502 **£7.99**





7 Oxford Titan Disc Lock And Pouch. High security motorcycle lock. "Push to lock" mechanism. Fits to brake disc to immobilise the motorbike. 10mm hardened steel locking pin. Includes carry pouch to attach to motorcycle or belt. Supplied with 2 keys.
Cat. No. 333/0980 **£9.99**

8 Cycle/ Motorcycle Cover. Durable, waterproof PVC. Elasticised with press-stud closures at the bottom to give additional weather protection. Shaped to fit most motorcycles and scooters up to 500cc. (L)167, (W)77, (H)96.5cm.
Cat. No. 333/1240 **£4.75**



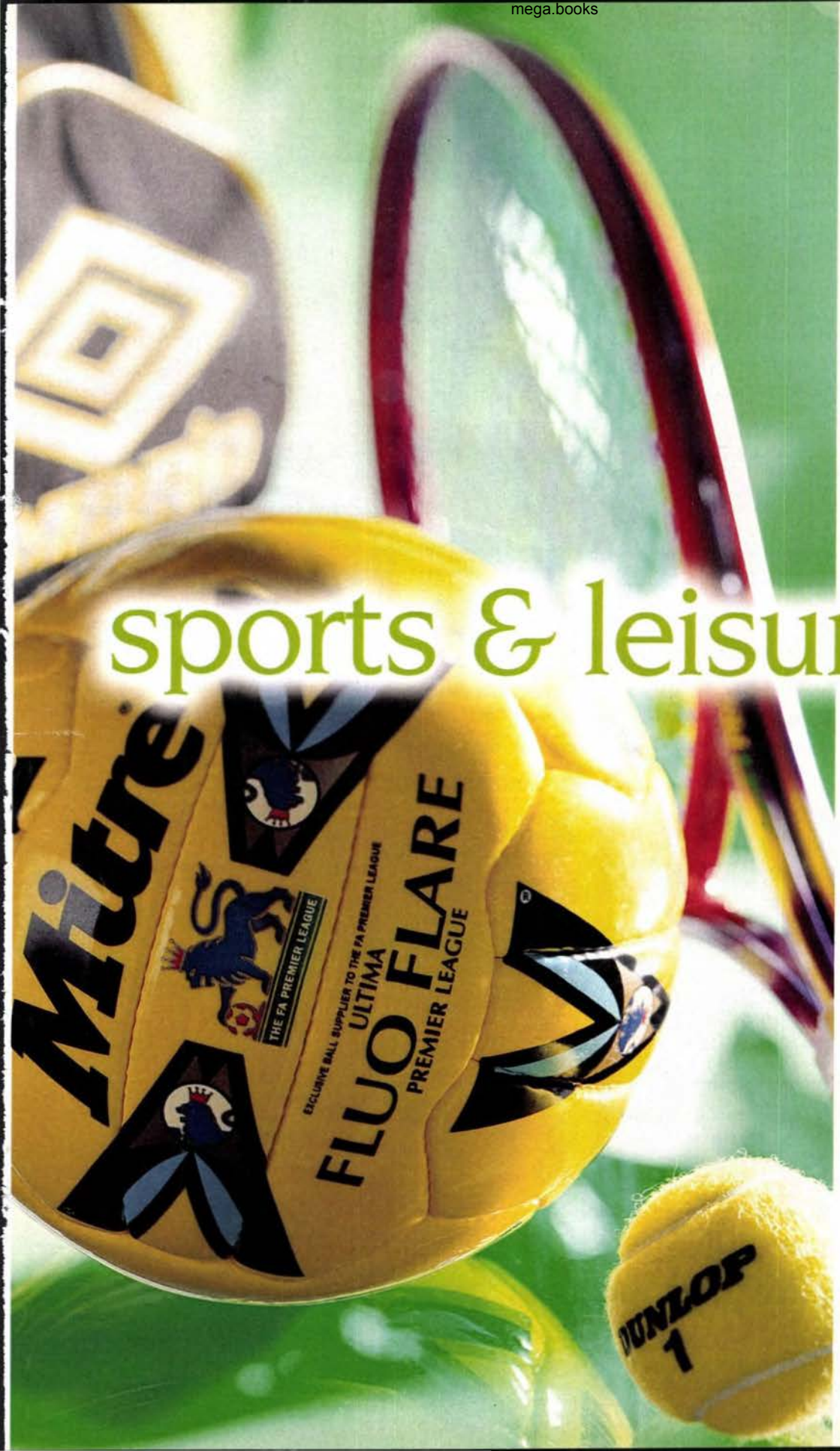
9 Folding Cycle Wall Rack. Tough tubular steel frame coated in rubber. Holds up to 2 cycles and can be folded against the wall when not in use. Suitable for max weight 40kg. Length of bracket 52cm.
Cat. No. 333/1398 **£14.99**

10 Paddy Hopkirk Universal High Mount Rear Cycle Carrier. Safely carries up to 3 cycles. Easily adjusts for use with most vehicles and cycles. Cycles and carrier do not obscure lights and numberplate. Assembled for ease of use. Fixed cycle retaining straps. Anchor strap system offers fitment to hatchbacks. Strong chassis hooks overcome fitting problems on vehicles with plastic bumpers. Clears most rear spoilers. Not suitable for the Citroen AX.
Cat. No. 333/1037 **£49.99**





mega.books



sports & leisure

keep fit 568

sports bags 580

rackets 581

football 584

darts 586

snooker 587

cycles & accessories 588

golf 593

fishing 596

camping & picnic 599

luggage 604

pet care 607

christmas decorations 609

mega.books

your guide to working out

Top Tips

- **Exercise Bikes and Aerobic Walkers** tone up the muscles in your buttocks, hips, thighs and legs whilst increasing your aerobic capacity. Some models also provide upper body exercise.
- **Steppers** provide one of the best forms of cardiovascular workouts whilst **Treadmills** are recognised as one of the most intensive workout machines.
- **Ski Machines and Aerobic Riders** provide anabolic and aerobic exercise for both the upper and lower body and improve stamina.
- **Elliptical Trainers** are a cross between a stepper, an exercise bike, a treadmill and a cross-country ski-machine and provide an impact-free total workout.
- **Rowing Machines** are particularly good for strengthening legs as well as exercising the upper body.
- **Multigyms** are the most comprehensive fitness and body building machines. They are fully adjustable to suit individual capabilities. Look for bench press style gyms for versatility and seated press style gyms for space efficiency.

Think Safety

- Always consult your doctor before starting any new exercise programme that involves more exercise than you are used to, and choose appropriate equipment.
- **Never let children near any equipment whilst in use, as serious injuries can be caused by moving chains and wheels.**
- All multigyms, exercise benches and exercise cycles featured on these pages comply with BS EN957 safety standards.



1 £3.99
2 x 1.1kg ankle/wrist weights

2 £8.75
2 x ankle/wrist weights & 2 x hand weights



3 £5.75

4
OUTSTANDING VALUE £8.99

5 £3.99



6 £4.50
Waist trimmer

7 £7.99



8 £17.99

mega.books

1 Eurotrim Ankle/Wrist Weights. 2 x 1.1kg weights with Velcro-style straps. Ideal for jogging, aerobics and general exercise.
Cat. No. 300/5844 £3.99

2 Eurotrim Aerobic Weight Set. 2 x 454g hand weights and 2 x 454g ankle/wrist weights.
Cat. No. 300/0100 £8.75

3 Eurotrim Exercise Mat. Ideal for exercising and aerobics. Illustrated with 8 basic exercises. Size (L)178, (W)61cm.
Cat. No. 300/5837 £5.75

4 Reebok Fitness Mat. Washable, reversible nylon/PVC backed mat. Removable shoulder strap. Thick padding. Includes workout booklet. Size (L)120, (W)60cm.
Cat. No. 300/7158 £8.99

5 Eurotrim Skipping Rope. Ideal for cardiovascular conditioning and all-round body toning. The 2.75m rope has freely rotating, soft foam covered handles.
Cat. No. 300/3310 £3.99

6 Eurotrim Waist Trimmer. Stimulates body heat around mid section while supporting lower back and abdomen. Wear whist exercising or working. To fit waist size 66 to 107cm.
Cat. No. 300/2081 £4.50

7 Leisurewise Thigh Trimmer. Regular use will assist aerobic/cardiovascular and muscle strengthening through a muscular workout against a balanced resistance coil. Completely portable. Complete with illustrated instructions.
Cat. No. 300/3334 £7.99

8 Leisurewise 'Abdotrim' Exerciser. Helps improve muscle tone to the entire body, especially the tummy and waistline. Helps improve circulation and strength in muscles. Relieves tension. Durable steel construction. Thick foam covered handlebars. Comfortable padded headrest. Complete with exercise guide. Size (W)63, (H)68, (D)71cm.
Cat. No. 300/3372 £17.99

9 Leisurewise Jogger Trampette. Aerobic rebounder allows healthy progressive exercise. Steel frame with heavy duty nylon surface. Edge protected with thick polyfoam padding. Diameter 92cm.
Cat. No. 300/4137 £17.99

10 York Tummy Trimmer Bench. Designed to help trim and tone waist and hips. 5 adjustable levels of intensity. Comfortable knee and ankle rollers. Thick foam upholstery covered in vinyl. Max capacity 90kg (14st). Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 300/2603 £17.99

11 York Ab Crunch. Complete workout for 3 abdominal areas, – upper, lower and oblique. Helps to trim, firm and shape whilst giving support to the back. Epoxy coated frame with thick foam and padded upholstery. Leg supports with two foam rollers and arm bars with foam handgrips. Complete with illustrated exercise guide. Max body weight 100kg (16st). Size (L)160, (W)55, (H)80cm. Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 300/5497 £49.99

12 Eurotrim Vinyl Dumbell Set With Stand. 2 x 1.1kg, 2 x 2.3kg and 2 x 4.5kg vinyl dumbells with stand. Complete with exercise chart to help tone arms and upper body.
Cat. No. 300/3365 £14.99

9 £17.99



13 York Pro-Bells And Stand. 2 x 0.5kg, 2 x 1.0kg and 2 x 1.5kg steel dumbells in a durable, easy clean, vinyl coating. Complete with stand.
Cat. No. 300/8195 £14.99

14 Eurotrim 19kg Vinyl Dumbell Set. 2 x 1.5kg, 2 x 3kg and 2 x 5kg vinyl dumbells. Complete with exercise chart to tone arms and upper body.
Cat. No. 300/3358 £13.99

15 Eurotrim Push-Up Stands. Builds powerful shoulders, chest and arms from a standard push-up while reducing stress on wrists and forearms. Heavy duty steel with foam grips.
Cat. No. 300/3327 £5.40

16 Eurotrim Chinning Bar. For chin-ups, sit-ups and stretching exercises. Will fit doorways up to 101.5cm wide. Easily removed when not in use. Complete with training instructions. Max body weight 83kg (13st).
Cat. No. 300/3341 £6.99

17 'Abdo Plus' With Video. Helps improve waistline and strengthen tummy muscles. Dual swivel points for smooth action. Computer monitors time, repetitions and fitness progress. Folds for storage. Complete with exercise guide and 30 min workout video.
Cat. No. 300/4546 £29.99

18 Bullworker Multi-Gym Super X5. Complete body toning and shaping for both men and women using 39 isotonic and isometric exercises. Built-in fitness meter for monitoring progress. Full colour wall chart, illustrating all exercises and progress table.
Cat. No. 300/4728 £24.99

19 York 250 Abdo Board. Slant board for sit-up exercises. Thick foam and vinyl upholstery. Large foam rollers for ankle and knee support. Folds flat for storage. Complete with exercise instructions. Max body weight 100kg (16st).
Cat. No. 301/3661 £24.99

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.



17 £29.99
Includes video and fitness monitor



Adjustable height
Folding
10 £17.99



YORK
Folding
11 £49.99



12 £14.99
YORK
13 £14.99
14 £13.99



15 £5.40



16 £6.99



BULLWORKER Multi-Gym
18 £24.99
Endorsed by Mr. Motivator



YORK
19 £24.99
Folding

mega.books

Cycle your Way to Fitness



These exercise cyles are chain driven with adjustable resistance, adjustable saddle and require simple home assembly. They have an electronic console to monitor speed, distance and time (batteries included). The maximum body weight for any of these cycles is 100kg (16st).

	Description	Weighted flywheel	Adjustable handlebars	Pedal straps	Additional features	Cat. No.	Our Price
1	Leisurewise 4500E	5kg	■	■	Exercise guide	300/8456	£52.99
2	Eurotrim 80	5kg	■		Calorie counter and scan	300/5363	£79.99
3	Leisurewise Triple Action	7kg		■	Calorie counter	300/5370	£86.00
4	Eurotrim 200	7kg	■	■	Calorie counter and scan	300/5394	£89.50
5	Eurotrim 325	7kg	■	■	Calorie counter, scan, pulse meter	300/5387	£94.99

6 Delta Explorer Deluxe Air Exercise Cycle. Triple action. Linked handlebars with foam padded hand-grips can be used for either cycle or row actions only or combined cycle and row action. Combined air and tape resistance with micro-tension adjuster. Padded height-adjustable saddle. Non-slip pedals with straps. Delta electronic console monitors time, distance, speed, calories, scan and pulse. Batteries supplied. Max body weight 110kg (17st).
Cat. No. 300/5404 **£109.99**

7 BH Vibro Tempo Triple-Action Exercise Cycle. 3 independent exercises in one cycle - cycling, rowing and Vibro massage. 6kg weighted flywheel for smooth pedalling. Variable and independent resistance adjustment on cycling and rowing actions. Vibration system relaxes arms, shoulders and neck muscles. Abdominal massage belt can be used during exercise to tone up the stomach muscles. Easily adjustable multi-position seat height and pedal straps. Electronic console monitors distance, time, speed and calories. Batteries supplied. Max body weight 100kg (16 stone). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 300/5428 **£124.99**

8 Leisurewise Step-Up Machine. Helps to trim, tone and strengthen legs, hips and thighs. Sturdy construction featuring two hydraulic cylinders with variable tension settings to simulate stepping resistance. Max body weight 100kg (16st).
Cat. No. 300/6582 **£29.99**



9 Eurotrim Adjustable Step Trainer. Two height adjustments: 8.5 and 20cm. Suitable for beginners and intermediates. Improves cardiovascular fitness whilst helping to tone hips, thighs and buttocks. Converts to a sit-up bench. Platform length 80cm, width 30cm.
Cat. No. 300/1697 **£16.99**

10 Delta Osprey Magnetic Cycle. Dual action with row action handlebars. Robust round tubular steel frame. Height adjustable padded saddle, self-balancing pedals and toe straps. Featuring ultra quiet "V" belt driven variable magnetic resistance. Large screen 6-function electronic console monitors speed, distance, time, calories and pulse with additional scan mode. Batteries supplied. Max body weight 110kg (17st). Size (L)85, (W)48, (H)134cm.
Cat. No. 300/7749 **£129.99**

11 York Magforce 3200 Cardio-Fit Exercise Cycle. Smooth belt-driven magnetic resistance for whisper quiet training. Easy dial control adjusts accurately through 8 workload settings. Heavy-duty tubular steel frame with built in rollers for wheel-away storage. Large adjustable padded seat. Racing style adjustable handlebars to suit your preferred riding position. Self-levelling pedals with adjustable toe straps. Large 5-screen electronic console monitors time, distance, speed, calories and pulse (earlobe sensor supplied.) Recovery mode measures fitness levels on a scale of 1 to 6. Batteries supplied. Max body weight 125kg (19.5st). Complete with exercise guide. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/2085 **£149.99**

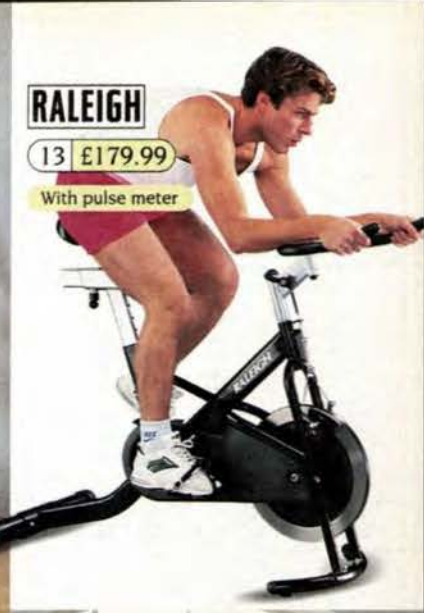
12 Delta Meteor Magnetic Cycle. Heavy-duty tubular steel frame with front rollers for convenient transportation. Smooth progressive magnetic resistance has micro-tension adjustment for a varied workout. Large padded height adjustable saddle. Foam covered, angle adjustable handlebars and large balanced pedals with adjustable toe straps. Large-format electronic console monitors time, distance, speed, calories and pulse. Batteries supplied. Max body weight 125kg (19.5st). **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/1770 **£184.99**

ring & reserve
PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Magnetic Cycles













13 Raleigh Revolution AM Spinning Cycle. Robust heavy-duty steel frame with resilient high-gloss black epoxy powder coated finish. Chain driven with a 14kg balanced cast iron flywheel with an EN 957 freewheel to provide all the momentum and inertia necessary for a superb "spinning" workout. Five-step gear lever resistance adjustment, fully adjustable racing style saddle, racing style pedals with adjustable toe straps. Electronic console monitors speed, distance and time. Batteries supplied. Max body weight 110kg (17st). **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/2016 **£179.99**

14 CSA Stepper. Independent action. Helps trim, tone and strengthen legs, hips and thighs. Tubular frame. Full width safety rail. Hydraulic resistance with independent cylinders. 6 variable-tension settings. 3-function computer scans to display count and time. Max body weight 118kg (18.5st). Batteries supplied. Size (L)64, (W)50, (H)114cm.
Cat. No. 300/8085 **£79.99**

15 Dual Action Rotary Stepper. Hydraulic resistance upper and lower total body side-to-side swing motion. Pedals move side to side, handlebar rotates side to side. Firms hips, thighs and buttocks. Foam grip curved handlebar. Computer showing time, speed, distance, calorie counter and scan. Max body weight 115kg (18st). Batteries supplied. Non-skid, self-levelling pedals. Compact design. Size: (H)132, (L)66, (W)81.5cm.
Cat. No. 300/6472 **£89.99**

16 The Fitness Step Trainer And Step Tube. Suitable for beginners/intermediates, giving maximum workout in minimum time. Improves cardiovascular fitness and accelerates weight loss. Tones hips, thighs and buttocks. Made from lightweight polyethylene. Adjusts in height from 10 to 15cm. Platform length 73cm, width 36.5cm. Complete with Step Tube, full instructions and instructional workout video.
Cat. No. 300/4735 **£39.99**

17 York 2100 Elliptical Trainer And Pulse. Dual action elliptical trainer for low-impact total body workout. Simulates running, stepping, climbing, pushing and pulling with variable resistance levels. Computer displays time, distance, speed, calories and scan. Includes pulse. Batteries supplied. Max body weight 100kg (16st). Detailed instructions included. Size (L)126, (W)62, (H)148cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/1938 **£165.00**

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

EXERCISE CYCLES – SAFETY
Never let children near any equipment whilst in use, as serious injuries can be caused by moving chains and wheels.

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

ARGOS DIRECT **FREE** HOME DELIVERY
normally within 7-14 days on items 11-13 and 17 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Airwalkers



1 Delta Gravity Walker Sport. A non-impact, fun aerobic exerciser that, with regular use, helps to streamline hips, thighs and bottom. Sturdy tubular steel frame construction with wrap around safety handle to help balance. Independent leg action with adjustable resistance. Computer features: Total strides, time, calories, strides per minute and scan. Batteries supplied. Folds flat for storage. Complete with exercise guide. Size: (L)84, (W)80, (H)120cm. Max body weight 120kg (18.5st.)
Cat. No. 300/8652 **£89.99**

2 Delta Gravity Walker 2000. A dual and single action non-impact fun aerobic exerciser that, with regular use, helps to streamline hips, thighs and bottom. Dual action allows total body movement to increase calorie loss. Sturdy pre-assembled steel frame construction has fixed handle stability. Independent leg action with adjustable resistance. Fixed computer monitors time, strides per minute, calories, total strides and scans all functions. Batteries supplied. Self powered. Folds flat for storage. Complete with exercise guide. Size (L)84, (W)80, (H)126cm. Max body weight 120kg (18.5st).
Cat. No. 300/8683 **£99.99**

3 Leisurewise Promotrack Non-Motorised Folding Treadmill. Strong tubular solid steel frame with safety handrail. Running belt size (L)94, (W)27cm. Front wheels. Electronic console to monitor speed, distance, time and scan functions. Battery supplied. Max body weight 100kg (16st). Folds flat for storage.
Cat. No. 300/2744 **£84.99**

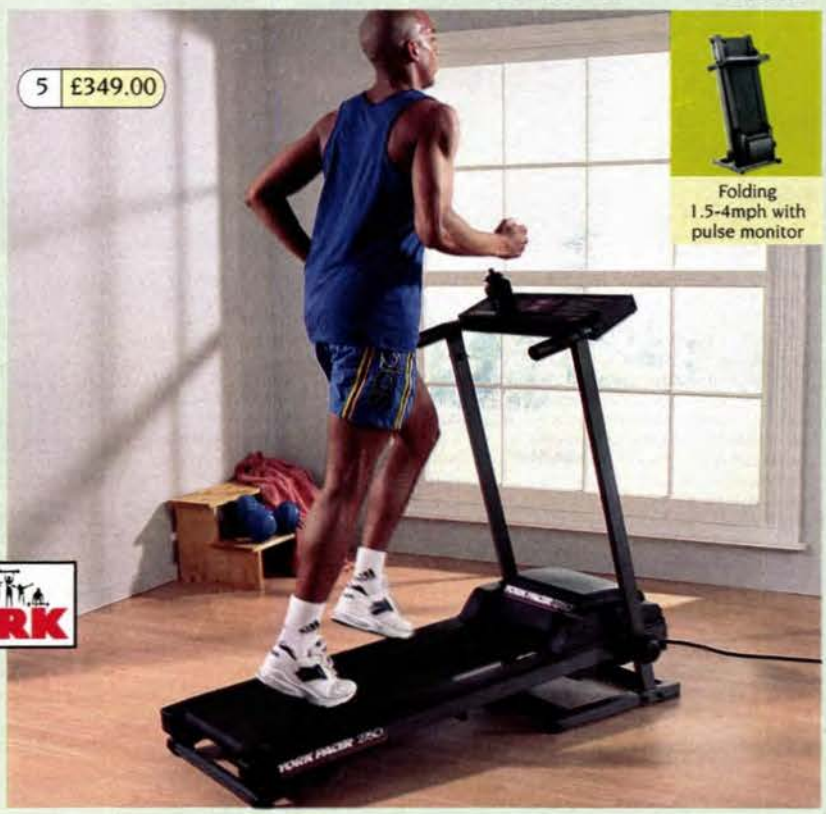
4 York Pacer 2120 Magnetic Resistance Non-Motorised Treadmill. Provides a non-slip running/walking surface area 112 x 33cm, with 4 position incline. Variable resistance to suit individual body weights up to 90kg. Stand 'n' fold facility. Computer displays time, speed, distance, calories, scan and pulse. Batteries supplied. Includes water bottle. Size (L)131, (W)60, (H)134cm. Max body weight 90kg (14st). **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/1914 **£159.00**

5 York Pacer 2750 Motorised Treadmill. Speed range from 1.5 to 4mph. AC motor. Non-slip running mat, surface area 110 x 33cm. 3 position incline. Computer displays time, speed, distance, calories, pulse and mode. Fold and stand facility. Includes drinks bottle and comprehensive instructions. Batteries included. Size (L)147, (W)62, (H)127cm. Max body weight 100kg (15.5st). **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/1907 **£349.00**

6 York Pacer 3100 Motorised Treadmill With Heart Rate Monitor. Speed range from 2 to 6 mph. AC motor. Non-slip running mat, surface area 120 x 39cm. 4 position incline. 5 window, 6 function computer displays time, speed, distance, calories and scan. On-screen telemetry heart-rate scanning via plug-in transmitter belt (supplied). Stand'n'fold facility. With drinks bottle and comprehensive instructions. Batteries supplied. Size (L)160, (W)80, (H)120cm. Max body weight 100kg (16st). Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/1921 **£489.00**







INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER **£195**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

6 £489.00

YORK



Folding
2-6mph with
heart rate monitor

7 £725.00

WESLO



Folding
0-8mph with
pulse monitor
and extended
running bed

7 Weslo Cadence 925 Motorised Treadmill. Motorised walking/running treadmill. 0 - 8mph speed range. Cushion deck to reduce impact. Running area 126 x 40cm. Easy to change incline adjustment. 4-window fitness monitor with speed, time, distance and calories burned. Batteries supplied. Space Saver ™; foldaway design with assisted lift system. Wheels for easy manoeuvrability. Emergency stop facility. Accessory station holds water bottle, remote control and towel (accessories not included). Complete with exercise guide. Minimum assembly required. Size (L)152, (W)71, (H)138cm. Max body weight 100kg (16 st). **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/1969 £725.00

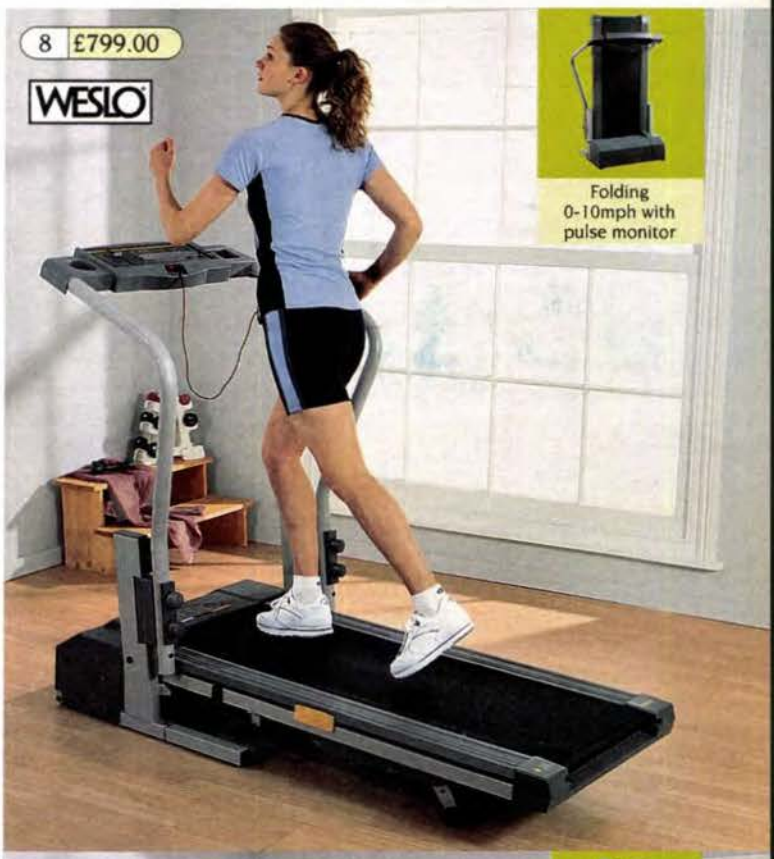
8 Weslo 1020 Space Saver Motorised Treadmill. 0-10mph walking/running machine. Spacesaver foldaway design for easy storage. Power adjustable incline varies workout intensity. Adjustable height - handlebar caters for taller and shorter users. Target pulse analysis system for performance monitoring. Comfort cell cushioning reduces impact. Easy to use motivational electronics display. Speed, distance, calories, fat calories and time. Pulse monitor tracks workout intensity. Batteries included. Large 41 x 127cm running belt. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/2054 £799.00

Argos PRICE CHECK

See page 4

8 £799.00

WESLO

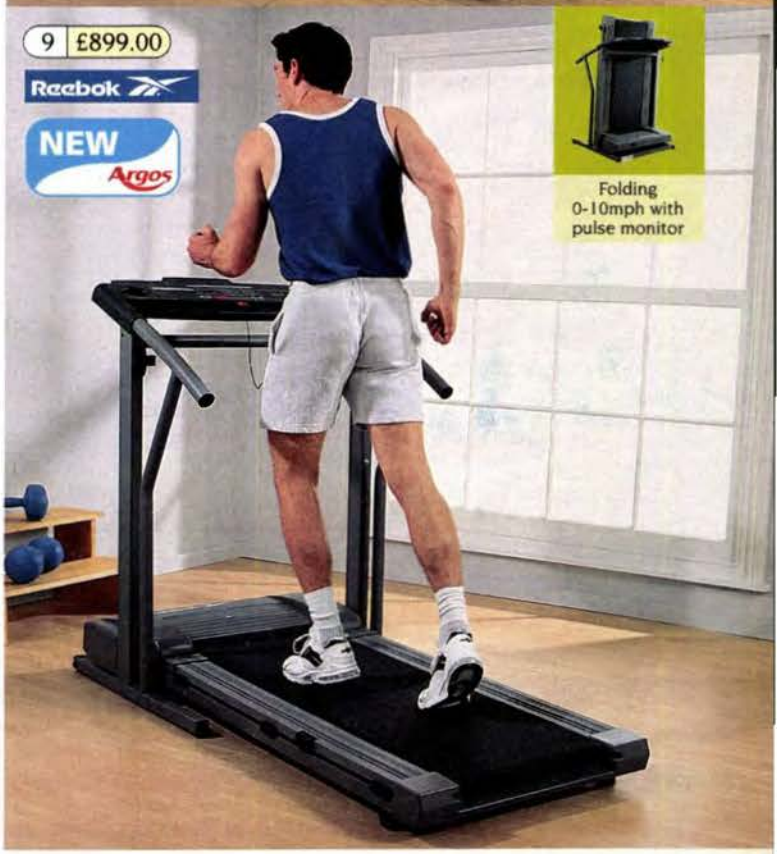


Folding
0-10mph with
pulse monitor

9 £899.00

Reebok

NEW Argos



Folding
0-10mph with
pulse monitor

9 Reebok RT1000 XT Folding Motorised Treadmill. Motorised running/walking treadmill. Space saving FlipDeck folding system. 0-10mph variable speed range. Energex cushioning deck to reduce impact. Running area 46cm x 130cm. Adjustable power incline from 0-10%. Emergency stop facility. 4 LCD window display featuring speed, time, distance and pulse rate. Heart Reebok pulse sensor. Reebok University Workout Programming. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/2047 £899.00

mega.books

Folding Skiers



Rowers



1 CSA Alpine Tracker. Folding cardiovascular exerciser, which simulates cross country skiing and helps to strengthen heart and lungs and build stamina. 5 adjustable resistance levels to exercise both upper and lower body muscle groups. Adjustable height. Electronic console monitors time, distance, speed, calorie burn and scan. Batteries supplied. Max body weight 118kg (18.5st).
Cat. No. 300/8645 **£139.99**

2 Weslo Glide MDX Skier. Folding aerobic exerciser for upper and lower body. Helps strengthen and tone the legs, thighs and hips. Steel and aluminium construction with large footpads and ski poles to simulate cross-country skiing. Adjustable resistance control. Accusmart™ fitness console monitors time, distance, speed, calorie burn. Scan functions. Batteries supplied. Max body weight 100kg (16st).
Cat. No. 300/2115 **£114.99**

3 Weslo Arc Skier. Folding low-impact aerobic workout with a smooth, steady, natural motion. Dual upper and lower body resistance. Precision aluminium rails. Non slip pedals. Accessory station. Electronic display of speed, time, distance, calorie burn. 3 electronically generated training programmes. Batteries supplied. Max body weight 100kg (16st).
Cat. No. 300/4560 **£164.99**

4 Delta Manta Rowing Machine. Robust tubular steel frame. Smooth action roller mounted padded seat. Easily adjustable single action hydraulic resistance. Large pivoting foot-plates with Velcro toe straps. Exercise guide. Max body weight 100kg (16st).
Cat. No. 300/7316 **£49.99**

5 Body Sculpture BR2300S Rowing Machine. 360° sculling arms give a true rowing action. Smooth hydraulic cylinders with adjustable resistance. Padded vinyl, roller mounted seat. Rear incline pivoting foot-plates with Velcro straps. 8-function computer monitors time, distance, calories, tempo, strokes, scan, audible alarm, clock. Battery supplied. Exercise guide. Max body weight 100kg (16st).
Cat. No. 300/7206 **£69.99**

6 York Sprinter Rower. Smooth cable pull. Hydraulic action with adjustable resistance. Padded, roller mounted seat. Pivoting footrests with Velcro toe straps. Large multi-screen computer showing strokes, time, distance, calories. Batteries supplied. Exercise guide. Max body weight 90kg (14st).
Cat. No. 300/7354 **£99.99**

7 BH Oxford Electronic Rower/ Multi-Use Gym. Moving bench rowing. Biceps, triceps, abdominal, shoulder, quadriceps and calf exercises. Exclusive tension system. Multi-screen electronic console monitors time, rowing, number of strokes and calorie burn. Batteries supplied. Exercise guide. Max body weight 89kg (14st). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. Fully assembled.
Cat. No. 300/7392 **£119.99**

8 Delta Airmaster Club Style Rower. Robust tubular steel frame with foldable aluminium rowing rail. Full air resistance with club-style single pull action. Electronic console monitors fan speed, stroke counter, distance, speed, calorie burn and exercise time. Battery supplied. Exercise guide. Max body weight 110kg (17st). **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/2092 **£199.99**

9 York Fitness Rider. Provides total aerobic workout from a low impact exercise regime. Adjustable/ detachable hydraulic resistance, variable up to 12 settings. Full-rotation handlebars allow for push or pull training. Heavy duty metal frame and padded seat. Folds down for storage. Multi -function computer displays time, count, calorie burn, total count plus scan. Batteries supplied. Max body weight 100kg (16st).
Cat. No. 300/6630 **£99.00**

10 Healthrider Sportrider. Multi-position grip works different muscles, second foot position for high-intensity upper body workout. Silent, non-impact operation. Electronic monitor records repetitions, elapsed time and calories burnt. Batteries supplied. Complete with video. Max body weight 100kg (16st). Size (L)100, (W)82, (H)106cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/2102 **£169.99**

Pads of items 11 and 12 must not be placed over recent scar tissue, varicose veins, enlarged moles or areas of injury. Not suitable for people who suffer from heart disorders, diabetes, epilepsy or multiple sclerosis or for pregnant women.

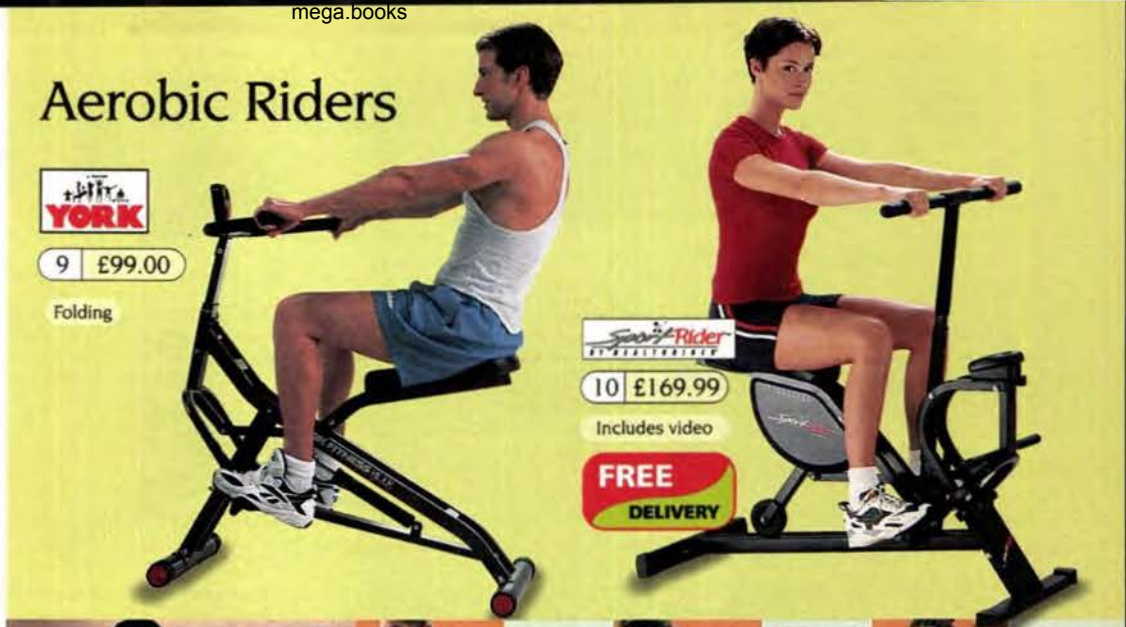
11 Bodyman Digital 10-Pad EMS Unit. 3 programmes – toning, workout and relaxation. Includes LCD, countdown timer, safety start and auto intensity adjustment. Mains adaptor, instructions and carry case supplied.
Cat. No. 300/7220 **£79.99**

12 Bodi-Tek Enhancer. Designed to stimulate specific muscle groups without the need to exercise. Regular use can provide effortless muscle toning, conditioning, recovery, building and definition. Control workout intensity with the 1 to 10 power dials and a pulse length dial. 4 large and 4 small pads. Exercise point location charts, instructions, toning pad gel and travel bag included.
Cat. No. 300/8133 **£99.99**

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Aerobic Riders



9 £99.00
Folding

10 £169.99
Includes video

FREE DELIVERY

13 York Pacer 100 Heart Rate Monitor. Easy to use monitor measures heart rate with ECG precision. Personal heart zone setting with alarm. Large easy to read display. Water resistant to 20 metres. Batteries, booklet, aerobic fitness calculator and manual supplied. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 300/7086 £49.99

14 Cardiosport Limit Plus Heart Rate Monitor And Watch. Wrist monitor and lightweight, contoured transmitter belt with washable, elasticated chest band. Measures and displays heart rate with ECG precision. Back-lit LCD displays personal heart zone setting with high and low limit alarms plus visual indicator. Bike adaptor supplied, providing monitoring while cycling, etc. Water resistant to 20 metres. Batteries, booklet, aerobic fitness calculator and manual supplied. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.
Cat. No. 300/7134 £69.99

15 Polar SmartEdge™ Heart Rate Monitor. ECG accurate with two special features, "Own Zone" – which takes into account your personal daily level and a target heart zone and "Own Cal" – which counts the calories expended during an exercise session. Coded transmission, time of day, alarm, calendar and stopwatch. Waterproof transmitter belt with elasticised strap.
Cat. No. 300/8126 £99.99

16 Tanita Body Fat Monitor/Scale. Provides readings of body fat in increments of 1%. Simple to programme. Measures weight in stones, pounds or kilos, to the nearest 0.5lb/200g. Max capacity 136kg/21st 6lb. Includes instructions and detailed body fat information. Batteries supplied.
Cat. No. 300/7165 £49.99

17 Bryan Punchbag And Mitts. Canvas punchbag complete with integral hanging ropes. Includes leather, foam padded training mitts with Velcro fastening. Punchbag requires fixing to a secure point. Size (W)25.5, (L)73cm.
Cat. No. 300/1233 £39.99

18 Bryan Punchbag And Mitts. PVC cotton-filled punchbag complete with integral hanging straps. Includes leather, foam filled training mitts with Velcro fastening. Punchbag requires fixing to a secure point. Size (W)27, (L)70cm.
Cat. No. 300/7419 £39.99

19 Weider Olympian Muscle Builder. Formulated with free-form amino acids to aid muscle building. Each 30g serving when mixed with skimmed milk and taken as directed will provide around 32g of protein. Each pack contains around 10 servings. Strawberry flavour.†
Cat. No. 300/4900 £18.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Sports nutritional products (items 19-21) are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.





12 £99.99



13 £49.99
Heart rate monitor



14 £69.99



15 £99.99
Heart rate monitor/watch

16 £49.99
Body fat monitor/scale



17 £39.99

18 £39.99

20 Weider Olympian Crash Weight Gain. For sports people wishing to gain weight quickly and safely as part of their fitness programme. Enriched with essential vitamins and minerals it provides a nutritious, delicious and convenient calorie-packed drink. Each 75g (305 calorie) serving, when mixed with full fat milk and taken as directed, will provide approximately 500 calories. Each pack contains around 20 days supply. Vanilla flavour.†
Cat. No. 300/1178 £19.99

21 York Creatine Muscle Supplement. 500g of 99% pure Creatine monohydrate. Naturally occurring metabolite has three main effects: helps to improve muscular endurance, increases muscle size and helps muscle recovery. 2 phases of consumption, loading and maintenance. Loading requires 5g Creatine (mixed with orange juice or similar drink) 4 times a day for 5 days. Maintenance requires 5g Creatine twice a day ad infinitum. 500g Creatine will last 43 days in loading phase, and 50 days in maintenance phase. Used by athletes and sports people world-wide. **Do not exceed stated dose.**†
Cat. No. 300/6647 £24.99



19 £18.99
Pack of 5

20 £19.99
Pack of 6

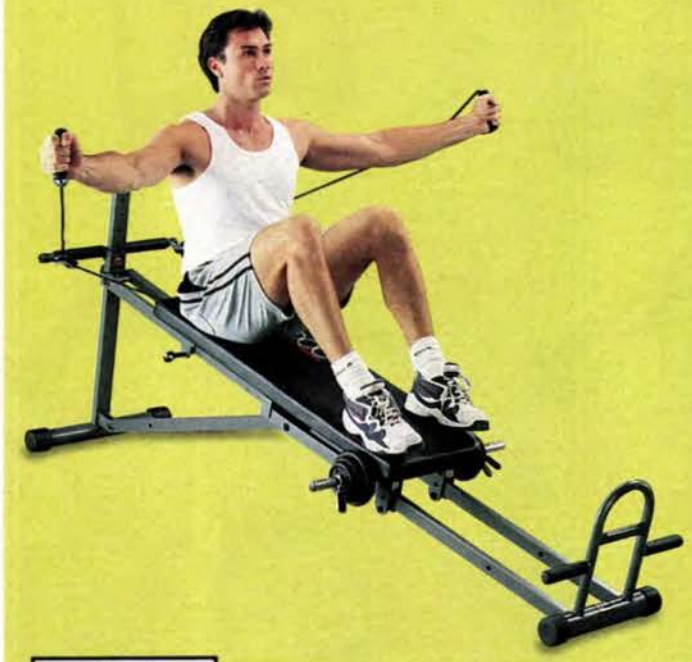
21 £24.99

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

1 £99.99

Folding - weights not included









YORK

2 £194.00



1 York Body Gym 2000.
- Total body exerciser, suitable for beginner to advanced.
- Using your own body you can create 6 levels of resistance from 25% to 60% of your total body weight.
- Free weights can be added to increase resistance (not included).
- 24 exercises displayed on full colour wall chart.
- Folds for easy storage.
- Length 230cm.
- Max body weight 100kg (16st).

Cat. No. 300/7725 £99.99

2 York 1001 Home Gym And Pec.
- 12 weight levels.
- 6 muscle groups worked - 36 exercises.
- Up to 60kg resistance.
- Easy change cables.
- Bench press/lat pulldown/leg extension/leg curl (lying)/tricep press/shoulder press/rowing to chest/vertical press.
- Separate pec dec.
- 24 other variations.
- Detachable bench for easy storage.
- Illustrated exercise book.
- Size (L) 306cm, (W) 107cm, (H) 208cm.
- Requires min ceiling height 213cm.
- Max body weight 100kg (16st).
- **Free home delivery.**

Cat. No. 335/1158 £194.00

3 York 2001 Home Gym And Pec.
- 12 weight levels.
- 8 muscle groups worked - 55 exercises.
- Up to 65kg resistance.
- Easy Change Cables.
- Bench press/lat pulldown/leg extension/leg curl (lying)/tricep press/shoulder press/rowing to chest/vertical press/squats/calf raises.
- Separate pec dec.
- 44 other variations.
- Detachable bench.
- Illustrated exercise book and 3 wallcharts.
- Size (L) 306cm, (W) 96cm, (H) 208cm.
- Requires min. ceiling height 213cm.
- Max bodyweight 100kg (16st).
- **Free home delivery.**

Cat. No. 335/1361 £289.00

4 Weider X2 Multi-Gym.
- 10 weight levels.
- Works all major muscle groups. - over 30 exercises.
- Up to 90kg resistance.
- On-line cable means no cable changes.
- Bench press/lat pull down/pec dec/thigh extension/leg curl
- Tubular steel construction.
- Ankle/leg strap.
- Exercise chart.
- Size (L) 132, (W) 112, (H) 199cm.
- Requires min. ceiling height 213cm.
- Max body weight 115kg (18st).
- **Free home delivery.**

Cat. No. 335/1804 £249.00

- Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 335/2030 £299.00

5 Weider X3EN Multi-Gym And Stepper.
- Works all major muscle groups - over 30 exercises.
- Up to 90kg resistance.
- On-line cable means no cable change.
- Independent stepper.
- Separate bench press and pec dec.
- Butterfly attachment/lat pulldown/vertical knee-raise/leg extension/leg curl.
- Exercise chart.
- Size (L)155, (W)113, (H)200cm.
- Requires min. ceiling height 213cm.
- Max body weight 100kg (16st).
- **Free home delivery.**

Cat. No. 335/1976 £295.00

- Fully assembled.

Cat. No. 335/2023 £345.00

6 York K800 Multigym And Stepper.
- 16 weight levels
- Up to 80kg resistance.
- Over 35 exercises.
- On-line cable means no cable change.
- Bench press(autochange to pec dec)/lat pulldown/leg extension/leg curl (lying)/tricep press/rowing to chest/vertical knee raise (assisted).
- Independent stepper (adj. resistance).
- Cast iron weights and glide bushes.
- Fold-away full length bench.
- Illustrated exercise chart.
- Size (H)212, (W)116, (L)198 cm.
- Requires min. ceiling height 213cm.
- Max body weight 125kg (19st).
- **Free home delivery.**

Cat. No. 335/1952 £349.00

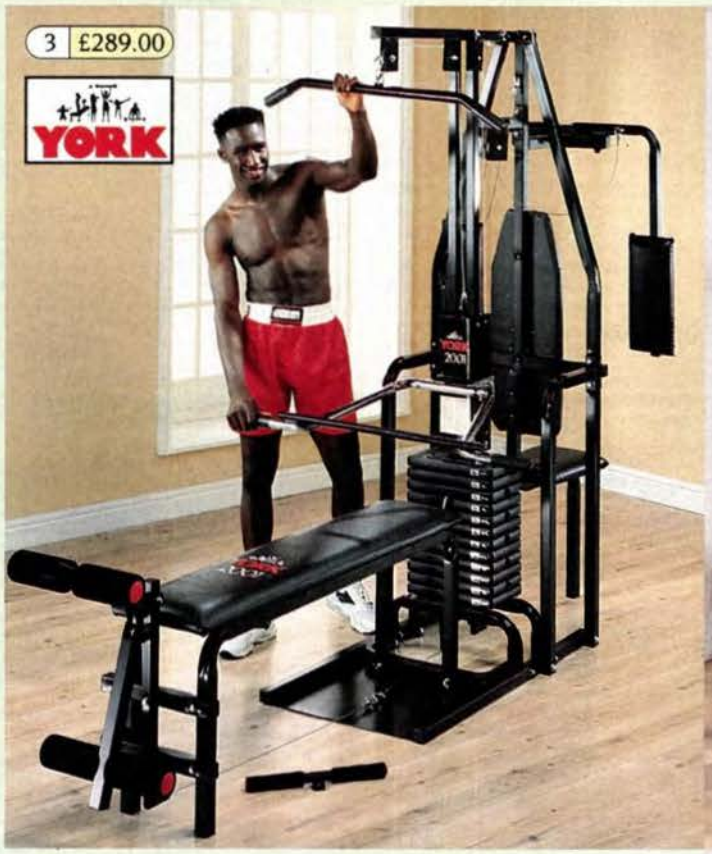
See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

ARGOS DIRECT **FREE** HOME DELIVERY
normally within 7-14 days on items 2-6 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

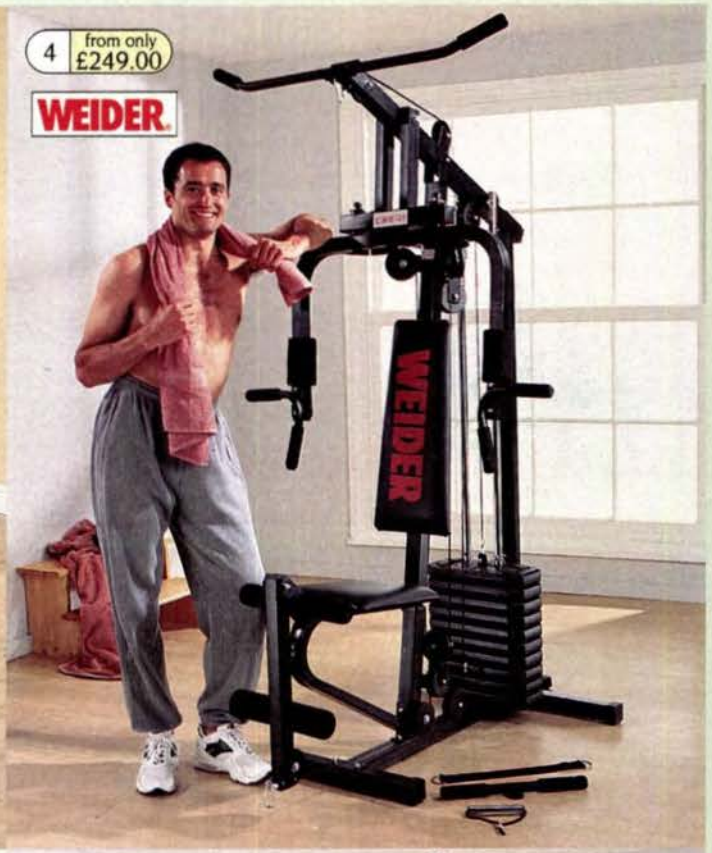
3 £289.00

YORK



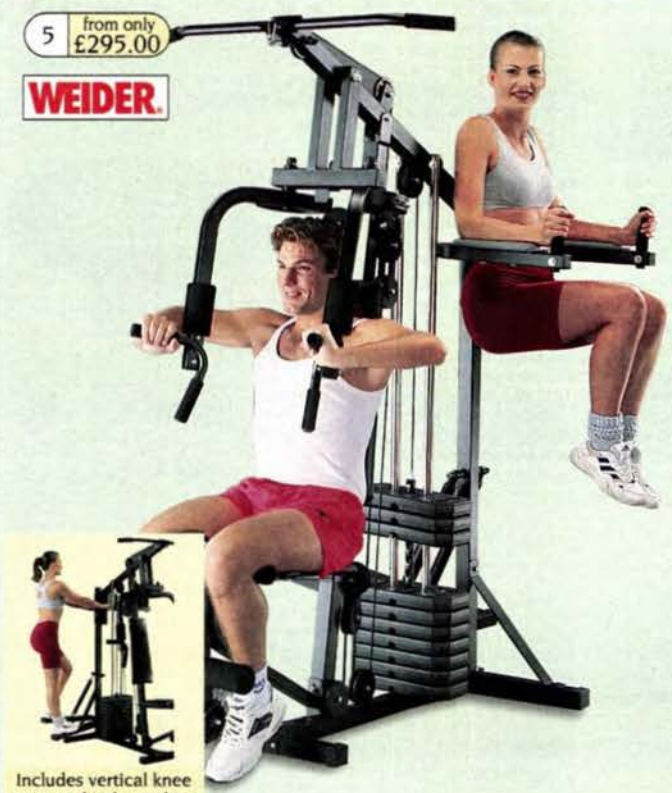
4 from only £249.00

WEIDER



5 from only £295.00

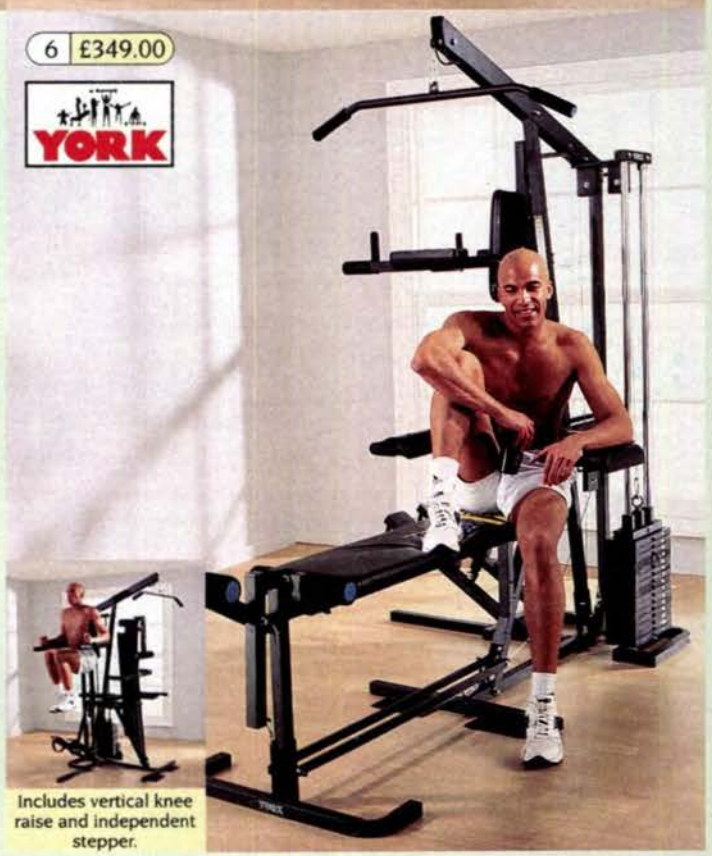
WEIDER



Includes vertical knee raise and independent stepper.

6 £349.00

YORK



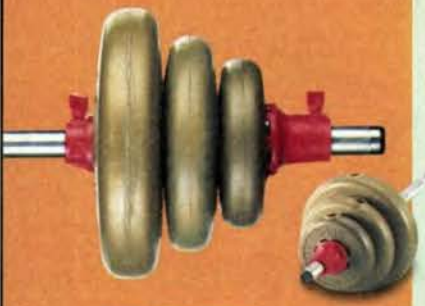
Includes vertical knee raise and independent stepper.

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION ON PURCHASES OVER **£195**

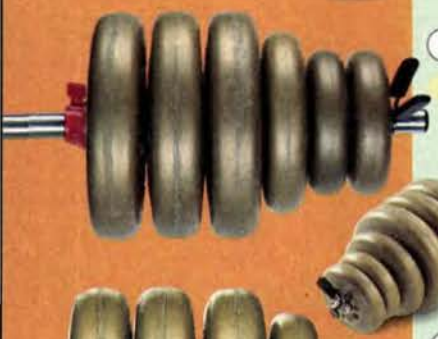
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



1 £19.99

30kg



2 £32.99

50kg



3 £38.99

50kg spinlock



4 £49.99

50kg spinlock - For extra weights, see item 11

5 £13.99

15kg



6 £24.99

20kg spinlock





1 York 30kg Vinyl Barbell/Dumbell Set. Providing 15 weight combinations from 12 interlocking discs. 4x1.1kg, 6x2.3kg, 2x4.5kg vinyl discs, 8 locking collars, 2x45cm dumbell bars with revolving sleeves and one 152cm barbell bar with knurled handgrips. Complete with training chart.
Cat. No. 300/5727 **£19.99**

2 York 50kg Vinyl Barbell/Dumbell Set. Providing 27 weight combinations from 16 interlocking discs. 4x1.1kg, 6x2.3kg, 6x4.5kg vinyl discs, 6 locking collars and 2 spring collars, 2x45cm dumbell bars with revolving sleeves and one 165cm barbell bar with knurled handgrips. Complete with training chart.
Cat. No. 300/5710 **£32.99**

3 York 50kg Spinlock Vinyl Barbell/Dumbell Set. Providing 27 weight combinations from 16 interlocking discs. 4x1.1kg, 6x2.3kg, 6x4.5kg vinyl discs, 6 spinlock collars, 2x45cm spinlock dumbell bars and one 165cm spinlock barbell bar with knurled handgrips. Spinlock bars are machine threaded with matching collars to provide extra bar security. Complete with training chart.
Cat. No. 300/5734 **£38.99**

4 York 50kg Barbell/Dumbell Set. Providing 50 weight combinations from 20 interlocking discs. 6x0.5kg, 6x1.25kg, 4x2.5kg and 4x5kg cast iron discs, 2x35.5cm solid dumbell bars, one 152cm solid barbell bar, both fully chromed. Spinlock bars and collars incorporate special rubber "O" rings to reduce disc movement. Complete with locking collars and exercise chart illustrating major exercises.
Cat. No. 300/8250 **£49.99**

5 York 15kg Dumbell Set. Providing 5 weight combinations from 8 interlocking discs. 4x1.1kg and 4x2.3kg vinyl discs, 4 locking collars, 2x38cm plated bars with revolving sleeves. Textured grip for improved handling. Complete with exercise chart.
Cat. No. 301/1247 **£13.99**

6 York 20kg Dumbell Kit. 2x35.5cm chromed and knurled dumbell bars with spinlock collars incorporating rubber "O" rings to reduce disc movement. 4x 0.5kg, 4x1.25kg and 4x2.5kg cast iron discs. Adjustable from 6 to 20kg giving 7 combinations. Training chart included.
Cat. No. 300/8243 **£24.99**

7 York Nylon Weightlifting And Sports Belt. Light, comfortable belt provides support for lower back and encourages a straight back. 10cm width allows freedom of movement. Velcro fastening for easy adjustment. Fits waist size 68.5 to 86cm.
Cat. No. 300/6513 **£7.99**

7 £7.99

8 £9.99

Padded



9 £5.99



10 £5.99

8 York Padded Weightlifting Belt. Padded cowhide belt with suede lining. 10cm around lumbar area. Double prong buckle provides maximum support and comfort when lifting. To fit waist size 71 to 99cm.
Cat. No. 300/7907 **£9.99**

9 York Weightlifting Gloves. Black neoprene gloves with reinforced palms. Velcro fastening. Adult size 9 - 9 1/2.
Cat. No. 300/2036 **£5.99**

10 York Cuffed Weightlifting Gloves. Tough leather gloves with foam padded palm protection and expanding Lycra backing. Elasticated wristbands with Velcro fastenings. Adult size 9-9 1/2.
Cat. No. 300/4209 **£5.99**

11 York Cast Iron Weights. 2x10kg. For use with 2.5cm diameter dumbell and barbell bars. Rounded edges for easier handling.
Cat. No. 300/8205 **£14.99**

12 York Tricep And Arm Curl Bar. 2.5cm round steel tubing with 4 spring clip collars. Instructions included.
Cat. No. 301/9043 **£14.50**



11 £14.99

2 x 10kg



12 £14.50

Benches

All our benches have full length seat, 3 position incline, padded rollers, leg curl and thigh extension, fixed barbell stand, barbell retaining hooks, locking collars and exercise guide. They all require home assembly. All except item 14 fold for storage. **Please note, weights are not included.**

	Description	Size (L,W,H) in cm	Extra Attachments	Cat. No.	Our Price
14	York 6604 Bench	160 x 53 x 102	-	300/5260	£39.00
15	York 6605 Folding Bench	162 x 57 x 102	-	300/5291	£49.50
16	York 6605 Folding Bench	162 x 57 x 102	Butterfly	300/7914	£59.99
17	York 234 Folding Bench	162 x 101 x 102	Detachable butterfly	300/5318	£74.99
18	York 234 Folding Bench	180 x 102 x 124	Squat and detachable butterfly	300/5325	£89.00
19	York 314 Folding Bench	182 x 137 x 198	Butterfly and detachable lat.	300/5349	£98.00

mega.books

13 York DB5 Folding Dumbell Bench. Epoxy coated tubular frame with thick foam upholstery and rollers. Bench inclines/declines and can be positioned vertically. Converts to an abdo board. Position flat for dumbell flys. Includes exercise guide. Size (L)132, (W)35.5, (H)58cm.
Cat. No. 300/2005 £44.99

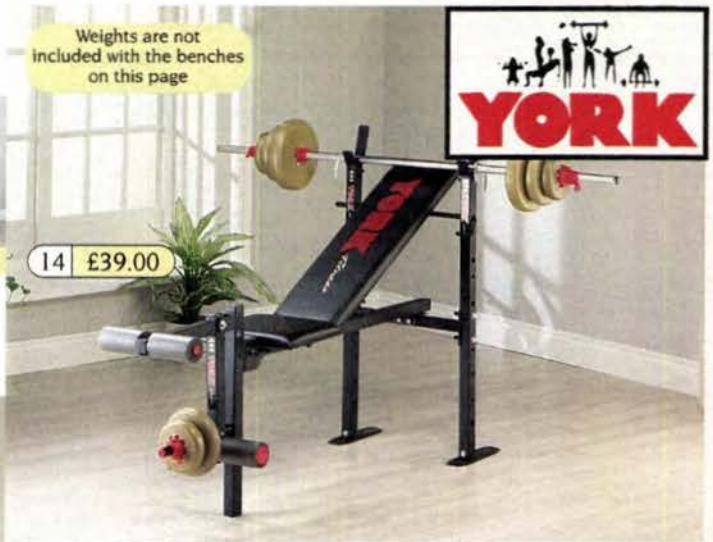


Folding

13 £44.99

Weights are not included with the benches on this page

YORK



14 £39.00



15 £49.50

Folding



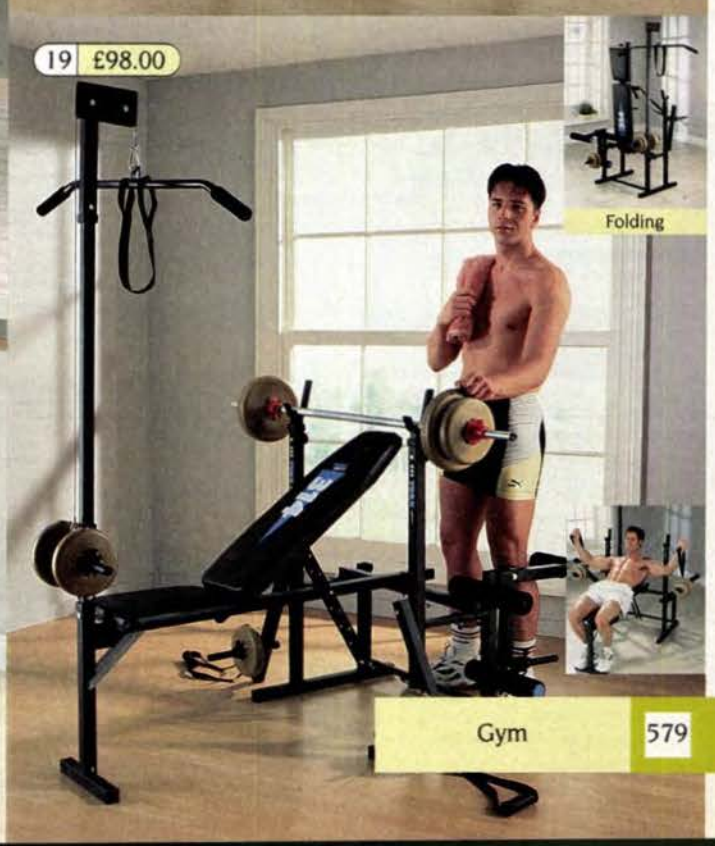
16 £59.99

Folding



17 £74.99

Folding



19 £98.00

Folding



18 £89.00

Folding

mega.books









1 Puma Finesse Holdall.
Nylon. U-shaped zip entry to main compartment. 2 zipped end pockets, carry handles and adjustable/removable shoulder strap. Size: (W)46, (H)29, (D)25cm.
Cat. No. 300/6025 **£9.99**

2 Head Utah Holdall.
PVC. U-shaped zip entry to main compartment. 2 zipped end pockets, carry handles and padded, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)46, (H)25, (D)29cm.
Cat. No. 300/6283 **£9.99**

3 Reebok Freestyle Holdall.
Nylon with PVC backing. Twin zipped 3-sided top opening. Carry handles with roll grip. Embroidered logo. Size: (W)50, (H)29, (D)22cm.
Cat. No. 300/8315 **£12.99**

4 Head St Lucia Holdall.
Polyester. Double zipped opening to main compartment. 2 end pockets with buckle fastening. Carry handles with padded grip. Adjustable shoulder strap. Embroidered logo. Size (W)40, (H)25, (D)24cm.
Cat. No. 300/6300 **£14.50**

Head St Moritz Holdalls.
Leather-look PU. U shaped zip to main compartment. Zipped "wet" pocket, outer pouch pocket and zipped end pocket. Carry handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)37, (H)26, (D)26cm.

5 White.
Cat. No. 301/9517 **£14.50**

6 Black.
Cat. No. 301/6912 **£14.50**

7 Head Monte Carlo Holdall.
PU. Large zipped end pocket and integral zipped side pocket. Horseshoe shaped opening to main compartment. Innovative zip pulls and buckles. Rubber logos. Padded grip handles. Adjustable/detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)56, (H)24, (D)33cm.
Cat. No. 300/6087 **£19.99**

8 Adidas Medium Teambag.
PVC coated nylon. U shaped zip opening to main compartment. 2 zipped end pockets. Carry handles with adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)58, (H)33, (D)29cm.
Cat. No. 300/3712 **£12.99**

9 Adidas Race Large Teambag.
PVC coated nylon. Double zipped opening to main compartment. 2 zipped end pockets. Carry handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)66, (H)35.5, (D)30.5cm.
Cat. No. 300/8281 **£14.99**

10 Puma Astra Holdall. Nylon. Double zip access to main compartment. 2 end pockets with zip access. Carry handles and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)50, ((H)28, D)27cm.
Cat. No. 300/5198 **£9.99**

11 Puma Emblem Holdall. Nylon. U shaped zip entry to main compartment. 2 end pockets with zip entry, wide carry handles and adjustable/removable shoulder strap. Size (W)46, (H)29, (D)25cm.
Cat. No. 300/7172 **£9.99**

12 Reebok Basic Mid Grip Holdall.
Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to main compartment. Zipped end pocket. Carry handles and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)51, (H)30, (D)28cm.
Cat. No. 300/5916 **£12.99**

13 Umbro Supreme Holdall.
Nylon. Zipped opening to main compartment. 2 zipped end pockets. Carry handles and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)54, (H)28, (D)25cm.
Cat. No. 300/6276 **£12.99**

14 Reebok Vector Large Holdall.
Nylon with PVC backing. Double zipped opening to main compartment. 2 end pockets. Carry handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)72, (H)34, (D)30cm.
Cat. No. 300/5930 **£14.99**

15 Nike Team Mid Grip Holdall.
Nylon with PVC backing. U-shape zipped entry to main compartment. Zipped side pockets. Carry handles with cuff. Adjustable/detachable shoulder strap with shoulder pad.
Cat. No. 300/8298 **£17.99**

16 Nike Core Mid Grip Holdall.
Nylon/polyester with PVC backing. U-shape entry to main compartment. 2 zipped side pockets. Carry handles with cuff. Adjustable/detachable shoulder strap with shoulder pad.
Cat. No. 300/8308 **£17.99**

17 Head Core Holdall. Nylon. U shaped zip opening to large main compartment. 2 zipped end pockets. Handles with padded grip and detachable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)64, (H)29, (D)32cm.
Cat. No. 300/5033 **£14.99**

18 Head Barbados Holdall.
Polyester. Double zipped opening to main compartment. 2 end pockets with buckle fastening. Carry handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)60, (H)28.5, (D)28cm.
Cat. No. 300/6733 **£19.50**

19 Head Monte Carlo Holdall.
PU. Large zipped end pocket and integral zipped side pocket. Horseshoe shaped opening to main compartment. Innovative zip pulls and buckles. Rubber logos. Padded grip handles. Adjustable/detachable shoulder strap. Size (W)56, (H)24, (D)33cm.
Cat. No. 300/5899 **£19.99**

20 Head Roller Holdall. Nylon with PVC backing. Horseshoe shaped opening to main compartment. 2 zipped end pockets. Carry handles with padded grip and adjustable, detachable shoulder strap with rubber pad. Sturdy base with 2 wheels. Fabric reinforced pulley handle. Size (W)80, (H)39, (D)31cm.
Cat. No. 300/8535 **£19.99**

mega books





21 Head Antigua Holdall.
Polyester. Double zipped opening to main compartment. 2 large end pockets with pull cord and buckle fastening. Embroidered logo. Carry handles and adjustable shoulder strap. Size(L)72, (H)33, (W)29cm.
Cat. No. 300/3578 **£23.50**

22 Head Vienna Holdall.
Leather-look PU. U shaped zipped opening to main compartment. Full length " wet" pocket and zip-off end pocket. Carry handles and removable, adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)71, (H)28, (D)34cm.
Cat. No. 301/7423 **£21.75**

23 Slazenger Classic Challenge Badminton Racket. Graphite shaft for power. Lightweight alloy head for control and manoeuvrability. Matching headcover and 3 shuttlecocks. **Ideal for the improving player.**
Cat. No. 300/8494 **£16.99**

24 Carlton CL 100 Twin Pack Badminton Rackets. 2 durable all steel rackets and 3 outdoor shuttlecocks contained in a special double headcover. **Ideal for holidays and recreational play.**
Cat. No. 300/6049 **£14.99**

25 Dunlop Power Probe Junior Tennis Racket. Aluminium I beam. Lightweight and well balanced to help young players improve their tennis. Complete with head cover and 3 tennis balls. Length 63.5cm.
Cat. No. 300/7677 **£12.99**

26 Dunlop Power Plus Tennis Racket. Oversize racket using C beam aluminium technology for a lighter stronger racket with vibrotech vibration absorber. Complete with 3/4 length matching head cover and 3 tennis balls. **Ideal for the beginner.**
Cat. No. 300/8504 **£15.99**

27 Head Power 195 Squash Racket. Lightweight graphite racket. Enlarged sweetspot - teardrop design for excellent stroke precision. Large headsize. Matching headcover. **Suitable for all levels.**
Cat. No. 300/6269 **£34.00**

What Size Racket?
Stand upright with arms by your side. The distance between the base of your wrist to your ankle bone determines the length of racket required.





mega.books











1 Head Courier Bag. Polyester. Large main compartment with zip access. Integral organiser featuring mobile phone holder. Full length shoulder strap. Embroidered logo. Size (W)36, (H)44, (D)10cm.
Cat. No. 300/8621 £9.99

2 Head Indiana Attaché. Polyester. Clip fastenings on front flap, opening to expandable main compartment. Organiser pockets and pouches. Detachable key clip. Embroidered logo. Padded grip handle and removable/adjustable shoulder strap. Size (W)36, (H)29, (D)11cm.
Cat. No. 300/4113 £12.99

3 Head Python Backpack. Nylon with PVC panels. Zipped opening to main compartment. 2 side pockets with zipped fastening with fabric zip pulls. Padded back panel and reflective, adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)41, (H)40, (D)15cm.
Cat. No. 300/7031 £11.99

4 Head Ignite Backpack. Nylon. Integral flashing light in buckle for added safety. Batteries supplied. Large main compartment. 2 large zipped side pockets and zipped front pocket. Separate zip around base compartment. Grip handle and padded, adjustable shoulder straps. Rubber zip pulls. Embroidered/printed logos. Size (W)30, (H)46, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 300/8566 £14.99

5 Head Upturn Backpack. Nylon. Magnetic logo fastening to main compartment. 1 zipped front pocket and 2 zipped side pockets with innovative zip pulls. Large zipped base compartment. Carrying handle. Padded adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)36, (H)45, (D)23cm.
Cat. No. 300/7055 £17.99

6 Head Exploration Backpack. Textured polyester fabric. Large main zipped compartment. 2 mesh side pockets with pull cord/toggle fastening. Tough rubber grip handle. Zipped front pocket. Rubberised zip pulls. Bungee cord compression straps. Padded/adjustable shoulder straps. Embroidered logo. Size (W)38, (H)43, (D)15cm.
Cat. No. 300/8597 £19.99

7 Adidas Record Bag. Polyester with PVC backing. Storm flap opening to main compartment secured by Velcro. Small zipped inside change pocket. Padded carrying handle. Adjustable shoulder strap with grip handle. Size (W)38, (H)40, (D)9cm.
Cat. No. 300/5167 £11.99

8 Adidas Predator Backpack. Polyester. Large capacity main compartment with twin zip opening. Additional base compartment with zip fastening. Adjustable padded shoulder straps. Peg loop. Size (W)30, (H)40 (extended), (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 300/7299 £11.99

9 Adidas School Backpack. Nylon. Twin zip opening to main compartment. Zipped front compartment with organiser. Adjustable, padded straps, padded back panel and peg loop. Size (W)40, (H)32, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 300/3255 £12.99

10 Adidas BPC Corporate Backpack. PVC coated polyester. Zip opening to main compartment. Outer pouch pocket. Padded, adjustable shoulder straps and peg loop. Size (W)34, (H)41, (D)13cm.
Cat. No. 300/8322 £12.99

11 Adidas BPC 3 Backpack. PVC coated polyester. Zipped main compartment. Zipped front pocket. Mesh pocket on front. Reinforced rubber bottom. Adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)33, (H)40, (D)15cm.
Cat. No. 300/8559 £12.99

12 Adidas Adistripe Backpack With Flap. PVC coated nylon. Zip closure and clip fastening to main compartment. 2 outer pouch pockets and zipped front pocket. Padded adjustable shoulder straps and peg loop. Size (W)30, (H)39, (D)16cm.
Cat. No. 300/8377 £16.99

13 Puma Vital Rucksack. Nylon. Zip entry into main compartment, front pocket with zip entry and storm cover, padded adjustable shoulder straps with peg loop. Rubber badge detailing. Size (W)33, (H)39, (D)15cm.
Cat. No. 300/7189 £7.99

14 Puma Swoop Backpack. Nylon. Large main compartment with zip access. 2 side pockets with zip access. Padded shoulder straps and peg loop. Size (W)34, (H)40, (D)17cm.
Cat. No. 300/7505 £8.99

15 Puma Discovery Backpack. Nylon. Large main compartment with zip access. 2 large side pockets and front pocket with zip access. Padded shoulder straps and peg loop. Size (W)32, (H)41, (D)17cm.
Cat. No. 300/7512 £9.99

16 Puma King Backpack. Polyester. A4 capacity main compartment. Drawstring opening with large storm flap, secured with ski-lock clasps. 2 side pockets with zip entry. 1 front zip entry pocket. Padded back and shoulder straps. Size (W)30, (H)46, (D)15cm.
Cat. No. 300/4096 £14.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



17 Mizuno Essential Backpack.
Nylon. Double clip, flap and tie cord pull opening to main compartment. "Scotchlite" reflective badge. Zipped base pocket for shoes, 2 zipped side pockets and front pocket. Carry handle and padded, adjustable shoulder straps. Cushioned, padded back panel. Size (W)38, (H)41, (D)25cm.
Cat. No. 300/6135 **£14.99**

18 Reebok Ellipse Backpack.
Nylon with PVC backing. Zipped main compartment. 2 Velcro closure side pockets. Padded adjustable shoulder straps. Hanging loop. Size (W)30, (H)44, (D)17cm.
Cat. No. 300/5947 **£9.99**

19 Reebok Harrow Backpack.
Nylon with PVC backing. Toggle closure on top opening. Top flap with double clip closing. 2 zipped side pockets. Zipped front pocket. Carrying handle. Adjustable padded shoulder straps. Padded back. Size (W)31, (H)41, (D)15cm.
Cat. No. 300/8346 **£14.99**

20 Reebok Large Basic Backpack.
Nylon with PVC backing. Drawstring top with double clip flap closure. 2 zipped side pockets. Carrying handle and padded adjustable shoulder straps. Hanging loop. Size (W)33, (H)40.5, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 300/5978 **£13.99**

21 Reebok Europack Backpack.
Nylon with PVC backing. Twin zipped top opening. Large twin zipped front pocket. Carrying handle. Padded adjustable shoulder straps. Padded back. Size (W)30, (H)40, (D)19cm.
Cat. No. 300/8339 **£12.99**

22 Nike Core Dome Backpack.
Nylon/polyester with PVC backing. Zipped entry into main compartment. Zipped front pocket. Adjustable padded shoulder straps. Carry handle. Padded base and back. Size (W)32, (H)41, (D)22cm.
Cat. No. 300/8353 **£13.99**

23 Nike Core Flap Backpack.
Nylon/polyester with PVC backing. Draw cord entry into main compartment covered by a flap. 2 zipped side pockets. Adjustable shoulder straps. Carry handle. Padded base and back. Size (W)43, (H)41, (D)16cm.
Cat. No. 300/8384 **£16.99**

24 Nike Team Backpack.
Nylon with PVC backing. Draw cord entry into main compartment covered by a flap. Zipped front pocket. Zipped base compartment. Slash pocket with rain flap on back panel. Padded back and padded adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)44, (H)48, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 300/8391 **£17.99**







Monostrap

25 Nike Sherman Backpack.
Nylon with PVC backing. Zipped entry into main compartment. 2 zipped front and side pockets. Adjustable padded shoulder straps. Carry handle. Padded base and back. Raised graphic on front pocket. Size (W)44, (H)43, (D)16cm.
Cat. No. 300/8418 **£17.99**

26 Umbro Streetlight Marino Rucksack. Soft touch nylon. Large main compartment with horseshoe zipped opening, 2 side pockets. Flashing light Umbro logo for dark or dim conditiions, designed for safety. Adjustable padded shoulder straps and peg loop. Size (W)34, (H)41, (D)21.5cm. Requires 2 x AA batteries (not included – order 980/2216 at £2.25 pair).
Cat. No. 300/8580 **£17.50**

27 Umbro Italia Neon Backpack.
Nylon. Full interior access by means of dual action synchro zip. Front zipped pouch pocket with 2 roomy side pockets. Separate lower compartment for soiled/wet items. Padded back panel and adjustable, padded shoulder straps. Size (W)31.5, (H)42, (D)22.5cm.
Cat. No. 300/5662 **£17.50**

28 Umbro Italia Backpack.
Nylon. Full interior access by dual action synchro zip. Front zipped pocket with 2 roomy side zipped pockets. Separate lower compartment for wet/soiled items. Peg loop. Padded back. Padded adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)30.5, (H)41.5, (D)22.5cm.
Cat. No. 300/8614 **£17.50**

29 Umbro Italia Monostrap Backpack. Nylon. Full internal access by dual action synchro zips. Spacious front and 2 side pockets. Appliqué corporate logo. Padded back. Single padded monostrap that evenly displaces weight across the back. Peg loop. Size (W)30.5, (H)41.5, (D)22.5cm.
Cat. No. 300/8607 **£19.99**

30 Manchester United Backpack By Umbro. Nylon. Zipped opening to main compartment, 2 side and 1 front zipped pockets. Peg loop and padded adjustable shoulder straps. Size (W)33, (H)45, (D)13cm.
Cat. No. 300/6757 **£14.99**



mega.books

1 £6.99
All surface

2 £7.75

3 £7.99

4 £9.49

5 £12.75

6 £3.99
Large boys

7 £4.75
Large boys

8 £9.99
Adults
Endorsed by David Seaman

9 £4.99
Youths/adults

10 £5.99
Youths

NEW Argos

11 £6.99
Football Pump

12 £4.99

14 £13.95

15 £9.99

17 £14.99

16 £9.99

13 £9.99
Youths

1 Umbro Tactic Football. Size 5. 32-panel look, hardwearing nylon wound moulded rubber ball. Ideal for training and match play on any type of surface. Complete with inflation adaptor.
Cat. No. 300/0038 £6.99

2 Puma League Neo Football. Size 5. Hardwearing hand stitched fluorescent training ball, complete with inflating needle.
Cat. No. 300/5868 £7.75

3 Mitre Maxima Football. Size 5. 18-panel high gloss, high wear PVC ball with 4 ply lining. Ideal for introduction to soccer for all ages. Complete with inflation needle and instructions.
Cat. No. 300/3822 £7.99

4 Adidas Official World Cup Replica Football. Size 5. 32-panel glossy PVC coated polyester/cotton backed leisure football. Replica of the official FIFA Approved World Cup 98 match ball. Complete with inflation adaptor.
Cat. No. 300/3097 £9.49

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

5 Mitre Fluo Flare Football. Size 5. 18-panel PVC hand-stitched ball with laminated lining. Fluorescent replica of the Premier League match ball. Complete with inflation adaptor and instructions.
Cat. No. 300/7323 £12.75

6 Puma Prodigy Goalkeeper's Glove. Ideal polyester/PVC training glove with pimpled rubber palm, elasticated wrist bandage and Velcro wrist strap. Size: Large boys.
Cat. No. 300/6537 £3.99

7 Adidas Junior Goalkeeper's Gloves. Poly/cotton glove with printed PU backhand and latex reinforced palm. Side entry vent wrist with Velcro fastening. Size: Large boys (7).
Cat. No. 300/8267 £4.75

8 Umbro Contra Goalkeeper's Gloves. Latex dimpled palm and elasticised wrist with cuff clip half securing strap. Endorsed by David Seaman. Adult size. Length 25cm.
Cat. No. 302/0063 £9.99

9 Puma Pro Pad. Officially endorsed by the Professional Footballers Association. Raised shin protection on a lightweight pad.
Cat. No. 300/6685 £4.99

10 Puma Logo Shinguard. Features internal impact shell. PU front face, Achilles/ankle protection, soft backing for comfort, stirrup. Size: Youths.
Cat. No. 300/6616 £5.99

11 Umbro Speedy Football Pump. Compact and lightweight double action pump for high speed inflation. Concealed adaptor included.
Cat. No. 300/1329 £6.99

12 Umbro Shoe Bag. Classic nylon shoebag size (L)34.5, (D)11.5, (H)15.5cm.
Cat. No. 300/2366 £4.99

13 Puma Velocity Pack. Junior goalkeeper's cotton glove with rubber palm (length 20cm), foam backed boy's shinguard with elastic calf strap and nylon zipped shoebag.
Cat. No. 300/6166 £9.99

14 Football Goal. Strong rust resistant tubular steel. White powder coated frame with galvanised back supports. Quick and easy to assemble with moulded joints. Complete with rot proof net, ground pegs and moulded feet. (W)213, (H) to cross-bar 152, (D)85cm.
Cat. No. 300/4917 £13.95

15 Manchester United Football. Size 5. 18-panel synthetic football with inflation needle.
Cat. No. 300/6812 £9.99

16 Manchester United Bootbag, Wallet and Water Bottle. Nylon bag with zipped opening to main compartment, zipped rear pocket and handle. Size (H)12, (W)33, (D)10cm. Complete with drinks bottle and nylon wallet.
Cat. No. 300/6771 £9.99

17 Manchester United Backpack By Umbro. Nylon, zipped opening to main compartment, 2 side and 1 front zipped pockets. Peg loop and padded adjustable shoulder straps. Size (H)45, (W)33, (D)13cm.
Cat. No. 300/6757 £14.99

18 Gilbert Flags of Nations Rugby Ball. Size 5. Printed with all the flags of the 20 World Cup competing nations. Complete with inflating adaptor.
Cat. No. 300/8449 £9.99

18 £9.99



19 £8.99



19 Spalding NBA Competitive Basketball. Size 7. High quality durable rubber basketball with wide channel construction. Endorsed by the NBA. Suitable for all playing surfaces. Inflation adaptor.
Cat. No. 300/6245 £8.99

20 Pro Action Basketball Ring, Net And Ball Set. 46cm diameter steel ring with mounting plate. Complete with fittings and official size and weight nylon wound rubber ball. Inflation adaptor.
Cat. No. 300/0650 £14.99

21 Pro Action Basketball Ring, Net, Ball And Backboard. 46cm diameter steel ring with mounting plate. "Stars and Stripes" weatherproofed backboard size (W)79, (H)58cm with target area, pre-drilled. Fixings included. Official size and weight, nylon wound rubber ball. Inflation adaptor.
Cat. No. 300/5002 £21.99

22 Spalding Portable Basketball System. High density double wall polyethylene backboard size (W)100, (H)72cm. Goal height adjusts from 2.3m to 3.05m in seconds without the use of tools. Base is fitted with two wheels and fills with either water or 136kg of dry sand for stability. Complete with an Innovo ball and inflation adaptor. Made in the USA. Requires two people to assemble. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/2061 £169.00

20 £14.99



21 £21.99



22 £169.00



Adjustable Supports

York Adjustable Supports. Firm support with easy fitting. Neoprene material gives compression plus warmth. Velcro fastenings.

23 Wrist. Full wrap with thumb-hole. Suitable for wrist size 13 to 21.5cm.
Cat. No. 300/1817 £4.89

24 Ankle. Full wrap. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/1824 £5.75

25 Knee. Full wrap. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/3743 £8.75

26 Knee Stabiliser. Metal stays for lateral support. Fits all sizes.
Cat. No. 300/7093 £13.75

27 Lumbar. Fits sizes 66 to 109cm.
Cat. No. 300/1862 £14.50

28 Lumbar Belt With Pad. 20cm wide neoprene lumbar belt. Features a double wrap and pad to give greater support and firmness. Fits waist size 66 to 106cm.
Cat. No. 300/7103 £16.99

23 £4.89



24 £5.75



25 £8.75



26 £13.75



27 £14.50



28 £16.99



mega.books

1 £4.99



2 £9.99



90% nickel tungsten

3 £14.99



95% nickel tungsten

1 Harrows Combat Darts. 21g nickel plated brass darts with aluminium shafts and hologram flights. Extra set of shafts, 2 extra sets of patented Dimplex flights and carry case.
Cat. No. 300/5583 **£4.99**

2 Harrows Eric Bristow Crafty Cockney Darts Set. 25g 90% nickel tungsten darts fitted with Alamo Shafts and Bristow signature flights. 6 spare sets of flights and 1 set of hurricane shafts, out-shot calculator card and carry case. Endorsed by 5 times world champion Eric Bristow.
Cat. No. 300/8140 **£9.99**

3 Harrows Magnet Darts. 24g 95% nickel tungsten black ringed barrels with magnetic spinning top shafts, which rotate if a following dart makes contact, resulting in closer grouping and higher scoring. Dimplex flights, 1 set of hurricane shafts, carrycase and 2 sets of extra Dimplex flights.
Cat. No. 300/4089 **£14.99**

4 Winmau Masters Bristle Dartboard. Features staple-free bullseye and Cliple™ wire fixing system for reduced bounce-outs. Official dartboard to the British Darts Organisation.
Cat. No. 300/8528 **£11.99**

5 Winmau Diamond Bristle Dartboard. Features staple-free bullseye and Cliple™ wire fixing system for reduced bounce-outs. Includes self adhesive Oche strip and 1 set of nickel/silver darts. Official dartboard to the British Darts Organisation.
Cat. No. 300/6465 **£19.99**

6 Winmau Home Darts Set. Comprises one bristle look paper coil dartboard with two sets of brass darts, chalk duster and Oche strip in veneer effect cabinet. Includes door transfers and full fitting instructions. Size (H)47.5, (W)47, (D)7cm.
Cat. No. 300/0674 **£19.99**

7 Winmau Professional Darts Set. Deluxe cabinet with black ash effect doors. Scoreboards on doors. Supplied with Winmau bristle dartboard with staple free bullseye, two sets of deluxe brass darts with nylon shafts, Winmau exclusive Arrowhead™ flights and dart wallets.
Cat. No. 300/7062 **£29.50**

8 Butterfly Table Tennis Table With Net, Bats and Balls. Full size table with 19mm top and play-back facility for solo practice. Fold and roll-away for easy storage. Includes net and post set, 2 bats and 3 quality balls. Size open (L)273, (W)153, (H)76cm. Folds for storage. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/1811 **£159.00**

9 Kettler Oslo Outdoor Table Tennis Table With Cover, Net, Bats And Balls. Weatherproof 22mm aluminium laminated surface with non-reflective coating. One half can be folded down for practising alone. Self locking mechanism. Non-tilting transport carriage with 4 guide castors. International tournament size (L)274, (W)152.5, (H)76cm. Folds for storage. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/2009 **£299.00**

4 £11.99

5 £19.99



FREE Nickel silver darts



Complete with accessories

6 £19.99

7 £29.50

Includes two sets of darts



8 £159.00



Folding

Playback facility

FREE DELIVERY

9 £299.00



Folding

Weatherproof - with cover

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

mega.books

10 Pro Action Pool Balls. Size 41mm. Spots and stripes for 8 and 9 ball pool. Suitable for 1.83m (6ft) tables. 15 numbered balls and white cue ball. Ground and polished for superior finish.
Cat. No. 300/5624 £18.15

11 Pro Action Pool Cue. 4-piece. Hardwood butt and linen wrap for improved grip. Cue length 145cm, tip 11mm. Complete with soft leather-look cue sleeve.
Cat. No. 300/6843 £14.99

12 Pro Action Snooker Cue. 2-piece lightweight cue with shaft and full hardwood butt, coloured inlay. Brass joint and ferrule. Length 146cm, tip 10mm. Complete with PVC case.
Cat. No. 300/5686 £7.75

13 Riley Match Cue Kit. 2-piece medium weight snooker cue with spliced hardwood butt with coloured inlay. Brass joint and ferrule. Length 145cm, tip 10mm. Stephen Hendry print, 2 chalks, Riley cotton cue towel and zip fastening carry case.
Cat. No. 300/5174 £18.99

14 Riley Trident Cue And Case. 3-piece medium weight snooker cue with 3/4 length selected ash shaft and 4 point rosewood butt with coloured inlays. Brass quick release joint and ferrule. Length 145cm, tip 10mm. Matching 76cm butt extension and 3-compartment carry case.
Cat. No. 300/4890 £34.99

15 Riley Quasar Cue. 2-piece medium weight snooker cue. Shaft features solid timber core permanently encapsulated with graphite for extra strength, durability and warp resistance. Ebonised maple butt with natural front splice and coloured veneer. Length 145cm, tip 10mm. Carry case with zip fastening.
Cat. No. 300/5181 £37.99

Pot Black Challenger Snooker Tables. Upholstered cushions, brassed corners, centre plates and leatherette gaiters. Simply fold down legs and table is ready for play. Easy storage. Includes chalk, a set of 38mm snooker balls, 6 extra yellow balls to play pool, triangles, scoreboard and a set of rules to play both snooker and pool. No assembly required.

16 Mahogany Effect. 2 x 91.5cm Black Diamond cues. Table size (L)138, (W)74cm.
Cat. No. 300/8470 74.99

17 Empire Oak Effect. 2 x 122cm Black Diamond cues. Table size (L)182, (W)90cm. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/2078 £119.00

18 Pot Black Contender De Luxe Snooker Table. Hard wearing cloth, wide cushions and fast action rubber for excellent ball response. Rigid underframe with folding leg assembly. 2 x 132cm cues in case, set of 48mm balls, chalk, 2 triangles, scoreboard, set of rules and 6 extra yellow balls to play pool. Table size (L)182, (W)90cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/1543 £199.99

19 Pot Black Challenger Pool Table. Mahogany effect. Fully upholstered with royal blue nylon cloth with brassed corners, centre plates and leatherette gaiters. Simply fold down legs and table is ready to play. Easy product storage. 2 x 91.5cm Black Diamond cues, set of 38mm pool balls, triangle, chalk and instructions. Table size (L)138, (W)74cm.
Cat. No. 300/1013 £79.99

20 Pot Black Manhattan Pool Table. Mahogany effect. Fully upholstered bed and cushions with fast response cushion rubber for an action packed game. Fitted with lock up legs for simple fold-away storage. 2 Black Diamond 120cm cues, 1 set of pool balls, triangle, chalk and instructions. Table size (L)183, (W) 92cm. Minimal assembly required. **Free home delivery.**
Cat. No. 335/1426 £175.00

See information pages for
FREE DELIVERY
GENERAL INFORMATION
PRODUCT HELPLINES
CREDIT
at the back of the catalogue.







mega.books



1 Townsend Atlantis Cycles. Hi tensile steel frame and fork. Shimano 15 speed gears with thumbshift control. Cantilever brakes. Alloy wheel rims. Black ATB tyres. Padded saddle. Lifetime guarantee on frame and forks.

Men's size. Wheel size 66cm (26ins). Frame size 56cm, suitable for inside leg 81-94cm.
Cat. No. 330/2190 **£99.99**

Boy's. Wheel size 61cm (24ins). Frame size 38cm, suitable for inside leg 58-74cm. **For ages 9-12 yrs.**
Cat. No. 330/2365 **£99.99**

2 Falcon Quasar Boy's 5 Speed Cycle. 5 speed Shimano indexed gears with gripshift. Mega oversize steel frame. Powerful cantilever brakes. Chainwheel protector. Non-rust alloy rims. Bar ends. Water bottle and cage. Wheel size 51cm (20ins.) Frame size 33cm - suitable for inside leg 51-66cm. **For ages 5-8 years.** Lifetime guarantee on frame and fork.
Cat. No. 330/2420 **£99.99**

3 Townsend Katana Boy's Freestyle BMX Cycle. 51cm (20in) wheel freestyle design - chrome plated. 360° rotor headset. Four bolt alloy top stem. CD design chainring. Side-pull brakes. BMX laidback seat pin. BMX black tyres and steel chrome handlebars. Four stunt pegs. Wheel size 33cm - suitable for inside leg 51-90cm. **For ages 10-15 years.**
Cat. No. 330/2451 **£109.00**

4 Falcon Supernova Men's 21 Speed Cycle. Oversize chrome steel frame and fork. Shimano 21 speed gears with gripshift controls. Powerful 'V' type brakes. Non-rust alloy rims. Cream wall ATB tyres. Gel comfort padded saddle. Bar ends. Water bottle and cage. Wheel size 66cm (26ins.) Frame size 56cm - suitable for inside leg 81-94cm. Lifetime guarantee on frame and fork.
Cat. No. 330/2396 **£139.99**

5 Falcon Exess Raw Men's 21 Speed Suspension Cycle. Oversize hi-tensile steel frame. Suspension fork with elastomar. 21 speed Shimano gears with gripshift control. Powerful 'V' type brakes. Non-rust alloy rims. Black ATB tyres. Gel comfort padded saddle. Bar ends. Water bottle and cage. Wheel size 66cm (26ins.) Frame size 56cm - suitable for inside leg 81-94cm. Lifetime guarantee on frame.
Cat. No. 330/2406 **£169.99**

6 British Eagle Icon Dual Suspension Men's Cycle. 'Y' design suspension frame with preload. Adjustable shock unit and elastomar front suspension fork. 21 speed Shimano index gears with gripshift control. Powerful 'V' type brakes. Non-rust alloy rims and hubs. Suntour alloy chainset. Black ATB tyres. Gel padded comfort saddle. Hi rise handlebars. Wheel size 66cm (26ins.) Frame size 46cm - suitable for inside leg 72-90cm. 12 month warranty on frame and fork.
Cat. No. 330/2413 **£199.99**

Check out our great value!

ARGOS DIRECT **FREE** HOME DELIVERY
normally within 3 days on items 1-9 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

7 Townsend Harlequin 15 Speed Cycles. Hi tensile steel frame and fork with low stepover design. Shimano 15 speed gears with thumbshift controls. Cantilever brakes. Alloy wheel rims. Black ATB tyres. Hi rise comfort handlebars. Padded saddle. Lifetime guarantee on frame and forks.

Women's size. Wheel size 66cm (26ins.) Frame size 48cm - suitable for inside leg 71-84cm.
Cat. No. 330/2372 £99.99

Girl's. Wheel size 61cm (24ins.) Frame size 38cm - suitable for inside leg 58-74cm. **For ages 9-12 yrs.**
Cat. No. 330/2389 £99.99

8 Falcon Moondance Girl's Mountain Cycle. Hi-tensile steel frame with low stepover design. Shimano 5 speed gears with gripshift control. Powerful cantilever brakes. Non-rust alloy rims. Black ATB style tyres. Padded saddle. Hi rise comfort handlebar. Chainwheel protector. Wheel size 51cm (20ins). Frame size 33cm - suitable for inside leg 51-66cm. **For ages 5-8 years.**
Cat. No. 330/2437 £99.99

9 Falcon Mont Blanc Women's Cycle. Oversize steel frame with low stepover design. 15 speed Shimano gears with gripshift control. Cantilever brakes. Non-rust alloy rims. Cream wall ATB tyres. Gel padded comfort saddle. Adjustable angle handlebar stem. Elastomar suspension seat post. Wheel size 66cm (26ins.) Frame size 48cm - suitable for inside leg 71-84cm. Lifetime guarantee on frame and forks.
Cat. No. 330/2444 £139.99

10 Cycle Coil Lock. Compact security cable lock. 1cm diameter steel cable with protective PVC sleeve. 2 mounting brackets and 2 keys. Length 1.8m.
Cat. No. 333/1075 £4.99

11 Oxford F16 Airglider Adult Cycle Helmet. Polyurethane cellular design protects your head like tiny airbags. Fitted with head harness and one spare set of sizing pads for a perfect fit. Fully adjustable strap with snap fit buckle. Conforms to EN 1078. 57 to 61cm, suitable for teenagers and adults.
Cat. No. 333/0911 £14.50

12 Oxford Raptor Adult Cycle Helmet. Large vents for maximum ventilation and styling. Lightweight, easy-clean 100% bonded microshell. Fitted with head harness. Conforms to EN1078. 58-62cm, suitable for teenagers and adults.
Cat. No. 333/1460 £18.99

13 Hercules Cycle/Motorcycle Security Shackle Lock. Easy to use shackle lock that should be attached through the frame to a fixed object to immobilise the cycle. Integral dust cover. Supplied with a carrying bracket and 2 keys. Size 180 x 320mm.
Cat. No. 333/1116 £6.65

14 Boss Cycle Accessory Kit. 8 piece kit consisting of a puncture repair kit, set of 3 tyre levers, 38cm (15ins) pump, seat bag, water bottle, bottle cage, multi purpose folding tool and a steel shackle lock 18 x 24.5cm.
Cat. No. 333/1147 £14.99

15 YouSA Alien Pro Skateboard. Maplewood, double kick skateboard. Concave deck. Heavy duty alloy trucks. PU cushion. Rubber riser pad. High performance ABEC 1 precision bearings. PU cast Pro-Star 50 x 30mm wheels. High quality grip tape on top side of 79cm deck.
Cat. No. 300/7653 £19.99

16 Street Blades Protective Equipment Set. Pair of large knee pads, medium elbow pads and medium wrist guards, all with adjustable quick release strapping. Wrist guards are fitted with protective skid plates. Ideal for in-line skating, roller skating and skateboarding.
Cat. No. 300/3028 £7.99

Argos PRICE CHECK
See page 1

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

BICYCLES
Pedals have to be fitted, and handlebars and saddles adjusted. Please refer to manufacturer's in-pack leaflet for step-by-step instructions.



CYCLE HELMETS
Where to measure your head circumference for your cycle helmets.

8 £99.99
Falcon
SHIMANO
5 speed indexed with gripshift





9 £139.99
Falcon
SHIMANO
15 speed indexed with gripshift

Accessories

OXFORD PRODUCTS
12 £18.99
Detachable peak



10 £4.99



11 £14.50



Adult helmet

OXFORD PRODUCTS
13 £6.65





14 £14.99



15 £19.99



STREET BLADES
16 £7.99

BE SAFE - BE SEEN - WEAR A HELMET
More helmets on page 591.

mega.books

Be safe, be seen. All these helmets conform to BS EN1078

1 £29.50



3 £9.99



5 £9.99



6 £14.75



7 £14.45



2 £7.99



4 £14.99



1 Polisport Child Bicycle Seat. Rugged moulded shell. Washable seat cover. Quick release safety harness. Seat can be detached from the bike easily when not in use. Adjustable foot wells with safety straps to keep feet clear of moving parts. Max child weight 22kg.
Cat. No. 333/1154 £29.50

2 Oxford Pulse 2000 Cycle Helmet. Strong, lightweight helmet, with adjustable head band and straps. Aerodynamically designed vents for increased airflow. Suitable for skateboarding and in-line skates. 53-58cm, **for age 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/1446 £7.99

3 Allez Dinosaur Cycle Helmet. Lightweight shell with colourful dinosaur graphics. Interchangeable comfort pads and adjuster snap fit buckle. 52-56cm, **for age 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 333/1130 £9.99

4 Oxford Dennis The Menace Cycle Helmet. Tough top and bottom microshell and lightweight EPS liner. Adjustable straps and extra pads. Aerodynamically designed vents for increased airflow. Suitable for skateboarding and in-line skates. 52-56cm, **for age 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/1453 £14.99

5 Rhino Cybertribe Cycle Helmet. Lightweight microshell with fully adjustable straps and quick release buckle. 3 sets of sizing pads and dynamic graphics. Suitable for skateboarding. 54-59cm, **for age 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/1257 £9.99

6 Action Man Multi-Sport Safety Helmet. Aerodynamically designed vents for cool air flow. Tough outer shell, lightweight EPS inner shell. Fully adjustable straps with quick release buckle and sizing pads. Suitable for cycling, skateboarding and in-line skates. 52 -56cm, **for age 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/1350 £14.75

7 Star Wars - Episode 1 Darth Maul Safety Helmet. Aerodynamic outer shell with air vents. Lightweight EPS inner shell. Adjustable straps with quick release buckle. 54-58cm, **for age 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 333/1422 £14.45

8 Teamplayway Buzz Boy's Cycle.
- Oversize junior A.T.B. style frame.
- One piece crank.
- Front calliper brake.
- Mag wheels with EVA cushion puncture resistant tyres.
- Fully enclosed chainguard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Moulded adjustable saddle.
- Adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Velcro fastening handlebar pad.
- Junior bottle and cage.
- Wheel size: 30cm (12ins.)
- Suitable for inside leg 33-43cm.
- **For age 3-5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0220 £35.99

9 Looney Tunes Taz Boy's ATB Cycle.
- Junior ATB style frame and forks.
- Front and rear calliper brakes with adjustable brake levers.
- Semi-raised ATB style handlebars.
- Removable stabilisers.
- Approved to BS6102.
- Wheel size 36cm (14in).
- Suitable for inside leg 41-51cm.
- **For age 4-6 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0237 £49.99

10 Vivi Megarock Boy's Mountain Bike.
- Junior ATB - one piece crank.
- Twin calliper brakes.
- Deep studded tyres.
- Chain disc.
- Non-slip ATB pedals.
- Junior ATB padded saddle.
- Mini rise handlebars.
- Complete with propstand and downtube waterbottle.
- Wheel size 40cm (16in).
- Suitable for inside leg 45.5-61cm.
- **For age 5-8 years.**
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork.

Cat. No. 332/0282 £59.00

11 Action Man Cycle.
- Steel frame.
- Enclosed chainguard.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Adjustable padded saddle and handlebar.
- Front and rear calliper brakes.
- Pneumatic tyres. • Water bottle and holder. • 36cm (14in) wheel size.
- Suitable for inside leg 41-48cm.
- **For age 4-6 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0275 £64.99

12 Piranha Chrome BMX Cycle.
- BMX style frame and forks.
- Red anodised look components.
- Four bolt handlebar stem.
- Safety pad set.
- Front and rear calliper brakes.
- Stunt pegs. • Wheel size 40cm (16in)
- Suitable for inside leg 46-56cm.
- **For age 5-8 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0299 £69.99

13 Teamplayway Designer 12 Girls Bike.
- Step through frame. • One piece crank.
- Front calliper brake. • Fixed rear wheel.
- Moulded wheels. • EVA Cushion puncture resistant tyres. • Front and rear mudguards.
- Fully enclosed chainguard.
- Moulded pedals. • Adjustable moulded saddle. • Height adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Rear doll carrier. • Wheel size 29cm (11.5ins). • Suitable for inside leg 33-43cm.
- **For age 3-5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0172 £36.75

14 Pretty Picnic Barbie Safety Helmet.
- Aerodynamic, tough outer shell with air vents and lightweight EPS inner shell.
- Adjustable straps with quick release buckle. 54-58cm, **for age 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 333/1415 £14.45

15 Pretty Picnic Barbie Girl's Cycle.
- Steel tubular frame.
- Fixed rear wheel.
- Fully enclosed chain guard.
- Adjustable saddle and handlebars.
- Front calliper brake.
- Plastic mudguards and removable stabilisers.
- Features 3D heart shaped front plate with Barbie image.
- 30cm (12in) wheels EVA semi-solid foam tyres. • Suitable for inside leg 35-42cm.
- **For age 3-5 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0251 £39.99

16 Pretty Picnic Barbie Bicycle Accessory Set.
- Bag with carry handle and Velcro closure fits to front handlebars and has drinks bottle in side pocket.
- Nylon cycle mitts with leather palms and velcro strap closure.

Cat. No. 333/1123 £12.99

17 Teamplayway Pandora Girl's Cycle.
- Junior step through frame.
- Front and rear calliper brakes.
- Spoked plated wheels with pneumatic tyres. • Front and rear mudguards.
- Fully enclosed chainguard.
- Moulded pedals.
- Adjustable moulded saddle.
- Adjustable handlebars.
- Detachable stabilisers.
- Front basket and rear doll carrier.
- Wheel size: 35.5cm (14ins.)
- Suitable for inside leg 38-48cm.
- **For age 4 to 6 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0268 £52.99

18 Vivi Hotrock Girl's Mountain Bike.
- Junior girls ATB, one piece crank.
- Twin calliper brakes. • Deep studded tyres.
- Front basket. • Chain disc. • Non-slip ATB pedals. • ATB padded saddle.
- Mini rise handlebars.
- Complete with propstand.
- Wheel size 40cm (16ins).
- Suitable for inside leg 45-61cm.
- Manufacturer's 10 year guarantee on frame and fork. • **For age 5 to 8 years.**

Cat. No. 332/0309 £59.00

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

BICYCLES
Pedals have to be fitted, and handlebars and saddles adjusted. Please refer to manufacturer's in-pack leaflet for step-by-step instructions.



CYCLE HELMETS
Where to measure your head circumference for your cycle helmets.

mega.books

8 £35.99

FLYWAY



9 £49.99

UNIVERSAL



10 £59.00

VIVI CYCLES



11 £64.99

ACTION MAN



12 £69.99

UNIVERSAL

Includes stunt pegs



13 £36.75



FLYWAY

Barbie



14 £14.45

Child's 5 years & over

16 £12.99





15 £39.99

17 £52.99



18 £59.00

VIVI CYCLES



mega.books

Cycling Accessories





1 Raleigh Water Bottle Tool Kit. Moulded bottle case housing a comprehensive range of essential maintenance tools. Complete with bottle cage and fixing clips. Puncture outfit, 2 steel tyre levers, multi-size spoke key, adjustable wrench, 3 Allen keys and a double action ratchet socket tool with 3 sockets and multi-head screwdriver bits.
Cat. No. 333/1408 £9.99

2 Raleigh MTB Mini Double Shot Pump. Pressure gauge. Inflates when pushing in and pulling out. Fits all popular valve types. Will attach to most frames, with or without bottle cage mounts. Length 23.5cm
Cat. No. 333/1099 £9.99

Raleigh Cycling Computers. Compact, lightweight water-resistant computer. Functions include current speed, riding time, trip distance, approx calories used, rate per minute, scan, auto start/stop and auto power on/off. Batteries included.

3 6-Function.
Cat. No. 333/1343 £6.99

4 11-Function. Also includes max speed, average speed, odometer, clock, stopwatch.
Cat. No. 333/1305 £9.99



5 Raleigh Universal Alloy Rear Carrier. Suitable for wheel sizes 66cm (26ins) and 700c. Complete with fixing brackets.
Cat. No. 333/1439 £8.99

6 Selle Royale Sprung Gel Saddle From Raleigh. The gel properties make cycling more comfortable by moulding to the body contours. 2 coil springs for smooth ride. Italian unisex design Suitable for all adult cycles. Length 27.5cm.
Cat. No. 333/1295 £9.99

7 Flinger Mudguard Set From Raleigh. Easy-fit brackets and adjustable fit system suitable for most bikes with exception of certain children's 41cm (16ins) wheel size and below. Rear mudguard fully adjustable, extends to match wheel size. Includes reflective safety strip.
Cat. No. 333/0973 £7.50

8 Pro Action Deluxe Pannier Set. Tie cord gathered nylon inner with hood and adjustable straps with quick release buckles. Front zipped pocket with storm flap. Rear zipped pockets have reflective strips. Nylon webbing carry handles. Velcro fitting straps. Panniers can be attached to each other. Capacity 22 litre per bag. For use with rear luggage carriers (not included).
Cat. No. 333/0825 £24.99

9 Universal Bicycle Stand. Simple to fit lightweight alloy construction. Adjustable to fit most bicycles from 51cm (20ins) wheel size upwards. Full instructions. Length 20cm extending to 31cm.
Cat. No. 333/1082 £4.75

10 Ever Ready Night Rider Cycle Lamps. Front and rear lamp set. Advanced lens design. Includes brackets, fitting instructions and batteries. Conforms to BS 6102.
Cat. No. 333/0320 £9.99

11 Pro Action 4 Function LED Lights. Front and rear lights supplied with batteries, brackets and fittings for clothing. Flashing and non-flashing modes. Only to be used on a cycle for extra visibility in conjunction with BS approved rear cycle light. **Do not use in flashing mode when attached to your cycle as this is in contravention of the Road Vehicle and Lighting Regulations.**
Cat. No. 333/0887 £7.99

12 Knightlite Front/Rear Cycle Light Set. Horizontal front light with halogen bulb for maximum visibility. Single ultra-bright rear LED light. Battery low indicator. Quick release mounting brackets and batteries. Complies to BS6102/3.
Cat. No. 333/1477 £14.99

13 Energizer Illuminator And Beacon Cycle Lights. Halogen set. Battery indicator and side LED on Illuminator. Multifunction LED - constant, flashing and chasing modes. Rugged body with shatterproof lens. Quick release, vibration resistant brackets. Batteries included. Weather resistant.
Cat. No. 333/1484 £24.99

14 Energizer Navigator Halogen Cycle Lights. Slim, compact halogen light set. Quick release, vibration resistant brackets. Lens edge lighting for maximum visibility. Batteries included. Weather resistant.
Cat. No. 333/0904 £19.99

mega.books

Golf Accessories

15 Pro Action Wind Resistant Golf Umbrella. Bright polyester cover and wind resistant fibreglass shaft. Diameter 130cm.
Cat. No. 321/8019 £9.99

16 Outbound Eagle Golf Suit. Water resistant 2- piece suit. Lined jacket with fold-away hood and elasticised cuffs, elasticised and draw cord waist, two pockets and tape welded seams. Fits chest up to 112cm (44ins). Trousers feature elasticised waist, two side entry opening slits, adjustable bottoms with stirrups and tape welded seams. Outside leg measurement 112cm (44ins), inside leg 76cm (30ins).
Cat. No. 321/7247 £29.99

17 Howson DJ100 Golf Glove. Top grade leather left hand glove with high water resistance. Elasticised wristband with Velcro fastening and detachable ball marker. Size medium/large.
Cat. No. 321/7553 £6.99

18 Pro Action Golf Ball Personaliser Kit. Personalise your golf balls with up to three initials to prevent fairway confusion. Complete with letters, printing tape and varnish. Ball not included.
Cat. No. 321/8208 £6.99

19 Pro Action Head Cover. Black fur effect fabric numbered wood head covers with knitted sleeve for maximum shaft protection. Putter cover.
Cat. No. 321/8136 £9.99

20 Penfold Towel Gift Pack. Contains 1 golfer's towel size 30 X 48cm, 8 Penfold ZX high performance 2-piece golf balls, 16 golf tees, 2 ball markers and a pitch-mark repairer tool.
Cat. No. 321/8930 £9.99

21 Leisurewise Putting Machine. Ideal for either indoor or outdoor putting practice. Automatically returns the ball if putt is accurate (ball not included). Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99 pair).
Cat. No. 321/7058 £7.40

22 Malibu Golf Practice Set. Adjustable angle chipping net, four practice balls, putting cup and a simulated grass mat. For indoor and outdoor use.
Cat. No. 321/7364 £14.99

23 Malibu Swing Guider. Consists of a regulation golf ball suspended from a graphite reinforced arm, enabling the golfer to practice his swing in limited space. Helps swing correction. Adjustable ball height enables practice with woods or irons. Height above ground 24cm, (W)16.5cm, (L)19.5cm. Height of arm under ground 21cm.
Cat. No. 321/7735 £24.99

24 Driving Net. Galvanised, rust resistant, tubular steel frame with strong 20mm mesh net measuring 2m x 2m. Includes 5 support ground pegs. Ideal for use in the garden. Easy to assemble and store.
Cat. No. 321/7663 £19.99

25 Pro Action Golf Ball Retriever. Telescopic aluminium retriever extends from 1.0m to 2.7m for recovery of golf balls from hazards.
Cat. No. 321/7883 £6.99

26 Penfold Commando Plus Golf Balls. New version of this famous golf ball in Visi-glo white. 1-piece construction gives excellent performance and durability. Pack of 12.
Cat. No. 321/7467 £4.99

27 Dunlop DDH 110 Golf Balls. For longer distance shots. Features patented 360 dimple pattern cover giving greater in-flight stability. Pack of 15.
Cat. No. 321/8631 £9.99

28 Wilson Prostaff Bi-Metal Golf Balls. Breakthrough nickel cover/tungsten core combination for exceptional distance combined with soft feel and excellent playability. For all player levels. Pack of 18.
Cat. No. 321/8909 £12.75

29 Spalding Top-Flite Golf Balls. Softer core and zylin cover for improved feel and greater distance. Pack of 18.
Cat. No. 321/7649 £13.99

30 Dunlop Double Titanium Distance Golf Balls. High performance golf balls using the latest technology to produce a firmer cover and core blend for extra distance with all club types. Pack of 15.
Cat. No. 321/8167 £14.75































mega.books



1 Hippo Pennine 21cm Nylon Twill Golf Bag. 14-way graphite-friendly top with full-length dividers. Pockets for clothing, balls and accessories. Detachable padded shoulder strap. Retaining loops for umbrella. Reinforced carrying handles. Towel clip. Rain/travel hood.
Cat. No. 321/8954 £39.99

2 Howson Fairway 21cm Nylon Stand Bag. 4-way graphite-friendly top divider. Pockets for clothing, balls and accessories. Detachable padded shoulder strap. Reinforced carrying handles. Rain/travel hood. Integral stand retracts automatically when bag lifted.
Cat. No. 321/8899 £34.99

3 Howson Ultralite 18cm Nylon Golf Bag. 4 way top divider. Pockets for clothing, balls and accessories. Padded shoulder strap. Reinforced carrying handle. Retaining strap and loop for umbrella. Rain/travel hood.
Cat. No. 321/8473 £19.89

4 Howson Links 20cm Nylon Golf Bag. 4 way graphite-friendly top divider. Pockets for clothing, balls and accessories. Adjustable padded shoulder strap. Carrying handles. Retaining loops for umbrella. Reinforced zip covers. Rain/travel hood.
Cat. No. 321/8985 £29.99

5 Wilson Prestige Tour 20cm Polyester Golf Bag. 6-way graphite-friendly top with full-length dividers. Double ball and score card pockets, full length clothing pocket and 2 accessory pockets. Detachable, padded strap. External umbrella sleeve. Removable hood.
Cat. No. 321/8071 £59.99

6 Pro Action Nylon Golf Flight Bag. Capacity one full set of clubs and a full size golf bag. Includes shoe pocket and padded top section to protect club heads.
Cat. No. 321/8150 £14.99

7 Pro Action Aluminium Golf Bag Stand. Strong but lightweight. Easily attaches to most golf bags. Legs automatically retract when bag is lifted. Folds for easy storage. Suitable for use with golf bags up to 23cm diameter.
Cat. No. 321/7429 £8.75

8 Howson Lightweight Steel Golf Trolley With Scorecard/Ball And Tee Holder. Detachable wide wheels, folds for ease of storage. Quick release bag retaining straps. Suitable for use with golf bags up to 23cm diameter.
Cat. No. 321/8961 £17.99

9 Trolley Master Deluxe Steel Golf Trolley. Folding frame with quick release wheels. Bag straps and holder for score card, tees and balls. Suitable for use with golf bags up to 23cm diameter.
Cat. No. 321/7412 £23.99



mega.books

10 Trolley Master Aluminium Golf Trolley. Strong but lightweight. Folding, with quick release wheels. Bag straps and holder for golf balls, tees and score card. Suitable for use with golf bags up to 23cm diameter.
Cat. No. 321/7120 £29.99

11 Hippo Graduate Junior Golf Set With Bag. 5, 7, 9 cavity-back irons, No.3 wood, putter and nylon golf bag with pockets for clothing, balls and accessories. All clubs feature enlarged sweet-spot and are fitted with graduate competition shafts and grips. **Suitable for ages 8-12 yrs.**
Cat. No. 321/8916 £59.99

12 Malibu Caleo Starter Set Of Golf Clubs With Bag. Satin finish super-midsize nos 4, 6 and 8 irons, pitching wedge, jumbo driver and putter. All clubs fitted with True Temper steel shafts and all-weather grips. 18cm top ring golf bag with clothing and ball pockets, tees, pitchfork, ball markers and 5 high quality golf balls.
Cat. No. 321/8772 £69.99

13 Howson Tour-Line Irons And Putter Set. 3 to 9 cavity backed peripheral weighted irons, sand wedge and professional style putter. Enlarged sweet-spot for maximum assistance to the beginner/improving golfer. Fitted with True Temper steel shafts and Howson grips.
Cat. No. 321/8466 £69.99

14 Penfold GX100 Tour System Full Set Of Golf Clubs. 3 to 9 oversize irons with mirror finish and cavity backs with perimeter weighting creating an enlarged sweet-spot for more consistent striking. Pitching wedge and sand wedge, centre shafted putter and 3 oversize metal woods 1, 3, and 5 for easier contact and control. All clubs are fitted with steel shafts and all-weather grips.
Cat. No. 321/8978 £95.00

15 Dunlop HPC Full Set Of Golf Clubs With Bag. 3 to 9 oversize cavity backed stainless steel irons, pitching wedge, sand wedge and Dunlop heel to toe putter. All irons have perimeter weighting for longer, more consistent shots. 1, 3 and 5 oversize titanium-reinforced woods, lightweight yet strong. All clubs have True Temper steel shafts and all-weather grips. 18cm bag in lightweight nylon incorporates 6 way top divider with 3 full length club dividers. 2 clothing pockets and ball pocket. Detachable hood, padded adjustable strap and umbrella holder.
Cat. No. 321/8325 £199.99

16 Howson Tour-Line Set With Bag. 3 to 9 oversize cavity back irons, pitching wedge, sand wedge and 1-3-5 oversize metal woods. All clubs fitted with quality graphite shafts and Howson grips. Professional-style putter. Howson Bushwacker golf bag with 20cm diameter graphite-friendly top, 6-way top divider, umbrella retaining ring and loop, pockets for clothing, balls, tees and accessories, rain/travel hood, padded, adjustable shoulder strap and carrying handles.
Cat. No. 321/8992 £199.99

17 Howson Tourmaster 17 Piece Set. 3-9 oversize cavity backed irons, pitching wedge, sand wedge, and 1-3-5 oversize metal woods. All clubs are perimeter weighted giving enlarged sweet-spot for maximum assistance to the beginner/improving golfer and fitted with quality True Temper steel shaft. Complete with steel golf trolley, 18cm Howson nylon golf bag with 4-way graphite-friendly top, clothing and ball pocket, umbrella retaining loop, towel ring and rain/travel hood. Also includes all-weather golf glove and umbrella.
Cat. No. 321/8923 £159.99

Junior golf set



Starter half set with putter



Full set of irons



Full set of clubs



Full set of clubs



Full set of clubs



Complete 17-piece starter set





mega books













Carp Fishing







1 Kingfisher Youth's Fishing Outfit. 2 piece 1.83m fibreglass rod, with left-hand wind fixed spool reel incorporating a line roller, internal bail trip, front drag system, silent anti-reverse and monofilament line. Bait box, 5 hooks, disgorger, 2 floats, float rubbers, plummet, lead-free shot and "V" top rod rest. Kingfisher "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/3809 **£12.99**

2 Kingfisher Coarse Fishing Outfit. 3 piece 3m fibreglass rod , with left-hand wind fixed spool reel incorporating a line roller, internal bail trip, front drag system, silent anti-reverse and monofilament line. Bait box, 5 hooks, disgorger, 2 floats, float rubbers, plummet, safeshot, rod rest and catapult. Kingfisher "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/4080 **£17.99**

3 Kingfisher Travellers Fishing Outfit. 1.80m telescopic hollow glass rod, with a left-hand wind fixed spool reel incorporating a line roller, internal bail trip, front drag system, silent anti-reverse and monofilament line. 5 barbed and 10 barbless hooks to nylon, disgorger, 2 floats, 5 swivels, plummet, lead-free shot, zinker bullet, mackerel spinner and pair of scissors. Carrying case. Kingfisher "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/4035 **£18.99**

4 Kingfisher Angler's Coarse Fishing Outfit. 3 piece 3.60m fibreglass float rod with ambidextrous fixed spool reel incorporating a line roller, internal bail trip, rear drag system, silent anti-reverse and monofilament line. Push button spool with line clip, 40cm landing net with a 1.20m handle, rod rest, bait box, catapult, 4 floats, float rubbers, non toxic shot, disgorger, plummet, 5 hooks to nylon and pair of scissors. Kingfisher "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/4059 **£29.99**

5 Kingfisher Coarse Fishing Twin Rod Outfit. 3 piece 3.6m fibreglass float rod with sliding reel fittings. 2 piece 2.1m quivertip rod with the same basic features as float rod plus 2 interchangeable push-in quiver tips. Ambidextrous fixed spool reel incorporating a line roller, internal bail trip, real drag system, silent anti-reverse, push button spool with line clip, spare spool, bait box, 2 spools of monofilament line, 6 hooks to nylon, 5 floats, float rubbers, 2 leger bombs, 2 swimfeeders, plummet, safeshot and disgorger. Kingfisher "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/3957 **£37.99**

6 Kingfisher Freshwater Accessory Outfit. 2-tray cantilever tackle box, bait box, catapult, disgorger, 2 swimfeeders, 3 floats, starlight night float, tub of lead free shot, plummet, 5 hooks to nylon, rod rest head, leger bomb, 2 zinker bullets, pair of scissors, spool of monofilament line, weighing scales and Kingfisher "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/4073 **£12.99**

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

ROD LICENCES
It is a legal requirement to possess a valid Environment Agency Rod Licence when freshwater fishing in England and Wales (unless you are under 12 years old). These are available from all Post Offices. All income from rod licences is spent on protecting and improving fisheries.

mega.books

7 Kingfisher Carp Fishing Outfit.
2 piece 3.3m carp rod, with abbreviated EVA handle screw winch fitting reel seat and a spigot joint. Rod has a 0.9kg test curve giving the rod a progressive action. 1000X ambidextrous fixed spool carp reel with long cast spool design, silent anti-reverse, internal bail trip, rear drag system and push button spool, capacity 201m line. Bulk spool of 4.5k mono line. Two leger bombs, carp float controller, method cage feeder, 2 boilie hair rigs, packet hair rigs stops, 5 swivels, packet of leger stops, 10 carp hooks, bag of boilies, boilie tier threader, bite indicator and weighing scales. Complete with cloth rod bag and Kingfisher "Introduction to Angling" booklet.
Cat. No. 325/3971 £49.99

8 Keenets Carp Rod Holdall.
Designed to take three rods with reels fitted plus three without reels. Full-length main zip, two external zipped and buckled bank stick/umbrella pockets. Padded handle and adjustable webbing carry strap. Partitioned internal pockets with padded separator and Velcro retaining strap. Length 1.85m.
Cat. No. 325/4121 £29.99

9 Steadfast 2000 Bite Alarm.
High and low tone control. Volume control. On/off switch. Locking nut to secure bank stick for buzzer bar use. Windbeater protection ears. Red pin light for night fishing. Battery power light. Complete with carry pouch and instructions. Requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £2.99).
Cat. No. 325/4097 £19.99

10 Outbound Fishing Shelter.
PU coated nylon taffeta skin with sewn in ground sheet on main section. Front zip door with 2 side windows. Shock corded fibreglass poles, guy ropes, pegs, carry case and full instructions. Size (H)130, (W) 215, (D) 215cm.
Cat. No. 325/4066 £39.99

11 Awnhaven Fishing Umbrella.
Lightweight, aluminium pole frame. Dual tilt action allows the umbrella to be angled at 45° or 90°. Coated nylon cover. 109cm rib. Extendible aluminium ground spike and mooring ring.
Cat. No. 325/3146 £14.75

12 Pro Action Rucksack Stool.
Fold-away tubular coated steel frame, fitted with 36 x 28cm padded seat, green nylon rucksack with 4 compartments and padded shoulder slings. Size (H)50, (W)39, (D)40cm.
Cat. No. 325/3658 £9.50

13 Pro Action Angler's Chair.
Strong, lightweight tubular coated steel frame with heavy-duty nylon cover. Folds for storage. Width 46cm. Height of back rest 65cm.
Cat. No. 325/3830 £14.99

14 Pro Action Fishing Trolley.
Powder coated lightweight tubular steel. Detachable wheels. Easy to fold. Elasticised luggage strap. Height to handle 75cm.
Cat. No. 325/4138 £24.99

15 Pro Action Fisherman's Gloves.
Made from flexible, comfortable neoprene, with non-slip palm. Tops of thumb and first two fingers removed for precision work. Ideal for use in the garden or for other outdoor work.
Cat. No. 325/3847 £7.75

16 Efgeeco Fishing Box.
Super lightweight with a strong contoured seat for max comfort. 2 detachable tackle trays, padded shoulder strap and raised feet. Size of top (H)35.5, (W)43, (D)30.5cm. Size of base (H)30.5, (W)41, (D)25cm.
Cat. No. 325/3232 £14.99

17 Keenets Keep Net And Landing Net. 3.0m Mono-Flo mesh keep net (diameter 45cm) with alloy bank stick and 45cm spoon landing net head with Mono-flo mesh plus telescopic alloy handle (1.22m to 2.29M). Complete with net bag.
Cat. No. 325/3713 £19.99

18 Keenets 2 Pocket Rod/Pole Holdall And Net Bag.
PVC backed nylon with reinforced base. Outside zipped, buckled pockets for umbrella and rod rest/bank stick. Zipped top main compartment will take up to 3 rod tubes (tubes not supplied) big enough for rods and poles. Adjustable webbing shoulder strap. Supplied with net bag. Holdall size: 170cm long.
Cat. No. 325/4286 £14.99

19 Kingfisher 25 Floats And Tube.
This quality set of 25 floats covers all requirements for coarse float fishing on rivers, canals and lakes. Floats included: 2 chubbers, 5 stick, 3 canal floats, 2 bodied, 3 insert and 10 straight waggler floats. Instruction leaflet, float rubbers, disgorger, plummet and protective float tube.
Cat. No. 325/4279 £8.75

20 Keenets Combo Luggage Set.
Holdall with two external snap lock buckle pockets to take up to 3 rod tubes, length 1.65m. Complete with 40cm bait mixing bowl, "zip-top" carryall with buckled side keep net pocket, size (W)55, (D)28, (H)40cm, and zipped reel case to take up to two reels.
Cat. No. 325/4145 £29.99

10 £39.99
Fishing shelter

11 £14.75
Tilt action – guy ropes included

14 £24.99

13 £14.99

12 £9.50
Rucksack/stool

16 £14.99
2 detachable trays

18 £14.99

15 £7.75

17 £19.99

3 rod holdall & net bag

OUTSTANDING VALUE £29.99
3 rod holdall

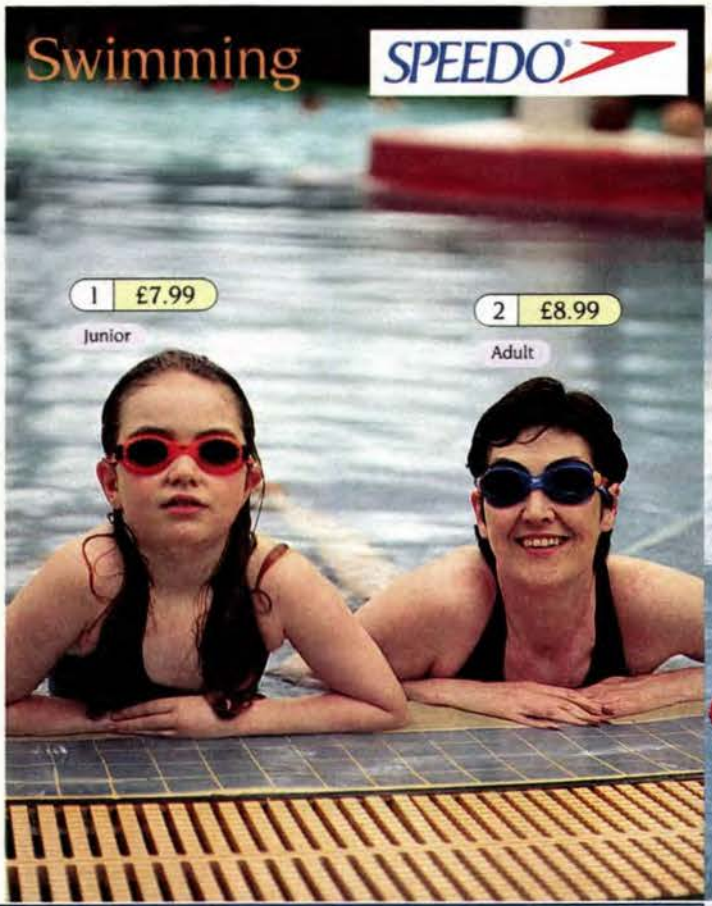
19 £8.75

20

mega.books

Swimming

SPEEDO







Speedo Futura Goggles. Anti-fog coated lenses. Soft, low-density resin frame for excellent comfort, fit and protection. Silicone head strap for durability. Ultra violet protected. (Colours may vary.)

1 Junior.
Cat. No. 300/7464 £7.99

2 Adult.
Cat. No. 300/7433 £8.99

3 Speedo Caterpillar Arm Bands. Ideal for introducing your child to swimming. Roll-up arm band for easy fit and removal. Multiple air chambers with safety valves. Suitable for max weight 25kg. **This is not a life saving device. Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 300/7471 £3.99

4 Speedo Swim Seat. Inflatable seat for introducing your baby to water. Provides stability with multiple air chambers and safety valves. Comfortable high back seat. Suitable for max weight 15kg. **This is not a life saving device. Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 6 months to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 300/7457 £10.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS OF SLEEPING BAGS
Dimensions are approximate and are measured with the bag fully opened, and laid as flat as possible. Dimensions for width are then halved.

Activity days





The Acorne Sports Gift Pack

Includes a first lesson voucher valid to 31st October 2000, certificate, introductory cassette, information booklet, folder, logbook, pen, booking instructions and optional insurance form.

ACORNE SPORTING STARTS

5 Flying Lesson. Pilot a dual controlled plane in a private lesson with a CAA qualified instructor. Start with an introductory briefing, then take off for a half hour flight during which you will take the controls. Approx 40 locations throughout England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland. Maximum height 1.93m (6ft 4ins). **Minimum age 12 years.** Maximum weight 102Kg (16 stones).
Cat. No. 271/3319 £89.00

Drivers Choice

6 Drivers Choice. Use this voucher for one of either a motor racing, rally, off-road or military driving course. **Motor racing:** consists of driving a single seater racing car on an approved circuit during a 2-3 hour training session. After a safety briefing and practical training, when your instructor is satisfied you'll be sent out on the track for solo laps. Approx 10 locations in England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland. **Rally driving:** consists of learning some of the skills of the champions in a 2-4 hour session. As part of a small group you'll be taught rally car handling on tarmac or loose surfaces. Approx 8 locations in England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland. **Off-road driving:** Drive a 4WD vehicle under instruction and improve your technique as part of a small group in a 2-4 hour session. Hills, streams and mud are all part of the challenge. Approx 14 locations in England, Scotland and Wales. **Military vehicle driving:** Handle the heavy hardware. Some of these vehicles have 6 wheels, others have tracks and guns! Driving them is more difficult than it looks, and requires a surprisingly delicate touch. Session length is 2-4 hours; vehicles vary according to venue. Approx 5 locations in England and Wales.
Minimum age 17 years (under 18's need parents' consent). Maximum weight for motor racing 102Kg (16 stones), rally driving 115Kg (18 stones). Maximum height 1.93m (6ft 4ins). A valid full UK/Irish driving licence is required.
Cat. No. 271/3326 £145.00

mega.books



All sleeping bags are washable and have full length zips to enable 2 of the same style to be joined (except items No. 16-18)

7 Slumbalux Leisure Sleeping Bag. Size closed (L)183, (W)69cm. 1.08kg polyester filling. 100% nylon cover. Polypropylene lining.
Cat. No. 340/5860 £8.99

8 Comfy Quilts 'Moonbag' Sleeping Bag. Size closed (L)183, (W)68cm. 849g polyester filling. Woven nylon cover, coated with a heat reflective milium lining providing additional warmth. 100% cotton lining. Non-allergenic. Carrying bag.
Cat. No. 340/5561 £12.75

9 Comfy Quilts 'Igloo' Sleeping Bag. Size closed (L)183, (W)69cm. 1.13kg polyester filling. Ripstop nylon. Cotton/polyester lining. Extra hard wearing. Non-allergenic. Carrying bag.
Cat. No. 340/6034 £12.99

10 Comfy Quilts 'Big Chase' Warner Bros Junior Sleeping Bag. Size closed (L)137, (W)68cm. 740g polyester filling. 50% polyester/50% cotton cover. 100% cotton lining. Non-allergenic. Matching pillow. **Not suitable for children under 3 years of age.**
Cat. No. 340/5949 £14.99

11 Comfy Quilts 'Azure' Sleeping Bag. Size closed (L)183, (W)69cm. 1.08kg polyester filling. Reversible cotton/polyester cover and lining. Non-allergenic. Matching pillow.
Cat. No. 340/6278 £16.99

12 Comfy Quilts 'Scooby Doo' Full Size Sleeping Bag. Size closed (L)183, (W)69cm. 1.08kg polyester filling. Cotton/polyester cover and lining. Non-allergenic. Matching pillow. **Not suitable for children under 3 years of age.**
Cat. No. 340/6261 £16.99

13 Slumbalux 'Washington' Large Sleeping Bag. Size closed (L)198, (W)83cm. 1.5kg polyester filling. Polyester/cotton cover and lining. Non-allergenic. Matching pillow.
Cat. No. 340/5547 £19.99

14 Comfy Quilts 'Zodiac' Large Sleeping Bag. Size closed (L)193, (W)83cm. 1.25kg polyester filling. Reversible cotton/polyester cover and lining. Matching pillow.
Cat. No. 340/5420 £22.99

15 John Cotton 'Ricci' Large Sleeping Bag. Size closed (L)200, (W)91cm. 1.5kg hollow fibre filling. Cotton Teflon™ treated cover. Cotton lining. Non-allergenic. Matching pillow, Teflon™ treated pillowcase and carry sack.
Cat. No. 340/5918 £29.99

John Cotton Three Seasons Mummy Sleeping Bag. Size closed (L)226, (W)71-46cm. Siliconised, double off-set hollow fibre layered filling. Rip stop nylon water repellent (not proof) outer cover. Cotton lining. Full zip opening with thermal collar and baffle. Non-allergenic filling. Compression sack.

16 Suitable for temperatures up to minus 5°. Filling 300g/square metre.
Cat. No. 340/6450 £24.99

17 Suitable for temperatures up to minus 15°. Filling 500g/square metre. **Cat. No. 340/6467** £29.99





18 Comfy Quilts 'Colorado' Double Sleeping Bag. Size closed (L)183, (W)137cm. 1.5kg polyester filling. Cotton/polyester cover and lining. Non-allergenic. Two matching pillows.
Cat. No. 340/6443 £26.99

19 Box-Sided Airbed. Rubberised cotton fabric with built-in pillow and side walls.

Single. Length 1.95m. Width 67cm.
Cat. No. 340/2825 £12.25

Double. Large deflating valve. Length 1.95m. Width 128cm.
Cat. No. 340/2832 £19.49

20 Bellows Pump. Capacity 3 litre. Made from PVC. Inflator/deflator attachment with step down fitments for use with most air beds. (Colours may vary).
Cat. No. 340/5499 £4.99





21 Four Person Picnic Set. Wicker hamper with cotton lining and leather-backed retaining straps. Contains 4 plastic plates, mugs, tumblers, knives, forks and spoons. Two airtight plastic storage boxes, salt and pepper set and a corkscrew. Hamper size (W)46, (D)21, (H)32cm.
Cat. No. 345/3654 £19.99

Thermos Vacuum Flask. Stainless steel. Keeps contents hot for over 8 hours and cold for up to 24 hours. Twist and pour stopper for minimum heat loss. Retractable handle. Full stainless steel construction makes this flask virtually unbreakable. Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.

22 1 litre. 4 cup capacity.
Cat. No. 345/3324 £15.99

23 1.8 litre Family sized cup capacity.
Cat. No. 345/4048 £24.99

24 Thermos Cool Box. 32 litre capacity. Keeps contents cool for up to 8 hours. Capable of storing 2 litre bottles upright. Handle secures lid, which can be used as a tray. "Easy lift" handle grips. CFC free. Internal dimensions (W)41, (D)28, (H)42.5cm. 100% polypropylene body. 100% polystyrene insulation.
Cat. No. 345/3393 £12.99

25 Thermos 'Mondial' Vacuum Flask. 1.8 litre. Keeps contents hot for over 8 hours and cold for up to 24 hours. Twist and pour stopper for minimum heat loss. Two full sized handled cups with interlocking stacking system. Sturdy handle. CFC free.
Cat. No. 345/3946 £8.75



...ga.books









1 Outbound 'Sierra 1' 2 Person Dome Tent. 100% nylon outer tent, doors and rain cap with laminated groundsheet. Mosquito mesh inner doors. Fibreglass poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case, seam sealer and instructions supplied. Size (H)1.00, (W)2.10, (D)1.50m.
Cat. No. 340/6838 **£29.99**

2 Outbound 'Sequoia' 3 Person Dome Tent. 100% nylon outer tent, fly sheet and outer doors with laminated groundsheet. Polyester mesh inner doors. Fibreglass poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case, seam sealer and full instructions. Size of inner tent (H)1.20, (W)2.00, (D)2.40m including bell. (Colours may vary.)
Cat. No. 340/6247 **£49.99**

3 Richmond 4 Person Ridge Tent. Nylon taffeta with clear PVC windows. Laminated polyethylene sewn-in groundsheet. Corded steel tube upright and ridge poles. Guy lines, pegs, carry case and instructions supplied. Size (H)1.90, (W)2.60, (D) inner tent 2.50, outer tent 5.05m.
Cat. No. 340/6175 **£69.99**

4 Pro Action 304 4 Person Dome Tent. Nylon exterior with nylon/cotton lining. Laminated polyethylene sewn-in groundsheet and fibreglass poles. Luggage storage in the tunnel area. Mesh panelled inner door and ventilation points. Includes seam sealer. Inner size (H)1.30, (W)2.45, (D)2.10m plus 1.10m tunnel. Weight 5.3kg.
Cat. No. 340/6137 **£79.99**

5 Folding Chair With Arms. Polyester on metal frame. Collapses into shoulder-bag with strap.
Cat. No. 340/6412 **£18.99**



Gents' Accessories













6 Leather Billfold Wallet. Brown. Two note sections, six credit card slots, ID window, zipped security coin section and receipt pocket. Gold coloured corners and a tab fastening. Size (H)10, (W)12cm.
Cat. No. 271/0965 **£3.79**

7 Leather Wallet, Calculator And Credit Card Case. Black. Tabbed note case with gold coloured corners, double note section, ID window and removable calculator. Size (H)10, (W)12cm. Complete with matching leather credit card case with room for eight cards.
Cat. No. 271/1933 **£4.99**

8 Leather Wallet And Matching Credit Card Case. Black with tan trim. Wallet has two note sections, four credit card areas, travel pass holder, zip coin pocket and stamp holder. Detachable credit card case with room for eight cards and travel passes. Size (H)11.5, (W) 9.5cm
Cat. No. 271/2640 **£5.99**

9 Leather Wallet. Black. Two note sections, twelve credit card slots, window facility and security tab. Size (H)10, (W)11cm.
Cat. No. 271/0769 **£7.99**

10 Spirit Of St Louis Leather Tri Fold Wallet. Brown. Six insertions for credit cards and two compartments for bank notes. Size (H)10, (W)9cm. Gift boxed.
Cat. No. 271/2932 **£8.99**

11 Pierre Cardin Black Leather Wallet. Two note sections and eight credit card slots. Size (H)10, (W)11cm. Supplied in a Pierre Cardin gift box.
Cat. No. 271/3584 **£9.99**

12 Masters Black Document Case. "Leather-look" PVC. Ring binder mechanism. Document compartments. 2 pen loops. Pockets for calculator etc. A4 pad facility. Size (H)29, (W)37, (D)4cm.
Cat. No. 271/0446 **£9.99**

13 Pullman Leather Personal Organiser. Black. Features include diary, yearly planner, ruler, maps, useful information, six sections for credit cards, telephone and address pages and various other sections. Size (H)19, (W)14, (D)4cm.
Cat. No. 270/7002 **£9.99**

14 System Active Mobile Phone Organiser. Manufactured in nylon. Elasticated pocket to accommodate most sizes of mobile phone, seven credit card pockets, two pen loops and four additional open pockets. External hands-free belt loop and removable neck strap. Velcro closure. Size (H)16.3, (L)28cm (open).
Cat. No. 271/2437 **£4.99**

mega.books

Ladies' Accessories

15 Leather Purse And Key Case. Black. Fully lined. Purse includes large open back pocket for notes, three zipped coin pockets, eight open pockets, six credit card slots and stamp pocket. Co-ordinating key case holds six keys and features zipped pocket on internal flap. Size (H)9, (W)14cm.
Cat. No. 261/5912 **£4.99**

16 Constellation Black Leather Zip Purse. Fold over flap with press stud fastening. Chrome trim. One outer zipped pocket and 3 inner pockets. Eleven credit card sections. One note and two coin sections. Window compartment. Polyester lining. Size (H)9.5, (W)15.5cm.
Cat. No. 261/9138 **£5.99**

17 Leather Flapover Frame Purse. Black. Containing double coin section lined with suede, nine credit card compartments, ID window, six note sections and open back pocket. Size (H)10, (W)19cm.
Cat. No. 261/7123 **£6.99**

18 Wonderbag. Leather. Black. Features adjustable shoulder strap and magnetic closure. Front zipped organiser section with four credit card slots. Three inside zipped compartments. Mirror under flap. Detachable key chain, three compartments, front compartment with pen holder. Reverse of bag has a pocket suitable for mobile phone or spectacles. Address book and memo pad. Size (H)20.5, (W)15, (D)5.5cm.
Cat. No. 260/0714 **£19.99**

19 Supersac Nylon Microfibre Umbrella Bag. Fully lined. Features front zip pocket. Adjustable shoulder strap and umbrella. Centre compartment contains five credit card slots, phone pocket, pen loops, key snake, inside open pocket, and cosmetic bag with lipstick holder and mirror.
Cat. No. 261/8988 **£19.99**

20 Supersac Nylon Microfibre Flapover Umbrella Bag. Fully lined. Features side zipped umbrella pocket with umbrella included. Back zipped pocket. Phone pocket plus additional zipped pocket in main compartment. Zip down front section includes slots for credit cards, pen loops and key fob. Includes separate cosmetic bag and mirror.
Cat. No. 260/0783 **£19.99**

21 Wonderbag Backpack. Leather. Black. Fully lined. Adjustable backpack straps and carrying handle. Front zipped organiser sections with four credit card slots and window compartment for travel card. Inner pocket within main bag. Address book and memo pad. Size (H)32, (W)24, (D)11.5cm.
Cat. No. 260/0817 **£24.99**

22 Ladies' Leather Gloves. Black. Fully lined. Medium size (7 1/2).
Cat. No. 261/8074 **£9.99**

23 Totes Ultra Mini Umbrella. Black. Full size umbrella. Windproof frame and taffeta nylon cover. Folds to 23cm long. Fits into most handbags. Complete with nylon case.
Cat. No. 261/0027 **£4.99**

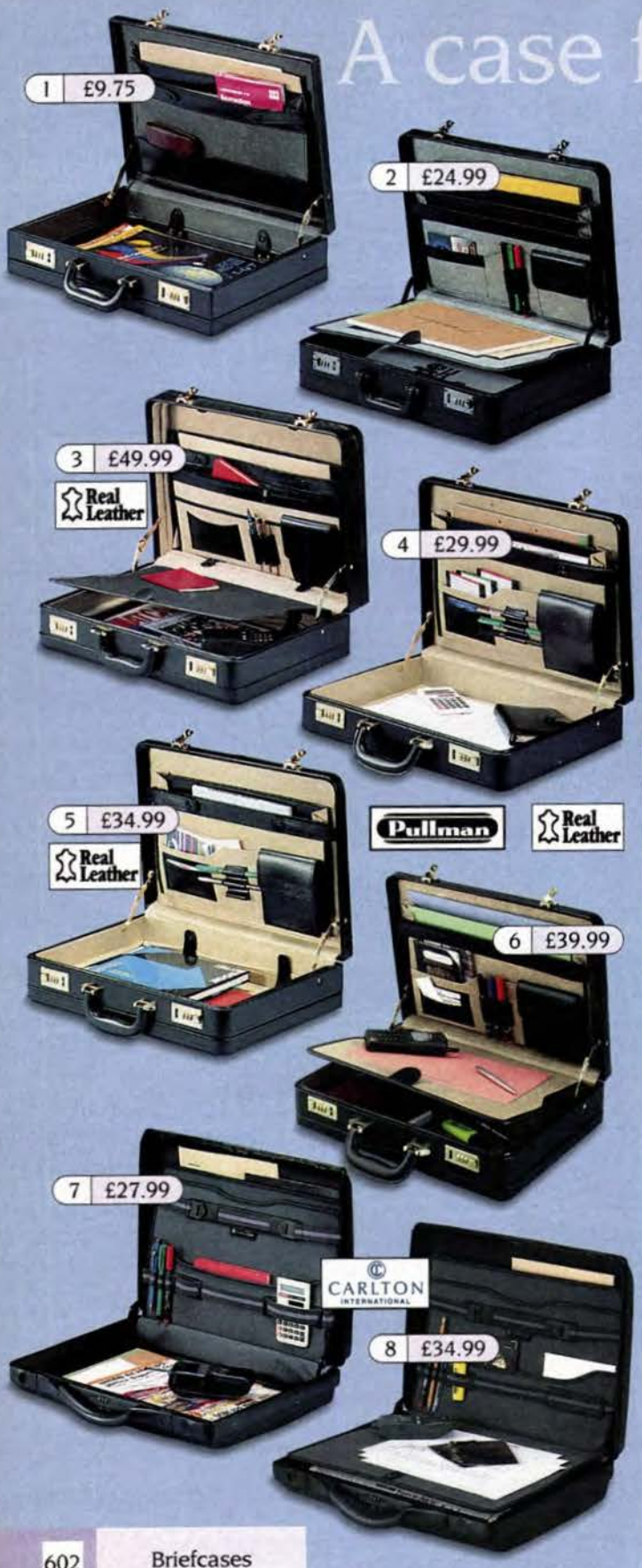
24 Shopping Bag With Wheels. Polyester. Folds flat for easy storage. Size (H)56, (W)32, (D)17cm.
Cat. No. 261/8933 **£7.99**

25 Malroy Shopping Trolley. Large box style bag. "leather-look" material. Fully overlapping lid and umbrella tube. Folding, lightweight tubular steel frame. Four wheels. Bag size (H)52, (W)34, (D)29cm. (Umbrella not included.)
Cat. No. 261/5572 **£18.99**

26 Marketeer Shopping Trolley. "Leather-look" detachable bag with zipped top and front pocket on a folding frame. Bag size (H)58, (W)37, (D)22cm.
Cat. No. 260/4844 **£19.99**

27 Marketeer 'Shoppy Trolley'. Sturdy, box-shaped tube and wire frame. Adjustable handle. Four wheels. Complete with a large capacity shopping bag with lid in strong nylon PVC coated material. Folds easily for storage. Bag size (H)58, (W)36, (D)37cm.
Cat. No. 261/2939 **£36.99**

A case for presentation



1 Constellation Black Expanding Executive Attaché Case. PVC. Fully lined. Twin combination locks. Twin stays. 2 folio compartments. 2 pockets. Pen/card holders. Size (H)32, (W)44, (D)10-12cm.
Cat. No. 270/9835 **£9.75**

2 Spirit Black Expanding Attaché Case. 'Leather-look' PVC. Fully lined. Twin combination locks. Twin stays. Desk top facility. 3 folio compartments. 3 pockets. 3 pen holders. Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)11cm.
Cat. No. 271/0635 **£24.99**





3 Constellation Black Double Expanding Attaché Case. Leather. Leather lined. Twin combination locks. Twin stays. Desk top facility. Expanding base and lid. 2 folio compartments. Zipped pocket and extra compartment. 3 pen holders. Credit card holder. Calculator pocket. Size (H)33, (W)46, (D)14-18cm.
Cat. No. 271/0642 **£49.99**

4 Pullman Black Attaché Case. Leather. Twin combination locks. Twin stays. Adjustable folio compartment. Open pocket. 3 pen holders. Credit card holder. Calculator pocket. Size (H)31.5, (W)44.5, (D)8.5cm.
Cat. No. 271/1029 **£29.99**

5 Pullman Black Expanding Attaché Case. Leather. Twin combination locks. Twin stays. Adjustable folio compartment. Open pocket and pouch. 3 pen holders. Credit card holder. Size (H)31.5, (W)44.5, (D)11.5-13cm.
Cat. No. 271/1036 **£34.99**

6 Pullman Black Expanding Attaché Case. Leather. Twin combination locks. Twin stays. Adjustable folio compartment. Open pocket and pouch. 3 pen holders. Credit card holder. Removable desk top facility. Size (H)31.5, (W)44.5, (D)11.5-13cm.
Cat. No. 271/1706 **£39.99**

7 Carlton Black 'Airtec' Executive Attaché Case. Polypropylene. 3 wheel combination lock. Twin stays. 2 folio compartments. 3 pen holders. Calculator holder. Personalised lettering kit. Size (H)39, (W)48, (D)12cm.
Cat. No. 271/0604 **£27.99**

8 Carlton Black 'Airtec' Attaché Case. Polypropylene. Combination lock. Twin stays. Desk top facility. 2 folio compartments. Size (H)41, (W)49, (D)14cm.
Cat. No. 271/2509 **£34.99**

9 American Tourister By Samsonite Black Deluxe Attaché Case. Polypropylene with aluminium frame. Combination lock. Ergonomic handle. 2 lift levers. Divider pad. Adjustable portfolio with 2 compartments. Pencil box with 3 compartments. Elastic to hold small items. Size (H)38, (W)49, (D)14cm.
Cat. No. 271/2530 **£49.99**

10 Aluminium Attaché Case. Metal. Fully lined. Twin stays. 2 folio compartments, pouch pocket, credit card holder and calculator pocket. Carry handle. Size (H)45.7, (W)33, (D)12.7cm.
Cat. No. 271/3618 **£39.99**

11 Pullman Black Executive Overnight Business Case. Made from durable polyester. Organiser section with 4 zipped pockets. Document pouch and pen holders. Rear section with outer zipped pocket and zipped 3 section expanding folio. Garment storage section with elasticated retaining straps. Carry handle. Adjustable/removable shoulder strap with comfort pad. Size (H)32, (W)45, (D)17.5cm.
Cat. No. 271/2516 **£24.99**

* **NEW LOWER PRICE.**
See Page 736 for details

mega.books



12 Pullman Black Expanding Briefcase. Polyester. Fully lined. Organiser section. Internal compartments. Zipped pocket on front flap. Carrying handle. Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)33, (W)42, (D)9.5cm.
Cat. No. 271/0996 **£7.49**

13 Black Computer Bag. Polyester. Fully lined. 3 folio compartments. 11 pouch pockets. 4 credit card holders. Calculator pocket. Carry handle. Shoulder strap. Size (H)29.5, (W)42.5, (D)13.5cm.
Cat. No. 271/2372 **£14.99**

14 Black Computer/Organiser Bag. Semi PU fabric. Fully lined. 3 folio compartments. 3 pouch pockets. 6 credit card holders. Calculator pocket. Carry handle. Detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)32.5, (W)41, (D)14cm.
Cat. No. 271/2413 **£24.99**

15 Constellation Black Folio Case. Leather. Lined. Central key lock. 2 folio compartments opened by zip on top. Front pouch pocket with flap. Open pouch pocket at back. 2 credit card holders and pen holder at divider. Retractable carry handle. Detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)29, (W)41, (D)8cm
Cat. No. 271/2523 **£26.50**

16 Black Business Case. Leather. Key lock. Buckled magnetic closure. Fully lined. 2 main compartments. Folio compartment. Pouch pocket. Rear document pocket. Drop front organiser section with key fob. Credit card holder. Calculator pocket. Carry handle. Adjustable, detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)28, (W)42, (D)14.5cm.
Cat. No. 271/2468 **£39.99**

17 Pierre Cardin Briefcase. Leather with matt nickel fittings. Fully lined. 2 folio compartments and 1 front open pocket. Central divider with zip pocket. Small rear internal zip pocket. External full width zip pocket on rear panel. Patented mobile phone pocket. Calculator pocket. 3 pen loops. Credit card pocket. Top carrying handle. Adjustable detachable shoulder strap. Size (H)29, (W)40cm.
Cat. No. 271/2190 **£49.99**

18 Black Leather Business Case. Features combination lock and stud fastening to main compartment. Document folio, card and calculator pockets plus pen holders. Rear pouch pocket. Clip-on adjustable shoulder strap. Size (H)33, (W)43, (D)17cm.
Cat. No. 271/2633 **£49.99**

19 Constellation Charcoal Pilot Case. PVC. Fully lined. 2 combination locks. 2 folio compartments. External pocket at each end. 2 card pockets. Pen holders in lid. Carry handle. Size (H)33, (W)45, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 271/2987 **£18.99**

20 Pullman Black Pilot Case. Leather. Twin combination locks. Lift-over lid top opening. External pocket. 2 internal document compartments. Pen holder. Card holder. Size (H)33, (W)45.5, (D)20cm.
Cat. No. 271/1043 **£36.99**

21 Antler Black Pilot Case. Leather. Fully lined. Twin combination locks. 2 folio compartments. 2 large pouch pockets. Lid slip pockets and pen loops. 2 external zip slip pockets. Size (H)33, (W)45.5, (D) 23cm.
Cat. No. 271/2406 **£59.99**

Computer bags









mega.books

Holdalls









1 Holdall.
- Black.
- 3 zipped front pockets.
- 2 zipped end pockets.
- Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)61, (D)33, (H)33cm.

Cat. No. 285/8212 £12.99

2 Amica Holdall.
- Navy with cognac trim.
- 'D' shaped zip opening to main compartment.
- Full width front zip pocket.
- 2 End zipped pockets.
- Detachable adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)64, (D)34, (H)36cm.

Cat. No. 285/7471 £14.99

3 Pierre Cardin 'Trekker 2000' Weekend Bag.
- Green with tan trim.
- 2 large front zipped pockets.
- Large centre compartment and zipped suit/clothes section at the rear.
- Detachable and adjustable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)56, (D)20, (H)38cm.

Cat. No. 285/7505 £19.99

4 Pullman Roller Holdall. • Black.
- Carrying handle.
- Shoulder strap.
- Tow handle
- Inset wheels.
- Size (W)77, (D)34, (H)41cm.

Cat. No. 285/7086 £13.99



Carlton Roller Holdall.
- 1 front pocket.
- Adjustable shoulder strap.
- Tow handle. • Inset wheels.
- Size (W)81, (D)41, (H)43cm.

5 Green.
Cat. No. 285/7031 £16.99

6 Navy.
Cat. No. 285/7684 £16.99

7 Pierre Cardin Roller Holdall.
- Royal blue with black trim.
- Interlocking zip pulls with padlock.
- 2 front zipped pockets and 1 internal zipped pocket.
- Pull up towing handle.
- Integrated trolley system with end wheels.
- Size (W)73.5, (D)36, (H)38cm.

Cat. No. 285/8267 £24.99

8 Pierre Cardin 'Trekker 2000" Roller Holdall.
- Green with contrast tan trim.
- Full zip around lid.
- Twin overlocking zip closure.
- Internal wet/dry compartment under zipped base lining.
- Pull up towing handle.
- Integrated trolley system with end wheels.
- Size (W)74, (D)35.5, (H)43cm.

Cat. No. 285/7165 £24.99

9 Metropolis Roller Holdall.
- Black with tan trim.
- Pull up towing handle.
- Adjustable and detachable shoulder strap.
- Size (W)68.5 (D)33, (H)38cm.

Cat. No. 285/8281 £19.99

10 Pullman ABS Skycab.
- Hard sided ABS plastic.
- 2 side locks with keys.
- Central combination lock.
- Side closing catches.
- Extra luggage strap with quick release clasp.
- 1 zipped pocket acts as a divider.
- Interior clothes hanger.
- Elasticated quick release packing strap.
- 2 wheels in base.
- Retractable towing handle.
- Size (W)41, (D)23, (H)58cm.

Cat. No. 285/7828 £44.99

11 Hawa Trolley Case.
- Black with tan trim.
- Metal frame. • Lockable zip.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Pull up towing handle.
- Trolley system with 2 wheels.
- Size (W)36, (D)19, (H)51cm.

Cat. No. 285/7756 £17.99

Constellation Trolley Case.
- Black.
- Interior steel frame.
- Padlock with key.
- 2 front zip pockets.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Wide roller wheels in base.
- Internal retractable towing handle.
- Top and side ABS moveable handles.

12 Size (W)33.5, (D)19.5, (H)49cm.
- Expandable front section with compartments for cards/pens/calculator or mobile phone and folio pockets inside expandable section.

Cat. No. 285/7392 £26.99

13 Size (W)46.5, (D)21, (H)69cm.
- Includes free flight bag.

Cat. No. 285/7440 £32.99

14 Size (W)51, (D)25.5, (H)76cm.
- Includes free flight bag.

Cat. No. 285/7464 £34.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



10 £44.99



11 £17.99

NEW Argos

13 £32.99

FREE flight bag

12 £26.99

14 £34.99

Pierre Cardin 'Trekker 2000' Trolley Case.
- Green with tan trim.
- Metal with PE board frame.
- Interlocking zip pulls with padlock.
- Deep front pocket and small zip pocket.
- "Piggy back" strap for attaching an additional piece of luggage.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Retractable locking towing handle.
- External trolley system with wheels.

15 **Size** (W)45, (D)19, (H)64cm.
Cat. No. 285/8133 **£29.99**

16 **Size** (W)50.5, (D)26, (H)76cm.
Cat. No. 285/8140 **£34.99**

Genoa Trolley Case. • Navy.
- Metal frame.
- Lock with key.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Trolley system with 2 wheels.
- Retractable towing handle.

17 **Size** (W)35.5, (D)17, (H)52cm.
Cat. No. 285/7873 **£18.95**

18 **Size** (W)45.5, (D)23, (H)70cm.
- Includes flight bag.

Cat. No. 285/7880 **£27.99**

19 **Size** (W)51.5, (D)26.5, (H)78.5cm.
- Includes flight bag.

Cat. No. 285/7897 **£29.99**

Carlton 'Airtec' Hard Sided Case.
- Polypropylene.
- Side closing catches.
- Detachable inside pockets.
- Inset wheels.
- Fold flat easi-grip handle.
- Fold flat towing handle.
- Manufacturer's 5 year guarantee.
- Size (W)78, (D)26, (H)57cm.

20 **Jade.**
- Key lock.

Cat. No. 285/6465 **£49.99**

21 **Black.**
- Central combination lock.
- Manufactureris 5 year guarantee.

Cat. No. 285/5662 **£59.99**

22 **American Tourister "Oyster" by Samsonite.**
- Navy blue
- Hard sided.
- Divider pad
- Central combination lock and 2 side locks.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Personalised lettering kit.
- Size (W)75, (D)26, (H)59cm.

Cat. No. 285/8205 **£59.99**

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

All sizes quoted are approximate.



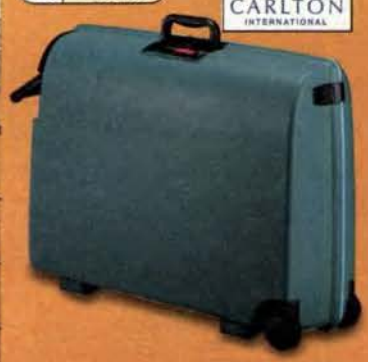
15 £29.99

pierre cardin

16 £34.99

20 £49.99

CARLTON INTERNATIONAL



21 £59.99

CARLTON INTERNATIONAL





18 £27.99

19 £29.99

17 £18.95

22 £59.99

American Tourister SAMSONITE



Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books





Constellation Zipped Expanding Suitcases.
- Black.
- Two quick release security buckles and straps.
- Lock with key.
- Expanding front zipped section.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Corner wheels.

1 Size (W)86, (D)24, (H)61cm.
Cat. No. 285/7622 **£26.99**

2 Size (W)81, (D)25, (H)56cm.
Cat. No. 285/8298 **£24.99**

Revelation Zipped Suitcases.
- Navy with tan vinyl trim.
- Security straps with buckles.
- Padlock with 2 keys.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Elasticated packing strap.
- 2 corner wheels.

3 Size (W)85, (D)23.5, (H)60cm.
Cat. No. 285/7725 **£26.99**

4 Size (W)76, (D)20, (H)51cm.
Cat. No. 285/7134 **£22.99**





Luggage Sets

5 Hawa 3 Piece Luggage Set.
- 81, 76 and 71cm (32, 30 and 28ins) suitcases.
- Navy and tan.
- Quick release security straps.
- Lockable zips.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- 2 corner wheels.
- Large suitcase size (W)81, (D)23, (H)56cm.
- Medium suitcase size (W)76, (D)21, (H)51cm.
- Small suitcase size (W)71, (D)20, (H)46cm.

Cat. No. 285/7354 **£39.99**





6 Constellation 2 Piece Zipped Luggage Set.
- 86 and 81cm (34 and 32ins) suitcases.
- Black.
- Quick release security straps.
- Lock with key.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Corner wheels.
- Size (W)86, (D)23, (H)61cm.
- Size (W)81, (D)22, (H)56cm.

Cat. No. 285/7550 **£44.99**

7 Pullman 3 Piece Luggage Set.
- 81, 76 and 71cm (32, 30 and 28ins).
- Black.
- 2 quick release security straps.
- Lock.
- Pocket Inside lid.
- Two corner wheels.
- Size large case (W)81, (H)53, (D)23cm.
- Size medium case (W)76, (H)47, (D)22cm.
- Size small case (W)71, (H)42, (D)21cm.

Cat. No. 285/7859 **£49.99**





8 Constellation 5 Piece Luggage Set.
- 81 and 76cm (32 and 30ins) suitcases, holdall, flight bag and washbag.
- Green.
- Quick release buckles.
- Elasticated packing straps.
- Corner wheels.
- Large suitcase size (W)81, (D)21.5, (H)56cm.
- Medium suitcase size (W)76, (D)20, (H)51cm.
- Holdall size (W)54.5, (D)20, (H)37cm.

Cat. No. 285/7378 **£49.99**

ring & reserve
PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

9 Pierre Cardin 'Trekker 2000' 3 Piece Luggage Set.
- 81, 76 and 71cm (32, 30 and 28ins).
- Green with tan trim.
- Quick release security straps.
- Interlocking zip pulls with padlock.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Packing straps.
- Front easy access zip pocket.
- Corner wheels
- Size small case (W)71, (D)20, (H)48.5cm.
- Size medium case (W)76, (D)22, (H)53.5cm.
- Size large case (W)81, (D)23, (H)58.5cm.

Cat. No. 285/7567 £54.99

10 Amica 3 Piece Luggage Set.
- 81, 76 & 71cm. (32, 30 and 28ins).
- Navy.
- Quick release security straps.
- Padlock.
- Pocket inside lid.
- Packing straps.
- Corner wheels.
- Size large case (W)81.5, (D)23, (H)56.5cm.
- Size medium case (W)76, (D)22, (H)51.5cm.
- Size small case (W)71, (D)21, (H)46.5cm.

Cat. No. 285/7385 £54.99

11 Travel Garment Cover.
- Black with gold coloured trim.
- Size (L)90, (W)57cm.

Cat. No. 285/6410 £2.25

12 Pullman Garment Carrier.
- Black with green trimmings.
- 3 large pockets.
- Integral hanger/carry handle.
- Size open (L)113, (W) 57cm.
- Size closed (L)56, (W)57cm.

Cat. No. 285/6582 £9.99

13 Pullman Garment Carrier.
- Black with grey trim.
- 2 Hangers.
- 2 Inner zipped pockets.
- 2 Large external pockets.
- Hideaway hook enables hanging for packing and unpacking.
- Size open (L)107, (W)58cm.
- Size Folded (L)52.5, (W)58cm.

Cat. No. 285/3815 £14.99

14 'Metropolis' Garment Carrier.
- Black.
- Can carry up to 3 suits.
- 2 Hangers.
- 2 inner accessory pockets.
- 1 outer accessory pocket.
- 1 inner garment pocket.
- Adjustable packing straps.
- Detachable integral hook.
- Size open (L)109, (W)58.5cm.
- Size closed (L)52, (W)58.5cm.

Cat. No. 285/8157 £19.99

15 Pierre Cardin 'Trekker 2000' Garment Carrier.
- Green with tan trim.
- Can carry up to 4 outfits (hangers not supplied).
- Standard hangers can be used.
- Full size rear zipped pocket plus full 3 side zipped wardrobe opening for easy hanging.
- Clothes retaining straps with press release buckles when bag folded.
- Detachable integral hook.
- Size open (L)114, (W)58.5cm.
- Size closed (L)63, (W)58.5cm.

Cat. No. 285/7536 £29.99





Pet Care





Pet Care continued on following page

16 Large Pet Bean Bag. Hardwearing with fully washable and removable cover. Containing fire retardent beads. Size (L)100, (W)70cm.

Cat. No. 870/3000 £8.45

17 Pet Cage. Keep your pet confined and safe in the car, at home or at shows. Yellow Zinc plated with sturdy, easy clean, removable plastic tray. Designed for small to medium dogs. Folds flat for storage. Size (H)60, (W)76, (D)53cm when assembled.

Cat. No. 870/2135 £38.95



See information pages for **PRODUCT HELPLINES** at the back of the catalogue.

18 Pet Medi Care Mat. Fully washable with non- slip backing. Chew resistant. Helps to maintain body temperature and allows air flow - ideal for the very young and very old. Size (W)60, (L)92cm.

Cat. No. 870/3419 £8.49

19 Krashpad Pet Bed. Easily cleaned high grade plastic. Raised from floor by four anti-slip feet. Suitable for medium sized dogs. Width 76cm.

Cat. No. 870/3079 £9.99

20 Multi Cut Pet Clipper. Cutting head with 4 comb attachments to control depth of cut. Includes blade oil, plastic and metal grooming combs, scissors, and instruction video.

Cat. No. 870/3024 £26.95

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books













See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.







1 Small Cityhoppa Pet Carrier. Easily cleaned high grade plastic. Lightweight with fast simple locking mechanisms which allow space-saving storage as half shells. Complete with clip-on drinking bowl. Suitable for cats. Size (H)29, (W)35, (D)50cm.
Cat. No. 870/3093 £8.49

2 Large Cityhoppa Pet Carrier. Easily cleaned high grade plastic. Lightweight with fast simple locking mechanisms which allow space-saving storage as half shells. Complete with clip-on drinking bowl. Suitable for cats and small dogs. Size (H)40, (W)40, (D)60cm.
Cat. No. 870/2991 £12.75

3 Pet Friends 'Katloo'. Polypropylene hygienic and odour absorbing loo. Smell absorbing carbon filter and pet scoop stored in hood.
Cat. No. 870/3378 £9.99

4 Cat Scratching Post. Post is covered in coils of sisal rope impregnated with cat nip to attract cats to claw the post. Base is covered in durable carpet. Height 51cm.
Cat. No. 870/3457 £7.45

5 Cat Activity Centre. Includes scratching post, sleeping compartment and play platform. Post is covered in coils of sisal rope and impregnated with cat nip to attract cats to claw the post. Cat house is covered in simulated fur and carpet material. Height 68.5cm.
Cat. No. 870/3536 £19.45

6 Hooded Cat Bed. Red tartan fabric with fur effect lining and removable, reversible cushion base. Fully washable. New larger size (H)40, (W)36, (D)33cm. Suitable for fully grown cats.
Cat. No. 870/4054 £9.99

7 Radiator Cat Bed. Hangs on to most radiators. Folds away for storage. Removable/fully washable, simulated cosy fur cover. Size (H)27, (W)51, (D)44cm.
Cat. No. 870/3598 £9.45

8 Pet Bed. Fully washable with fur fabric lining and removable, reversible cushion. Width 61cm.
Cat. No. 870/2764 £11.99

9 Luxury Pet Bed. Machine washable, removable cushion. 100% cotton outer. High density foam keeps shape. Size (H)16, (L)48, (W)30cm.
Cat. No. 870/3921 £9.99

10 Staywell Pet Flap. Magnetic and weather resistant closure. Interior security panel. Suitable for all wooden doors. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. Overall size (H)24, (W)20cm.
Cat. No. 870/1480 £5.99

11 Staywell 4-Way Locking Pet Door. A deluxe door with a tunnel for neat and easy installation. Features a clear flap with four locking positions: fully locked, unlocked both ways, locked in or out. Suitable for glass or wooden doors up to 5.4cm thick. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. Overall size (H)22, (W)22cm.
Cat. No. 870/1143 £9.99

12 Staywell Magnetic Cat Flap. High performance magnetic latch system is operated by slimline magnetic collar keys. (2 collar keys supplied.) Helps reduce access by other cats. No batteries needed. Fits any door up to 6cm thick. Transparent flap with 4-way manual lock. Manufacturer's 3 year guarantee. Overall size: (H)22, (W)22cm.
Cat. No. 870/2355 £19.99

ring & reserve

PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK

mega.book







Outdoor lighting







13 Candlebridge. 7 candle effect lights with red cups and flower decoration. Height 31cm. Width 38cm. Includes switch. Spare bulb included.†
Cat. No. 269/2241 £7.99

14 Pifco Wooden Candlebridge. Finished in real wood. 7 candle effect lights with holly decoration. Height 40cm. Width 29cm. Spare bulb included.†
Cat. No. 269/2265 £8.99

15 Deluxe Wooden Candlebridge. Finished in natural pine with gold coloured trim. 7 candle effect lights with floral decoration. Height 30cm, width 46cm. Spare bulb included.†
Cat. No. 269/1424 £14.99

16 Snowman Outdoor Illuminated Figure. Weather resistant moulded figure with nightime sensor, on at dusk off at dawn. Single clear low voltage bulb. Low voltage transformer (which must be used indoors) with 6m (20ft) of cable.†
Cat. No. 269/2306 £19.99

17 Outdoor Illuminated Christmas Sillhouette. 100 coloured bulbs. Low voltage lights and weather resistant wire frame. Static and speed chasing programmes. Includes single output transformer (which must be used indoors) with 14m (45ft) approx. of cable.†
Cat. No. 269/2296 £29.99

18 Christmas Tree Candle Holder. Black metal. Glass cup holding votive candle (included). Height 37cm.†
Cat. No. 269/2258 £5.99

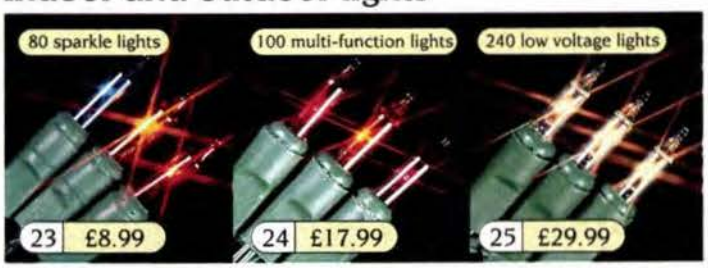
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

†16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note that Christmas decorations are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Indoor lights



Indoor and outdoor lights



Outdoor lights

Indoor silhouette



19 24 Gold Shatterproof Baubles. Consists of 12 matt and 12 shiny 60mm baubles. Ideal for decorating trees up to 1.8m (6ft).†
Cat. No. 269/2272 £4.99

Fairy Lights. Clear bulbs. For indoor use only. Spare bulbs included.

20 Set of 20 Suitable for trees up to 1.5m (5ft).†
Cat. No. 269/1565 £1.99

Set of 60 Suitable for trees up to 2.1m (7ft).†
Cat. No. 269/1651 £4.99

Set of 100 Suitable for trees up to 2.4m (8ft).†
Cat. No. 269/1668 £6.99

21 40 Petal Lights. Multi-coloured bulbs. Suitable for trees up to 1.8m (6ft).†
Cat. No. 269/1606 £4.99

22 140 Music And Motion Lights. Multi-coloured bulbs. Plays 21 Christmas songs with on/off volume control and lights pulsing to the music. Other visual effects, including all on feature. Suitable for trees up to 1.8m (6ft). For indoor use only. Spare bulbs included.†
Cat. No. 269/1307 £23.99

23 80 Sparkle Lights. Multi-coloured bulbs with twinkling function. Suitable for trees up to 2.1m (7ft). For indoor and outdoor use. Complete with a transformer (which must be used indoors). Spare bulbs included.†
Cat. No. 269/1675 £8.99

24 100 Multi-Function Lights. Multi-coloured bulbs. Low voltage with 8 visual functions including all on feature. Suitable for trees up to 1.8m (6ft). For indoor and outdoor use. Complete with transformer (which must be used indoors). Spare bulbs included.†
Cat. No. 269/1345 £17.99

25 240 Fairy Lights. Low voltage clear bulbs with steady burn. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Will dress a 3.65m (12ft) tree. Includes low voltage transformer. (Which must be used indoors). †
Cat. No. 269/2894 £29.99

26 40 Outdoor Big Bulb Chaser Lights. Multi-coloured bulbs. Low voltage. For outdoor use. Complete with transformer (which must be used indoors) and extra long cable. Spare bulbs included.†
Cat. No. 269/1699 £19.99

27 Indoor Santa Silhouette. 50 clear bulbs with 4 extra spare bulbs. Self standing. Complete with a transformer (which must be used indoors). Height 50cm.†
Cat. No. 269/2289 £5.99

mega.books

Fibre optic trees



152cm (5ft)

1 £49.99



60cm (2ft)

2

1 1.52m (5ft) Star Fibre Optic Tree. Stars change colour through red, purple, blue, green, and yellow and mulit-colour shimmer effect. Plastic stand.†
Cat. No. 269/2959 £49.99

2 60cm (2ft) Fibre Optic Tree. Tree tips change colour through red, purple, blue, green and yellow and multi-colour shimmer effect.†
Cat. No. 269/2942 £16.99

3 91cm (3ft) Christmas Tree with Lights and Handmade Decorations. 20 clear lights, 5 jacquard ivory bows and 24 assorted ivory and gold decorations. Plastic stand. Flame retardant foliage.†
Cat. No. 269/2186 £9.99

4 1.5m (5ft) Red/Gold Decorated Tree. 20 clear lights. 48 red decorations including luxury wire edged fabric bows, trinket sack and gold jewelled star. Plastic stand. Flame retardant foliage. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.†
Cat. No. 269/2193 £21.99

5 1.8m (6ft) Ivory/Gold Decorated Tree. 40 clear lights. 56 luxurious ivory/gold decorations including luxury wire edged fabric bows and swagging and snow glitter berries. Plastic stand. Flame retardant foliage. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.†
Cat. No. 269/2210 £29.99

6 1.95m (6.5ft) Burgundy Decorated Tree. Green royal spruce finish. 60 clear lights. 75 burgundy and gold decorations including luxury wire edged fabric swagging, fabric trinket bags and cushions. Plastic stand. Flame retardant foliage. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.†
Cat. No. 269/2227 £39.99

7 1.95m (6.5ft) Luxury Decorated Gold/Silver Millennium Tree. Blue/green spruce finish with white snow effect tipped ends. 60 clear lights. 87 decorations including gold/silver wire edged bows and wire edged fabric swagging including a glitter lettered "Millennium" swag - reversible for year after year use. Plastic stand. Flame retardant foliage. Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee.†
Cat. No. 269/2234 £49.99

8 1.5m (5ft) 'Lapland Fir' Christmas Tree. Luxurious "natural" colour and finish. Easy to assemble. Plastic stand. Flame retardant foliage.†
Cat. No. 269/1905 £9.99

9 1.8m (6ft) 'Lapland Fir' Christmas Tree. Luxurious "natural" colour and finish. Easy to assemble. Plastic stand. Flame retardant foliage.†
Cat. No. 269/1967 £14.99

10 2.1m (7ft) 'Lapland Fir' Christmas Tree. Luxurious "natural" colour and finish. Easy to assemble. Plastic stand. Flame retardant foliage.†
Cat. No. 269/1974 £24.99

11 1.8m (6ft) Frosted 'Scandinavian Pine' Christmas Tree. Green with white snow effect finish. Complete with fitted "natural" cones. Easy to assemble. Plastic stand. Flame retardant foliage.†
Cat. No. 269/1981 £19.50

12 1.8m (6ft) 'Virginia Pine' Christmas Tree With Cones. Dense branches with fitted "natural" cones. Easy to assemble. Flame retardant foliage and metal stand.†
Cat. No. 269/1572 £29.99

13 2.1m (7ft) 'Mixed Pine'Christmas Tree. Easy to assemble. Metal stand. Flame retardant foliage.†
Cat. No. 269/2155 £49.99

Trees with decorations



91cm (3ft)
3 £9.99

1.5m (5ft)
4 £21.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Christmas trees and decorations are excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.



1.5m (5ft)
8 £9.99

1.8m (6ft)
9 £14.99

USE YOUR PREMIER POINTS **TODAY** AND SAVE MONEY
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

OUTSTANDING VALUE £29.99



1.8m (6ft)
5



1.95m (6.5ft)
6 £39.99



1.95m (6.5ft)
7 £49.99
Luxury decorations

2.1m (7ft)
10 £24.99

Frosted
1.8m (6ft)
11 £19.50

1.8m (6ft)
12 £29.99

2.1m (7ft)
13 £49.99

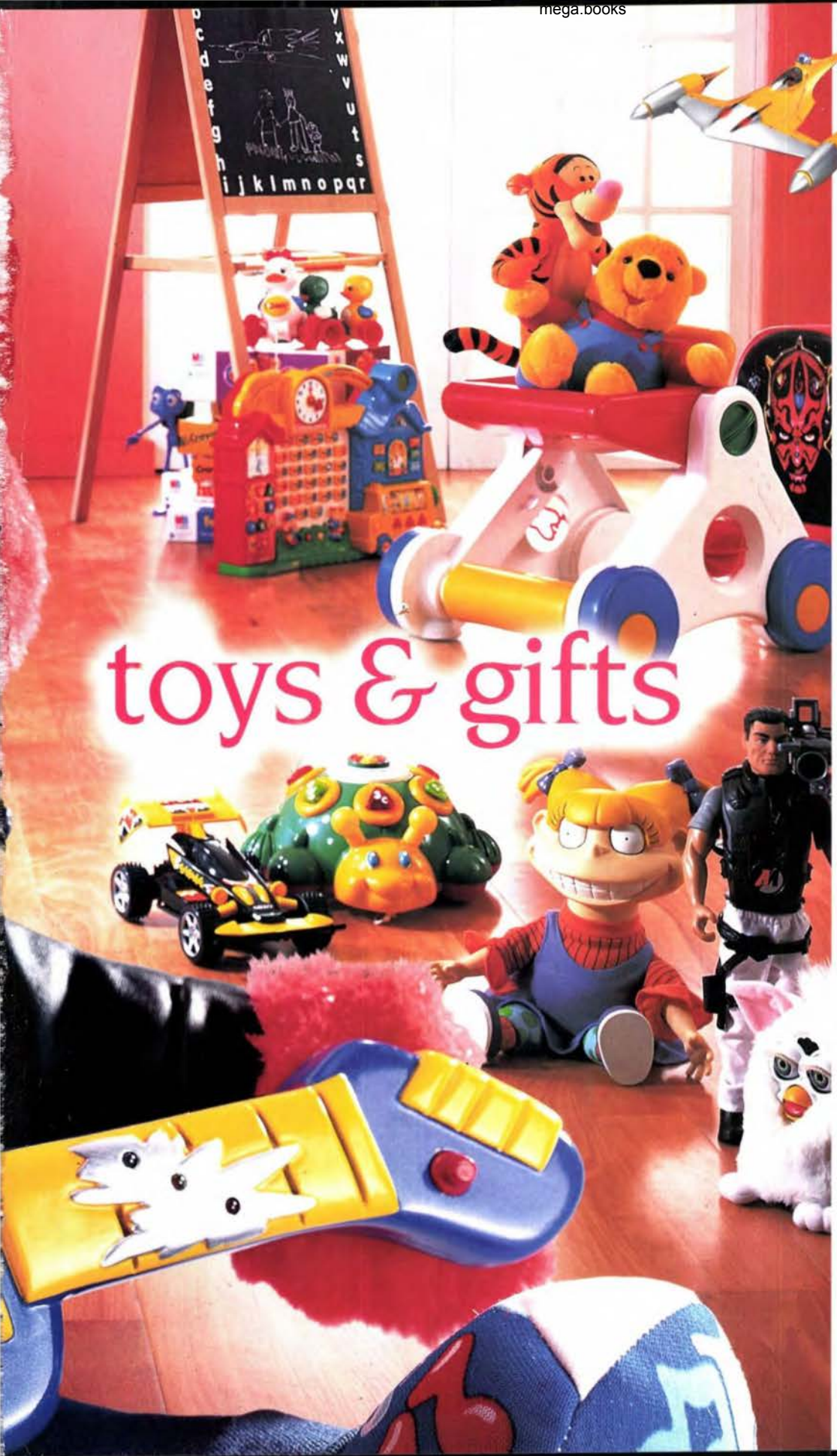

BUCKAROO!
saddle-stacking game with the moody mule
BUCKAROO!
ATION


NIKKO





mega.books



toys & gifts

early years 614

pretend play 631

dolls & accessories 635

Barbie® 640

Disney© 645

fashion & fun 646

arts & crafts 650

music & audio 656

electronic toys 659

science 664

action toys 679

Star Wars©&™ 671

Lego® 690

K'Nex 692

games & video games 694

sport & outdoor toys 705

mega.books

1 Tomy Lullaby Light Show. A musical night light which projects a revolving display of animals and figures on nursery ceiling and walls. Sends baby to sleep with the sounds of Brahms' Lullaby. Requires 3 x D batteries (order 1 of 980/2584 at £5.50). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 350/6147 £12.79

2 Tomy Lullaby Dream Show. As it plays a gentle lullaby the light show can either be watched on the front screen or baby can see the animated pictures move across the ceiling. It can be used either free standing or attached to the cot. Switches itself off automatically. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). **Suitable from birth to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1898 £17.25

3 Playskool Sleepytime Serenade. Designed to give comfort and reassurance to young babies at bedtime. An animated light show which projects moving images onto a special screen designed for their narrow field of vision. Features 9 different tunes and a baby check light. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 351/4610 £19.99

4 Fisher Price Sleepytime Soother With Remote Control. Soothe baby to sleep with no interruptions. Parents can use the remote control from up to 20 feet away to start the soft music, nature sounds and soft tracking lights. Easily attaches to cot. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50) and 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 350/5124 £22.35

5 Fisher-Price Lights And Sounds Aquarium. Soothes baby to sleep with the gentle elements of nature. Attaches easily to the cot and features three modes of play; soft glowing lights and swimming bubbling fish; a soothing overhead wave projection and a combination of both modes. Select from a choice of four soothing nature sounds and two lullabies. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 351/6663 £23.99

6 Light And Sounds Butterfly. Cute smiling butterfly who lights up and plays music when pressed. Batteries included. **For ages 3 months and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4744 £6.99

7 Tomy Rise N Shine Rabbit. Sits in his top hat surrounded by activities and a bright fabric beanbag. Push the bunny down and watch his happy smiling face rise to the tune of "Pop Goes the Weasel". Batteries included. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4431 £7.49

8 Baby's Gift Set. 9 piece. Comprises 5 assorted rattles, 2 teethers, 1 squeaky duck and 1 baby trumpet. Helps to develop co-ordination and dexterity skills. **For ages 3 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/3528 £8.99

9 Musical Teddy Bear Play Mat. Sixteen play and learn activities includes snap on buttons, zipper, mirror and shoe laces plus separate soft phone which plays tunes. Great fun as you learn. Size 112cm x 76cm. Machine washable and dryer safe. Batteries supplied. **For ages 3 months and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4720 £14.99

10 Playskool Colour 'N' Contrast Quilt. A large bright activity quilt designed to keep baby amused and to stimulate sense of touch and sight. 12 fun activities include a teething ring, furry ear, squeaking kitten and peek-a-boo flaps. Machine washable and dryer safe. Length 35.5cm. Width 56cm. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 350/4448 £14.99

11 Jungle Play Mat. Giant activity play mat with twelve activities including squeaker, mirror and stretchy snake. Size 71cm x 71cm. Machine washable and dryer safe. **For ages 3 months and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4713 £7.99

12 Infant Value Pack. This easy to assemble activity play gym will entertain baby for hours. Gym includes 3 hanging toys with 4 separate toys - a spinning ball, bead shaker, bear rattle and play trumpet. **For ages 3 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6525 £12.99

13 My First Activity Play Gym. Activity play arch with 5 adjustable hanging toys. Ideal for the development of hand and eye co-ordination for the young and sitting baby. Dismantles easily for storage. **For age 3 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7029 £14.99

14 Electronic Play Gym. Brightly coloured electronic play gym includes four flashing lights and 18 different tunes. Plus three hanging toys - spinning ball with colourful beads, safety mirror with rattle and turning disc with rolling cylinder. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 351/4751 £18.99

15 Little Tikes Easy Store Activity Cottage. This stimulating infant play environment offers 18 easy to perform themed activities. Opens out for hours of play, then folds flat for easy portability and storage. Play panels include workshop, kitchen, front porch and garage. Activity arch features detachable toys. **For ages birth to 36 months.**
Cat. No. 350/9498 £39.99

16 Tomy Multi Activity Table. Starts as a cot activity centre, add the legs and toddlers can play with the activities as a low table, then add a drawing screen to transform the table into an easel, turn the drawing screen over to make a desk. **For ages 3 months to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3391 £19.99

mega.books


12 £12.99


13 £14.99

Playmats not included



14 £18.99


15 £39.99


16 £19.99


18 £23.99



17

19 £24.99


20 £24.99


21 £84.99


22 £79.99

17 Tomy Multi Gym Walker. The multi gym walker is actually six toys rolled into one. Designed to grow up with your child it offers a wide range of toys and activities. **For ages 3 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2464 £19.99

18 Fisher-Price Roll-A-Round Action Town. A plane circles in one direction, while below the train spins through the tunnel. Features a boat that rocks and a car that rolls down the ramp. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5052 £23.99

19 Play Train Push Along. For use by children who can crawl, to help develop standing and walking ability (with parental supervision). Play train comes complete with safety buffers that squeak, side rail beads, play hoops and a front central spinning ball. Sturdy construction with parent activated "wheel locking system". Size (H)48, (W)45, (D)38cm. **For ages 12 months to 2½ years.**
Cat. No. 350/2952 £24.99

20 Discovery City. Incorporates 14 activities and educational features. Suitable for either sitting or standing. Discover the clicking telephone dial, secret door, key and lock, storage for the car beneath the city, clock rattle, slip-way with barrier, shape sorter, cog operated roundabout, apple tree with colour spinner, mirror, car with removable farmer and play animals (may vary). Overall height 48cm. **For ages 8 months to 2 years.**
Cat. No. 354/5452 £24.99

21 Activity Playpen. Features bear shaped door with mirror and padded mat. Complete with activity gym with 6 interlocking pieces and 2 suspended animal rattles. Gym can be fixed to top of the playpen or directly onto mat. Diameter 116cm, Height 104cm. Colour and design of playmats may vary. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 368/0568 £84.99

22 Fold'n'play Clubhouse. Features giant crawl through, slide, opening shutters, photo frame, echo phone, clicking light switch, ringing door bell, turning door key, note holder and letter box. Folds flat with pull up hinges. Size (H)71, (W)135, (L)79cm. **For ages 9 months to 3½ years.**
Cat. No. 368/0544 £79.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

NEW LOWER PRICE See page 736 for details

mega.books

1 Winnie The Pooh Umbrella. Features a Winnie the Pooh and Piglet design on a water resistant nylon taffeta fabric. 79cm canopy when open. Folds to 55cm long.
Cat. No. 260/1036 £3.99

2 Winnie The Pooh Talking Alarm Clock. Please see page 92, item 12 for details.
Cat. No. 256/5660 £19.50

3 Winnie the Pooh Backpack And Activity Set. Includes backpack, poster art set, A4 drawing pad, 10 colour pencils, 10 crayons and pencil case. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4380 £8.99

4 Three Piece Winnie The Pooh Lamp And Bin Set. Comprising ceramic-based bedside light, metal waste bin and matching pendant lampshade.
Cat. No. 261/7965 £21.99

5 Winnie The Pooh Musical Mobile. Wind up music box plays Winnie The Pooh's tune. Pooh, Tigger, Piglet and Eeyore rotate gently. Easy to assemble, no batteries required. Attaches to cot out of baby's reach. Characters convert to hand held toys as the child grows. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 350/5825 £19.85

6 Dancing Pooh. Talking Pooh with music and funny dance moves. Pooh will respond to any sound, music or your own voice. Features wiggling head and floppy arms. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0690 £24.99



1 £3.99


2 £19.50


3 £8.99


4 £21.99


5 £19.85


6 £24.99


7 £19.99


8 £14.99


9 £27.99


10 £9.99


11 £7.99

7 Winnie The Pooh Fun Rider And Honeypot Trailer. Please see page 715, item 15 for details.
Cat. No. 351/6292 £19.99

8 Chelful Winnie The Pooh Sit 'N' Ride Play Centre. Please see page 715, item 11 for details.
Cat. No. 351/4074 £14.99

9 Tigger Room Guard. Motion-activated talking Tigger with bouncing motion. He'll talk and bounce a little, or bounce faster when there's an intruder in the room. Or press his nose to see him bounce and talk. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0793 £27.99

10 Winnie The Pooh Play Pals. Gift set of three characters - Winnie The Pooh, Tigger And Piglet. Each character either rattles or jingles. 100% machine washable. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 351/0274 £9.99

11 Winnie The Pooh 100 Acre Wood Friends. Set contains 8 of the most popular friends from the 100 Acre Wood. Each pal comes in a fun school-time pose. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2155 £7.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

© Disney. Based on the "Winnie the Pooh" works.
© A.A. Milne and E.H. Shepard.

mega.books

Winnie the Pooh

Soft and cuddly Pooh!

12 £6.99



12 Fisher-Price My First Pooh. This soft cuddly Winnie the Pooh is perfect for babies. Machine washable and dryer safe. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat No. 351/5080 £6.99

The Wonderful thing about Tiggers!

Tigger giggles as he sings!

13 £18.99



13 Fisher-Price Sing 'n' Giggle Tigger. Squeeze Tigger's tummy and he will sing his favourite song, but if you squeeze again he gets ticklish and starts to giggle as he sings! Tigger is soft with jointed arms and legs to make him more unique and friendly. Batteries included. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat No. 351/0810 £18.99

Boing! Boing!

14 £24.40

Hoo! Hoo! Hoo!



14 Fisher-Price Bounce a Round Tigger. "Bouncin' is what Tiggers do best!" says Tigger. Watch him bounce and wiggle his arms for hours of fun. Batteries included. **For ages 18 months and over**
Cat No. 350/5478 £24.40

Feed Pooh, he'll talk to you and wiggle his ears and toes in excitement!

15 £28.99



15 Fisher-Price Wigglin' for Honey Pooh. Pooh talks to you and wiggles his ears and toes in excitement when you bring his spoon or his honey pot to his mouth. Batteries included. **For ages 18 months and over**
Cat No. 351/0827 £28.99

Tigger talks and really bounces!

16 Fisher-Price Hug 'n' Wiggle Pooh. Pooh giggles and wiggles his nose! Squeeze Pooh's tummy or touch his nose, and he'll talk to you. Batteries included. **For ages 6 months and over**
Cat No. 350/4651 £19.59

16 £19.59



ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos & GUS GROUP

17 £16.99



Tigger's candle lights up!

17 Fisher-Price Night Light Tigger. Bedtime fun with Tigger. Squeeze his tummy and his candle lights up! The perfect cuddly friend to help every child light their way to bed. Battery included. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat No. 351/0841 £16.99

18 £9.89



18 Fisher-Price Splash 'n' Bubble Treehouse. Bathtime fun with Pooh! Help Pooh, Piglet and Tigger play on the slide, swing, water barrel or raft that is also a water scoop to start the water wheel. Place soap in the spout and press the beehive to make lots of bubbles!
For ages 2 years and over
Cat No. 350/4709 £9.89

Splashing Fun!

Consumer Helpline 01628 500303 www.mattel.com

Fisher-Price

© Disney. Based on the "Winnie the Pooh" works. © A.A. Milne and E.H. Shepard.

mega.books

1 Teletubbies Po Bean Toy. Vinyl face and shimmering iridescent tummy panel. Height 14cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4036 £4.49

2 Teletubbies Laa Laa Bean Toy. Vinyl face and shimmering iridescent tummy panel. Height 14cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4043 £4.49

3 Teletubbies Po. Soft toy with vinyl face, sleeping eyes and shimmering iridescent tummy panel. Height 29cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6398 £8.99

4 Teletubbies Dipsy. Soft toy with vinyl face, sleeping eyes and shimmering iridescent tummy panel. Height 33cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6408 £10.99

5 Teletubbies Laa Laa. Soft toy with vinyl face, sleeping eyes and shimmering iridescent tummy panel. Height 32cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6415 £9.99

6 Teletubbies Tinky Winky. Soft toy with vinyl face, sleeping eyes and shimmering iridescent tummy panel. Height 36cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6422 £11.99

7 Teletubbies 'Talking' Po. Press Po's tummy to hear 5 of the favourite phrases and songs. Batteries supplied. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9065 £27.40

8 Teletubbies 'Talking' Laa Laa. Press Laa Laa's tummy to hear 5 of the favourite phrases and songs. Batteries supplied. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9072 £27.89

9 Teletubbies Bath Activity Centre. Pop the figures down the chute and see them come down the slide. Use Dipsy's hat to pour water into the funnel and see the water wheel spin. Working "voice trumpet" style shower head, 3 activity buttons. Suction caps on the back to safely secure to the bath. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9261 £9.50

10 Teletubbies Po Scooter. Replica of Po's scooter with plastic and steel chassis. When the button is pressed between the handlebars it plays the Teletubbies theme tune. Height to handle 67cm. Batteries supplied. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/9144 £25.75

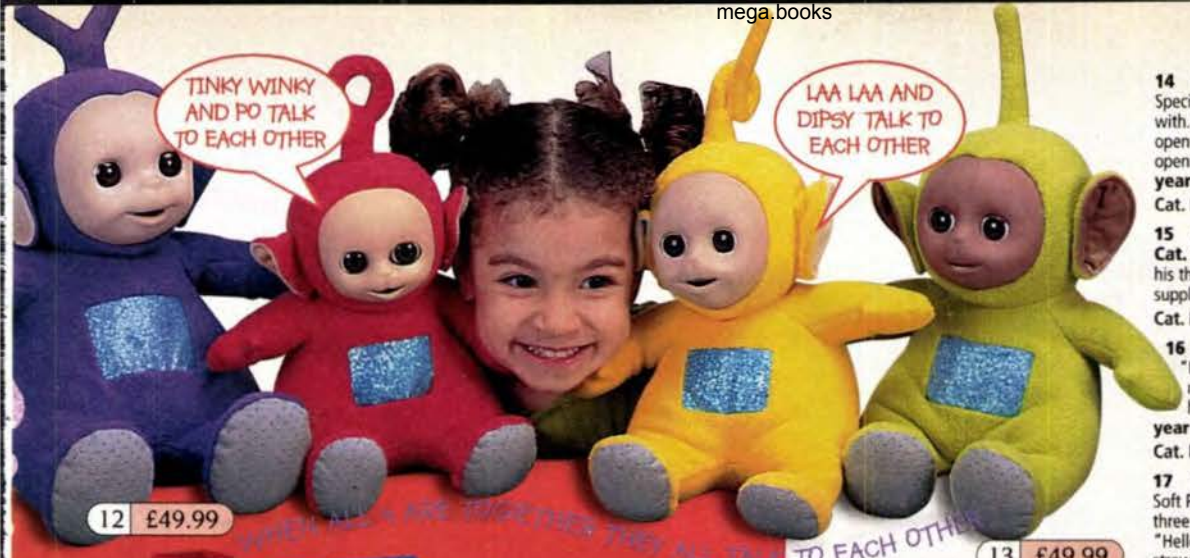
11 Teletubbies Home Hill Playset. Specially designed for little hands. 13 piece. Includes lifting centre column, slide open doors and carry handle. Folds together for portability. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9106 £26.99

12 Interactive Teletubbies. Tinky Winky and Po talk to each other, they sing their songs and giggle. Squeeze their hands to hear them talk. When all 4 are together, they all talk to each other. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0353 £49.99

13 Interactive Teletubbies. Laa Laa and Dipsy talk to each other. They sing their songs and giggle. Squeeze their hands to hear them talk. When all 4 are together, they all talk to each other. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0360 £49.99



mega.books



12 £49.99

13 £49.99



14 £24.99



15 £24.79



16 £29.99



17 £22.99

18 £24.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

21 £26.99

14 Postman Pat Activity Playset. Specially designed for little hands to play with. Special features include, carry handle, open-shut counter, parcels and chute, opening door and post boxes. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0384 £24.99

15 Singing Postman Pat & Jess The Cat. Squeeze Pat's tummy to hear him sing his theme song. Removable jacket. Batteries supplied. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9034 £24.79

16 Singing Orinoco. Orinoco sings "Remember You're A Womble!" His nose moves from side to side. Squeeze his hand to hear his song. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6807 £29.99

17 Talking Puppyduck Soft Toy. Soft Puppyduck character comes to life with three of her most popular expressions. "Hello, I'm Puppyduck!", "Mmm . . . a strawberry jam sandwich!", "Here I am!". Batteries included. Height 33cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0432 £22.99

18 Talking Mopatop Soft Toy. Soft Mopatop character comes to life with three of his most popular expressions. "Hello, I'm Mopatop!", "What would you like today?", "Another happy customer!". Batteries included. Height 38cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0425 £24.99

19 Mopatop Bean Bag. Cute, cuddly and poseable bean bag friend from the very popular TV series. Height 16cm. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6773 £4.99

20 Mop A Top Roll 'n' Colour. Roll 'n' colour your very own Mop A Top holiday scenes. Re-use again and again. Once finished the picture inside the window can be removed and coloured in permanently. Complete with crayons. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6711 £4.99

21 Furby Interactive Pet. See page 704, item 10.
Cat. No. 360/7015 £26.99

22 Furby Buddies. Bean filled miniature Furby. Assorted colours. Soft, washable and durable. Styles may vary. One supplied. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0559 £4.99



19 £4.99



20 £4.99



22 £4.99

mega.books

Disney

Baby Mickey and Minnie love to crawl!

1 £16.50

2 £16.50

1 Fisher-Price Touch 'n' Crawl Minnie. Touch baby Minnie and she will crawl away encouraging baby to follow. When she stops, touch her again and she will crawl some more! Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 pair). **For ages 6 months and over**
Cat No. 350/5629 £16.50

2 Fisher-Price Touch 'n' Crawl Mickey. Touch baby Mickey and he will crawl away encouraging baby to follow. When he stops, touch him again and he will crawl a little bit further! Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 pair). **For ages 6 months and over**
Cat No. 350/5612 £16.50

3 Fisher-Price Walk 'n' Wag Baby Pluto. Soft and cuddly Pluto is just like a real puppy. With a simple controller, Pluto walks forward, growls, wags his tail and barks! Batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over**
Cat No. 351/0133 £24.99

Press a button, and Pluto walks, growls, barks and wags his tail!

3 £24.99

WOOF! WOOF!

© Disney

Fisher-Price

Consumer Helpline 01628 500303 www.mattel.com

CTW SESAME STREET

4 Fisher-Price Walk 'n' Talk Big Bird. When you press the button on his trainers, Big Bird walks and talks, encouraging children to walk behind. Remove his trainers and he becomes a soft huggable friend. Batteries included. **For ages 1 year and over**
Cat No. 351/0298 £28.99

WATCH OUT HERE I COME!

4 £28.99

ABC EASY AS 123!

5 £28.99

ELMO & ERNIE TALK, SING AND SHAKE TO THE BEAT!

6 £28.99

GONNA ROCK AROUND THE CLOCK

5 Fisher-Price Rock 'n' Roll Elmo. Elmo talks, shakes and sings 'ABC easy as 123' and 'Shake Rattle and Roll' and the lights on his guitar flash. Batteries included. **For ages 1½ years and over**
Cat No. 351/0157 £28.99

6 Fisher-Price Rock 'n' Roll Ernie. Ernie talks, shakes and sings 'Rock around the clock' and 'Splish Splash' and the lights on his guitar flash! Batteries included. **For ages 1½ years and over**
Cat No. 351/0205 £28.99

© 1999 Children's Television Workshop. Sesame Street Muppets © 1999 Jim Henson Productions Inc. All rights reserved. Sesame Street and the Sesame Street Sign are trademarks of CTW. Licensed with TLC.

Consumer Helpline 0800 585108 www.mattel.com

Fisher-Price

mega.books





Fisher-Price









TOMY



13 Tomy Box Of Blocks. There are six ways to learn while having fun - two pictures to make, shapes to fit, animals and other objects to identify, dots to count and 12 numbers to name and place in order. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8875 £7.50

14 Tomy Vanimals. Wacky remote control character vehicles that move with the press of one button and do their own special action at the touch of another. One supplied. Assorted styles. Batteries supplied. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5423 £7.99

15 Tomy Tuneyville Choo Choo. This happy little locomotive plays one of eleven tunes as it moves along. Simply drop in one of the four easy-to-change records and tune in. Moves forward or in circles. Requires 2 x D batteries (order 1 of 980/1963 at £2.99). **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4957 £9.99

16 Tomy Big Loader. A bustling construction site toy with a vehicle that drives around performing lots of tasks. It swaps bodies to load, fill, scoop, haul and dump its cargo of 'rocks' at your child's command. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4964 £9.99

17 Tomy Kidcam. A toy camcorder that's just like the real thing with a motor driven zoom lens and a multicoloured cassette that revolves when "record" is pushed. For that extra special movie effect there is even an integral single and multi lens. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4940 £9.99

7 Multi Shape Cube. Three of the sides feature different sets of shapes including letters, numbers and geometric shapes to fit into the correct coloured slots, one side features a door to open using the key stored in the top and the base features an animal shape sorting activity. **For ages 1 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 351/4926 £12.99

8 Stack Up Cups. Set of eight to stack and nest. Twist to lock them, twist again to pull apart. Various shapes on top of the cups to create images. 2 cups with sprinkler holes for pouring. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4775 £2.99

9 Fisher-Price Pop Up Farm. Children will have fun with this colourful pop-up activity toy. Push and turn buttons locate the busy farmer and three surprise animals. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 351/4933 £9.99

10 Knock A Ball Set. Have some smashing fun with the play hammer matching the coloured balls to their funnels. Ideal for teaching colour recognition and hand to eye co-ordination. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0703 £4.99

11 Tomy Hide 'N' Squeak Eggs. These funny face eggs 'crack' open to reveal the brightly coloured chicks who cheep when their heads are pressed. It's also a shape sorting game - matching egg bases to the right shaped hole in the box. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 354/4374 £4.75

12 Tomy Quack Along Ducks. Cute pull-along ducklings in bright, bold colours that quack happily as they waddle behind their mum. Battery supplied. **For ages 10 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4871 £7.59



Argos PRICE CHECK
See page 4

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.





Trust Tomy ...

TOMY®



3 Turbo Jet. Twist and turn the handset to manoeuvre this realistic remote control jumbo jet across the floor. Requires 7 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9656 £28.99



1 £6.99

1 Happy Shape Sorter This unusual shape sorter has 12 colourful shapes and two ways for baby to 'post' them. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9649 £6.99

2 Happy Stack. 5 rings can stack 2 ways revealing a different smiley face in each. Also contains a 'hidden' rattle ball. **For ages 6 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9443 £5.99

2 £5.99





With Sound & Lights



3 £28.99



4 £9.99



4 Do-Rae-Me Dolphins. Play tunes, make up songs. Each dolphin will play a different note when tapped on it's head. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6068 £9.99

5 Alto. Using a magic pen and 'smart cassette Alto brings it's special books to life. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6274 £54.99



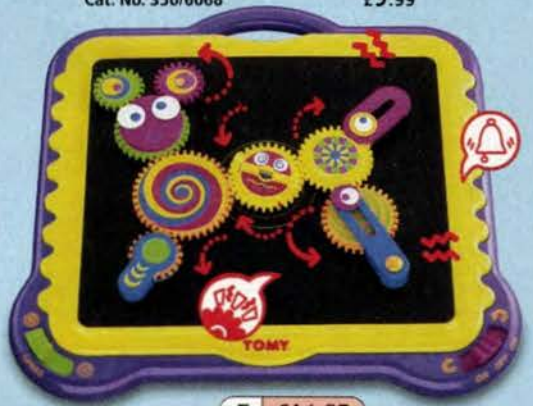
abc

5 £54.99



6 £17.25

6 Lullaby Dream Show. Watch the light show on the screen or projected onto the ceiling while listening to a pretty melody. Requires 1 x C battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 350/1898 £17.25



7 £16.85



7 Clever Cogs Build your own 'Clever Cogs' and send them spinning on their own magnetic board. Requires 1 x C battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6202 £16.85

Got a query? Need some advice? Contact the Tomy Careline on 01703 662600 or write

mega.books

To Think Of It!



8 Wacky Stick. Plays 6 great sounds. Go on, give it a wack! **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5959
£8.99

8 £8.99



10 £9.99

10 Extreme Team Mission: Fire. Help the fearless firefighters tackle the exploding building, as it bursts into flames, using all their latest high tec equipment. Magnetic features for extra play value. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9780 **£9.99**



9 £13.99

9 Dash The Dog. A radio controlled pet who will run, spin and run again. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.99 and 1 of 980/1970 at £2.99). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2400 **£13.99**



11 £14.99

11 Thomas & Friends Big Loader. Superb, all action train set fun. Requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5760 **£14.99**



12 £13.99

12 Megasketcher. The touch-sensitive drawing board for all budding artists. **For ages 3 to 6 years.** (Colour may vary).
Cat. No. 350/2732 **£13.99**



13 £18.99

13 Thomas Megasketcher. The Thomas version of the famous no ink, no paper, megasketcher. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6264 **£18.99**

14 £4.99



14 Pocket Megasketcher. The pocket portable megasketcher for children on the move. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/1084 **£4.99**



15 £49.99

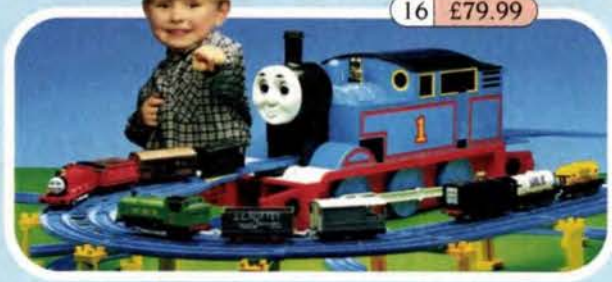
FREE COUNTRY STATION
WHEN YOU PURCHASE THIS SET

15 Tomica World City Set. 5.8 metres of road and rail set featuring 2 speed train, battery powered car and park and drive action house. Requires 1 x C battery (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9766 **£49.99**



THOMAS THE TANK ENGINE & FRIENDS

16 £79.99



16 Thomas Giant Set. 11 metres of track and a giant Thomas 'tunnel' that transforms into a storage case. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £3.50). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6673 **£79.99**



17 £29.99



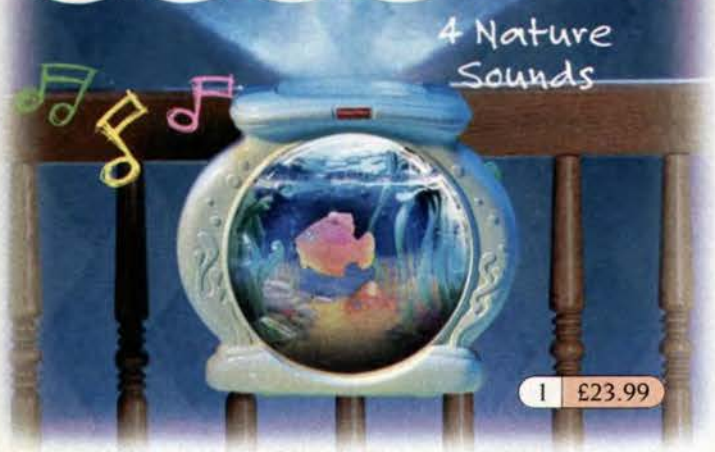
17 Thomas Big Set. Thomas races Bulgy in this 5 metre combined road and rail set. Requires 1 x AA battery and 1 x AAA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 and 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6439 **£29.99**



mega.books

It all starts with

Fisher-Price



1 Lights 'n' Sounds Aquarium. Soothes baby to sleep with the gentle elements of nature. Attaches easily to the cot and features three modes of play; soft glowing lights and swimming bubbling fish; a soothing overhead wave projection and a combination of both modes. Select from a choice of 4 soothing sounds and 2 lullabies. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50).
For ages 0 to 3 years.
Cat No. 351/6663 **£23.99**

2 1-2-3 Activity Puppy. Provides fun for baby wherever they are. In the cot, baby can play with features including squeezer heart, sliding butterfly and peek-a-boo tag. Press his collar and he plays a tune. Can stand up to act as an activity centre on the floor and he also becomes an activity walker, with pull-up handle and barks happily as he strolls along. Batteries included.
For ages 3 months and over.
Cat No. 350/9474 **£24.99**

Plays music and lights up!



3 Kick 'N' Play Piano. From birth a medley of 10 songs as lights twinkle, growing infant plays songs, animal and instrument sounds as baby kicks. For toddler remove from cot to play like a piano. Auto shut off. Easily attaches to cot. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25).
For ages 6 months and over.
Cat No. 351/3587 **£24.99**

With remote control unit!



4 Sleepytime Soother. This cot unit can be activated by remote control from 20 feet away. Features dancing lights, a medley of lullabies or calming nature sounds. Attaches easily to cot. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50) and 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat No. 350/5124 **£22.35**

"Squeak Squeak"





"Whoof Whoof"



NEW LOWER PRICE *£23.99



8 Musical tunes & tracking patterns

5 Musical Lights and Sounds Gym. An Activity Gym that plays 8 musical tunes, and 8 light tracking patterns. Can be activated by both baby or by mother, the overhead characters are detachable and sides of gym have fun activities. Height adjustable. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). **For ages from birth to 24 months.**
Cat No. 350/4699 **£23.99**

mega.books

Play Family

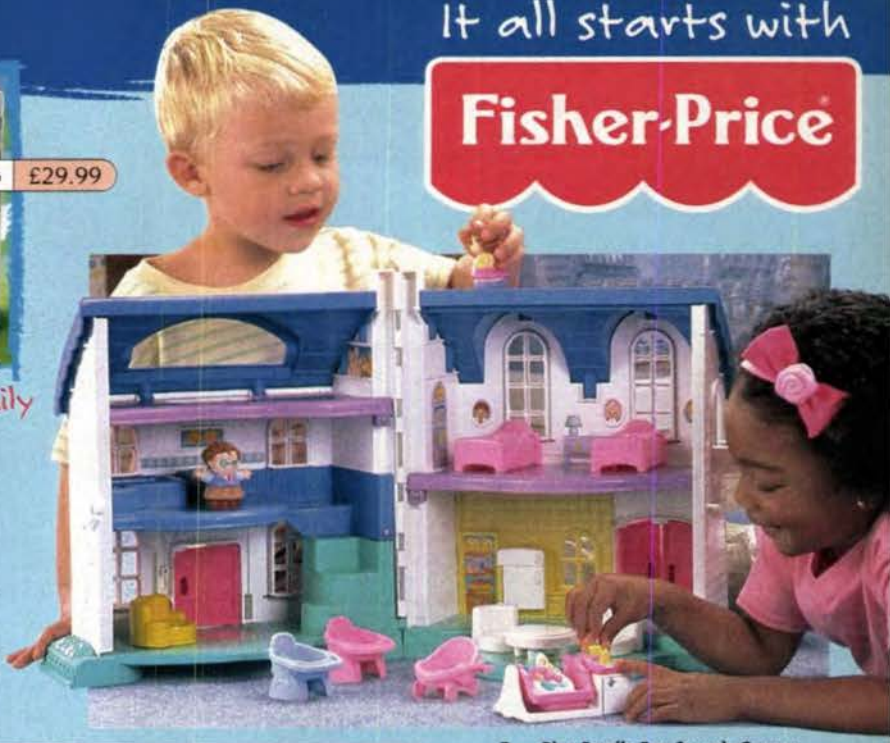




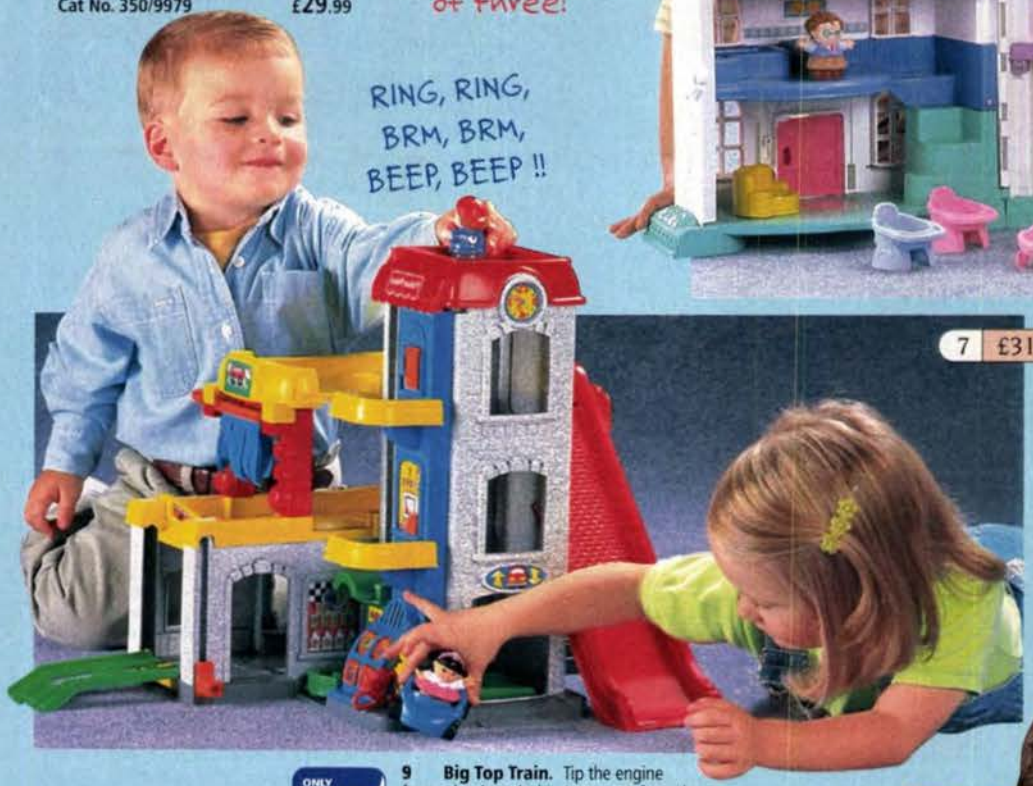
6 £29.99

6 Play Family House. Fun sounds bring magic to the new Play Family home. A soft lullaby plays, and the baby cries, says "Mamma" and giggles. House can be played with closed or open plan, and comes with chairs, table, high chair and a baby-in-cradle unit. Folds neatly for storage with handle for portability. Requires 3 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25).
For all ages from 18 months.
Cat No. 350/9979 £29.99

Features a family of three!



RING, RING, BRM, BRM, BEEP, BEEP !!



7 £31.99

7 Play Family Fun Sounds Garage. Transport one of the cars up the lift and watch it zig zag down the spring loaded ramps. Also features an assortment of sounds, including ringing phone, engine noises and beeping car horn. Features 1 vehicle and 2 Play Family figures. Requires 3 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25). **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat No. 350/9955 £31.99

8 Power Change Workshop. This complete mini DIY portable toolbox with power saw sounds, folds out to form a work top with hammer, multi-head screwdriver, ratcheting wrench, pillar bolts and wood pieces. Easily stored away, this toolbox is perfect for the little helper.
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat No. 350/9852 £32.99

ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos & GUS GROUP

Motorised train that converts to a circus!

9 Big Top Train. Tip the engine forward to launch the ringmaster from the cannon. Press on the driver to start motion and music. Watch the High Wire act with the moving unicycle. Features a jump-through ring and fold out trapeze, bouncy trampoline and spinning centre ring. Plays circus theme song! Room for storing accessories. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25).
For ages 1½ to 5 years.
Cat No. 350/9986 £22.99



TOOT! TOOT!

9 £22.99

Push the driver to sound the whistle!

8 £32.99



ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos

mega.books

PLAYSKOOL

BLOCKBUSTER 1 £28.99





BLOCKBUSTER 3 £5.75

BLOCKBUSTER 2 £14.65

"Great job, let's get another load"

"Tune me up buddy. I'm running rough today"

MOVES IN RESPONSE TO VOICE COMMANDS

INTERACTIVE TALKING TRUCK

FREE BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO RENTAL

WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £15 ON SELECTED HASBRO TOYS THAT CARRY THE BLOCKBUSTER SYMBOL ON THIS PAGE AND PAGES 668, 679 AND 698.

SEE IN STORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS.

BLOCKBUSTER 6 £7.99



MUSICAL LIGHT SHOW



BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO RENTAL NEW LOWER PRICE £19.99* 4



ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos

BLOCKBUSTER 5 £14.99

Mr. Potato Head®



BLOCKBUSTER 7 £5.89

BLOCKBUSTER 8 £5.89

1 Chuck My Talking Truck. Friendly motorised tipper truck with 5 interactive features that really talks! Batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat No. 350/9845 £28.99

2 Mr Frosty. Make ice lollies, fruity drinks and slushy ice drinks. Adult supervision recommended. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat No. 354/2314 £14.65

3 Humpty Dumpty. To develop manual dexterity, this is a bright character toy with double play value for lots of fun. Colours may vary. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat No. 354/6327 £5.75

4 Sleepytime Serenade. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). **Suitable from birth.**
Cat No. 351/4610 £19.99

5 Colour 'N' Contrast Quilt. Machine washable and dryer safe. Length 35.5cm. Width 56cm. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat No. 350/4448 £14.99

6 My First Flashlight. Colours may vary. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat No. 350/3339 £7.99

7 Mrs Potato Head. Mix and match the accessories to create lots of funny faces. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat No. 351/3707 £5.89

8 Mr Potato Head. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat No. 350/1692 £5.89

*NEW LOWER PRICE. See page 736 for details

FREE BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO RENTAL

WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £15 ON SELECTED HASBRO TOYS THAT CARRY THE BLOCKBUSTER SYMBOL ON THIS PAGE AND PAGES 668, 679 AND 698.

SEE IN STORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS.

mega.books



BLOCKBUSTER 9 £19.50

Baby All Gone

28 PHRASES

Patty Go Potty

BLOCKBUSTER 10 £28.99

NEED TO GO POTTY

NO MESS

The Wiggles



BLOCKBUSTER 11 £29.99



BLOCKBUSTER 12 £29.99



BLOCKBUSTER 13 £29.99



BLOCKBUSTER 14 £6.99



BLOCKBUSTER 15 £14.99



SINGS 11 SONGS

PLAYS 7 GAMES

3 DEVELOPMENT LEVELS

RECITES 7 NURSERY RHYMES

NEW PLAYALONG BARNEY

BLOCKBUSTER 16 £29.99

Barney

Barney

9 Baby All Gone. Height 33cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat No. 354/1841 £19.50

10 Patty Go Potty. Doll height 30cm. Requires 3 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat No. 351/5884 £28.99

11 Wags Musical Plush. Squeeze Wags' paw and learn the words to the Wags the Dog song. Batteries included. Height 42cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat No. 351/0463 £29.99

12 Henry Musical Plush. Sing along with the Wiggles as they sing Henry's song. Includes batteries. Height 43cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat No. 351/6845 £29.99

13 Dorothy Musical Plush. Just hold Dorothy the Dinosaur's hand to start the singing. Batteries included. Height 27cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat No. 351/0535 £29.99

14 My Very Soft Baby. Machine washable. Colours may vary. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat No. 350/4936 £6.99

15 'Lil'lady' Buggy. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5cm long. Handle height 49cm. **For ages 1½ to 3 years.**
Cat No. 351/3116 £14.99

16 Play Along Barney. Soft cuddly, interactive talking toy who loves to make learning fun! Height 46cm. Batteries included. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat No. 350/9838 £29.99

FREE BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO RENTAL

WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £15 ON SELECTED HASBRO TOYS THAT CARRY THE BLOCKBUSTER SYMBOL ON THIS PAGE AND PAGES 668, 679 AND 698.

SEE IN STORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS.

mega.books



1 Vtech Tiny Touch Phone Plus. Introduces age appropriate words, basic numbers and shapes. Mirror stimulates self discovery. 4 built-in melodies. Flashing lights and bright colours. Auto shut off. Volume control switch. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/8949 £8.99

2 Vtech Tiny Tot Driver. Electronic role playing driver with large steering wheel, horn, gear stick and realistic car sound effects. Teaches colours and vehicles, friendly characters and phrases are introduced. Music with 7melodies. Parental volume control. Automatic shut off. Batteries supplied. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/6790 £12.99

3 IQ Builders Nursery Rhyme Land. A big 3D activity centre based on popular nursery rhymes. Sing along with the counting song and learn the numbers 1 to 10. Three little pigs teach A, B, C. Moving parts help to develop motor skills and hand-eye co-ordination. Batteries supplied. **For ages 9 months and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5413 £24.99

4 IQ Builders Talk 'N" Teach Bug. The cheeky, talking pull-along bug teaches letters, numbers and shapes. With musical melodies and flashing lights that capture children's attention. 14 cheerful melodies. Antenna flash and eyes move when pulled along. Batteries included. **For ages 6 months to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4369 £18.85

5 Unimax Electronic Activity Table. Multi activity play table including a telephone with realistic speed dial and phone sounds, cute pop up animals, shape sorter and slider. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4902 £19.99

6 Vtech Alphabet Apple. Apple shaped learning desk. 5 modes of play. English voice teaches phonic alphabet, beginning and ending letters and words. Also includes 9 popular nursery rhymes. Batteries supplied. **For ages 1½ to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 351/5437 £16.99

7 IQ Builders Phonics Playtime Bus. Large push-along bus teaches children letter sounds (phonics) and letter names. Features the full alphabet and numbers 1 to 10. 4 modes of play teach letter, number and shape recognition. Includes fun phrases, sound effects and musical melodies. Batteries supplied. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5406 £16.99

8 Megabloks Large Bag. 70 piece. Large selection of Megabloks in a variety of sizes. Contained in a reusable vinyl sack. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0339 £9.99

9 V-Tech First Steps Plus. 2 in 1 toy promotes early walking and learnng. Removable learning centre includes 12 activities, improves motor skills, teaches letters, numbers, shapes, animals, colours and 18 early words. 5 flashing lights. 13 melodies. Interactive bear asks baby questions. Phone handset encourages role play. Automatic shut off. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 6 months to 2½ years.**
Cat. No. 354/6372 £34.50

10 Smoby Mega Play Bucket. This mega sized play bucket and baby box comes complete with 23 chunky play pieces which join together in a variety of ways to make fascinating structures. Also includes 6 multi-coloured rings on a stacking pole. The baby box can also be used as a play table, height 32cm, diameter 38cm. (Contents may vary.) **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6395 £19.99

11 Flip'n'play Table. A 2 in 1 activity table. Activity side features a train on a track that turns when the lever is pulled. Press the button to hear the train sound and the train can be removed to become a free wheeling train. Also features a spinning sphere, a telephone, telephone dial, 3 shapes to slot onto the table top, a colourful book to discover, a button to activate a bell sound and a clock. Building block side features a Modo building block base on which to create many constructions with the building blocks included. Batteries included. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 351/5200 £24.95

12 Push'n'Fly Teddy And Boat. Imagine you're the captain of your own boat. As you push the boat rises and falls whilst the side wheels spin, then push the button to hear a melody. Batteries included. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4809 £8.99

13 Racing Team Set. Two friction racing cars with clicking sounds and six accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4878 £4.99

14 Friction Drive Teenies. Set of 6. Includes train, pick-up crane, helicopter, dumper truck, aeroplane and mixer truck. All with moving parts. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7191 £6.99

15 Friction Star Commander Play Set. Three friction powered vehicles - Star Robot, Shuttle, Orbital Interceptor. All with clicking sounds and manually moving parts plus several accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4861 £7.99

mega.books

16 Push'n'go Popping Fire Engine. Friction powered push along fire engine with colourful popping beads. Pop Pop and Beep Beep sounds. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4830 £3.99

17 Fix N Go Plane And Helicopter. Build your own plane and helicopter with this fun, easy to assemble kit. Includes battery operated power driver, requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25), and a hand driver. Made from colourful, durable plastic for constructive play. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4847 £7.99

18 Lots Of Sound Dump Truck. Chunky dump truck featuring realistic worksite and vehicle sounds, free-wheeling action and tipping dumper. Batteries included. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4854 £9.99

13 £4.99

14 £6.99

15 £7.99

16 £3.99

17 £7.99

18 £9.99

19 Timmy's Train Main Line Station. Includes engine sheds, turntable, bridge flyover and track, 2 engines and 4 carriages, straight and curved track, male and female points. Over 30ft of track and 71 pieces in total. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5255 £34.99

20 Push Along Racer. Push along racing car with clicking wheels and beeping steering wheel. Revving gear lever and pretend ignition key that turns. Soft bumper. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7359 £9.95

21 Unimax Racing Adventure Set. Poseable figures including driver and pit crew. Two free wheeling formula racing cars. Heavy duty transporter with retractable loading ramp. Numerous track accessories plus winners rostrum and trophy. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4885 £19.99

22 Big Crane Worksite. Giant set features tower crane with manual raising, lowering and turning action. Contains large track system with jigsaw type connectors, dumper truck, 2 poseable people, play rocks, chute and much more. **For ages 3 years and over.** Colours may vary.
Cat. No. 351/4892 £19.99

23 Garage. Features car lift, car wash, inspection ramp, petrol pumps, ramps and barriers plus two durable pre-school cars. Height 40.5cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8961 £17.99

24 Fisher Price Big Action Garage. Set the vehicles racing down the speed ramp, or try them on the turns of the corkscrew ramp. Includes a lift which stops at each floor and toll gates that flip up and down. Includes 2 race cars, a tow truck and a track clamp. Storage drawer for vehicles and accessories. Compatible with Hot Wheels vehicles and most other die cast vehicles and track. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6721 £54.99

ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos

19 £34.99

Argos PRICE CHECK

See page 4

20 £9.95

21 £19.99

22 £19.99

23 £17.99

Fisher-Price

24 £54.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

mega.books

It's a great age for

Fisher-Price

GREAT ADVENTURES

Includes 5 figures!

1 Magic Castle. The Lion head on this castle can detect whether a good or evil knight is approaching, and reacts with glowing eyes, random sounds and decides whether or not to let them in. Features 2 Good Knights, 2 Evil Knights and a Jester. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50).
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat No. 350/9948 **£37.99**

1 £37.99



Full of great surprises!



2 £29.99

2 Robin Hood Hideout. Action and adventure come alive in this forest! From the mobile arrow launcher to the collapsing bridge, the swinging vines to the swinging body trap, the spinning snakes to the boulder drops. Includes 5 recognisable figures.
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat No. 350/5399 **£29.99**

3 Quick Response Helicopter. Rescue Heroes can fly straight into the action with the Quick Response Helicopter. Figures can be pulled up from danger into the helicopter by the retracting rope; as the rope retracts, the helicopter blades spin. Cockpit opens for a Rescue Hero to control the helicopter. Figures not included.
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat No. 351/0119 **£14.95**

4 Rescue Heroes II. Cool guys who are good guys. Choose from Captain Cuffs with ejectable handcuff, Perry Medic with working jaws of life, Billy Blazes with water cannon, Rip Rockerfeller with giant hoe and Wendy Waters with giant water cannon. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat No. 350/5265 **£7.65**



Rotor blades really spin

3 £14.95

RESCUE HEROES

COOL GUYS WHO ARE GOOD GUYS!

Web Site: www.fisherprice.com











4 £7.65

Customer Careline 01628 500302

mega.books

5 Tool Belt And Power Drill.
17 piece tool set consisting of saw, screwdriver, hammer, wrench, pliers, belt, nuts and bolts. Includes power drill which requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2299 £7.99

6 Lanard Workman Tool Set.
Tools include a drill with sound effects and changeable drill bits, pull cord chainsaw and circular saw with realistic sounds, play goggles, helmet and a tool belt equipped with 6 hand tools. Batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5042 £19.99

7 Smoby Esso Service Station.
Pump with clicking valve and litres of petrol sold display, air gauge pressure line, cash till with pretend money, mobile telephone, tool set, nuts and bolts and an Esso watering can. Size (H)62, (W)54, (D)26.5cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/6657 £19.99

8 Little Tikes Deluxe Workshop.
A workbench and project desk. Includes 18 piece tool and caddy set. Size (H)103, (W)56, (L)55cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6343 £29.99

5 £7.99

6 £19.99

7 £19.99

ESSO

Fisher-Price

ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos

9 £32.99

JCB

NEW LOWER PRICE £29.99*

Little Tikes toys that last

8

10 £34.99

9 Fisher Price Power Change Workshop. This portable mini DIY workshop folds out to form a work top, with hammer, multi-head screwdriver, ratchetting wrench, pillar bolts and wood pieces. Easily stored away. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9852 £32.99

10 Smoby JCB Workbench.
JCB super DIY centre and tool bench. Supplied with over 80 pieces and realistic tools including battery operated drill (requires 1 x C battery, order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99), working vice, hammer, pliers, saw, ruler, nuts and bolts. Facility to create play car or helicopter. Also includes telephone, 6 storage trays and more. (H)100, (L)60, (W)34cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 351/5619 £34.99

11 Supermarket Trolley.
Sturdy plastic trolley filled with real size pretend fruit, eggs and cereal cartons. Handle height 58cm. (Contents may vary). **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6388 £8.99

12 100 Piece Play Food Set.
Set includes fish, chips, burgers, fish fingers, assorted vegetables and many more items. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8947 £7.99

13 Casdon Electronic Cash Register.
Electronic calculator function with LCD readout and bleep sound from soft touch rubber keyboard. Includes play cheques, bank notes and plastic coins. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4101 £13.99

14 Smoby Farmhouse Shop.
Country designed shop with pretend fruit and vegetables, telephone and pretend scales. Includes shoppers basket, picture co-ordinating labels and pretend cheese. Size (H)80, (W)36, (L)67cm. **For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 351/0528 £19.99

11 £8.99

12 £7.99

13 £13.99

14 £19.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

mega.books



1 Washday Set. Features rotary dryer with 6 pegs, 6 coathangers, bowl, pretend soap box and washboard, and ironing board and iron. Rotary dryer height 50cm. **For ages 3 to 9 years.**
Cat. No. 350/9508 £12.99

2 'Dyson' Vacuum Cleaner. Styled on the popular Dyson DC01. Sealed simulated cyclone action. Instant hose/wand with suction. Complete with 2 on-board tools. Handle height 68cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/9670 £14.75

3 Vacuum Cleaner. The coloured balls jump around and make a popping sound when the vacuum cleaner is pushed along. Height to handle 54.5cm. **For ages 3 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 351/3556 £7.99

4 Smoby Laundry Centre. Pretend front loading washing machine, sink and tap unit, pull out ironing board with pretend iron, drying area for dolls clothes (not supplied), coat hangers, pegs, pretend soap box and softener bottle. Clicking switches, storage shelves and rotary arms also featured. (H)97, (W)87, (D)46cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6405 £29.99

5 Chelful Ironing Board And Iron. 2 position ironing board with foam padded top and removable cover. Supplied with co-ordinated iron. Height 53cm. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 354/8514 £9.99





6 Kitchenette. Stylish kitchen centre with play oven incorporating clicking switches, cooker hood, hob unit with clicking dials, pretend sink and tap, clock, rear shelf area and 4 movable side shelves. Complete with play accessories (accessories may vary). Size (H)92, (W)56, (D)46cm. (Colours may vary). **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2000 £19.99

7 Little Tikes Compact Kitchen. 5 toys in 1 compact play centre. Features microwave, 2 ring hob with clicking knobs, large oven, sink with swivel tap and push button play phone. Complete with accessory set (contents may vary). Size (H)87, (L)44, (W)34cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7601 £39.99

8 Dream Cuisine. Oven grill with drop down door. Cooking area with hotplate, clicking switches grill and chip fryer basket. The reverse side includes detailed sink and dishwasher with sliding dish rack. On one side is a towel rail, on the other side is a table which folds up and down with a gliding action. Open the cooker hood to find a plate rack and storage area. Complete with hooks, 2 rotating side trays, cooking and serving accessories, pots, pans and plates. Size (H)100, (W)49.5, (D)49.5cm. **For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3009 £44.99

9 Smoby Nouvelle Cuisine. Interchangeable with 3 different sections; washing and ironing, kitchen and oven, fridge and sink unit. Complete with built-in oven, shelves, pretend iron, tap, cooking hood, 2 tumblers, 1 kitchen knife, 1 pair of tongs, 1 cake slice, 2 plates, 2 spoons, 2 knives, 2 forks, 1 saucepan with lid and 1 jug. Contents may vary. Size (H)96, (W)28, (L)174cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 351/0229 £69.99







mega.books



12 £49.99



13 £29.99



14 £49.99

FREE
Chef's hat and apron



10 Tea Set And Stand. Includes cups, saucers, teaspoons, milk jug, sugar pot and teapot all stored on a stand complete with carry handle. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5059 £4.99

11 Star Kitchen. Features two hob rings that glow when they are switched on and also features electronic boiling and sizzling sounds. Complete with a whole range of accessories including plates, bowls, cups, cutlery, cooking utensils, a baking tray, play food, 2 pull out work surfaces, a fridge, an oven and a sink. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 2 to 6 years**
Cat. No. 351/5640 £34.50

12 Smoby Masterchef Kitchen. Spaciously designed kitchen with tall pretend fridge and ice dispenser, sink unit with working tap, pretend microwave oven and dishwasher. Features foldable breakfast bar, clicking switches and "glow" red hotplate, plate rack and chip fryer basket. Also features storage shelf, waste bin and pretend clock mounted above the serving hatch. Supplied with 20 accessories. Size (H)103, (W)98, (D)45cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 351/5633 £49.99

13 Smoby Studio Kitchen. Complete wth 12 favourite accessories, features oven with pretend controls, cooking area with hot plate, clicking switches, pretend sink and tap, storage corner shelves, large pretend fridge, breakfast area, pretend espresso coffee dispenser, telephone and extractor hood. Size (W)99, (W)61, (D)37cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 351/5585 £29.99

14 Fisher-Price Shop'n'cook Kitchen. One side is a supermarket with opening cash register and shelves for groceries, the other is a kitchen complete with play microwave, oven, fridge, removable sink, dishwasher and side taple top. Comes with realistic "swishing" coffee pot, cooking utensils, cutlery, 4 coins, credit card and portable phone. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6783 £49.99

15 Light Up Heart Shaped Cosmetic Case. Sturdy cosmetic case with integral handle and safety mirror surrounded by lights. Contents include peel off nail polish, nail file, foundation cream, eye shadows, eye crayons, blush and applicators, stack lipsticks and lip gloss. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7012 £9.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



15 £9.99



16 £9.99



17 £4.99



18 £12.99



20 £21.00

19

OUTSTANDING VALUE £16.99

ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos & GUS GROUP

21 £49.99

Electronic

16 Make Up Carousel. Set of 12 cosmetics including fun flavoured lipsticks, peel off nail polish and shimmering body glitter. **For ages 5 years and over.** (Colours may vary).
Cat. No. 351/0418 £9.99

17 Cosmetic Carry Case. Set includes built-in safety mirror, peel off nail varnish, nail file, perfume, eye shadow, eye pencil, blush, applicator and carry case for storage. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/1273 £4.99

18 Nail Studio. Contains many accessories including nail applicator, nail polish, glitter station, sparkling jewels, nail dryer, foil strips, nail stickers, transfers, nail brushes and glue. Comes complete with revolving tableau and carrying handle. **For ages 8 years and over with recommended adult supervision.**
Cat. No. 351/5028 £12.99

19 My Fashion Electronic Fashion Dressing Table. Includes an adjustable light up mirror, 3 musical melodies and a battery operated hair dryer complete with 13 accessories. Vanity table requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). Hair dryer requires 1 x AA battery (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5066 £16.99

20 Barbie Toy Typewriter. 54 character, QWERTY keyboard. Types capital letters, numbers, symbols and punctuation. Includes Barbie paper and labels. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0607 £21.00

21 Barbie Electronic Typewriter. Learn keyboard skills on this electronic typewriter, full 80 character qwerty keyboard. Types capital letters, lower case letters, numerals, punctuation and symbols. Includes Barbie typing paper and labels. Complete with mains power adaptor. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5657 £49.99

22 Play'n'pretty Fun Box. A reusable organiser with three separate trays filled with make up, jewellery and hair accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5073 £19.99



22 £19.99

mega.books





1 Tri-Ang Doodle Desk. Moulded in tough durable materials with full width bench seat. Lift up desktop with storage area beneath. Side trays for pencils, crayons and fitted water pot. Simple assembly clicks together. Accessories not included. Colours may vary. Size (H)52, (W)58, (D)64.5cm. **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 353/6557 £18.99

2 Smoby Playdesk With Stencils. Includes caterpillar shaped crayon and pencil holder. Reversible lid has a wipe clean board on one side. A storage area for all accessories hides beneath the lid. Size (H)57.5, (W)54.5, (D)69.5cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 353/1112 £34.99

3 Winnie The Pooh Desk Set. Colourful, sturdy desk and chair featuring Pooh and Tigger. Desk has folding lid with storage. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 351/5516 £49.99

4 Winnie The Pooh Table Set. A child's first table complete with 4 chairs featuring Pooh and friends. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5530 £69.99

5 Winnie The Pooh Rocking Chair. A child's first rocking chair featuring Pooh and friends. Easy slot together construction. **For ages 1½ to 5 years**
Cat. No. 351/5523 £19.50

6 Barbie Desk And Chair. Traditionally styled desk and chair featuring printed Barbie logo on lid. Made from wood. Size (H)60, (W)47, (D)35cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/8932 £39.50

7 Barbie Dressing Table & Stool. Pine framed featuring Barbie design. Complete with safety mirror and "secret" locking drawers. Size (H)88, (W)75, (D)39.5cm. Height to seat 27.5cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/9058 £48.75

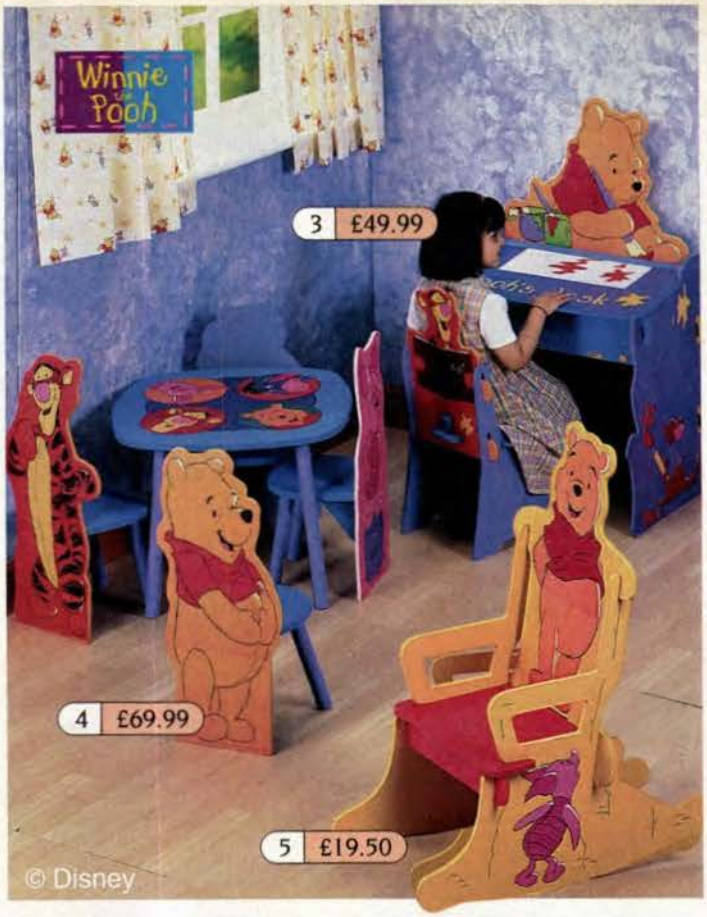
8 Barbie Mirror. Free standing "safety" vanity mirror in Barbie "Partytime" design. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 351/5475 £24.99

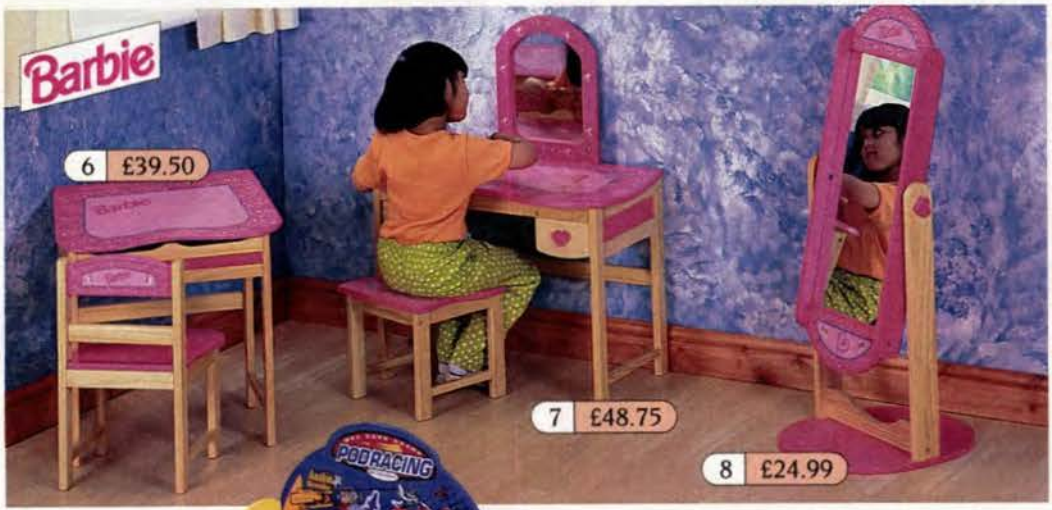
9 Star Wars Desk Set. Sturdy desk and stool in Star Wars Episode 1 design. Easy slot together construction. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 351/5509 £49.99

10 Girls Dressing-Up Box. 3 playsuits in one box. 100% polyester. Princess dress and tiara. Fairy dress and wand. Nurse dress, apron, patient record card and stethoscope. To fit chest size up to 59cm. Suitable for height 98 to 116cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 371/3466 £17.99

11 Dress Up Set. This "pretty in pink" dress-up set includes pink feather boa, flapper beads, glitter shoes and tutu. **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 373/2564 £9.99

12 Dolls Nursery Case. Includes doll's brush, comb, mirror, bottle, bottle warmer and potty. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/1211 £3.99







13 Baby Born Care Set. Includes 5 special Baby Born nappies, 10 sachets of special Baby Born food, bib, plate, spoon, bottle, dummy on a chain, bottle warmer, rabbit shaped face cloth and 3 containers. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9924 £9.99

14 Petite Boutique 5 Piece Dolls Outfit Set. Comprises dress, romper, blouse, pants and bootees in co-ordinating fabrics. Suitable for dolls up to 48cm long. (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6821 £4.99

mega.books

15 Petite Dolls Bedtime Set. 5 piece set. Comprises soft filled duvet and pillow, matching pair of pyjamas and bedtime bear in soft fabric. Suitable for dolls up to 48cm height. (Fabrics may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6838 £4.99

16 Petite Snowsuit Set. Fully lined, padded snowsuit with velcro and zip closures. Complete with matching knitted hat and mittens. Suitable for dolls up to 43cm long. Design may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5987 £4.99

17 Winnie The Pooh Changing Bag. Includes 11 dolls accessories (contents may vary). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4170 £12.99

18 Smoby Winnie The Pooh Cradle. Doll's rocking cradle with fabric blanket. Suitable for dolls up to 50cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 351/5949 £14.99

19 Smoby Winnie The Pooh Playpen/Bed With Canopy. Dolls' 2 in 1 playpen with fitted floor mat easily converts into a bed with canopy. Suitable for dolls up to 60cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 351/5925 £19.99

20 Smoby Doll's High Chair. Lift up tray with play beads to sit baby doll. Includes feeding tray, doll's beaker and spoons. Size (H)43, (W)30, (L)29cm. Suitable for dolls up to height 36cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 351/0243 £7.99


10 £17.99


OUTSTANDING VALUE £9.99
11


12 £3.99


13 £9.99


14 £4.99


15 £4.99


16 £4.99



17 £12.99



18 £14.99

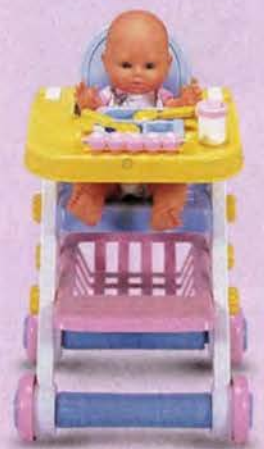


19 £19.99

21 Smoby Doll's Bunk Beds. Converts from bunk beds to twin beds. Made from quality wood. Includes 2 duvets, 2 pillows and ladder. Size (H)59, (W)27.5, (L)49cm. Suitable for dolls and teddies up to height 40cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 351/0834 £24.99

22 Doll's Wooden Cot. A doll's rocking cot suitable for dolls up to 61cm long. Made from natural wood. **For ages 3 years and over**
Cat. No. 352/9801 £14.99

23 Smoby Complete Doll's Nursery Set. Includes doll's high chair with pretend feeding tray, bath, potty, feeding bottle, pretend nappies box, little bath duck, pretend thermometer and doll's pram with 2 positional hood. High chair size (H)43, (W)30, (L)29cm and Pram size (H)50, (W)33, (L)37cm. Suitable for dolls up to height 36cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 351/0250 £19.99


20 £7.99


21 £24.99
Doll not included


22 £14.99
Doll and bedding not included


23 £19.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

mega.books





1 Doll's Pushchair.
Folding pushchair made from sturdy tubular steel with 100% cotton seat. Handle height 57cm. Suitable for dolls up to height 55cm. **For ages 3 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 351/1242 £4.99

2 Playskool 'Lil'lady" Buggy.
Swivel the red hood to either position - one it's a pram - the other it's a buggy. The bell chimes as it's pushed along. Suitable for dolls up to 40.5cm long. Handle height 49cm. **For ages 1½ to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 351/3116 £14.99

3 Chicco 2002 Pushchair. Adjustable "rota-grip" handles. Stong folding tubular steel frame. Large mesh shopping basket. Hand grips rotate through 360°. Suitable for dolls up to height 45cm. Height to handle 71cm. Colours may vary.
For ages 3 to 8 years.
Cat. No. 350/9292 £19.75

4 Baby Nurse Pram.
With soft fabric cover. Sturdy frame with chunky wheels. 3 height position hood. Suitable for dolls up to 50cm. Handle height 55cm. Removable hood cover and fabric body are machine washable.
For ages 1½ to 3 years.
Cat. No. 350/3229 £19.99

6 Smoby Winnie The Pooh Combi Pram. Complete with removable apron, adjustable hood and shopping tray. Features removable carrycot to convert pram into multi-position doll's pushchair. Robust tubular steel frame. Handle height 66cm, suitable for dolls up to 50cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6027 £39.99

7 Smoby Winnie The Pooh 2 In 1 Pram. Soft fabric surround on hood and inside pram. Pram converts into a rocking cradle. Adjustable handle height from 25 to 50cm, suitable for dolls up to 35cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6010 £14.99

8 Maclaren Cindy Pram. Painted tubular steel chassis with automatic secondary lock. Removable shopping tray. Easy fold hood action. Removable apron. Suitable for dolls up to height 40cm. Height to handle 68.5cm. Colours may vary.
For ages 4 to 8 years.
Cat. No. 350/9302 £24.99

9 Maclaren Duet Pushchair. Twin pushchair with reversible handle and seat position for 2 dolls. Front swivel wheels. Lap strap. Suitable for dolls up to height 40cm. Adjustable handle height from 72 to 80cm. Colours may vary. **For ages 4 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 350/9319 £29.99

10 Maclaren Deluxe Pram. Painted tubular steel chassis with automatic secondary lock. Safe, modern suspension system. Large soft tyred wheels. Co-ordinated baby bag and umbrella. Integral shopping tray. Easy fold hood action. Suitable for dolls up to height 45cm. Height to handle 81cm. Colours may vary.
For ages 4 to 12 years.
Cat. No. 351/6120 £49.99

11 Maclaren Finesse 3 In 1.
3 in 1 combination, incorporating a pram, pushchair and carry cot. The quality pram body converts easily into a pushchair with bumper bar and footrest, whilst the quick release feature allows for easy removal of the carry cot. Both the pram and pushchair can be forward or rear facing. Other features include adjustable handle height, soft tyres, chassis suspension, shopping tray. Suitable for dolls up to height 45cm. Adjustable handle height from 56-88cm.
For ages 4 to 12 years.
Cat. No. 351/6151 £59.99





5 Smoby Winnie The Pooh Pushchair. Fabric seat, plastic armrest and shopping tray. Strong plastic framed construction. Height to handle 52cm, suitable for dolls up to 35cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6034 £9.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

mega.books



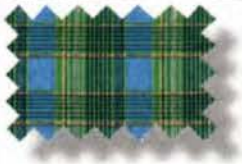




The Mamas & Papas® Junior Collection

12 Mamas & Papas Junior Twin Micro Pushchair
Miniature version of the adult pushchair and manufactured in the same 'Celeste' design fabric. Folds flat for storage. Suitable for dolls up to height 55cm. Height to handle 57cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 351/3518 £14.99

13 Mamas & Papas Pilko Junior Pushchair
Miniature version of the adult Mamas & Papas pushchair. Includes sun canopy and mesh shopping basket. Folds flat for storage. Suitable for dolls up to height 55cm. Height to handle 58cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 351/3501 £9.99



Items 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16 are Manufactured in 'Celeste' design fabric as used on the adult nursery prams.



14 Mamas & Papas Unitraveller Junior Pushchair.
62cm handle height dolls pushchair. Includes removable car seat/doll carrier and co-ordinated dolls bib. Suitable for dolls up to 50cm. **For ages 3 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6065 £19.99





15 Mamas & Papas Eleganza Junior Pram.
Classic style dolls pram with robust plastic shopping tray. Folds flat for easy storage. Suitable for dolls up to 46cm. Handle height 66cm. **For ages 4 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 351/3532 £34.99

16 Mamas & Papas Sportivo Junior Pushchair.
80cm handle height dolls pushchair with sprung suspension frame, rear brakes, removable bumper bar and window in hood. Comes complete with raincover. Suitable for dolls up to 58cm. **For ages 4 to 11 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6072 £39.99

17 Mamas & Papas Sherpa Streetwise Junior Pushchair. Features include 'off road' wheels, reclining quilted seat, basket and canopy. Suitable for dolls up to 52cm. Handle height 72cm. Colours may vary. **For ages 4 to 9 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6058 £29.99









ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos & GUS GROUP



The Mamas & Papas® Junior Collection

Acrobaleno fabric design

18 Mamas & Papas Combi Streetwise Junior Pram.
Use as a pram or a pushchair with the reversible handle and adjustable backrest / footrest. Complete with removable carrycot, shopping tray and raincover. Adjustable handle height 70 or 80cm. Suitable for dolls up to height 52cm. **For ages 5 to 11 years.**
Cat. No. 350/9728 £59.99

19 Mamas & Papas Carisma Junior 3 in 1 pram.
Supplied in the 'Acrobaleno' fabric, just like Mum's! Handle height 70cm as a pushchair or 80cm as a pram with reversible handle feature and adjustable back/foot rest. Complete with carrycot and shopping tray. Suitable for dolls up to 52cm. **For ages 5 to 11 years.**
Cat. No. 350/9704 £49.99

mega.books



1 £4.99

2 £5.99



3 £6.99





4 £8.99

5 £9.99





7 £9.99



6 £9.99



ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos





8 £8.99

9 £12.99

10 £13.75





11 £14.99

12 £16.99



13 £19.50



1 Drink & Wet Baby Doll. Vinyl head, arms and legs and sleeping eyes. Fully washable. Doll height 35cm. Outfits may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/1204 £4.99

2 Sleepy Time Doll. Co-ordinated doll and sleeping pouch with bottle and mirror accessories. Movable arms and legs. Height 33cm. **For ages 10 months and over.**
Cat. No. 350/7074 £5.99

3 Playskool My Very Soft Baby. A so-soft loveable baby doll with a cuddly body and soft face. Machine washable. Colours may vary. **Suitable from birth.**
Cat. No. 350/4936 £6.99

4 Katie Crying Doll. Remove Katie's dummy and she will cry. Replace the dummy and she will stop. Soft bodied with fully rooted hair and sleeping eyes. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0779 £8.99

5 Heather And Her Baby Monitor. Electronic baby monitor makes real baby sound. Soft bodied doll. Doll height 33cm. Batteries included. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4400 £9.99

6 Unimax Precious Rosalyn Gift Set. A soft bodied baby doll. With four additional co-ordinated outfits for added play value. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4634 £9.99

7 Fashion Hair Hannah. Hair wraps allow you to make headbands, braids and upswept hairdos on your doll. Includes wrap large enough for your hair. Complete with styling guide and brush and comb set. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4665 £9.99

8 Mentus Time To Eat Baby. Just press the magic spoon to baby's mouth and hear her eating, crying and laughing. Batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4672 £8.99

9 Baby Doctor Doll Set. 40cm doll in doctors outfit. Complete with stethoscope, blood pressure meter, hammer, mirror, syringe, thermometer and opthalmoscope. Comes in a PVC shoulder bag with pocket. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4689 £12.99

10 Doll And Activity Gym. Activity gym with 3 hanging pets and mat. Includes soft bodied doll. Doll height 33cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/4390 £13.75

11 Picnic Time Doll Set. Two 28cm adorable dolls in bright outfits with picnic table, cutlery, plates and play food packs. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4627 £14.99

12 Bedtime Baby Set. Feeds and wets. Complete with two extra outfits and eight accessories including brush, comb, mirror, drinking bottle and a teddy. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5966 £16.99

13 Baby All Gone. She has a magic spoon to feed her tasty sweet cherries from her cherry scented jar and her own special milk formula and magic bottle. Height 33cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/1841 £19.50

14 Pretty Plaits. Comes with a magical braider that allows you to plait your doll's hair with a click. Set includes doll, magical braider, 3 braider wands, beauty table, ribbons and fun hair accessories. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5839 £19.99

15 Baby Learns To Walk. Soft and cuddly talking and walking doll. Hold her hands and watch her take her first steps. She'll say "Mommy help me walk again", "I love to walk" and "Walking is fun". Complete with outfit, shoes and comb. Demo batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5822 £19.75

16 Patty Go Potty. Patty says 28 phrases and makes 5 special sounds when she's chewing her dinner, laughing and giggling and going to the potty "there's even a flushing sound when she's finished". Comes with her own nappy, knickers, potty, trainer cup, brush, plate, food and feeding spoon. Doll height 30cm. Requires 3 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5884 £28.99

17 Zapf Creation Baby Born Doll. She eats, drinks, wets, soils her nappy, cries tears and shrieks. Complete with 9 accessories including special doll food. Height 43cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 353/6849 £31.95

mega.books



14 £19.99



15 £19.75



16 £28.99



17 £31.95

18 £34.99

18 My Only Love. Remove her soft toy and she will wake up and begin to cry. Pick her up and give her a cuddle and she will go back to sleep saying "I love you mummy", breathing gently. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5877 **£34.99**



19 £34.99

19 Baby Expressions. Hold her upright and she will laugh, lay her down and she will cry. Her face changes with each action. Leave Baby Expressions and she will wave her arms for attention. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99) and 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9814 **£34.99**

20 My Sweet Love. She drinks, wets, with your help she moves her head yes or no. She can hold her bottle or shake her rattle. Dressed in a Winnie the Pooh outfit and comes with a Winnie the Pooh backpack. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5853 **£34.99**



20 £34.99

21 Baby Annabell. Feed her with her bottle and she sucks on it. Remove the bottle and she will burp. After feeding if you are quiet she will go to sleep and you can hear her breathing. If you make a noise she will wake up and scream. If you comfort her with her rattle and whisper to her she will stop crying and gurgle. Tickle her and she will laugh. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5846 **£37.99**

22 Amazing Amy. This 48cm doll knows what she wants and how to ask for it. She is like a "real" little girl with phrases and includes a heart clock so she knows when its time to ask for care or to play, wake up or sleep. Includes 19 different accessories. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5901 **£54.99**



21 £37.99



23 £24.95



24 £28.50

23 Cabbage Patch Fun Bubble Baby. You'll have fun in the bath or pool teaching these babies how to swim. All Cabbage Patch babies are unique with different faces, hair colours and outfits. Doll height 30.5cm. One supplied, styles will vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat No. 350/5708 **£24.95**

24 Cabbage Patch Kids Babblin' Fun Baby. Gently squeeze her hand and she will recite 5 songs especially for you. Put your finger over her mouth and listen to her baby talk or make her laugh by tickling her tummy. Batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat No. 351/5798 **£28.50**

® Original Appalachian Artworks Inc. All rights reserved.



25 £21.99



26 £17.99



22 £54.99

25 Zapf Creation 'My Model' Styling Head. A life size head with long, thick, washable hair and sleeping eyes. Includes comb, Alice band, hair styling booklet and cosmetic set containing 10 make-up accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 352/9980 **£21.99**

26 Girls World Bead And Style. Includes over 100 colourful hair beads, just use the special applicator on her silky straight hair to create the latest styles. Also includes an easy to apply make-up set. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/5421 **£17.99**

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

mega.books

Barbie®



1 £16.99

ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos & GUS GROUP

1 Bride Barbie. Barbie is ready to walk down the aisle on her very special day! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3893 **£16.99**



2 £9.99

ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos & GUS GROUP

2 Ballerina Barbie Barbie looks beautiful in her pale blue tutu. She twirls and dances like a real ballerina! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3903 **£9.99**



3 £79.99

3 Dream House. The ultimate house with a master bedroom, bathroom, sitting room and a working lift. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6488 **£79.99**

FREE inflatable Barbie Cushion!



Working lift!



Dolls not included



Eyes open & close!



5 £16.50

5 Sleeping Beauty Barbie. Recreate the fairy story with Barbie. With her head on a magical musical pillow, Ken awakes Barbie with a kiss, and she opens her eyes. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3776 **£16.50**

Musical pillow!



4 £9.99 Dolls not included

4 Bridal Boutique. The perfect place to take care of all Barbie's wedding needs. Bridal dress and accessories included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2124 **£9.99**

Barbie as Sleeping Beauty



OUTSTANDING VALUE £23.99

AVAILABLE FROM MID SEPTEMBER

6 Dolls not included

6 Sleeping Beauty Carriage. Sleeping Beauty has a beautiful fairytale carriage which comes complete with a pretty white horse with real mane and tail! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3855 **£23.99**

7 6 Fashion Pack. Includes 6 stylish fashions, preparing Barbie for any event or outing. Style may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2131 **£6.99**



7 £6.99

One set supplied. Dolls not included



8 £29.99

AVAILABLE FROM MID AUGUST

Daisy really eats!

Barbie Riding Club

Pony really drinks!

AVAILABLE FROM MID AUGUST

9 £15.99



10 £9.50

10 Princess Barbie. My first Princess is the classic first Barbie doll for girls. Her pretty gown is simple to play with and shoes are moulded on. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3783 **£9.50**

8 Eatin' Fun Daisy and Barbie Giftset. Barbie comes with her special new friend Eatin' Fun Daisy, who really eats flowers! She's also got a grooming set to look great! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3879 **£29.99**

9 Drinking Pony & Shelly. Shelly loves her new pony and there's a special surprise! Fill up her trough with water and watch the pony drink! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3886 **£15.99**

Visit the Barbie Website at www.barbie.com

mega.books

Barbie®

*FREE inflatable Barbie Cushion!

Real working sounds!



11 £47.99

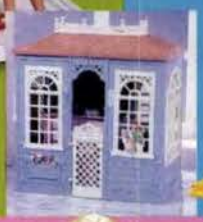
Furniture included

Dolls not included



Family House

Room for all of Barbie's sisters



12 £16.99



11 Family House. Barbie's got a new house. The kitchen's has working sounds, there's a cool radio and even a fold away bed and bath! Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3831 **£47.99**

12 Barbie & Shelly Giggles and Swing Gift set. Barbie has a great present for Shelly - a swing and a slide! Shelly really giggles as Barbie pushes her up and down. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2302 **£16.99**

13 Cool Sitter Skipper. Skipper's got four babies to look after! She's dressed casually for her new baby-sitting job and has a carrycot to put the babies to bed in after the fun! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2515 **£10.75**

14 Bowling Stacie. Go for a strike with Stacie! She comes with her own bowling ball and bag and fun bowling alley. She really can bowl! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3721 **£10.99**

15 Shelly's Playhouse. Shelly loves her fantastic pop up playhouse. Open it up and find a surprise in every room for Shelly and all her little friends. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3862 **£28.99**

16 Shelly Playground. This Playground will keep Shelly and her friends happy for hours. It features a merry-go-round, train, sandbox, swing and more. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2083 **£9.99**

17 Shelly Bedroom Playset. Her own special place where she can take a nap, get changed, take a bath, ride her rocking horse or play with her toys. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2148 **£7.99**

18 Tiny Steps Shelly. Tiny Steps Shelly has learnt to walk! Push her along with her pram to show off all her toys!. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3714 **£8.99**



13 £10.75

Skipper babysits four babies!



You can really bowl with Stacie

14 £10.99



Shelly's Pop up Playhouse!



A surprise in every room!

15 £28.99



Dolls not included



16 £9.99

Dolls not included



17 £7.99

Dolls not included



I really walk!

18 £8.99

Come and play with Shelly and her friends!

mega.books

Barbie®

Ken really grows a beard!

1 £3.85

2 £10.99

AVAILABLE FROM MID AUGUST

3 £9.75

Spins and makes bubbles!

4 £9.99

Doll not included

5 £28.99

Dolls not included

A special key for you!

Barbie is into Body Art!

6 £8.50

Real working horn & radio!

Includes FREE Butterfly Art Barbie Doll

Comes with transfers for Barbie & you

8 £29.99

Moves forwards, left & right

7 £7.99

Doll not included

1 Florida Barbie. In her hot pink leopard print swimsuit and shades, Barbie will really turn heads at the beach! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2230 **£3.85**

2 Shaving Fun Ken. Ken has a cool new look. Give him a moustache, beard or a cool goatie with his magic razor - then wipe it off and start again. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3745 **£10.99**

3 Bubble Fairy Barbie. Barbie is great fun for the bath and outdoors. Fill her fairy wands with magic liquid, pull her star string and watch her spin as bubbles fly everywhere! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2539 **£9.75**

4 Barbie Motor Scooter. A different way for Barbie to get around town. Girls will love the trendy style. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2076 **£9.99**

5 Cabriolet. Barbie's got a cool new car with blue metallic paint and a real working radio! Turn the key to start the car, the adventures have just begun! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3848 **£28.99**

6 Butterfly Art Barbie. Dressed in a crochet bikini with a crimped, sun-streaked hairstyle. Includes body transfers for Barbie and you! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2319 **£8.50**

7 Sun Wheeler Jeep. The best way to go cruising at the beach, is in the hot looking Sun Wheeler. It seats Barbie and a friend for fun in the sun. Styles may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2100 **£7.99**

8 Speedboat and Butterfly Art Barbie. Now Barbie has her own speedboat! She can drive it on the lake or go water-skiing with her friends. The boat is motorised and will speed along any surface. Also included is sporty Butterfly Art Barbie. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50 for 4). **Not to be used in water. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3824 **£29.99**

mega.books

Barbie®

9 £11.99

Create cool tie dye looks!

9 Tie Dye Barbie. Barbie wears a cool top with her shiny combat trousers - and 2 spare T-shirts for you to make your own funky designs for her!
For ages 5 years and over.
Cat. No. 371/2261 £11.99

Skipper's Yo-Yo matches her outfit!

Extra dress!

10 £12.99

10 Yo-Yo Skipper. Teen Skipper's into yo-yo's! She comes with her own brush, extra dress and mirror set, sunglasses and pet friend for a really cool look!
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 373/3752 £12.99

11 £12.95

11 Happenin' Hair Barbie. Barbie's newest hair craze! Wet her hair to see it change from blonde to pink and lilac! Make groovy designs, then create a fresh style to match new outfits!
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 370/8103 £12.95

Colour change hair!

12 £16.50

12 Generation Girl Barbie. Generation Girl Barbie's got a cool new attitude! She's a movie-maker and actress and she really looks the part! She comes with a party outfit too and all the accessories she needs for the movies, even a video camera.
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 373/3769 £16.50

GENERATION GIRL

Cool street look Tori!

13 £16.50

13 Generation Girl Tori. Generation Girl Tori is into everything sporty and cool. She's got a cool street look and some in-line skates and a skateboard. She's even got a change of outfit for partying!
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 373/3738 £16.50

Visit the Barbie Website at www.barbie.com

Barbie comes with a Cool Party outfit!

mega.books

Barbie





1 £22.99



2 £12.99



3 £4.99



4 £4.99



5 £5.99

6 £12.99



7 £16.25



8 £11.70

9 £19.99



10 £19.99



11 £13.99

1 Barbie Secret Diary. See page 662, for details.
Cat. No. 360/7400 £22.99

2 Barbie Millennium Bag. Metallic fabric. Contains wrist purse, tinsel hair accessory, eyeshadow and lipbalm. Colour may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 261/9815 £12.99

3 Barbie Backpack. Nylon with front zipped pocket. Features 2 adjustable back straps. Elasticated top with flap over. Size (W)25, (H)29, (D)12cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4225 £4.99

4 Barbie Lunchbox. Opens to provide a tray. Airtight flask keeps cold drinks fresh. Flask lid is a cup. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2117 £4.99

5 Barbie Deluxe Jewellery Gift Set. For an elegant look, classic faux pearl triple strand necklace, a bracelet, a pair of cool earrings, a ring and a clutch purse. (Style may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2090 £5.99

6 Barbie My Very Own Glamorous Entertaining Set. Girls can entertain their friends in style. Sevice for 4 includes, a silver effect tea pot, pearled sugar bowl and creamer, glittery serving tray, sparkling champagne glasses, coffee cups with saucers, plates, spoons, paper napkins and pretend heart shaped chocolates. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2007 £12.99

7 Barbie Keyboard. See page 656, for details.
Cat. No. 350/1805 £16.25

8 Barbie Walkie Talkie Set. See page 657, for details.
Cat. No. 350/0332 £11.70

9 Barbie Singalong Cassette Recorder. See page 657, for details..
Cat. No. 351/5341 £19.99

10 Barbie Magna Doodle. See page 654, for details.
Cat. No. 351/6560 £19.99

11 Barbie Personal Stereo. See page 657, for details.
Cat. No. 350/6288 £13.99

Polly Pocket!™



12 £13.99



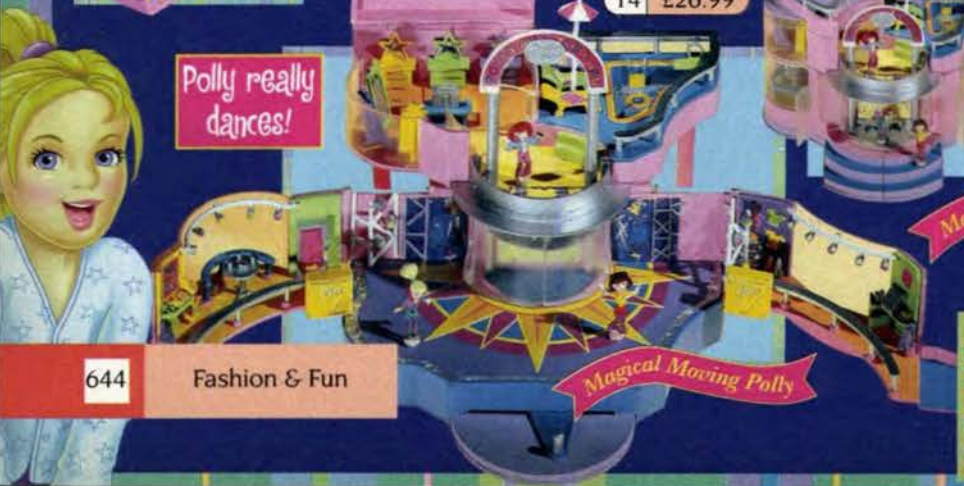
Great Shops!



13 £5.99

Polly and the Pops!

14 £26.99



Polly really dances!

Magical Moving Polly





15 £26.99

Magical Moving Polly

12 Music Mall. Polly and the Pops arrive in their sports car and take the elevator to the shops. Polly sings and signs autographs. Includes Polly and two singers. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat No. 373/4012 £13.99

13 Tour Bus. Tour Bus opens to reveal a dressing room with seats, mirrors and TV monitors. Includes stage, microphones and Polly with two singers.
For ages 4 years and over.
Cat No. 373/4043 £5.99

14 Magical Moving Concert Hall. House opens to reveal stage with glass elevator. Polly can really dance! Includes Polly and two singers.
For ages 4 years and over.
Cat No. 373/4029 £26.99

15 Magical Moving Pony Adventure. Polly walks into the stable and comes out riding her horse. Water drops at the trough, squirrels, gophers and woodpeckers appear. Includes two Polly figures and two friends.
For ages 4 years and over.
Cat No. 373/4672 £26.99

mega.books

© Disney

Disney Tiny Collection™

Open up a world of fun surprises!

16 Cinderella's Carriage. Open the Carriage and see Cinderella and the Prince really dance! Cinderella can dress-up in her beautiful gowns ready for the ball. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3972 £13.99

17 Jungle Book Playset. Play with all your favourite characters in the jungle. Watch them swing through the trees, float down the river and enter the secret temple. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat No.371/2357 £13.50

18 Cinderella's Crystal Palace. Watch Cinderella get married in her beautiful castle, when she walks down the aisle the Prince turns to her and the castle lights up. Cinderella and the Prince dance in the palace and then ride off in the wedding carriage. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3989 £27.99

19 Winnie the Pooh 100 Acre Wood Playset. Play with Pooh and his friends as they go down the secret slide, see the Pooh sticks float under the bridge and then go on the see-saw with Piglet. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat No.370/8299 £17.99

'Dress Cinderella in her beautiful gowns!'

AVAILABLE FROM MID AUGUST

Walt Disney's Cinderella

16 £13.99

'Really lights up, includes horse & carriage!'

AVAILABLE FROM MID AUGUST

18 £27.99

17 £13.50

Walt Disney's The Jungle Book

'Watch Baloo swing through the trees!'

Winnie the Pooh

19 £17.99

'Watch Pooh fly in his balloon!'

Winnie the Pooh

20 Pooh's Treehouse. Pooh's Treehouse is full of surprises - the mailbox really opens, there is a little lift and beautiful gazebo. Also includes Pooh, Piglet, furniture and accessories to create a whole world for Pooh and his friends to live. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3965 £27.99

21 Pooh's Kitchen Playpack. Pooh comes dressed in a cute chefs outfit. All his pots and pans really fit into the oven so Pooh can bake a cake. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3934 £7.99

22 Pooh's Bedroom Playpack. Pooh is dressed for bed in his pyjamas. He has his own bed as well as a second bed for sleep overs with his friends. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3941 £7.99

'Pooh's Treehouse is full of surprises!'

20 £27.99

AVAILABLE FROM MID AUGUST

A New Range of Pooh Mini-Dolls!

21 £7.99

'Pooh's pots really fit into the oven!'

'Pooh even has a spare bed for sleep-overs!'

22 £7.99

© Disney. Based on the "Winnie the Pooh" works © A.A. Milne and E.H. Shepard.

mega.books

Sindy

3 MAGICAL DRESSES IN 1!

She's a Princess

She's a Ballerina!

She's a Bride!

1 £17.99

THREE WISHES SINDY

FREE! INCLUDES MAGIC VET SINDY ROBBIE AND 2 PETS

animal hospital

RESCUE AMBULANCE

2 £29.99

POP STARS ON TOUR 4X4

SINDY I

4 £47.99

FREE! INCLUDES POP STAR MEL!

other doll available separately

3 £4.99

WOW!

MEGA POP STAR SINDY

INCLUDES BODY ART TRANSFERS FOR YOU AND SINDY

1 Three Wishes Sindy. 3 Sindy dolls in 1! Sindy magically transforms from Ballerina to Bride to Princess. Includes Tiara, Choker, Bouquet and 2 pairs of shoes. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4108 **£17.99**

2 Animal Hospital Rescue Ambulance & Magic Vet Sindy. Emergency Ambulance featuring flip down tail gate with mobile medical centre. Includes Vets Sindy and Robbie, 2 Magic Colour Change Pets and accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4122 **£29.99**

3 Mega Pop Star Sindy. Features Transfer Body Art for girls and Sindy to wear. Includes fashion accessories **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4050 **£4.99**

4 Pop Stars On Tour 4x4. Mega 4x4 vehicle that transforms into her Make-up Studio, Kitchen and Camper Van for overnight stays, plus roof converts into a boat. Includes Pop Star Mel, keyboard, guitar and mike. (Other doll sold separately).
For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 373/4139 **£47.99**

5 Millennium Party 2000 Sindy. Sindy celebrates in style wearing her metallic party dress and feather boa. Includes various accessories plus pendant for Sindy and Extra Value Party Locket for girls to wear! **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4074 **£9.99**

6 Mega Hair Sindy. Girls can make Sindy look funky with cool hair extensions in wild colours that girls can wear too! Includes accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4081 **£9.99**

7 Sleepover Fun Sindy. Huggable, poseable, soft bodied Sindy featuring glow in the dark stickers. Includes bean bag teddy, tooth brush and wash bag. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4067 **£6.99**

8 Sindy and Magic Pedalling Patti. Sindy takes her little sister Patti for a ride on her trike, which features magic push'n'go pedalling action. Includes various fashion accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4098 **£15.99**

mega.books



6 £9.99

7 £6.99

5 £9.99

8 £15.99

Fluffy Surprise



9 £6.75

10 £13.99

9 Fluffy Surprise Families Sets. Each Fluffy Surprise Family includes a mum and three loveable babies, each of which is a wonderfully Fluffy accessory! One supplied.
For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 372/0796 £6.75

10 Fluffy Surprise Mum & Babies Back Pack. The Fluffy Mum has had three babies, she keeps her babies safe in her pouch. The girls wear pink nappies and the boys blue! Please note this is a fashion accessory and not a usable backpack. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4342 £13.99



11 £4.45

12 £6.99

Pets To Go!

11 Wrist Rascals. Girls will love these cool watch style baskets for their pets with 'come back home' movement. Each pet features electronic micro sounds. Batteries included. One supplied.
For ages 4 years and over.
Cat. No. 373/4421 £4.45

12 Pretty Purse Playmates. While Mum returns home the puppies are trying to catch a spinning ball and the kittens are chasing a ball of wool! Includes a secret compartment to keep special treasures! Batteries included. One supplied. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/0088 £6.99



13 £16.99

13 Fashion Friends Back Pack. Designed in hot coloured fabrics and comes complete with 'talking' Puppy and family, 'talking' Parrot and Bunny. Batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4366 £16.99

mega.books

Transforming Magical Castles

1 True Love Rapunzel Castle. Discover the magic of true love and help reunite Rapunzel with her Prince. Complete with two hair accessories, comb, Rapunzel, Prince, Sorceress and lots more. Hidden magic key opens castle. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3910 £9.99

2 Cinderella Castle. Fairytale playset which becomes a glowing night-light at bedtime. Features light-up ballroom, striking clock, hidden magic key and 14 character figures. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3680 £29.99

3 Sleeping Beauty Castle. Awaken Sleeping Beauty from her slumber. Features light-up fountain and towers, furniture, hiding places and stable. Push button to see castle glow and hear musical fanfare. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3927 £24.99

4 Beauty And The Beast Castle. Light-up playset with many play areas including Beast's lair, twirling dance floor and garden. Spin the magical tree to turn the Beast into a prince. Features light-up rose and 12 character figures. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4452 £29.94

5 Walking Tanya With Baby Stroller. Push the button on Tanya's back and she pushes her niece, Chloe, in her baby stroller. Moving knee joints ensure realistic walking movement. Battery included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4160 £16.99

6 Ski-ing Tanya. Push the button on Tanya's back to see how skilfully she skis. Moving legs ensure realistic ski-ing movement. Battery included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4153 £15.99

Cinderella Castle
2 £29.99

True Love Rapunzel Castle
1 £9.99

FREE Roll on Body Glitter* With items nos. 2, 3 & 4.

Beauty and the Beast Castle

Star Castle
3 £24.99

4 £29.94

Sleeping Beauty Castle

Walking Tanya
5 £16.99

TANYA REALLY WALKS!

ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos

FREE Tanya Filofax With item no. 5

6 £15.99

Ski-ing Tanya

BBC animal hospital

You can make me better!

"Woof! Woof!"

"Whimper!"

7 £12.99

pets feature magical movement!

8 £8.99

Actual Contents

10 £29.99

Free 2 Vet Figures & Accessories included!

MAGICAL COLOUR CHANGE

9 £14.99

Magical movement net... pets really move when you try to rescue them!

11 £16.99

Find out where he's hurt and you can make him better again!

Woof woof!

Tail really wags!

8 Animal Hospital Check-Up Set You can help the Vet to diagnose the illness with the diagnostic unit. Each pet features a magical movement and reacts to a check-up in different ways! Includes 5 Colour Change pets. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2577 £8.99

9 Animal Hospital Emergency Rescue 4x4. The rugged 4x4 can go anywhere and has all the equipment inside to treat the animals before taking them back to the Animal Hospital! **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2584 £14.99

10 Animal Hospital Adoption Centre. With Colour Change Magic, the Vet or RSPCA Rescue handler can make these puppies and kitties better again and again! **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/8567 £29.99

11 Animal Hospital Puppy All Better. Find Puppy's injury, put the bandage on and he will wag his tail and bark happily – all better now! Batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4177 16.99

mega.books



12 Double Take Pound Mansion. Transforming playset starts as a Puppy Pound, complete with play area, kennels, veterinarian's office and pound nursery. Push the 'dog bone' lever and the pound transforms into a luxurious Puppy Mansion with bedroom, kitchen, dining area and lots more. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4373 £19.99

13 Brush'n' Style. A cuddly puppy with long ears which can be brushed and styled. Accessories include brush, tiara, ribbons, bows and lots more. Styles may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2202 £16.45

14 Super Pound Playground. A deluxe van which opens into a fun playground. Includes a circus, ranch, five micro puppies and three micro kitties. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4768 £24.65



15 Lovable Bears. Feed your bear with scented bottle or he will cry. He says "I love you" then goes to sleep. His nose blinks. 6 scents to collect. (One supplied). Height 7cm. Batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/1180 £6.99

16 Pozin Pals. Soft pals with magnetic paws that enable them to be posed in hundreds of different positions. (One supplied, style may vary). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4438 £3.99

17 New Born Hand Puppet. See how you can bring "Little Monkey Lost " to life. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4744 £9.99

18 Lots A Legs. Cuddly caterpillers with flashing lights on their feet. 12 to collect. Length 37cm. Complete with butterfly key chain. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4328 £14.99

19 Little Monkey Lost Bean Toys. Bean filled cuddly monkeys that need a home. Styles may vary (one supplied). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4311 £4.99

20 Little Monkey Lost. Comes complete with banana. Includes story book and guardian certificate. (Colour of clothes may vary). Height sitting 23cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/7630 £17.99

21 Tomy Scamps. Flaps its ears and barks as it walks on its lead. Remove the lead and it is a cuddly soft toy. Puppy height 15cm. Handle height from ground 45.5cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/8753 £19.99

22 Homer Talking Figure. Says his most popular sayings. Height 40cm (styles may vary.) Batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2697 £15.65

23 Bart Talking Figure. Says his 3 favourite sayings. Height 36cm. (Shirt colour may vary.) Batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2745 £13.65





24 Rugrats Room Guard. Fabulous talking Tommy Rugrat with 30 phrases, plus room guard function. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4005 £27.99

25 Scooby Doo Room Guard. Scooby will guard your room with his motion sensor. Features moving head and phrases bringing Scooby Doo to life. Includes password to deactivate the alarm. Height 40cm. Demo batteries included. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4287 £29.99

Rugrats Dolls. Soft fabric dolls with vinyl head, arms and legs. Height 28cm, Colours may vary. **For ages 1 year and over.**

26 Chuckie.
Cat. No. 372/0002 £9.99

27 Angelica.
Cat. No. 371/9594 £9.99

28 Tommy.
Cat. No. 371/9312 £9.99



mega.books

Crayola

Bringing Creativity to Life



1 £14.99

1. Crayola Mega Art Case.
Large case packed with 5 washable colouring pens, 5 washable Mini-Stampers™, 12 coloured pencils, 16 crayons, 4 poster paints, 8 washable watercolour paints, scissors, glue, eraser, pencil, stamps with stamp holder and paint brush, sharpener, stencil and paper pad. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4785 **£14.99**



3 £9.99

3. Crayola Project Centre - Art Activities
Portable plastic activity desk, complete with 16 page project book full of fun & interesting ideas. Also includes 6 coloured pencils, 8 crayons, 5 Mini-Stampers™, 6 Super Tips pens, 6 rubber stamps & holder, stickers, paper and pencil. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6467 **£9.99**



2 £9.49

2. Crayola Portable Easel.
The portable, table-top easel is double sided with a chalkboard surface on one side and clips to hold paper on the other. Accessories include 8 crayons, washable paints, brush, paper pad, 12 coloured chalks, eraser and instructions.
For ages 3 to 7 years.
Cat. No. 350/4352 **£9.49**



4 £9.99

4. Crayola Classic Art Case.
Sturdy carrying case including broad and fine line colouring pens, paints, 8 colouring pencils, 16 crayons, brush, sharpener, eraser, pencil and paper pad. All pens and paints wash easily from skin and machine washable fabrics. **For ages 5 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 354/5108 **£9.99**



5 £4.99

5. Crayola Pencil Cassette.
Folding cassette case for table top use at home or at school. Opens out to display 24 coloured pencils and sharpener and closes for easy storage. Complete with decals to personalise.
For ages 5 to 12 years.
Cat. No. 353/8706 **£4.99**



6 £18.99

6. Crayola Creation Station.
Portable 3 drawer coloured plastic chest including 6 washable Super Tip pens, 8 washable Mini Stamper™ pens, 25 message notes, washable stamp pad, 6 message rubber stamps, A4 white and coloured paper, A4 sticker sheet, 6 design stencils, 12 coloured pencils, rub-on transfer sheet, ruler and alphabet stencil.
For ages 5 to 12 years.
Cat. No. 350/4314 **£18.99**



7 £4.40

7. Crayola Crazy Colouring Pen Set.
20 piece. Includes 10 Mini Stamper™ pens, 7 colouring pens and 3 Crazy Tips. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No.351/3927 **£4.40**



8 £4.99

8. Crayola 72 Crayon Case.
Contains 72 assorted crayons in pastel, fluorescent and metallic shades plus removable sharpener. Complete with plastic storage case. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2826 **£4.99**

9 £4.99



9. Crayola Colour By Numbers - Animals
Clever twist on the Painting By Numbers idea, but using 8 washable colouring pens with the numbers printed on the barrels. Simply match these to the numbers printed on the 6 pictures. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6443 **£4.99**

mega.books

Crayola

Bringing Creativity to Life



10 £12.99

10. Crayola Ultimate Pencil Collection.
Includes 50 Coloured Pencils, 2 Graphite Pencils (HB/4B), Sharpener and an Eraser. Supplied in a metal tin with easel tray for easy colour selection.
For ages 6 years and over.
Cat. No. 351/3934 **£12.99**

12. Crayola Deluxe Painting Station.
Portable plastic paint store with a whole range of washable paint activities. Includes 8 washable poster paints, 5 plastic stencils, 8 sponges, 3 paint tools, pencil, paper, wipe clean playmat, 2 paint rollers, 2 paintbrushes and activity tray.
For ages 5 to 12 years.
Cat. No. 351/6450 **£14.99**

12 £14.99





13

13. Crayola Colouring Factory.
Colourful plastic art store suitable for one or more children. Complete with lots of activities including 8 washable colouring pens, 8 Mini-Stamper™ pens, Sticker Sensations set, Super Stamping Fun set, 3D Door Signs set, Bear Magnet Mania set, A4 White Paper pad, colourful wall chart and wall frieze, large wipe-clean playmat and stickers to personalise the 'Colouring Factory'. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6481 **£24.99**



16 £7.99

16. Crayola Doodle Den.
Fun zipper case contains 8 Super Tips, 8 Coloured Pencils, 1 Graphite Pencil, Sharpener, Eraser, 15cm Ruler, 2 Set Squares, Protractor, Alphabet/Number Stencil, Superfine Pen and Coloured/White Doodle Pads.
For ages 6 years and over.
Cat. No. 351/3958 **£7.99**



15 £27.99

15. Crayola Super Storage Tower.
The 4 drawer plastic unit is ideal for any child's bedroom. Complete with 3 activity sets - 3D Door Signs, Jigsaw Pictures and Bear Magnet Mania, plus 8 colouring pens and paper pad. Includes 12 month colour calendar, colourful wall chart and wall frieze and stickers to personalise the unit.
Can be used with or without the castors.
Tower size (H) 68, (W)33, (D)41cm. **For ages 4 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 350/4802 **£27.99**



11 £9.99

11. Crayola Art Portfolio.
Stylish portfolio complete with 8 Brush Tips, 12 Sketch and Colour Pencils, 12 Fineline Colouring Pens, Superfine Pen, sharpener, eraser, swing clip file, and 36 page white paper pad. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6436 **£9.99**



14 £29.99

14. Crayola Super Draw and Store.
Flexible system allows for a single stand up easel & storage system or a desk and easel for use by 2 children at once. Complete with magnetic wipe-off drawing surface, 8 Colour Wipe-Off washable pens, 8 washable pens, paper, wall chart, wall frieze, and stickers. Easy assembly. Size of single easel: (H)118, (W)60, (D)30cm
For ages 4 to 12 years.
Cat. No. 351/6474 **£29.99**



17 £4.99

17. Crayola Pets and Friends Stamper Set.
Stamper set includes storage tray, a two colour washable stamp pad, 10 Pets and Friends stamps, stamp holder, 8 wax crayons and paper pad.
For ages 3 to 8 years.
Cat. No. 351/1118 **£4.99**

mega.books

Jewellery

Crayola

Bringing Creativity to Life™

Creations



1 £7.99

1 Crayola Hologram Pendants.
Create hologram pendants and a holographic keyring with this great kit. Includes 6 hologram stickers, 4 holographic stickers, glitter pendant backings, 10 necklace cords and 200 beads including glow in the dark. **For ages 6 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6498 **£7.99**





2 £8.99

2 Crayola My Secret Diary
Everything you need to create and personalise your very own secret diary. Each kit comes complete with a 2 year un-dated diary, with address, birthday, notes and photo pages. Use the special pens and stickers to highlight special occasions. Complete with padlock and key. **For ages 6 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6515 **£8.99**



3 £4.99

3 Crayola Cool Corals.
Create 10 seaworld jewellery pieces. Includes over 200 seaworld beads, 6 undersea silver look charms and 10 necklace/bracelet cords. **For ages 6 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 351/1132 **£4.99**



4 £7.99

4 Crayola Alphabet Expressions.
You can make 15 great fun necklaces and bracelets with these attractive alphabet beads. Thread the coloured beads and letters to spell out your favourite pop groups and friends' names. Also includes a bead organiser tray.
For ages 6 to 12 years.
Cat. No. 350/7139 **£7.99**



5 £16.99

5 Crayola Fantastic Photo Memories.
Themed pages such as "My Holidays", "My Birthdays", and "My Friends" are included in this colourful album, but you'll find plenty of additional pages to personalise in any way you wish. Packed full with fun picture frames, stickers, stencils, coloured sleeves, glue and pens.
For ages 6 to 12 years.
Cat. No. 351/6522 **£16.99**



6 £4.99

6 Crayola Aztec Treasures.
Create 10 fashionable Old World jewellery pieces. Includes over 200 earth tone beads, 18 decorative beads and 10 necklace/bracelet cords.
For ages 6 to 12 years.
Cat. No. 351/1149 **£4.99**



7 £14.99

7 Crayola Glittering Jewellery Chest.
Fashionable glittering jewellery case with vanity mirror and everything you need to create more than 20 pieces of jewellery. Includes 6 silver look rings, charm bracelet, charms, beads, necklace cording, and much more.
For ages 6 to 12 years.
Cat. No. 351/1376 **£14.99**



8 £8.99

8 Crayola My Secret Wardrobe.
Make everything from a keepsake album and personalised stationery to fun photo frames and a calendar. The array of products included can be arranged into the drawers and file provided and there is even a hidden drawer for you to find. Easy assembly corrugated unit comes flat packed. **For ages 6 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6539 **£8.99**

mega.books



9 Fashion Magic Hair Wrapper. Create a hair wrap or plait with special wrapper. Comes with battery operated hair wrapper, 9 hair extensions, 10 hair wraps, charms and beads. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6625 £17.99

10 Fashion Magic Body Art Stamper Kit. Choose a stamper, place on the special rolls, select the coolest colour ink and create an endless number of designs for hands, feet, arms - anywhere! **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6632 £9.99

11 Mattel Fingernail Fun. Start with fake nails, add glitter and stickers for a look that's all your own. Supplied with fingernails in 5 colours, nail adhesive, glitter, glue stick, stencils and nail stickers. Adult supervision recommended. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5791 £16.99

12 Fragranced Candle Factory. Make solid candles from wax pellets and "bottle" candles from wax grains, each can be fragranced. Features bright coloured wax, heat resistant containers and fragrance. Adult supervision recommended. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0054 £9.99

13 Perfume Making Kit. Create water based perfumes. Features include mixing stand and recipe booklet, mixing bottles and 4 concentrated fragrances. Adult supervision recommended. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0078 £9.99

14 Crystal Growing Kit. Grow 12 crystals in various colours and learn all about crystal formations. Features glow-in-the-dark substance and giant display stand. **For ages 10 years and over.** Adult supervision recommended.
Cat. No. 351/0092 £14.99

15 Wild Wire Art. Create your own funky wire jewellery or use the templates provided to make the coolest jewellery around. Comes complete with jewellery stand. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6584 £9.99

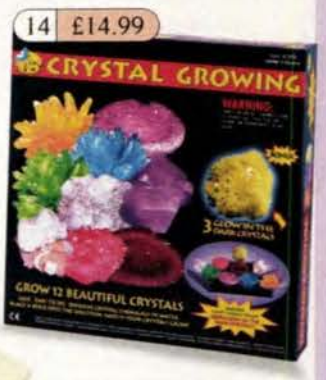
16 Copperfoil Scrape 'N' Frame Set. 6 pictures to create your own copper engraved pictures. Set contains 6 pre-printed board pictures, scraper cutter, 6 frames and practice board. Instructions and hints included. Adult supervision recommended. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9883 £9.99

17 Mini Sand Art. Contains everything needed to create your own fabulous world of sand art. Crazy bottle shapes and fluorescent sands. Sealing caps included to preserve your work. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6649 £4.99

18 Taz Backpack And Colouring Set. Comprises 10 colouring pencils, 10 wax crayons, 10 fibre tip pens, pencil tin, drawing pad, poster set and backpack. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/0731 £9.99



















19 Potters Wheel. Make your own pottery with this exciting wheel. Clay dries in the air and can be painted and glazed or re-used. Requires 4 x D batteries (order 1 of 980/2584 at £5.50). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6656 £14.99

20 Winnie The Pooh Backpack And Activity Set. Includes backpack, poster art set, A4 drawing pad, 10 colour pencils, 10 crayons and pencil case. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4380 £8.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

mega.books


1 £4.99



2 £18.99



3 £19.99



4 £13.99



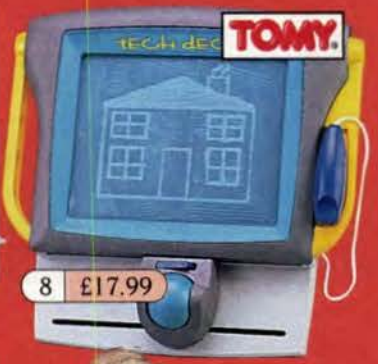
5 £13.99



6 £13.85



7 £17.90



8 £17.99

1 Tomy Pocket Megasketcher. A portable version of the classic Megasketcher for paper/ink free doodles and designs. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/1084 £4.99

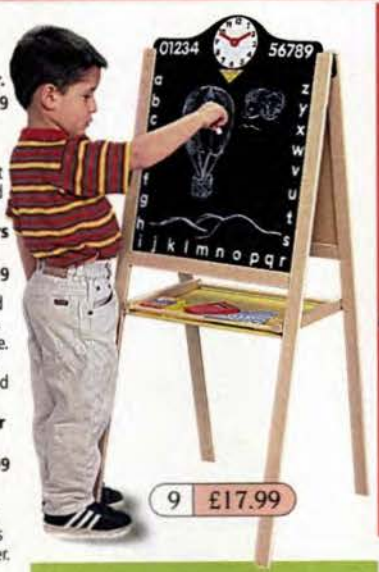
2 Tomy Thomas Megasketcher. No ink or paper, just a magic pen and drawing board. Includes a roller stamp that leaves an impression of a railway track and Thomas and Percy stamps. Pull the Harold lever to clear the screen. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6264 £18.99

3 Barbie Magna Doodle. Design and re-design Barbie's wardrobe like magic with this Magna Doodle in a beautiful vanity case. Face and body magnets leave an outline of Barbie on screen. Add outfit designs, mix and match fashions or learn to by adding on accessories with the fine drawing stylus. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6560 £19.99

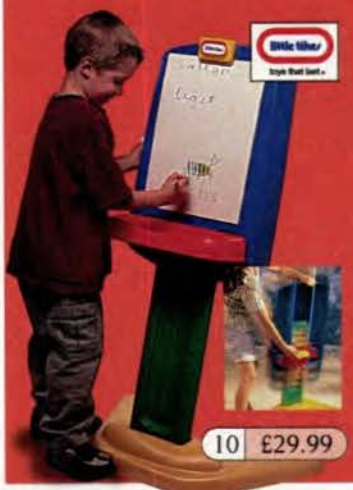
4 Fisher Price Magna Doodle. Features a fine line magnetic drawing pen and 6 shape stampers to make fun pictures then clear the screen with the sliding eraser. Includes sturdy new design with snap in pen holder and carry handle. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5416 £13.99

5 Tomy Mega Sketcher. A robust sketching unit with a touch sensitive drawing board. The pictures you draw will magically disappear with the downward push of a switch. Set includes 4 shapes and pen. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2732 £13.99

6 Spirograph Classic. Fun and easy way to draw lots of different designs. Complete with instructions to create a 3D mobile and fun spiro characters. Book of ideas included. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4397 £13.85



9 £17.99



10 £29.99



11 £9.99



12 £4.99

7 Mb Creative Super Sticker Factory. Create stacks of stickers with the Super Sticker Factory. Includes pre-printed stickers, tapes and stencil so you can create your own from comics. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8370 £17.90

8 Tomy Tech Deck. The slide control globe allows perfect horizontal, vertical, curved and diagonal lines to be drawn. You can even relocate to another part of the screen at the push of a button. Mistakes can be corrected or rubbed out with the dual eraser pad. A "Getting Started" guide gives hints, tips and ideas on how to draw 3D objects and shade in pictures. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6577 £17.99

9 Childcraft Double Sided Chalk Board. One side printed with teach the time clock, alphabet and numbers. White face consists of wipe off surface suitable for crayons. Includes chalk, coloured crayons and wiper. Size(H)108, (W)44.5, (D)48cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5894 £17.99

10 Little Tikes 9-In-1 Adjustable Easel. Adjusts to 9 different heights making it ideal for children of different ages. Large work surface doubles as a chalkboard. Large, sturdy clip holds paper pad (not supplied). Wide tray holds chalk, markers, paints, brushes and other art supplies (not supplied). Tray is removable for cleaning. Size (L)46, (W)19, (H)71cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5468 £29.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.


13 £3.99


14 £5.99

mega.books

11 Childcraft Chalkboard.
Teach the Time clock and printed with alphabet and numbers. Includes pack of chalks and wiper. Folds down for storage. Size (H)79, (W)43, (D)45cm. **For ages 3 years and over**
Cat. No. 354/9379 £9.99

12 Mop A Top Roll'n'colour.
Roll'n'colour your very own Mop A Top holiday scenes. Re-use again and again. Once finished the picture inside the window can be removed and coloured in permanently. Complete with crayons. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6711 £4.99

13 Mayfair Artist Set. Set consists of 12 colour pencils, 12 felt tip pens, 12 oil pastels, 12 water colour cakes, 1 white water colour, 1 pencil, 1 water colour brush, 1 eraser, 1 pencil sharpener, 115cm ruler, 1mixing pallet and 12 brilliant colour crayons. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/1077 £3.99

14 Mayfair Artist 3 Drawer Hexagonal Art Set. Consists of 12 mini fibre tip pens, 12 pencil crayons, 12 wax crayons, 1 eraser, 1 sharpener, 3 plastic paper clips. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4476 £5.99

15 Star Wars R2d2 Art Centre.
The hero droid transforms into art supply and storage centre. Contains 4 marker pens, 6 coloured pencils, 4 self-inking Star Wars stampers and 20 sticky authentic movie images. Includes 20 page paper pad and integral pencil sharpener. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6728 £19.99

16 Mayfair Artist 130 Piece Wooden Art Set. Consists of wooden storage box, 36 fibre tip pens, 24 wax crayons, 24 oil pastels, 24 brilliant colour crayons, 12 water colour cakes, scissors, stapler, pencil sharpener, 1 white water colour, glue, 15cm ruler, paint palette, pencil, eraser. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6546 £19.99

17 Art Attack Big Bin. Contains all you need to create your very own Art Attacks, as well as loads of new and exciting ideas for your next masterpiece. Features paint palette, mixing plate, two secret compartments, and all you need to get you started. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6591 £16.99



18 Treasure Chest Activity Set.
A child's complete activity centre with drawers containing 6 'child safe' fibre tip pens, 6 colour by number pictures, activity book, 6 colouring pencils, HB pencil, pencil sharpener, ruler, 16 wax crayons, 5 coloured chalks. 15 coloured paints, brush and strips of modelling clay. Complete with apron and table cloth. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/6011 £9.50

19 Dough Factory Activity Set.
Includes 6 tubs of colour assorted dough, rolling pin, plastic knife, 12 shape cutters and dough cutter with 2 shape cutter slides. Colours may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4029 £6.99

20 Giant Fun Box. A 199 piece complete child's activity set, containing dough, crayons, coloured paints, colouring pencils, coloured chalk, ruler, cut-out shapes, moulds and brushes. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5004 £9.99

21 Dough Carry Case. Contains 6 pots of different coloured dough. Includes 3 moulds, 3 syringes, 2 shape cutters and spatula. All supplied in a sturdy carry case. Colours may vary. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/1572 £4.99

22 Thomas The Tank Engine Activity Train. A working toy train and complete art set in one.Includes 12 wax crayons. 12 coloured pencils, 4 chunky markers, crayons, pencil sharpener, special self-inking roller, 10 more pencils,eraser, 6 colour paint set with brush,, coloured chalks and sponge. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6694 £19.99

23 Egyptian Adventure Discover the ancient remains of Tutankhamun's Egypt. Now it's your chance to uncover new facts. Contains Egyptian Adventure cassette and 24-page step-by-step guide.
For ages 8 years and over.
Cat. No. 350/6714 £29.75



24 Chocolate Factory. Create and decorate your very own delicious chocolate treats. Comes with safe to use Chocolate Factory bowl and moulds. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6707 £18.99

25 Space Station Create your very own globe then launch a selection of satellites and spacecraft into orbit. Contains space booklet to allow you to discover the wonders of space and make it the ultimate, fact filled space exploration. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6553 £29.75

26 Mastering Mosaics. Piece together the art of the Roman Empire. Master the ancient craft of mosaic making. Includes 24-page guide with colourful instructions on how to mould plaster tiles and re-create your very own mosaic design. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9278 £19.45

mega.books



1 Kidspirit Personal Stereo. Stop, fast forward, volume control. Play belt clip. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2165 £7.95

2 Fisher-Price Cassette With Microphone. Features include large front facing speaker, easy to use buttons and tape storage area. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99). Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5928 £19.99

3 Kidspirit Sing Along Cassette Recorder. Microphone with on/off switch, earphone socket. Stop, eject, fast forward, rewind, play and record. Volume control. Size (W)9, (L)26 cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2172 £19.99

4 Little Tikes Tape Recorder. Colour coded buttons. Built-in microphone for hands free recording. Parental volume limiter and auto shut off. Built-in tape storage. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50) or 6 Volt adaptor (not supplied). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/3779 £24.99

5 Fisher-Price Kid Karaoke. Features 10 sing along songs and song cards with printed lyrics. Sing into the microphone and watch as the strobing LED light flashes up and down, then press on the applause button and do an encore. Batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5035 £14.99

6 Action Man Mission Tape Recorder. Recording facility. Built-in speaker and microphone. Pause button and belt clip. Includes free tape. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5303 £14.99

7 Barbie Singalong Cassette Recorder. Play and record feature. Forward and rewind. Volume control, and volume limiter switch. Microphone. Earphone socket. A/C adaptor socket. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5341 £19.99

8 Barbie Personal Stereo. Volume control. Play and fast forward selectors. Shoulder strap and belt clip. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6288 £13.99

9 Junior Walkie Talkie. 4 transister with Morse code. Approx. 100 metres in free field. Flexible antennae. Volume control with on/off switch. Belt clip included. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £2.99 each). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5310 £8.99

10 Lindam Walkie Talkies. Soft, flexible antenna and large press to talk button. Range up to 70m outdoors. Rotary volume control (max/min). Each unit requires 1 x 9V batteries (order 2 of 980/1970 at £2.99 each). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6051 £14.99

11 Barbie Walkie Talkie Set. 100m range in free field. Morse code facility. Features on/off volume control, transmission on/off key, morse key, flexible antenna, 2 telephone keys, 2 morse code decals and power indicator. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £2.99 each). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/0332 £11.70

12 Walkie Talkie Phones. 100m range in free field. Morse code facility. Features on/off volume control, transmission on/off key, morse key, flexible antenna, 2 telephone keys, 2 morse code decals and power indicator. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £2.99 each). (Design may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5327 £14.99

13 Action Man™ Walkie Talkies. Durable moulded plastic with easy to operate controls. 50m range. On/off switch. Flexible antenna. Each unit requires 1 x 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £2.99 each). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/3824 £12.99

14 Star Wars Darth Maul Binoculars With Listening Device. Authentically styled electronic binoculars with listening device. 6 x magnification with adjustable focus. High gain audio amplifier to hear remote conversations up to 20 feet away. Requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £2.99). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5286 £18.99

mega.books

15 Tomy Action Cyber Com 2000. A high tech, high specification headset walkie talkie. Special feature allows you to simultaneously talk and listen. 2 adjustable headsets. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/5430 £18.70

16 Bontempi Base Station Walkie Talkie Set. 3 way base station features morse code, safety flexible antennae, hand held microphone, carrying strap, LED indicator, send/receive, volume control, and on/off switch. Complete with 2 hand held walkie-talkies with morse code, safety flexible antennae, volume control and on/off switch. Requires 3 x 9V batteries (order 3 of 980/1970 at £2.99 each). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9450 £19.99

17 Star Wars Jedi Communicator Walkie Talkies. Exact replica of the Jedi Knight's communicators. Flexible antenna and 30m range. Each unit requires 1 of 9V battery (order 2 of 980/1970 at £2.99 each). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5279 £13.99

18 Barbie Keyboard. 37 mini key digital keyboard. 15 sounds. 7 rhythms. 4 pads with 8 effects. Select key for general volume, tempo and voice tuning. Programmable rhythm. Demo. Auto power off. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/1805 £16.25

19 Systema Sing-A-Long Keyboard. 6 musical instruments, 6 rhythms, 22 key keyboard, volume control, 4 drum and animal sounds. Record/replay/stop functions. Detachable microphone with stand. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6759 £19.99

20 I Can Play Recorder. Pack includes Yamaha recorder, tutorial music book and tape. **For ages 4 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 351/5729 £9.99

21 I Can Play Keyboard. Includes Yamaha keyboard, tutorial music book and tape, play along with various styles of music including rock, pop and reggae. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). **For ages 4 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 351/5736 £24.99

22 Bontempi Band Toy Rock Guitar. With tremelo arm and nylon strings. Complete with plectrum and shoulder strap, 7 colour and 7 number music system. Length 54cm. Style may vary. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2754 £7.99

23 Electronic Toy Guitar. Features steel strings, headphones, microphone and separate speaker. Complete with plectrum and belt clip. Length 76cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/7292 £23.75

24 Bontempi 'On Tour' Drum Set With Electronic Tutor. With light and sound impulses guide to rhythm accompaniment, 8 rhythms, 8 melody and rhythm variations. 40 pre-recorded songs. 4 learning levels. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/8789 £37.99

25 Bontempi Electronic Guitar With Amp And Mike. Volume control for guitar and microphone. Jack for external amplifier. Includes shoulder strap and plectrum. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/9357 £29.99

26 Entertainer Mike Stand And Remote Control. The remote control handset is for audience participation including laughter, applause and boo sound effects. Size (H)124, (W)22, (D)28cm. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/1455 £16.99

27 Bontempi Band Drum Set And Stool. Set includes bass drum with pedals, 2 side drums, cymbal, 2 drum sticks, 7 colour and number percussion learning system and stool. Size (H)70, (W)60, (D)26cm. Stool height 23.5cm. Style may vary. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 353/3938 £19.99

28 Big Step A Tune. Large electronic floor keyboard features 8 piano keys, 4 different rhythms, 6 demo songs and 6 different instrument styles. Size (W)135, (L)71cm. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/2127 £17.99

18 £16.25



19 £19.99



21 £24.99

20 £9.99



23 £23.75

22 £7.99





24 £37.99

25 £29.99

26

27 £19.99



28 £17.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

*NEW LOWER PRICE. see page 736 for details

mega.books

Pre-School



1 £12.99

1 Sound Bites Pop Radio.
It's magic, amazing, unbelievable. Listen to the radio "inside your head". Electronically scans to your favourite stations, sending music and voices through the lollipop. works with most standard lollipops or special bite bar. Batteries included. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/5248 £12.99

2 Talkboy Tic Talker.
A digital LCD watch with alarm that keeps you on time while the record/playback, sound effects and voice changer provide the fun. Features cuckoo clock alarm, record and playback. 2 built-in sound effects, a 6 second record chip and voice changer. Batteries supplied. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/8925 £17.75

3 'Nokia' Mobile Telephone.
Realistic voice messages. 7 electronic sounds/tones. LED light and retractable aerial. Batteries supplied. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/1314 £2.99



2 £17.75

3 £2.99



4 Light And Sound Magic Melody Phone. Bright smiley telephone with magical lights and melodies. Action pull along toy with traditional handset. Batteries included. **For ages 1½ years and over.**
Cat. No. 351/4816 £6.99

5 Tiger Deluxe Talkboy Cassette.
Talkboy is a specially designed hand held cassette player and recorder. In the recording function you can use the built in retractable microphone to record peoples voices which you can then play back. A special slow motion switch enables play back at half the normal speed so you can change peoples voices. Includes a cassette with one side recorded with sound effects from Home Alone II. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/2527 £19.99



4 £6.99

OUTSTANDING VALUE £19.99

5



6 Talkboy Fx Pen.
A real working pen with high-tech voice recorder. Records messages with immediate playback and has 6 built-in sound effects. 3 different play back speeds let you distort your voice for creative fun. Batteries supplied. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 354/9032 £18.69



6 £18.69

7 £12.99



7 Team Concepts Little Learning Frog. • Promotes basic learning, stimulates concentration and developes logical thinking and recognition ability. • 21 activities including 10 double sided activity cards (can be used without cards). • 8 function keys. • Freindly voice and great sound effects. • Batteries included. • Manufacturer's 2 year guarantee. • **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7280 £12.99

8 £19.49

8 Alphabet Phonics Teacher.
• Teaches the phonic alphabet with a clear English voice. • Includes letter sounds and names, beginning letters, word sounds, simple spelling and work construction. • 30 words to build vocabulary. • Popular nursery ryhmes fun sound effects. • Braille alphabet for visually impared children. • Batteries included. • **For ages 2-5 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5828
£19.49





9 £19.99

9 'My Little Talking Computer'.
• 16 fun learning activities. • Helps to teach English and maths. • Plus fun games and music. • Prepares children for the National Curriculum. • Friendly English speaking voice. • Phonic pronunciation. • 3 skill levels. Lower case keyboard with finger guides. • Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack) or VTech 9Volt adaptor order 1 of 360/4269. (see item 12,page 661) • **For ages 3½ years.**
Cat. No. 360/7273 £19.99



10 £24.99

10 IQ Builders Pre School Mouse Play. • Fully functioning mouse teaches mouse skills and hand/eye co-ordination. • Teaches the alphabet, numbers, basic maths, logic, memory skills and much more. • Friendly female voice. • Fun sound effects encourage interactive play. • Fun animated LCD screen. • 3 skill levels. • Demo mode. • Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). • **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6212 £24.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

First Computers



11 £29.99

11 Vtech Alphabet Picture Desk.
• Talking learning aid. • 8 activities teach: the alphabet, object identification, beginning letters, missing letters, numbers, shapes and music. • 80 animations and 35 sound effects. • Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack). • Manufacturer's 1 year guarantee. • **For ages 3½ to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/6195 **£29.99**



14 £14.99

14 Vtech Smart Start Knowledge Keys. • Teaches English, maths, music, shapes and keyboard skills with the introductory learning toy. • 12 fun activities. • Graphic icons and animations. • Includes "Hint Key" offering graphical alternative to maths activities. • "Repeat Key" enables you to hear the question several times. • Batteries inlcuded. • **For ages 4 - 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/7187 **£14.99**

15 Vtech Smart Start Learning Laptop. • Card activated computer. • 60 great activities, including spelling, maths, counting, matching and music. • Includes 30 double sided activity cards. • Easy to read screen showing letter, numbers and animations. • Built in storage compartment for activity cards. • 9 note musical keyboard for extra fun. • Expandable. • Requires 2 x 6LR6 batteries (order 2 of 980/0971 at £3.25 each). • **For ages 4 - 7 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5646 **£17.99**

12 £29.99



12 Vtech My Smart School.
• Talking school themed learning toy. • Teaches numbers, addition and subtraction, the phonic alphabet and early words. • Includes animal and plant life cycles and the 5 senses. • Clock for learning the time. • Light up feature. • Batteries included. • **For ages 2 - 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/7170 **£29.99**



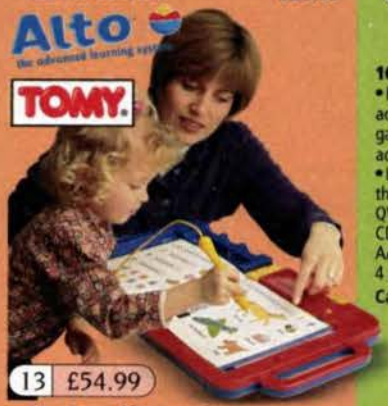
16 £29.99

16 Vtech Learning Cd Computer.
• Having fun using the five "CD-ROMS" to access either English, Maths, logic games, games or music categories. • 25 entertaining activities. • Clear English speaking voice. • Large screen shows friendly CD character that interacts with you. • Lowercase QWERTY keyboard. • 3 skill levels. • Built-in CD storage and carry handle. • Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack). **For ages 4-6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/7307 **£29.99**



15 £17.99

17 Vtech Letter Fun Pc. • Talking laptop tutor with educational and fun activities. • Fun graphics encourage letter and object identification, phonics, spelling and counting. • 10 note musical keyboard. • Over 100 animations. • Sound effects and melodies make learning fun. • Requires 4 x 6LR6 batteries (order 4 of 980/0971 at £3.25 each). • **For ages 3 - 6 years.**
Cat. No. 360/5756 **£34.99**



13 £54.99

13 Tomy Alto Learning System.
• Talking learning aid. • Teaches letters, vocabulary, grammar, logic, sounds, colours, shapes, rhymes, music, matching, opposites, games and characters. • Complete with "My Very First Alto book" and smart cassette. • Using the system's magic pen, click on the words, symbols and pictures in the book to open a whole new world of interactive learning. • Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack). • Additional Alto books are available, please call 0870 600 4040 or see in-store for details. • **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 360/6274 **£54.99**



17 £34.99



18 £39.99

18 Amazing Laptop Mouse.
• Cartoon mouse with character voice that guides you through the activities. • Includes fully working computer mouse, mouse mat and activity poster. • 25 exciting activities including games, puzzles, English, Maths, mouse skills, art and music. • 1 and 2 player mode. • 4 skill levels. • Hundreds of animations. • Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack) or VTech 9Volt adaptor order 1 of 360/4269 (see item 12, page 661) **For ages 4-7 years.**
Cat. No. 360/7314 **£39.99**

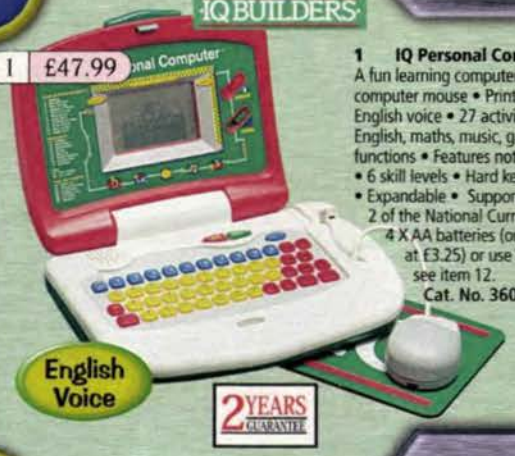
mega.books

Electronic Learning....

....FUN!!

IQ BUILDERS

1 £47.99



1 IQ Personal Computer 5+ years
A fun learning computer with a fully working computer mouse • Printing facility • Friendly English voice • 27 activities including English, maths, music, games and computer functions • Features notepad and art studio • 6 skill levels • Hard key QWERTY keyboard • Expandable • Supports Key Stage 1 and 2 of the National Curriculum • Requires 4 X AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25) or use Vtech 9V adaptor see item 12.
Cat. No. 360/6205 **£47.99**

2 Team Concepts Comquest Disk Master
• 36 Activities. Letters, vocabulary, spelling, grammar, maths, angles, sides, logic. music and telling the time • Talking learning aid • 6 Skill levels • LCD display • QWERTY keyboard • For 1 or 2 players • 3 disks for music maze and keyboarding games • Expandable with software cartridges (not supplied) • Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25) or use 9V adaptor (not supplied, available via spares and accessories service phone 0870 600 4040 for details) • Manufacturers 2 year guarantee
• For ages 5 to 8 years.
Cat. No. 360/7118 **£51.45**

2 £51.45

Supports national curriculum



3 £29.99



3 Whiz Kid Progress 5-7 years
Bright, portable laptop • Modern, fun style • 22 activities • Spelling and grammar activities, maths, puzzles, games and music • Times table activity Block building game • 2-player mode • Cursor mouse • Full QWERTY keyboard • Requires 2 X AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25) or use VTech 9V adaptor see item 12.
Cat. No. 360/7194 **£29.99**

4 £44.99



VTECH

4 Talking Whiz Kid Challenger
6-8 years. Friendly talking computer • New 'Touch Pad' style mouse • Great animations for extra fun • New software feature 'Growing Stages' • 26 learning based activities • English, maths, logic games and music • Supports National Curriculum • Requires 4 X AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25) or use VTech 9V adaptor see item 12.
Cat. No. 360/7204 **£44.99**

NEW TOUCH PAD MOUSE

VTECH

NEW Times Table ACTIVITY



5 £59.99

5 Oregon Scientific Special Agent Bravo. • Agent Bravo character will make your learning an adventure. • For 1 or 2 players • 74 activities, 18 vocabularies & spelling, language tutor for French, German, Italian and Spanish • Send and receive emails, down load questions from the Oregon Scientific safe site, access news groups, games and the card gallery • Special 'Agent Bravo' has high interactivity and digital sound quality with speakers • Word processing, printing and 70,000-word check • Ergonomic mouse and Special Agent Bravo mouse mat • Expandable with 3 DCD's (sold separately) • Compatible with Hewlett Packard, Canon and Epson printers
• Supports the National Curriculum
• For ages 7 years and over.
Cat. No. 360/7369 **£59.99**

IQ BUILDERS

6 £87.45



6 IQ Desktop PC 6-9 years.
Style of a real desktop PC • 36 great activities
• English, maths, trivia and logic games plus 11 computer applications including a word processor and spellchecker • Printing facility • Customise your own computer with the 'system panel'
• Digital pet • English voice
• Revise with the 'Homework Lab'
• Computer mouse and mouse pad.
• Expandable • Requires 4 X C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50) or use Vtech 9V adaptor see item 12.
Cat. No. 360/6188 **£87.45**

7 £69.99

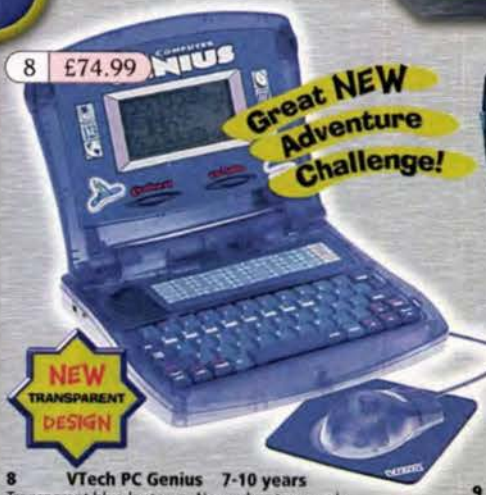
VTECH



7 Talking Whiz Kid Power Mouse II
7-9 years. Interactive learning laptop • Real working mouse • Lots of great games • Great sound effects • 40 activities • English, maths, trivia and more • Fun puzzles • Music activities • English voice • Printing facility • New 'Quick Tag' feature for saving favourite questions • Expandable • Supports National Curriculum • Requires 4 X AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25) or use Vtech 9V adaptor.
Cat. No. 360/7228 **£69.99**

IQ Builders Helpline - 01235 546700

EXPAND YOUR MIND



8 VTech PC Genius 7-10 years
Transparent blue laptop • New adventure mode software that challenges you and Douglas Daring to collect jewels and beat the clock in the interactive zone • Talking laptop with English voice • 51 activities • English, maths, general knowledge and computer skills • 6 foreign language activities • Logic and trivia challenge • Homework Wizard •Computer style games • Fully functioning mouse • Printing facility • Expandable • Supports National Curriculum • Requires 4 X AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25) or use VTech 9V adaptor see item 12.
Cat. No. 360/7235 **£74.99**



9 VTech PC Pioneer 8-11 years
Defeat the computer villain "Virus X" with built-in random challenge game • Great sound effects • 60 fun activities including English, maths, trivia, logic and games • Create pictures and draw in the art studio • Includes Homework Lab • Spanish, German and French translators and testers • Talking laptop • Printing facility • Demo mode • Expandable • Requires 4 X AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25) or use VTech 9V adaptor see item 12.
Cat. No. 360/7242 **£89.99**



10 VTech PC Endeavour 9+ years
Stylish laptop • Word processing, scheduler, personal organiser and typing tester • 72 activities • General knowledge, English and maths E-mail facility (via VTech E-mail kit, sold separately) Computer tools • Art studio package with card maker and animation studio programs or use VTech digital camera (sold separately) • 'Quick Tag' feature saves favourite questions for a later date • Expandable • Printing facility • Supports National Curriculum • Requires 4 X C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50) or use VTech 9V adaptor see item 12.
Cat. No. 360/7259 **£114.99**

VTECH®



11 VTech TV Workstation 9+ years
2-in-1 portable laptop also plugs easily into a TV •52 learning programs • English, maths, trivia and games • 3 language translator functions • Business functions • Personal organiser • Word processing • Test Trainer helps with homework • Printing facility • Fully functioning mouse • Expandable • Requires 4 X C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50) or use VTech 9V adaptor see item 12.
Cat. No. 360/7266 **£124.99**



12 VTech 9V 300A AC Adaptor
Operates all VTech and IQ Builders products that accept an adaptor • Universal 4-way plug
Cat. No. 360/4269 **£5.25**

13 VTech IT Unlimited 9+ years
Turns your TV into a computer • Interactive learning experience in computing with 45 IT applications • Introduces word processing, spreadsheets, charts, databases, presentations, report writer and keyboarding • Interactive games • Art studio • Melody maker • Personal organiser functions • Built-in memory space for documents to be saved Printing facility • Ergonomic computer-style mouse and mouse mat • 'Test Trainer' program helps with homework • Includes quick set-up guide, 9V AC adaptor and all necessary cables • Expandable with additional software (sold separately) • PC Link facility for data sharing with IBM compatible computers
Cat. No. 360/5907 **£104.99**





14 VTech IT Laptop 11+ years
Portable laptop computer • Includes built-in E-mail to send and receive messages and send faxes (via modem sold separately) • 45 IT applications • Includes large screen, full word processor, spreadsheets and presentations plus IT tutors, CV maker and clip art • Computer style games • Art studio package • Personal organiser functions include an alarm and password protection • Revision trainer helps you revise for tests and exams • Printing facility • Includes all necessary software, mouse, mouse mat and 9V adaptor • Expandable with IC cards (sold separately) • Requires 4 X C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50). • Also 1 lithium back-up battery (included)
Cat. No. 360/5725 **£194.00**

* NEW LOWER PRICE.
See Page 736 for details

VTech Helpline - 01235 546810

mega.books

Organisers

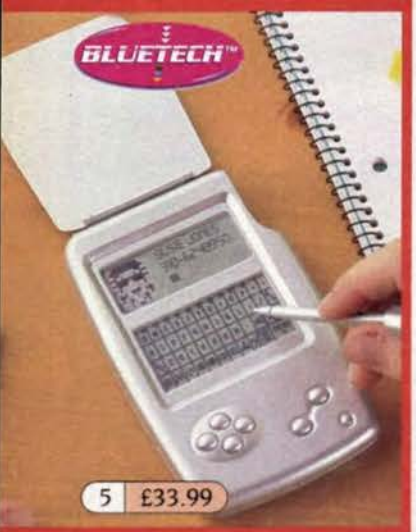


1 £5.99

2 Bluetech 'Secret Diary'. 16 functions including telephone directory, alarm, diary, scheduler, fortune teller/matchmaker and face drawing montage all kept safe with a secret password. Batteries included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5110 £14.99



2 £14.99



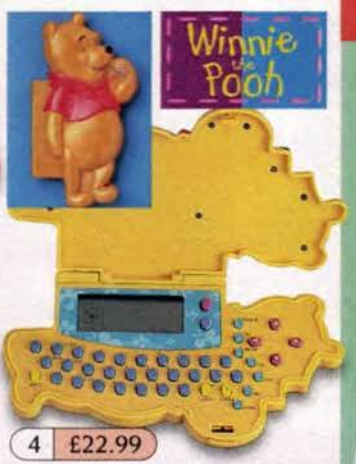
5 £33.99

1 Oregon Scientific Pocket Databank. 1.5kB memory stores upto 125 entries. Telephone directory. Memo directory for notes. 10 digit calculator. Secret mode to keep data from prying eyes. Calendar. Clock with daily alarm. Batteries included. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7132 £5.99



3 £19.99

3 Oregon Scientific Space Organiser Plus Radio. Space themed. CD styling with FM radio. Moving astronaut on LCD screen. 3kB memory, stores 200 names and telephone numbers. Friends and family telephone directory. 4 games including Partner Matching, Fortune Telling, Dice Rolling and Number Guessing. Homework scheduler. 10 digit calculator. Clock with home and world time. Metric converter. Memo. Alarm. Secret function. Batteries included. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7149 £19.99



4 £22.99

4 Winnie The Pooh Organiser. Shaped to look just like Winnie the Pooh with Pooh appearing on screen. Open the lid to discover 9 great features and honey pot shaped buttons. Batteries included. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7390 £22.99

5 Secret Palm Organiser. Stylish organiser combines touch screen technology with 18 fantastic features, including a Mini DJ and multi-level maze game. It can store up to 400 names and addresses and all your secrets are kept safe with a personal password. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99). **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7417 £33.99



6 £17.99

6 New Dear Diary. Ultra-slim modern design featuring detachable keypad for ease of use with viewing window and carrystrap. 14 diary functions including: storing names addresses and birthdays, schedule/memo facility, likes/dislikes, secrets/wishes and shopping lists. Tells horoscopes by entering birth dates. Secret password function. Batteries included. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7383 £17.99

Barbie

EXCLUSIVE Argos

7 Barbie Secret Diary. New Barbie organiser with 16 cool features, including a phone directory, scheduler and personal password to keep all your secrets secret. Batteries included. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7400 £22.99



7 £22.99

Argos 14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Electronic Games



8 £19.99

8 Systema Horizon Electronic Chess Computer. 2,521 level setting options. Sensory chess board. Large LCD display indicates moves and other information. Position verify. Position set-up. Take back moves. Detects draw. Pre-programmed opening strategy. Pawn promotion and en-passant captures plus castling. Solves mate in 2. Chess tutor. Timed handicapped system. 5 styles of play. Game clocks. Remembers game when switched off. Requires 4 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25 4 pack). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6102 **£19.99**



9 £24.99

9 Kasparov Atlas Chess Computer. Learn chess with ease and speed. Learning modes, 384 level settings, chess clock and LCD display. Suitable for 1 player, or 2 with the computer as a referee. Requires 4 x AA batteries. (order 1 of 980/ 2560 at £3.25 4 pack). **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6339 **£24.99**



10 £34.99

10 Systema Capricorn Chess And Draughts Computer. Chess and Draughts tutor. 7141 chess computer level settings options plus 16 levels of Draughts. Sensory board. Large display. Timed handicap system. Hint function. Special moves en-passant and castling. Ratings feature. 5 styles of play. Game clocks. 40 famous pre programmed games. Multi-move mode. Verify's position. Take back. Saves your game even when switched off. Fully comprehensive instruction book. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6298 **£34.99**



11 £19.99

11 VTech Battleship Command Electronic Game. The classic seagoing strategy game. Radar scans the ocean for ships. Admirals voice calls out the action. Rapid fire sound effects and flashing lights tell of direct hit. Challenge a friend or the computer. Folds for portability. Requires 4 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50 4 pack). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6401 **£19.99**



12 £25.99

12 Connections Game. The classic challenging strategy game in a brand new electronic format! 4 in a row in any direction wins. 2 modes of play - traditional and strategic. Suitable for 1 to 2 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6243 **£25.99**

Argos PRICE CHECK
See page 4

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.



13 £24.99

13 Boogie Ball. Electronic sight and sound game for the whole family, to test each other's skill and speed. As the coloured lights move around the ball's axis, you have to chase and catch one colour but avoid being eaten by another within the time limit. Twist and turn the ball to retro sounds and music. Features 6 games of increasing speed and difficulty for 1-6 players. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7486 **£24.99**



14 £49.99

14 Team Force Set ELS V2 And Back Sensors. Includes 2 blasters and 2 intergrated front and back sensor vest units. Blasters fire over 100m. (approx.350.ft). Features Maxblast, stealth and rapid fire modes. Vests have blast shield feature. Requires 12 AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7431 **£49.99**



15 £64.99

15 Arcadia The Image Projecting System. Shoot at the meteors as they play across the sky and watch them explode when you hit them. Features 5 games, 9 game modes and games for up to 9 players. Mains powered with transformer supplied. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7613 **£64.99**



16 £19.99

16 Bop It. The electronic musical game of fast reflexes. Spoken and musical commands come at you in random order, and they keep coming faster and faster! Do you have to twist it, bop it or pull it? Turn on Bop it and find out! Suitable for 1 or more players. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 x 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6449 **£19.99**

mega.books

DISCOVERY World

Exploring the wonders of science



1 Discovery World - Telescope.
Explore a new world. Precision optical telescope with a rigid 30cm tripod and 20, 30, 40 times magnification. Smooth action focus.
For ages 8 years and over.
Cat. No. 350/6161 **£7.99**

2 Discovery World - Chemistry Lab 100 Set. Perform 100 experiments using the easy to follow instruction manual. Includes 22 chemical samples, spirit burner, goggles and test tubes
Adult supervision recommended.
For ages 10 years and over.
Cat. No. 351/1486 **£19.99**

3 Discovery World - Microscope Lab 48 Piece Set. Powerful 100 to 900 times magnification with battery operated viewing light. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25).
Adult supervision recommended.
For ages 8 years and over.
Cat. No. 351/1527 **£19.99**

4 Discovery World - Metal Detector.
Seek out buried treasure with this simple to operate, highly sensitive "treasure seeker". Height adjustable telescopic shaft. Instructions included. Requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £2.99)
For ages 8 years and over.
Cat. No. 351/1503 **£14.99**

5 Discovery World - Videoscope.
A fun introduction to physics. 45 exciting activities explore the basic laws of gravity, energy, forms and pressure. Requires 3 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/2577 at £5.50).
Adult supervision recommended.
For ages 8 years and over.
Cat. No. 351/4971 **£19.99**

6 Wow Science.
Illustrates the principles of science using magic-like tricks and effects. This multi-set contains 12 different wows complete with wow cards showing the wow and the how!
For ages 7 years and over.
Cat. No. 351/5671 **£16.99**

FREE OFFER
Buy any of the Discovery World items and get this Collins Nature Quiz Book for only 95p* - see instore leaflet for details
*** postage & packing**

mega.books

It's a Bug eat Bug world!

Disney PIXAR a bug's life

7 £4.99

ONE SUPPLIED

8 £14.99

9 £29.99

10 £24.99

Electronic Hopper Room Guard

Hi, I'm Flik the Inventor Ant

I'm Hopper. Where's my food?

13 £24.99

Interactive Flik and Heimlich Alarm Clock

11 £59.99

12 £24.99

Electronic Flik Room Guard

What is a Room Guard?

Protect your room from intruders with the Flik and Hopper Room Guards! Buttons activate motion sensors and laser lights so that any room intruder sets off alarm messages and sound effects! Secret pass code included.

14 £15.99

What are Interactive Figures?

Bring Flik and Hopper together for intelligent conversations - activated by pressing a short sequence of buttons. When apart, each toy will regularly ask for the other.

15 £4.99

Interactive Flik & Hopper

16 £69.99

7 Sqooshie Figures. Squeezable Flik and Hopper sqooshie figures. One supplied. **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 373/3673 £4.99

8 Heimlich Talking Lamp. Talking Heimlich night-light with glow-in-the-dark mushroom. Listen to Heimlich's reassuring phrases. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 261/9839 £14.99

9 Flik and Hopper Talking Bank. Watch Flik and Hopper in combat with motion, original voice and sound effects. Simply insert coin to activate action sequence. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 373/3817 £29.99

10 Talk 'n' Dance Flik. He jiggles and wiggles! He hops and bops! Sound-activated Flik moves and dances to any noise. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 373/2045 £24.99

11 Interactive Alarm Clock. Heimlich talking clock helps you set the alarm time. Take cuddly Flik to bed and he'll gently shake and talk to wake you up at alarm time. With over 65 phrases. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 373/3790 £59.99

12 Talking Hopper Room Guard. With over 40 phrases and built-in Room Guard sensor. Features original Hopper voice, poseable limbs and talking mouth motion. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 371/3387 £24.99

13 Talking Flik Room Guard. With over 40 phrases and built-in Room Guard motion sensor. Features original Flik voice, poseable limbs and talking mouth motion. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 371/3363 £24.99

14 Bugs Life Premiere LCD Game. Help Flik and the Ant colony in their effort to stop Hopper. Travel through dangerous terrain to get to the city. Steer clear of the spider's webs and the pesty insects to convince the Bug Circus to help you save your colony. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**

Cat. No. 360/7077 £15.99

15 Bugs Life Back Pack. Nylon with PVC pocket. Elasticated top and adjustable shoulder straps. Size (H)28.5, (W)22, (D)19cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**

Cat. No. 373/4414 £4.99

16 Interactive Flik and Hopper Giftset. Press chest buttons for interaction or press round button and they will talk and respond to you. Features original voice, poseable limbs and talking mouth motion. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 373/3800 £69.99

mega.books

1 Talking Woody.
Fully poseable Woody, just press his shirt button to hear him speak 5 phrases. Height 25cm. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4751 £15.75

2 Talking Buzz Lightyear.
Fully poseable action figure featuring original voice. Push 3 chest buttons for voice sampler. Press laser button on arm for light and sound effects. Retractable helmet, green trim glows in the dark. Height 20cm. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/9298 £15.75

3 Talking Buzz With Room Guard.
Just press Buzz's chest button to activate the motion sensor and laser lights - Buzz will personally protect you from the threat of invasion! Any intruder will trigger his alarm messages and sound effects. De-activate the system by entering the secret pass code. Height 30cm. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4720 £26.75

4 Talking Woody With Room Guard.
Just press Woody's shirt buttons to activate over 35 phrases and to initiate the room guard feature. Once on duty, Woody will ensure no-one enters your room without the secret pass code. Height 40cm. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over**
Cat. No. 373/4737 £26.75

5 Interactive Buddie Gift Set.
Press Sheriff Woody's top shirt buttons to see them talk to each other. Press his bottom shirt button and they will talk and respond to your voice. Over 50 phrases. Height Woody 41cm, Buzz 30cm. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3659 £67.99







6 Super Scope Playset. Inject your bug with septic slime before cutting it open and removing the mutant micro bug. Take the bug and paint it or scuzz it with dust before making it crawl around inside the re-animation centre. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4191 £19.99

7 Lab Playsets. Inject your bug with septic slime before cutting it open and removing the mutant micro bug. Take the bug and paint it or scuzz it with dust before making it crawl around inside the re-animation centre. 2 sets to collect - paint or scuzz, one supplied. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4256 £9.99

8 Scooter Robot. Measuring 60cm in height, Scooter is your very own talking robot. Remote control makes him go forward and spin. Scooter talks with 3 styles of voice and has light up features controlled by transmitter. Features poseable arms and hands that grip to hold lightweight items. Includes useful backpack and tray. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2965 £79.99

9 Rad Robot. RAD is a cool Remote Control robot, he works over rough terrain both indoors and out and has 2 speeds, plus articulated arms and waist so that he can bend down and pick up items. He fires three foam missiles and you can even make him speak when you talk into the hand controller. Complete with 6V battery pack and charger. Requires 1 x 9V battery for hand controller (order 1 of 980/1970 at £2.99). **For ages 6 and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4201 £89.99

Argos PRICE CHECK
See page 4

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

mega.books

Figures

1 supplied

10 £4.99

The Batmobile

With folding wings

Missile firing action

11 £19.99

BATMAN BEYOND FUTURE

12 £14.99

Mega Figure

Missile firing action

10 Batman Of The Future Figure Assortment. The year is 2030 and Gotham City requires Batman's help more than ever. All basic figures in the range feature incredible futuristic weapons, launchers and jet thrusters. One supplied. Style may vary. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4696 £4.99

Batman and all related characters, names and indicia are trademarks of DC Comics © 1999

11 Batman Of The Future Batmobile. Batman has developed his most advanced crime fighting weapon yet for the streets and skies of Gotham City. Converts from a car to a hovercraft to a battle jet with rapid-fire battle disc launcher and 6 disc capacity. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4706 £19.99

12 Batman Of The Future Batman Mega Figure. There's no escaping Batman of the Future with monstrous strength and weapons. Features working water spray cannon, Power Surf Cape, Neutron Missile Blaster and Gravity Boots. Look out Joker! **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4713 £14.99



13 £14.65



14 £15.75



15 £14.50



16 £19.99

13 Stretch Armstrong. Squeeze him, bend him, stretch him and tie him up in knots. Stretches to any position and miraculously returns to his original shape. Dressed in stretch suit. Height 38cm and extends up to 122cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/6587 £14.65

14 Batman Playsuit. Consists of 2 pieces made in washable stretch fabric. Complete with cowl, belt and cape. Inside leg measurement 47cm. Suitable for height 104 to 116cm. **For ages 3 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 373/1778 £15.75

15 Spiderman Web Cycle Blaster. Missile firing cycle with side car that fits most 13cm figures (not included). Side car detaches and converts into a hand held Web Blaster gun which fires web fluid. Includes a can of Web Fluid (additional cans are available via our Spares and Accessories service, please phone 0870 600 4040). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2632 £14.50

16 Lazer Wars 2 Figure Combat Pack. Good versus evil 17.5cm tall action figures with built in lazer weapons! Each figure includes removable armour and lazer cannon. 2 sets to collect Colonel Chance v Em Grosser or Brador Ttosc v Howitser (one set supplied). Features limited edition comic book. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4627 £19.99

17 WWF Raw Is War Mini Ring And Figures. Six 15cm figures of your favourite wrestlers and mini ring are included, plus special ring side accessories. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4555 £14.99



17 £14.99

Pack of 2

18 £9.99

18 WWF Twinpack. Stone cold Steve Austin and Undertaker. Twin pack featuring the most popular characters from the World Wrestling Federation. Each figure has bone crushing action and the new WWF base. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4548 £9.99

19 Lara Croft Collectable Figure. Authentic 23cm articulated figure from the video game. Style and colour may vary. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3666 £14.99



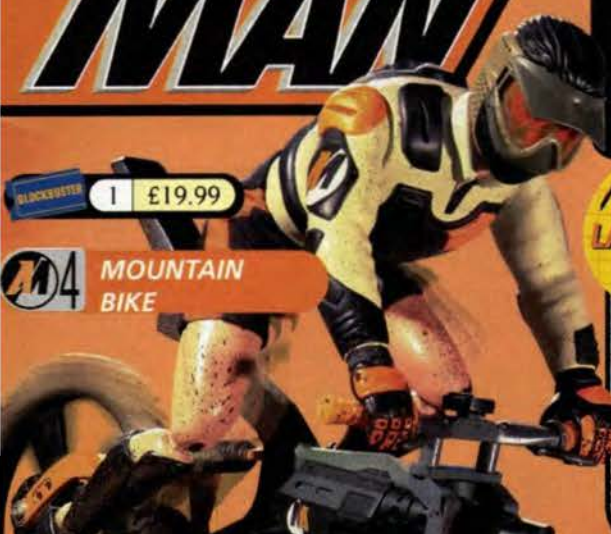
19 £14.99

mega.books

ACTION MAN

FREE BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO RENTAL WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £15 ON SELECTED HASBRO TOYS THAT CARRY THE BLOCKBUSTER SYMBOL ON THIS PAGE AND PAGES 626, 679 AND 698. SEE IN STORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS.

GET 3 FREE AND AM3 WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £15 ON ACTION MAN PRODUCTS WITH THIS SYMBOL. SEE LEAFLET IN STORE FOR DETAILS. SEE LEAFLET IN PACK FOR DETAILS OF POWERPOINTS GIFTS TO COLLECT.



BLOCKBUSTER 1 £19.99

AM4 MOUNTAIN BIKE

WITH REAL PEDALLING ACTION



BLOCKBUSTER 4 £24.99

4 X 4 JEEP FIGURE NOT INCLUDED

NET LAUNCHER CATCHES THE EVIL DR. X



BLOCKBUSTER 2 £14.99

AM3 NET TRAPPER

ACTION MAN REALLY PARACHUTES TO EARTH



BLOCKBUSTER 3 £19.99

AM4 ACTION MAN KITE



WITH REAL EVIL LAUGH

WORKING DRILL

BLOCKBUSTER 5 £14.99

AM4 DRILLER

BLOCKBUSTER 6 £7.99

AM2 CUTTING EDGE

BLOCKBUSTER 7 £14.99

AM3 DR. X

1 Mountain Bike Extreme Rear suspension triggers front-mounted missile. Includes Action Man with super-active legs and neck, cycle shorts, face visor, moulded bike jacket and stand. **For ages 4 years and over.** Cat. No.370/9841 £19.99

2 Net Trapper Twin-mount Net Launcher fires Dr.X capture net. Fully active body with camo-jacket, jungle boots and hat. **For ages 4 years and over.** Cat. No. 370/9827 £14.99

3 Action Kite Action Man climbs the string, then the automatic release mechanism sends him parachuting back down to earth! Includes lightweight, shock-proof figure with moulded flight suit, helmet and chute harness. **For ages 5 years and over.** Cat. No. 370/9834 £19.99

4 4x4 Jeep. Features lock 'n' load cannon and 6 missiles, opening doors, drop-down windscreen, rollbar and decals. Holds 2 action man figures (figure not included). **For ages 3 years and over.** Cat. No. 373/2162 £24.99

5 Driller Action Man comes with Hazard Drill! Pull rip cord for drilling action, press launch trigger to reveal secret firing weapon. Features breathing apparatus, helmet, harness, rescue axe and pistol. **For ages 4 years and over.** Cat. No. 373/3343 £14.99

6 Cutting Edge Double-edged rotor cutter. Flick the safety switch to launch the rotating disc blade. Fully poseable figure with moulded hazard gear. **For ages 4 years and over.** Cat. No. 373/3374 £7.99

7 Dr. X New look Dr. X with built in sound feature. Press X logo on Dr.X's chest to hear his evil laugh! Comes with X-axe and green cyborg arm. Batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.** Cat. No. 370/3933 £14.99

8 Ocean Mission Action Man Deep Sea Vehicle with twin Grab-Klaws and Sub-Sonar Torpedoes. Hand grip control with integral finger trigger. Figure included only at Argos. **Adult supervision required when children are playing in or around water. For ages 4 years and over.** Cat. No. 373/3350 £24.99

FREE BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO RENTAL AND GET 3 FREE POWER POINTS WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £15 ON ACTION MAN PRODUCT SEE IN STORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS

mega.books

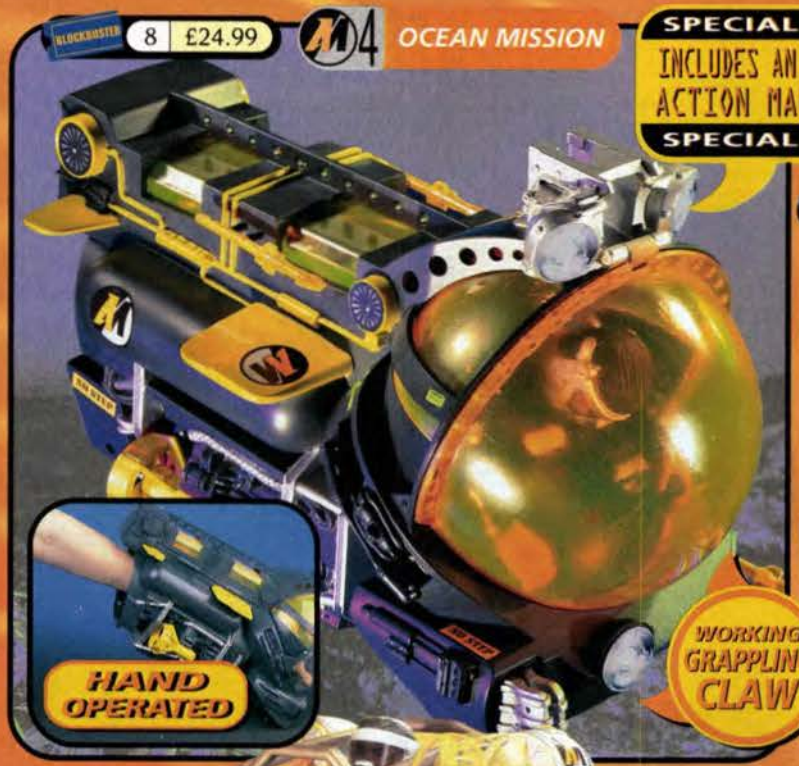
BLOCKBUSTER 8 £24.99

04 OCEAN MISSION

SPECIAL OFFER
INCLUDES AN EXCLUSIVE ACTION MAN FIGURE
SPECIAL OFFER

http://www.actionman.com

ACTION MAN CUSTOMER CARE PHONE:
0800 3287007
FOR ADVICE, QUERIES AND PRODUCT INFORMATION



BLOCKBUSTER 9 £7.99





02 RAPID EXTREME
FIGURE NOT INCLUDED

02 SUB AQUA

BLOCKBUSTER 11 £9.99







03 HOVERCRAFT

BLOCKBUSTER 10 £19.99

2 IN 1 VEHICLE
FIGURE NOT INCLUDED



BLOCKBUSTER 16 £19.99

03 PHOTO MISSION

9 Rapid Extreme. Pack contains raft with firing crossbow, plus paddle. (Figure not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2258 £7.99

10 Hovercraft 2 action playsets in 1! Amphibious assault Hovercraft floats on water, glides smoothly on carpet and transforms into ground-hover Jet Pack. (Figure not included). **Adult supervision required when children are playing in or around water. For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/9889 £19.99

11 Sub Aqua Press button on Action Man's back - bubbles escape through diving mask. Includes diving shorts, moulded wet suit and Great White Diver's knife. **Adult supervision required when children are playing in or around water. For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/9810 £9.99

12 Mission Tape Recorder. See page 656, item no 16, for details.
Cat. No. 351/5303 £14.99

13 Rucksack. Nylon with 2 front zipped pockets. Features 2 padded and adjustable back straps. Elasticated top with flap over. Size (W)29, (H)36, (D)16cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4232 £5.99

14 Walkie Talkies. Please see page 657, item no 24 for details.
Cat. No. 351/3824 £12.99

15 Lunchbox & Flask. Flask has screw top, and is suitable for cold or luke warm drinks. Flask lid doubles as a cup. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4483 £4.99

16 Photo Mission Takes real pictures! For use with any 110mm colour film cartridge. Comes with film, sunglasses, pistol and holster. For outdoor use in sunny conditions. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4217 £19.99

FREE BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO RENTAL AND GET 3 FREE POWER POINTS
WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £15 ON ACTION MAN PRODUCT
SEE IN STORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS

mega.books

ACTION MAN

FREE BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO RENTAL WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £15 ON SELECTED HASBRO TOYS THAT CARRY THE BLOCKBUSTER SYMBOL ON THIS PAGE AND PAGES 626, 679 AND 698. SEE IN STORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS.

AND GET 3 FREE WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £15 ON ACTION MAN PRODUCTS WITH THIS SYMBOL. SEE LEAFLET IN STORE FOR DETAILS. SEE LEAFLET IN PACK FOR DETAILS OF POWERPOINTS GIFTS TO COLLECT.



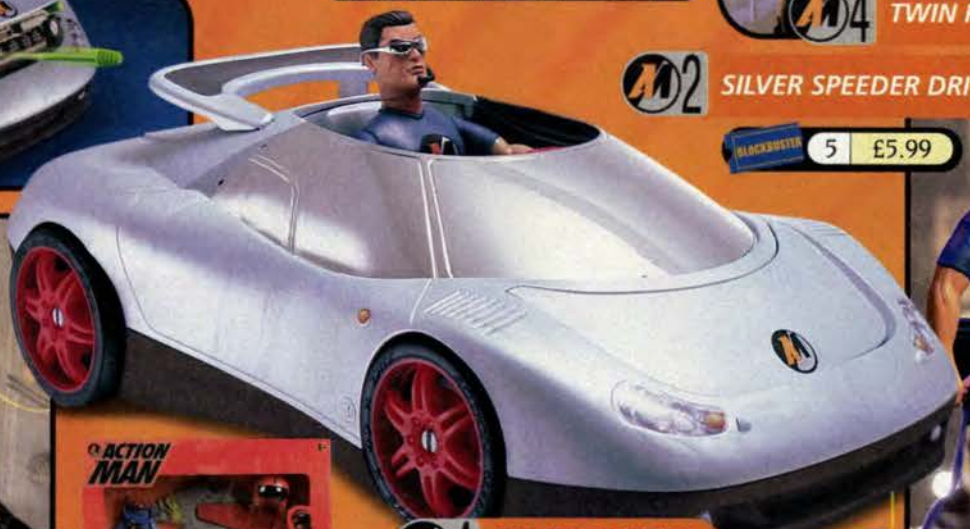
1 £17.99

AM4 TWIN PACK



AM2 SILVER SPEEDER DRIVER

5 £5.99





2 £14.99

AM4 SPECIAL FORCES



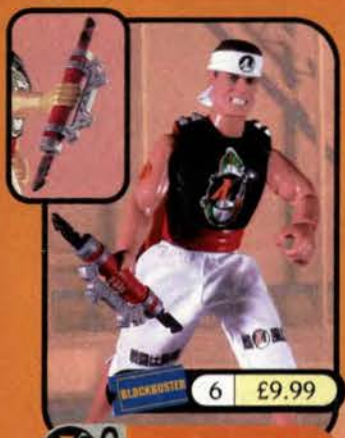
3 £9.99

TOTAL MISSION



AM4 SILVER SPEEDER FIGURE NOT INCLUDED

4 £24.99



6 £9.99

AM2 SUPER NINJA



7 £19.99



8 £13.75



9 £34.99

AM5 4 X 4 SUPERCHARGER

1 Twin Pack Special double pack includes Action Man and X figures in one. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/4479 £17.99

2 Special Forces Includes 20 pieces of specialist equipment. Plus, an ultra articulated body for full 'entry and assault' action! **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3367 £14.99

3 Total Mission Contains 3 outfits for undercover, diver and pilot plus accessories. (Figure not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2234 £9.99

4 Silver Speeder Under the bonnet reveals a secret hidden twin fire missile launch system. Features vac metalised windscreen, rear spoiler, alloys and cockpit storage compartments. Seats one Action Man figure (not included). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3329 £24.99

5 Silver Speeder Driver With laptop computer, head set communicator and lo-glare shades. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4066 £5.99

6 Super Ninja Press his Ninja tattoo to release hidden twin Ninja blades. Moulded body armour, shorts and bandanna. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/4004 £9.99

7 Scooter Please see page 719, item no. 12 for details.
Cat. No. 351/6216 £19.99

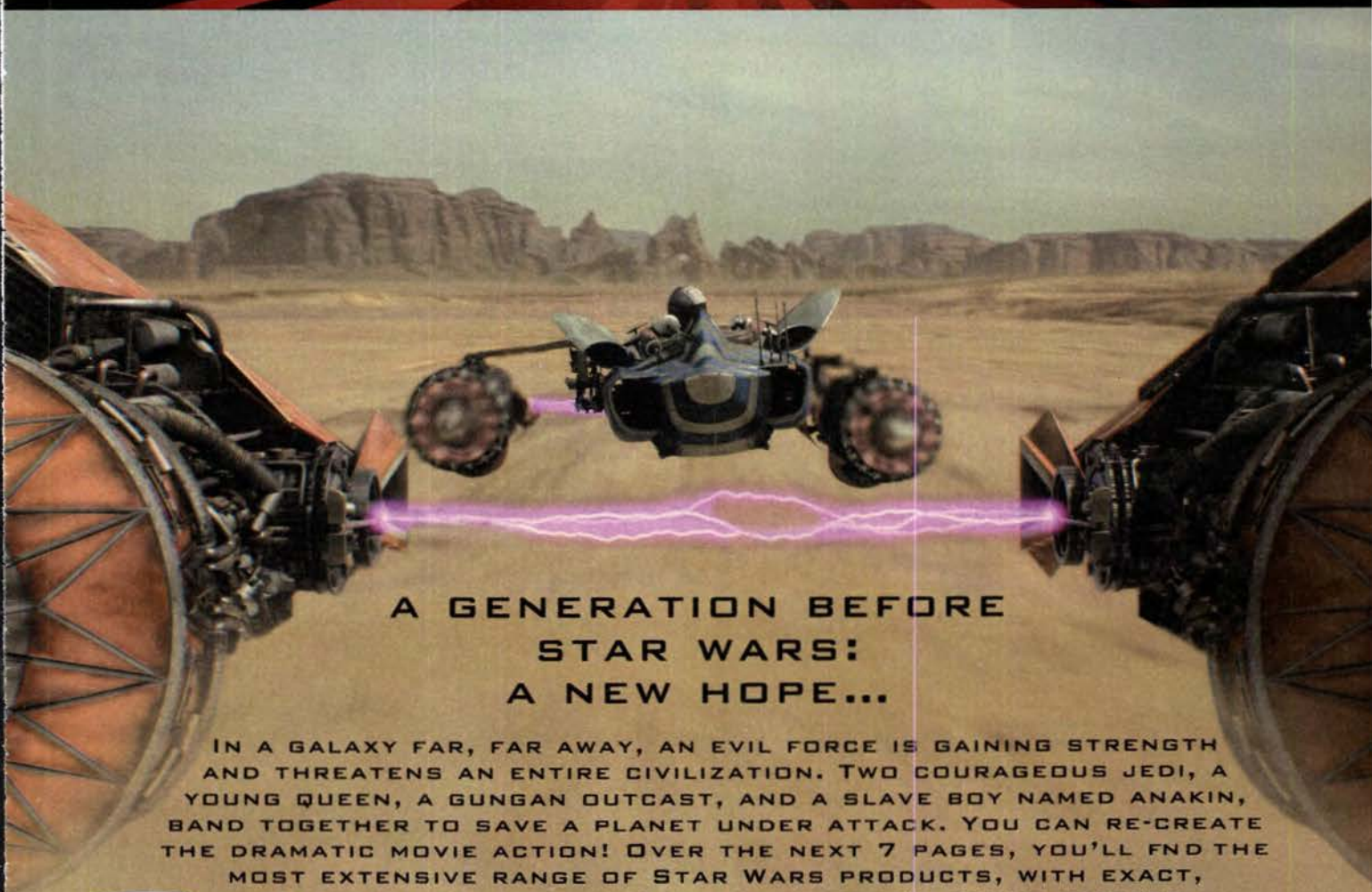
8 Playsuit. 2 piece camouflage Battle Force Playsuit, complete with bandanna. Inside leg measurement 38cm. Suitable for height 104 to 116cm. (Accessories not included.) **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 373/1675 £13.75

9 4 x 4 Super Charger All terrain 4x4. 'Drive and fire' multi-missile launcher. With front grille engine reveal feature. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2271 £34.99

FREE BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO RENTAL AND GET 3 FREE POWER POINTS WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £15 ON ACTION MAN PRODUCT SEE IN STORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS

mega.books

STAR WARS



A GENERATION BEFORE STAR WARS: A NEW HOPE...

In a galaxy far, far away, an evil force is gaining strength and threatens an entire civilization. Two courageous Jedi, a young Queen, a Gungan outcast, and a slave boy named Anakin, band together to save a planet under attack. You can re-create the dramatic movie action! Over the next 7 pages, you'll fnd the most extensive range of Star Wars products, with exact, authentic modelling, detailing, voice and sound effects.



LIGHT SABER DUEL

Page 675



TRANSFORMING ACTION

Page 674



COMMTALK READER

Page 672

NABOO FIGHTER

Page 677



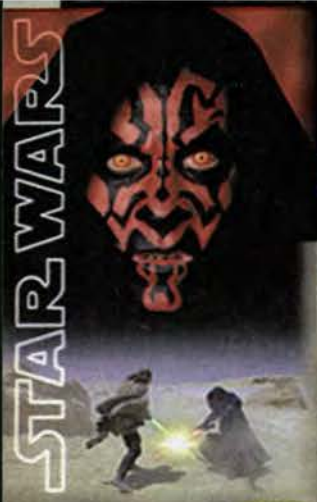
Page 676

DARTH MAUL MONEY BANK

© Lucasfilm Ltd. & TM. All Star Wars elements are property of Lucasfilm Ltd. and/or Lucas Licensing Ltd.

mega.books

STAR WARS



YOU WILL BE A JEDI - I PROMISE

WITH EXCLUSIVE COMMTALK CHIP

NOW YOUR FIGURES TALK (WHEN USED WITH COMMTALK READER)

BLASTER & LIGHTSABRE SOUNDS



1 £19.75

Figure Not Included

COMMTALK READER

SIMPLY TOUCH EACH FIGURE'S COMMTALK CHIP TO THE COMMTALK READER TO HEAR YOUR FIGURE'S CHARACTERS SPEAK.

EACH FIGURE WITH UNIQUE COMMTALK CHIP



2 £7.75

8 To Collect 1 Supplied



Figure not included

3 £4.99

DELUXE FIGURES



HIDDEN PROBE DROID LAUNCHER

4 £14.99

2 To Collect 1 Supplied





RE-ENACTS FIGHT SEQUENCE

5 £9.75

3 To Collect 1 Supplied

MINI LIGHT SABRE FOR YOU

1 Commtalk Reader Activates the COMMTALK chip that comes with the 9.5cm Action Figures to hear realistic movie lines and sound effects. Stores up to 4 movie lines and sound effects at one time. Requires 1 x 9V battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £2.99). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2629 £19.75

2 Core Figure Assortment 9.5cm Action Figures each with their own unique Commtalk chip. Scan the chip over the Commtalk Reader to hear 5 realistic character phrases from the movie plus sound effects. One supplied. Commtalk Reader sold separately, see item 1. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2605 £7.75

3 Star Wars Accessory Pack. Equip your Star Wars 9.5cm action figures with the gear and the weapons that they'll need to survive a galaxy in turmoil. Collect all 4 sets, Naboo, Tatooine, Syth and Underwater (one supplied, style may vary). (Figure not included.) **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2966 £4.99

4 Small Vehicle & Figure Assortment Fully detailed movie vehicle including exclusive 9.5cm Action Figure! Federation STAP vehicle with Battle Droid figure and Darth Maul's Sith Speeder including exclusive Darth Maul figure. One supplied. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2667 £14.99

5 Deluxe Figure Assortment Connect the light sabre handle to each figure to fight the duels. Plus light sabre handle transforms into a mini light sabre. One supplied. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2612 £9.75

© Lucasfilm Ltd. & TM. All Star Wars elements are property of Lucasfilm Ltd. and/or Lucas Licensing Ltd.

mega.books

STAR WARS



NABOO FIGHTER

6 £29.99

MOVIE-REALISTIC LIGHTS AND SOUNDS

ANAKIN SKYWALKER POD RACER

INCLUDES FIGURE

7 £29.99

2 To Collect
1 Supplied

SEBULBA'S POD RACER

TRADE FEDERATION DROID FIGHTER

8 £19.99

THREE VEHICLES IN ONE

TRADE FEDERATION MMT

SEBULBA'S POD RACER

NABOO STARFIGHTER

REPUBLIC CRUISER

9 £12.99

4 To Collect
1 Supplied

REAL SIZE ROLE-PLAY

QUI-GON JINN 'S LIGHT SABRE

10 £24.99

6 Naboo Fighter Features light up fusal thrust engines and laser cannons with 2 real battle sounds. Torpedo launcher fires single proton torpedo! Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No.373/2708 £29.99

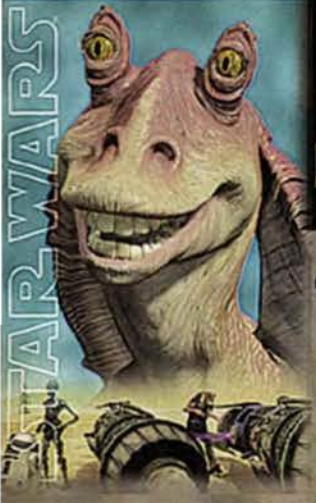
7 Pod Racer Assortment With Exclusive Figure Large size, authentic detailed vehicles. Anakin Skywalker, special features include blast open air intake vanes or Sebulba's with pop-out roto blades. One supplied. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2698 £29.99

8 Trade Federation Droid Fighter 3 vehicles in 1. Detach the Federation Droid fighter to fly individually or attack in formation. Wing fighters feature firing disc launchers and special "blast-off" trigger for battle damage. Includes 6 plastic launcher discs. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2681 £19.99

9 Action Fleet Vehicles With Figures Collection Authentically detailed 15cm vehicles with battle action movements and opening cockpits to hold removable, fully poseable miniature action figures. Each comes with its own display stand. One supplied. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No.373/2722 £12.99

10 Qui-Gon Jinn's Light Sabre Full size hero light sabre with light up telescopic energy blade. Features motion activated electronic battle sounds. Length 90cm extended. Requires 2 X C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2674 £24.99

mega.books



STAR WARS

ACTION FLEET





1 £14.99

2 To Collect
1 Supplied

REAL MOVING FEATURES



2 £7.99

4 To Collect
1 Supplied





6 £9.99

LAUNCHING RACE ACTION



4 £12.99



3 To Collect
1 Supplied

Micro Machines



3 £14.75

2 To Collect
1 Supplied

WORKS WITH POD LAUNCHER



5 £6.99



WITH MOVING FEATURES



RECREATE MOVIE MOMENTS







10 to collect
1 Supplied

7 £5.99

1 Action Fleet Deluxe Action Playset Assortment. 2 miniature action scenes taken from the movie with poseable figures included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2739 £14.99

2 Action Fleet Mini Scenes Assortment Exciting play scenes including authentic movie vehicles, creatures and poseable figures. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2715 £7.99

3 MM Transforming Action Sets Jar Jar Binks/Naboo: Jar Jar's head transforms to reveal Gungan underwater chambers with exciting moving features and AAT tank. Battle Droid/Trade Federation Control Ship: Battle Droid transforms with Naboo fighter launching missiles and targets. Each includes a vehicle and 2 figures. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2760 £14.75

4 MM Pod Launchers Spring-loaded launcher units to re-create Pod Racing action. Includes 2 launcher units and 2 Pod Racer vehicles. No batteries required. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2801 £12.99

5 MM Pod Racer Packs Highly detailed die-cat Pod Racer vehicles with free rolling wheels. 2 exclusive Pod Racers and 2 racer figures in each pack. Compatible with Pod Racer Launchers (sold separately). **For ages 4 and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2818 £6.99

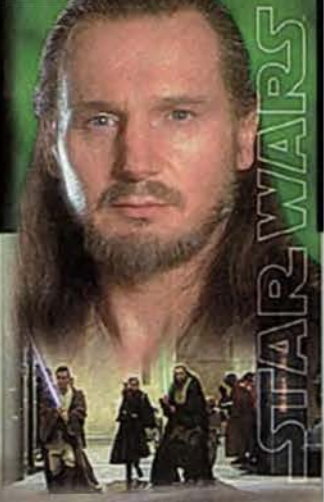
6 MM Platform Action Sets . 3 miniature playsets of movie scenes with exciting, realistic moving features. Each includes a vehicle and 2 authentic figures. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2753 £9.99

7 MM Vehicle & Figure Collections. Re-create the most exciting moments from the movie with these multi-packs. Vehicle collections contain 2 vehicles and 2 figures. Figure collections contain 8 action figures. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2777 £5.99

© Lucasfilm Ltd. & TM. All Star Wars elements are property of Lucasfilm Ltd. and/or Lucas Licensing Ltd.

mega.books

STAR WARS



TIGER ELECTRONICS UK LTD.®

8 £28.99

9 £14.99

DIRECT HIT BLOW APART ACTION

CREATE & RACE YOUR OWN POD RACER

10 £18.99

16 £19.99

11 £44.99

12 £8.95

DIGITISED SOUND EFFECTS

13 £34.99

14 £14.99

WITH 2 CHARACTER JOYSTICKS

EXPLOSIONS AND REALISTIC SOUNDS

15 £13.99

FEEL "THE FORCE"

8 Naboo and Droid Fighter. Fast and furious Infra Red game featuring a Naboo Star Fighter against a Droid Fighter. 2 moulded Craft on hand grips. Infra Red beams with 15.2m range. Score 10 hits and your opponent's fighter explodes. Great sound effects. Requires 8 X AA batteries (order 2 x 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7558 **£28.99**

9 Podrace Challenge Game. Please see page 704, item no. 1 for details.
Cat. No. 360/7541 **£14.99**

10 Darth Maul Binoculars with Listening Device. Please see page 657, item no. 27 for details.
Cat. No. 351/5286 **£18.99**

11 Laser Battle Set. Laser Tag blaster set with Destroyer Droid Blaster and Captain Panaka's Blaster. Indoor and outdoor use. Range of 61m. Authentic sound effects and mute button. Requires 8 X AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7596 **£44.99**

12 Droid Fighter Extreme Keychain Keychain LCD game. Attack Naboo Starfighter, destroy Gian and Flash speeders. Digitised sound effects. Battery included. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No.360/7589 **£8.95**

13 Galactic Battle. Strategy table top game with Star Wars technology. 20 vehicles/starships. Real sound effects and speech, play against a friend or the computer. 3 levels of play. Requires 4 X AA batteries (order 1 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No.360/7565 **£34.99**

14 Jedi Hunt Joystick Game. Exciting joystick game featuring Darth Maul and Qui-Gon Jinn. Use either figure as a joystick. 7 levels of lightsaber dueling. Figures store in a cabinet. Digitalised sound effects. Requires 3 X AAA batteries (order 1 980/2553 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No.360/7534 **£14.99**

15 Jedi Communicator Walkie Talkies. Please see page 657, item no. 28 for details.
Cat. No.351/5279 **£13.99**

16 Lightsaber Duel. Please see page 704, item no 2 for details.
Cat. No.360/7527 **£19.99**

mega.books

STAR WARS



2 £39.99



3 £24.99



WATCH
- MULTIPLE CHARACTER
- ANIMATION AND SFX
- STOPWATCH
- ALARM
- DATE
- FREE BATTERY

4 £8.99



6 £28.99



1 £28.99





5 £4.50

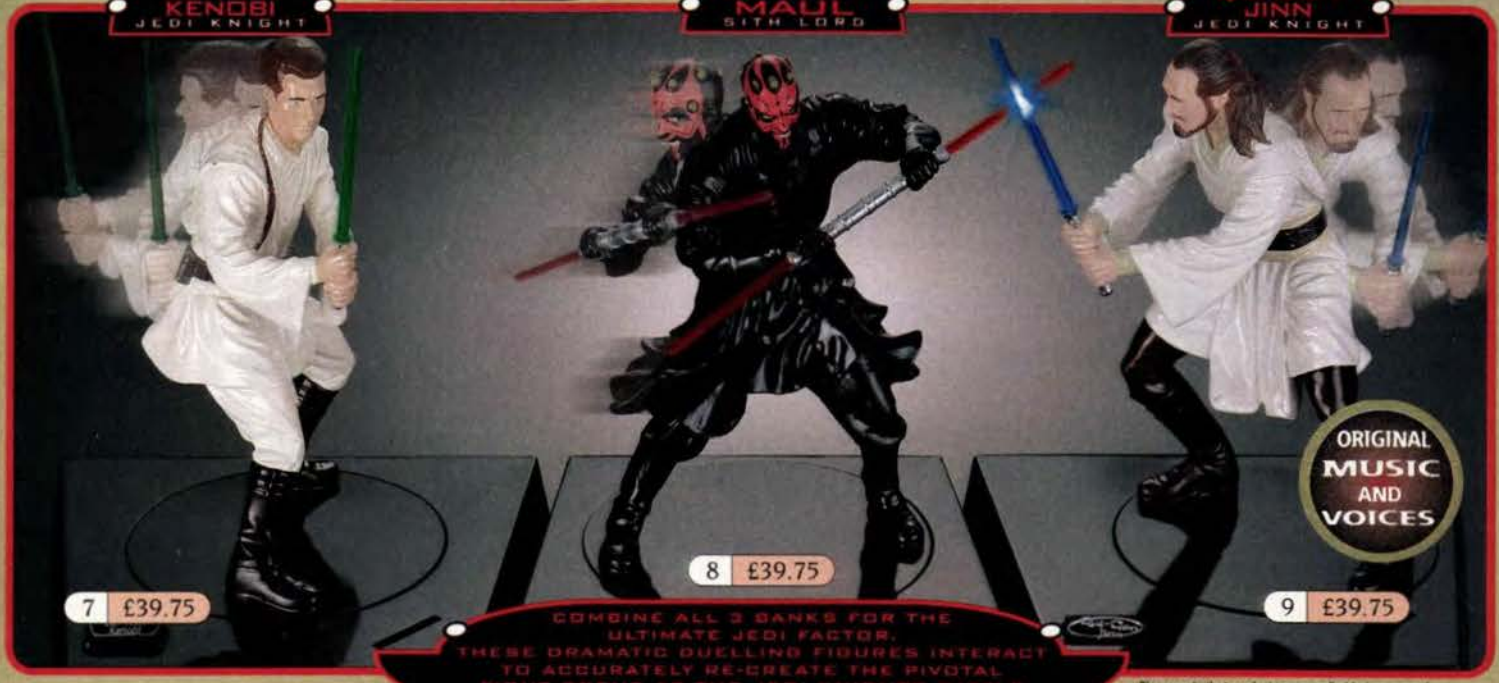


REALLY MOVES AND DANCES TO THE MUSIC
SOUND ACTIVATED JAR JAR BINKS

OBI-WAN KENOBI
JEDI KNIGHT

DARTH MAUL
SITH LORD

QUI-GON JINN
JEDI KNIGHT



ORIGINAL MUSIC AND VOICES

7 £39.75

8 £39.75

9 £39.75

COMBINE ALL 3 BANKS FOR THE ULTIMATE JEDI FACTOR. THESE DRAMATIC DUELLING FIGURES INTERACT TO ACCURATELY RE-CREATE THE PIVOTAL FIGHT SCENE AS THE JEDI KNIGHTS BATTLE AGAINST DARTH MAUL.

Please note that products are supplied in try-me mode. Switch button to play mode for complete play functions.

1 Alarm Clock. Please see page 92
Cat. No. 255/0314 £28.99

2 Dancing Jar Jar Binks. Sound activated dancing Jar Jar featuring original voice, music and great movement. Jar Jar dances to 1920's flapper music re-introduced as a flashback to the Bar Scene from the original Star Wars. Try me batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No.373/4665 £39.99

3 C-Watch. Please see page 91
Cat. No. 250/8737 £24.99

4 Droid Watch. Please see page 91
Cat. No. 250/8713 £8.99

5 Anakin Watch. Please see page 91
Cat. No. 250/8744 £4.50

6 Destroyer Droid Animated Room Alarm. Featurs PIR alarm with 1.2m range. When Droid is activated it springs open into attack mode. With 3 great sound effects. Height 35.5cm. Requires 5 x AA batteries (order 3 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No.373/4517 £28.99

Interactive Banks. Insert coin or press button to initiate action. Try me batteries included. For ages 4 years and over.

7 Obi-Wan Kenobi. Follow Obi-Wan's Jedi training with this talking action figure and interactive bank. Features computer-sculpted motion sequence for true authenticity, original voice, music and light saber.
Cat. No. 373/4641 £39.75

8 Darth Maul. Enter the dark side with the Darth maul talking action figure and interactive bank. Features computer-sculpted motion sequence for true authenticity and the legendary light saber (with the Episode 1 twist).
Cat. No. 373/4634 £39.75

9 Qui-Gon Jinn. Re-live Qui-Gon's light saber training techniques with this talking action figure and interactive bank. Features computer-sculpted motion sequence for true authenticity, original voice and music.
Cat. No. 373/4658 £39.75

© Lucasfilm Ltd. & TM. All Star Wars elements are property of Lucasfilm Ltd.

mega.books

STAR WARS



7141 Naboo Fighter™
INCLUDES ANAKIN, R2-D2 & 2 BATTLE DROIDS
10 £13.50

7111 Droid Fighter™
CHANGES INTO A WALKING DROID
11 £4.99

15 £58.99
INCLUDES 3 PODRACERS &10 FIGURES

WINGS FOLD UP OR DOWN & REAR GATE OPENS
INCLUDES DARTH MAUL
7151 Sith Infiltrator™
12 £21.99

7171 Mos Espa Pod Race™

7131 Anakin's Podracer™
13 £8.99
ENGINE FLAPS TURN THE PODRACER

14 £4.99
7101 Lightsaber™ Duel

16 £34.50
SUB DIVIDES INTO 3 SMALLER VEHICLES
7161 Gungan™ Sub

10 7141 Naboo Fighter™
Sets out in an attempt to destroy the Trade Federation's droid control ship. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3147 £13.50

11 7111 Droid Fighter™
Trade Federation droid fighters engage Naboo fighters in blazing dogfights. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3116 £4.99

12 7151 Sith Infiltrator™
Carries the sinister Sith Lord, Darth Maul. Open the rear hatch and out flies Darth Maul on his Sith Speeder. **For ages 8 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 373/3154 £21.99

13 7131 Anakin's Podracer™
It takes nerves of steel to pilot a podracer. Can Anakin Skywalker win the race of his life. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3130 £8.99

14 7101 Lightsaber Duel™
Racing in on his Sith Speeder, Darth Maul confronts Jedi Master Qui-Gon Jinn. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4445 £4.99

15 7171 Mos Espa Pod Race™
Pod racing is the most popular and most dangerous sport on Tatooine. Anakin Skywalker is the only human to pilot a Podracer. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3109 £58.99

16 7161 Gungan™ Sub. Jar Jar Binks guides Qui-Gon Jinn and Obi-Wan Kenobi through the underwater world. **For ages 8 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 373/3161 £34.50

LEGO

mega.books



STAR WARS

1 £14.99

2 £14.99

3 £8.99

5 £4.99

4 £4.99

6 £3.99

7 £7.99

9 £44.99

8 £19.99

GAME BOY

10 £24.99

11 £19.99

12 £29.50

Backpack

13 £12.99

14 £12.99

1 Darth Maul Dress Up Outfit. Includes PVC mask, hooded cloak, belt and double bladed light sabre, which extends to 1.5m and lights up. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4218 £14.99

2 Jedi Roleplay Set. Become a Jedi knight with adjustable belt and foam light sabre, Jedi Knight hair braid, Holo projector and roleplay com link. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2382 £14.99

3 Rubik's Darth Maul Head. Works on the same principle as the Rubik's cube. Solve the puzzle to reveal the evil face of Darth Maul. Hints booklet included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4500 £8.99

4 Darth Maul Backpack. Nylon with part padded line adjustable shoulder strap. Zip closure. Outer pouch pocket. Zipped front pocket. Size (H)39, (W)30, (D)11cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4249 £4.99

5 Lunch Box And Flask. For ages 3 years and over.
Cat. No. 373/4380 £4.99

6 Activity File. PVC file which includes, organiser, weekly diary, notebook, 6 fibre tip pens and a pencil. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 260/0996 £3.99

7 Student Set. See page 114 for details.
Cat. No. 385/5221 £7.99

8 R2D2 Art Centre. See page 655 for details.
Cat. No. 351/6728 £19.99

9 Darth Maul Scooter. See page 719 for details.
Cat. No. 351/6230 £44.99

10 Giant Bean Bag. See page 376 for details.
Cat. No. 610/2603 £24.99

11 Novelty Duvet Cover. See page 378 for details.
Cat. No. 103/6884 £19.99

12 'Jar Jar' Binks Backpack. See page 108 for details.
Cat. No. 260/0116 £29.50

13 'Jar Jar' Inflatable Chair. See page 109 for details.
Cat. No. 260/0099 £12.99

14 Game Boy Star Wars Game. See page 702 for details.
Cat. No. 364/5998 £12.99

mega.books

BEAST WARS™ TRANSFORMERS

FREE BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO RENTAL

WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £15 ON SELECTED HASBRO TOYS THAT CARRY THE BLOCKBUSTER SYMBOL ON THIS PAGE AND PAGES 626, 668 AND 698.
SEE IN STORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS



FUZORS



BLOCKBUSTER 15 £5.25 — One supplied 6 to collect

BLOCKBUSTER 16 £9.75 — One supplied 7 to collect

15 Basic Fuzors. Wild animals to robot warriors in a quick, easy, flip transformation. Hidden robot weapons. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2182 £5.25

16 Deluxe Transmetals. 3-way transformation - beast to vehicle to robot in disguise. Hidden weapons. **For ages 5 years and over**
Cat. No. 371/2216 £9.75

TRANSMETALS
3 MODE TRANSFORMATION



BLOCKBUSTER 17 £11.99 — One supplied 3 to collect

BLOCKBUSTER 18 £19.45 — One supplied 2 to collect

17 Mega Beast Transmetals. New bigger beasts loaded with bigger weapons and amazing 3-way transformation. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2223 £11.99



BLOCKBUSTER 19 £28.99

18 Ultra Beast Transmetals. 3-way transformation beast-vehicle-robot. Manta Ray transforms into battle ready spaceship, Killer Crab into a rolling assault vehicle. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3257 £19.45

19 Super Beast Transmetals. Incredible 4-way transformation, beast - ground assault vehicle, hypersonic cruiser and robot warrior. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3264 £28.99

POWER RANGERS IN SPACE™

Astro Megaship Mode

20 £23.99

Includes 5 special Mega V Vehicles.

21 £4.99 — One Supplied

22 £31.99

Glider Mode — One Supplied

23 £8.95

24 £8.49

20 Deluxe Astro Megazord. Transforms from Astro Megazord to Astro Megaship, with lights and sounds, plus special accessories. Height 26cm.Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2670 £23.99

21 Mega Launching Power Rangers. Each have their own unique squeeze activated action. Actions include flying discs and missile shooting. Height 14cm. One supplied. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3305 £4.99

22 Deluxe Mega Voyager. 5 different vehicles morph together to become the Mega Voyager, with special Mega V Vehicle for each Power Ranger. Height 26cm. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3295 £31.99

23 Astro Morpher. Different input codes activate the morphing sequence, call the Astro Megazord, or play a game. A digitized voice calls out the numbers you press. Lights flash for each sound and function. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2773 £8.95

24 Deluxe Galaxy Cycles. Each cycle morphs into glider mode and comes with a 10cm articulated figure which can ride along either in cycle or glider mode. One supplied. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2704 £8.49

mega.books











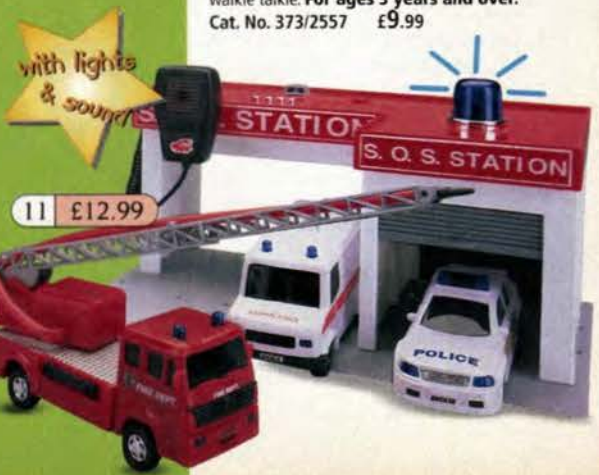












10 £9.99

1 12 Piece Farm Gift Set. Plastic construction. Features farm tractor with digger which is friction powered, trailer, plough, crop spray, hay baler, 2 figures and 5 accessories. Trailer and attachments have moving features. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4476 £4.99

2 Simba 20 Piece Vehicle Set. Die cast metal and plastic 7cm vehicles with free wheeling action. (Colours and styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4469 £4.99

3 Town Set And Playmat. 50 pieces. Comprises 17 die-cast and plastic free wheeling vehicles, including cars, trucks, helicopters, a motorbike and an aeroplane, 33 accessories and a themed playmat. (Colours and styles may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/7056 £12.99

Motormax 25 Piece Sets. A selection of vehicles and accessories plus play mat in a convenient storage bucket. **For ages 3 years and over.**

4 Military.
Cat. No. 373/2344 £6.99

5 Emergency.
Cat. No. 373/2337 £6.99

6 5 Piece Motorised Police Vehicle Playset. Length 15cm. Complete with police figure, accessories and moving parts. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2265 £6.99

7 Motorised Fire-Rescue Truck/ Playset. 15cm fire rescue truck comes complete with figure, accessories and motorised wheels. Demo batteries included. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2289 £6.99

8 Funrise Aerial Platform Fire Engine. Features automatic 'Fire and Rescue' sounds, side ladder, 2 section aerial ladder and flashing headlights. Length 56.5cm (65cm with ladder extended). (Colours may vary.) Batteries supplied. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2595 £16.99

9 Light And Sound Emergency Station Road And Track System. Includes full road track system, working search-light, control tower with sound effects and heliport, multi-headset also contains turntable ladder, track platform, working vehicle elevator and many more accessories, including cars and a helicopter. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 x 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2409 £19.99

10 The Bill Action Playset. The set includes play helmet, handcuffs, whistle, baton, note pad, arm band and pretend walkie talkie. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2557 £9.99

mega.books

11 S.O.S. Station Emergency Services. Emergency vehicle set. Featuring friction powered police car, ambulance and fire engine. Complete with microphone to give your own commands. Batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2869 £12.99

12 Crusher. Friction powered pick-up truck. Length 24cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2430 £4.99

13 Venom. Friction powered buggy. Length 24cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2454 £4.99

14 Double Take. Friction powered buggies. Set of 2. Length 15cm. Complete with spring suspension and accessories. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2478 £4.99

15 Two Cool Twin Pack. Set of 2 battery operated cable remote control cars with forward and reverse actions. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2461 £6.99

16 Big Rig Construction Vehicles. Set consists of crane, dumper truck and cement mixer, all with friction power, clicking sound and manual moving parts. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2306 £8.99

17 Blue Box M1 Motorway Multi-level Garage. Two upper levels with entrance and exit gates. Spiral ramp to drive on. Automatic service station included. Suitable for most 8cm die cast vehicles. Height 31cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3546 £9.99

18 Super Remote Control Tower Crane Set. 60cm high battery operated remote control crane with left/right, lift and lower functions. Set includes 3 free wheeling construction vehicles plus accessories. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2447 £19.99

19 Funrise Tank. Complete with accessories. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2272 £12.99

20 Formula 1 Pit Stop. Includes friction powered racing car plus working stop watch. Includes 4 team figures, fuel tanks and spare wheels. Demo batteries included. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4579 £14.99

21 'S.T.A.R. Force Space Transporter. Complete with 2 figures. Detailed free-wheeling space ship with working robot arm, fold out cargo bay and cockpit which can hold 9.5cm space figures. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2399 £12.99

22 'S.T.A.R. Force Mission Control. Includes a realistic looking space vehicle with free-wheeling chassis and two 9.5cm fully poseable figures with weapons and accessories. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2313 £9.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

12 £4.99

13 £4.99

Outstanding Value

14 £4.99

Set of 2

15 £6.99

Set of 2

16 £8.99

17 £9.99

18 £19.99

19 £12.99

20 £14.99

21 £12.99

22 £9.99

Space

mega.books

Think Big play Small

Micro Machines

15 PIECES

1 £9.99

2 £16.99

Exclusive Vehicle Pack

Grand Prix Super Car

Super Van City

3 £27.40

4 £28.85

Super Truck City

Combat Carrier

5 £9.99

Exclusive Vehicle Pack

18 PIECES

6 £28.45

7 £31.99

Micro Machines ★MILITARY★

Sea Launch Command

FREE Ship in a Bottle*

* With item no. 7

1 Micro Machines Superpack. 15-piece giftset featuring Micro Machines vehicles and figures plus a bonus Sea Exploration vehicle. Styles may vary. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 373/3501 £9.99

2 Grand Prix Super Car. Transforming Grand Prix race car opens into a high-performance speedway track complete with banked turns, quick exit pit garage, rotating winner's circle, control tower and two race cars. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 373/3484 £16.99

3 Super Van City. Transforming giant van that opens into a super city playset measuring 68.5cm x 58cm, with real moving parts. Features drag-strip with spring-loaded launcher, working crane, drawbridge, skyscraper and police station. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 374/2183 £27.40

4 Super Truck City. Transforming giant truck that opens into an awesome car-works complex and dealership. Features foundry car crusher, drive-in showroom, gas station with pumps, a tyre centre and factory test track. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/7898 £28.85

5 Military Standard Pack. 18 piece giftset featuring Micro Machines Military vehicles and troops. Styles may vary. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 373/3532 £9.99

6 Combat Carrier. Set the scene for the ultimate battle with Combat Carrier! A giant military transport van which opens into a mega battlefield, including a working missile command centre, secret desert airbase and figure. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 370/4138 £28.45

7 Sea Launch Command. Huge aircraft carrier loaded with authentic military combat features. Includes multiple decks and staging areas, removable beach head with firing missile, moving vulcan gun, opening catapult bubble, working rudders, spinning propellers and lifting jet blast deflectors. **For ages 4 years and over.**

Cat. No. 373/3518 £31.99

mega.books





Hot Wheels PLANET MICRO
MICRO SIZE, MEGA DETAIL!



8 Uptown/Downtown. Deluxe two-sided playset with seven levels of manipulative features for your Planet Micro vehicles. Includes working elevators, multicar launcher and much more! Includes 2 Planet Micro Vehicles. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.370/8220 £28.79

9 Alien Control 2000. The micro space base with loads of secrets to be uncovered. Capture the alien, using the light up lift to transport him to the top floor before sending him down to the secret exploration laboratory! Requires 2 x AA batteries order (1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3594 £19.99

Build over 20 exciting toys from over 30 pieces. 10 £38.99



MATCHBOX

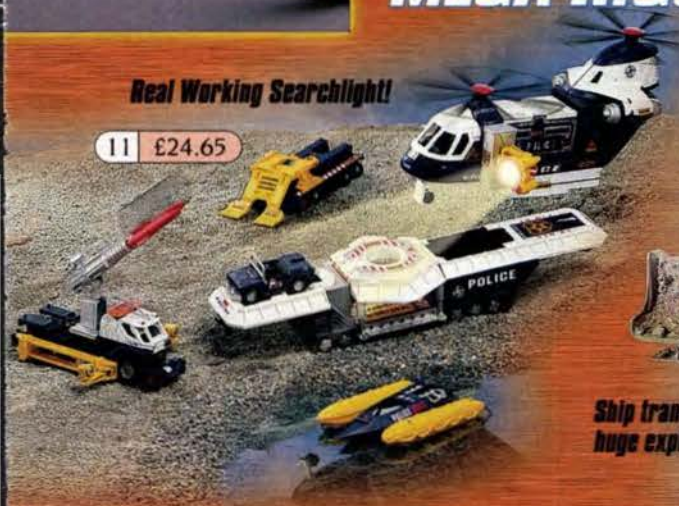
MEGA-RIGS



12 £26.50

Real Working Searchlight!

11 £24.65





13 £39.50

Ship transforms into huge exploration base

10 Powered Space Base. The biggest Mega-Rig ever! Truck transforms into a huge moon base with launch rocket, space lab, satellite and alien! Remote control, battery powered shuttle can be manoeuvred to scoop up the alien. Build over 20 exciting toys from 30 pieces. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 1 of 980/1956 at £2.99 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3563 £38.99

11 Police Command Centre. Build a complete Police Command Centre with this exciting Mega Rig. Fly it, drive it, take it apart and rebuild it! Complete with 4x4 police car, capture gun and net, helicopter and fully functional searchlight. There really is no escaping this crime fighting team! Requires 1 x AAA battery (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.370/8165 £24.65

12 Mission Bravo Armoured Cruiser. This spring loaded vehicle transforms from an armoured carrier to a versatile battle station with tons of guns, jeep, figure and prison cell. An unstoppable combat machine! Includes 1 mini vehicle and figure. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3570 £26.50

13 Deep Sea Explorer. Huge transforming adventure playset almost 60cm long! The design allows the marine study vessel to transform into an underwater exploration rig. Complete with giant crane, submarine, marine crew, diver, sharks, giant squid and hidden treasure. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3587 £39.50

mega.books

Hot Wheels MATTEL

Charge it up, & let it rip!







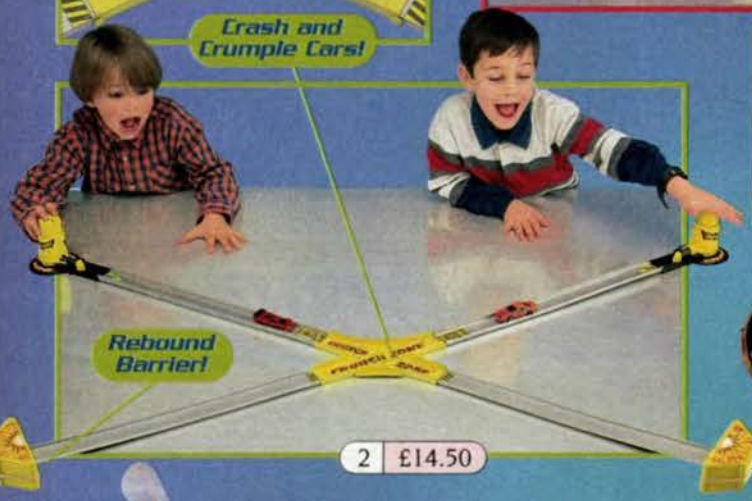
1 £19.95

Glowing XV Racers!

GLOWS IN THE DARK X-V Racers



Crash and Crumple Cars!



Rebound Barrier!

2 £14.50



Grand Prix Racing Action!

Crash Zone!

Super Trax

3 £49.99

Awesome Power Booster!



ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos



4 £42.99

Folds away for easy storage!

Features 4 electronic sounds, police speed trap and much more!



Real welding sparks!

5 £14.75



1 XV Scorcher Chamber. Charge up your glow in the dark XV Racer before letting it rip through the awesome Scorcher Chamber and around your Hot Wheels track. Set includes 1 XV racer and charger. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.372/9584 **£19.95**

2 Crashers Crunch Zone. The ultimate track set for your Hot Wheels Crashers. Crash 'em, smash 'em, fix 'em and crash 'em again! Set includes two launchers, crashing intersection and 'kick back' bumpers for continuous crashing play. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3549 **£14.50**

3 Super Trax. The Grand Prix track set where you race your authentic F1 cars side by side. The overhead power booster blasts your F1 cars down the high speed track, loop and finishing straight. Overtake your opponent with the lane changer to avoid a high speed pile up in the crash zone! Includes two F1 team cars (teams may vary). Requires 4 x D batteries (order 1 of 980/2584 at £5.50 for 4). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3604 **£49.99**

4 City Emergency. The ultimate garage playset for big city sounds and big city action. 3 levels with 4 electronic sounds, automatic elevator and fold out track system. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3556 **£42.99**

5 Tune Up Shop. Features 3 levels of play where you can fuel up, tune up, rev up and launch your cars. (Cars not included). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.371/3026 **£14.75**

mega.books

Motorized X-V Racers

Track size: 7 metres

Into the Pit Lane

Charge up and go!

6 £24.99

XV Grand Prix

Hot Wheels Mattel

Charge up Grand Prix XV Racers!

Electric Hot Wheels Racing

Ferrari Championship

7 £44.99

Only available at Argos & GUS Group

Jordan & McLaren

Real Grand Prix Sounds!

Formula Super Sound

8 £58.99

Pit Stop Action & Sounds!

Ferrari

6 famous track layouts!

British Grand Prix

German Grand Prix

Brazilian Grand Prix

Formula World Tour

9 £36.99

McLaren & Ferrari

Australian Grand Prix

Italian Grand Prix

French Grand Prix

6 XV Grand Prix. The ultimate Grand Prix track set has been designed to deliver all the excitement of real F1 racing. Charge up your XV's and watch them jostle for position, lap after lap. When your car starts to slow, pull into the pits, charge up and rejoin the race. Several track layout options. Set includes two XV F1 racers (teams may vary). Requires 6 x C batteries (order 3 of 980/1956 at £2.99 pair). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3635 **£24.99**

7 Ferrari Championship. Pit Ferrari against Ferrari, for the ultimate racing challenge! Ferrari Championship is all the fun of the real thing! Vehicle decorations subject to change. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3611 **£44.99**

8 Formula Super Sound. All the action and sounds of the real thing! Super Sound tells you when to pit and slows you down if you don't! Includes McLaren and Jordan F1 cars and Pit Crews! Colours may vary. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3628 **£58.99**

9 Formula World Tour. Pit Ferrari against McLaren on the world's greatest grand prix circuits with this new track set! World Tour allows you to build 6 different layouts, so it's all the fun of grand prix racing six times over! **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No.373/3642 **£36.99**

Micro Scale

mega.books

HORNBY AGES 5+

1 £71.99

SET INCLUDES THE HORNBY TRAKMAT™





MICRO SCALEXTRIC 1:64 AGES 4-7



2 £26.75

3 £39.95



SCALEXTRIC 1:32 AGES 5+

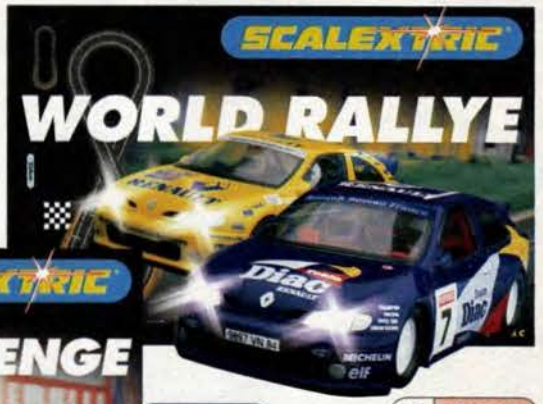




FREE GOODYEAR BRIDGE WITH THIS SET

4 £59.99

ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos



5 £59.25



ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos

6 £79.99

7 £89.99

ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos

8 £99.99





Hornby Helpline: 01843 233 525

Hornby web sites: www.hornby.co.uk or www.scalextric.co.uk

1 Hornby Eurostar. Contains Eurostar Class 373, Eurostar Dummy Car, two class 373 passenger coaches and an oval of track. Space required 147 x 94cm. Set up time 20 minutes. Includes train controller.
Cat. No. 370/9236 £71.99

2 Micro Scalextric World Championship. Contains Benneton and Ferrari F1 cars. Track length 2.62m Space required 61 x 108cm (one alternative layout). Set up time 15 minutes.
Cat. No. 370/9652 £26.75

3 Micro Scalextric Jaguar Cup. Contains 2 Jaguar XJ220 cars. Track length 3.81m. Space required 170 x 82cm (two alternative layouts. Set up time 30 minutes.
Cat. No. 370/8866 £39.95

4 Scalextric Audi Racing. Contains 2 Team Audi A4 cars with lights. Track length 3.45m. Space required 158 x 100cm. Set up time 20 minutes.
Cat. No. 370/8897 £59.99

5 Scalextric World Rallye. Contains 2 Renault Megane cars with working lights. Track length 5.08m. Space required 234 x 87cm (one alternative layout). Set up time 30 minutes.
Cat. No. 370/8842 £59.25

6 Scalextric Subaru Challenge. Contains 2 Subaru cars. Track length 6.50m. Space required 290 x 170cm (two alternative layouts). Set up time 30 minutes.
Cat. No. 373/3477 £79.99

7 Scalextric Endurance GT1. Contains 2 Porsche 911 racing cars with working lights. Track length 6.50m. Space required 221 x 186cm (two alternative layouts). Set up time 30 minutes.
Cat. No. 371/2852 £89.99

8 Scalextric Formula One. Contains Jordan and Williams F1 cars. Track length 9.30m. Space required 290 x 220cm (two alternative layouts). Set up time 45 minutes
Cat. No. 373/3460 £99.99

All sets featured on this page include a Wall Plug Transformer for operation from AC mains 220-240V~50Hz. Scalextric and MicroScalextric sets also include the Power Base System

mega.books

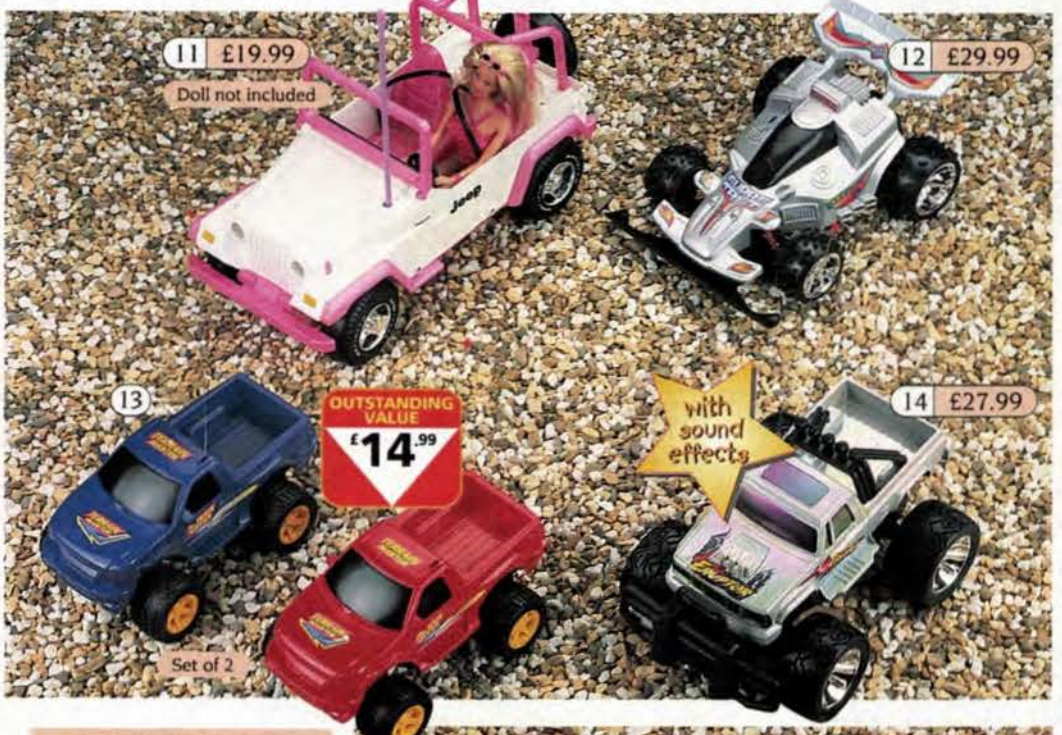
Track Sets



9 Artin Rallying Curves. Use your skill and judgement to negotiate the high bank curve and the hazardous turns and slopes. Includes Rook Porsche and Mercedes CLK Warsteiner cars. Space required 187 x 82cm. Track length 5.24cm. Set up time 20 minutes. Includes AC mains adaptor. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/1998 £29.99

10 Tomy 'AFX Vertigo'. Defy gravity as you loop the loop, perform dives and take on the hairpin bends. Vertigo truly takes you to the edge. Consists of 2 cars, 50 pieces of customised track for a 9m circuit, low and high bridges, banking supports, crash barriers, 2 hand controllers, a power pack and a 2 way race plug, plus spare parts and instructions. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/7610 £48.99

Remote control cars



11 Jeep Wrangler. Handset controls forward and turns in reverse. Working headlights. Fits 29cm fashion dolls. Length 38cm. Range up to 4.5m. Frequency 49MHz. Requires 6 x AA batteries and 1 x 9V battery. (Order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4 and 1of 980/1970 at £ 2.99). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/1981 £19.99

12 Artin R/C Super Tret. Handset controls include forward, reverse, left and right making it a highly versatile vehicle. Length 28cm. Frequency 27MHz or 40MHz. Colours may vary. Range 24m. Includes batteries and AC adaptor for recharging. Recharge time 6-8 hours. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/1950 £29.99

13 Artin Terrain Master. Twin pack of radio controlled cars. Both have chunky road grabbing tyres and a front alignment switch. Handsets control forward movement and turns in reverse. Length 23.5cm. Frequencies of 27MHz and 40MHz so they can be raced alongside each other. Range 24m. Requires 2 x 9V batteries and 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/1970 at £2.99 each and 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/1974 £14.99

14 Artin 'Eruptor' R/C Off Roader. Sounds include engine starting, skidding, brakes and screeching tyres for the full excitement of real driving. Handset controls include forward, reverse and high/low gear selection. Length 28.5cm. Frequency 27 MHz. Range 24m. Includes 7.2V NiCad battery and AC adaptor for charging. Recharge time 6-8 hours. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3398 £27.99

15 Hitari 'Turbo King'. 2 wheel drive with high and low gears plus turbo boost. Air filled studded tyres. Full function, handset controls including forward, reverse, turn and turbo speed. Length 34cm. Range up to 30m. Frequency 27 or 40MHz. Charging time 6 hours. Rechargeable batteries and charger included. Handset battery supplied. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3422 £29.99

16 Hitari Tumbler. 4 wheel drive, high performance stunt car and off-road truck in one. Huge air filled tyres bounce off almost anything, which ever way up it lands and it keeps on going. High speed flip overs and 360° spins. Hand set controls - stop, forward and spin action. Length 25cm. Range up to 20m. Frequency 27 or 40MHz. Batteries supplied. Charging time 4 hours. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/1967 £39.99





FOR YOUR INFORMATION

FREQUENCIES

It is not possible to run two or more vehicles next to each other if their operating frequencies are the same, as this may cause incorrect responses from the vehicle/handset.

Operate away from areas which can cause radio interference, eg power lines, tall buildings and main roads. Avoid sand and wet surfaces.

Read all the instructions and ensure fully charged before using your vehicle.

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
REPAIR SERVICES
at the back of the catalogue.



1 TMH Super Rebound. Amazing 4x4 super-speed stunt action! Super Rebound has a windmill stunt arm that can be locked or unlocked. TMH powered for faster speeds and longer running time! Length 26cm. Range up to 20m. 27 and 40MHz. Colours may vary. TMH Battery and Charger (included). Requires 9v transmitter battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £2.99). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat No. 373/3439 **£84.99**

2 TMH Psycho. TMH Psycho has two huge G-Force rear tyres that eat the street for blazing speed and wild stunts. Drives on either side and is TMH powered for maximum speed and longer running time. Length 28cm. Range up to 18m. Frequency 27 and 40MHz. Colours may vary. TMH Battery (included). Requires 9v transmitter battery (order 1 of 980/1970 at £2.99). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat No. 370/8110 **£77.50**

3 Hot Rocker. Hot Rocker has exclusive rock 'n' roll bars for radical stunts like 360° backflips and vertical spins. Features two speed gear box for racing and for high torque stunt action. Length 18cm. Range up to 18m. Frequency 27 and 40MHz. Colours may vary. Requires 5 x AA batteries and 1 x 9v transmitter battery (order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4 and 1 of 980/1970 at £2.99). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No. 371/2797 **£29.99**

4 Canned Heat Beetle. The unique R/C VW Beetle in a can is fully functional: forward, reverse, turning and stop! The lid twists off to become the transmitter and the container can be used for permanent storage. Length 14cm. Range up to 12m. 27 and 40MHz. Colours may vary. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat No. 373/3381 **£22.99**

MATTEL WHEELS

www.mattel.com Consumer helpline: 0800 585108



5 Tronico Hex Wheeler. 6-wheel drive vehicle with centre rotating axle. Handset controls forward, reverse, turns and 360° spins. Length 17cm. Range up to 35m. Frequency 27 or 40MHz. 6V battery and charger and 9V handset battery included. Charging time 4 hours. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3415 **£64.99**

6 Crazy Dancer. Incredibly fast and durable stunt vehicle producing high speed stunts including wheelies, somersaults and 360° spins. Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left and right turn. Length 17cm. Range up to 20m. Frequency 27 and 40MHz. Charging time 4 hours. 6V battery pack and charger included. Handset battery included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/9401 **£44.99**



mega.books

7 Nikko Jumping Car.
1/14th scale vehicle with turbo drive and 2 channel full function transmitter control giving forward, reverse, left/right turn plus stop. Car will "jump" through the air at the touch of a button. Fitted with 2 motors (one for driving and one for jumping). Front suspension and rear wheel drive. Length 38.5cm. Range up to 25m. Frequency 27 and 40MHz. Includes 9.6V NiCad rechargeable power pack, charger and a 9V transmitter battery. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/9030 **£69.00**

8 Nikko Arion.
1/17th scale vehicle with metallic finish body shell and spare wheel feature. Front wheel alignment and large studded tyres Full function transmitter giving forward, reverse, left/right turn and stop. Length 32cm. Range up to 25m. Frequency 27 and 40MHz. Includes 6V NiCad rechargeable cassette, charger and a 9V transmitter battery. "Body colour may vary". **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/9054 **£49.99**

9 Nikko Mini Enforcer.
Studded tyres and high impact front bumper. Single function, handset operates forward, stop, left turn in reverse. Length 17cm. Range up to 12.3m. Frequency 27MHz. Requires 4 x AA batteries and 1 x 9V battery for handset (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4 and 1 of 980/1970 at £2.99). **For ages 4 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 373/3453 **£9.99**

10 Nikko Heavy Metal 2.
Studded tyres and high impact front bumper. Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left, right and stop. Length 23cm. Range up to 27.4m. Frequency 27 and 40MHz. Batteries included. **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 374/7951 **£29.99**

11 Nikko Strike.
Frame buggy, 1/20th scale with studded tyres and high impact front bumper. Full function, handset controls forward, reverse, left/right turn. Length 23cm. Range up to 25m. Frequency 27 and 40MHz. Batteries included. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1100 **£19.45**

12 Nikko Mini Dodge Ram.
1/24th scale off road vehicle. Single function, handset controls forward, stop and left turn in reverse. Length 18cm. Range up to 15m. Frequency 40MHz. Requires 4 x AA batteries and 1 x 9V handset battery (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4 and 1 of 980/1970 at £2.99). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3446 **£9.49**

13 Nikko Indiana Police.
1/19th scale off road police vehicle with flashing roof bar and police siren sound (on/off switch for sound). Studded tyres and high impact front bumper. Full function control from transmitter gives forward, reverse, left, right turns and stop. Length 25.5cm. Range up to 20m. Frequency 27 and 40MHz. Rechargeable battery pack and charger supplied. Handset battery supplied. **For ages 5 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 370/9621 **£34.99**

14 Nikko Deceptor.
1/12th scale off road vehicle. Fast and rugged with studded off road tyres. Press a button on the transmitter and the body will lower and the chassis extends into a high performance frame buggy. Press again and the buggy converts to off road. Full function transmitter giving forward, reverse and turns. Length 35cm converting to 40cm. Range up to 30m. Frequency 27 and 40MHz. Includes 9.6V rechargeable power pack and charger plus a 9V transmitter battery. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/0772 **£79.99**







mega.books

BUCKETS OF FUN

OUTSTANDING VALUE £7.99

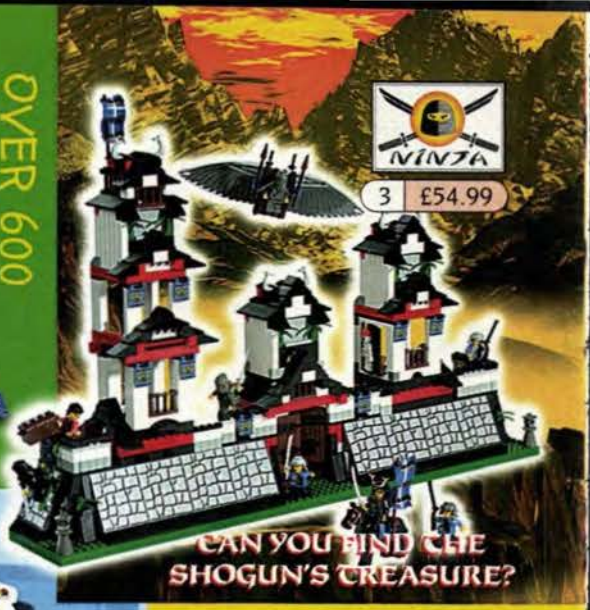
1



OVER 600 PIECES



2 £18.99



3 £54.99

CAN YOU FIND THE SHOGUN'S TREASURE?

4 £11.99



HELICOPTER TOWER
POLICE HEADQUARTERS
PRISON

5 £37.99



RRRRRR

CITY

VRRROUM

6 £42.99



WITH 4 VEHICLES, HELICOPTER & 6 PEOPLE

HOVERCRAFT WITH VEHICLE RAMP

7 £19.75





9 £12.75

8 £42.99

STAR WARS
SEE OUR EPISODE 1 PRODUCTS ON PAGE 677



10 £38.99

BUILDS 5 RADIO CONTROL VEHICLES

1 Lego System 4285 Basic Bucket. Superb value bucket. **For ages 5 and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4490 £7.99

2 Lego System 1796 Freestyle Bucket. Contains over 600 pieces; bricks, wheels, hinges, propellers, curves and little figures. **For ages 5 and over.**
Cat. No. 374/9447 £18.99

3 Lego System 6093 Fortress of The Full Moon. The fortress is full of secret trapdoors, moving walls, swinging axes and secret rooms. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3233 £54.99

4 Lego System 6432 Formula 1 Transporter. A great transporter constructed in 6 sections. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/3277 £11.99

5 Lego System 6332 Police HQ. Has all the latest technology complete with a number of vehicles, a helicopter and 9 people. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3122 £37.99

6 Lego System 6464 Lego City. Great value set which includes 2 road plates. **For ages 5 and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3240 £42.99

7 Lego System 6473 Res-Q Hovercraft. The excavator's crane arm can be mounted with any of the tools for use. Includes vehicle and 3 people. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3184 £19.75

8 Lego System 6456 Space Port Shuttle Launch. A complete shuttle launch station with a shuttle that has light and 3 sounds, vehicles for transporting the meteors and the shuttle. Includes a base plate. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3178 £42.99

9 Lego System 6454 Space Port Saturn 1. Constructed from 4 parts. The rocket includes light and 3 sounds. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No.371/3291 £12.75

10 Lego System 5600 Radio Control Car. Complete with instructions to change its design 5 times. Requires 4 x AA and 1 x 9v battery (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4 and 1 of 980/1970 at £2.99). **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/8732 £38.99

mega.books



11 Lego System 4990 The Rock Raiders HQ. A complete factory with a light source to analyse, dissect and remove the crystals from the rock. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3202 **£44.99**

12 Lego System 4980 The Tunnel Transport. Can divide into several smaller units for special underground missions. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3185 **£26.99**

13 Lego System 4950 The Loader-Dozer. Can it compete with the Rock Monster as it scoops the large rocks into the front of the machine.
For ages 7 years and over.
Cat. No. 373/3226 **£12.99**

14 Lego System 4970 The Chrome Crusher. Use its light source to search out the stones hidden in those dark underground areas. Requires 2 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/1932 at £1.99 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3192 **£17.99**

15 Lego Technic Slizer Pack. Battling Ice, Fire and Jungle Slizers. With individual colour coded carry containers, construct these Slizers and then commence battle using the 6 discs to destroy your opponents. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/3105 **£11.99**

16 Lego Technic 8446 Monster Crane Truck. New body shell, corrugated tubing, flexible axles and new hydraulic system. Instructions for monster crane truck, dumper truck and snow plough. **For ages 11 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3075 **£36.99**

17 Lego Technic 8445 Racer. A brand new body shell, corrugated tubing and flexible axles are the key features of this superb racer. Instructions for Racer, Hot Rod, Sports Car and Trike. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3082 **£26.99**

18 Lego Technic 8448 Supercar. Use the chassis to construct the Concept Car, Racing Car, Buggy or Hot Rod. With new hydraulic system, V8 engine 6 gears and incredible suspension.
For ages 11 years and over.
Cat. No. 373/3099 **£74.99**

Lego Helpline 0345 080070





visit us at www.knex.co.uk

K'NEX

THERE'S NOTHING LIKE IT!

K'NEX LAUNCHER SET

MAKES 22 MODELS

NEW LOWER PRICE £24.99*

1

K'NEXASAURUS

2

NEW LOWER PRICE £14.99*

MAKES 3 BATTERY POWERED MODELS

K'NEX Launcher Set
Construct 22 separate models, with instructions for incorporating your own K'NEX mains, battery, spring and solar power motors (Power sources not included). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/9126 **£24.99**

2 K'NEXASAURUS Construct 3 separate battery motored creatures. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/8297 **£14.99**

3 K'NEX Developer Set This award winning set teaches the building principles of K'NEX with 20 separate easy build models. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3919 **£9.99**

4 K'NEX Transport Starter Set Construct 20 separate transport models, including the great Off Roaders with big chunky tyres. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/9205 **£19.99**

5 K'NEX Multi Constructor Construct 32 separate models. Tough storage/carry case. 10 models can be powered by the spring motor included in this set. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3051 **£34.99**

6 K'NEX Ultimate Builder Construct 50 separate models, 9 which can be powered by the battery motor included in this set. Instructions also included for incorporating K'NEX spring and mains motors (these power sources not included). Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3068 **£59.99**

*NEW LOWER PRICE.
See page 736 for details





K'NEX DEVELOPER SET

MAKES 20 MODELS | 3 | £9.99

☎ K'NEX Helpline – FREEPHONE 0800 834938
All K'NEX sets make one model at a time unless stated otherwise.



K'NEX TRANSPORT STARTER SET

MAKES 20 MODELS

4 | £19.99

5 | £34.99

MAKES 32 MODELS



K'NEX ULTIMATE BUILDER

MAKES 50 MODELS

6 | £59.99

includes battery motor



K'NEX MULTI CONSTRUCTOR

includes spring motor

MAXIMA



ARGOS BONUS WITH MISSILES AND LAUNCHER

MAXIMA COBRA HELICOPTER

MAKES 3 MODELS +1 CHARACTER

7 £19.99

MAXIMA EXTREME VEHICLES MULTI MODEL SET

9

OUTSTANDING VALUE £34.99

MAKES 8 POWERED MODELS

8 £26.99

MAXIMA TREKKER

MAKES 3 POWERED MODELS

7 Maxima Cobra Helicopter The cool new colours of K'NEX Maxima for the more advanced builder. Construct 3 separate aircraft incorporating the new panels, coloured flexible rods and connectors. Also includes a K'NEX Pilot. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3006 **£19.99**

8 Maxima Trekker Builds 3 separate Trekker Models with the new battery power unit, monster truck wheels, tyres and pulleys to climb the most demanding terrain. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2980 **£26.99**

9 Maxima Extreme Vehicles Multi Model Set Construct 8 separate vehicles, featuring the new high power motor system, all contained in a tough storage/ carry case. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2997 **£34.99**

10 Konstructors Mining Centre Enter the world of K'NEX construction! Build the the new remote control Crane and the Megamasher Rock Grinder at the same time. Features the new dual motor controller. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4).
For ages 8 years and over.
Cat. No. 373/3013 **£69.99**

11 Konstructors Bulldozers Construct 3 separate Bulldozers and one builder character from this great value 375 piece set. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3044 **£16.99**

12 K'NEX Ball Factory This 3100 piece challenge set constructs the great ball factory or any of 3 alternative models at one time - the Ferris Wheel, Carousel or Oil Rig Platform with Helicopter and Boat. A K'NEX mains motor can be added to power certain key models (motor not included). **For ages 11 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/3037 **£89.99**

Mains motors are available for item no's 1, 6 & 12 via our Spares and Accessories service, please phone 0870 600 4040.

KONSTRUCTORS

KONSTRUCTORS MINING CENTRE

MAKES 6 REMOTE CONTROL MODELS +1 CHARACTER

10 £69.99

KONSTRUCTORS BULLDOZERS



11 £16.99

MAKES 3 MODELS +1 CHARACTER

New dual power controller



K'NEX BALL FACTORY

MAKES 4 MODELS

12 £89.99





mega.books

Childrens Games

Outstanding Value Games



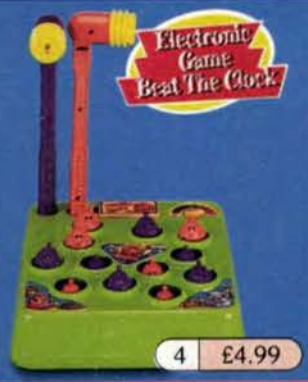
1 £4.99



2 £4.99



3 £4.99



4 £4.99



5 £4.99



6 £4.99



7 £4.99



8 £10.95



9 6.99



10 £6.99



11 10.95



12 £5.99



13 £9.65

1 Cootie. Complete your cootie bug first to win. 2 to 4 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2210 £4.99

2 Don't Break The Ice. Tap out the ice block one by one, the bear must stay on top. 2 to 4 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2203 £4.99

3 Ants In The Pants. Get all your ants into the dogs trousers first to win! 1 to 4 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2186 £4.99

4 Chump The Chimp. Collect the most chimps. Requires 1 x D battery (order 1 of 980/1963 at £2.99 pair). 1 to 2 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2502 £4.99

5 Dancing Frog. Find the frogs with your colour on the base. Requires 1 x D battery (order 1 of 980/1963 at £2.99 pair). 1 to 4 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2485 £4.99

6 Octopus Whirl. The more octopus that are caught the quicker they wriggle. Requires 1 x D battery (order 1 of 980/1963 at £2.99 pair). 1 to 4 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2540 £4.99

7 Tension Tower. Who will be first to make the tower tumble? 2 players or more. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2296 £4.99

8 Tumblin' Monkeys. Keep the monkeys swinging by their tails as you pull out the stick, or will they tumble to the ground? Have the least monkeys to win. 2 or more players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2942 £10.95

9 Monkey Coconut. Drop the coconuts into the tree and then use your monkey to grab the most to win. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2526 £6.99

10 Crazy Chicken. Pull the tail and use the flippers to keep opponents balls out of your goal. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). 1 to 4 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2519 £6.99

11 Ali Baba And His Bucking Camel. Load up his camel, but beware, one slip and it will send Ali and his goods flying! 2 to 4 players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2959 £10.95

12 Greedy Green Frog. Pop a fly into his mouth before he turns away. Requires 1 x C battery (order 980/1956 at £2.99 pair). 1 to 4 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/9649 £5.99

13 Pop Up Pirate. Slide pirate swords into the barrel slots, but beware, choose the wrong slot and out he jumps. 2 or more players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/8887 £9.65

Childrens Games



14 £19.99



15 £12.99



16 £14.99





17 £16.99



18 £14.99



19 £9.50



20 £9.99



21 £9.99



22 £14.99



23 £9.90



24 £5.99



25 £14.75



26 £16.99

14 Sonny The Seal. Be the first to get your 3 rings around Sonny's bobbing neck. He claps when you succeed. Requires 2 x C batteries (order 980/1956 at £2.99 a pair). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2832 £19.99

15 Buckaroo. 2 or more players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/0453 £12.99

16 Guess Who? Intriguing game of memory, deduction and identification. 2 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0864 £14.99

17 Mouse Trap. 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/1007 £16.99

18 Puppy Racers. Fetch as many balls as you can by sending your puppy up the garden, through the gate and back again. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 373/2825 £14.99

19 Wiggly Worms Remember the worm with the correct coloured tail and be ready to grab him when he pops up. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/9807 £9.50

20 Rock N Roll Maze. Guide the ball around the obstacles. 2 players. Requires 1 x C battery (order 980/1956 at £2.99 pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/6978 £9.99

21 Deluxe Battleships. For 2 players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/9865 £9.99

22 Hungry Hippos. Make your hippo gobble more marbles by pressing its tail. 2 to 4 players. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/0895 £14.99

23 Screwball Scramble. Take the screwball through the weirdest of obstacle courses. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/9308 £9.90

24 Deluxe Four In A Row. The first player to complete a row of 4 wins. 2 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/9858 £5.99

25 Downfall. Be the first to drop all your counters through the dials to the bottom. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2856 £14.75

26 Whack Attack. Set each alien to zero, start the timer and whack the aliens to score points. 2 or more players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4689 £16.99

mega.books

Childrens Games



1 £8.99



2 £12.99



3 £12.99



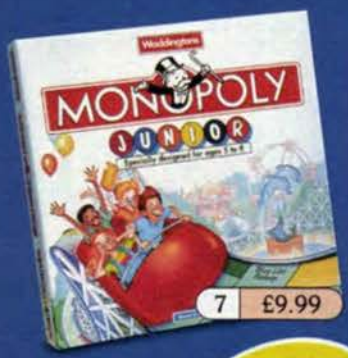
4 £12.99



5 £16.75



6 £19.99



7 £9.99



8 £12.99

Classic Electronic Fun



9 £13.99



Features Secret Entry Code

10 £24.99



11 £14.55



12 £18.99

1 Frustration. 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/9082 £8.99

2 Ker-Plunk. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3328 £12.99

3 Junior Scrabble. 2 games in one. 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 373/1156 £12.99

4 Twister. For 2 to 4 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/8533 £12.99

5 Hydro Zap. 2 in 1 electronic game with a surprise! Play hydro reflex or hydro memory alone or against friends - but remember, wait too long or get it wrong and you will get wet! Requires 4 x AA (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). 1 to 4 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2887 £16.75

6 Hydro Strike. Win or get wet in this fast, furious, frantic game. Use your pinball flippers to fire the ball at your opponents target, if you score they get wet.
Cat. No. 370/7719 £19.99

7 Junior Monopoly. 2 to 4 players. **For ages 5 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 371/8674 £9.99

8 Operation. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). 2 to 4 players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/3968 £12.99

9 Backfire. Fire the ball 20 times past the opposing bat to win. 2 players. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/5897 £13.99

10 True You. Electronic talking personality quiz game... about you and your friends. Answer 10 questions then take it turns to guess who's profile matches who! Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). 1 to 4 players. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2849 £24.99

11 Goosebumps One Day In Horrorland. Buy a ticket to terror and be the first to escape Horrorland alive! 2 to 4 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3737 £14.55

12 Junior Pictionary. 2 or more players. **For ages 6 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 370/2518 £18.99

mega.books

Family Games



13 £14.99



14 £10.99



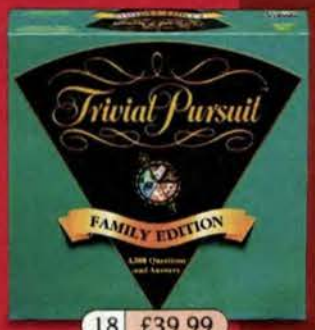
15 £9.99



16 £14.99



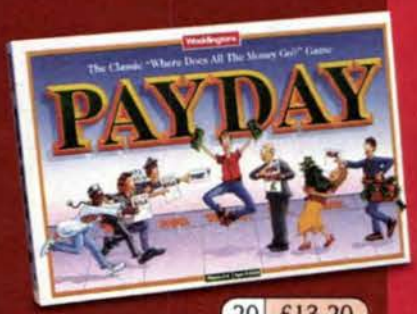
17 £28.99



18 £39.99



19 £9.99



20 £13.20



21 £14.50



22 £8.25



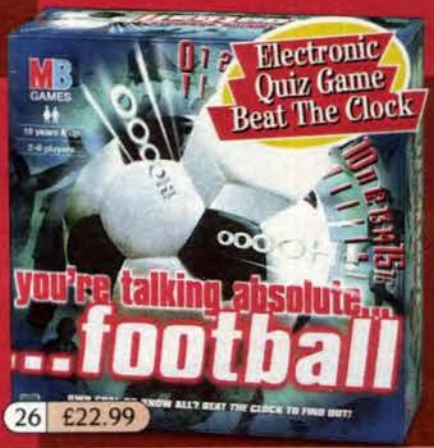
23 £17.99

24 £29.99



25 £25.50





26 £22.99

13 Cluedo. 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3735 £14.99

14 Boggle. The classic 3 minute word game. Up to 8 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6031 £10.99

15 Hangman. 2 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/7232 £9.99

16 Monopoly. 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/6329 £14.99

17 Hand Held Electronic Monopoly. See page 704, item no 7 for details.
Cat. No. 360/7620 £28.99

18 Trivial Pursuit Family Edition. 2 to 36 players. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5915 £39.99

19 Jenga. 2 or more players. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/2141 £9.99

20 Payday. It's Pay Day and your wallet is full. Can you do the best deal or will you be deluged with debt? 2 to 6 players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5764 £13.20

21 Scrabble. 2 to 4 players. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 371/2209 £14.50

22 Uno Stacko. Roll the dice to determine which of the coloured blocks to remove without tumbling the stack. 2 or more players. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/3230 £8.25

23 'Countdown' Game. Based on the popular TV game show. 2 to 6 players. **For ages 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 372/7115 £17.99

24 Super Striker™. 2 or more players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/3854 £29.99

25 'Subbuteo' Premier League Edition. 2 or more players. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/6127 £25.50

26 Absolute Football Game. Test your football knowledge. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). 2 to 6 players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2870 £22.99

mega.books

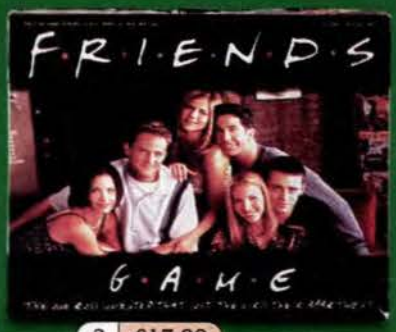
Adult Games



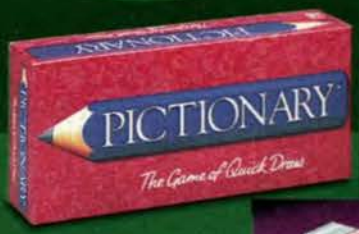
1 £39.99



2 £27.99



3 £17.99



4 £29.99



5 £19.99



6 £12.95



7 £24.99

Puzz3D



8 £26.99

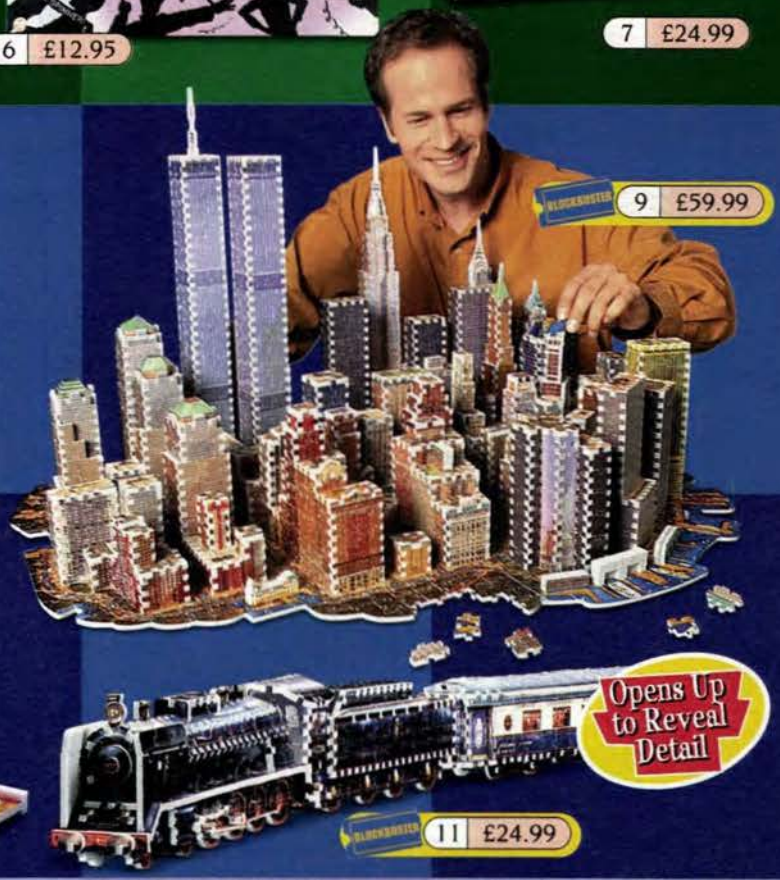
FREE

BLOCKBUSTER

VIDEO RENTAL

WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £15 ON SELECTED HASBRO TOYS THAT CARRY THE BLOCKBUSTER SYMBOL ON THIS PAGE AND PAGES 626, 668 AND 679.

SEE IN STORE LEAFLET FOR DETAILS.



9 £59.99



10 £17.99

11 £24.99

1 Trivial Pursuit Genus. The classic game of trivia with over 4,800 questions. 2 to 36 players. **For ages 15 years and over.**
Cat. No. 374/5908 £39.99

2 Trivial Pursuit Millenium. Categories cover a background of 1000 years of human history and an outlook into the future. **For ages 15 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2288 £27.99

3 Friends Game. It's boys against girls trying to predict how the opposite will react in situations reminiscent of the Friends theme. 4 or more players. **For ages 13 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/4531 £17.99

4 Pictionary. 3 to 16 players. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/2549 £29.99

5 "Men Are From Mars - Women Are From Venus" Game. Find out just how different men and woman are! Guess how the opposite sex thinks. 4 or more players. **For ages 18 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/7764 £19.99

6 Spin The Bottle. Imitate your favourite pop star or reveal the truth about your most embarrassing moment plus many more fun things. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 9 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/9360 £12.95

7 Eternity Puzzle Game. £1million prize reward to the first person to solve it! Place the 209 simple shapes into the frame provided and become a millionaire. Entries will first be judged 30th September 2000. **For ages 14 years and over. Excluded from 16 day money back guarantee.**
Cat. No. 373/4562 £24.99

8 Mississippi Steamboat. 718 pieces. Difficult level. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 370/9872 £26.99

9 New York Skyline. 3141 pieces. Ultimate challenge. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2904 £59.99

10 F1 Car. 361 pieces. Average difficulty. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2911 £17.99

11 Orient Express. 769 pieces. Extra challenging. **For ages 12 years and over.**
Cat. No. 373/2935 £24.99

mega.books

SEGA

AVAILABLE FROM

AVAILABLE FROM 23rd September, items 12 to 18



12 £199.99

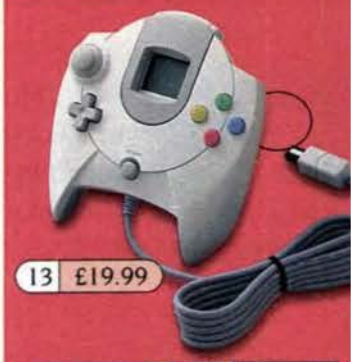
12 Sega Dreamcast Console. The revolutionary 128 bit multiplayer games console. Movie-like graphics, faster gameplay and the ability to browse the internet, send/receive e-mails. FREE INTERNET ACCESS.
Cat. No. 364/7075 £199.99

13 Dreamcast Controller. For use with the Dreamcast console.
Cat. No. 364/7178 £19.99

14 Dreamcast 'Sonic Adventure' Game. Play with the Sonic one of the world's most popular video games characters and his 6 friends in this fast paced, furious 3D adventure game. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 364/7082 £39.50

15 Dreamcast 'Metropolis Street Racer' Game. Set in 3 of the worlds most exciting cities. Race more than 20 of the world's most powerful and prestigious sports cars. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 364/7099 £39.50

16 Dreamcast Visual Memory. This memory card is also a hand held gaming device with LCD screen. In addition, it adds to Dreamcast game play by use of it's tactical gaming screen.
Cat. No. 364/7116 £19.99



13 £19.99



14 £39.50

15 £39.50





16 £19.99

NINTENDO 64





19

OUTSTANDING VALUE £94.99

17 Dreamcast 'Virtual Fighter 3 TB'. Delivers all the raw power of the arcade in this hard hitting best seller. **Suitable for all ages.†**
Cat. No. 364/7185 £39.50

18 Dreamcast 'Sega Rally 2' Game. Suitable for all ages.†
Cat. No. 364/7202 £39.50

19 Nintendo 64 And 'Goldeneye'. Includes one control pad and Goldeneye 007game. **For ages 15 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/6887 £94.99

20 Nintendo 64 Controller. 100% compatible with all software.
Cat. No. 364/7037 £12.99

21 Rumble Pack. Includes 1mB memory. For use with Nintendo 64.
Cat. No. 364/6739 £12.99



20 £12.99



17 £39.50



18 £39.50



21 £12.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note, all computer software (video game software) is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

mega.books

PlayStation

Please refer to your Argos plus or check in store for a wider range of software titles - including new releases and the latest prices.

SAVE
Buy Sony Playstation console and any one game (items 6-15) for only £ 115.00



1 £99.99

2 £19.50



3 £14.99

1 Sony Playstation Dual Shock Pack. Includes Playstation console , 1 Dual Shock analogue controller and RF unit.
Cat. No. 364/6595 £99.99

2 Sony Dual Shock Analogue Controller.
Advanced controller featuring dual analogue control and state of the art force feedback technology.
Cat. No. 364/6674 £19.50

3 Lara Croft Collectable Figure.
See page 667 and item 9.
Cat. No. 373/3666 £14.99

Includes 2 games



4 £139.00

4 Sony Playstation And 2 games. Includes 1 Dual Shock analogue controller plus Ridge Rider Type 4 and Crash Bandecoot 3 games.
For ages 3 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/5163 £139.00

5 Sony Playstation And 4 games. Includes 1 Dual Shock analogue controller plus Ridge Rider Type 4, Crash Bandecoot 3, Cool Boarders 3 and Gran Turisomo games.
For ages 3 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/6904 £169.00

Includes 4 games



5 £169.00



6 £19.50



7 £19.50



8 £19.50

6 Sony Playstation Platinum. Series 'Die Hard Trilogy' Game. For ages 18 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/7219 £19.50

7 Sony Playstation Platinum Series 'Final Fantasy VII' Game. For ages 11 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/7192 £19.50

8 Sony Playstation Platinum Series 'V.Rally Championship Edition' Game. For ages 3 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/5541 £19.50

9 Sony Playstation Platinum 'Crash Bandicoot 2' Game. For ages 3 and over.†
Cat. No. 364/6966 £19.50

10 Sony Playstation Platinum 'Tomb Raider 2' Game. For ages 15 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/6973 £19.50

11 Sony Playstation Platinum 'Cool Boarders 2' Game. For ages 3 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/6980 £19.50

12 Sony Playstation Platinum 'Rayman' Game. Suitable for all ages.†
Cat. No. 364/6997 £19.50

13 F1 - 97 Platinum. For ages 3 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/6959 £19.50

14 Sony Playstation Platinum 'Gran Turismo' Game. For ages 3 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/7130 £19.50

15 Sony Playstation Platinum 'Time Crisis' Game. For ages 15 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/7123 £19.50

16 Performance By Interact Digital Game Pad. For use with Playstation. Features 8 fire buttons, 8-way digital direction pad, auto-fire function and slow-motion function.
Cat. No. 364/7154 £5.99



9 £19.50



10 £19.50



11 £19.50



12 £19.50



13 £19.50



14 £19.50



15 £19.50

ring & reserve PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



16 £5.99



17 £14.99



18 £5.99



19 £14.99



20 £14.99

17 Gamester 'Dual Shock™' Analogue Joy Pad.
Dual analogue control and state of the art force feedback technology. Compatible with all Playstation games that utilise the official dual shock feature. Digital, dual shock and negcan modes and mode switch with LED indicator. Also has 2 analogue thumbstick controllers, 10 action buttons, 8-way direction pad, select and start button.
Cat. No. 364/7044 £14.99

18 Performance By Interact 1Mb Memory Card.
For use with Playstation. Provides 15 slots of memory. Can be used with all single and multi-player games, featuring "Game Save".
Cat. No. 364/7147 £5.99

19 Playstation 4Mb Memory Card.
For use with Sony Playstation. Fully compatible with games featuring "Game save". 4Mb of uncompressed memory provides 4 times the storage capacity of standard memory cards.
Cat. No. 364/7020 £14.99

20 Performance By Interact Multi Player Adaptor. For use with Playstation. Allows multi-player games to be played by upto 4 players. 4 independant memory card slots.
Cat. No. 364/7161 £14.99

21 Playstation 'Predator 2' Light Gun Pack. Namco, Guncom and Konami SPX mode, combined autofire and auto reload (machine gun mode), super scope provides precise shooting focus, reload pedal provides bullet reloading facility. Feedback vibrating motor. Compatible with 'Time Crisis' and 'Die Hard Trilogy' (see items 6 and 15). **Age 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/7051 £29.99

22 Playstation Light Blaster.
Programmable auto-fire/auto-reload modes plus hyper button for special weapons. Super accurate. Two handed design. Compatible with 'Die Hard Trilogy' (see item 6).
Cat. No. 364/6564 £19.99

23 Top Drive Plus Dual Format Steering Wheel. For use with Sony Playstation and Nintendo 64. Twin vibrating motors for Playstation dual shock games - built in Rumble system for Nintendo 64. Leather wheel cover - spring loaded wheel and pedals for realistic driving feel. Seperate gear shift. Programmable button select - 6 position dual shock, analyse and digital control. **For age 10 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/7068 £59.99

24 Games Station Storage Module.
Compact storage for the Sony Playstation and accessories. Includes a 2 stop drawer with immediate access to controllers and console. Use under TV (up to 37.5cm) or video player. Includes storage rack for up to 16 single or 8 twin disks.
Cat. No. 364/6849 £19.99

25 Interact V3 Racing Wheel.
For use with N64 and Playstation game systems. Features button relocation function, 8 way digital pad, 300° wheel rotation and adjustable tilt and height control. Attaches to a table or secures under drivers legs. Supplied with spring action foot pedal unit with 4 sucker feet and N64 adaptor cable.
Cat. No. 364/6708 £39.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

† 16 DAY EXCLUSIONS
Please note, all computer software (video game software) is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.



21 £29.99

Includes reload pedal



22 £19.99



23 £59.99



OUTSTANDING VALUE £39.99

25



24 £19.99

mega.books

OUTSTANDING VALUE £64.99

1



1 Nintendo Game Boy Colour. Portable gaming fun is now in colour! Plays all Game Boy games in colour (colour games with enhanced colour, black and white games - with added colour). Features full colour LCD screen and Infra red communication port. Batteries included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/6629 £64.99



2 £17.99

2 Game Boy Colour Pocket Bomber Man Game. For ages 3 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/6643 £17.99



3 £22.99

3 Game Boy Colour 'Zelda' Game. For ages 8 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/6942 £22.99



4 £22.99

4 Game Boy Colour 'Game And Watch Gallery 2' Game. For ages 3 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/6636 £22.99



5 £22.99

5 Game Boy Colour 'Wario Land 2' Game. For ages 8 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/6928 £22.99

Nintendo GAME BOY
HOW MUCH FUN CAN YOU HANDLE?

6 Nintendo Yellow Game Boy Pocket Travel Bundle. Includes a Pocket Game Boy, two classic Mario adventure games and a carry case. Batteries included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/6612 £47.50

Game Boy Pocket travel bundle includes 2 games and carrycase



6 £47.50

7 £8.99

8 £12.99

7 Game Boy 'Gallery'. The Titles Include, Cement Factory, Manhole, Ball, Vermin And Flagman. **For ages 8 years and over.†**
Cat. No. 364/3938 £8.99

8 Game Boy 'Star Wars' Game. For ages 3 years and over.†
Cat. No. 364/5998 £12.99

9 In Touch Mains Adaptor For Pocket Game Boy. Allows Pocket Game Boy to be powered directly from the mains and also charges Pocket Game Boy power pack.
Cat. No. 364/6791 £3.99

10 In Touch Mains Adaptor And Power Pack For Nintendo Game Boy. Rechargeable power pack fits directly into the battery compartment. 10 hours play time on a single charge (8-10 hour charge time). Includes adaptor, which allows Game Boy to be powered directly from the mains and recharges the power pack.
Cat. No. 364/5345 £6.99

11 In Touch Mains Adaptor And Power Pack For Pocket Game Boy. Rechargeable power pack fits directly into the battery compartment. 10 hour charge time - 3 hour play time. Includes adaptor, which allows Pocket Game Boy to be powered directly from the mains and recharges the power pack. (Not suitable for Game Boy.)
Cat. No. 364/5352 £8.99

12 In Touch Light Magnifier For Nintendo Game Boy And Pocket Game Boy. Gives 1.4 times magnification and illuminated screen. Lightweight design fits securely onto either Game Boy or Pocket Game Boy (adaptor included). Requires 2 x AA batteries (Order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 a pair).
Cat. No. 364/5369 £4.99

ring & reserve PHONE **NOW** TO CHECK STOCK AND RESERVE ITEMS
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



9 £3.99



10 £6.99



11 £8.99



12 £4.99

Game Boy and game not included

13 £9.99

14 £27.99

GAME BOY camera FUNTOGRAPHY



SAVE £5 When items 14 and 16 are purchased together

15 £38.50

SAVE £5 When purchased with item 7

16 £46.99

13 In Touch Light Magnifier And Bag For Nintendo Game Boy And Pocket Game Boy.
Magnifies screen times 1.4, making play action bigger and brighter. Zipped bag holds Game Boy or Pocket Game Boy, games and accessories for safe storage and transportation. Light magnifier requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 a pair).
Cat. No. 364/5376 £9.99

14 Game Boy Camera.
A small add-on that fits into the same slot as the Game Boy cartridges. Turns a Game Boy into a mini digital camera. Compatible with any Game Boy. Adjust and modify the pictures you take of your friends or even transfer your photos onto characters in the built-in games. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/6540 £27.99

15 Nintendo Solus Red Pocket Game Boy.
Extra batteries included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/6117 £38.50

16 Game Boy Printer.
Print out the photos you have taken with your Game Boy Camera onto adhesive printer paper, turning your pictures into stickers. Includes sticker paper. Compatible with any Game Boy. Easily portable. Batteries included. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/6557 £46.99

Includes 126 games

TV not supplied

17 £24.99



17 Systema T.V. Boy.
126 classic built-in games. Four directional control, select start and reset mode buttons. Supplied with Co.Ax cable for T.V. use. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2216 at £2.25 a pair) or mains adaptor (not supplied). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 364/4834 £24.99

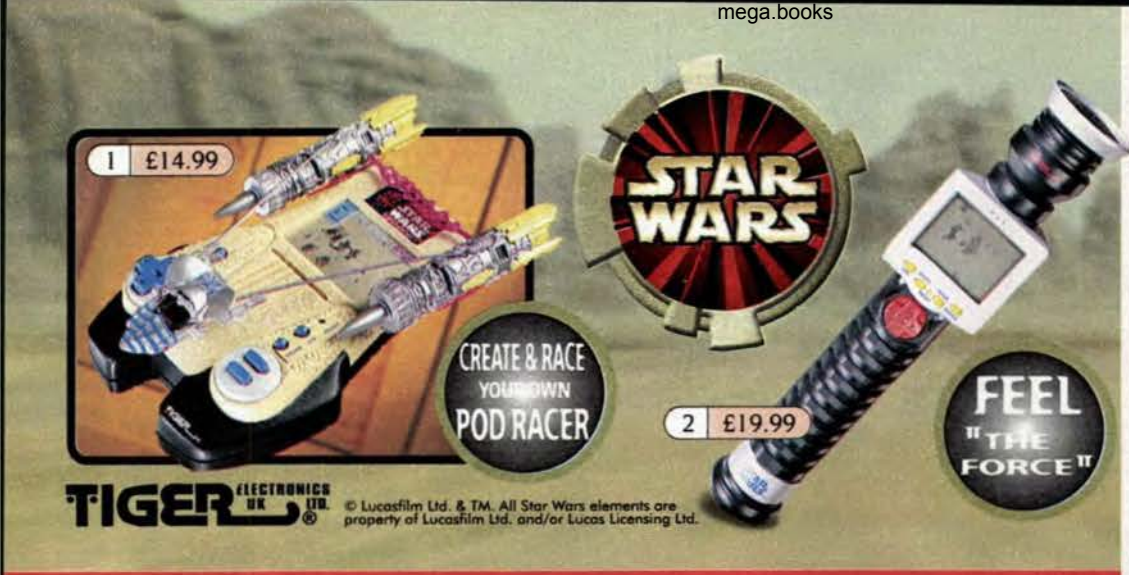
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

† **16 DAY EXCLUSIONS**
Please note, all computer software (video game software) is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

See information pages for **PRODUCT HELPLINES** at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books





1 Star Wars 'Podrace Challenge'. Hand held LCD game replicating the film's exciting high speed "Podrace". Detailed and authentic moulding of Anakin's Pod with digitalised Star Wars sound effects. Create (on-screen) your own Pod from 9 different parts and race as Anakin. Requires 3 x AAA batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25 4 pack). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7541 £14.99

2 Star Wars 'Lightsaber Duel'. Motion sensor LCD game where the player swings the Jedi Lightsaber to trigger the action on the screen. Play as either Obi-Wan Kenobi or Qui-Gon Jinn or both at the same time. As you swing so does your fighter. As you clash you feel "The Force" through the Lightsaber vibrating. 3 modes of play with great sound effects. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack). **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7527 £19.99

3 'Formula One' LCD Game. 1 player. 2 skill levels. Auto scoring. Battery included. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7022 £3.99

4 Systema Twin Game Pack. Two units each with 2 exciting games - Alien Challenge/Space Soccer and Battle Zone/Fiend Finder. Both units feature 4 directional button control and sound on/off. Batteries included. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/5512 £9.99

5 Trail Burner. Virtual mountain bike racing action. Virtual Motion Sensor - responds to players movement of unit for jumps and turns. Vibrates for collisions, landing and crashing. Functional brake for high-speed turning and 3-speed grip shifter. 9 tracks with hills, humps, turns, water jumps and track hazzards. Batteries included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/6322 £24.99

6 'Bugs Life' Premiere LCD Game. Help Flik and the Ant colony in their effort to stop Hopper. Travel through dangerous terrain to get to the city. Steer clear of the spider's webs and the pesty insects to convince the Bug Circus to help you save your colony. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 a pair). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7077 £15.99

7 Waddingtons Hand Held Electronic Monopoly. Test your skills against a choice of 5 electronic, talking opponents. The Monopoly property game comes alive in this hi-tech electronic version with 400 word vocabulary, sound effects and music. Variable skill and game play options. Batteries included. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7620 £28.99

8 Kasparov Blade Talking Coach Chess. Ideal talking chess computer for beginners who want to improve their game to club level. Includes several teaching modes, 384 levels settings and 4 coach levels. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £ 3.25 a pack). Mains adaptable. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7644 £39.99

9 Laser Command. Two Competitors equipped with laser guns and chest targets. Includes laser load up and game status indicators. Electronic laser and "hit" sounds with light up and audio targeting and scoring. Laser fires over 35m. Requires 10 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack and 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25 pair). **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7156 £19.99

10 'Furby' Interactive Pet. A loveable interactive animatronic pet. Furby responds to light, touch, sound and motion by moving his eyes, ears and mouth. Furby can dance, sing and perform other tricks. Furby speaks more than 800 phrases including "Furbish" and "English", as well as being able to communicate with other Furbys through infrared signals. Styles may vary. Batteries: 4 x AA (Order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 4 pack). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 360/7015 £26.99

mega.books

Table games

11 Tabletop Soccer. Full team soccer game. Complete with balls, goals and two score counters. Size (L)63.5, (W)53.5, (H)9.5cm. For 2 players. **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2483 £9.99

12 Football Table. Wood and plastic construction. Detachable tubular steel legs. Easy grip plastic handles. Complete with 22 team players, match balls and score marker. Size (L)88, (W)68, (H)66cm. (Style and colour may vary.) Suitable for 2 to 4 players. **For ages 4 to 9 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2108 £19.45

13 6-in-1 Game Combination Table. Features 6 games: pool, snooker, basketball, soft tip darts. air jet hockey and double action flipper game. Includes flip-out scoreboard, concealed ball returns, disc launcher, 4 arm flippers and large scale basketball net. Air jet is either electric or battery operated. Size (L)111, (W)73, (H)13cm. Basketball (H)132cm. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4773 £39.99

14 Electronic Challenger Football Table. The crowd cheers when goals are scored! Comes complete with grass-effect printed pitch, large moulded players for powerful shots, 2 balls, tubular steel fold away legs, slip resistant handles. Large score panels on each end and pretend goal nets. Size (L)105, (W)69, (H)74cm. Requires 4 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25 for 4). **For ages 6 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 366/4216 £39.99

15 Super Pool And Snooker Table. Combined snooker and pool table. Includes 2 rubber tipped cues, additional bridge and cross head rests, full 19mm snooker ball set and triangle plus extra yellow balls to play pool. Assembled size (H)12.5, (W)37, (L)66cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2672 £9.65

16 'My First Pool Table'. Plastic moulded frame. Green felted base. Sturdy legs. Complete with set of 37mm balls, cue ball, storage space, triangle and two 65cm cues. Easily assembled. Size (L)70, (W)45, (H)47cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2287 £24.99

17 Deluxe Snooker Table. For playing snooker or pool. Empire oak wood effect frame with quality cloth cover. Detachable legs. Complete with set of 28mm balls, two triangles, chalk, scoreboard and two 76cm cues. Size (L)122, (W)61, (H)73cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2036 £49.45

18 6-In-1 Sports Table. Made from robust plastic. Features 6 games: bar football, speed hockey, table tennis, pool, basketball with ball and also converts to a study desk. Score markers supplied. Detachable legs. easily assembled. Suitable for 2 to 4 players. Size (L)102, (W)72, (H)78cm. Basketball height 1'.87m. (Colours may vary). **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2098 £84.50

19 Magic Speed Hockey. Folding table top super speed hockey game. The air cushioned discs make magic speed hockey a very fast and exciting game. Length 109cm. Width 82cm. For 1 or 2 players. (Colours of accessories may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1336 £14.99



mega.books

1 Barbie Safety Helmet.
Please see page 591, item no 16 for details.
Cat. No. 333/1415 £14.45

2 Barbie Quad Skates.
Quality vinyl upper. Velcro fasteners for easy access and closure for both parent and child. Secured to plastic moulded chassis. PVC wheels with ZYTEL bearings and toe brake stops.

Size 10.
Cat. No. 366/2799 £16.45

Size 12.
Cat. No. 366/2830 £16.45

3 Barbie Gro-2 In-Line Skates.
Easily convertible from the traditional 4 corner wheels for beginners to in-line skates for advanced skaters. Back brake. Forward only and freewheeling settings. **Adjustable from size 8 to 2.**
Cat. No. 366/4364 £19.75

4 Barbie Knee And Elbow Pad Set.
Moulded high density construction shell. Nylon covered with velcro fastening to ensure comfortable fit. Size small. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4395 £6.50

5 Barbie In-Line Skates.
One piece moulded ventilated boot with lace up and ratchet closure. Padded removable nylon liner, rink safe chassis, 60mm spoked hub PU wheels and 608Z bearings. Dual heel brake stops.

Size 11/12.
Cat. No. 366/2861 £19.99

Size 13/1.
Cat. No. 366/2878 £19.99

6 Star Wars Darth Maul Safety Helmet. Please see page 590, item no 7 for details.
Cat. No. 333/1422 £14.45

7 Star Wars Darth Maul In-Line Skates. Two piece moulded vented boot with rink safe chassis. Triple cantilever closure with Tricot padded liner. 64mm spoked hub PU injected wheels with 608Z semi-precision bearings. Single removable/interchangeable brake stop. **Size 4/5.**
Cat. No. 366/4546 £24.99

8 Star Wars Episode 1 Knee And Elbow Pad Set. 3D moulded high density construction shell. Nylon covered with velcro fastening. Size medium. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4560 £6.99

9 X-Line 'Express II' In-Line Skate Set. Two piece ventilated moulded boot. Integral boot and chassis design. Two buckle closure. Heavily padded liner with Surlyn faced tongue. 60mm PU wheels with 608Z performance bearings. Rink safe chassis. Heel brake fitted to right boot. Complete with one pair of knee and elbow pads with size adjustable straps. includes a zipped skate bag with carry handle. **Not suitable for stunt skating. Size 2/3.**
Cat. No. 366/2940 £24.99

10 Inliners 'Grind' Aggressive In-Line Skates. For stunt and extreme skating. Single buckle and lace fastening. High rebound agressive profile wheels with ABEC-1 bearings. Rear brake on right foot. Grind plates and crank straps. **Size 6/7.**
Cat. No. 366/4821 £39.99

11 Street Blades Junior In-Line Roller Boots. Two piece vented moulded boots. Soft padded inner socks for extra comfort. 3 buckle closure system. Rink safe chassis. PU injected wheels. 608Z bearings. Dual heel brakes.

Size13/1.
Cat. No. 366/2751 £14.99

Size 2/3.
Cat. No. 366/2768 £14.99

Size 4/5.
Cat. No. 366/2933 £14.99

12 X-Line 'Elite' In-Line Skates.
Two piece moulded and ventilated boot. Three buckle closure. Hinged collar with carry handle. Heavily padded liner with surlyn faced tongue for extra comfort. 60mm PU wheels. 608Z performance bearings. Heel brake fitted to right boot. **Not suitable for stunt skating. Size 2/3.**
Cat. No. 366/2847 £17.99

Size 4/5.
Cat. No. 366/2854 £17.99

13 Street Blades Deluxe In-Line Skates. Two piece moulded in-line boot. Three double locking ratchet buckles, heel brake, ABEC 3 bearings and PU injected clear wheels. Rink safe chassis. **Not suitable for stunt skating.**

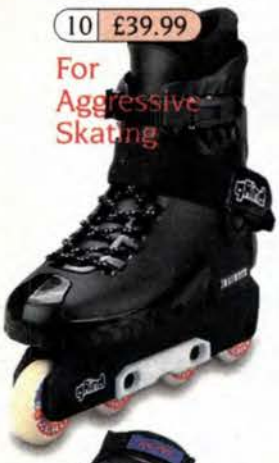
Size 4/5.
Cat. No. 366/3004 £24.99

1 £14.45 2 £16.45 4 £6.50 3 £19.75 5 £19.99 6 £14.45 7 £24.99 8 £6.99 9 £24.99

Boot Roller Skates

Whilst designed to be a firm fit, consider buying a size larger and wearing extra socks to pad out the excess to ensure a comfortable fit.

Complete skating set









14 X-Line 'Reactor' In Line Skates With Knee And Elbow Pad Set. Ventilated moulded boot with three safety locking buckle closures. Padded removable liner. Rink safe reinforced nylon chassis. 70mm spoked core PU wheels and 608Z performance bearings. Interchangeable brake at heel. **(Not suitable for aggressive skating.)** Knee and elbow pads have size adjustable strapping. **Size 6/7.**
Cat. No. 366/4814 £19.99

15 Street Blades Junior Aggressive In-Line Skates. Two piece moulded boots. One double rachet buckle and lace closure. Velcro strap for extra support. Soft padded inner socks. 57 x 24mm PU injected wheels with 608ZZ bearings. One heel brake.
Size 2/3.
Cat. No. 366/4759 £24.99

Size 4/5.
Cat. No. 366/4498 £24.99

16 Street Blades Backpack Style Skate Bag. Carry handle and shoulder straps. Zip closure. Base studs for protection. Suitable for skates sizes 12 to 6. (Skates not included.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4522 £4.99

17 Systema Skateboard Knee And Elbow Pad Set. Hard protective outer shell. Velcro fastening for easy adjustment and comfort. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4515 £4.45

18 Systema Land Shark Skateboard. Double fishtail wood laminated deck, fitted with nose guard. Rear skid plate. Extra strong plastic trucks. Wide long lasting wheels and 608Z precision bearings. Length 76cm. Maximum load 50kg. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4508 £8.25

19 Systema Maple Double Kick Skateboard. Non-slip surface. Re-inforced alloy trucks, 608Z bearings and PU injected wheels. Length 65cm. Maximum load 50kg. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/3080 £14.99

20 Action Man 'Street Luge' Kick Tail Skateboard. Hardwood ply deck with anti-slip grip tape on upper side. ActionMan "Street Luge" graphics. Protective nose, tail guards and side rails. Durable trucks and wheels, fitted with 608Z performance bearings. Maximum load 50kg. Length 76cm. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/3774 £13.99

21 Star Wars Episode 1 'Darth Maul' Double Kick Skateboard. Kicktail sandblasted deck. PP trucks and PVC wheels with 608Z bearings. Length 70cm. Maximum load 50 kg. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4553 £16.99

22 Sydewynder. Propel yourself on level ground by rotating your feet on 2 footplates with wheels joined by a sturdy bar. Length 58cm. Maximum load 50kg. Protective clothing should be worn at all times when using the board. **For ages 8 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/3138 £23.99

Argos PRICE CHECK
See page 4

mega.books







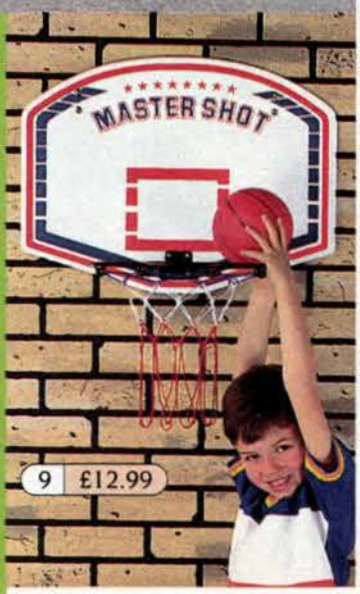












1 Golf Trolley. Complete with detachable nylon bag with pocket. Includes 3 plastic clubs, 2 flags, bridge and 2 plastic holes with 3 plastic balls. (Colour and style may vary.) **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4584 £9.99

2 Kick Off Soccer Trainer. PVC Futura football fixed to a belt and buckle by heavy duty elastic for practising skills and having fun on your own. Suitable for any surface. (Colour and design of ball may vary.) **For ages 5 to 15 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2115 £4.75

3 Match Of The Day Soccer Set. Includes 18 panel regulation stitched football, pump, shinpads and 4 cones. For use on football pitches, grass, soft surfaces and indoor training surfaces. **For ages 7 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4151 £8.99

4 Football Set. Goal comes with nylon net size (W)91cm, (D)61cm. Complete with 14cm PVC mini football and shin pads. Suitable for all surfaces. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/2737 £5.99

5 Junior Soccer Goal. Powder coated white steel frame with galvanised back supports. Weather resistant polyester net. Free standing design suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Ground pegs supplied. Size (W)183, (D)75, (H)122cm. Assembly by adults required. **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1989 £8.95

6 Soccer Shooting Skills Set. Helps to improve your shooting and heading skills. Can be played by 1 person or a group. Goal post set with net (183 x 122cm) and ground pegs, a kick off soccer training ball tethered to 5 metres of elastic and a ground spike. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/3932 £12.99

7 Street Hockey Training Set And Goal. A set to improve skills and play competitively on any surface. Featuring 2 street hockey sticks, 2 airballs, a puck, 2 cones and a goalpost with a durable net, size (W)100, (H)66cm. Assembly by adults required. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 5 years and over**
Cat. No. 366/4412 £9.99



mega.books

8 Pop-Up Goal. Pops up and folds away in seconds. Ideal for target practice, 5-a-side football or street hockey. Folds neatly into its own backpack. Supplied with ground pegs. Goal size (W) 112, (D) 96, (H) 82cm. Free goalkeepers gloves are medium size (for ages 5 to 10 years). **For ages 4 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4168 £14.99

9 Indoor/Outdoor Basketball Game Set. Comprises a sturdy weather resistant backboard (60 x 40cm), complete with 31cm diameter steel ring, 15cm diameter basketball and adaptor. Suitable for use indoors (with hanging brackets) or outdoors. Full fixing kit supplied. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4405 £12.99

10 Today's Kids All Star Basketball. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Sturdy plastic construction with weightable base. Easy 4 position height adjustment up to 1.95m. Breakaway rim for great slam-dunk action. Complete with basketball. Assembly by adults required. **For ages 2 to 10 years.** Freephone helpline number 0800 967371.
Cat. No. 366/1116 £29.50

11 Super Soaker™ XP70. Extra power Super Soaker ™ shoots a continuous stream of water. Twist, load, pump and fire. The more you pump , the greater the pressure and the further the Supersoaker will shoot. Length 43cm. **Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4106 £9.99

12 Nerf Hailstorm. Air set powered blaster which fires all micro darts at once so you can't miss your target! Supplied with 5 darts. Length 28cm. Dart length 26cm. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/3798 £14.99

13 Nerf Triple Strike. Single or multiple arrow firing option. New airjet power technology guarantees extra distance and air cushioned trigger action. Includes 3 arrows. **For ages 6 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4209 £24.99

14 Boxing Gloves. Child's 170g padded vinyl gloves. Palm width 10cm approx. (Colour and weight may vary). **For ages 4 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0935 £4.75

15 Junior Punchball And Stand. Inflatable PVC punchball fixed to adjustable metal column with spring loaded metal fitment to plastic baseboard. Maximum height adjustment 120cm. (Colours and design may vary.) **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0942 £8.45

16 Swing Tennis & Swing Soccer. For playing swing soccer a PVC soccer ball is attached to a strong tether. For swing tennis there is a tennis ball on a strong tether and 2 tennis bats. Converts quickly to either game using the same pole and swivel. Provides training or playing for 1 or 2 players. (Colours may vary). **For ages 5 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1910 £9.99

17 Tigger Hopper With Sound. Featuring easy to hold handles with sound box and 3 settings. Emits the Tigger 'boing' when bouncing or can be set with 2 alternative sounds. (Colours may vary). **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/4182 £9.99



11 £9.99



12 £14.99


13 £24.99


14 £4.75
15 £8.45


16 £9.99

18 Kangaroo Hopper. Made from durable vinyl for indoor or outdoor use. Height 50cm. (Design and colour may vary). **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1257 £3.85

19 Hedstrom® Junior Trampoline. Tubular frame with protection pads on corners and handle. Mat suspended from frame with strong shock elastic. Protective foot pads enable it to be used indoors or outdoors. Mat size 83cm square. Height to handle 102cm. Height from floor 30cm. Will take maximum load of 30kg. Required assembly time 1 person x 20 minutes approx. **Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2490 £24.65

20 Hedstrom® Circular Trampoline. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Tubular steel frame supports mat suspended from frame by strong shock cord elastic. Foot plates included. Diameter of mat 112cm. Height from floor 30cm. Will take a maximum load of 40kg. Required assembly time 2 people x 30 minutes approx. **Adult supervision required at all times. For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2500 £34.45



17 £9.99



18 £3.85

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

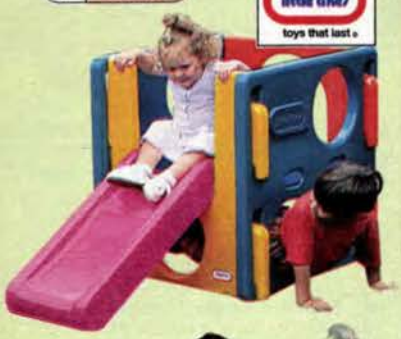
GROUP PLAY
It is important that young children are supervised by adults, especially in group play situations.

SAFETY


19 £24.65



20 £34.45



1 £47.99



4 £21.99



2 £18.99

3 £29.99



5 £39.99

6 £48.75

1 Little Tikes Tropical Junior Activity Gym. Moulded in durable, sun-resistant plastic. Size (W)76, (D)76, (H)76cm. Length of slide 76cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 15minutes approx. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0650 £47.99

2 Little Tikes Play Slide. Moulded-in, sure-grip handle. Size (L)112, (D)50, (H)69cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 15minutes approx. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0447 £18.99

3 Superslide. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Sturdy steps and easy-grip big handles. Chute finishes 20cm off the ground to allow children to stand up from sitting position. Chute length 127cm. Size (W)70, (D)136 (H)107cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 10 minutes approx. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0241 £29.99

4 Picnic Table/Desk. For indoor or outdoor use. Moulded in durable sun-resistant plastic. Seats up to four children. Size (W)85, (D)74, (H)47cm. Height to seat 24.5cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 5 minutes approx. **For ages 2 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/1707 £21.99

5 Hedstrom® Wavy Slide. Tubular steel, rust resistant frame. Deep sided polyethelene chute. Moulded safety foot treads. Wide base for stability. Safety hand rails. Required assembly time 2 people x 20minutes. Chute length 178cm (5ft 10ins). Height 94.5cm. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2603 £39.99

6 Hedstrom® Giant Straight Slide. All weather painted tubular steel frame. Polypropylene safety foot treads. Deep sided smooth run polyethylene chute with safety handrails. Wide base for stability. Complete with support ground pegs. Chute length 226cm and height to platform 100cm. Required assembly time 1 person 45 minutes. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2713 £48.75

7 Play Gym. Designed for outdoor use and made from sturdy materials incorporating a strong platform which also forms a hideaway. Can be used by up to 3 children with a total weight of 100kg maximum. Size (L)290, (H)120cm. Width of platform 130cm. Slide (W)37, (L)127, (H)70cm to platform. Required assembly time 2 people x 15 minutes approx. **Free home delivery. For ages 2 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 368/0472 £124.99

Hedstrom® Outdoor Play Equipment. Quality - Safety - Value

• Durable construction, extra strong steel legs. • Glide-ride guard to prevent trapped fingers. • Weather resistant, durable paint coatings. • All weather ropes. • Simple, easy to follow instructions. • 48 hour Freephone spare parts service. • It is recommended all multi-plays are concreted into the ground.

8 Hedstrom® Brecon Multiplay. Can be used by up to 4 children with a total weight of 136kg maximum. Size (W)263, (D)166, (H)186cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 3 1/2 hours approx. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/2476 £58.99

9 Hedstrom® Multiplay Unit. Suitable for up to 4 children, total weight 102kg. Size (H)186cm, (W)270, (D)166cm. Required assembly time 2 people x 1 hour approx. **Free home delivery. For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 368/0496 £109.99

10 Hedstrom® Single Swing. Size (W)146, (D)185, (H)184cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 30minutes approx. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/3822 £17.65

11 Hedstrom® Folding Nursery Swing. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Tubular steel frame. Polypropelene moulded seat with safety strap suspended from frame with polypropelene covered ropes for stability and safety. Adjustable seat height. Features non-slip feet. Folds for storage. Size (W)100, (D)90, (H)115cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 20minutes. **For ages 1½ to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 366/4436 £18.99

12 Hedstrom® 'Amazon' Multiplay. Can be used by up to 7 children with total weight of 236kg. Ground pegs supplied. Size (W)348, (D)274, (H)183cm. Requires assembly by 2 adults x 2 hours. **Free home delivery. For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 368/0427 £149.99

13 Hedstrom® 'Daniel Boone' Wooden Multiplay. Constructed of wood from a renewable source. The 75 x 32mm wooden frame is all weather protected. Fitted with safety glideride brackets, all weather chute and all plastics are UV stabilised polypropelene. Can be used by up to 6 children with total weight of 204kg. Size (W)310, (D)343, (H)213cm. Requires assembly by 2 adults x 3 hours. **Free home delivery. For ages 3 to 12 years.**
Cat. No. 368/0458 £269.99



FREE DELIVERY

7 £124.99

mega.books

HEDSTROM®



8 £58.99



9 £109.99

FREE DELIVERY



10 £17.65

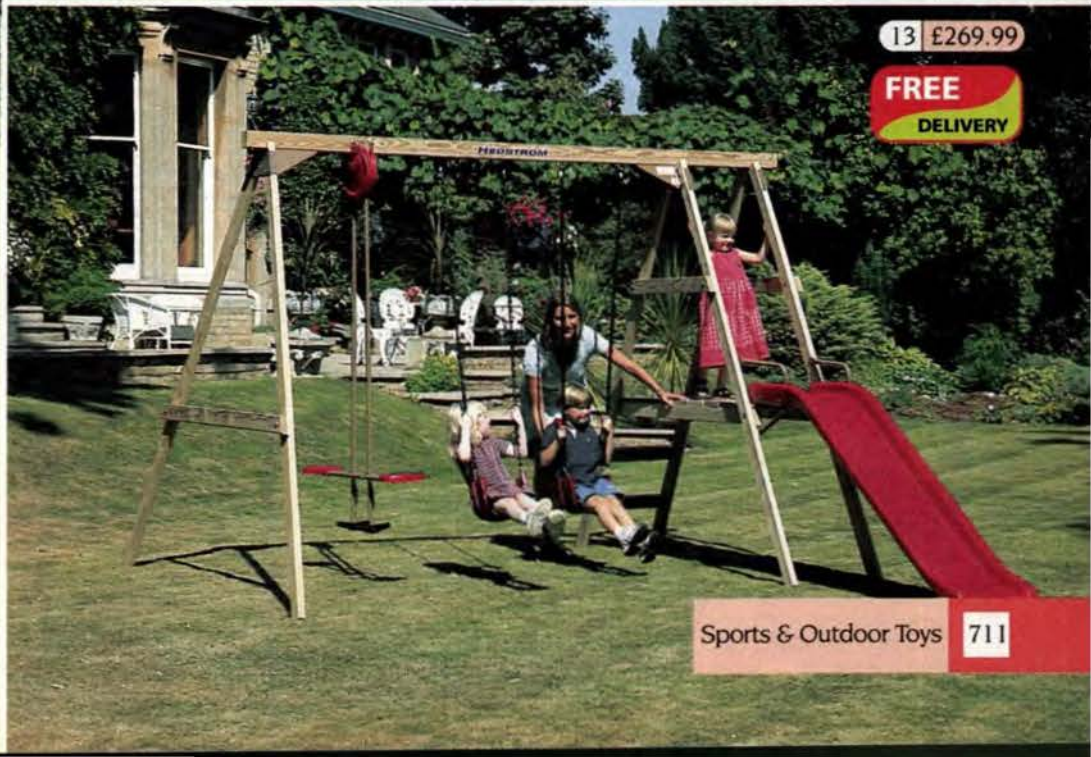


11 £18.99



12 £149.99

Hedstrom® Outdoor Play Equipment. Quality -Safety - Value



13 £269.99

FREE DELIVERY

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Free home delivery. Please see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

SAFETY

OUTDOOR ACTIVITY TOYS
It is recommended that outdoor activity toys are permanently concreted into the ground.

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
GENERAL INFORMATION
at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



1 £16.95

2 £14.75



1 Play Tunnel. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Reinforced spiral frame. Can be used in conjunction with Igloo Tent, item no 2. Length 183cm. Diameter 49cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof.** (Design may vary). **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1855 £16.95

2 Igloo Play Tent. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Nylon construction with tubular plastic poles. Simple to erect, sewn-in ground sheet, large tie back doors and circular opening with flap to use in conjunction with Play Tunnel , item no 1. Size (H)90, (W)122, (D)122cm. **Please note, this item is not waterproof. For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/1776 £14.75

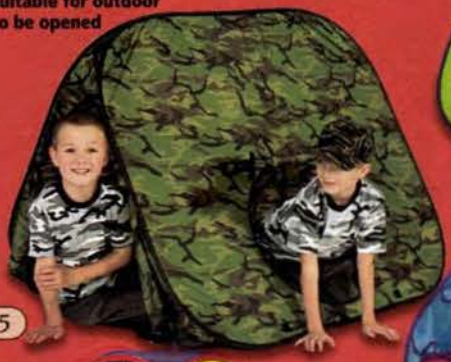
3 Blue/Yellow Ball House. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. Easy assembly sectioned plastic/PVC tubular poles with flame retardant nylon cover. Large mesh viewing area, velcro fixing and roll up door entrance. Complete with 250 self-reforming assorted coloured balls. Suitable for up to 3 children. Size (W)95, (D)100, (H) to apex 95cm. **Please note that this product is not waterproof. For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 366/4591 £39.99

Pop Up Tents

Suitable for indoor or outdoor use. High quality shower resistant nylon, tough reinforced edges and sewn in ground sheet. Includes carpet grippers and 2 fibre-glass ground sheet rods for greater stability. **Please note that these are not waterproof or suitable for outdoor camping. Only to be opened by an adult.**



6 £22.99



4 £19.75



7 £29.99

It's pop up fun in seconds. From this.... to this....



5



4 Pop Up Command Centre. Features main front opening with tie-backs, peek through panel with hideaway flaps, and an additional circular entrance for connecting tunnels (not supplied). Size (H)95, (W)115, (D)125cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/4577 £19.75

5 Pop Up Tent. Size (H)108, (W)115, (D)125cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/4807 £19.99

6 Winnie The Pooh Pop-Up Play Camp. Features mesh windows for ventilation and visibility, main front opening with tie-backs plus an additional circular entrance for connecting tunnels (not supplied). Size (H)95, (W)115, (D)125cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/4340 £22.99

8 £18.99





9 £27.99

mega.books



10 £34.99



12

OUTSTANDING VALUE £67.99

11 £9.75

12 Giant Bouncy Castle. Constructed in heavy duty vinyl. Large deep base with inflatable safety side panels. Can be used by up to 3 children with a total weight of 116kg. Complete with mains operated pump with adapters which can be used for inflating and deflating with 5m cable. Size (W) 190, (D) 190, (H) to walls 101, (H) to turrets 173cm. **Adult supervision required at all times.** Includes repair kit. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4096 £67.99

13 Little Tikes Primary Play House. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Realistic details include a "brick" chimney, 2 windows with opening shutters and a "Dutch" style front door. Roomy interior with a drop-leaf table and push button cordless play phone. Size (L)112, (W)104, (H)117cm to apex. Required assembly time 1 person x 1 hour approx. **For ages 1½ to 4 years. Free home delivery, see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 368/0245 £98.75

14 Playhouse With Garden. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Features roll up curtains and double opening shutters. Front wall features one window with swing open door and letterbox. Inside is a fitted corner table. The garden can be attached to either side or the front of the house. Includes window box, plant pots with mats, mobile phone, rake and trowel, also, exclusive to Argos, two stools, a garden basket and a watering can. Required assembly time 1 person x 1 hour approx. Size (W)155, (D)108, (H)122cm to apex. **For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 368/0362 £159.95

15 Little Tikes Cozy Cottage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Working Dutch door and moulded-in shingled roof. Features a counter with pretend sink and stove with burner. Required assembly time 1 person x 1/2 hour approx. Size (L)108, (W)108, (H)127cm. **For ages 1½ to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/3884 £79.99

16 Smoby Weekend Cottage And Garage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Solid roto moulded plastic construction. Complete with garage, kitchen, pretend bunk/seat and 4 windows with opening shutters. The garage can convert to another room or fenced garden. Required assembly time 1 person 15mins. Size (W)192, (D)100, (H)125cm. (Car not included). (Colours may vary). **Assembly required. For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery, see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 368/0465 £199.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

GROUP PLAY

SAFETY

It is important that young children are supervised by adults, especially in group play situations.

See information pages for **PRODUCT HELPLINES** at the back of the catalogue.



13 £98.75

little tikes toys that last

FREE DELIVERY



14 £159.95

7 Barbie Pop Up House. Features main front opening with tie-backs, detachable heart shaped mirror, secret storage pouches for jewellery and other accessories, mesh ventilation panel and an additional circular entrance for connecting tunnels (not supplied). Size (H)120, (W)85, (D)85cm. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 366/4319 £29.99

8 Star Wars Episode 1 Play Tunnel. Crawl through tunnel features "airlock" entrance and a long observation window printed with a space battle scene from the movie. Spiral frame collapses flat for easy storage. Size (W)130, (Diameter)49cm. **For ages 3 years and over.**
Cat. No. 366/4302 £18.99

9 Star Wars Episode 1 Pop Up Naboo Star Fighter. Complete with carrying bag. Features include pop-out rocket motors, rear cockpit windows, 1 metre tail. Size (H)80, (W)100, (D)250cm. **For ages 3 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 366/4292 £27.99

10 Fun Time Station. The ultimate big inflatable play centre. Complete with 6 activities, basketball, soccer, ring toss, target face, squeaky steering wheel and bouncy base. Can be used by 2 children, max weight 45kg. Adult assembly. **Adult supervision required at all times.** Pump not supplied with this product, please see item no 11. Size (L)175, (W)141, (H)141cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 366/4223 £34.99

11 Double Action Hand Pump. Heavy duty model designed for inflation and deflation. Supplied with non-kink hose and universal adaptors. Delivers air on both upwards and downwards strokes of handle or can pump downwards only to ease inflating to higher pressures. 2 litre each stroke.
Cat. No. 340/6357 £9.75



15 £79.99

little tikes toys that last

16 £199.99

Coupe not included

FREE DELIVERY

PRACTICAL PARENTING READER RECOMMENDED BEST DESIGN 1999

mega.books

1 Tree House With Slide. Strong roto-moulded plastic giant treehouse. Complete with wave slide, opening windows and door. Also features a secret door opening to tree top, ladder, telephone, two mushroom stools, table and pretend barbecue. Required assembly 2 persons 15 minutes. Size tree (W)112, (D)112, (H)195cm. Slide (H)123, (L)248, (W) 37.5cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years. Free home delivery.**

Cat. No. 368/0489
£299.99

1 £299.99

FREE DELIVERY





4 £19.75

4 Chelful Baby Pushalong And Rocker. Detachable play tray with 6 play features. Ride-on/pushalong can be removed from base and has sturdy pushalong handle for the toddling child. Lift-up seat with integral storage area, telephone included. Height to seat without rocker 19cm. Height to seat with rocker 22cm. **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 year and over and as a ride-on up to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0837 £19.75

ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos



5 £24.99

little tikes toys that last



6 £34.99

5 Tri-Ang Teddy Bear Rocker. Detachable play tray and specially designed seat to hold baby steady. Ride-on can be removed from base, with sturdy pushalong bar for the toddler, lift up seat, play ball, turning ignition key, spinning dial and mobile telephone. Height to seat without rocker 18.5cm. Height to seat with rocker 21cm. (Design may vary). **Suitable as a rocker for ages 1 year and over, as a ride-on for ages up to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 351/0944 £24.99

6 Little Tikes Soft Rocking Cow. Features wide runner and easy mount low seat. Squeeze cow's ears for a crinkle sound. Quilted cover is machine washable. Overall size (H)47, (W)29, (L)85cm. Height to seat 18cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**

Cat. No. 350/0947 £34.99

FREE DELIVERY

2 £299.99



2 Adventure Play House. Features solid floor platform raised 60cm from the ground, rear fixed steps, front and rear doors, roll up side curtains, front patio area and Super Slide. Detachable washable curtains. Accessories include garden flower box and pretend mobile phone. Required assembly time 2 persons 1 hour. Size (W)100, (L)162 (without slide), (L)315cm (inclusive of slide), (H)185cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years. Free home delivery.**

Cat. No. 368/0537
£299.99

3 £129.99

FREE DELIVERY

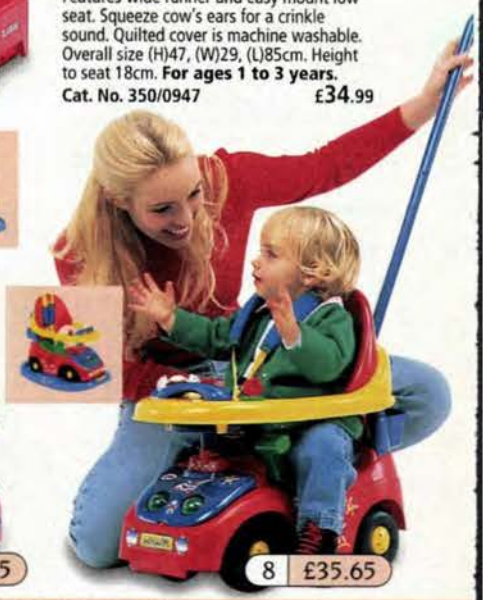


3 Moto X4 Thunder Quad. Powered by a 6V rechargeable battery this quad has a foot accelerator and foot brake. Turning circle 2.5m. Complete with 6V battery and charger. Charging time 16 hours. Height to seat 53cm. Height to handlebars 74cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years. Free home delivery.**

Cat. No. 368/0513 £129.99



7 £35.65



8 £35.65

ARGOS DIRECT FREE HOME DELIVERY
normally within 7-14 days on items 1-3 - see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Tri-Ang Maestro. Large bucket shaped seat and harness. Parents can gently rock their child from around 9 to 12 months approx. Play tray with rolling ball, clicking key and cordless mobile telephone. From 9 to 15 months approx, with the footplate and parent handle added the Maestro becomes a stroller. From 1 to 3 years approx use as a ride-on with lift up seat, turning key switch, clicking gear lever, rattle balls under the lift up front bonnet, rear carry bin and steering wheel hooter. Height to seat with rocker 23cm. Height to seat without rocker 19cm. **For ages 9 months to 3 years.**

7 Pink.
Cat. No. 351/0195 £35.65

8 Red.
Cat. No. 350/5193 £35.65

9 Amber The Donkey Rocking Horse. Soft finished rocking horse with padded saddle and adjustable stirrups fixed to a traditional bow rocker with wooden handle. Grips to the neck for younger children. Saddle height 48cm. **For ages 1 year and over.**
Cat. No. 351/6247 £59.99

10 Chelful Fun-In-1 Baby Ride-On And Pushalong. Working horn and lift-up seat with under seat storage. Front wheels can be locked or steerable. Height to seat 20cm. Height to handle 45.5cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 354/4941 £8.99

11 Chelful Winnie The Pooh Sit 'N' Ride Play Centre. 7 play features, working horn. Play telephone. Under seat storage. Front and rear anti tip. Height to seat 20cm, height to handle 48.5cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 351/4074 £14.99

12 Smoby Red Racing Car. Directional front wheels. Working horn, detachable petrol cap and spoiler on rear which can be used as a pushalong. Lift up seat for storage. Height to seat 21cm, height to handle 40cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 351/0614 £12.89

13 Chelful Baby Quad And Trailer. Steerable front wheels. Lift up seat with storage compartment. Working horn. Portable pretend telephone and fuel can. Detachable trailer and sieve lid with fitted hand spade and rake. Height to seat 20cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/5131 £16.99

14 Winnie The Pooh Fun Rider And Honeypot Trailer. Rider comes complete with large size Winnie the Pooh illustrations, lift up seat with storage under, play horn, phone and spinning balls on the handle. The Honeypot incorporates a shape sorter lid and provides storage for the 4 shapes included. Height to seat 20cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6292 £19.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION



It is important that children be supervised at all times when playing with this equipment. Do not leave children unattended.

SAFETY

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

9 £59.99



OUTSTANDING VALUE £8.99

10



ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos

11 £14.99



12 £12.89



13 £16.99



Winnie the Pooh

15 Traditional Wooden Trolley With Bricks. Features play beads and 24 coloured wooden bricks. Height to handle 41cm. **For ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 353/3763 £16.90

16 Smoby Teddy Bear Pushalong. Converts into a ride-on with removable feet rests and parental handle. The steering wheel can be locked when used as a pushalong. Ergonomic seat with safety seat belt, comfort feet resting panels, deep tread plastic tyres, squeaky hooter. **For ages 8 months to 2 years .**
Cat. No. 351/6364 £19.99

14 £19.99





16 £19.99

15 £16.90



mega.books

little tikes fun that lasts





1 £39.99



2 £26.99



3 £29.75



ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos

4 £19.99



NEW LOWER PRICE £29.99*

5







6 £39.99

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



7 £79.99

1 Easy Store Activity Cottage.
This stimulating infant play environment offers 18 easy to perform themed activities. Opens out for hours of play, then folds flat for easy portability and storage. Play panels include workshop, kitchen, front porch and garage. Activity arch features detachable toys. **For ages birth to 3 years**
Cat. No. 350/9498 £39.99

2 Little Tikes Peak Road And Rail Set.
Play set with mighty mountain tunnels for lots of racing fun. Features smaller scale vehicles and track that are easy for small hands to hold. 44 piece set includes large mountain with tunnel, roadway, helicopter landing pad, 2 Toddle Tots slides, large drawbridge, 5 vehicles (helicopter, 3 piece train and car). 11 pieces of road and 20 pieces of rail track, 3 Toddle Tots friends and 2 crossing gates. Size (H)36, (W)47, (L)41cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 354/3533 £26.99

3 Little Tikes Large Car Carrier.
Giant rig that can handle wide curves and hairpin turns. Includes ramp that flips down to load cars inside. Supplied with 2 sports cars. Size (H)25, (W)18, (L)74cm. **For ages 3 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 350/6312 £29.75

4 Little Tikes Pirate Ship.
Pirates high and sea adventure. Includes 2 poseable action figures, 2 movable cannons, opening treasure chest, large lifeboat, dolphin, figurehead, free spinning captain's wheel, pull out plank, crows nest lookout and captain's quarters. Size (H)46, (W)28, (L)53cm. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6336
£19.99

5 Little Tikes Deluxe Workshop.
A workbench and project desk. Includes 18 piece tool and caddy set. Size (H)103, (W)56, (L)55cm approx. **For ages 2 years and over.**
Cat. No. 350/6343
£29.99

6 Little Tikes Compact Kitchen.
5 toys in 1 compact play centre. Features microwave, 2 ring hob with clicking knobs, large oven, sink with swivel tap and push button play phone. Complete with accessory set (contents may vary). Size (H)87, (L)44, (W)34cm. **For ages 2 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7601 £39.99

7 Little Tikes Cozy Cottage. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Working dutch door and moulded in shingled roof. Features a counter with pretend sink and stove with burner. Required assembly time 1 person x 30 minutes approx. Size (H)127, (W)108, (L)108cm.
For ages 1½ to 6 years.
Cat. No. 366/3884 £79.99

8 Little Roadster.
Great styling and durable construction. Size (L)90, (W)39, (H)49cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6278 £29.99

9 Little Tikes Play Slide.
Gentle angle slide and a sturdy wide ladder base. Moulded-in, sure-grip handle. Size (L)112, (D)50, (H)69cm. Required assembly time 1 person x 15 minutes approx. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 366/0447 £18.99

10 Cozy Coupe II Millennium.
Updated styling includes a high seat back and storage in rear. Many special features including licence plate, "ignition switch", key and remote key clicker with 4 electronic sounds. Batteries included. Rugged durable tyres, plus and an open and close gas cap. Size (L)82, (W)44, (H)82cm.
For ages 1½ to 5 years.
Cat. No. 351/6261 £37.99

ONLY AVAILABLE AT Argos



8 £29.99



9 £18.99



10 £37.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

The Lion Mark is a symbol of Toy Safety. All Argos toys are tested for compliance with exactly the same approved safety standard.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

*NEW LOWER PRICE.

See page 736 for details

mega.books



1 Smoby Buggymobile Push 'N' Ride Coupe. Without floor panel it is a ride in car. Removable floor panel to convert to pushalong. Also converts to a swivel wheeled coupe. Complete with detachable parent handle, swivel front wheels, side bars and squeaky hooter. Height to seat 18cm. Height to handle 89cm. **Suitable as a ride-on for ages 1 to 3 years.**
Cat. No. 350/5210 £27.50

2 Smoby Grand Sports Coupe & Petrol Pump. Coupe is a foot powered convertible with flip top roof and slide back sunshine roof. Features full swivel front wheels, movable wing mirror, opening petrol cap, squeaky horn and storage space at the back. Made from weather resistant plastic. Height to seat 19cm. Esso petrol pump has a "fill'em up" action. Nozzle fits into the Grand Sports Coupe. Features realistic dials, pretend air pump, easy turn roto handle for the value and quantity displays. Height 62cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/6350 £39.99

3 Smoby Petite Fille Ride On Coupe. Made from strong weather resistant materials. Easily manoeuvred with foot and push action. Swivel front wheels, squeaky hooter. Realistic instrument panel and rear storage compartment. Height to seat 19cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1654 £29.99

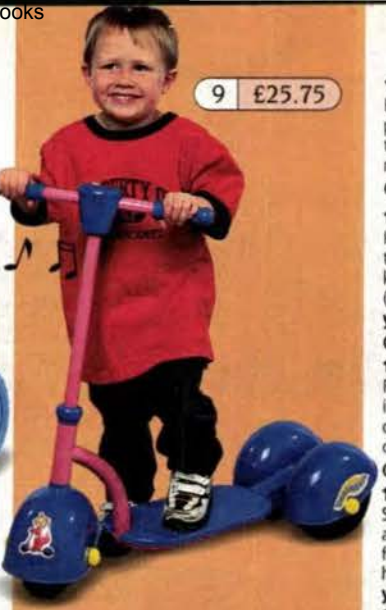
4 Little Tikes Cozy Coupe II Millennium.
Updated styling includes a high seat back and storage in rear. Many special features including licence plate, "ignition switch", key and remote key clicker with 4 electronic sounds. Batteries included. Rugged durable tyres, plus and an open and close gas cap. Size (L)82, (W)44, (H)82cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6261 £37.99

5 Smoby Maxi Coupe.
A convertible with multi-directional front wheels. The roof can be taken off to make a real convertible. Features include open and close driver's door and boot, working hooter, pretend instrument panel and comfort seat. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6429 £49.99

Argos 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books





13 10" Scooter.
Painted tubular steel frame, non slip platform. 10" wheels with non-inflatable tyres, safety crush pad, kick stand. (Colours may vary). **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7735 £26.99

14 12" Scooter.
Painted steel frame, 12" non-inflatable tyres, safety crush pads, non slip platform, kick stand and rear wheel calliper brake. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 354/7742 £39.99

15 12" Chrome Scooter.
Fully chromed tubular steel frame. 12" non-inflatable tyres. Non-slip platform, safety crush pad, kick stand and rear wheel calliper brake. **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 351/0494 £39.75

16 Star Wars Darth Maul Scooter.
Steel tubular frame, 12" EVA mag wheels, adjustable handlebars with crash pads. Rear footbrake and parking stand. Height to handlebars 86cm. **For ages 7 to 14 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6230 £44.99

6 Little Tikes Little Roadster. Great styling and durable construction. Size (L)90, (W)39, (H)49cm. **For ages 1½ to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6278 £29.99

7 Super Scooter.
Strong coated tubular steel frame. Plastic platform (length 48cm) and rear brake. 18cm diameter wheels with cushion puncture resistant tyres. Length 81cm. Height to handle bars 84cm. Colours may vary. **For ages 4 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 350/2787 £19.99

8 Thomas The Tank Engine Scooter.
Steel tubular frame, three 20cm EVA wheels for extra stability. Thomas the Tank Engine 3D front plate. Height to handlebars adjustable from 60-65cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6814 £19.99

9 Teletubbies Po Scooter.
Replica of Po's scooter with plastic and steel chassis. When the button is pressed between the handlebars it plays the Teletubbies theme tune. Height to handle 67cm. Batteries supplied. **For ages 3 to 6 years**
Cat. No. 350/9144 £25.75

10 Barbie Pretty Picnic Tri-Scooter.
Steel tube frame with Barbie 3D front plate. Three 8" EVA wheels for extra stability. Height to handlebars (adjustable) 60-65cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years**
Cat. No. 350/9395 £17.99

11 Barbie Pretty Picnic Scooter.
Steel tube frame. 10" EVA Mag wheels with adjustable handlebars, with Barbie 3D front plate. Height to handlebars 69cm. Parking stand. **For ages 4 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 350/9429 £25.99

12 Action Man Scooter.
3 wheeled pre-school scooter. Adjustable handlebars, cushioned EVA tyres. Non-slip moulded deck, strong tubular frame,. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 351/6216 £19.99











OUTSTANDING VALUE £26.99





FOR YOUR INFORMATION

SAFETY

It is important that children be supervised at all times when playing with this equipment. Do not leave children unattended.

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

1 Super First Trike. Strong plastic frame with plastic contoured seat for comfort, strong plastic wheels and handlebar turn restrictor for added safety. Front wheel pedals. Height to seat 28cm. Height to handle bars 48cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1771 £7.99

2 Super Style Trike And Tipper. Sturdy plastic frame with front wheel pedals. Complete with front carrier, rear plastic tipper and hooter on handlebars. Handlebar turn restrictor for extra safety. Height to seat 30cm. Height to handlebars 48cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 354/2637 £15.99

3 Lew-Ways Bunny Trike. Sturdy polyester coated tubular steel frame. Features safety railed seat, strong moulded wheels and front tyre. Height to seat 27cm. Height to handlebars 56cm. Colours may vary. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 354/3942 £17.50

4 Trike/Tipper And Parent Pole. Sturdy steel frame trike with contoured seat. Plastic tipper and rear brakes. Adjustable height detachable parent pole. Free wheel facility. Non-slip pedals. Turning restrictor for extra safety and stability. Height to seat 30cm. Height to handlebars 50cm. **For ages 1½ to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 351/0487 £24.99

5 Kettler Maxi Trike. Sturdy steering head with plastic bearings. Easy to assemble two part frame. Detachable parent pole. Comfortable plastic seat adjustable to three positions, front wheel free wheeling facility and bolt-on safety push bar with adjustable heights. Rear wheel brake. Safe non-slip pedals. Height to seat 29cm. Height to handlebars 50cm. (Colours may vary.) **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 350/1173 £39.99

6 Barbie Pretty Picnic Trike. Steel tube frame, front wheel drive, adjustable seat and handlebars, safety steering stop. Height to handlebars 57cm. Height to seat 34cm. **For ages 2 to 4 years.**
Cat. No. 350/9436 £28.45

7 Tri-Ang Sports Pedal Car. Stylish roadster with internal independent steel chassis for added strength. Wide easy grip wheels, pedal drive to rear wheel for forward and reverse movement. Comfy seat, rear aerial, side wing mirror and iridescent windscreen. Steering wheel incorporates 3 electronic buttons for car ignition sound, horn and flashing headlights. Length from seat to pedals 65cm. Requires 3 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2560 at £3.25). **For ages 2 to 5 years.**
Cat. No. 351/4414 £49.99

8 Raleigh Dirt Cross Go-Kart. Polyester powder coated tubular steel frame. Adjustable seat to 3 positions to grow with your child. Rear brake. Rubber treads on tyres for extra grip. Overall size (L)88cm, (W)50.5cm. Height to seat 23.5cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 351/0504 £39.99

9 Kettler Go-Kart Hockenheim Gls. Sturdy steel frame and safety chain guard. Features sports wheels with wide tread tyres, adjustable seat and handbrake for rear wheels. Height to seat 56cm. Height to steering wheel 60cm. **For ages 4 to 8 years.**
Cat. No. 352/5410 £59.99

1 OUTSTANDING VALUE £7.99

2 £15.99

3 £17.50

4 £24.99

KETTLER

5 £39.99

Barbie

6 £28.45

7 £49.99

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books



10 Kettler Safari Go-Kart. Sturdy epoxy coated tubular steel frame. Sports wheels with wide tread tyres. Freewheel control. Adjustable moulded seat. Safety chain guard, fully enclosed. Height to seat 58cm. Height to steering wheel 63cm. (Colour may vary.) **For ages 5 to 10 years.**
Cat. No. 353/7800 £89.99

11 Tri-Ang Countryman Tractor/ Trailer Mk2. Robust construction. Driven by pedal power to front wheel, the wide rear wheelbase and sturdy grip wheel treads give added stability. Adjustable seat. The tractor is fitted with a tow hook to accommodate the colour matched trailer. Height to seat 29cm. Height to steering wheel 52cm. Total length of tractor and trailer 115cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 353/0759 £16.99

12 Smoby Landtrac Pedal Tractor And Trailer. Made from strong robust plastic with hard steel steering mechanism and fully enclosed chain drive to rear wheel. Large tread plastic wheels. Easy grip pedals. Detachable trailer unit. Height to seat 35cm. Height to steering wheel 45cm. **For ages 2 to 7 years.**
Cat. No. 351/3903 £39.99

13 Master XI Tractor With Scoop And Trailer. Large chain driven tractor with wide seat that lifts to reveal a secret storage area. Wide grip wheels. Chain drive is fully enclosed and allows forward or reverse drive to the rear wheel. Scoop operates with two levers for scooping and tipping. Complete with detachable trailer. Overall length 1.62m. Height to seat 35cm. Height to steering wheel 52cm. **For ages 3 to 6 years.**
Cat. No. 351/0968 £54.99



FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Always choose toys that suit both the age and ability of your child.

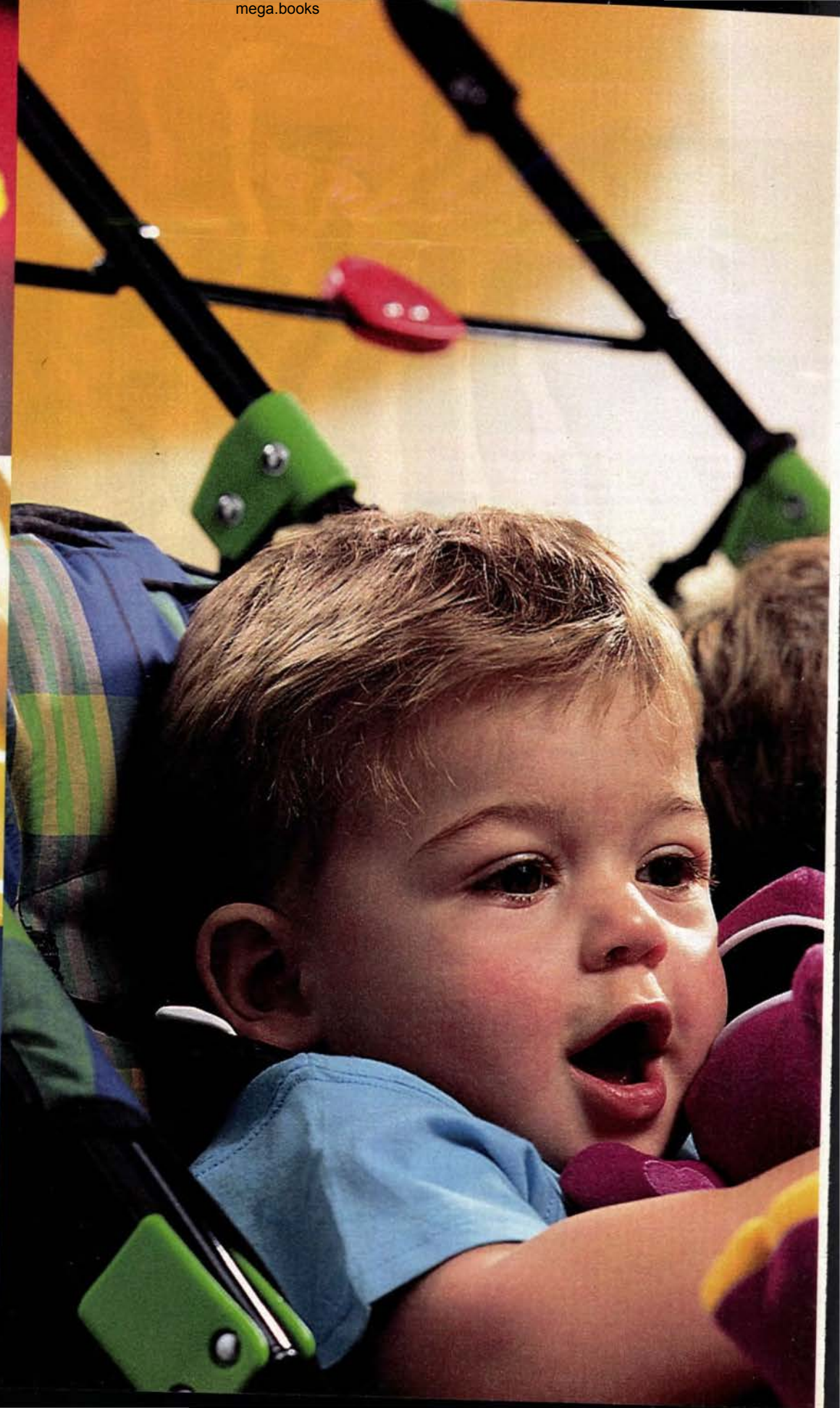
Always supervise your child when playing with sit 'n' rides/trikes/ tractors/go karts.

mega.books

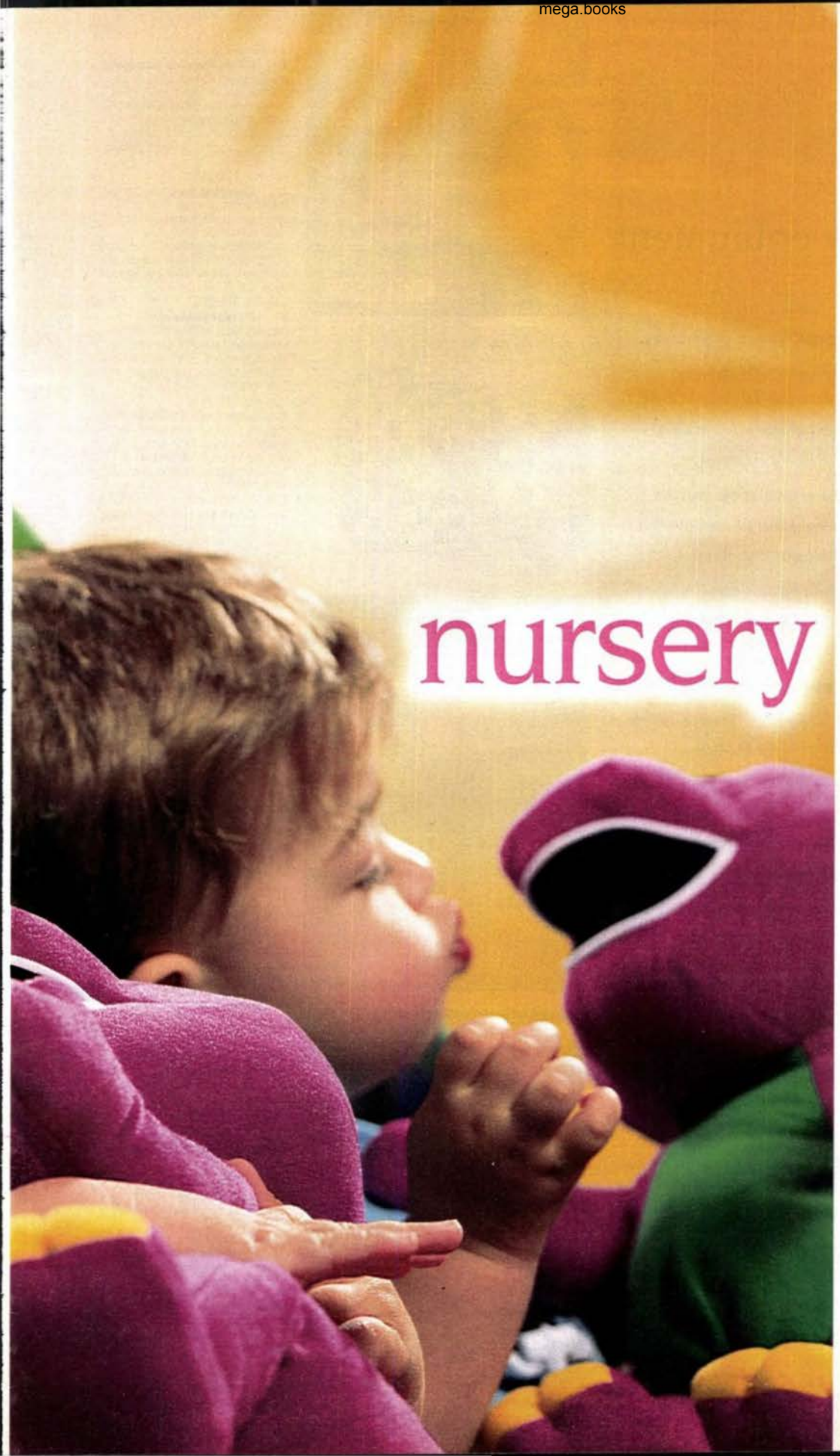








mega.books



nursery

pushchairs 725

car seats 727

cots 729

monitors 731

bouncers 732

highchairs 733

fireguards 735

stairgates 735

mega books

your guide to nursery equipment

Top Safety Tips:

At home – fit a safety gate at the top and bottom of the stairs and use a baby listening monitor to hear your child in a different room. A securely fix a fireguard to the wall around fires and make sure your child wears a safety harness when in a high chair. Remember that there is no substitute for supervision.

Baby bedding and sleeping – we've teamed up with the Foundation for the Study of Infant Deaths (FSID) to promote FSID's BabyZone campaign. For a better nursery environment:

- Choose lightweight blankets and clothing for sleep. If your baby is under one year old, don't use a duvet or quilt. Use one or more layers of light blankets.
- Sleep your baby on a firm, clean, dry mattress. Place your baby on their back with their feet to the foot of the cot. Bedclothes should be firmly tucked in and their head uncovered.
- Check your baby regularly to make sure they aren't too hot or too cold. The ideal nursery temperature is between 16 and 20°C.

Out and about – when choosing a car seat, check the seat is correct for the age and weight of your child and that it conforms to British and European Standards. Read the manufacturer's leaflet for correct installation and check and tighten the child restraint harness each time you set off. If you are in any doubt, check with your local Road Safety Officer.

Grow up in safety – remember to explain the importance of all safety/restraint devices to your child as they get older and become more mobile.

For your information

- Filling materials and covering fabrics meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the UK Furniture and Furnishings (Fire Safety) Regulations.
- All weights and measures quoted are approximate.



2 £9.99







1 Safety Harness And Rein. Anchor straps to help keep young children safe in highchairs, prams, carrycots and pushchairs. Separate walking rein supplied. Fully adjustable to fit from 4 months up to 4 years of age. Washable. Complies with BS 6684.
Cat. No. 375/2300 **£3.45**

2 Changing Bag. Polyester/cotton cover. PVC lining. Two internal elasticated bottle holders. Front pocket with two elasticated side pockets. Zipped back pocket. Includes changing pad and soil pouch. Velcro fastening. Shoulder strap. Size (W)41, (D)13.5, (H)32cm.
Cat. No. 375/2087 **£9.99**

3 Stroller Raincover. Protects child from wind and rain. Made from clear PVC so child can see and be seen. Folds with stroller. Fits most strollers and buggies with fixed or part reclining backs.
Cat. No. 375/7752 **£9.99**

4 Large Universal Raincover. Protects child from wind and rain. Made from clear PVC so child can see and be seen. Adjustable clip. Folds with pushchair. Fits most lie back pushchairs.
Cat. No. 375/8074 **£12.99**

5 Cosco Euro Stroller Buggy. • Suitable from 6 months. • For use from 8kg up to a maximum weight of 15kg. • Steel chassis. • Umbrella style folding. • 5 point safety harness with "D" rings. • Fixed wheels. • Independent brakes. • Handle height 96cm. • Weight 4.4kg. • Complies with BS 7409: 1996
Cat. No. 375/0137 **£19.99**

6 Cindico 'Osprey' Buggy. • Suitable from 6 months. • For use from 8kg up to a maximum weight of 15kg. • Lightweight painted chassis. • Umbrella style folding. • 5 point safety harness with "D" rings. • Lockable swivel wheels. • Linked brakes. • Handle height 102cm. • Weight 5.3kg. • Complies with BS 7409.
Cat. No. 375/0759 **£27.99**

7 Cosco Buggy. • Suitable from 6 months. • For use from 8kg up to a maximum weight of 15kg. • Steel chassis. • Folds flat. • Two position reclining seat. • 5 point safety harness with "D" rings. • Shopping tray • Lockable swivel wheels. • Linked brakes. • Handle height 98cm. • Weight 5kg approx including basket. • Complies with BS 7409: 1996.
Cat. No. 375/0326 **£29.99**

8 'Star' Buggy. • Suitable from birth. • For use up to a maximum weight of 15kg per child. • Umbrella style folding. • Six position reclining seat including full lie back. • 5 point safety harness with "D" rings. • Lockable swivel wheels. • Linked brakes. • Handle height 100cm. • Weight 7.5kg. • Complies with BS 7409: 1996
Cat. No. 375/1923 **£39.99**

9 Maclaren 'Day Tripper' Buggy. • Suitable from 6 months. • For use from 8kg up to a maximum weight of 15kg. • Painted lightweight aluminium chassis. • Umbrella style folding. • Two position reclining seat. • 5 point safety harness with "D" rings. • Lockable swivel wheels. • Linked brakes. • Handle height 103cm. • Weight 4.4kg. • Complies with BS 7409.
Cat. No. 375/2427 **£44.50**

10 Twin Buggy. • Suitable from birth. • For use up to a maximum weight of 15kg per child. • Fits through a standard 76cm doorway. • Umbrella style folding. • Six position seats with full lie back, which operate independently of each other. • 5 point safety harness with "D" rings. • Handle height 96.5cm. • Weight 11kg. • Complies with BS 7409: 1996.
Cat. No. 375/0656 **£99.99**

mega.books

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

NURSERY ADVICE

PUSHCHAIR SAFETY GUIDE

"DO NOT"

Carry additional children in/on pushchair. Hang shopping from handles or carry shopping in locations other than the shopping tray provided. Leave child unattended in pushchair, or use it as a toy. Machine wash pushchair seat unless it is advised in the instruction leaflet. Force pushchair into folded position - refer to the instruction leaflet if any difficulty.

"DO"

Ensure pushchair is correctly erected with primary latches in place before use. Return seat to the correct position, parallel to the handle (where appropriate) before folding. Ensure child wears a safety harness, correctly fitted/adjusted. Ensure that child (and any other nearby children) are clear of moving parts before making any adjustments, folding or unfolding. Take care when loading pushchair into a car boot that it is not crushed. Check regularly that all joints, fixings, straps and catches etc are secure and in full working order.

5 £19.99

6 £27.99

7 £29.99

2 position seat

8 £39.99

6 position seat

9 £44.50

2 position seat

COSCO

cindico

COSCO

maclaren

11 'Legend' Pushchair.

- Suitable from birth.
- For use up to a maximum weight of 15kg.
- Telescopic folding.
- 5 position lie back seat unit.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Lockable swivel wheels.
- Suspension on all wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Removable seat cover, washable apron and sponge clean hood.
- Handle height 103cm.
- Weight 10.5kg.
- Complies with BS 7409: 1996.

Cat. No. 375/1899 £84.99

12 Graco 'Mirage' Pushchair.

- Suitable from birth.
- For use up to a maximum weight of 15kg.
- Folds for storage.
- Two position reclining seat.
- 5 point safety harness with "D" rings.
- Swivel wheels.
- Linked brakes.
- Large shopping tray.
- Fabric hood, apron and washable seat comfort pad.
- Handle height 102.5cm.
- Weight 7.5kg.
- Complies with BS 7409.
- Design may vary

Cat. No. 375/1813 £89.99

Includes raincover

10 £99.99

Telescopic folding

Removable apron

11 £84.99

12 £89.99

Removable apron

Folds for storage

mega.books

maclaren

1 £109.99

Includes raincover



2 £119.99



Folds for storage



Adjustable hood



1 Maclaren 'Vogue' Pushchair.
• Suitable from 6 months. • For use from 8kg up to a maximum weight of 15kg. • Painted aluminium chassis. • Umbrella style folding. • Four position seat with full lie back facility. • Extendable leg rest. • 5 point safety harness with "D" rings. • Lockable swivel wheels. • Linked brakes. • Mesh shopping basket. • Fabric hood and rain apron. • Handle height 104cm. • Weight 6kg. • Complies with BS 4792 and 7409.
Cat. No. 375/2214 **£109.99**

2 Graco 'Duo' Tandem Pushchair.
• Tandem pushchair for children of different ages. • Suitable for use up to a maximum weight 15kg per child. • Folds for storage. • 3 position rear seat, including lie-back, suitable from birth. • 3 position front seat. • Bumper bar for front seat. • Integral 5 point harness with "D" rings for each seat. • Lockable swivel front wheels. • Linked brakes. • Adjustable hood, detachable apron and machine washable seat liners. • Handle height 103cm. • Weight 12.36kg. • Complies with BS 4792 and BS 7409
Cat. No. 375/1837 **£119.99**

3 £169.99



Removable seat aprons



Folds for storage



3 Graco 'Mirage' Twin Pushchair.
• Suitable from birth. • For use up to a maximum weight of 15kg per child. • Folds for storage. • Two position padded seats with lie back, which operate independently of each other. • Lockable swivel wheels. • Linked brakes. • Shopping tray. • Handle height 104cm. • Weight 10kg. • Complies with BS 4792 and BS 7409.
Cat. No. 375/1844 **£169.99**

4 Maxi Cosi 3-In-1.
• Suitable from birth. • For use up to a maximum weight of 15kg. • Folds for storage. • Easy fitting seat and carrycot units. • 5 position seat unit which faces either way, with lie back facility. • 5 point safety harness with "D" rings. • Suspension on all wheels. • Linked brakes. • Removable, washable seat cover. • Includes matching pram bag and rain cover. • Handle height 98cm. • Weight 21.5kg. • Complies with BS 7409: 1996.
Cat. No. 375/0766 **£199.99**

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

SAFETY ADVICE

PUSHCHAIR SAFETY GUIDE
For information on DO's and DO NOT's see page 724.

RESISTANT

SAFETY
Filling material(s) and covering fabric(s), for all stage 1 only infant carriers, meet the requirements for resistance to cigarette and match ignition in the U.K. Furniture and Furnishings (Fire) (Safety) Regulations.



4 £199.99







5 Maxi Mini Cameron Car Seat.
• STAGE 1, BIRTH - 9 MONTHS. • Birth to 10kg (22lb) approx. • Fits front and rear seats with use of lap and diagonal seat belt. • Rear facing seat (2). • Integral harness with quick release buckle. • Rocking feature. • Carrying handle. • Removable, washable cover. • Approved to ECE R44.03. • **NOT TO BE USED IN THE FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**
Cat. No. 375/2348 **£39.50**

6 Replacement Car Seat Cover.
• Suitable for Jeenay Tourer and Babystart Globetrotter. • Buckle pad and harness sleeves included. • Washable polyester/cotton fabric.
Cat. No. 375/2441 **£9.99**

Argos PRICE CHECK

LOW PRICES - GUARANTEED!
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

CHOOSING THE RIGHT CAR SEAT FOR YOUR CHILD

Your child should always be secured in a suitable car seat, no matter how long or short the journey. A child's safety depends on correct installation and proper adjustment of harnesses, so manufacturer's installation instructions should be followed carefully. Our car seats featured over the following 3 pages fit most car models, although some may require fixing kits (check with your local dealer prior to purchase). Under no circumstances should any child car safety seat be used on a front passenger seat fitted with an airbag. Detailed below is a brief guide to the different stages of our car safety seats:

STAGE 1 Birth to 10kg/22lbs (birth to 9 months approx). Rearward facing. Can be used in the front or rear of the car, using the existing seat belts.

STAGE 1-2 Birth to 18kg/40lbs (birth to 4 years approx). Converts to either rearward or forward facing, the position is determined by the weight of your child. Can be used in the front or rear of the car, using the existing seat belts.

STAGE 2 9kg/20lbs to 18kg/40lbs (6 months to 4 years approx). Forward facing. Suitable for when your child has outgrown the Stage 1 car seat. Can be used in the front or rear of the car, using existing seat belts.

STAGE 2-4 9kg/20lbs to 36kg/80lbs (6 months to 11 years approx). Forward facing. Converts to a booster seat (4 to 11 years approx). Can be used in the front or rear of the car, using existing seat belts.

STAGE 3 9kg/20lbs to 25kg/55lbs (6/9 months to 6 years approx). Forward facing. Can be used in the front or rear of the car, using existing seat belts.

STAGE 4 15kg/33lbs to 36kg/80lbs (4 to 11 years approx). Suitable for when your child has outgrown Stages 1 to 3. Adult seat belts alone will not provide the necessary support for children under 11 years approx. Can be used in the front or rear of the car, using existing seat belts.

7 Jeenay Navigator 2-Way Car Seat. • STAGE 1 - 2, BIRTH TO 5 YEARS. • Birth to 18kg (40lb) approx. • Fits front and rear seats. • Forward facing seat (1). • Rear facing seat (2). • Use with 3 point diagonal and lap belt or lap belt forward facing. • 2 positions, upright or recline. • Integral harness with quick release buckle. • Harness sleeves and buckle pad for extra comfort. • Side impact protection. • Removable, washable cover. • Head support cushions available direct from manufacturer. • Approved to ECE R44.03. • **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**
Cat. No. 375/2386 **£39.99**

8 Mamas & Papas Veicolo 2-Way Car Seat. • STAGE 1 - 2, BIRTH TO 4 YEARS. • Birth to 18kg (40lb) approx. • Fits front and rear seats. • Forward facing seat (1). • Rear facing seat (2). • Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt. • 5 position recline. • Integral harness with quick release buckle. • Harness sleeves. • Padded, removable hand washable cover. • Head support cushions available direct from Mamas & Papas. • Approved to ECE R44.03. • **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**
Cat. No. 375/2180 **£89.99**

9 Mamas & Papas Conforto 2-Way Car Seat. • STAGE 1 - 2, BIRTH TO 4 YEARS. • Birth to 18kg (40lb) approx. • Fits front and rear seats. • Forward facing seat (1). • Rear facing seat (2) to 10kg. • Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt. • 15 position recline. • Integral harness with quick release buckle. • Harness sleeves. • Padded, removable hand washable cover. • Approved to ECE R44.03. • **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**
Cat. No. 375/1686 **£69.99**

10 Jeenay Tourer Car Seat. • STAGE 2, 9 MONTHS TO 5 YEARS. • 9 to 18kg (20 to 40lb) approx. • Fits front and rear seats. • Forward facing seat (1). • Use with diagonal and lap belts only. • 2 positions, upright or recline. • Integral harness with quick release buckle. • Harness sleeves and buckle pad for added comfort. • Side impact protection. • Removable, washable cover. • Approved to ECE R44.03. • **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**
Cat. No. 375/2221 **£36.99**

11 Klippan Premier Plus Car Seat. • STAGE 2, 9 MONTHS TO 4 YEARS. • 9 to 18kg (20 to 40lb) approx. • Fits front and rear seats. • Forward facing seat (1). • Use with lap and diagonal belt only. • Seat belt webbing lock for solid fitment. • Fully variable seat positioning. • Integral harness with "one pull" adjuster. • Harness sleeves and buckle pad for added comfort. • Removable, washable cover. • Approved to ECE R44.03. • **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**
Cat. No. 375/9949 **£68.50**

Stage 1



5 £39.50



6 £9.99

Replacement cover

Stage 1-2



7 £39.99

jeenay



8 £89.99

The Mamas & Papas



9 £69.99

The Mamas & Papas

Stage 2



10 £36.99

jeenay



klippan

11 £68.50

See information pages for **PRODUCT HELPLINES** at the back of the catalogue.

Argos 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE - OUR PLEDGE OF FULL SATISFACTION

THE RIGHT CHOICE - **OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**
- see information pages at the back of the catalogue.

mega.books

Stage 2 to 4

1 £19.99



2 £74.99

klippan



Stage 3

3 £49.50

Britax



4 £44.99

Mamas & Papas



5 £58.75

Britax



6 £94.99

Mamas & Papas

Stage 4

8 £11.50

Jeenay

7 £14.99

Mamas & Papas



1 Klippan Duoseat Plus Car Seat. • STAGE 2 - 4, 9 MONTHS TO 11 YEARS. • 9 to 36kg (20 to 80lb) approx. • Fits front and rear seats.
• Forward facing seat.
• Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only. • Adjuster positions seat belt over the child's shoulder.
• Converts to a booster seat.
• Removable, washable padded cover.
• Approved to ECE R44.03.
• **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/1930 **£19.99**

2 Klippan Suprema Car Seat. • STAGE 2 - 4, 9 MONTHS TO 11 YEARS. • 9 to 36kg (20 to 80lb) approx. • Fits front and rear seats.
• Forward facing seat. • Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only.
• "One pull" harness adjuster (stage 2).
• Adjuster clip positions seat belt over the child's shoulder to ensure a correct fit (stage 3 and 4). • Adjustable head cushion.
• Converts to a booster seat.
• Removable, washable padded cover.
• Approved to ECE R44.03.
• **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/1758 **£74.99**

3 Britax Ranger Car Seat.
• STAGE 2 - 4, 9 MONTHS TO 11 YEARS. • 9 to 36kg (20 to 80lb) approx. • Fits front and rear seats.
• Forward facing seat.
• Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only. • "One-pull" locking clip positions seat belt correctly over child's shoulder. • Adjustable head cushion. • Converts to a booster seat.
• Removable, washable padded cover.
• Approved to ECE R44.03.
• **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/1992 **£49.50**

4 Mamas & Papas Viaggio Car Seat. • STAGE 3, 9 MONTHS TO 6 YEARS. • 9 to 25kg (20 to 55lb) approx. • Fits front and rear seats.
• Forward facing seat.
• Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only. • Adjuster positions seat belt over the child's shoulder.
• Removable, washable padded cover.
• Approved to ECE R44.03.
• **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/2269 **£44.99**

See information pages for
PRODUCT HELPLINES
at the back of the catalogue.

5 Britax Super-Cruiser Car Seat. • STAGE 3, 9 MONTHS TO 6 YEARS. • 9 to 25kg (20 to 55lb) approx. • Fits front and rear seats.
• Forward facing seat.
• Use with lap and diagonal belt only.
• Locking guide in headrest positions seat belt correctly. • Sliding headrest.
• Removable, washable padded cover.
• Approved to ECE R44.03.
• **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/2135 **£58.75**

6 Mamas & Papas Practico Car Seat. • STAGE 2 TO 4 (20 TO 80LB) APPROX. • Fits front and rear seats.
• Forward facing seat.
• Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only. • "One pull" harness adjuster (stage 2).
• Adjuster clip positions seat belt over the child's shoulder to ensure a correct fit (stage 3 & 4).
• Adjustable head cushion.
• Converts to a booster seat.
• Removable, washable padded cover.
• Approved to ECE R 4403.
• **NOT TO BE USED IN A PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIR BAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/2410 **£94.99**

7 Mamas & Papas Oceano Booster Seat. • STAGE 4, 3 TO 11 YEARS. • 15 to 36kg (33 to 80lb) approx. • Fits front and rear seats.
• Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only. • Cover - sponge clean only.
• Approved to ECE R44.03.
• **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/2111 **£14.99**

8 Jeenay Graduate Booster Seat. • STAGE 4, 4 TO 11 YEARS.
• 15 to 36kg (33 to 80lb) approx.
• Fits front and rear seats.
• Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only.
• Removable, washable padded cover.
• Approved to ECE R44.03.
• **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/2537 **£11.50**

9 Klippan Hi-Life Booster Seat. • STAGE 4, 4 TO 11 YEARS.
• 15 to 36kg (33 to 80lb) approx.
• Fits front and rear seats.
• Use with 3 point lap and diagonal belt only. • Removable, washable cover. • Approved to ECE R44.03.
• **NOT TO BE USED IN FRONT PASSENGER SEAT IF AN AIRBAG IS FITTED.**

Cat. No. 375/9004 **£9.25**

mega.books



9 £9.25



10 £14.25



11 £9.50

11 Metro Shoulder Belt Adjuster. Suitable for children weighing 15-36kg approx (4-11 years approx). Adjusts the shoulder belt so that it does not rub against child's face or neck making the journey more comfortable. Suitable for most types of lap and shoulder belt. Always ensure that lap belt fits across child's hips. Fitted and removed in seconds. Reversible for left and right handed use. Padded with a wipe clean surface.
• **THIS IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE/CAR SEAT.**
Cat. No. 740/8320 **£9.50**

12 Casdon Travel Cot. "Bear Seaside" design. Tubular steel frame. 100% cotton cover with mesh panels. Fibreboard base. Mattress included. Folds flat for storage. Overall size (H)77, (W)66, (L)124cm. Size folded (H)15, (W)68.5, (L)99cm. Weight 13kgs. Complies with BS7423.
Cat. No. 375/9901 **£41.75**

13 Graco Compact Travel Cot. Steel frame. Fine mesh net sides. Padded base. Folds into travel bag. Size folded (L)76, (W)26.5, (H)25cm. Overall size (L)73, (W)69, (H)74.5cm. Weight 8.1kg. Complies with BS 7423 and BS 4863.
Cat. No. 375/1655 **£48.99**

14 Graco Play Space. Steel frame. Fine mesh net sides. Mattress and padded cover included. Folds into travel bag. Size folded (L)94, (W)28, (H)28cm. Overall size (L)97, (W)97, (H)77cm. Weight 9.5kg. Complies with BS 7423 and BS 4863.
Cat. No. 375/2070 **£64.99**

15 Maxi-Sleepi Travel Cot. Steel frame. Floor pad included. Storage pocket for books and light toys. Folds into carry bag. Size folded (L)78, (W)26, (H)26cm. Overall size (L)120, (W)60, (H)60cm. Weight 10kg. Complies with BS 7423 and BS 4863.
Cat. No. 375/2104 **£59.99**

Argos PRICE CHECK
See page 4

TRAVEL COTS FOR WHEREVER YOU GO



CASDON

Folds for storage

12 £41.75



10 Bettacare Sleepy Head And Seat Belt Adjuster. • Sleepy Head cushion gives comfort and support on car journeys and ensures child stays safely upright in seat belt even when asleep. • Seat belt adjuster aligns seat belt properly on child's shoulder and away from face and neck.
• Quilted 100% cotton.
• Machine washable.
• Suitable for ages 3 to 7 years.
• **THIS IS NOT A SAFETY DEVICE/CAR SEAT.**
Cat. No. 375/0522 **£14.25**



Folds into carrybag

13 £48.99

Folds into carrybag

14 £64.99



15 £59.99

Folds into carrybag

mega.books

Your child's bedroom and FSID

FSID the Foundation for the Study of Infant Deaths is a charity whose aims are to prevent sudden infant death and to promote infant health. If you have any questions or want a free 'BabyZone' booklet call 0171 235 1721 anytime.

For a better bedroom environment for your child, consider the following:

- Don't let anyone smoke in the same room as your baby
- Do not use quilts or duvets on babies under 12 months
- Check the room temperature is between 16 and 20 degrees centigrade
- Put your baby in the 'feet to foot' position when in their cot
- Make sure your baby's head stays uncovered when sleeping
- The safest way for baby to sleep is on his or her back
- Sleep your baby on a firm, clean, dry mattress



Moses basket
1 £28.25

Stand
2 £13.99



MIO BAMBINO

Includes ventilated mattress

3 £89.99



4 £84.99



MIO BAMBINO

Includes ventilated mattress

5 £99.99



6 £99.99



Converts to junior bed

Mamas & Papas

Includes ventilated mattress

FREE DELIVERY

7 £149.99



8 £139.00

Converts to junior bed

1 Dressed Moses Basket. Broderie anglaise. 65% polyester/35% cotton. Includes quilt, canopy and ventilated mattress. Machine washable. Length 83cm. Width 40cm. For age 3 months maximum. Maximum weight 6kg.
Cat. No. 375/8139 £28.25

2 Moses Basket Stand. Pine frame. Folds flat for storage. Suitable to hold most moses baskets, maximum size (L)84, (W)34cm. For ages 3 months maximum. Maximum weight 6kg.
Cat. No. 375/9547 £13.99

3 Mio Bambino 'Lonato' Cot. Hardwood with an antique finish. One dropside. Three position mattress base. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)123, (W)59, (H)91cm. Weight 20.7kg. Complies with EN 716.
Cat. No. 375/9499 £89.99

4 Mio Bambino 'Rimini' Cot. White. Hardwood. One dropside. Three position mattress base. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)123, (W)60, (H)89cm. Weight 19kg. Complies with EN 716.
Cat. No. 375/7800 £84.99

5 Mio Bambino 'Sicilia' Cot. Antique finish. One dropside. Three position mattress base. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)118.5, (W)62, (H)92cm. Weight 17kg. Complies with EN 716.
Cat. No. 375/2056 £99.99

6 Beaded Dropside Cot. Beech hardwood. One dropside. 3 position mattress base. Includes PVC covered foam welded mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)121, (W)60, (H)90cm. Weight 16kg. Complies with EN 716.
Cat. No. 375/2324 £99.99

7 Mamas & Papas 'Rita' Cot Bed. Transforms into a junior bed. The cot has a three position mattress base and dowel side panels. The converted bed has solid head and footboards. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)143.5, (W)76.5, (H)95cm. Weight 24.5kg. Complies with EN 716. **Free home delivery, see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 377/0117 £149.99

8 Mamas & Papas 'Carla' Cot Bed. King size cot transforms into a junior bed. The cot has a three position mattress base and dowel side panels. The converted bed has solid head and footboards. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)143.5, (W)76.5, (H)81.5cm. Weight 24.5kg. Complies with EN 716. **Free home delivery, see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 377/0069 £139.00

9 Cot Mattress. Full depth ventilation in middle section. Cellular nylon cellular cover with air permeable wipe clean covered body area. Can be used for placing baby with their feet to the end of the cot (feet to foot). Length 119cm. Width 58cm. Complies with BS1877 & BS7177 (Low Hazard).
Cat. No. 375/2331 £14.99

10 Deluxe Cot Mattress. Full depth ventilation to foot end and middle section. Air permeable, wipe clean cover. Quilted to one side, plain to reverse. Full length zip for removal of cover. Fully reversible. Hand wash only. Can be used for placing baby with their feet to the end of the cot (feet to foot). Length 119cm. Width 58cm. Complies with BS1877 & BS7177 (Low Hazard).
Cat. No. 375/2520 £24.99

mega.books

11 Tomy 'Baby Link' Plug-In Baby Monitor. Up to 50m range. Parents unit with volume control. Volume control with pre-set safety minimum. Visual power on light. Mains operated, requires no batteries. Complies with BS 415.
Cat. No. 375/8232 £17.99

12 Tomy 'Light 'N' Listen' Plug-In Baby Monitor. Up to 50m range. 2 channel selection. Volume control with pre-set safety minimum. On/off indicator. Integral comfort glow light. Mains operated, requires no batteries. Complies with BS 415.
Cat. No. 375/7130 £19.50

13 Tomy 'Mini Walkabout' Baby Monitor. Up to 100m range. 2 channel selector switch. Pre-set safety volume level. Stand doubles as a belt clip. Visual power on indicator. Parent's unit is totally portable. Built-in night light can be switched off separately. Mains operation via 2 adaptors supplied or parent's unit requires 4 x LR03 batteries (order 1 of 980/2553 at £3.25). Complies with EN60 065.
Cat. No. 375/9224 £24.49

14 Tomy Walkabout 2001. Up to 100m range. 2 channel selection. Pre-set safety minimum volume control. Power on indicator. High/low power select. Low battery indicator. Mains operation via 2 mains adaptors (supplied) or 8 x AA batteries (order 2 of 980/2560 at £3.25). Complies with BS415.
Cat. No. 375/2245 £29.99

15 Madeira Cot. Hardwood. One dropside. Three position mattress base. Includes ventilated mattress (complies with BS 1877). Size (L)123, (W)60, (H)89cm. Weight 19kg. Complies with EN 716.
Cat. No. 375/2142 £89.99

16 'Winnie The Pooh' Cot Quilt And Bumper Set. 50% cotton/50% polyester covers. Filling 100% polyester. Quilt size (L)110, (W)85cm approx. Max 4 tog rating. Bumper size (L)155, (W)35cm approx. Machine washable. **Suitable for ages 12 months and over.**
Cat. No. 375/8043 £26.99

17 'Winnie The Pooh' Changing Mat. Foam padded. Wipe clean PVC cover. Length 81cm. Width 48cm.
Cat. No. 375/9619 £6.99

18 Pair Of 'Winnie The Pooh' Ready Made Curtains. 50% polyester/50% cotton. 7.5cm heading tape. Machine washable. Single curtain width 117cm (46ins) approx. Drop 137cm (54ins) approx.
Cat. No. 375/8940 £19.99

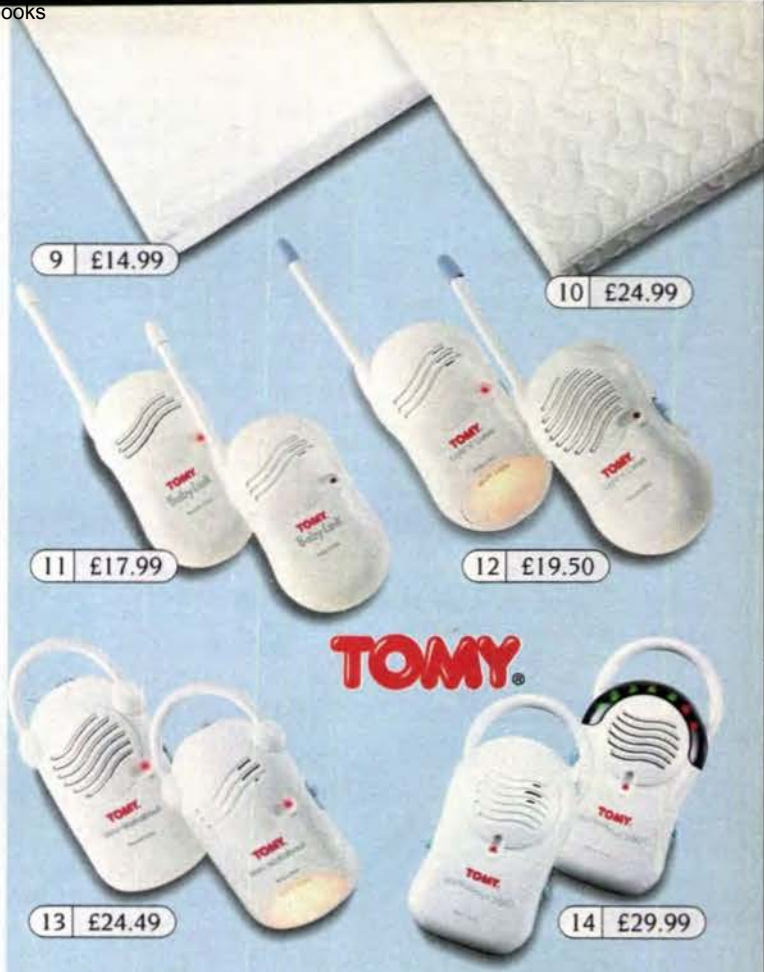
19 'Winnie The Pooh' Wallhanging. 100% cotton velour. Height 120cm. Width 57cm. This item is not a toy.
Cat. No. 375/0797 £19.99

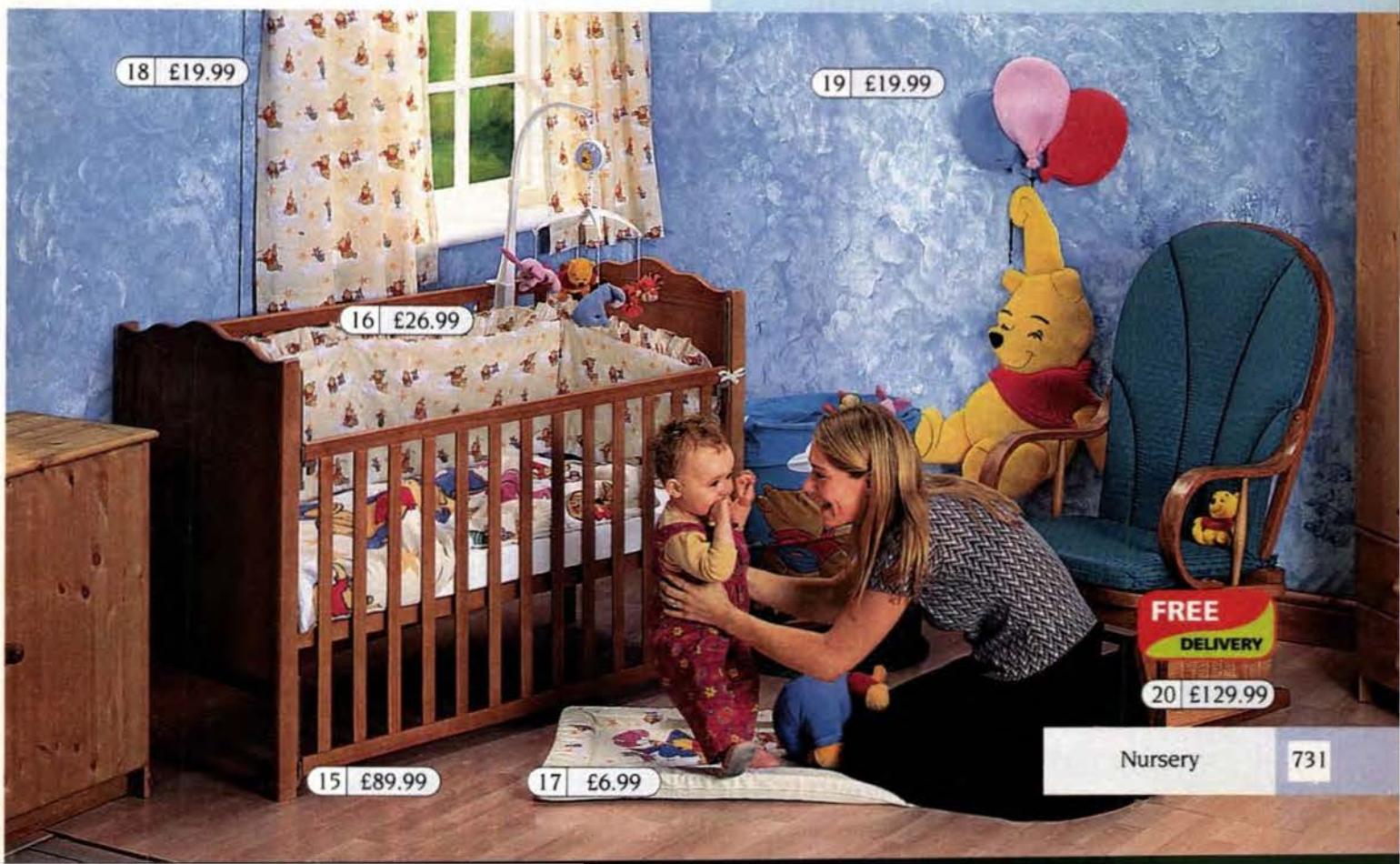
20 Glider/Rocker Chair. Solid wood frame. Smooth gliding action. Poly/cotton covered fitted cushions. Size (W)58, (D)77, (H)102cm. Suitable for general use. Minimum assembly required. **Free home delivery, see information pages at the back of the catalogue.**
Cat. No. 637/2763 £129.99

FOR YOUR INFORMATION

SAFETY ADVICE

IMPORTANT: Baby monitors are designed to help you monitor your child and are not intended as a substitute for adult supervision. Check at regular intervals to establish the child's welfare and that the monitor is functioning properly.





mega.books

Bouncers

















1 Baby Start Deluxe Bouncing Cradle. Polyester/cotton machine washable cover. Integral head hugger. Dismantles when not in use. Suitable for maximum weight 8.5kg approx.
Cat. No. 375/0591 **£12.99**

2 'Winnie The Pooh' Bouncing Cradle. Steel frame. Machine washable poly/cotton cover. Complete with head support cushion. Dismantles when not in use. Suitable for maximum weight 7kg approx.
Cat. No. 375/0292 **£16.99**

3 Casdon Bouncer And Toy. Removable padded cover. Coated tubular metal frame. Steel wire rocker stop. Complete with toys (complies with BS 5665) which clip easily onto the bouncer and can also be used on round tube pushchair and carrycots. Suitable for maximum weight 12.5kg approx.
Cat. No. 375/1985 **£18.99**

4 Safety 1st Gentle Vibrations Bouncer. Metal frame incorporates a battery powered vibration unit, which is designed to operate at just the right speed to gently soothe baby to sleep. Toy activity bar for play. Removable quilted seat cover for machine washing. Can be flat packed for storage/travel. Suitable for maximum weight 9kg approx. Requires 1 x D size battery (order 1 of 980/1963 at £2.99).
Cat. No. 375/2434 **£22.99**

5 Chicco Bouncing Rocker/Chair. Multi-position chair with rocking or fixed base, adjustable footrest and integral carrying handles. Painted tubular steel frame. Suitable for maximum weight 9kg (9 months approx).
Cat. No. 375/5929 **£26.99**

6 Mamas & Papas 'Siesta' Bouncing Rocker. Multi-position cradle with rocking or fixed base. Painted tubular steel frame. Fitted carry handles. Four position reclining back. Folds flat for storage. Suitable from birth. Suitable for maximum weight 15kg approx.
Cat. No. 375/2159 **£29.99**

7 Lindam Door Bouncer. Fully adjustable height and harness for maximum comfort and safety. Easily assembled and can be suspended from most doorways. Supportive and washable saddle, designed to ensure baby positioned to maintain a correct posture. Suitable for babies from when they can support their own head until they can walk. Maximum weight 11kg. (Colour and design of fabric may vary.)
Cat. No. 375/2283 **£24.99**

8 Safety Harness And Rein. Anchor straps to help keep young children safe in highchairs, prams, carrycots and pushchairs. Separate walking rein supplied. Fully adjustable to fit from 4 months up to 4 years of age. Washable. Complies with BS 6684.
Cat. No. 375/2300 **£3.45**

9 Mio Bambino 'Monza' Highchair. Solid hardwood frame. Padded seat and back with wipe clean surface. Large detachable tray. "D" rings for harness attachment. Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/2001 **£24.99**

10 Cosco Sit'n'grow Highchair. Plastic frame and seat. Converts from a highchair to a junior chair to a youth chair. Detachable, two position tray. Easy wipe clean finish. Three point harness with "D" rings. Complies with BS 5799. Suitable for ages 6 months to 10 years. (Colours may vary).
Cat. No. 375/9468 **£28.99**

mega.books

High Chairs

11 Mamas & Papas 'Penny' Highchair. "Bramley Bears" design. Tubular metal and plastic frame. Wipe clean upholstered seat. Removable 5 position tray. 3 position footrest. Waist and crotch strap and "D" rings for harness attachment. Folds flat for storage. Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/1947 **£34.99**

12 Mamas & Papas 3-In-1 Highchair. Beech wood frame. Converts easily to a low chair and table. Detachable tray. "D" rings for attachment of three point harness (not supplied). Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/2317 **£44.99**

13 Mamas & Papas 'Futura' High/Low Chair. Resin frame. Five position detachable tray. Seven height seating positions. Waist strap and "D" rings for harness attachment. Folds for storage. Complies with BS 5799.
Cat. No. 375/2063 **£59.99**

14 Winnie the Pooh 3-in-1 High Chair. 3-in-1 highchair with Winnie the Pooh seat. Beech wood frame. Converts easily into a low chair and table. Detachable tray. Three point harness with 'D' rings. Complies with BS5799.
Cat. No. 375/2403 **£44.99**

15 Safety 1st 3 Level Booster Seat & Tray. 3 position, height adjustable booster seat to accommodate the growing toddler. Integrated T-strap helps to hold child in place whilst the contoured seat and high back offer maximum comfort and support. Sturdy lightweight design for easy portability with all plastic components. Adjustable webbed strap to secure seat to chair. Dishwasher safe. Suitable for children from 6 months to 3 years approx. **ADULT SUPERVISION REQUIRED FOR YOUNG CHILDREN WHILST IN USE.**
Cat. No. 375/2362 **£16.99**

16 3-In-1 Fold Up Booster Seat. Designed to grow with your child. Fully collapsible for travel. Colour coded straps for easy assembly. 100% dishwasher safe. For use on chairs with backs. Suitable for ages 6 months to 3 years approx. Maximum weight 18kg approx. **ADULT SUPERVISION REQUIRED FOR YOUNG CHILDREN WHILST IN USE.**
Cat. No. 375/0120 **£19.99**

17 Safety 1st Fold Up Booster Seat. With the removable tray. Also suitable as a toddler chair. Fold-up design and carry handle make it easy to store and convenient for travel. Straps secure the seat to the chair. Complete with waist strap. For use on chairs with backs. Suitable for ages 6 months to 3 years approx. **ADULT SUPERVISION REQUIRED FOR YOUNG CHILDREN WHILST IN USE.**
Cat. No. 375/0467 **£24.50**

9 £24.99

10 £28.99

11 £34.99

12 £44.99

Converts to junior and youth chair positions

Converts to low chair

Converts to table & chair

13 £59.99

Seven height positions

14 £44.99

Converts to low chair

Converts to table & chair

15 £16.99

3 Level adjustment

16 £19.99

17 £24.50

Folds for storage/travel

mega.books

Feeding, Sterilising, Bathtime or Toilet time!

1 £18.99

2 £12.99



3 £23.25





4 £9.99



5 £9.25



6 £16.50



8 £39.75

7 £9.99

Folds for storage



9 £3.99

1 Lindam Battery Operated Breast Pump. Compact style allows one handed operation. Incorporates a control dial to allow the user to vary the strength of the suction according to personal comfort, along with a suction release button. Complete with feeding accessories and 150ml bottle. Requires 2 x AA batteries (order 1 of 980/2216 at £2.25). **Please note that for reasons of health and hygiene, this product is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**
Cat. No. 375/9815 £18.99

2 Maws Sterilising And Feeding Set. Uses cold water and sterilising tablets. Moulded tank holds up to six standard or four wide neck bottles. Tank has two fill levels for economical sterilisation of small items. Moulded grip handles for ease of lifting. Sterilisation takes 30 minutes and items can be left safely in the solution for up to 24 hours. Supplied complete with four 250ml bottles, Maws Resolve anti-colic silicone teats, a months supply of sterilising tablets and bottle brush. **Please note that for reasons of health and hygiene, this product is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.**
Cat. No. 375/0388 £12.99

3 Lindam Universal Steam Steriliser. Uses no chemicals. Will sterilise up to 8 standard size, 6 gripper or 5 wide neck bottles plus accessories. Sterilisation cycle takes 12 minutes approx, turning off automatically. Can be re-used after 10 minutes approx. Dismantles for cleaning. Complete with measuring cup.
Cat. No. 375/7415 £23.25

Argos PRICE CHECK

4 Lindam Universal Microwave Steam Steriliser. Uses no chemicals. Quick steam sterilisation time of approximately 8 minutes. Stay cool safety handles. Accepts and sterilises 4 standard or wide neck bottles. Keeps bottles sterile for up to 3 hours providing lid is not removed. Bottles ready for use immediately following sterilisation.
Cat. No. 375/2197 £9.99

5 Safety 1st Swivel Bath Seat. Allows parents to rotate baby 360° to make bathing more convenient. Four large suction cups secure the seat in the bath. Locking mechanism locks seat in any position. Colourful spinning beads. Suitable for 6 months and over. **ADULT SUPERVISION REQUIRED.**
Cat. No. 375/0072 £9.25

6 Safety 1st Multi-Stage Potty Seat. Start with a potty with a lid. The top is used as a toilet trainer with easy grip handles. The base becomes a two step stool to help reach the toilet or sink.
Cat. No. 375/0395 £16.50

7 Toilet Trainer. 100% plastic. Fits to most toilets. Two position step height. Handle grip. Feet pivot for height adjustment. Folds flat for storage. Suitable for maximum weight 16kg approx.
Cat. No. 375/1727 £9.99

8 Philips Sensor Touch Infra Red Thermometer. Measures body temperature accurately by means of a gentle stroke across the temple. Suitable for all ages, including babies. LCD display with 6mm characters. Audible and visible feedback during measurement. Measuring range 35.5 to 42 degrees Centigrade, accurate to plus or minus 0.1 degrees. Auto switch off. More than 2,500 measurements in one battery. Battery included
Cat. No. 441/9817 £39.75

9 Micromark Night Light. Automatically turns light on at dusk and off at dawn. Plugs direct into 13 amp socket. Gentle light provides comfort and safety. Ideal for use in nurseries, young children's bedrooms, landings and hallways. Spare bulb supplied.
Cat. No. 982/2306 £3.99

10 Extending Fireguard. Suitable for most types of gas, electrical and open fires, if fitted to hearth. Includes fittings for security. Finished in durable epoxy coating. Height 69cm, depth 44cm. Width extends from 110 to 152cm. Complies with BS6539.
Cat. No. 375/2393 £17.75

11 'Tudor' Fireguard. Suitable for most types of fire, excluding wall mounted, if fitted to hearth. Steel construction with epoxy finish. Fittings supplied. Size (H)86, (W)133, (D)43cm. Complies with BS 6539.
Cat. No. 375/0364 £19.99

12 Kiddiproof 'Heritage' Fireguard. Suitable for most types of fire, if fitted to hearth. Durable steel construction with black painted finish. The curved top design allows easy access to the fire by adults. Size (H)79, (W)142, (D)43cm. Extends up to 203cm wide with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 6539.
Cat. No. 375/8799 £24.99

mega.books

Fireguards and Safety Gates





13 Kiddiproof Two Way Safety Gate. Side opening. Easy press and twist one handed opening. Low step over for safety. Fits openings from 74 to 84cm and up to 102cm with two extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**
Cat. No. 375/7525 £13.99

14 Kiddiproof Two Way Safety Gate. Rounded top for even easier two-way opening by adults. Fits openings from 72 to 84cm, and up to 104cm with extensions. Extensions available separately, see pack for details. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**
Cat. No. 375/7855 £15.99

15 Kiddiproof Multi-Purpose Safety Gate. Fits doorways and staircase as a walk through gate and windows as a barrier. Extends from 63 to 110cm, no separate extensions needed. Gate opens both ways with no step over bar. Easy open/close child resistant catch. Complies with BS 4125 when used as a gate. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**
Cat. No. 375/7965 £19.50

16 Safety 1st Pressure Fit Gate. Quick pressure fit installation that requires no screws or drilling! Easily moved from one location to another with extra wide fitting range. Fits openings from 70cm to 91.5cm. Complies with BS4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**
Cat. No. 375/2472 £19.50

17 Lindam Pressure Fit Safety Gate. Designed to comply to the new European standard EN 1930. Ready assembled, no drilling or screws necessary. Strong steel construction with easy two way opening. Double locking and self positioning mechanism allows for right or left handed use. Fits openings 75cm to 85cm and up to 115cm with extensions (extensions available separately, see back for details). Manufacturers 2 year guarantee. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**
Cat. No. 375/2496 £24.50

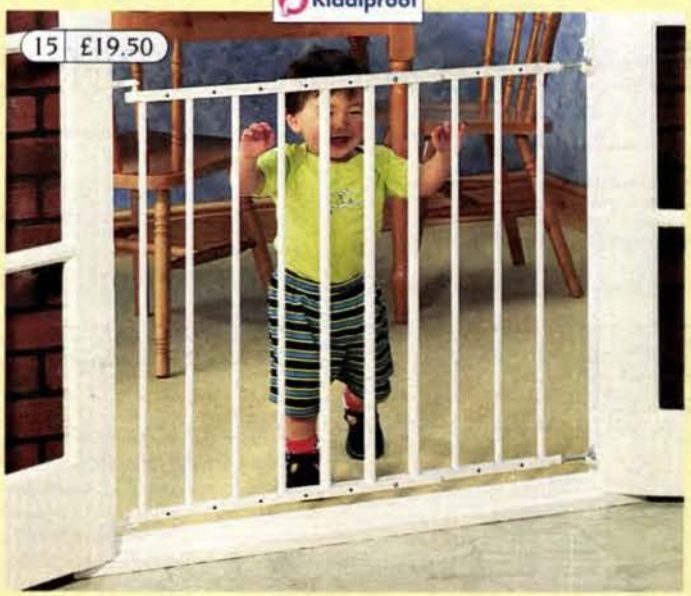
18 Safety 1st Portable Barrier. Pressure mounted barrier, no drilling or screws required. Complete with wall cups. Fits openings from 70 to 96.5cm. Rolls up into the carry bag for travel. Complies with BS 4125. **Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age.**
Cat. No. 375/1961 £19.99







Kiddiproof









FOR YOUR INFORMATION

SAFETY ADVICE

Safety gates are suitable for children up to 24 months of age. However, children's abilities develop at different ages, therefore check the suitability of the safety gate as your child develops.
All safety gates/barriers have wall fixings supplied - never use without wall fixings.

mega.books



Complete satisfaction or your money back!

We want you to be totally satisfied with every purchase you make from Argos. It is our aim to offer value and quality at outstandingly low prices.

If for any reason you are not totally satisfied, simply return an item in its original and unused condition, along with the wrapping and receipt, to any Argos store within 16 days of purchase and we will exchange it or offer you a full refund.

This guarantee is in addition to your statutory rights which remain unaffected. Some products are excluded from this 16 Day Money Back Guarantee and are clearly marked in the catalogue.

Low Prices – guaranteed!

To ensure Argos offers outstanding value we check all the published prices in Catalogue Shopping. If we find an identical product on sale in another catalogue at a lower price, we automatically reduce our price to guarantee you cannot buy for less*.

We check prices – you get outstanding value
For instant news of prices and stock availability visit one of our stores or call the Ring & Reserve service on 0870 600 1010**

Items identified in this catalogue as having a "new lower price" have been reduced in price from our Spring/Summer 1999 catalogue.

*"Catalogue Shopping" means those UK retailers primarily carrying out their business by use of a catalogue. "Published prices" refers to prices stated in catalogues produced by retailers as defined in "catalogue shopping". "Catalogue" refers to any main season publication current on average for approximately 6 months. Argos Price Check excludes financial and insurance products and services.

**For items marked "Free Home Delivery" call Argos Direct (0870 600 2020) to check prices and place your order (see page 746).

Quality & Safety assured

Our Quality Assurance department ensures that all Argos products are tested – often by independent laboratories – to comply with strict safety regulations. You will find these symbols used throughout our catalogue or on the product packaging/instructions.

- The Lion Mark is a recognised symbol of toy safety.
- Complies with European Safety Standards.
- Furniture – glass safety.
- Furniture – fire safety.
- Energy efficient product.
- Electrical products which have been independently tested and factory inspected.

After Sales Care

If a product develops a manufacturing fault within 30 days of purchase, we will exchange it or offer you a full refund (with proof of purchase).

All Argos products are guaranteed against manufacturing defects for a minimum of 12 months. Our After Sales Care and Repair Services (as detailed here) offer you even greater peace of mind and our staff will help to ensure that these complement your statutory rights which, of course, remain unaffected.

Repair Services

If a product develops a manufacturing fault after 30 days of purchase and within 12 months of purchase (or within the manufacturer's guarantee period if longer) we will repair it FREE of charge (with proof of purchase). Repairs are normally carried out within 16 days.

Year 2000 Compatibility

There is no need to worry about the Millennium Bug when you shop at Argos. All products featured will successfully make the transfer into the new millennium.

If you have any concerns regarding the Millennium Bug and appliances that are in your home, you can phone either of these helpline numbers:

Action 2000 helpline **0845 601 2000**
Argos Year 2000 helpline **0870 600 6565**

General Information

Argos reserves the right to alter or change product specifications. Alternatives of similar value or specification may be offered. All sizes and measurements are approximate. All items are subject to availability. Please note that all products are sold as suitable for domestic use only. Do ensure that products used in a commercial environment are covered by appropriate insurance. Prices are subject to change without notice – VAT is currently 17.5%. This catalogue is valid until the launch of our Spring/Summer 2000 catalogue and supersedes all previous catalogues.

mega.books



Who to contact

How can we help?

Enquiries about store opening hours can be made for individual stores by dialling the Ring & Reserve number detailed on page 738.

For additional product information on items featured in our catalogue you can speak directly with any of the manufacturers listed on this page.

General enquires/problems can be dealt with in-store at the Customer Services desk or by phoning our Central Office Customer Service team on

0870 600 3030* (calls cost less than 8p per minute – BT tarrif)

***For security and training purposes, telephone calls to and from Customer Services centres may be recorded and monitored.**

Argos Web site

You can browse the latest offers and order items from our web site at

www.argos.co.uk

Data Protection

Personal information provided by you, and any other data relating to you, will be held by us and may be used to make further offers to you or occasionally shared with other organisations in the prevention of fraud. From time to time we may make this data available to our sister company GUS Home Shopping Limited and to other companies in The Great Universal Stores PLC Group ("GUS Group") who may contact you with further offers. We may also pass your data to other carefully selected companies outside the GUS Group who may also contact you with further offers. If you do not wish to receive further offers from companies outside the GUS Group, please tell the in-store sales staff or tele-sales operator when placing your order.

Argos Distributors Ltd, 489-499 Avebury Boulevard, Central Milton Keynes MK9 2NW.

Product Helplines

Accurist	0171 447 3941
Aiwa	0990 902902
Alba	0181 787 3111
Amstrad	01277 263237
Answercall	01277 201201
Aqua Vac	0345 089106
Audioline	01527 585522
Autolock Security	0161 624 8171
Babyliss	0990 133191
BDC	0181 889 3232
Betacom	01277 201201
Binatone	0181 344 8870
Black & Decker	01753 574277
Blaupunkt	01895 838370
Bosch	01895 838402
Bodi-Tek	0800 783 0646
Braun	0800 783 7010
Britax	01264 386034
Brother - Office/Sewing	0161 931 2354
BT	0345 626342
Burley	01572 756956
Bush	0181 787 3111
Camlink	01707 275015
Canon - Office/Photography	0990 143723
Cardiosport	0800 146224
Casio	0181 208 0948
Citizen	0118 989 0333
Coltran	0800 590237
Competition Pro	01457 821111
Consort	01646 697286
CSA Fitness	0645 438337
Daewoo	01189 252500
Delonghi	0800 626496
Delta	01535 633680
Dialatron	0181 344 8870
Dirt Devil	0181 787 3111
Domena	01322 614244
Dreamland	0800 525089
Dremel	0645 395395
Dyson	01666 827272
Earlex	01483 454666
Electrolux	0870 605 5055
Fisher Price	01628 500302
Fit-Rite	01926 831161
Flymo	01325 300303
Franklin	0800 3285618
Gainsborough	01603 420340
Glen Dimplex	0345 573365
Glen Electric	0345 374368
Goblin	0345 089106
Goodmans	01705 391100
Goodmans - Car Audio	01132 868613
Hedstrom	0800 525751
Hilka	01372 747204
Hinari	0181 787 3111
Hitachi	0181 849 2027
Hoover	08705 400600
Hozelock	01844 292002
In Touch	0800 018 3013
IQ	01937 587744
IO Builders	01235 546700
JR Glenlomond	01543 253516
JVC	0181 208 7654
Kingavon	01473 219131
Klippan	01228 535544
Kenwood/Audio	01923 816444
Labgear	0800 834510
Lego	0345 080070
Leisurewise	01799 513466
Lexmark	0181 280 1701
McCulloch	01924 421902
Micromark	0151 523 4843
Miele	01235 554455
Morphy Richards	0800 424848
Morphy Richards - Audio/Phones	0181 758 0338
Moulinex	0121 380 0500
Nintendo - Games	01703 652222
Nintendo - Technical	01703 623200
Numatic	01460 68600
Olycom	0800 072 0129
One2One	0956 956 956
Orange	0800 068 5757
Panasonic	0990 357357
Panasonic - Cookery Advice	01344 862108
Panasonic - Fax Machines	0870 158 0560
Pentax	01753 792731
Philips - Audio/TV	0181 665 6350
Philips - Irons	0345 585083
Philips - Office/Telephones	0645 282828
Philips - Personal Care	0181 689 2166
Philishave	0345 585083
Pioneer	01753 789500
Polti	01249 813835
Qualcast	01449 742130
Rehau	01753 588549
Remington	0800 212438
Rowenta	01604 760291
Sagem	0171 536 5400
Samsung - Microwaves	01952 292262
Samsung - Photographic	0645 223232
Sanyo	01923 246363
Scalextric	01843 233525
Sharp - Audio/Microwaves/Office	0990 274277
Photography/TV	0990 111999
Sony	0990 998877
Sony Playstation	01527 585522
Southwestern Bell	0345 089009
Sportrider	01488 689400
Stoplock Security	0171 722 2976
Sunagor	0191 586 3241
Suncrest	0800 731 6994
Tanita	01256 374740
Tasco	01635 868636
Team Concepts	01604 762726
Tefal	0800 281137
Toshiba	0990 133106
Toyota	01203 372222
Triton	0115 982 0122
Tunturi	01275 858101
Uniross	0870 606 1248
Vax	0870 077 6655
Vodaphone	01235 546810
V-Tech	01227 744330
Wahl	0345 089009
Weslo	0345 089009
Weider	0121 322 2377
Winterwarm	01327 701824
York	

mega.books



Argos stores nationwide. Across the country Argos offers the best choice, great quality and the convenience of a store near you.

Central London

117 **Camden** High Street
377 **Hammersmith** King Street
221 **Holborn** Gray's Inn Road
480 **Holloway Road**
024 **Kensington** High Street
447 **Kilburn High Road**
111 **Marble Arch** Edgware Road
023 **New Oxford Street**
448 **Old Street**
015 **Shepherds Bush** Shepherds Bush Green Shopping Centre
180 **Swiss Cottage** Harben Parade, Finchley Road
440 **Victoria** Wilton Road
235 **Walworth Road**

Within M25

020 **Balham** High Road
429 **Beckton** Beckton Triangle Retail Park
251 **Bexleyheath** Broadway Shopping Centre
431 **Bromley** The Mall
223 **Catford** Rushey Green
403 **Croydon** Church Street
074 **Dalston** Sandringham Road
006 **Dartford** Lowfield Street
193 **Ealing** Ealing Broadway Shopping Centre
029 **East Ham** High Street North
346 **Edgware** Station Road
028 **Edmonton** Fore Street
237 **Eltham** Passey Place
290 **Epsom** Spread Eagle Walk
266 **Harrow** St. Anns Road
160 **Hayes** Station Road
274 **Hornchurch** High Street
453 **Hounslow** High Street
462 **Ilford** High Road
401 **Kingston-Upon-Thames** Wheatfield Way
059 **Lewisham** Riverdale Centre
457 **Mill Hill** Pentavia Retail Park, Watford Way
367 **North Finchley** High Road
378 **Orpington** The Walnuts Shopping Centre
285 **Peckham** Rye Lane
254 **Putney** Exchange Shopping Centre
173 **Richmond** Eton Street
402 **Romford** Market Place
140 **Staines** Friends Walk
105 **Stratford** The Broadway
061 **Streatham High Road**
054 **Sudbury** North Street
115 **Sutton** High Street
114 **Uxbridge** Pantile Walk
343 **Waltham Cross** Pavillion Shopping Centre
037 **Walthamstow** High Street
017 **Wandsworth High Street**
423 **Watford** Charter Place
425 **Wembley** High Road
379 **Weybridge** Brooklands Retail Park
075 **Wimbledon** Hill Road
420 **Wood Green** Shopping City
452 **Woolwich** Powis Street

England

337 **Abingdon** Fairacres Retail Park
385 **Accrington** Blackburn Road
272 **Aldershot** Wellington Centre
100 **Altrincham** Stamford New Road
270 **Andover** Chantry Centre
030 **Arnold** Front Street
382 **Ashford** New Rents
365 **Ashington** Station Road
380 **Ashton-Under-Lyne** The Arcades
445 **Aylesbury** Cambridge Close
186 **Banbury** Broad Street
144 **Barnsley** Peel Street
085 **Barnstaple** Northgate
291 **Barrow-In-Furness** Dalton Road
156 **Basildon** Market Square
120 **Basingstoke** The Basingstoke Centre
049 **Bath** Marchants Passage
050 **Bedford** Harpur Centre
353 **Beeston** The Square
294 **Berwick-Upon-Tweed** Tweedmouth Retail Park
298 **Bicester** Sheep Street
352 **Billingham** Queensway Shopping Centre
473 **Birkenhead** Grange Precinct
Birmingham
NEW 124 **Acock's Green** Warwick Road
NEW 039 **Chelmsley Wood** Chelmsley Wood Shopping Centre
036 **King's Heath** High Street
442 **Merry Hill** Brierley Hill
145 **Northfield** Bristol Road South
323 **Perry Barr** One Stop Shopping Centre
407 **Priory Square** Priory Queensway
083 **Solihull** Mill Lane
106 **Sutton Coldfield** Gracechurch Centre
464 **The Pallasades**
136 **West Bromwich** Kings Square
340 **Bishop Auckland** Newgate Shopping Centre
359 **Bishop's Stortford** Jackson Square
267 **Blackburn** Market Way
122 **Blackpool** Albert Road
296 **Blandford Forum** East Street
316 **Blyth** Church Street
472 **Bolton** Bridge Street
107 **Bootle** Strand Shopping Centre
021 **Boscombe** Christchurch Road
010 **Boston** New Street
163 **Bournemouth** Post Office Road
426 **Bracknell** Charles Square
434 **Bradford** Kirkgate Centre
206 **Braintree** Bocking End
178 **Brentwood** High Street
077 **Bridgwater** Binford Place
389 **Bridlington** The Promenades
132 **Brighton** Western Road
Bristol
341 **Bedminster** East Street
474 **Broadweir**
404 **Cribbs Causeway** Jcn17 off M5
127 **Bromsgrove** High Street
293 **Burgess Hill** The Martletts
129 **Burnley** Market Square
175 **Burton-Upon-Trent** Station Street
364 **Bury** Angouleme Way
311 **Buxton** Spring Gardens
112 **Camberley** Obelisk Way
329 **Camborne** Trevithick Road
139 **Cambridge** Bradwells Court
076 **Cannock** Cannock Shopping Centre
478 **Canterbury** Marshwood Close, off Sturry Road
181 **Carlisle** Lowther Street
336 **Castleford** Carlton Lanes Shopping Centre

ring & reserve

call 0870 600 1010 for

What to do: Select the item you want and make a note of the 7 digit catalogue number.

Look up your local store's identity number. For ease of reference, write the number in this box.

Call 0870 600 1010 from a touchtone phone. Calls cost less than 8p per minute*.

If you choose to reserve your item, you will be given a reservation number that you will need to quote when you come to pay for your goods in-store.

mega.books



413 **Chatham** High Street
446 **Chelmsford** Springfield Road
128 **Cheltenham** High Street
342 **Chester-le-Street** Front Street
435 **Chester** Foregate Street
268 **Chesterfield** The Pavement Centre
344 **Chichester** Southgate
098 **Chippenham**
Borough Parade Shopping Centre
390 **Chorley** Market Street
371 **Christchurch** Saxon Square
062 **Cirencester** Dyer Street
228 **Clacton-On-Sea** West Avenue
308 **Cleveleys** Victoria Road West
318 **Coalville** Belvoir Centre
NEW 093 **Colchester** Long Wyre Street
363 **Congleton** Bridestone Centre
025 **Consett** Victoria Centre
170 **Corby** Queens Square
Coventry
444 City Arcade
034 The Burges
466 **Crawley** Queensway
209 **Crewe** Market Centre
161 **Darlington** Skinnergate
273 **Daventry** High Street
449 **Derby** Castlefields
376 **Dewsbury** Princess Of Wales Precinct
424 **Doncaster** Frenchgate Centre
244 **Dorchester** Trinity Street
370 **Dover** Biggin Street
088 **Dudley** High Street
205 **Dunstable** High Street North
212 **Durham** North Road
135 **Eastbourne** Terminus Road
319 **East Dereham** High Street
373 **East Grinstead** Queens Walk
275 **East Retford** Market Place
245 **Eastleigh** Swan Centre
320 **Ellesmere Port** The Port Arcades
301 **Ely** High Street
038 **Evesham** High Street
479 **Exeter** The Guildhall Shopping Centre
369 **Falmouth** Berkeley Vale
Fareham
143 West Street
471 Southampton Road
Jcn 9 off M27
386 **Farnborough**
Kingsmead Shopping Centre
159 **Farnham** West Street
277 **Felixstowe** Hamilton Road
280 **Fleet** Hart Centre
195 **Folkestone** West Terrace
264 **Frome** Westway Centre
410 **Gateshead**
The Metro Centre (yellow zone)
458 **Gloucester** Eastgate Street
148 **Goole** Wesley Square
276 **Gosport** High Street
229 **Grantham** Guildhall Street
233 **Gravesend**
St. Georges Shopping Centre
184 **Great Yarmouth** Market Place
461 **Grimsby** Victoria Street
073 **Guildford** High Street
224 **Halifax** Horton Street
405 **Hanley** Old Hall Street
130 **Harlow** Harvey Centre
295 **Harpenden** High Street
158 **Harrogate** Oxford Street
257 **Hartlepool**
Middleton Grange Shopping Centre
080 **Hastings** Castle Street
327 **Havant** Meridian Centre
102 **Haverhill** High Street
374 **Hemel Hempstead** Marlowes Centre
004 **Hempstead Valley**
Hempstead Valley Shopping Centre
354 **Hereford** Maylord Orchards Centre
153 **Hexham** Fore Street
113 **High Wycombe** High Street
356 **Hinckley** Britannia Centre
297 **Hoddesdon** Tower Centre
243 **Horsham** Worthing Road
141 **Huddersfield** Pack Horse Walk
Hull
125 Ferensway
411 Market Place
366 **Huntingdon** High Street
375 **Hyde** Clarendon Square Shopping Centre
Isle of Wight
451 Newport
Carisbrooke Trading Estate
027 **Ilkeston** Bath Street
489 **Ipswich** Carr Street
192 **Keighley** Cooke Lane
241 **Kendal** Westmorland Shopping Centre
214 **Kettering** Newland Street
026 **Kidderminster** Swan Centre
481 **King's Lynn** New Conduit Street
187 **Lancaster** St. Nicholas Arcades
250 **Leamington Spa** Guy Street
Leeds
485 Albion Street
468 Crown Point
Crown Point Retail Park
090 Eastgate
171 White Rose Shopping Centre
417 **Leicester** Belgrave Gate
334 **Leigh** Spinning Gate
218 **Letchworth** Leys Avenue
310 **Lewes** Cliffe High Street
013 **Lichfield** Three Spires Centre
469 **Lincoln** St Mark's Shopping Centre
Liverpool
070 St. Johns Centre Elliott Street
460 Paradise Street
044 Walton Road
043 **Long Eaton** High Street
204 **Loughborough** High Street
185 **Lowestoft** London Road North
071 **Luton** Arndale Centre
249 **Macclesfield** Grosvenor Centre
242 **Maidenhead** Nicholsons Walk
110 **Maidstone** High Street
Manchester
055 Arndale Centre
412 Central Retail Park
Great Ancoats Street
167 **Mansfield** Rosemary Centre
230 **Margate** College Walk, Hawley Street
355 **Market Harborough** St. Marys Place
307 **Melton Mowbray** Nottingham Street
465 **Middlesbrough**
Hill Street Shopping Centre
322 **Middleton** Arndale Centre
415 **Milton Keynes** Leisure Plaza
321 **Morecambe** Arndale Centre
360 **Nelson** The Victory Centre
227 **Newark-On-Trent** Cartergate
172 **Newbury** Northbrook Street
331 **Newcastle-Under-Lyme**
Roebuck Centre
467 **Newcastle-Upon-Tyne**
Eldon Square Shopping Centre
324 **Newmarket** Rookery Centre
096 **Newport** Kingsway Centre
317 **Newquay** East Street
265 **Newton Abbot** Queen Street
309 **Northallerton** High Street
470 **Northampton** St. Peter's Square
197 **Northwich** Town Square
433 **Norwich** Castle Mall Shopping Centre
Nottingham
057 Broadmarsh Centre
428 Lower Parliament Street
384 **Nuneaton** Abbeygate Shopping Centre
146 **Oldham** Town Square Shopping Centre
095 **Oswestry** Smithfield Street
048 **Otley** Boroughgate
Oxford
051 New Inn Hall Street
443 Botley Road
067 **Penrith** Middlegate
NEW 058 **Penzance** Wharfside Shopping Centre
421 **Peterborough** Queensgate Centre
234 **Peterlee** The Broadclose
475 **Plymouth** Royal Parade
035 **Pontefract** Salter Row
482 **Poole** Kingland Crescent
419 **Portsmouth** Commercial Road
455 **Preston** Fishergate Centre
216 **Ramsgate** High Street
422 **Reading** Oxford Road
191 **Redcar** High Street
261 **Redditch** Kingfisher Centre
194 **Redhill** High Street
260 **Rochdale** Wheatsheaf Centre
347 **Rotherham** Parkgate Retail World
361 **Rugby** The Rugby Centre

• stock enquiries • latest prices
• opening times • reservations

The following items are not available on this service: items marked 'free home delivery', rings and personalised jewellery. This service is not available in Call & Collect stores. Ring & Reserve service is not available for Republic of Ireland Stores on this number. The price you pay will be the price in-store on the day you collect and pay for your purchases. We reserve the right to remove any item from this facility. Customers will be notified accordingly. *BT tariff.

mega.books



Store information

168 **Runcorn** Halton Lea Shopping Centre
222 **St. Albans** Spencer Street
278 **St. Austell** Aylmer Square
053 **St. Helens** La Grange Arcade
314 **St. Neots** Moores Walk
345 **Sale** School Road
333 **Salford** Salford Shopping City
162 **Salisbury** Fisherton Street
325 **Scarborough** Newborough
372 **Scunthorpe** Lakeside Retail Park
313 **Selby** Market Cross
Sheffield
332 **Meadowhall Shopping Centre** Market Street
069 **The Moor**
463 **Angel Street**
150 **Shrewsbury** Claremont Street
219 **Sittingbourne** High Street
078 **Skegness** Lumley Road
335 **Skelmersdale** Concourse Centre
456 **Slough** The Observatory Shopping Centre
147 **South Shields** Russell Street
441 **Southampton** High Street
438 **Southend-On-Sea** Victoria Circus Shopping Centre
142 **Southport** Lord Street
089 **Spalding** Holland Market
169 **Stafford** Sheridan Centre
014 **Stamford** Markham Retail Park
408 **Stevenage** Roaring Meg North Retail Park
248 **Stockport** High Bankside
202 **Stockton-On-Tees** Bishopton Lane
315 **Stowmarket** Ipswich Street
210 **Stratford-Upon-Avon** Henley Street
215 **Stretford** Arndale Centre
302 **Stroud** Merrywalks Shopping Centre
450 **Sunderland** High Street West
304 **Sutton-In-Ashfield** Idlewells Centre
439 **Swindon** Brunel Centre
288 **Tamworth** Ankerside Shopping Centre
477 **Taunton** East Street
238 **Telford** Telford Bridge Retail Park
263 **Thetford** Riverside Walk
414 **Thurrock** Lower Mall East, Lakeside Shopping Centre
138 **Torquay** Union Street
292 **Trowbridge** The Shires
123 **Truro** Victoria Square
269 **Tunbridge Wells** Calverley Road
427 **Wakefield** Westgate
409 **Walsall** Saddlers Centre
454 **Warrington** Cockhedge Centre
188 **Washington** The Galleries
338 **Wellingborough** Swansgate Centre
239 **Welwyn Garden City** Fretherne Road (adjoining Howard Centre)
166 **Weston-Super-Mare** High Street
165 **Weymouth** St. Marys Street
060 **Whitchurch** Watergate Street
350 **Widnes** Albert Square
418 **Wigan** The Galleries
040 **Wilmslow** Alderley Road
287 **Winchester** Brooks Centre
012 **Wisbech** Churchill Road
108 **Woking** Commercial Way
432 **Wolverhampton** Wulfrun Centre
154 **Worcester** The Shambles
247 **Workington** Upton Street
196 **Worksop** Bridge Place
174 **Worthing** Chapel Road
381 **Yate** Yate Town Shopping Centre
116 **Yeovil** High Street
York
149 **Bridge Street**
459 **Clifton Moor Centre**

Wales

065 **Aberdare** Cardiff Street
383 **Abergavenny** King Street
137 **Aberystwyth** Rheidol Retail Park
246 **Bangor** Wellfield Street Shopping Centre
388 **Blackwood** High Street
189 **Bridgend** Brackla Street Centre
348 **Caernarfon** Poolside
042 **Caerphilly** Castle Court Shopping Centre
Cardiff
476 **Cardiff Bay** Cardiff Bay Retail Park
436 **Queens Arcade**
007 **Carmarthen** Greyfriars
121 **Cwmbran** Monmouth Walk
279 **Haverfordwest** Riverside Quay
387 **Llandudno** Mostyn Champneys Retail Park
255 **Llanelli Shopping Centre**
033 **Talbot Green** Newpark Retail Park
358 **Merthyr Tydfil** River Walk
226 **Neath** Orchard Street
305 **Port Talbot** Aberfan Centre
362 **Rhyl** Bodfor Street
406 **Swansea** High Street
NEW 092 **Wrexham** Island Green Shopping Centre

Scotland

430 **Aberdeen** The Trinity Centre
220 **Airdrie** Airdrie Retail Park
303 **Arbroath** High Street
211 **Ayr** Carrick Street
300 **Bathgate** Whitburn Road
351 **Bishopbriggs** Strathkelvin Retail Park
232 **Clydebank** Clydebank Shopping Centre
328 **Coatbridge** Quadrant Shopping Centre
282 **Cumbernauld** Teviot Square
157 **Dumfries** Church Place
177 **Dundee** Overgate
289 **Dunfermline** Kingsgate Centre
225 **East Kilbride** Princes Mall
Edinburgh
416 **Kinnaird Park**
183 **North Bridge** North Bridge Development
357 **Elgin** St. Giles Centre
252 **Falkirk** Howgate Centre
203 **Galashiels** Douglas Bridge
Glasgow
483 **Sauchiehall Street**
437 **Stockwell Street**
236 **Glenrothes** The Kingdom Centre
286 **Greenock** Hamilton Way
031 **Hamilton** Newcross Centre
349 **Inverness** Eastgate Shopping Centre
240 **Irvine** Rivergate Centre
231 **Kilmarnock** Burns Precinct
207 **Kirkcaldy** The Mercat
081 **Livingston** Almondvale South
284 **Motherwell** Brandon Parade South
047 **Oban** Lochavullin Industrial Estate
198 **Paisley** Causeyside Street
259 **Perth** High Street
087 **Peterhead** Drummers Corner
306 **St. Andrews** South Street
179 **Stirling** Murray Place

Opening Autumn 1999
016 **Braehead** Braehead Shopping Centre

Northern Ireland

009 **Ballymena** High Street
213 **Bangor** Flagship Centre
Belfast
097 **Great Victoria Street**
217 **Royal Avenue**
484 **Ross's Court** William Street South
164 **Coleraine** The Diamond
NEW 091 **Cookstown** Station Square Retail Park
271 **Enniskillen** Erneside Shopping Centre
018 **Londonderry** Foyleside Centre
208 **Newry** Merchants Quay
094 **Portadown** Irwin Centre

Republic of Ireland

262 **Athlone** Golden Island Shopping Centre
045 **Cork** Queens Old Castle, Grand Parade
Dublin
398 **Blanchardstown** Blanchardstown Shopping Centre Dublin 15
394 **Ilac Centre** Dublin 1
397 **Jervis St Shopping Centre** Dublin 1
392 **Nutgrove Shopping Centre** Rathfarnham, Dublin 14
395 **Tallaght** The Square Shopping Centre
200 **Dun Laoghaire** Bloomfield Shopping Centre
201 **Kilkenny** High Street
393 **Limerick** Cruises Street
396 **Waterford** Great Georges Street

Opening Autumn 1999
011 **Tralee** Horan Centre

Call & Collect

556 **Ashton In Makerfield** The Gerard Centre 01942 276612
560 **Barnet** High Street 0181 440 8601
555 **Bilston** Church Street 01902 490408
564 **Darwen** Market Street 01254 772251
565 **Epping** High Street 01992 571856
566 **Glossop** Norfolk Square 01457 866409
568 **Hunts Cross** Hunts Cross Shopping Centre, Speke 0151 486 4872
554 **Kenilworth** Warwick Road 01926 853174
553 **Leek** Market Place 01538 381473
561 **Maesteg** Llynfi Walk 01656 739144
572 **Minehead** The Parade 01643 709352
551 **Mold** Wrexham Street 01352 759475
562 **Prescot** Eccleston Street Shopping Centre 0151 426 1633
557 **Rayleigh** High Street 01268 741891
563 **Ross On Wye** The Maltings 01989 564049
558 **Ruislip** High Street 01895 637143
569 **Uttoxeter** The Maltings 01889 569093
552 **West Bridgford** Gordon Road 0115 982 6826
559 **Woodley** Crockhamwell Road 0118 927 2057

To find out store opening times, call the Ring & Reserve service on 0870 600 1010

mega.books

Premier Points







A great way to pay even less!

Where to collect your Points

- Fill up at participating BP service stations, shop at participating Somerfield stores or sign up with Southern Electric.
- Any Premier Points card is accepted at any issuing outlet.

Spending your Points

- Simply go to your nearest Argos store.
- Choose from a range of over 6,500 quality items.
- Use your Points as either full or part payment.
- Your card does not have to be full to be used.

See in-store leaflet for further details

mega.books



Wedding Lists

We can help you every step of the way to a great wedding!

1 To start with we've produced a special pack to explain how our Wedding List Service works. You can order your copy by calling the number below, or if you prefer by returning the coupon.

For a full information pack on the Argos Wedding List Service call

2 Once you have received your pack you can then sit down with the catalogue and choose from over 7,000 items for your wedding list. The list will be entered on to our central computer and we will then provide you with printed copies of it to send to your guests.

3 Gifts from your wedding list can be bought from any Argos store where your list will be updated instantly.

4 After your wedding we'll send you a list of the gifts and who bought them to help you with your Thank You notes.



0870 600 2525

(Calls cost less than 8p per minute – BT tarrif) or return the coupon below.





Please send me a full information pack on the Argos Wedding List Service.

Complete the form below in block capitals. Cat 52

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss) _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Post Code _____

Telephone _____ Expected Wedding Date _____

Please read the notice headed 'Data Protection' on page 737. If you would prefer not to be contacted or receive further offers, please tick this box. ☐

Please send to: **Argos Wedding List, Argos Distributors Ltd, Avebury House, 489-499 Avebury Boulevard, Central Milton Keynes MK9 2NW.**

mega.books

Business Solutions

for incentives, rewards & corporate purchases

Staff Motivation



With competitive discounts **Argos Gift Vouchers** offer great value and give staff or customers the freedom to choose their own reward.

Corporate Discounts



An **Argos Corporate Link** card makes buying for business easy. Enjoy the benefits of increased business efficiency, reduced administration time and discounts on all purchases.

Customer Incentives



From products to aspirational rewards, our flexible incentive programmes give businesses the tools to maximise customer and staff motivation.

For more information on the Argos Corporate Link Card for businesses, call: 0870 603 9080

Loyalty Cards



Our electronic reward programmes, including **Argos Premier Points** build loyalty and improve business performance.

For more information on incentives, motivation and loyalty schemes call: 0870 240 2007

To find out more, visit our business to business web site at
www.argos-business-solutions.co.uk

mega.books



Ways to pay

Your Payment Options

You can pay for your purchases with cash, cheque (with valid cheque card) Premier Points, Argos gift vouchers, Creditcharge, Visa, Mastercard, Style or American Express. Alternatively you can pay with Delta, Switch, Solo or Electron debit cards. We also accept High Street, Provident and Choice vouchers.

Your Credit Options

Interest Free Option

INTEREST FREE CREDIT OPTION

Interest free option is available in all stores when you spend over £195 on anything except jewellery and watches.

(i) Interest Free (0%APR)

Although interest is charged from the day you sign your Credit Agreement, if you choose to pay the full amount of the loan before your 6th repayment becomes due, all interest paid will be deducted and your purchase is INTEREST FREE. (You will be contacted shortly before this date as a reminder.)

Credit example:- Cash Price = £350.00. Balance after deposit (minimum 10%) = £315.00. Five monthly repayments of £10.48 followed by one payment of £262.60, total amount payable £350.00 (0% APR).

(ii) 48 Monthly Repayments (28.3% APR)

Your Agreement is automatically set up to give convenient monthly repayments spread over 4 years. If you don't settle in full within the Interest Free Credit Option period, you will simply continue making your repayments as shown on your Agreement (48 months). Repayment examples are shown below:

The Argos Personal Account

For credit terms on a wider range of products, you can apply for an Argos Personal Account. This is a flexible payment account where the amount of time you have to repay is not fixed. You pay a deposit, then a minimum monthly payment which you can increase at any time to reduce the balance more quickly. The APR is 29.8% (variable) and a minimum 10% deposit is required. (Please note: your initial card purchase must exceed £85.00). Repayment examples are shown below:

Credit Option Repayments

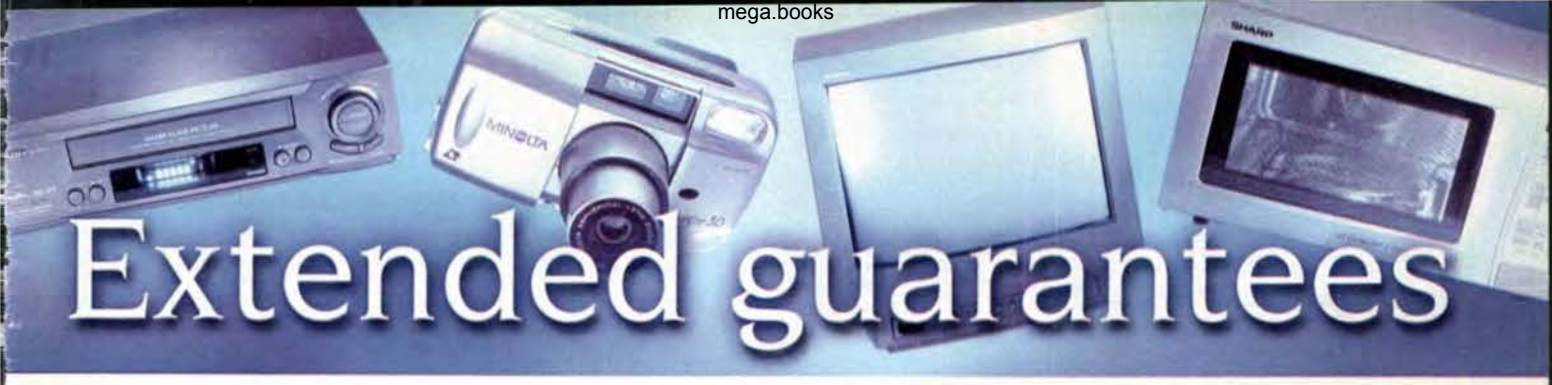
Cash Price of Goods	Balance after deposit (min 10%)	48 Monthly repayment	Total amount payable	APR
£195	£175.50	£5.84	£299.82	28.3% (variable)
£250	£225	£7.49	£384.52	28.3% (variable)
£300	£270	£8.99	£461.52	28.3% (variable)
£350	£315	£10.48	£538.04	28.3% (variable)
£400	£360	£11.98	£615.04	28.3% (variable)
£450	£405	£13.48	£692.04	28.3% (variable)
£500	£450	£14.98	£769.04	28.3% (variable)
£600	£540	£17.97	£922.56	28.3% (variable)
£700	£630	£20.96	£1076.08	28.3% (variable)
£800	£720	£23.96	£1230.08	28.3% (variable)
£900	£810	£26.95	£1383.60	28.3% (variable)
£1000	£900	£29.95	£1537.60	28.3% (variable)
£1250	£1125	£37.43	£1921.64	28.3% (variable)
£1500	£1350	£44.92	£2306.16	28.3% (variable)
£1750	£1575	£52.40	£2690.20	28.3% (variable)
£2000	£1800	£59.89	£3074.72	28.3% (variable)

Argos Personal Account Repayments

Cash Price of Goods	Minimum Deposit (10%)	Minimum Monthly Payments	Total Amount Payable
£100	£10.00	£8.00	£114.53
£150	£15.00	£8.00	£185.58
£200	£20.00	£8.00	£271.15
£250	£25.00	£10.00	£338.95
£300	£30.00	£12.00	£406.74
£400	£40.00	£15.00	£557.50
£500	£50.00	£19.00	£692.75
£600	£60.00	£23.00	£828.11
£700	£70.00	£27.00	£963.54
£800	£80.00	£30.00	£1115.01
£900	£90.00	£34.00	£1250.21
£1000	£100.00	£38.00	£1385.49
£1250	£125.00	£47.00	£1740.09
£1500	£150.00	£57.00	£2078.24
£1750	£175.00	£66.00	£2432.80
£2000	£200.00	£75.00	£2787.52

Credit is available to most adults (subject to status) and a written quotation is available on request. To apply for credit in-store you will need to provide identification such as a driving licence or utility bill and a valid cheque or credit card. All credit details advertised in this catalogue are stated on the basis of payment by direct debit. Credit Protection Insurance is available at extra cost. Argos Distributors Ltd are Licensed Credit Brokers.

mega.books



Extended guarantees

Protect your purchases from breakdown.

For total peace of mind, why not extend your product guarantee to either 3 or 5 years. It makes great sense when you consider how much it can cost to get a product repaired, should the unexpected happen. You will also get FREE Accidental Damage cover for the first year*. Generally we pay the parts and labour bills centrally so you don't have to pay up front. So buy a great value extended guarantee at Argos and relax – you're covered.

How does an Argos extended guarantee work?

The first year's guarantee comes from the manufacturer.		A 3 year agreement will extend the guarantee by a further 2 years.		A 5 year agreement will extend the guarantee by a further 4 years.
YEAR 1	YEAR 2	YEAR 3	YEAR 4	YEAR 5

How can you buy one?

You can buy an extended guarantee either with your purchase or up to 30 days after, from any Argos store. You can also call 0870 608 7201 lines are open 8am – 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am – 4pm Saturday.

*Accidental damage cover is available separately, but is not available on camcorders or on products for business use.

† Extended Guarantees are available for up to eight products bought for business use by one person at one address.

**mg = manufacturer's guarantee. ‡excludes hand-held TVs. The premiums shown include any insurance tax applicable.

Argos Distributors Ltd has undertaken to comply with the British Retail Consortium Code of Practice (Extended Warranties on Electrical Goods) and thereby the Association of British Insurers' Code of Practice for the selling of general insurance. Copies of both codes are available in-store.

Argos Distributors Ltd is a company agent of Cornhill Insurance plc, Registered Office: 32 Cornhill, London EC3V 3LJ.
The Guarantees do not affect your statutory rights.

Computer package extended guarantees have been arranged in association with the CPUser Group of CPU Finance Ltd and underwritten by Lloyd's of London and Trenwick International Ltd who both comply with the ABI Code of Practice.

How much do they cost?

The table below shows the costs for each category – if you are not sure which category your item fits into, please ask a member of staff.

Scheme No. 3491/04	3 Year Cover		5 Year Cover	
TVs, Videos and Satellite	Price	Cat. No	Price	Cat No.
Black and white TV	£19.99	885/0018	£29.99	885/0513
Colour TV up to 14"‡	£39.99	885/0197	£66.99	885/0881
Colour TV 15"-20"	£49.99	885/0386	£84.99	885/0898
Colour TV 21"-24"	£54.99	885/0393	£89.99	885/0939
Colour TV 25"-29"	£84.99	885/1550	£139.99	885/1701
Colour TV 30" and over	£94.99	885/1567	£159.99	886/1718
Digital Colour TV	£99.99	885/1859	£179.99	886/1866
Televideo	£79.99	885/1268	£125.99	885/1275
VCR under £200	£44.99	885/0087	£99.99	885/0582
VCR £200 – £600	£69.99	885/1354	£111.99	885/1361
DVD player	£119.99	885/1598	£199.99	885/1749
Digital set top box	£89.99	885/1608	£165.99	885/1756
Hi-Fi Systems				
CD player	£35.99	885/0128	£57.99	885/0623
Personal CD	£26.99	885/0135	£57.99	885/0630
CD – Car boot changer	£84.99	885/1309	£84.99	885/1316
Car radio/cassette/CD	£49.99	885/0331	£84.99	885/0836
Audio system *including* CD	£49.99	885/0111	£84.99	885/0616
Stereo radio/cassette *exc.* CD	£26.99	885/0159	£44.99	885/0654
Stereo radio/cassette *inc.* CD	£36.99	885/0142	£57.99	885/0647
Mini disc personal	£36.99	885/1615	£57.99	885/1763
Mini disc system	£69.99	885/1622	£107.99	885/1770
Mini disc in car	£84.99	885/1639	£139.99	885/1787
Household Appliances				
Microwave standard	£25.99	885/0173	£51.99	885/0678
Microwave with grill	£35.99	885/1646	£64.99	885/1794
Microwave with comb. oven	£49.99	885/1653	£88.99	885/1804
Shower 1 year *mg***	£32.99	885/0403	£65.99	885/0908
Shower 2 year *mg***	Not available		£49.99	885/1103
Vacuum cleaner 1 year *mg***	£29.99	885/0180	£57.99	885/0685
Vacuum cleaner 2 year *mg***	Not available		£43.99	885/0692
Telephones and Faxes†				
Telephone	£35.99	885/0207	£57.99	885/0702
Telephone and ans. machine	£39.99	885/0221	£59.99	885/0726
Fax and answering machine	£114.99	885/0283	£169.99	885/0788
Cameras and Camcorders				
Camcorder	£99.99	885/0245	£169.99	885/0740
Camera	£30.99	885/0238	£57.99	885/0733
Digital camera under £600	£71.99	885/1392	£129.99	885/1402
Office Equipment				
Computer packages to £1000	For software and hardware extended guarantees see page 517			
Computer packages over £1000				
Scanner	£59.99	885/1684	£109.99	885/1835
Printer up to £500	£44.99	885/0410	£85.99	885/0915
Typewriter	£39.99	885/0269	£69.99	885/0764
Word Processor	£99.99	885/0276	£99.99	885/0771
Musical Keyboard	£19.99	885/0252	£29.99	885/0757
Video Game Systems				
Video game system	£30.99	885/1691	£53.99	885/1842



Now you can phone and get anything† from Argos delivered!

How do I place an order?

You can place an order either by telephone or in-store.

By telephone just call

0870 600 2020

(calls cost less than 8p per minute – BT tariff)

Lines are open 7 days a week, 8am – 10pm.

Please make sure that you have the following to hand:

- the catalogue numbers you want to order
- the full delivery address and postcode
- your daytime telephone number
- your credit or debit card details

In-store

You can place an order for home delivery at any till in any Argos store.

Via our web site

Selected items are available to order via our web site at www.argos.co.uk.

Please read the notice headed 'Data Protection' on page 737. If you do not wish to receive offers from other carefully selected companies, please inform the in-store sales staff or telesales operator or tick the box on our web site when placing your order.

Where can my order be delivered?

You can arrange to have your order delivered to any address that you want – your home, your work place, to a neighbour – just let us know at the point of ordering.

How much will it cost?

Home delivery is charged at £3.95 for any number of items per order. **Spend over £150 and delivery is free.**

Free delivery is available on items marked with this symbol in the catalogue. These are usually large and bulky items that we cannot stock in our stores. Please note that there may be an additional charge for Northern Ireland. Please ask for details when ordering.

FREE DELIVERY

When will my order be delivered?

Your order will usually be delivered in 2 days. Alternatively, we can deliver your order on any day of your choice just let us know at the point of ordering.

Orders taken on a Saturday or Sunday will be delivered on a Tuesday. Deliveries cannot be made on Sundays or Bank Holidays.

If you have ordered a product marked 'Free Delivery' your order will usually be delivered within 7–14 working days from the date of order. Delivery of these items are made Monday to Friday am (7:30–1:00) or pm (12:00–5:30). Products marked 'Free 3 day Delivery' will usually be delivered within 3 working days, excluding weekends e.g. order Thursday, delivery on or before Tuesday.

Last dates for Christmas orders

7–14 day delivery	Monday 15th December 1999
All other Argos Direct deliveries	Sunday 19th December 1999

How do I return goods?

16 day money back returns

Items marked 'Free Home Delivery' will be collected free of charge.

Items not marked 'Free Home Delivery' can be returned to any Argos store free of charge or we can arrange collection at a cost of £3.95.

Faulty goods

If you have ordered by Argos Direct, we will arrange collection free of charge.

† This service excludes rings and personalised jewellery. We regret that the Argos Direct service is not available in the Channel Islands, Isle of Man, Orkney, Shetland and Scottish Islands.

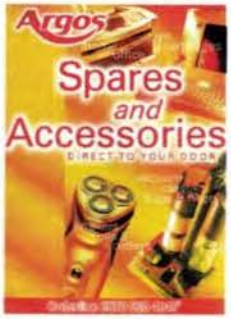
mega.books



Additional Services

Spares & Accessories

Our booklet contains 100's of spares & accessories for delivery to your home normally within 3 days. Pick up the latest booklet in-store or call 0870 600 4040.



Items stocked include:

- Vacuum cleaner bags & filters
- Ink cartridges and ribbons
- Shaver foils & cutters
- Strimmer lines
- Filters for fryers & air purifiers
- Add-ons for electronic organisers and electronic toys

To order spares & accessories from this booklet please call the order and enquiry line on 0870 600 4040 **(calls cost less than 8p per minute – BT tarrif)**.

Please read the notice headed 'Data Protection' on page 737. If you do not wish to receive offers from other carefully selected companies, please inform the telesales operator when placing your order.

Flying Flowers

FLYING FLOWERS

from £9.99 For further details of bouquets see page 103

Flying Flowers telephone orders only on 01534 865635 during office hours (8am – 6pm daily), quoting ref. ARG/CA52/A.

Orders by post – please complete the form below in block capitals.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss)

Home Address

Post Code

Telephone

Please send flowers to:

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss)

Address

Post Code

Message (not more than 10 words)

10 bloom/5 spray plus 2 free bloom carnations (17ARG)	@ £9.99	
10 orange bloom/10 yellow spray carnations and gypsophila (20 arg)	@ £12.99	
5 yellow lilies, 3 solidago, 3 white chrysanthemums (11 CLS)	@ £14.99	

To arrive by:

Method of payment:

☐ Or for Christmas (please tick). Orders required by 12/12/99

Switch only

☐ Argos Account
☐ Cheque
☐ Mastercard/Visa
☐ Switch

Expiry Date Switch Issue No.

Signature

Please send to:
Argos Bouquet Offer, FLYING FLOWERS, The Jersey Flower Centre, Jersey JE1 5FF.

Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive offers from other carefully selected companies. ☐

Although the flowers are sent by 1st class post to arrive in time for your 'required by' date, the exact day of delivery cannot be guaranteed. In the unlikely event of demand exceeding availability, Flying Flowers may substitute a flower type to ensure recipient satisfaction.

Registered in Jersey No.2044. Flying Flowers Ltd., Retreat Farm, St. Lawrence, Jersey JE3 1GX.

16 DAY EXCLUSION: Please note that this product is excluded from the Argos 16 Day Money Back Guarantee. This does not affect your statutory rights.

mega.books



Contents

Please note where more than one page number is given for a product, the main page reference is indicated by bold type.

a

AA Membership 565
Adaptors **504**, 703
Aerials/Amplifiers 432
Aftershave 107
Airbeds 360, 599
Air Purifiers 415
Airers 176, **224-225**
Alarm Clocks 92-94
Answering Machines 487-494
Audio/Hi-Fi 438-461
Audio/Video Cassettes 433

b

Babycare/Nursery 322, **724-735**
Backpacks 108-109, **582-584**, 644, 665, 670
Badminton Equipment 581
Bakeware 179
Balti Sets 180
Barometers 94, 96
Booster Seats 728-729
Boxing Equipment **575**, 709
Briefcases 601-603
Burglar Alarm Systems 555

c

Cafetieres 162
Calculators 523
Calligraphy Sets 114
Camcorders/Accessories 472-474
Cameras/Accessories **463-475**, 703
Camping Equipment 599-600
Can Openers 206
Candle Holders 97-99
CAR
- Accessories 112, **563-566**
- Radio/CD/Cassette/Speakers **434-437**, 451
- Radio/CD Fitting Service 435
- Safety Seats for Children 727-729
- Security 563
- Tools 554, 562

Circuit Breakers 505
Clock Radios **446**, 481
Clocks **92-97**, 100, 109, 111
Clothes Lines/Airers 176, **224-225**
Coat Racks/Stands 293, 301, 312, **362-363**
Coffee Makers 200-201
Computers/Accessories/Games 508-509, **516-517**, 603
Convector Heaters 413
Cookware 179
Cool Bags/Boxes 599
Cosmetics 105-106
Cots 729-731
Crafts 235, 650-655
Crockery 142-151
Curtains/Blinds **371-373**, 377, 379-380, 382-384
Curtain Rails/Poles 368-370
Cutlery 138, **155-158**
Cycles/Accessories **588-592**, 566

e

Electrical Accessories 504, 555
Electric Blankets/Heated Pads 389-391
Electric Fires 251-253
Electronic Organisers/Data Banks **518-521**, 662
Electronic Reference 522
Embroidery Kits 235
Espresso/Cappuccino Makers 201
Exercise Equipment 568-579
Extension Cables/Leads **505**, 516
Extractor Fans 415

f

Facial Care 136-138
Fans 249, 415
Fan Heaters 414
Fax Machines 510-512
Filing Cases/Cabinets **525**, 529, 532
Films/Processing 475

Argos DIRECT
Now you can phone & get anything delivered
CALL 0870 600 2020 – SEE PAGE 746

Basketball Equipment **585**, 708
BATHROOM
- Accessories 392-393, 400-409
- Cabinets 400, 401, 405, 407-409
- Heaters 415
- Lights 248
- Scales 398-399

Batteries/Chargers 473, **503**, 562
Bean Bags 376
Beard Trimmers 123
Bedding 377-391
Beds **342-360**, 376
Bicycles/Accessories 566, **588-591**
Binoculars 476
Blenders 208-211
Blinds 371-373
Bookcases 285, 288-291, 299, 302
Carpet Sweepers/Shampooers 226
Casserole Dishes 179
Cassettes, Audio/Video 433
Cassette Recorders **448-451**, 656
Cassette Storage 282, 284, 286, 288, 294, 298, 300, 302, **462**
Cat Flaps 608
CD Players 452-455
CD Storage 111, 282, 284, 286, 288, 290, 294, 298-300, 302, **462**
CHAIRS
- Cane 312-317
- Dining 303-313
- Lounge 276
- Office 526-533

Chess Sets 101, 108, 663, 704
Christmas Lights/Trees 609-611

d

Dartboards/Darts 586
Decorating Tools **536-538**, 543, 553
Dehumidifiers 415
Dental Care 131-134
Desks 282, 285, 291, 318, 340-341, **526-533**, 634
Dictation Machines 524
Digital Cameras 471
NEW Digital Televisions 430-431
Dinner/Tea Sets 142-151
DIY/Tools 536-551
Dolls (Collectable) 102-103
Door Accessories 539, 558
Drawing Boards 114
Drills 543-549
Drum Kits 499
Duvets/Covers 377-385, 388
Fires/Screens/Surrounds **250-253**, 735
Fishing Equipment 596-597
Flasks 599
Floor Cleaners 226
Flowers 103
Food Mixers/Processors 203, **208-211**
Football Equipment **584**, 708
Foot Spas/Warmers 103, 135
Fruit Bowls 154
Fryers 213-215
Frying Pans 181
FURNITURE
- Bedroom 318-360
- Cane 312-317
- Home Office 526-533
- Kitchen/Dining 303-313
- Lounge 254-297
- Nursery 322, **728-731**

mega.books



g

Games (Boxed) 97, **694-698**
Games (Electronic) 112, **663**, 704
Gardening Equipment 559-561
Garden Sheds 552
Gifts **100-112**, 598
Glassware 152-154
Golf Equipment 593-595
Grass Trimmers 561
Guitars **502**, 656
Gym Equipment 568-579

h

Hair Care 104, **125-130**
Hair Trimmers 123, 125
Hair Removal 124
Hampers 599
Handbags 601
Headboards 358
Headphones 460-461
Health Products **135**, 575
Heart Rate Monitor 575
Heated Serving Trolleys 217
Heaters 410-414
Heat Guns 536
Hedge Trimmers 561
Hi-Fi/Audio 438-461
High Chairs 733
Holdalls 580-581, 604
NEW Home Aids 138-139
Home Gyms 576-579
Hosepipes 559
Humidifiers 415

i

Ionisers 415
Ironing Boards 222-223
Irons 217-221

j

JEWELLERY
-Anklets 44, 66
-Bracelets/Bangles 9-13, 16-25, 28-30, **33-47**, 64-69, 74
-Boxes 69-70
-Chains **36-45**, 66-69
-Children's 63-64
-Cleaners 17
-Diamond/ Gemstone Rings 8-23
-Earrings 8-13, 16-29, 35, **54-69**
-Fashion 62
-Lockets 48-49
-Men's 30-35
-Nose Studs 63
-Pearls 27
-Pendants 8-13, 16-31, 35, **48-53**, 61-69
-Personalised 30
-Rings **8-33**, 52-53, 63-69
-Silver 64-69
-Wedding Rings 14-15
Jigsaw Puzzles 103, 698
Juice Extractors 212

k

Karaoke **499**, 656
Kettles 168, **196-202**
Keyboards **500-501**, 656
Kitchen Equipment 159-216

l

Ladders 537, 553
Language Translators 519
Laundry Equipment 176, **223-225**, 393
LIGHTING
- Bulbs 558
- Indoor **240-249**, 609
- Outdoor **556-557**, 609
- Security 556
- Sockets/Switches **504-505**, 555, 558
Linen Baskets/Bins **223**, 393, 406
Luggage 604-607

m

Magazine Racks 293
Manicure Sets 105,137
Massagers 136
Mats/Rugs 374-375
Mattresses/Covers **359-360**, 386
Microphones **499**, 656
Microwave Ovens/ Accessories 166, 178-179, **189-194**
NEW Mini Disc Players 458-459
MIRRORS
-Bathroom 107, **400-407**
-Bedroom 318, 320, 322, 328-329, 332, 335-339
-Lounge 366-367
Mobile Phones 494-498
Money Boxes **114**, 676
Motorcycle Accessories 566
Mugs 142, **146-151**
Musical Instruments/ Accessories 499-502

n

Nail Care Kits 105,136
Needlework/Embroidery 235
Nursery Equipment 724-735

o

OFFICE
-Equipment 507-525
-Furniture 526-533
Order Form 686-687
Organisers/Databanks **518-519**, 601, 662
Ornaments 100-101
Ovens/Grills 195, 216
Ovenware 179

p

Pagers 482
Paint/Wallpaper Strippers 536
Pan Stands 169
Pedal Bins 166, 168
Pens/Pencils **113-114**, 650-655
Perfumes 107
Personal CD Players 452-455
Personal Organisers **518-521**, 600, 662
Personal Stereos/Radios 456-457
Pet Care 566, **607-608**
Photo Frames/Albums 97-98, 100-101, 475
Photocopiers 512
Photographic Equipment 463-475
Picnic Equipment 599
Pictures 98, 402
Pillows/Pillowcases 386-387
Pool Tables **587**, 705
Post Boxes 558
Power Tools 539-551
Pressure Cookers 182
Printers 514-515
Purses 601
Pushchairs 724-726

q

Quilts/Duvets/Covers 377-385, 388

r

Radiators 412
Radios 108-109, **447**, 457, 506
Razors 107-108, **116-124**
Remote Controls 432
Roller Blinds 372-373

Argos PRICE CHECK
We guarantee low prices!
SEE PAGE 4

Continued overleaf ▶

mega.books



Contents

Rotary Airers 224-225
Rowing Machines 574
Rugs/Mats 374-375

S

Sanders 537, **541**
Sandwich Toasters 200, **206**
Saucepans 183-188
Saws 537, 542, 545, 559
Scales (Bathroom) 398-399
Scales (Kitchen) 160-161
Scanners 515
Screwdrivers 538, 545, 550
SECURITY
-Car 563
-Home 555
-Lights 556
Settees/Sofas 254-281
Sewing 235-237
Shavers 107-108, **116-122**, 124
Sheds 552
Sheets 386
Shoe Storage 319, 362-363
Shopping Trolleys 601
Showers 396-397
Shower Rails/Curtains/Screens **394-395**, 398, 403-407
Shredders (Office) 513
Shredders (Garden) 559
Silverware 97, 101
Skates/Skateboards 589, **706-707**
Ski Machines 574
Sleeping Bags 599
Slow Cookers 216
Smoke Detectors 555
Snooker Equipment **587**, 705
Sofas/Sofa Beds 254-281
Speaker Stands/Brackets 433
Sports Bags 580-581
Sports Equipment 567-598
Sports Nutrition 575
Squash Rackets 581
NEW Stars Wars Merchandise 671-678
Steamers (Food) 182
Steam Cleaners **234**, 537
Step Ladders 537
Steppers **570-571**, 574
Stereo Equipment 438-445
Sterilisers 734
Stools/Step Stools **309-311**, 332, 341
Storage 176, **360-365**
Street Hockey Equipment 708
Suitcases/Suit Carriers 604-607
Suites 255-271
Sun Beds/Lamps 138
Swimming Equipment 598
Swings/Slides 710-711

t

Table-Cloths/Protectors 370
Table Tennis **586**, 705
Tableware 142-151
Tapes, Audio/Visual 433
Tapestry 235
Towels 391
TOYS
- Action Figures 665-668, 676-679
- Baby/Pre-School 614-633
- Construction 677, 690-693
- Creative Crafts 650-655
- Dolls/Accessories 635-646
- Electronic 658-663, 704
- Football/Snooker Tables 705
- Furniture 634
- Games 694-698
- Go Karts 721
- Jigsaw Puzzles 698
- Kitchens 632-633
- Music/Audio 656-657
- Nursery 614-615
- Outdoor 710-721
- Play Tents/Houses 712-713
- Prams, Pushchairs 636-637
- Racing/Train Sets 680-686
- Radio Controlled Vehicles 687-689
- Soft Toys 649
- Star Wars 671-678

V

Vacuum Cleaners **227-234**, 555, 564
Vacuum Flasks 599
Vanity Cases 104
Vases 98, 100
Vegetable Racks 163, 166, 169, 174, 176
Venetian/Vertical Blinds 371
Video/Audio Cassettes 433
Video Tape Storage 282, 284, 286, 288, 294, 298, **462**
Video Cameras 472-473
Video Game Systems 699-703, 717-721
Video Recorders 426-429

W

Wallets 112, **601**
Wallpaper Strippers 536
Wardrobes **318-341**, 364-365

Argos DIRECT
Now you can phone & get anything delivered
CALL 0870 600 2020 – SEE PAGE 746

TABLES
-Dining 303-313
-Occasional 260, 282-286, 289-290, **295**, **297**, 299, 312, 317
-Telephone 293
Tea/Dinner Sets 142-151
Teamakers 208
Telephones 139, **478-499**
Telescopes **476**, 664
Televisions 418-427, 431
Television Brackets/Stands 422, 432
Tennis Equipment **581**, 709
Tents **600**, 712
Throws/Blankets 371
Time Switches 505, 555
Toasters 200, **203-205**
TOOLS
- Boxes 544
- Carpenters' 539-541
- Decorators' **536-538**, 543, 553
-Mechanics' 554, 562
Torches 506
- Street Hockey 708
- Trampolines 709
- Trikes/Pedal Cars/Scooters 719-721
- Video Games/Software 699-703
Translators/Electronic Dictionaries 519
TRAVEL
- Accessories 104-106, 111, 127, 196, 217, 504, 519
- Bags 604-607
- Cots 729
Treadmills 572-573
Trouser Presses 116
Typewriters **521**, 633

u

Umbrellas 593, 597, 601, 616
Washing Lines 225
Waste Bins 109, 163, 166, 168, 170
Watches 70-92
Water Filters 162
Weightlifting Equipment 568-569, **579**
Wine Glasses 152-154
Wine Racks/Accessories 154, 176
Woks 180
Word Processors 521
Workbenches 537

y

NEW Year 2000 Gifts 35, 53, 72, 97

mega.books

up 2 you

pay as you go

when you want to talk
...without the bills

calls from only 2p per minute*

- no monthly bills
- no contract to sign
- free voicemail answering service
- £10 airtime card included to get you started
- 97% GB population coverage



free



Bush Personal Stereo†
Cat no. 510 8079 Cat price £12.99
with every purchase of an Up 2 You Motorola Colorado.
See page 455 for details of stereo.

£69.99

Cat no. 551/0612

Turn to page 497 to find out more.

*Available on the Up 2 You Anytime price plans for evening and weekend local and national calls.
†Subject to availability.
For continuous service and to retain any unused credit, on "standard price plan" apply a single credit of £10 to your account every 30 days or a single credit of £20 or more every 90 days.

one 2 one

Information at a glance

- Credit/Payment 744
- Extended Guarantees 745
- Flying Flowers 747
- General Enquiries 737
- Home Shopping/ Delivery (Argos Direct) 746
- Incentives for Business 743
- Premier Points 741
- Spares & Accessories 747
- Stock Enquiries & Reservations 738
- Store Information 738
- Wedding Lists 742

mega.books

BUSH

See pages 426 - 429 for our full range of VCR's



Bush 817 VCR with VIDEOPlus+

£99.99
Cat. No. 530 0437

Bush 871 NICAM VCR

NICAM

£129.99
Cat. No. 530 0822

ONLY £79.99
Bush 807 VCR Cat. No. 530 0341

It's amazing what you can get down the phone.



NOW YOU CAN PHONE AND GET ANYTHING FROM ARGOS DELIVERED.

See page 746 for details.

Argos DIRECT
0870 600 2020